

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Abbey, James.

California. A trip across the plains, in the spring of 1850, being a daily record of incidents of the trip. New Albany, Ind., Kent & Norman, and J.R. Nunemacher. 1850
64 p. 17.5 cm.; Cover has imprint: New Albany, Ind., J.R. Nunmacher; Kent & Norman; Louisville, C. Hagan & co.; [etc., etc.] 1850.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-680.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.5.

Reel: 1, Item No. 3

Abbot, Edwin Hale.

A review of the Report upon the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi River; upon the protection of the alluvial region against overflow; and upon the deepening of the mouths; based upon surveys and investigations made under acts of Congress. Prepared by Capt. A.A. Humphreys and Lieut. H.L. Abbot.
Boston, Crosby and Nichols. 1862
42 p. 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; "Reprinted from the North American review, April, 1862."

Reel: 1, Item No. 4

[Abbot, Henry Larcom], 1831.

General G.K. Warren.
[West Point?]. [1883]
15 p. 23.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Signed: Henry L. Abbot.; "Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Association of the graduates of the U.S. Military academy--annual reunion of June 12, 1883."; Original wrappers; Eberstadt no. II-933.

Reel: 1, Item No. 5

Abbott, Carlisle Stewart, b. 1828.

Recollections of a California pioneer.
New York, The Neale publishing company. 1917
235 p. front. (port.) 19.5 cm.; The author crossed the plains with the Beloit Co. in 1850 and again in 1852. Settling in California first, he moved to Arizona in 1879.

Reel: 1, Item No. 6

[Abbott, James B.].

Memorial in behalf of the "Black Bob" band of Shawnee Indians, in favor of the issuance of patents to their land in severalty, as provided by the treaty of 1854, and act of Congress of March 3d, 1859, and against any interference[!] therewith by legislation. Washington, D.C., Powell, Ginck & Co., prs. 1870
22 p. 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 1, Item No. 7

Abel, Henry I.

Traveller's & emigrant's guide to Wisconsin & Iowa.
[Philadelphia, H.I. Abel]. [1838]
Accompanied with a new and improved map of those territories, with the addition of parts of Illinois, Indiana, and Michigan.; broadside. map. 51 x 67.5 cm.; Title from label mounted on cover.; Caption title: Geographical, geological and statistical chart of Wisconsin & Iowa ...; Text with ornamental border.

Reel: 1, Item No. 8

Aberdeen and Tamair, Ishbel Maria (Marjoribanks) Gordon, marchioness of, 1857.

Through Canada with a kodak.
Edinburgh, W.H. White & co. 1893
viii, 249, [1] p. illus., ports., front. 19 cm.; Chapters VIII-XV describe the journey through the Canadian northwest and British Columbia; three of these chapters treat of the Indians.

Reel: 1, Item No. 9

Abney, A.H.

Life and adventures of L.D. Lafferty; being a true biography of one of the most remarkable men of the great South-west, from an adventurous boyhood in Arkansas, through a protracted life of almost unparalleled sufferings and hairbreadth escapes upon the frontier of Texas.

New York, H.S. Goodspeed & co. [1875]
219 p. front., plates, ports. 19 cm.; "A series of wonderful adventures in Texas on very slender historic basis."--C.W. Raines, A bibliography of Texas, 1896, p. [1].; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.15.

Reel: 1, Item No. 10

Aborigines' Protection Society, London.

Canada west and Hudson's-Bay company: a political and humane question of vital importance to the honour of Great Britain, to the prosperity of Canada, and to the existence of the native tribes; being an address to the Right Honorable Henry Labouchere, Her Majesty's principal secretary of state for the colonies.

[London] W. Tweedie. 1856
With an appendix.; 2 p.l., 19, [1] p. 20.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-460.

Reel: 1, Item No. 11

Aborigines' Protection Society, London.

The Red River insurrection: three letters and a narrative of events.

London. 1870
28 p. 21 cm.

Reel: 1, Item No. 12

An abstract of the constitutions, laws and other documents having reference to, and including the empresario grants and contracts made by the state of Coahuila and Texas to and with John Charles Beales; also, deeds of the same from him to John Woodward; to which is appended and argument sustaining the rights and titles of John Woodward.

New York, Narine & co.'s print. 1842
2 p.l., [3]-60, 62, 22, 24 p., 1 l. fold. map. 22.5 cm.; Contents.--Documents.--Titles.--Deeds.--Arguments.; The section on "Titles" and part of the "Documents" were also issued in a made up volume with binder's title: Empresario titles of John Charles Beales. The "Documents" and the first half of the "Titles" were reprinted ca.1869 and issued with half-title: Texas lands. The remainder of the "Titles" were reprinted and issued at about the same time with caption title: Nine grants in fee simple.; Streeter 1444.

Reel: 1, Item No. 13

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

An account of California, and the wonderful gold regions. With a description of the different routes to California; information about the country.

Boston, J.B. Hall. [1849]

Illustrated with maps and engravings.; [32] p. illus. (incl. maps) 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Illustrated covers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.35.

Reel: 1, Item No. 14

An account of the North American Indians, written for Maun-gwa-daus, a chief of the Ojibway Indians, who has been travelling in England, France, Belgium, Ireland, and Scotland.

Leicester [Eng.] Printed by T. Cook. 1848

24 p. 21 cm.

Reel: 1, Item No. 15

Ackley, Mary E. (Medley) 1842.

Crossing the plains, and early days in California, memories of girlhood days in California's golden age. San Francisco, Priv. print. for the author. 1928

68 p. mounted front., mounted illus. 24 cm.; The author made the overland journey in 1852.; Eberstadt no. II-763.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.33.

Reel: 1, Item No. 16

Ada Elmore Gold and Silver Mining Co.

The celebrated Ada Elmore gold and silver mine of South Boise, Idaho Territory.

New York, L.D. Robertson, Steam Printer. 1866

31 p. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; At head of title: Idaho, the "Gem of the mountains!"

Reel: 1, Item No. 17

[Adair, Bethenia Angelina (Owens)], 1840-1926.

Dr. Owens-Adair; some of her life experiences. [Portland, Or., Mann & Beach, printers]. [1906?] 4 p.l., [5]-537 p. ports. 22 cm.; Half-title; no. t.-p.; Second half-title: Gleanings from a pioneer woman physician's life. By B.A. Owens-Adair, M.D. ...; Includes biographical sketches of many Oregonians.; Eberstadt no. III-1656.

Reel: 1, Item No. 18

[Adair, William Penn], 1828?-1880, comp.

History of the claim of the Texas Cherokees.

New York, Morgan, Comes & Lawrence, stationers. 1873

22 p. 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Compiled by W.P. Adair and C.N. Vann.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 1, Item No. 19

Adam, George, fl. 1850.

The dreadful sufferings and thrilling adventures of an overland party of emigrants to California, their terrible conflicts with savage tribes of Indians!! and Mexican bands of robbers!!! with marriage, funeral, and other interesting ceremonies and customs of Indian life in the far West.

St. Louis, Mo., Barclay & co. 1850

Compiled from the journal of Mr. George Adam, one of the adventurers, by Prof. Wm. Beschke.; 1 p.l., vii-ix, [1], 11-60 p. front., illus., plate. 23 cm.; Probably fictional. cf. Wagner-Camp.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.396.

Reel: 1, Item No. 20

Adams, Andy, 1859-1935.

The log of a cowboy; a narrative of the old trail days.

Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company. 1903

illustrated by E. Boyd Smith ...; 5 p.l., 387, [1] p. front., 5 plates 19.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.45.

Reel: 2, Item No. 21

Adams, C.A.

Letter from a Kansas settler, formerly of Concord, Mass., to his brother.

[Lawrence, K.T.?]. [1856]

broadside. 30 x 24 cm.; Signed: C.A. Adams. To W.

Henry Adams, Concord, Mass. Dated: Lawrence, K.T., Aug. 24, 1856.; Kansas affairs and national politics from the Free Soil point of view.

Reel: 2, Item No. 22

Adams, Charles Francis, 1807-1886.

Texas and the Massachusetts resolutions.

Boston, Eastburn's press. 1844

54 p. 22 cm.; Originally appeared in nine numbers of the Boston courier.; Original wrappers.; Streeter 1468.

Reel: 2, Item No. 23

[Adams, Ephraim], 1818-1907.

The Iowa band.

Boston, Congregational publishing society. 1870

184 p. front. (port.) plates. 19.5 cm.; Introduction signed: W.B. [i.e. William Barrows].

Reel: 2, Item No. 24

Adams, George J.

A lecture on the authenticity & scriptural character of the Book of Mormon.

Boston, Printed by J.E. Farwell. 1844

Delivered at the town hall, Charlestown, Mass. on Sunday evening, February 4th, and Wednesday evening, February 7th. Reported and published by his friend C.P.B.; 24 p. 19.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-951.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.48.

Reel: 2, Item No. 25

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[Adams, James Capen] b. 1807.

Life of J.C. Adams, known as Old Adams, Old Grizzly Adams, containing a truthful account of his bear hunts, fights with grizzly bears, hairbreadth escapes, in the Rocky and Nevada mountains, and the wilds of the Pacific Coast.

New York. 1860

53 p. 17 cm.; Caption title: The hair-breadth escapes and adventures of "Grizzly Adams" ... written by himself.; Cover-title.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.57.

Reel: 2, Item No. 26

Adams, John Quincy, pres. U.S., 1767-1848.

Texas. Extracts from the address of John Quincy Adams, ex-president of the United States of America, to his constituents of the Twelfth congressional district of Massachusetts, at Braintree, September 17, 1842.

Washington. 1842

32 p. 25 cm.; English, French, Spanish.; "Translated into French and Spanish from the National intelligencer of October 22, 1842."; Streeter no. 1405.

Reel: 2, Item No. 27

Adams, Joseph Thornton, 1796-1878.

Lecture of the subject of re-annexing Texas to the United States. Delivered in New-Bedford. Feb. 10, 1845.

[New Bedford]. 1845

14 p. 23.5 cm.; "Published in the New-Bedford Register."; Streeter no. 1561.

Reel: 2, Item No. 28

Adams, Samuel.

... Communication from Captain Samuel Adams, relative to the exploration of the Colorado River and its tributaries.

[Washington?]. [1870]

20 p. 23 cm. (41st Cong., 3d sess. House. Misc. doc. no. 12); Caption title.; To accompany bill H.R. no. 2565.; December 16, 1870.--Ordered to be printed.; Report made to the War Dept.; Issued also at U.S. 42d Cong., 1st sess. House. Misc. doc. no. 37.

Reel: 2, Item No. 29

Adams, William Lysander, 1821-1906.

Centennial address delivered by Dr. W.L. Adams, of Portland Oregon, at the Oregon state fair, October 13th, 1876.

Portland, Or., G.H. Himes' steam job printing works. 1876

14 p. 24.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-1347.

Reel: 2, Item No. 30

Adams, William Lysander, 1821-1906.

Lecture on Oregon and the Pacific Coast.

Boston, I.W. May, printer. 1869

delivered in Tremont temple, Boston, October 14, 1869.; 39 p. 25.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1348.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.73.

Reel: 2, Item No. 31

Adams, William Lysander, 1821-1906.

Oregon as it is; its present and future, by a resident for twenty-five years, being a reply to inquirers.

Portland, Or., "Bulletin" steam book and job printing rooms. 1873

61, [1] p., 1 l. 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1349.;

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.74.

Reel: 2, Item No. 33

[Adams, William Lysander], 1821-1906.

A melodrama entitled "Treason, stratagems, and spoils," in five acts.

Portland: Printed by Thos. J. Dryer, "Oregonian" office. 1852

32 p. front., illus., pl. 26.5 cm.; Original wrappers;

By Breakspear [pseud.].

Reel: 2, Item No. 32

Adamson, Archibald R., 1839.

North Platte and its associations.

North Platte, Neb., The Evening Telegraph. [c1910]

241 p. illus., port. 19 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 19.

Reel: 2, Item No. 34

Adamson, John.

An account of Texas; with instructions for emigrants.

London, Printed by J. Eames. 1839

12 p. 18.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Streeter no. 1340.

Reel: 2, Item No. 35

An address to the Parliament and people of Great Britain, on the past and present state of affairs between Spain and Great Britain, respecting their American possessions.

London, Printed for J. Debrett. 1790

1 p.l., 49 p. 21.5 cm.; Signed, at the end: Zetes.; Relates principally to troubles between British and Spanish settlers in Central America.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.79.

Reel: 2, Item No. 36

An address to the people of Montana. Reasons why Helena should be the permanent capital of the state.

Helena, Mont., H.S. Thurber & Co., Printers. [1894]

15, [1] p. illus. (incl. photos, map) 35 x 26 cm. (in case 43 x 31 cm.); Caption title.; Includes advertising matter.

Reel: 2, Item No. 37

Address to the people of Oregon, by the retiring members of the Legislative assembly, giving their reasons for their resignation in that body.

Salem, Or., A.L. Stinson, printer. 1868

12 p. 24.5 cm.; Signed by Jas. F. Gazley, T.W.

Davenport, and others, Republic representatives from the counties of Coos, Curry, Douglas, Benton Yamhill, Marion, Washington and Clackmas.; Eberstadt no. III-1351.

Reel: 2, Item No. 38

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Addresses and memorials, together with articles, reports, &c., &c., from the public journals, upon the occasion of the retirement of Sir James Douglas. Deal [Eng.] Hayward. [1864]
from the governorship of the colonies of Vancouvers Island, and British Columbia, 1864.; 74 p. 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-1310.

Reel: 2, Item No. 40

Admire, W.W., comp.

Admire's political and legislative handbook for Kansas. 1891. With maps.
Topeka, Kan., Geo. W. Crane & co. 1891
x, 459 p., 1 l., 71 p. tables, 4 col. fold. maps. 20 cm.; "Legislative practice, by A.P. Riddle, Ex-Lieutenant Governor": 71 p. at end.

Reel: 2, Item No. 41

The admission of Oregon. The serenades. [Washington, Printed by L. Towers]. [1859?]
16 p. 22.5 cm.; Caption title.; Pages [1]-11 contain an account of the celebration held in Washington, D.C., upon the passage of the bill admitting Oregon to the Union. The remarks of Joseph Lane, D.W. Voorhees and Stephen Douglas are printed verbatim.; "Speech of Hon. Joseph Lane, of Oregon, on the admission of Oregon. Delivered in the House of representatives. February [!] 11, 1859": p. [12]-16.; Eberstadt no. III-1565.

Reel: 3, Item No. 42

Adney, Tappan, 1868.

The Klondike stampede.
New York and London, Harper & brothers. 1900
xii p., 1 l., 470, [1] p. illus., plates. 21 cm.

Reel: 3, Item No. 43

The advantages and resources of Houston County, Minnesota.
Hokah, Minn., Reynolds & Wertz. 1858
34 p. 15 cm.; Cover-title.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.691.

Reel: 3, Item No. 44

Adventures of a gold-finder. Written by himself.
London, Henry Colburn. 1850
3 v. 20 cm.

Reel: 3, Item No. 45

The adventures of a Yankee; or, The singular life of John Ledyard; with an account of his voyage round the world with the celebrated Captain Cooke.
Boston, Carter, Hendee, and Babcock. 1831
Designed for youth. By a Yankee.; vi, [7]-90 p. illus. 13.5 x 11 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-150.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.180.

Reel: 3, Item No. 46

adventures on the Columbia River. [Anonymous review of 'Adventures on the Columbia River...']. [by Ross Cox.] (From the Museum of foreign literature, science, and art, vol. XX, March, 1832, p. 335-343. 22 cm.); "From the Westminster review".

Reel: 3, Item No. 47

Adventures on the prairies, and life among the Indians: a series of thrilling romances of love, revenge, and war.
Glasgow [etc.] Cameron and Ferguson. [188-?] [303] p. front. plates. 22.5 cm.; Various pagings.; Original wrappers.; Contents--Life on the prairie.--The braccoon.--The prairie ranger.--The young ranger's life mystery.--Rube the hunter.--The Yankee scout.--The Oronoco chief.; Eberstadt no. II-1216.

Reel: 3, Item No. 48

Agee, George W.

Rube Burrow, king of outlaws, and his band of train robbers. An accurate and faithful history of their exploits and adventures.
Chicago, The Henneberry Company. [1890?]
x, 194 p. front., plates, ports. 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 89.

Reel: 3, Item No. 49

Ahumada, Juan Antonio de, fl. 1725.

Informe jvridico al rey nuestro señor D. Phelipe Quinto, (que Dios gvarde) en sv real, y svpremo Consejo de las Indias, por Don Jvan de Olivan Rebollo, Oidor de la Real audiencia de Mexico, y auditor general de guerra del reyno de Nueva-España. [Madrid?]. [1724?]
Hecho por D. Juan Antonio de Ahvmada ...; 48 numb. leaves 30 cm.; Folios 30-32 contain a report on French intrusion in Texas, Olivan's appointment as governor of that province, and his official instructions.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.65.

Reel: 3, Item No. 49.1

Aimard, Gustave, 1818-1883.

The trail hunter; a tale of the far West.
Philadelphia, T.B. Peterson & brothers. c.1861
[4], 17-175 p.; Sequel: The pirates of the prairies.

Reel: 4, Item No. 50

Ainsworth, Danforth Hurlburt, 1828-1904.

Recollections of a civil engineer; experiences in New York, Iowa, Nebraska, Dakota, Illinois, Missouri, Minnesota and Colorado.
Newton, Ia. 1901
1 p.l., 192 p. 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.90.

Reel: 4, Item No. 51

[Aitken, James].

From the Clyde to California with jottings by the way.
Greenock, W. Johnston; Helensburgh, J. Lamont; [etc., etc.]. 1882
2 p.l., ii, 1 l., 152 p. front., mounted plate, fold. plan. 19 cm.; Introduction signed in ms.: James Aitken, Greenock. "Reprinted from the Greenock Herald."; Eberstadt no. IV-54.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.91.

Reel: 4, Item No. 52

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Aitken, W., of Ashton-under-Lyne.

A journey up the Mississippi River, from its mouth to Nauvoo, the city of the Latterday saints. Ashton-under-Lyne, Printed by J. Williamson. [1845] 56 p. 21.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.92.

Reel: 4, Item No. 53

Aken, David.

Pioneers of the Black Hills; or, Gordon's stockade party of 1874.

[Milwaukee?]. [1920]

A thrilling narrative of adventure, hardships, laughable episodes and startling experiences, as graphically told by David Aken, one of the party.; 3-151 p. illus., port. group. 17 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.93.

Reel: 4, Item No. 54

Akin, James.

... The journal of James Akin, jr., ed. by Edward Everett Dale.

Norman, Okla. 1919

32 p. illus. (map, facsim.) 22 cm. (University of Oklahoma bulletin. New ser. no. 172. University studies no. 9); Cover-title.; The journal of a trip from Iowa to Oregon in 1852.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-567.

Reel: 4, Item No. 55

Alarcón, Hernando de, 1466-1540.

The relation of the nauigation and discouery which Captaine Fernando Alarchon made by the order of.

Don Antonio de Mendoca, vizeroy of New Spain. [1540]

(In Hakluyt, Richard. Principall Navigations, London, 1599-1600, Vol. III, p. 425-439).

Reel: 4, Item No. 56

Alarcón, Hernando de, 1466-1540.

Relatione della navigatione & scoperta che fece il capitano Fernando Alarcone per ordine della illustrissimo signor don Antonio de Mendoza vice re della Nuoua Spagna.

[1540]

(In [Ramusio, G.B.] ... Navigationi et viaggi. Venetia. 33 cm. Vol. III (1st ed., 1556) p. 363-370).

Reel: 4, Item No. 57

Alaska Coal Company.

Mineral resources of Alaska; the coal fields of the Alaska Coal Company, Coal Bay, Cook's Inlet.

San Francisco, Union Lithograph Co. 1891

15 p. illus. (incl. fold. map) 22 cm.

Reel: 4, Item No. 58

Alaska Coal Company.

Prospectus.

San Francisco, Women's co-operative printing union. 1871

18 p. front. 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 4, Item No. 59

Alaska Commercial Company, San Francisco.

By-laws of the Alaska Commercial Company. San Francisco, Alta California Printing House. 1870 Together with An act to prevent the extermination of fur-bearing animals in Alaska.; 16 p. 15 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 4, Item No. 60

Alaska Commercial Company, San Francisco.

Reply of the Alaska Commercial Company to the charges of Governor Alfred P. Swineford, of Alaska, against the company in his annual report for the year 1887.

[San Francisco, S.W. Raveley, printer]. [1887]

1 p.l., 94, [2] p. fold. maps. 24 cm.; Reply signed: The Alaska Commercial Company, by Louis Sloss, president.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 4, Item No. 61

Alaska Commercial Company, San Francisco.

... To the Klondike gold fields and other points of interest in Alaska.

San Francisco, Alaska Commercial Company. 1898 73, [23] p. illus., fold. map. 24 cm.; Advertisements: [23] p. at end.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 4, Item No. 62

Alaska Illustrators.

... Klondyke and Yukon guide. Alaska and Northwest Territory gold fields.

Seattle, Wash., Press of Pioneer Printing & Pub. Co. [1898?]

compiled and published by Alaska Illustrators ...; 31 p. illus. (incl. maps) 19.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Includes advertising matter.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 4, Item No. 63

Alaska Trade Committee, San Francisco.

Direct route, Yukon and Klondike; San Francisco best place to outfit.

San Francisco, Cal. [c1897]

folder (16 p.) maps. 22.5 x 9 cm.; Cover-title.; "Map showing routes from San Francisco to Alaska and the Klondike" (50 x 63 cm.) on verso of text.

Reel: 4, Item No. 64

Alaska Transportation and Investment Company.

Alaska Transportation and Investment Company organized under the laws of the state of Washington. Chicago. [1898]

17 p. 20 cm.; Caption title: Facts about Alaska.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 4, Item No. 65

Alaskan boundary tribunal.

... Protocols, oral arguments, with index, award of the tribunal, and opinions of its members.

London, Printed at the Foreign office, by Harrison and sons. 1903

September 3 to October 20, 1903.; xvii, 978 p. 33.5 cm.; At head of title: Alaska boundary tribunal.; Eberstadt no. III-4.

Reel: 4, Item No. 66

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Albany Anti-Suffrage Association.

Wyoming.
[Albany] Published by the Albany anti-suffrage association. 1895
[4] p. 21 cm.; Signed: Mrs. W. Winslow Crannell.; Eberstadt no. IV-1270.

Reel: 5, Item No. 67

Albany city directory; embracing a resident and business directory.
Albany, Oregon, Mansfield & Monteith. 1878 and the charter and ordinances of the city, together with the laws of the Fire Department. 1st. 1878.; [iii]-xix, 192, [1] p.; Eberstadt no. III-1585.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.103.

Reel: 5, Item No. 68

Albemarle, William Coutts Keppel, 7th earl of, 1832-1894.

Balance sheet of the Washington treaty of 1872 [i.e. 1871] in account with the people of Great Britain and her colonies. By the Right Hon. Viscount Bury. London, E. Stanford. 1873
27 p. front. (fold. map) 22 cm.; "The San Juan Boundary": p. 17-19.; Eberstadt no. III-35.

Reel: 5, Item No. 69

Alcance al numero 31 de la Revista Oficial. Extraordinario de hoy venido del Nuevo Mexico, sobre invasion de Tejanos en el mismo departamfnto [!] Chihuahua Jueves 20 de Julio de 1843. Chihuahua, Imprenta del Gobierno a Cargo de Cayetano Tomas. 1843
broadsheet. 30.4 x 19.9 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3476.

Reel: 5, Item No. 70

[Alcaraz, Ramón] ed.

Apuntes para la historia de la guerra entre México y los Estados-Unidos.
México, Tip. de M. Payno (hijo). 1848
v p., 1 l., 401, [3] p. 14 ports., 14 fold. plans, fold. tab. 25 cm.; "Redactores": Ramón Alcaraz, Alejo Barreiro, José María Castillo, Félix María Escalante, José María Iglesias, Manuel Muñoz, Ramón Ortiz, Manuel Payno, Guillermo Prieto, Ignacio Ramírez, Napoleon Saborío, Francisco Schiafino, Francisco Segura, Pablo María Torrescano, Francisco Urquidi.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.105.

Reel: 5, Item No. 71

[Alcaraz, Ramón] ed.

The other side: or, Notes for the history of the war between Mexico and the United States. Written in Mexico. Tr. from the Spanish, and ed., with notes, by Albert C. Ramsey.
New York and London, J. Wiley. 1850
xv, [1], 458 p. 10 port. (inc. front.) 14 plans. 19 cm.; A translation of "Apuntes para la historia de la guerra entre México y los Estados-Unidos", México, 1848, by R. Alcaraz, A. Barreiro, J.M. Castillo, F.M. Escalante, J.M. Iglesias, M. Muñoz, R. Ortiz, M. Payno, G. Prieto, I. Ramirez, N. Saborio, F. Schiafino, F. Segura, P.M. Torrescano, F. Urquidi.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.105.

Reel: 5, Item No. 72

Alcerreca, Agustin.

Manifiesto que publica el coronel graduado y primer ayudante Agustin Alcerreca, para justificarse ante el Supremo Gobierno de la Nacion y ante sus conciudadanos, de la nota con que ha pretendido mancharse su conducta en un folleto que se imprimio en Matamoros, cuyo autor no se descubre y refiere hechos de la pasada campaña de Tejas.
San Luis Potosi, Imprenta del Gobierno, á cargo de Ciudadano J.M. Infante. 1836
1 p.l., 15 p. 20.5 cm.; Streeter no. 848.

Reel: 5, Item No. 73

Alderson, Matt W.

Bozeman; a guide to its places of recreation and a synopsis of its superior natural advantages, industries, and opportunities.
Bozeman, Montana. [1883?]
54 p. illus., fold. map. 16 cm.; Original wrappers.; Pages [47]-54, advertising matter.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.108.

Reel: 5, Item No. 74

Aldrich, Herbert L.

Arctic Alaska and Siberia, or, Eight months with the Arctic whalemén.
Chicago and New York, Rand, McNally & Company. 1889
x, 11-234 p. front. (fold. map) illus. plates. 20 cm.; "The Nakooruks." (p. 138-187) deals with the Alaskan Eskimos.

Reel: 5, Item No. 75

Aldrich, Lorenzo D., 1818 or 19-1851.

A journal of the overland route to California! and the gold mines.
Lansingburgh, N.Y., A. Kirkpatrick, printer. 1851
48 p. 21.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; The author went overland via Fort Smith and Santa Fé.; Eberstadt no. II-738.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.109.

Reel: 5, Item No. 76

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Aldridge, Reginald.

Life on a ranch; ranch notes in Kansas, Colorado, the Indian territory, and northern Texas. New York, D. Appleton and company. 1884 vi p., 1 l., 227 p. front., 3 pl. 18 cm. (Appletons popular series); London edition (Longmans, Green, and co.) has title: Ranch notes in Kansas, Colorado, the Indian territory, and northern Texas.; Eberstadt no. I-167.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.110.

Reel: 5, Item No. 77

Alegre, Francisco Javier, 1729-1788.

Historia de la Compañía de Jesus en Nueva-España, que estaba escribiendo el P. Francisco Javier Alegre al tiempo de su expulsion. Publicala para probar la utilidad que prestará a la America mexicana la solicitada reposicion de dicha Compañía, Carlos Maria de Bustamante.

Mexico, Impr. de J.M. Lara. 1841-42
3 v. 3 port. 22 cm.; Imprint varies slightly.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.112; v. 1.

Reel: 5, Item No. 78

Alegre, Francisco Javier, 1729-1788.

Historia de la Compañía de Jesus en Nueva-España, que estaba escribiendo el P. Francisco Javier Alegre al tiempo de su expulsion. Publicala para probar la utilidad que prestará a la America mexicana la solicitada reposicion de dicha Compañía, Carlos Maria de Bustamante.

Mexico, Impr. de J.M. Lara. 1841-42
3 v. 3 port. 22 cm.; Imprint varies slightly.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.112; v. 2 & 3.

Reel: 6, Item No. 78

Alessio Robles, Vito, 1879.

... Coahuila y Texas en la época colonial. México, D.F., Editorial Cvltvra. 1938
3 p.l., ix-xii, 751 p., 1 l. col. front., illus., plates, ports., maps (part fold.) plans, col. coats of arms. 24 cm.; "Este trabajo se presento al fracasado II Congreso mexicano de historia reunido en la ciudad de Mérida de Yucatán, en 1935."--p. xi.; "Bibliograffa; manuscritos e impresos consultados": p. 675-701.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.382.

Reel: 6, Item No. 79

Alexander, Barton Stone, 1819-1878.

Reports of B.S. Alexander. Stockton, Cal., Independent print. 1874
of the preliminary surveys, cost of construction, &c., of the Stockton ship canal, Stockton, California.; 29 p. fold. map. 21 cm.; Original wrappers.; Map attached to t.-p.; On cover: Published by the citizen's Board of trade.; Consists of two reports to the president of the Stockton ship canal company and his reply to one.

Reel: 6, Item No. 80

[Alexander, Charles Wesley], 1837-1927.

Brigham Young's daughter. A most thrilling narrative of her escape from Utah, with her intended husband, their pursuit by the Mormon Danites or Avenging angels.

Philadelphia, C.W. Alexander. [1870]

To which is added a full exposure of the schemes of the Mormon leaders to defy and defeat the U.S. government in its attempts to suppress the horrible practice of polygamy in Utah.; 1 p.l., 19-78 p. illus. (incl. port.) 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Introduction signed: Wesley Bradshaw [pseud.]; Eberstadt no. I-974.

Reel: 6, Item No. 81

[Alexander, Charles Wesley], 1837-1927.

General Sheridan's squaw spy and Mrs. Clara Blynn's captivity among the wild Indians of the prairies. A thrilling narrative of the daring exploits and hair-breadth escapes of Viroqua. Philadelphia, Pa., The Cooperative publishing house. c1869

To which is added the ... story of the capture, sufferings and death of the lovely Mrs. Clara Blynn and her little boy Willie, who were taken prisoners at Sand Creek ...; 1 p.l., [19]-78 p. plates, ports. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 6, Item No. 82

Alexander, Hartley Burr, 1873.

... L'art et la philosophie des indiens de l'Amérique du Nord. Série de conférences faites à la Sorbonne aux mois d'Avril et de Mai 1925 précédée d'une preface par A. Van Gennep.

Paris, E. Leroux. 1926

[6], iii p., 118 p. XXVI plates.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.115.

Reel: 6, Item No. 83

Alexander, Jesse H.

Indian horrors of the fifties; story and life of the only known living captive of the Indian horrors of sixty years ago.

[Yakima, Wash., Yakima bindery and printing co.]. c1916

170 p. front. (port.) 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-1039.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.118.

Reel: 6, Item No. 84

Alexander, Matilda G.

Going west; or, Homes for the homeless. A novel. Indianapolis, Carlon & Hollenbeck, printers. 1881

3 p.l., [3]-258 p. front. (port.) 20 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-1040.

Reel: 6, Item No. 85

Alexander, Tony.

Experiences of a trapper and hunter, from youth to old age.

[Portland, Or.]. c1924

119 p. illus., diagrs. 22 cm.; Autograph letter of author (dated April 23, 1928) laid in.; Advertising matter: p. 119.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 32.

Reel: 6, Item No. 86

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Alexandre, Philip Luce.

Alexandre's Compendium. Facts about Oklahoma City in detail, Oklahoma Territory in general, Kowa & Comanche country in particular.
Oklahoma City, O.T., P.L. Alexandre. [c1901]
208 p. plates. 16 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 34.

Reel: 6, Item No. 87

Allan, James Thomas, b. 1831.

Central and western Nebraska and the experiences of its stock growers.

[Omaha] Omaha Republican Printing House. 1883
Prepared and compiled by J.T. Allan.; 16 p. 22 cm.;
"Published by the Union Pacific Railway Co.'s Land Department."; Original wrappers.

Reel: 7, Item No. 88

Allan, James Thomas, b. 1831.

Forests and orchards in Nebraska. A hand book for prairie planting.

Omaha, Neb., Omaha Republican print. 1884
64, [6] p. illus., col. plates. 22 cm.; Cover-title.;
Advertising matter: [6] p. at end.

Reel: 7, Item No. 89

Allan, James Thomas, b. 1831.

Nebraska and its settlers; what they have done and how they do it, its crops and people.

Omaha, Herald Printing House. 1883
Prepared and compiled by J.T. Allan.; 16 p. 23 cm.;
Map on p. [2] of cover.; "Published by the Union Pacific R'y Co.'s Land Department, Omaha, Nebraska."; Original wrappers.

Reel: 7, Item No. 90

Allan, James Thomas, b. 1831.

Western Nebraska and the experiences of its actual settlers.

Omaha, Neb., Republican printing house. 1882
Pub. by the Union Pacific r'y co.'s land department, Omaha, Nebraska. Prepared and comp. by J.T. Allan.; 16 p. 22 cm.; Cover-title.

Reel: 7, Item No. 91

Allen, A.S., ed.

Dawson, Yukon Territory, the golden city.
Dawson, Y.T., American Journal of Industry, Press of Klondike Daily Nugget. 1901
a glance at her history, a review of her commerce ... with illustrations of the city and some of nature's grandest perspectives ...; 72 p. front., illus., plate. 19.5 x 27.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 7, Item No. 93

Allen, Dewitt Clinton, b. 1835.

A sketch of the life and character of Col. Alexander W. Doniphan.
Liberty, Mo., Printed at the Advance office. 1897
28 p. 2 port. 23 cm.; Read before the Kansas City bar association on December 7, 1895. Appeared in the Jan. 1896 issue of the Kansas City bar monthly. cf. Pref.

Reel: 7, Item No. 94

[Allen, G.N.].

... Mexican treacheries and cruelties.
Boston and New York. 1847
Incidents and sufferings in the Mexican war; with accounts of hardships endured; treacheries of the Mexicans; battles fought, and success of American arms; also, an account of valiant soldiers fallen, and the particulars of the death and funeral services in honor of Capt. George Lincoln of Worcester. By a volunteer returned from the war.; [32] p. illus. 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Illustrated t.-p.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.140.

Reel: 7, Item No. 95

[Allen, George], 1792-1883.

An appeal to the people of Massachusetts on the Texas question.

Boston, C.C. Little and J. Brown. 1844
20 p. 23 cm.; Signed: A Massachusetts freeman.; Original front wrapper.; Streeter no. 1469.

Reel: 7, Item No. 96

Allen, James, 1806-1846.

... Captain J. Allen's expedition. Letter from the secretary of war, transmitting the report, journal, and map of Captain J. Allen.

[Washington] Ritchie & Heiss. [1846]
of his expedition to the heads of the rivers Des Moines, Blue Earth, &c., in the Northwest ...; 18 p. 25 cm. (U.S. 29th Cong., 1st sess., House Doc. no. 168); Caption title.; Map mentioned in title is lacking.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 41.

Reel: 7, Item No. 97

Allen, Joel Asaph, 1838-1921.

... History of the American bison, *Bison americanus*.

Washington, Govt. print. off. 1877
1 p.l., [443]-587 p. 23 cm.; At head of title: Department of the interior. United States Geological survey ...; Extracted from the ninth annual report of the Survey, for the year 1875.; Reprint of parts of his "The American bisons living and extinct", with additions by the author.; Bibliographical foot-notes.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.144.

Reel: 7, Item No. 98

Allen, Joel Asaph, 1838-1921.

Notes on the natural history of portions of Montana and Dakota: being the substance of a report to the secretary of war on the collections made by the North Pacific railroad expedition of 1873, Gen. D.S. Stanley, commander.

Boston. 1874
By J.A. Allen, naturalist of the expedition.; 61 p. 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; "From the Proceedings of the Boston society of natural history, vol. XVII, June, 1874."; Eberstadt no. I-396.

Reel: 7, Item No. 99

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Allen, John J., 1843.

Uncle John Allen's rambles in the Rockies as related by himself.
Hermitage, Tenn., J.J. Allen. c1917
94 p. illus. 19.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-1270.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.150.

Reel: 7, Item No. 100

Allen, Lewis Leonidas.

Pencilings of scenes upon the Rio Grande; originally pub. bn[!] the Saint Louis American. New York. 1848
By the Rev. L.L. Allen. Late chaplain to the La. volunteers, in the United State service, upon the Rio Grande. [2d ed., enl. and improved]; 48 p. 19.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Imperfect: front wrapper mutilated.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.152.

Reel: 7, Item No. 101

Allen, Miss A.J., comp.

Ten years in Oregon. Travels and adventures of Doctor E. White and lady west of the Rocky Mountains; with incidents of two sea voyages via. Sandwich Islands around Cape Horn; containing also a brief history of the missions and settlement of the country--origin of the provisional government--number and customs of the Indians--incidents witnessed while traversing and residing in the territory--description of the soil, production and climate of the country.
Ithaca, N.Y., Mack, Andrus, & co., printers. 1848
xvi, [17]-399 p. front. (2 port.) 20.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-524.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.131.

Reel: 7, Item No. 92

Allen, O.

Allen's guide book and map to the gold fields of Kansas & Nebraska and Great Salt Lake City. Washington, Printed by R.A. Waters. 1859
68 p. map. 18 cm.; Imperfect, map wanting.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-1015.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.154.

Reel: 7, Item No. 102

Allen, Thomas, 1813-1822.

Pacific railroad commenced. Address. St. Louis, Printed at the Republican office. 1850 to the board of directors of the Pacific railroad company, at their first meeting, January 31, 1850. And also a memorial to Congress, and the Act of incorporation ...; 46 p. 21.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-454.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.159.

Reel: 7, Item No. 103

Allen, William Alonzo, 1848.

Adventures with Indians and game, or, Twenty years in the Rock mountains. Chicago, A.W. Bowen & co. 1903
302 p. front. (port.) plates. 23 cm.; The author spent considerable time in Montana.; Eberstadt no. I-397.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.165.

Reel: 7, Item No. 104

Allen, William Alonzo, 1848.

The Sheep Eaters, by W.A. Allen, D.D.S. New York, the Shakespeare press. 1913
78 p. front. (port.) plates. 19.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-324.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.166.

Reel: 7, Item No. 105

Allen, William Wallace.

California gold book; first nugget, its discovery and discoverers, and some of the results proceeding therefrom; by W.W. Allen and R.B. Avery. San Francisco and Chicago, Donohue & Henneberry, printers. 1893
1 p.l., iv, 3-439 (i.e. 441) p. front., plates. 20 cm.; Extra numbered pages 104a, 104b inserted between p. 104 and 105.; Treats in detail the part played by Elizabeth Wimmer and James Marshall in the discovery of gold; includes an account of an overland journey in 1846 with the Harlan party and much miscellaneous information about California subsequent to the gold discovery.

Reel: 7, Item No. 106

Alley, B.F.

Linn county, Oregon, descriptive and resources, its cities and towns. Albany, Or., Royce and Ribler. [c1889]
2 p.l., [16]-111 p. 1 illus. 25.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Advertisements: p. 76-111.; Eberstadt no. III-1355.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.168.

Reel: 8, Item No. 107

Alley, B.F.

Washington territory, descriptive and historical. Olympia, Thomas H. Cavanaugh, Printer. 1886
Thurston County. By J.P. Munro-Fraser.; [6], iv, [3]-142 p. tables.; Advertisements: p. 129-142.

Reel: 8, Item No. 108

Allison, E.H.

The surrender of Sitting Bull, being a full and complete history of the negotiations conducted by Scout Allison, which resulted in the surrender of Sitting Bull and his entire band of hostile Sioux in 1881. Dayton, O., The Walker litho. and printing co. 1891
85 p. illus. 20 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.173.

Reel: 8, Item No. 109

Allison, J.

Trans-continental letters, written in vacation. Milwaukee, Godfrey & Crandall's steam printing house. 1871
67 p. 18.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-2.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.174.

Reel: 8, Item No. 110

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[Allsop, Thomas].

California and its gold mines: being a series of recent communications from the mining districts, upon the present condition and future prospects of quartz mining; with an account of the richer deposits, and incidental notices of the climate, scenery, and mode of life in California. Edited by Robert Allsop. London, Groombridge and sons. 1853
1 p.l., 149 p. 16 cm.; The communications are signed "A.T."; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.175.

Reel: 8, Item No. 111

Almonte, Juan Nepomuceno, 1803-1869.

Noticia estadística sobre Tejas. Mexico, Impreso por I. Cumplido. 1835
96, [4] p. 3 fold. tab. 15 cm.; "Almonte's official report [as aide] to Santa Anna after extensive travel ... 1834."--C.W. Raines, Bibl. of Texas.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.186.; Streeter no. 816.

Reel: 8, Item No. 112

Almost a life, or, Saved by the Indians, a truthful story of life among our western Indians. [New York?]. [188-?] [5]-32 p. illus. 26.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Caption title: Frank Cushing' story ...; Pages 29-32 advertising matter.; Experiences of Cushing among the Zunis, and their faith in the Kickapoo medicines which this pamphlet advertises throughout.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. C.971.

Reel: 8, Item No. 113

Alric, Henry Jean Antoine, 1805-1883.

Dix and de résidence d'un missionnaire dans les deux Californies, et un épisode de guerre civile dans le district du nord de la basse Californie, par l'abbé Henry J.S. Alric. Mexico, Imprimerie de M. Murguia. 1866
53 p., 1 l. 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.187.

Reel: 8, Item No. 114

[Alston, Joseph], 1778-1816.

A short review of the late proceedings at New-Orleans; and some remarks upon the bill, for suspending the privilege of the writ of habeas corpus, which passed the Senate of the United States, during the last session of Congress; in two letters to the printer. By Agrestis. South-Carolina, printed; Richmond [Va.] Reprinted, corrected and revised at the office of the Impartial observer. June, 1807
35 p. 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.176.

Reel: 8, Item No. 115

Alta California, San Francisco.

Alta California shipping list [October 30, 1849]
List of vessels in the port of San Francisco, the date of arrivals, names of masters, and whence they came. [San Francisco]. [1849]
broadside. 34 x 21 cm.

Reel: 8, Item No. 116

Alta California, San Francisco.

... Later from the north. [San Francisco]. [1858]
Arrival of the Republic! News from Frazer River. More confirmation! Confiscation of goods by the Hudson Bay Company!; broadside. 58 x 40 cm.; At head of title: Extra. Daily Alta California. San Francisco, Saturday, June 19, 1858.

Reel: 8, Item No. 117

ALTA California: embracing notices of the climate, soil, and agricultural products of northern Mexico and the Pacific seaboard; also, A history of the military and naval operations of the United States directed against the territories of Northern Mexico, in the year 1846-147.

Philadelphia, H. Packer & co. 1847
By a Captain of volunteers.; 2 p.l., 7-64 p. 22.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. C.37.

Reel: 8, Item No. 118

ALTA traicion del General Santa-Anna. Puebla, Imprenta de Juan Nepomuceno del Valle. 1844
broadside. 30 x 21 cm.; Caption title.: Two documents in proof of the treason of Santa Anna, the Convenio secreto and a Proclama.; Streeter no. 998.

Reel: 8, Item No. 119

[Altamirano, Pedro Ignacio], 1693-1770.

...Informe historico, canonico, y real, por las misiones de la Compañia de Jesus de la Nueva-España: en al expediente con el Ilmo. señor D. Pedro Sanchez de Tagle, obispo de Durango, del Consejo de S.M. & c. [Madrid]. [175-?]
Sobre si dicho ilustrissimo prelado puede, ò no, señalar clerigo secular por visitador de las misiones de Sinaloa, Sonora, y otras, que se dice comprehenderse en el territorio de su obispado.; 22 numb. l. 30 cm.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.190.

Reel: 8, Item No. 120

[Altamirano, Pedro Ignacio], 1693-1770.

Senor. Pedro Ignacio Altamirano, de la Compañia de Jesus, y su Procurador general de Indias con el debido rendimiento, dice: Que antes de hacer presente à V.M. la novaded, que ha suscitado en vuestro Consejo de las Indias su Fiscál, parte de Nueva-España, sobre el passe à las Indias de los Jesuitas estrangeros. [Madrid?]. [175-?]
21 numb.l. 30 cm.; Title from first lines of text.

Reel: 8, Item No. 121

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Alter, J. Cecil, 1879.

James Bridger, trapper, frontiersman, scout and guide: a historical narrative.
Salt Lake City, Utah, Shepard book company.
[c1925]

With which is incorporated a verbatim copy, annotated, of James Bridger, a biographical sketch ... by Maj. Gen. Grenville M. Dodge.; xvii, 546 p. front., plates., ports., map. 24.5 cm.; "Edition limited to one thousand copies of which this is no. 481."; Bibliography: p. 527-530.; Eberstadt no. II-194.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. 191.

Reel: 8, Item No. 122

Alvarez, José María, 1777-1820.

Instituciones de derecho real de Castilla y de Indias. Por el dr. d. José Maria Alvarez.
[Jesús María Baca]. 1842

Tomados los lugares mas importantes de los tomos I. II. III. y IV. que hacen la obra, para el curso, de los discipulos del p. A. José Martinez, en Taos de Nuevo Mexico, en cuya imprenta fue reimpresso, á cargo de J.M.B.; 6 p.l., 168 p. 15 cm.

Reel: 8, Item No. 123

Alvord, Henry Elijah, 1844-1904.

Report of Special Commissioners to visit the Kiowas and Comanches, Arrapahoes and Cheyennes, Caddoes, Wichitas, and affiliated bands, in the Indian Territory.

Washington, Government Printing Office. 1872
22 p. 24 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 48.

Reel: 8, Item No. 124

America: or An exact description of the West-Indies: more especially of those provinces which are under the dominion of the king of Spain.

London, Printed by Ric. Hodgkinsonne for Edw. Dod. 1655

Faithfully represented by N.N. gent.; 7 p.l., 484 p., 1 l. fold. map. 13.5 cm.; In 2 pt., pt. 2 with title:

America: The second part. Containing the topographical description of the several provinces, both of the northern and southern part: With some other observations incident thereunto: by N.N.

Printed by R. Hodgkinsonne for E. Dod.; The first part includes the discovery of America by Columbus and Vespucius, with "some particular adventures made by the English into the parts of America."

"Apparently written with the view of instigating the English to the conquest of the Spanish dominions in America."--Rich, Catalogue, 1832, p. 80.; Signatures: A-Hh8(A1 [blank?] wanting)Ii3.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. N.1.

Reel: 8, Item No. 125

American Abolition Society.

The Kansas struggle, of 1856, in Congress, and in the presidential campaign; with suggestions for the future.

New York, American abolition society. 1857
80 p. 21.5 cm.; Original front wrappers.

Reel: 8, Item No. 126

American and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society.

Address to the inhabitants of New Mexico and California, on the omission by Congress to provide them with territorial governments, and on the social and political evils of slavery.

New York, The Am. & for. anti-slavery society. 1849
56 p. 18.5 cm.; Signed by William Jay, Arthur Tappan, Simeon S. Jocelyn, and others.; Attributed to Peter H. Burnett by Cowan in his Bibl. of hist. of Calif.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. B.999.

Reel: 8, Item No. 127

The American Bureau of Mines.

Union Pacific railroad. A geological and agricultural survey of 100 miles west of Omaha.

New York, Am. bureau of mines. 1866
44 p. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Survey made by Thomas Egleston.; Eberstadt no. IV-804.

Reel: 8, Item No. 128

American enterprise.

(Baltimore). (1813)

(In Niles weekly register.; 28 cm. Vol. IV, p. [265]-267); An account of the journey of Robert Stuart from Astoria to St. Louis, and Wilson Hunt from St. Louis to Astoria.; Eberstadt no. II-103.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 11.

Reel: 8, Item No. 129

American Fur Company.

Catalogue of furs & skins, to be sold at auction, on Thursday Oct. 1, 1835, at the store of the American Fur Company, No. 45 Liberty St.

New York, J.M. Elliott, printer. 1835

5 p. 25 cm.; Cover-title.; Names of consigners, prices, and names of purchases added in manuscript.

Reel: 9, Item No. 130

American Indian Aid Association, New York.

Petition to Congress for the preservation and elevation of American Indians.

New York, Vary's steam print. [1857]

broadside. 30.5 x 24.5 cm.; The petition, in two columns covers the upper two-thirds of the broadside.; In two columns at the bottom of the broadside Horrible massacre of Indians [an account of the battle of Ash Hollow, Sept. 1855]; Signed: Tappan Townsend, chairman.; Eberstadt no. IV-1512.

Reel: 9, Item No. 131

American Indian Mission Association.

... New Indian territory in Oregon, &c., &c.

Memorial of the board of managers of the American Indian mission association.

[Washington] Ritchie & Heiss, printers. [1846]

6 p. 24.5 cm. ([U.S.] 29th Cong., 1st sess. House. Doc. no. 73); Caption title.

Reel: 9, Item No. 132

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

American Settlement Company.

Constitution of the American Settlement Company.

[New York]. [1855?]

[2] p. 24 cm.; Caption title.; A company formed to found the Kansas settlement of Council City.

Reel: 9, Item No. 133

American Settlement Company.

Great Kansas enterprise.

[New York]. [1855?]

Circular of American Settlement Co.; broadside. 24 x 18.5 cm.; A prospectus for the settlement of Council City, Kan.

Reel: 9, Item No. 134

American Society for Encouraging the Settlement of the Oregon Territory.

[Printed form certifying membership in the Society upon payment of the sum of twenty dollars. Signed in ms. by J. McNeil, president and R.P. Williams secretary]; broadside. 17 x 20.5 cm.; Signatures of president and secretary cancelled in ink.; Seal dated 1831.; "Certificate no. 508" (no. added in ms.); Includes a statement of the rights and duties of membership.; Eberstadt no. II-232.

Reel: 9, Item No. 137

American Society for Encouraging the Settlement of the Oregon Territory.

The Oregon country; a circular to the citizens of the U. States.

[n.p.]. [1831?]

broadside. 49 x 29 cm.; In three columns.; Signed: Hall J. Kelley, General agent for the O.C. Society.

Reel: 9, Item No. 135

American Society for Encouraging the Settlement of the Oregon Territory.

Oregon settlement stock.

[Boston, S.N. Dickinson, printer]. [1831?]

[Blank certificate entitling owner to 160 acres of land or par value plus six per cent at date of maturity.

Signed in ms.: J. McNeil, president; R.P. Williams, secretary.; [2] p. 21 x 26 cm.; "Certificate, no. 29" (no. added in ms.); Seal dated 1831.; Blank form for the transfer of ownership of the stock on p. [2].

Reel: 9, Item No. 136

American Society for Encouraging the Settlement of the Oregon Territory.

Third general circular, in answer to letters and other communications received at the office of the Oregon C.S.

[Boston]. [1831]

[4] p. 26 cm. (in case 31 cm.); Caption title.; Signed: Hall J. Kelley, gen. agent for O.C.S. Boston, June 27, 1831.; Pages [3-4] blank.

Reel: 9, Item No. 138

Ames, John Griffith, 1834-1910.

Report of special agent John G. Ames in regard to the condition of the Mission Indians of California.

[Washington, Govt. print. off.]. [1873]

With recommendations.; 15 p. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 9, Item No. 139

Ames, John H.

Lincoln, the capital of Nebraska. A complete history of its foundation and growth up to the present time, together with a full description of all the public state buildings, salt springs, and other matters of interest, situated thereat.

Lindoln, Nebraska, State journal power press print. 1870

30 p. 25 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.219.; Eberstadt no. III-974.

Reel: 9, Item No. 140

[Ames, Oakes Angier], 1829-1899.

Oakes Ames and the Credit mobilier.

Boston, F. Wood, printer. [1880]

48 p. 20 cm.; Cover-title.; Signed: Oakes A. Ames. Oliver Ames. Frank M. Ames.; "Defense or Oakes Ames against the charge of selling to members of Congress, shares of the capital stock of the Credit mobilier of America, with intent to bribe said members of Congress. Read [by himself] in the House of representatives, Feb. 25, 1873": p. [21]-48; also issued separately.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 9, Item No. 142

Ames, Oakes, 1804-1873.

Defense of Oakes Ames against the charge of selling to members of Congress, shares of the capital stock of the Credit mobilier of America, with intent to bribe said members of Congress.

[Washington?]. [1873]

Read in the House of representatives, Feb. 25, 1873.; 20 p. 22.5 cm.; Caption title.

Reel: 9, Item No. 141

Amos, Andrew, 1791-1860, ed.

Report of trials in the courts of Canada, relative to the destruction of the Earl of Selkirk's settlement on the Red River; with observations.

London, J. Murray. 1820

2 p.l., [vii]-xxx, [2], 388, iv p. front. (fold. map) 22.5 cm.; Contents.--Preface.--Trial of Colin Robertson, Micheal Heden, John Bourke, Louis Nolin, and Martin Jordan, for a riot.--Trial of Paul Brown and François Firmin Boucher, for the murder of Robert Semple, esq.--Trial of John Siveright, Alexander Mackenzie, Hugh M'Gillis, John M'Donald, John M'Laughlin, and Simon Fraser, as accessories to the murder of Robert Semple, esq.--Trial of Paul Brown for robbery.--Trial of John Cooper and Hugh Bennerman, for stealing in a dwelling house.; Eberstadt no. III-567.

Reel: 9, Item No. 143

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Amphlett, William.

The emigrant's directory to the western states of North America; including a voyage out from Liverpool; the geography and topography of the whole western country, according to its latest improvements; with instructions for descending the rivers Ohio and Mississippi; also a brief account of a new British settlement on the headwaters of the Susquehanna, in Philadelphia [!] By William Amphlett.

London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown. 1819

viii, 208 p. 19.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.223.

Reel: 9, Item No. 144

Ampudia, Pedro de, 1803-1868.

El Ciudadano General de Brigada que suscribe, a sus compatriotas. Duro y sensible se me hace tener que apelar á la prensa para desvanecer las calumnias imputaciones que me han prodigado mis enemigos personales en varios de los periodicos de la Capital.

[San Luis Potosí]. [1847]

broadside. 31 x 21 cm.; Caption and beginning of text used as title.; Dated and signed: Enero 20 de 1847.

Pedro de Ampudia.; A justification of his conduct in the campaign of 1846.

Reel: 9, Item No. 145

Ampudia, Pedro de, 1803-1868.

El ciudadano Pedro de Ampudia, general de brigada del ejercito de la Republica, a sus compañeros de armas.

San Luis Potosí. 1846

broadside.; Signed: Pedro de Ampudia.; Dated: en San Luis Potosí, Agosto 8 de 1846.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.224.

Reel: 9, Item No. 146

Ampudia, Pedro de, 1803-1868.

Manifiesto del General Ampudia á sus conciudadanos.

Mexico, Imprenta de I. Cumplido. 1847

10 p. 18 cm.; Relates to the battle of Monterey.

Reel: 9, Item No. 147

Amsden, Charles Avery, 1809-1941.

Navaho weaving, its technic and history, by Charles Avery Amsden; foreward by Frederick Webb Hodge.

Santa Ana, Calif., The Fine arts press, in cooperation with the Southwest museum. 1934

2 p.l., [iii]-xviii p., 1 l., 261 p., 1 l. illus., plates (part col., 1 fold.) ports., double map, diagrs. 24.5 cm.;

Maps on lining-papers.; "Works cited": p. [241]-249.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.225.

Reel: 9, Item No. 148

Analysis of the third article of the treaty of cession of Louisiana.

[Washington?]. [1803?]

8 p. 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1092.

Reel: 9, Item No. 149

Anaya, Juan Pablo de.

Alocucion del Escmo.

Tabasco, Impreso por Trinidad Flores. 1840

señor D. Juan Pablo de Anaya á sus conciudadanos.; 14 p. 22 cm.; Signed and dated: Juan Pablo de Anaya. San Juan Bautista de Tabasco, diciembre 6 de 1846.; Streeter no. 950.

Reel: 9, Item No. 150

Anderson, Alexander Caulfield, 1814-1884.

A brief account of the province of British Columbia, its climate and resources. An appendix to the British Columbia directory, 1882-83.

Victoria, B.C., R.T. Williams. 1883

1 p.l., 33 p. plates, fold. map. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-338.

Reel: 9, Item No. 151

Anderson, Alexander Caulfield, 1814-1884.

The Dominion at the West. A brief description of the province of British Columbia, its climate and resources. The government prize essay, 1872.

Victoria, B.C., Printed by R. Wolfenden, government printer. 1872

iv, 112 p., 1 l., xlii p. 20 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-35.

Reel: 9, Item No. 152

Anderson, Alexander Caulfield, 1814-1884.

... Hand-book and map to the gold region of Frazer's and Thompson's rivers, with table of distances.

San Francisco, J.J. Le Count. c1858

To which is appended Chinook jargon-language used, etc., etc.; 31 p. fold. map. 14.5 cm.; Cover-title.; "Chinook jargon": p. [25]-31.; Eberstadt no. II-975.

Reel: 9, Item No. 153

[Anderson, Alexander Dwight].

The silver and gold of the Southwest, in connection with the Texas and Pacific railway, from the no. for January, 1877, of Ware's Valley monthly, a journal of western and southern life and literature.

St. Louis, M.J. Wright & co. [1877]

p. [193]-204 fold. map. 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 9, Item No. 154

Anderson, Alexander Dwight.

The silver country; or, The great Southwest; a review of the mineral and other wealth, the attractions and material development of the former kingdom of New Spain, comprising Mexico and the Mexican concessions to the United States in 1848 and 1853.

New York, G.P. Putnam's sons. 1877

221 p. fold. map. 20.5 cm.; "The authorities": p. 130-187.

Reel: 9, Item No. 155

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Anderson, David, 1814-1885.

A charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Rupert's land, at his primary visitation by David Anderson.

London, T. Hatchard. 1851

48, 12 p. 22 cm. in case 26 cm.; Advertising matter: 12 p. at end.

Reel: 9, Item No. 157

Anderson, David, 1814-1885.

The net in the bay; or, The journal of a visit to Moose and Albany.

London, Hatchards. 1873

First bishop of Rupert's Land. 2d ed.; xvi, 328 p.

front. (fold. map) 17 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-340.;

Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 233a.

Reel: 9, Item No. 158

[Anderson, David], 1814-1885.

Notes of the flood at the Red River, 1852, by the bishop of Rupert's land.

London, Hatchards. [1852]

124 p. front. 18 cm.

Reel: 9, Item No. 159

Anderson, Ephraim McD.

Memoirs: historical and personal; including the campaigns of the First Missouri Confederate brigade. Saint Louis, Times Printing Co. 1868

2 p.l., vi, [7]-436, ii p. front., plates, ports. 23 cm.;

Howes, U.S.Iana, no. 227.

Reel: 10, Item No. 160

[Anderson, Mabel Washbourne].

Life of General Stand Watie, the only Indian brigadier general of the Confederate army and the last general to surrender.

[Pryor, Okl., Mayes county republican]. [c1915]

58 p. illus. (incl. ports.) 22 cm.; "A poster of the

surviving officers and soldiers of Stand Watie's

brigade" (1st Cherokee regiment): p. 51-53.; Slip

with printer's transpositions attached to t.-p.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. 232.

Reel: 10, Item No. 161

Andrade, Juan José de.

Documentos que el General Andrade publica sobre la evacuacion de la ciudad de San Antonio de Bejar, del departamento de Tejas, a sus compatriotas.

[Monterey, Imprenta del Nivel]. [1836]

23, [1] p. 19 cm.; Caption title.; Mainly Andrade's

reports to his superiors.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no.

A.238.; Streeter no. 849.

Reel: 10, Item No. 162

Andreas, Alfred Theodore, 1839-1900, pub.

History of the state of Kansas; containing a full account of its growth, of its early settlements, [etc.] Also, a supplementary history and description of its counties, cities, towns, and villages; to which are added biographical sketches of prominent men and early settlers.

Chicago. 1883

[(14)], 33-1616 p. maps, ports., wdcts. 32 cm.;

Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.244.

Reel: 10, Item No. 163

Andree, Karl [Theodor], 1808-1875.

Geographische wanderungen.

Dresden, R. Kuntze. 1859

2 v. 20 cm.; Contains descriptive material on

California, the Southwest, the Mississippi Valley,

etc.; Eberstadt no. I-953.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no.

A.246.

Reel: 10, Item No. 165

Andree, Karl Theodor, 1808-1875.

Atlas von Nord America. Nach de neuesten

materialen, mit besonderer rücksicht auf

physikalische verhältnisse und genauer angabe der

county-eintheilung, der eisenbahnen canäle,

poststrassen und dampfschiffahrt, in 18 blättern mit

erläuterndem texte, hrsg. von Henry Lange.

Braunschweig, G. Westermann. 1854

2 p.l., 28 p. XVIII maps. 26.5 x 34 cm.; Original

wrappers.; Karten werk zu dr. Karl Andree's Nord-

Amerika in geographischen unrissen.

Reel: 10, Item No. 164

Andree, Karl Theodor, 1808-1875.

Nord-Amerika in geographischen und geschichtlichen unrissen. Mit besonderer

berücksichtigung der eingeborenen und der

indianischen alterthümer, der einwanderung und der

ansiedelungen, des ackerbaues, der gewerbe, der

schiffahrt und des handels. Von dr. Karl Andree.

Braunschweig, G. Westermann. 1854

2. aufl. ... verm. mit einem kartenwerke von achtzehn

blättern.; xiii, 810 p. illus., fold. maps. 25 cm.;

Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-1357.; Howes,

U.S.Iana, no. A.248.

Reel: 11, Item No. 166

Andrew, James Osgood, Bp., 1794-1871.

Miscellanies: comprising letters, essays, and

addresses; to which is added a biographical sketch of

Mrs. Ann Amelia Andrew.

Louisville [Ky.] Morton & Griswold. 1854

viii, [9]-395 p. 19 cm.; Includes accounts of travel in

the Mississippi Valley.; "Biographical sketch": p.

[371]-395.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.250.

Reel: 11, Item No. 167

Andrews, C.

Tacoma and "destiny".

Tacoma, Puget Sound Printing Company. 1891

46 p., 1 l. plate. 22 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 11, Item No. 168

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Andrews, Christopher Columbus, 1829-1922.

Minnesota and Dacotah: in letters descriptive of a tour through the North-west, in the autumn of 1856. With information relative to public lands, and a table of statistics.

Washington, R. Farnham. 1857

xiv, 15-215 p. 19.5 cm.; "List of works ... consulted or referred to": p. 9.; Eberstadt no. III-668.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.253.

Reel: 11, Item No. 169

Andrews, John D.

Eight years in the toils; sketches from a gambler's life.

Butte City, Mont., J. Andrews. [c.1890]

225 p. front. (port.) 17.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.260.

Reel: 11, Item No. 169.1

Angel, Myron, 1827-1911.

... La Nevada orientale; géographie, resources, climat et état social; rapport adressé au comité local pour l'Exposition de Paris.

Paris, Impr. générale de C. Lahure. 1867

I éd. de cinq cents exemplaires.; 2 p.l., 164 p. 17.5 cm.; English and French.; At head of title: Exposition universelle de 1867.; États-Unis d'Amérique.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-611; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.276.

Reel: 12, Item No. 173

[Angel, Myron], 1827-1911.

Eastern Nevada; its geography, resources, climate, and society.

London, Johnson & co. 1868

Compiled from the report published for distribution at the late Paris Exposition, with additional reliable information as to the progress of developments to the present time.; 2 p.l., 80 p. 10.5 x 16.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-373.

Reel: 11, Item No. 170

[Angel, Myron], 1827-1911.

History of San Luis Obispo county, California, with illustrations and biographical sketches of its prominent men and pioneers.

Oakland, Cal., Thompson & West. 1883

viii, [9]-391 p. plates., ports. 30.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.275.

Reel: 11, Item No. 172

[Angel, Myron], 1827-1911, ed.

History of Nevada.

Oakland, Cal., Thompson & West. 1881

With illustrations and biographical sketches of its prominent men and pioneers.; xiv, [15]-680 p. illus., pl. (part double) port., tables (1 double) 30.5 cm.; "Editor's introductory" signed: Myron Angel.; Eberstadt no. I-612.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.273.

Reel: 11, Item No. 171

Angelo, Charles Aubrey.

Sketches of travel in Oregon and Idaho, with map of South Boise.

New York, Printed for the author by L.D. Robertson. 1866

181 p. front. (fold. map) 22 cm.; A much enlarged edition of the author's Idaho; a descriptive tour and review of its resources and route. San Francisco, 1865.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-1217.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.277.

Reel: 12, Item No. 174

Annexation of the Texas, a case of war between England and the United States.

(London). (1844)

(In the Portfolio.; 22.5 cm. vol. III, p. [435]-510.).

Reel: 12, Item No. 175

Annual directory of Elk County.

Howard, Kas. 1888

First, Nov. 1888.; 82 p. 14.5 cm.; Compiled by W.D. Burns, abstracter.; No more published?.

Reel: 12, Item No. 176

The annual register of Indian affairs within the Indian Territory.

Washington, Printed by Peter Force. 1835-1838 no. 1-4; Jan. 1.; 4 v. in 2. 23 cm.; "Published by Isaac M'Coy, Shawanoe Baptist Mission House, Indian Territory."; No. 1-3, 1835-1837, printed at Shawanoe Baptist Mission, Indian Territory, no. 1-2, 1835-1836, by J. Meeker, no. 3, 1837, by J.G. Pratt.; Title varies: no. 1-3, Annual register of Indian affairs within the Indian (or Western) Territory.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. M.67.

Reel: 12, Item No. 177

Ansaldo y Ferrari, Mateo, 1689-1749.

Empleos apostolicos y religiosas virtudes del fervoroso p. Joseph Xavier de Molina, professo de la Compañia de Jesus.

[Mexico]. [1742]

Carta de el P. Provincial Matheo Ansaldo de la mesma compañía.; 64 p. 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 67.

Reel: 12, Item No. 179

Ansted, David Thomas, 1814-1880.

The gold-seeker's manual.

London, J. Van Voorst. 1849

2 p.l., 172 p. 17.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.286.

Reel: 12, Item No. 180

Anti-monopoly Association of the Pacific Coast.

A history of the wrongs of Alaska. An appeal to the people and press of America. Printed by order of the Anti-monopoly association of the Pacific coast. February, 1875.

San Francisco [Anti-monopoly association of the Pacific coast]. 1875

43 p. 22 cm.; The operations of Hutchinson, Kohl & co., and their successors the Alaska commercial company in connection with the fur seal islands.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 12, Item No. 181

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Anti-Mormon Convention. Carthage, Ill., 1845.

Proceedings of a convention, held at Carthage in Hancock County, Ill., on Tuesday and Wednesday, October 1st and 2d, 1845.

[Quincy, Whig Book and Job Office]. [1845]
9 p. 22 cm.; Caption title.; Binder's title: Anti-Mormon convention. Illinois.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 857.

Reel: 12, Item No. 182

Antonii, Hieromonach.

[Greek omitted].

[Greek omitted]. 1899

71 p. 16 cm.; Transliterated title: Arkhangelomikhailovskii pravoslavnyi sobor v Sitkhe.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 12, Item No. 183

Appeal of Yukon miners to the Dominion of Canada and incidentally some account of the mines and mining of Alaska and the provisional district of Yukon.

Ottawa, The Mortimer Co. Print. [c1898]

128 p. 15 cm.; Original wrappers; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. Y.37.

Reel: 12, Item No. 184

An appeal to Congress in behalf of the Northwest, in connection with the construction of the Northern Pacific railroad and telegraph.

Washington, Intelligencer printing establishment. 1866

By A. Ramsey, D.S. Norton, G.H. Williams, and J.W. Nesmith, of the United States Senate; and I. Donnelly, W. Windom, J.H.D. Henderson, A.A. Denny, E.D. Holbrook, and S. McLean, of the House of representatives.; 16 p. 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-516.

Reel: 12, Item No. 185

An appeal to the American people: being an account of the persecutions of the Church of Latter day saints; and of the barbarities inflicted on them by the inhabitants of the state of Missouri.

Cincinnati, Glezen and Shepard, printers. 1840

By authority of said Church.; 84 p. 17.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.292.

Reel: 12, Item No. 186

Apple, Charles, comp.

Cheyenne directory.

Cheyenne, Wyo., Leader Steam Print. 1895

[86] p. ports. 25 cm.; Autographed by T.J. Carr. Laid in are several clippings concerning Carr and other figures of the West. Also laid in is a fold. map, an autographed photograph of J.F. Moreton, and a pencil sketch by John Smith of a barroom murder, with note: Fort D.A. Russell, Wyo. Ter., Dec. 11, 1877.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 71.

Reel: 12, Item No. 187

Applegate, Jesse Applegate, 1835-1919.

Recollections of my boyhood.

Roseburg, Or., Press of Review publishing co. 1914

Oregon pioneer of 1843.; 99 p. 21 cm.; Illustrated cover.; The author went overland to Oregon in 1843.; Eberstadt no. II-356.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.294.

Reel: 12, Item No. 188

Appler, Augustus C.

The guerrillas of the West; or, The life, character and daring exploits of the Younger brothers; with a sketch of the life of Henry W. Younger, father of the Younger brothers.

St. Louis, Eureka Publ. Co. 1876

The war record of Quantrell ... also a sketch of the life of the James boys ...; 208 p. plates. 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 6.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.295.

Reel: 12, Item No. 189

Appletons' hand-book of American travel. Western Tour. Embracing eighteen through routes to the West and far West, tours of the Great Lakes and rivers, and all local routes of the states of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, Nevada, California and Oregon, and territories of Dakota, Wyoming, Montana, Idaho, Utah, Washington, and Alaska. New York, D. Appleton and company; London, Sampson, Low, son, and Marston. 1872

Revised for autumn 1872.; 317 p. 20 cm.

Reel: 12, Item No. 190

Archbold, Ann.

A book for the married and single, the grave and the gay; and especially designed for steamboat passengers.

East Plainfield, O., Printed at the office of the

"Practical preacher," N.A. Baker, printer. 1850

xiv, [15]-192 p. 14 x 11 cm.; Section IV relates to the Mormons in Illinois.; Eberstadt no. I-959.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.299.

Reel: 12, Item No. 191

Arctic miscellanies.

London, Colburn and co. 1852

A souvenir of the late polar search. By the officers and seamen of the expedition. 2d ed.; xxiv, 347, [1]

p. col. front., illus. 22 cm.; Title vignette.; This

expedition was under the command of Sir H.T.

Austin.; "A collection of articles on different

subjects, extracted from a newspaper, which was

edited by one of the officers of 'Assistance' ... This

little newspaper was called the 'Aurora borealis,' and

was published on the 15th of every month. It was in manuscript ..." --Pref.

Reel: 12, Item No. 192

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Arends, Friedrich.

Het Mississippi-dal of het Westen der Vereenigde Staten van Noord-Amerika.

Groningen, W. van Boekeren. 1839

Bevattende: eene reis naar en door de Vereenigde Staten, eene algemeene beschrijving van de tot het Mississippi-dal behorende gewesten, benevens wenken en raadgevingen voor hen, die zich aldaar willen vestigen. Door Fridrich [!] Arends. Uit het Hoogduitsch.; 1 p.l., iv p., 1 l., 354, [1] p. 22 cm.; Imperfect: p. [1] at end wanting.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.302.

Reel: 13, Item No. 193

Arends, Friedrich.

Schilderung des Mississippithales, oder des Westen der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Nebst Abriss meiner Reise dahin.

Emden, H. Woortman. 1838

xvi, 630 p., 1 l.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.302.

Reel: 13, Item No. 193.1

Argyle, Archie, pseud?.

Cupid's album.

New York, M. Doolady; St. Louis, M.B. Cullen. 1866

2 p.l., vi, [7]-332 p. 18 cm.; Contains an account of an overland trip from St. Joseph to San Francisco.; Eberstadt no. II-1187.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.306.

Reel: 13, Item No. 194

Arizona (Ter.) Commissioner of Immigration.

Central and southwestern Arizona.

[Tucson] Tucson citizen print. 1889

The garden of America. By T.E. Farish, Commissioner of Immigration.; 1 p.l., 39, [1] p. 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. F.35.

Reel: 13, Item No. 195

Arizona (Ter.) Constitutional Convention, 1891.

Constitution for the state of Arizona as adopted by the Constitutional convention Friday, October 2nd, 1891.

Phoenix, Ariz., Herald book and job print. 1891

An address to the people of the territory.; 28 p. 20.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 13, Item No. 196

Arizona (Ter.) Laws, statutes, etc.

Mining law of the Territory of Arinona[!].

Prescott, Office of the Arizona Miner. 1864

21 p. 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 81.

Reel: 13, Item No. 197

Arizona (Ter.) Legislative Assembly.

Memorial and affidavits showing outrages perpetrated by the Apache Indians, in the territory of Arizona, for the year 1869 and 1870.

San Francisco, Francis & Valentine, printers. 1871

Pub. by authority of the legislature of the territory of Arizona.; 32 p. 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. D.372.

Reel: 13, Item No. 198

Arizona (Ter.) Legislative Assembly.

Memorial from the Legislature of Arizona in the matter of the boundary between Arizona and California.

[n.p., O.M. Clayes, State Printer]. [1864?]

4 p. 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 83.

Reel: 13, Item No. 199

Arizona (Ter.) Legislative Assembly.

Resources of Arizona territory with a description of the Indian tribes; ancient ruins; Cochise, Apache chief; Antonio, Pima chief; stage and wagon roads; trade and commerce, etc.

San Francisco, Francis & Valentine. 1871

By authority of the Legislature.; 30, [1] p. 23 cm.;

Prepared by A.P.K. Safford, C.H. Brinley and J.G.

Campbell, board of commissioners.; Howes,

U.S.Iana, no. S.11.

Reel: 13, Item No. 200

Arizona (Ter.) Surveyor General.

Adverse report of the Surveyor General of Arizona, Royal A. Johnson, upon the alleged Peralta grant.

[Phoenix, Arizona Gazette Book and Job Office].

1890

A complete expose of its fraudulent character.; 1 p.l., 107 p. 21 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 13, Item No. 201

Arizona Bulletin.

Graham County, Arizona Territory.

[Solomonville, Ariz., Bulletin Publishing Co.].

[1897]

2 p.l., 3-25, [3] p. illus. (incl. ports.) 30 x 38 cm.;

Caption title.; On cover: The Graham County bulletin. Illustrated industrial edition ... August, 1897.; "The mining industry": p. 5-8.; Advertising matter: 1st p.l., [3] p. at end and on outside of wrappers.

Reel: 13, Item No. 202

Arizona Land and Mining Company.

Charter and by-laws of the Arizona Land and Mining Company, incorporated by the state of Rhode Island, June, 1859.

Providence, Knowles, Anthony & Co., state printers. 1859

With a statement, giving the particulars of the estates of the company, and of the mineral regions in the territory of Arizona, by John R. Bartlett, secretary of the company.; 26 p. front. (col. map.) 23 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 13, Item No. 203

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society.

... In order that there may be a full and free expression of the people of the Territory upon the all-absorbing question of Apache Indian depredation. [Tucson? Ariz.]. [1886]
broadside. 36 x 20 cm.; At head of title: Office of the Secretary, Society of Arizona Pioneers. Tucson, Ariz., June 28th, 1886 M ... Dear Sir.; Caption and part of text used as title.

Reel: 13, Item No. 204

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society.

... To Benjamin Harrison, President of the United States: Whereas, The Apache Indians of the San Carlos reservation. [Tucson? Ariz.]. [1890]
have been for years a constant menace to the lives and property of our people.; [4] p. 22 cm.; At head of title: Hall of the Society of Arizona Pioneers, Tucson, Ariz., June 9th, 1890.; Caption and part of text used as title.; Pages [1] and [4] blank.

Reel: 13, Item No. 205

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society.

... To His Excellency, Grover Cleveland, President of the United States. Sir. [Tucson? Ariz.]. [1885]
the Society met ... to elect one of their members as delegate to present ... the true situation of Indian affairs ...; 9 numb.l. 36 cm.; At head of title: Society of Arizona Pioneers, Tucson, Arizona, June 25th, 1885.; Caption and part of text used as title.

Reel: 13, Item No. 206

Arkansas and Texas Land Company.

Documents relating to grants of lands, made to Don Estevan Julian Willson and Don Richard Exter, in Texas.
New York, Ludwig & Tolefree, printers. 1831
42 p., 1 l. 22 cm.; Title on spine: Willson and Exter, Texas grants.; Streeter no. 1119.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. W.512.

Reel: 14, Item No. 209

Arkansas and Texas Land Company.

Emigration to Texas.
Bath [Eng.] Printed by H.E. Carrington. 1831
Proposals for colonizing certain extensive tracts of land in the republic of Mexico.; 18 p. 22.5 cm.; Signed: John Enrico, W.H. Egerton, agents, January, 1832.; Streeter no. 1120.

Reel: 14, Item No. 210

The Arkansas grant.

[n.p.]. [1901]

A brief history from the time the grant was made by the Mexican government in 1832, together with copies of the legal documents that have been recorded according to law, conveying the title to the present owners, and the opinions of four celebrated land attorneys: B.F. Butler, F. Sepulveda, A.S. Everest, A.B. Bright. Compiled from the official records, 1901.; 62 p. 24 cm.; Concerns the J.C. Beale's grant.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 84.

Reel: 14, Item No. 211

Arkansas. State Geologist.

First report of a geological reconnoissance of the northern counties of Arkansas, made during the years 1857 and 1858, by David Dale Owen, principal geologist, assisted by William Elderhorst, chemical assistant; Edward T. Cox, assistant geologist. Little Rock, Johnson & Yerkes, state printers. 1858
256 p. front., illus., plates (part col.) 26 cm.; Contents.--Report [etc.] by David Dale Owen.--Chemical report of the ores, rocks, and mineral waters of Arkansas, by William Elderhorst.--Report of a geological reconnoissance of a part of the state of Arkansas made during the years 1857 and 1858, by Edward T. Cox.

Reel: 13, Item No. 207

Arkansas. State Geologist.

Second report of a geological reconnoissance of the middle and southern counties of Arkansas, made during the years 1859 and 1860, by David Dale Owen, Principal Geologist, assisted by Robert Peter, chemical assistant, M. Leo Lesquereux, botanist, Edward Cox, geologist. Philadelphia, C. Sherman. 1860
433 p. illus. 26 cm.; Ed. by Richard Owen.; Contents.--Report [etc.] from notes of D.D. Owen, ed. by E.T. Cox.--Survey of the Fourche cove in Pulaski County, Arkansas, by Joseph Lesley.--Chemical analysis of the soils, sub-soils, underclays, clays, and nitre-earths of Arkansas. Collected by D.D. Owen and analyzed by Robert Peter.--Chemical analyses made for the survey, by William Elderhorst.--Botanical and palaeontological report on the survey, by Leo Lesquereux.--Second report of a geological reconnoissance of a part of the State of Arkansas, made during the years 1859 and 1860, by E.T. Cox.

Reel: 14, Item No. 208

Arkell, MacMillan & Stewart.

Aspen, Pitkin County, Colorado. Her mines, and mineral resources. Comp. and published by Arkell, Macmillan & Stewart.
Aspen, Colo., The Aspen Daily Leader, printers. 1892
40, [6] p. fold. map. 22 cm.; Includes advertising.; Original wrappers (frayed).

Reel: 14, Item No. 212

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Arlegui José, fray, 18th cent.

Chronica de la provincia de n. s. p. s. Francisco de Zacatecas: compuesta por el m. r. p. fr. Joseph Arlegui.

Mexico, J. Bernardo de Hogal. 1737

15 p.l., 412, [17] p. 20.5 cm.; Title in red and black.; Signatures: [*]1 g-ggg4gggg2A-Hhh4(Hhh4, blank, only a stub remains).; Pages 227-232 contain an account of the expeditions to New Mexico of Fr. Agustin Rodriguez and Antonio de Espejo.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 99.

Reel: 14, Item No. 213

A las armas mexicanos, que Santa-Anna es el campeon.

[Mexico] Imprenta del Callejon de los Camarones. [1841]

[2] p. 29 cm.; Caption title.; Accuses Santa Anna of having reached a secret agreement with the Texans.; Dated: México, septiembre 21 de 1841.

Reel: 1, Item No. 1

Armes, George Augustus, 1844-1919.

Ups and downs of an army officer.

Washington, D.C. 1900

xix, 784 p. front. (port.) illus. (incl. ports., facsim.) 22.5 cm.; The author served at various posts in the West.; Eberstadt no. I-171.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.316.

Reel: 14, Item No. 214

[Armijo, Antonio].

Itinéraire du Nord-Mexico à Haute-Californie, parcouru en 1829 et 1830 par soixante Mexicains. (Paris). (1835)

(In Société de géographie, Paris. Bulletin.; 22 cm. 2. sér. tom. III, p. 316-323); First pub. (1830) in Registro oficial del gobierno de los Estados-Unidos mexicanos.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 52.

Reel: 14, Item No. 215

Armstrong, A.N.

Oregon: comprising a brief history and full description of the territories of Oregon and Washington.

Chicago, C. Scott & co. 1857

together with remarks upon the social position, productions, resources and prospects of the country, a dissertation upon the climate, and a full description of the Indian tribes of the Pacific slope ... Interspersed with incidents of travel and adventure ...; vi, [7]-147 p. 19.5 cm.; Cover-title: Oregon and Washington.; Eberstadt no. III-1358.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.318.

Reel: 14, Item No. 216

Armstrong, Benjamin G., 1820.

Early life among the Indians.

Ashland, Wis., A.W. Bowron. 1892

Reminiscences from the life of Benj. G. Armstrong.

Treaties of 1835, 1837, 1842, and 1854. Habits and

customs of the red men of the forest. Incidents,

biographical sketches, battles, &c. Dictated to and

written by Thos. P. Wentworth.; 266 p. ports., plates.

21 cm.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.319.; Storm,

Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 88.

Reel: 14, Item No. 218

Armstrong, James, 1812.

Some facts on the eleven league controversy.

Austin, Printed at the Southern Intelligencer Book Establishment. 1859

1 p.l., 17 p. 26 cm.; Extensive annotations by Dr. Alex Dienst.

Reel: 14, Item No. 219

Armstrong, Moses Kimball, 1832-1906.

Centennial address on Dakota territory, giving its history, growth, population, and resources.

Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1876

Delivered at the U.S. centennial exhibition in

Philadelphia, on September 28, 1876 ...; 17 p. 23.5

cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-670.

Reel: 15, Item No. 220

Armstrong, Moses Kimball, 1832-1906.

History and resources of Dakota, Montana, and Idaho. To which is appended a map of the Northwest.

Yankton, Dakota Territory, Ger. W. Kingsbury,

printer, Union and Dakotaian office. 1866

72 p. front. (fold. map.) 17.5 cm.; Original wrappers.;

A much expanded edition was published (1901) with

title: The early empire builders of the great West.;

Eberstadt no. III-883.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.322.

Reel: 15, Item No. 221

Armstrong, Samuel Chapman, 1839-1893.

The Indian question, by S.C. Armstrong, principal of Hampton institute.

[Hampton] Normal school steam press, print. 1883

36 p. 16 cm.; Original wrappers.; Cover-title: The

Indian question, by S.C. Armstrong ... with a report

on the results of Indian education at Hampton, Va.,

by Rev. Thomas L. Riggs, of Dakota, and by George

Bushotter, an Indian. Also a statement concerning the

relation of the Hampton school with the government.;

Eberstadt no. IV-1149.

Reel: 15, Item No. 222

Armstrong, Sir Alexander, 1818-1899.

A personal narrative of the discovery of the northwest passage; with numerous incidents of travel and adventure during nearly five years' continuous service in the Arctic regions while in search of the expedition under Sir John Franklin.

London, Hurst and Blackett. 1857

late surgeon and naturalist of H.M.S. 'Investigator.'

...; xxii, [2], 616 p. col. front., fold. map. 22 cm.

Reel: 14, Item No. 217

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Arnold, Henry Vernon, 1848.

The early history of Grand Forks, North Dakota. Larimore, N.D., Printed by H.V. Arnold. 1918 154 p. 18 cm. (On verso of t.-p.: Publisher's booklet no. 21).

Reel: 15, Item No. 222.1

Arnold, Henry Vernon, 1848.

The early history of Ransom county, including references to Sargent county, 1835-1885. Larimore, N.D., Printed by H.V. Arnold. 1918 74 p. 18 cm. (On verso of t.-p.: Publisher's booklet, no. 20); Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-674.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.327.

Reel: 15, Item No. 223

Arnold, Henry Vernon, 1848.

The early history of the Devils Lake country, including the period of the early settlements. Larimore, N.D., Printed by H.V. Arnold. 1920 105 p. 18 cm. (On verso of t.-p.: Publisher's booklet, no. 23); Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-675.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.328.

Reel: 15, Item No. 224

Arnold, Henry Vernon, 1848.

Forty years in North Dakota in relation to Grand Forks County. Larimore, N.D., Printed by H.V. Arnold. 1921 176 p. 18 cm. (On verso of t.-p.: Publisher's booklet no. 24); Original wrappers.; Principally a history of Larimore, N.D.; Eberstadt no. III-676.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.329.

Reel: 15, Item No. 225

Army, William Frederick Milton, 1813-1881.

Interesting items regarding New Mexico: its agricultural, pastoral and mineral resources, people, climate, soil, scenery, etc. Santa Fé, Manderfield & Lucker, printers. 1873 By W.F.M. Army, acting governor of New Mexico.; 112 p. 21 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.335.

Reel: 15, Item No. 226

Arrington, Alfred W., 1810-1867.

The rangers and regulators of the Tanaha; or, Life among the lawless. A tale of the republic of Texas. By Charles Summerfield (A.W. Arrington). New York, R.M. DeWitt. [c1865] xi, [13]-397 p. front., plates. 18.5 cm.; Also published under title: A faithful lover.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.340.

Reel: 15, Item No. 227.1

[Arrington, Alfred W.], 1810-1867.

The desperadoes of the South-west; containing an account of the Cane Hill murders, together with the lives of several of the most notorious regulators and moderators of that region.

New York, W.H. Graham. 1847

By Charles Summerfield [pseud.]; 48 p. illus., plate. 25 cm.; In red cloth case.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.338.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 95.

Reel: 15, Item No. 227

Articles of agreement, for carrying on an expedition, by Hudson's Streights, for the discovery of a North-west passage to the western and southern ocean of America.

London, Printed in the year. 1745

Dated March 30, 1745.; 16 p. 20 cm.; Signatures: A8.

Reel: 15, Item No. 228

Artigue, Jean d'.

Six years in the Canadian north-west. Toronto, Hunter, Rose, and company. 1882 and S. Smith ...; viii, [9]-206 p. 18.5 cm.; An account of the author's experiences in the North-west mounted police, 1874-1880.; Eberstadt no. III-401; By Mons. Jean d'Artigue. Tr. from the French by L.C. Corbett.

Reel: 15, Item No. 229

Ash, George.

Captain George Ash; his adventures and life story as cowboy, ranger and soldier.

London, Drane. [1923]

234 p. front., ports.; Micropublished in "Western Americana: Frontier History of the Trans-Mississippi West, 1550-1900". New Haven, Conn.: Research Publications, Inc., 1975.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.348.

Reel: 15, Item No. 229.1

[Ashley, William Henry], 1778-1838.

Resolved, That the Committee on Indian Affairs be instructed to inquire into the present condition of the fur trade within the limits of the United States.

[Washington, D.C.]. [1829]

19 p. 24 cm.; Caption title.; 20th Congress, 2d session. Senate document, 67.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 99.

Reel: 15, Item No. 230

Ashtabula Sentinel. Ohio.

Ashtabula S[entinel].

Jefferson, Ohio, Thursday. [April 7, 1859] Volume XXVIII, [no. 14].; [109]-116 p. 49.3 x 33.4 cm.; Unbound. Part of first leaf cut away.; John Udell's letter of March 5, 1859, dated from Albuquerque[!], New Mexico, occupies the first two columns on p. 113. The letter contains a long description of his troubles with the Indians.

Reel: 15, Item No. 230.1

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Assasination of James King of Wm. by James P. Casey.

[San Francisco, Britton & Rey]. [1856]
San Francisco, May 14th, 1856.; broadside, illus.
27.5 x 42.5 cm.; A single column of text with two illustrations on either side.

Reel: 15, Item No. 231

Association of Land Commissioners of the Land Grant Railways of the United States Railway land grants in the United States, their history, economy and influence upon the development and prosperity of the country.

Chicago, The Railway Age Publishing Company.
1880

Prepared for the Association of Land Commissioners, by E.H. Talbott, Sec'y.; 66 p. illus. (tables) 22 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 15, Item No. 232

Astaf'ev, Aleksandr.

[Greek omitted].

[Greek omitted]. 1862

38 p. 18 cm.; Transliterated title: Esche o Rossiisko-Amerikanskoi kompanii.; "[Greek omitted]".

Reel: 15, Item No. 233

Atchison city and business directory for 1870-71.
Atchison, Kan., Champion and Press Book and Job Print. Estab. 1870

122 p. 21 cm.; Contains advertisements.; Compiled and publ. by A. Brainerd.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 388.

Reel: 15, Item No. 234

Atchison city directory, and business mirror for 1860-1861.

Indianapolis, Ind. 1861

96 p.; Compiled and published by James Sutherland.; Eberstadt no. IV-921.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. S.1147.

Reel: 16, Item No. 235

Atchison city directory, and business mirror for 1865.
[Atchison, Kan.] Matthew Quigg, publisher and compiler. [1865]

Containing the name and residence of every male citizen, a business mirror, and sketch of the city, with information in regard to its various societies and institutions, city, county and other officers.; 126 p. 22 cm.; Advertising matter interspersed.; Pages 125-126 bound in after first leaf.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. P.15.

Reel: 16, Item No. 236

Atchison, Kan. Board of Trade.

Atchison the railroad centre of Kansas.

Atchison, Kan., Daily champion steam printing establishment. 1874

Its advantages for commerce and manufactures. Pub. and comp. by the Board of trade of the city of Atchison.; 23, [1] p. illus. 21 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 16, Item No. 237

Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fé Railroad Company.

Arizona. Her great mining, agricultural, stockraising & lumber interests.

Chicago, Poole bros. [1884]

folder ([32] p.) 2 maps. 42 x 76.5 cm. fold. to 21 x 9.5 cm.

Reel: 16, Item No. 238

Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fé Railroad Company.

... Cherokee strip and Oklahoma. Opening of Cherokee strip; Kickapoo, Pawnee and Tonkawa reservations.

Chicago, Poole Bros. [printers]. [1893]

folder (28, [2] p.) illus., incl. 2 maps. 37 x 89 cm. fold. to 19 x 11 cm.; At head of title: Columbian edition. Santa Fé route.

Reel: 16, Item No. 239

Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fé Railroad Company.

A glimpse of the Southwest; New Mexico, rich in gold, silver, copper.

Chicago, Poole Bros. [printers]. [1884]

The Santa Fé route runs from north to south through the fertile Rio Grande valley ...; folder ([22] p.) illus. (maps.) 21 cm.

Reel: 16, Item No. 240

Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fé Railroad Company.

How and where to get a living.

Boston. 1876

A sketch of "The garden of the West." Presenting facts worth knowing concerning the lands of the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé Railroad Co., in southwestern Kansas.; 1 p.l., 46 p. fold. map, diags. 24 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 16, Item No. 241

Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fé Railroad Company.

Kansas in 1875. Strong and impartial testimony to the wonderful productiveness of the Cottonwood and Arkansas.

Topeka. 1875

valleys; what over two hundred editors think of their present and future ...; 24 p. fold. map. 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 16, Item No. 242

Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fé Railroad Company.

Oklahoma via the Santa Fé route. Official guide showing how to get there, when to go; description of country, homestead laws and other information.

Chicago, Rand, McNally & Co., printers. [1889]

folder (16, [2] p.) 2 maps. 42 x 99 cm. fold. to 22 x 12 cm.; Sectional map of Oklahoma and map of southwest showing "Santa Fé Route" on verso of text.

Reel: 16, Item No. 243

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fé Railroad Company.

Pointers on the Southwest.
Topeka, Kan., Sexton, printer. 1883
Description of the cities, towns and country along the line of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe and western connections in Kansas, Colorado, New Mexico, Texas, Old Mexico, Arizona and California.; 84 p. illus., fold. map. 20 cm.; Advertising matter on most of the versos.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 16, Item No. 244

Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fé Railroad Company.

A royal record. Kansas, first in corn, first in wheat, first in the hearts of the stock raisers. Latest returns from the great Arkansas valley, reached via the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fé R.R.
Chicago, Poole Bros. [printers]. [1884]
folder ([32] p. incl. map.) 21 cm.

Reel: 16, Item No. 245

Atkinson, George Henry, 1819-1889.

Address delivered by Rev. G.H. Atkinson, D.D., before the Chamber of commerce of the state of New-York, upon the possession, settlement, climate and resources of Oregon and the northwest coast, including some remarks upon Alaska.
New-York, J.W. Amerman, printer. 1868
December 3d, 1868.; 17 p. 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1361.

Reel: 16, Item No. 246

Atkinson, George Henry, 1819-1889.

... The northwest coast, including Oregon, Washington and Idaho, a series of articles upon the N.P.R.R. in its relations to the basins of the Columbia and of Puget's Sound.
Portland, Or., A.G. Walling, steam printer. 1878
D.D. Endorsed by the Portland Board of trade. First published in the Oreganian.; 56 p. front. (fold. map) 22.5 cm.; On cover: First edition.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-1363.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.368.

Reel: 16, Item No. 247

Atkinson, Henry, 1782-1842.

Expedition up the Missouri. Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting the information required.
Washington, Gales & Seaton. 1826
respecting the movements of the expedition which lately ascended the Missouri River.; 16 p. 26 cm.; 19th Congress, 1st session. House of Representatives. War Department. Doc. 117.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 104.

Reel: 16, Item No. 248

[Atlantic and California Railroad Company].

The Southern Atlantic and California railway.
Washington, Intelligencer printing house. 1869
Statement of facts and reasons for its adoption as the southern line to the Pacific Ocean.; 36 p. fold. tab. 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 16, Item No. 249

Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Company (1853-).

Charter and by-laws of the Atlantic and Pacific railroad company, incorporated July 21, 1853, by the state of New York.
New York, J.F. Trow, printer. 1853
22 p. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-461.

Reel: 16, Item No. 250

Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Company (1853-).

Circular to the stockholders of the Atlantic and Pacific railroad company.
New York, G.F. Nesbit and co., printers. 1855
27 p. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-462.

Reel: 16, Item No. 251

Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Company (1853-).

Vindication of the Atlantic and Pacific railroad company.
New York. 1854
7 p. 22 cm.; Caption title.; An answer to C.G. Peebles' Exposé of the Atlantic and Pacific railroad company.; Eberstadt no. IV-826.

Reel: 16, Item No. 252

Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Company (1866-).

Atlantic and Pacific railroad.
New-York, Stockholder job printing office. 1867
Route to the Pacific Ocean, on the 35th parallel.
Extracts from reports of E.F. Beale, esq., and Lieut. Whipple, to the War department, showing the features of this route.; 8, 20, 15 p. 2 fronts. (fold. maps) 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-467.

Reel: 16, Item No. 253

Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Company (1866-).

Atlantic and Pacific railroad and the Indian Territory.
Washington, Gibson Bros., printers. [1871]
63 p. 23 cm.; Cover-title.

Reel: 16, Item No. 254

Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Company (1866-).

Central and South-west Missouri.
Boston. 1871
1,400,000 acres. The New England of the Southwest. Agricultural, mineral, and vine lands, on the line of the Atlantic & Pacific Railroad; with statistics of the counties and towns, and description of the lands, price per acre, &c.; 32 p. maps (part fold.) 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 16, Item No. 255

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Company (1866-).

... The far West. Items of general information for travelers and seekers after new homes in the western states and territories. Issued by the Atlantic & Pacific and Missouri Pacific r. r's.

St. Louis, Mo. [Woodward, Tiernan & Hale, printers]. 1875

31 p. front. (fold. map) 17 cm.; At head of title: March, 1875.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-1302.

Reel: 16, Item No. 256

Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Company (1866-).

A guide to the Irish settlements in southwest Missouri.

[St. Louis?]. [1875?]

[4] p. illus. (incl. map) 49 x 31 cm.; Caption title.; "Prepared by M. O'Dowd, general agent for Irish Immigration."

Reel: 16, Item No. 257

Au pilori; la trahison des chefs conservateurs démontrée par les témoignages recueillis devant le Comité du Nord-ouest.

Québec, Imprimerie de l'Événement. 1874

22 p. 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; "Extraits de l'Événement."; Relates largely to the testimony of Mgr. Taché before the Select committee on the causes of difficulties in the North-West Territory.; Eberstadt no. III-593.

Reel: 16, Item No. 258

Au Texas!!! ou Exposé fidèle des hauts faits de science sociale exécutés par les grands hommes de la Phalange et de la Démocratie pacifique dans le Nouveau Monde.

[Paris]. [1856?]

35 p. 16.5 cm.; "M.A. Col., à Dallas (Dallas-County, Etats-Unis) ... à M. Mor. ..., à Bonneville (Savoie)."; An account by a disillusioned member of Victor Considerant's communistic settlement at Réunion, Texas.

Reel: 16, Item No. 259

Audouard, Olympe (de Jouval) 1830-1890.

À travers l'Amérique; le Far-West.

Paris, E. Dentu. 1869

2 p.l., 370, [1] p. 19 cm.; Original wrappers.;

Followes by the author's "A travers l'Amérique:

North America. Paris, 1871"; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.384.

Reel: 16, Item No. 260

Audubon, John Woodhouse, 1812-1862.

Illustrated notes of an expedition through Mexico and California.

New York, J.W. Audubon. 1852

2 p.l., 48 p. 4 col. fronts. 44 x 33.5 cm.; At head of cover title: No. 1 (the number in ms.); No more published.; Based on the author's journal of a gold-seeking expedition to California by way of northern Mexico. The narrative breaks off at the date July 4, 1849, when the party was still in Mexico.; The original and complete journal was published in Cleveland, 1906, with title: Audubon's western journal: 1849-1850.; Eberstadt no. II-764.

Reel: 16, Item No. 261

Auger, Édouard.

Voyage en Californie.

Paris, L. Hachette et cie. 1854

(1852-1853); 2 p.l., 238 p. 17.5 cm. (Bibliothèque des chemins de fer. 2. sér. Histoire et voyages); Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.393.

Reel: 16, Item No. 262

Ausführliche historische und geographische beschreibung des an dem grossen flusse Mississipi in Nord-America gelegenen herrlichen landes Louisiana; in welches die neu-aufge-richtete frantzösische grosse indianische compagne colonien zu schicken angefangen; wobey zugleich einige reflexionen über die weit-hinaus sehende desseins gedachter compagne, und des darüber entstandenen actien-handels, eröffnet werden.

Leipzig, J.F. Gleditschens deel. sohn. 1720

3. aufl., mit neuen beylagen und anmerckungen vermehret.; 3 p.l., 102 p. 17 cm.; Portrait of John Law, and fold. map inserted at front. Map has title: Louisiana am Fluss Mississippi!; from the German tr. of John Lawson's Carolina, Hamberg, 1712? - Cf. Winsor, The Kohl collection, p. 112.; Originally pub. Leipzig, 1720 with title: Historische und geographische beschreibung ... Cf. Sabin no. 32104.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. L.496.

Reel: 16, Item No. 264

Austin, Emily M.

Mormonism; or, Life among the Mormons.

Madison, Wis., M.J. Cantwell, printer. 1882

being an autobiographical sketch; including an experience of fourteen years of Mormon life.; 253p. 17.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-961.

Reel: 16, Item No. 265

Austin, John Osborne, 1849-1918.

A summer trip to California.

[Providence, Press of E.L. Freeman & Sons]. [1896?] (Partially published in "Providence journal" on October 18th, 1895). Some impressions of the great West, by Mrs. John O. Austin (A paper read before the Rhode Island Women's Club on May 20th, 1896).; 32 p. 20 cm.; "100 copies privately printed."; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.398.

Reel: 17, Item No. 266

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Austin, Mary (Hunter) 1868-1934.

The land of little rain.
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company. [1903]
x, [1] p., 3 l., 3-280, [1] p. front., illus., plates. 21 cm.; Illustrated by E. Boyd Smith.; Contents.--The land of little rain.--Water trails of the Carrizo.--The scavengers.--The pocket hunter.--Shoshone land.--Jimville, a Bret Harte town.--My neighbor's field.--The Mesa trail.--The basket maker.--The streets of the mountains.--Water borders.--Other water borders.--Nurslings of the sky.--The little town of the grape vines.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.400.

Reel: 17, Item No. 267

Austin, Moses, 1765-1821.

A summary description of the lead mines in Upper Louisiana. To which is added an estimate of their produce for three years past; also, a table shewing the increase of population in their vicinity since the year 1799. Hastily drawn at the request of Captain Amos Stoddard, first civil commandant of Upper Louisiana, to whom it is most respectfully submitted by. (Washington City). (1804)
Moses Austin.; (In U.S. President, 1801-1809. (Jefferson) Message ... to both houses of Congress, 8th November, 1804.; 23 cm. [4], [7]-22 pp.); Half-title.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.401.

Reel: 17, Item No. 268

Austin, Stephen Fuller, 1793-1836.

An address delivered by S.F. Austin of Texas, to a very large audience of ladies and gentlemen in the Second Presbyterian church, Louisville, Kentucky, on the 7th of March, 1836.
Lexington, J. Clarke & co., printers. 1836
30 p. 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.402.; Streeter no. 1181.

Reel: 17, Item No. 269

Austin, Stephen Fuller, 1793-1836.

Esposicion al publico sobre los asuntos de Tejas. Megico, C.C. Sebring. 1835
Por el C. Estevan F. Austin.; 32 p. 20.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.403.; Streeter no. 817.

Reel: 17, Item No. 270

Austin, Stephen Fuller, 1793-1836.

Map of Texas with parts of the adjoining states. Philadelphia, H.S. Tanner. 1830
Compiled by Stephen F. Austin.; 30 sections.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.404.; Streeter no. 1115.

Reel: 17, Item No. 271

Austin, Stephen Fuller, 1793-1836, ed.

Translation of the laws, orders and contracts, on colonization, from January, 1821, up to this time, in virtue of which Col. Stephen F. Austin, has introduced and settled foreign emigrants in Texas, with an explanatory introduction.
San Filipe[!] de Austin, Texas: Printed by Godwin B. Cotten. 1829
November; 70 p., 1 l. 19.5 cm.; Includes laws of Mexico and of the state of Coahuila and Texas.; Streeter no. 12.

Reel: 17, Item No. 272

Auszüge aus briefen aus Nord-Amerika, geschrieben von zweien aus Ulm an der Donau gebürtigen, nun im staate Louisiana ansässigen geschwistern.
Ulm, E. Nübling. 1833

Nebst beschreibung einer reise durch mehrere der nördlichen und westlichen staaten von Nord-Amerika. Zur unterhaltung und belehrung hrsg. von dem vater der beiden geschwister.; 4 p.l., 214 p. front. 17 cm.; A large part of the letters are dated St. Francisville, La.; Contents.--Reisen und schicksale von Max N. aus Ulm.--Beschreibung einer reise durch mehrere de nördlichen und westlichen staaten von Nord-Amerika, unternommen im jahre 1824 von dem onkel der beiden geschwister, E.D.H. aus Ulm.--Reisen und schicksale von Thekla N. [Dobbs] aus Ulm.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.408.

Reel: 17, Item No. 273

Authentic history of Sam Bass and his gang. By a citizen of Denton County, Texas.
Bandera, Texas, Frontier Times. 1926
Printed in the Monitor Book and Job Printing Establishment at Denton, Texas, 1878.; 56 p. 27 cm.; Cover title.; "Reprinted from the original."

Reel: 17, Item No. 273.1

Auzias-Turenne, Raymond, 1861.

... Voyage au pays des mines d'or; le Klondike. Ouvrage contenant quarante illustrations et deux cartes.
Paris, Calmann Lévy. 1899
3 p.l., 318 p., 1 l. incl. illus., plates, ports., fold. maps., port. 18.5 cm.; "Troisième édition."; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.415.

Reel: 17, Item No. 274

Averill, Charles E.

Kit Carson, the prince of the gold hunters; or The adventures of the Sacramento.
Boston, G.H. Williams. 1849
A tale of the new Eldorado, founded on actual facts. By Charles E. Averill.; 1 p.l., [7]-124 p. 26.5 cm.; Original front wrapper.; Eberstadt no. II-569.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.417.

Reel: 17, Item No. 275

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Averill, Charles E.

Life in California; or, The treasure seekers' expedition. A sequel to Kit Carson, the prince of the gold hunters.

Boston, Printed and published by G.H. Williams. [c1849]

1 p.l., [7]-100 p. illus. 26 cm.; Also published under title: Rob Roy of the Rocky Mountains.; Eberstadt no. II-570.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.418.

Reel: 17, Item No. 276

Averill, Charles E.

Rob Roy of the Rocky Mountains; or The founding of the Indian camp. A sequel to "The hunters of the West; or, The adventures of Kit Carson".

New York, Robert M. De Witt. [c1857]

1 p.l., [7]-96, 4 p. 25 cm. (De Witt's twenty five cent novels, no. 17); First published under title: Life in California.; Advertising matter: 4 p. at end.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.419.

Reel: 17, Item No. 277

Avery, A.

Hand-book and travelers' guide of New Mexico. Denver, Colo., E. Price & Co., printers. 1881 for tourists, miners, capitalists and emigrants.; 106, [14] p. illus., fold. map. 15 cm.; Includes advertising matter.; Original wrappers have title: Hand-book of New Mexico and Durango, Colo.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.420.

Reel: 17, Item No. 278

Avery, J.H.

The land of Ophir, ideal and real; a discourse delivered at Austinburg, Ohio, before a Company about proceeding to California.

New York, E.O. Jenkins. 1853

15 p. 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 125.

Reel: 17, Item No. 279

Ayer, I. Winslow.

Life in the wilds of America, and wonders of the West in and beyond the bounds of civilization.

Grand Rapids, Mich., The Central publishing company. 1880

528 p. front., illus. 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-1153.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.427.

Reel: 17, Item No. 280

Ayers, Nathaniel Monroe, 1846.

Building a new empire.

New York, Chicago [etc.] Broadway publishing co. [c1910]

a historical story of the settlement of the wild West ...; 221 p. front. (port.) plates. 20 cm.; Early days in Furnas co., Neb.; From the Bishop Thomas collection.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. A.429.

Reel: 17, Item No. 281

Babb, Theodore Adolphus, 1852.

In the bosom of the Comanches; a thrilling tale of savage Indian life, massacre and captivity, truthfully told by a surviving captive; Texas borderland perils and scenes depicted; the closing days of the trying Indian struggles upon the frontiers of Texas.

[Dallas, Press of John F. Worley printing co.]. [c1912]

5 p.l., [19]-145 p. illus., ports. 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. B.3.

Reel: 18, Item No. 282

Babbitt, Charles Henry, 1843-1925.

Early days at Council Bluffs.

Washington, D.C., Press of B.S. Adams. 1916

96 p. illus. (incl. maps) 24 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-1309.; Howes, U.S.Iana, no. B.4.

Reel: 18, Item No. 283

Baca, Manuel Cabeza de.

Historia de Vicente Silva, sus cuarenta bandidos, sus crímenes y retribuciones.

Las Vegas, N.M., Imprenta La Voz de Pueblo. 1896 Escrita por Munuel [!] C. de Baca.; 3 p.l., 128 p.

plates, ports. 18 cm.

Reel: 18, Item No. 284

Back, Sir [George], 1796-1878.

Narrative of the arctic land expedition to the mouth of the Great Fish River, and along the shores of the Arctic Ocean, in the years 1833, 1834, and 1835; by Captain Back.

London, J. Murray. 1836

x p., 1 l., 663, [1] p. front., illus., plates, fold. map. 21 cm.; Signatures: 4 l. unsigned, a2, B - TT8, UU4.; An account of an expedition in search of Capt. John Ross.

Reel: 18, Item No. 285

[Baegert, Jakob], 1717-1772.

Nachrichten von der Amerikanischen halbinsel Californien: mit einem zweyfachen Anhang falscher Nachrichten. Geschrieben von einem Priester der Gesellschaft Jesu, welcher land darinn diese letztere Jahr gelebt hat.

Mannheim, Gedruckt in der Churfürstl. Hof- und Academie- Buchdruckerey. 1772

8 p.l., 358 p., 1l. plates, fold. map. 16.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.29.

Reel: 18, Item No. 286

Baer, Karl Ernst von, 1792-1876.

Ueber das Klima von Sitcha und den Russischen Besitzungen an der Nordwestküste von Amerika überhaupt, nebst einer Untersuchung der Frage, welche Gegenstände des Landbaues in diesen Gegenden gedeihen können.

(Bulletin scientifique. Saint-Pétersbourg [etc.]). (1839)

(In I.Akademiia nauk, Leningrad.; 30 cm. t.5,col. [129]-153.); Two columns to the page.; "Lu le 21 décembre 1838"; Eberstadt no. III-10.

Reel: 18, Item No. 287

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Baets, Maurice de, 1863-1931.

... Mgr Seghers, l'apôtre de l'Alaska.
Paris, Poitiers, H. Oudin. 1896
xcii, 237 p. front., pl. (music) ports., fold. maps,
facsim. 25 cm.; "Chants alaskiens": plate.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. D.181.

Reel: 18, Item No. 288

Bagby, Ralph.

Bagby's Indian life and adventures.
Pierre, S.D., Hipple Printing Co. [c1910]
[15] p. 15.5 cm.; Caption title: Life and early
experiences on the Cheyenne and Standing Rock
Reservation, by Ralph Bagby.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 18, Item No. 288.1

Bagley, Clarence Booth, 1843-1932.

In the beginning; a sketch of some early events in
western Washington while it was still a part of "old
Oregon".

Seattle, Lowman & Hanford stationery and printing
co. 1905

90 p. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-
764.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.30.

Reel: 18, Item No. 289

Bailey, Margaret Jewett (Smith).

The grains, or, Passages in the life of Ruth Rover,
with occasional pictures of Oregon, natural and
moral.

Portland, Oregon; Carter & Austin, printers. 1854
2 v. 23 cm.; Paged continuously.; On cover of v. 2:
Second number.; Vol. 2: Original wrappers.; "To be
published in monthly numbers--till completed."; No
more published?; Vol. 1 imperfect: all after p. 92
wanting.; Eberstadt no. III-1785.

Reel: 18, Item No. 291

Bailey, Washington, 1831.

A trip to California in 1853.

[Le Roy, Ill.] Le Roy journal printing company. 1915
Recollections of a gold seeking trip by ox train across
the plains and mountains by an old Illinois pioneer.; 1
p.l., 50 p. front. (port.) 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-816.;
Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B. 35.

Reel: 19, Item No. 292

Bailey, William Francis, 1861.

The story of the first transcontinental railroad; its
projectors, construction and history.

[Fair Oaks, Cal.] W.F. Bailey. [c1906]
Comp. by W.F. Bailey.; 164 p. 20 cm.; Eberstadt no.
IV-465.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.37.

Reel: 19, Item No. 293

[Bailey], Florence Augusta (Merriam) "Mrs. Vernon Bailey".

My summer in a Mormon village.

Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin & co. 1894
2 p.l., 171 p. front. 18 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-1456.

Reel: 18, Item No. 290

Baillairgé, Charles P. Florent, 1827-1906.

La baie d'Hudson, exploitation proposée de ses
ressources de terre et de mer, nouvelle colonie,
chemin de fer pour s'y rendre.

Joliette, Can., Imprimerie du Bon Combat, du
Couvent et de la Famille. 1893

42 p. 24.5 cm.; Cover-title.

Reel: 19, Item No. 294

Baillairgé, George Frederick.

Le detroit et la baie d'Hudson.

Joliette, P.Q., En vente aux Bureaux de l'Etudiant et
du Couvent. 1888

2 p.l., [7]-54 p. 17 cm.; Original wrappers.; Errata
slips mounted on 2d p.l., p. [11] and [50].

Reel: 19, Item No. 295

Baily, Francis, 1774-1844.

Journal of a tour in unsettled parts of North
America, in 1796 & 1797.

London, Baily bros. 1856

With a memoir of the author [by Sir John Herschel];
xii, 439 p. 22 cm.; Ed. by A. DeMorgan.; "List of Mr.
F. Baily's publications": pp. 61-69.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. B.40.

Reel: 19, Item No. 295.1

Baird, George M.P.

The story of Barney May, pioneer.

Pittsburgh, The Aldine Press. 1917

6 p.l., 61 p., 2 l. front., plates, ports. 26 cm.; One of
an ed. of 100 copies.; Pages 27-39 relate May's
experiences in the Cariboo gold fields of British
Columbia.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.44.

Reel: 19, Item No. 296

[Baird, Robert], 1798-1863.

View of the valley of the Mississippi: or, The
emigrant's and traveller's guide to the West.

Philadelphia, H.S. Tanner. 1832

xii, 341 p. fold. front., fold. maps, plans. 19 cm.;
Binder's title: Emigrant's and traveller's guide through
the valley of the Mississippi.; Introduction signed:
R.B.; Eberstadt no. IV-268.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
B.45.

Reel: 19, Item No. 297

Baker, De Witt Clinton, comp., 1834-1881.

A texas scrapbook.

New York, Chicago [etc.], A.S. Barnes and company.
[1875]

Made up of the history, biography, and miscellany of
Texas and its people.; 6, [v]-xii p., 2 p.l., [17]-657 p.
front., illus., plates, ports., plan. 22.5 cm.; Howes,
U.S IANA, no. B.47.

Reel: 19, Item No. 298

Baker, George Holbrook, 1827-1906.

Crossing the plains.

Published by Barber & Baker; Sacramento. [1853?]
Views drawn from nature in 1853.; 1 l. illus. 28 cm.;
13 scenes printed on p. [1] of a leaf folded once.

Reel: 19, Item No. 299

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Baker, Hozial H.

Overland journey to Carson valley, Utah; through Kansas, Nebraska and Utah; also return trip, from San Francisco to Seneca Falls, via the Isthmus. Seneca Falls, N.Y., F.M. Baker. 1861
38 p. front. (port.), illus. 20.5 cm.; Original front. wrapper.; Eberstadt no. II-1140.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.49.

Reel: 19, Item No. 300

[Baker, Sarah Schoonmaker (Tuthill)], 1824-1906.

The children on the plains. By Aunt Friendly [pseud.] author of The Jewish twins. London, New York [etc.] T. Nelson and Sons. 1861
130 p. incl. front. 15 cm.; "The circumstances wrought into the following story are true incidents of a real journey in America across the 'Plains'.".

Reel: 19, Item No. 301

Balbontín, Manuel, 1824-1894.

La invasion americana. México, Tip. de G.A. Esteva. 1883
1846 á 1848. Apuntes del subteniente de artilleria Manuel Balbontín.; 137 p., 1 l. illus. (plans), 4 fold. maps (part col.) 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.54.

Reel: 19, Item No. 302

Balch, Edwin Swift, 1856, ed.

Letters and papers relating to the Alaska frontier. Philadelphia, Press of Allen, Lane & Scott. 1904
viii, 134 p. 27.5 cm.

Reel: 20, Item No. 303

Balch, Thomas Willing, 1866-1927.

The Alaska frontier. Philadelphia, Allen, Lane and Scott. 1903
4 p.l., [xi]-xv, 198 p. front., maps. 27.5 x 18.5 cm.; "A paper, La frontiere alasko-canadienne, which was printed in the Revue de droit international, January, 1902 (Bruxelles), and another, the Alasko-Canadian frontier, which was published in the Journal of the Franklin institute, March, 1902 (Philadelphia), are in part incorporated in this work.".

Reel: 20, Item No. 304

Baldwin, Alice (Blackwood) 1815.

Memoirs of the late Frank D. Baldwin, major general, U.S.A., by Alice Blackwood Baldwin (Mrs. Frank D. Baldwin) with a foreword by Hunter Liggett. Los Angeles, Calif., Wetzel publishing co., inc. 1929
edited by Brigadier General W.C. Brown, Colonel C.C. Smith and E.A. Brininstool.; xv, 204 p. front., illus. plates, ports. 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.58.

Reel: 20, Item No. 305

Ball, John, 1794-1884.

Autobiography of John Ball, compiled by his daughters, Kate Ball Powers, Flora Ball Hopkins, Lucy Ball. Grand Rapids, Mich., The Dean-Hicks company. 1925
xi, 230, [1] p. plates, ports. 22.5 cm.; Ball accompanied Wyeth to Oregon in 1832.; Eberstadt no. II-229.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 53.

Reel: 20, Item No. 306

Ball, John, 1794-1884.

Letters from beyond the Rocky Mountains. (Troy, N.Y.). (1833)
The Orregon [!] expedition.; (In The Daily Troy press.; 44 cm.; Vol. I, no. 167, p. [2]; no. 168, p. [2]; no. 170, p. [2]; no. 171, p. [2]); Ball accompanied Wyeth to Oregon in 1832.; Eberstadt no. II-228.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 53.

Reel: 20, Item No. 307

Ball, John, 1818-1889.

Remarks upon the geology, and physical features of the country west of the Rocky Mountains, with miscellaneous facts. (New Haven). (1835)
(In The American journal of science and arts ...; 24.5 cm. vol. XXVIII, p. 1-16); An account of an overland journey to Oregon in 1832.; Eberstadt no. II-246.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 53.

Reel: 20, Item No. 308

Ball, Nicholas, 1828-1896.

The pioneers of '49. A history of the excursion of the Society of California pioneers of New England, from Boston to the leading cities of the golden state, April 10-May 17, 1890. With reminiscences and descriptions by Nicholas Ball. Boston, Lee and Shepard. 1891
Illustrated with over one hundred fine engravings ...; xv, [1], 288 p. front., illus., plates, ports. 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.67.

Reel: 20, Item No. 309

Ball, Nicholas, 1828-1896.

Voyages of Nicholas Ball, from 1838 to 1853. Boston, Mass., L. Barta & co., printers. 1895
In tabulated form, with notes. Together with a summary of a trip to Europe in 1888.; 38 p. front. (port.), illus. 24.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.68.

Reel: 20, Item No. 310

Ballantyne, Robert Michael, 1825-1894.

The golden dream; or, Adventures in the far West. London, J.F. Shaw and Co. 1861
viii, 358 p. plates. 18 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 153.

Reel: 20, Item No. 311

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Ballantyne, Robert Michael, 1825-1894.

Hudson's bay; or, Every-day life in the wilds of North America, during six years' residence in the territories of the honourable Hudson's bay company. Edinburgh, For private circulation, and copies to be had of W. Blackwood & sons. 1848
x p., 1 l., 328 p. illus., 4 pl. (incl. front.) 19.5 cm.; "North American Indians": p. 41-70.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 144a.

Reel: 20, Item No. 312

[Ballard, D.P.].

Washington Territory and the far Northwest: Oregon, Idaho and Montana. A guide for the capitalist, tourist, sportsman, prospector and home-seeker. Climate, health, resources. Facts by an old settler, not in the interest of railroads or localities. Chicago, Ballard & co. [1889]
60, [1] p. 22.5 cm.; On cover: Written and comp. by D.P. Ballard.

Reel: 20, Item No. 312.1

Ballenger & Hoye's city directory of the. Leavenworth, Kas., Press of Ketcheson & Durfee. 1877
city of Leavenworth, Kas.; [8], 34-213, [2], 124, [4] p. 23 cm.; Mentioned in preface as Leavenworth city directory.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L. 166b.

Reel: 20, Item No. 313

Ballenger & Richards' Leadville city directory. Leadville, Colo. 1880, 1885, 1888, 1890
1st, 6th, 9th, 11th.; 4 v. 23 cm.; Title varies: 1880- ? Corbett, Hoye & Co's city directory of ... the city of Leadville; ? -1887, Corbett & Ballenger's Leadville city directory.; Not issued in 1893 and 1896.; Eberstadt. I-27.

Reel: 21, Item No. 314

[Ballentine, George] b. 1812?.

Autobiography of an English soldier in the United States' army.
London, Hurst and Blackett. 1853
2 v. 19.5 cm.; Pub. anonymously. Also issued, New York, 1860, under title: The Mexican war, by an English soldier.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.77.

Reel: 21, Item No. 315

Ballou, John.

The lady of the West; or, The gold seekers. Cincinnati, Author. 1855
iv, 5-544 p. illus. 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-876.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 248.

Reel: 21, Item No. 316

Ballou, Robert.

Early Klickitat valley days.
[Goldendale, Wash., Printed by the Goldendale sentinel]. [c1938]
496 p. illus. (incl. ports.) 23.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.79.

Reel: 21, Item No. 317

Balthasar, Juan Antonio, 1697-1763.

Carta de p. provincial Juan Antonio Balthassar, en que dà noticia de la exemplar vida, religiosas virtudes, y apostolicos trabajos del.
[Mexico]. [1752]
p. Francisco Maria Picolo ...; 88 p. 20 cm.; Caption title.; "Succinta relation de la vida, y muerte á manos de los Indios de el padre Lorenzo Carranco": p. 75-80.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.80.

Reel: 22, Item No. 319

Bancroft (H.H.) & Co., San Francisco.

Guide to the Colorado mines.
San Francisco, Cal., H.H. Bancroft & Co. 1863
16 p. front. (fold. map) 15 cm.; Although the mines were on the Arizona side of the river, the routes described are all in California.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 34, Item No. 322

Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918.

History of the life of William Gilpin; a character study.
San Francisco, The History company. 1889
1 p.l., 62 p. port., fold. map. 24.5 cm.; "From Chronicles of the kings."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.193.

Reel: 22, Item No. 320

Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918.

The works of Hubert Howe Bancroft.
San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft & company.
v. 1 - 3.

Reel: 22

Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918.

The works of Hubert Howe Bancroft.
San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft & company.
v. 4 - 6.

Reel: 23

Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918.

The works of Hubert Howe Bancroft.
San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft & company.
v. 7 - 9.

Reel: 24

Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918.

The works of Hubert Howe Bancroft.
San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft & company.
v. 10 - 12.

Reel: 25

Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918.

The works of Hubert Howe Bancroft.
San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft & company.
v. 13 - 15.

Reel: 26

Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918.

The works of Hubert Howe Bancroft.
San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft & company.
v. 16 - 18.

Reel: 27

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918.

The works of Hubert Howe Bancroft.
San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft & company.
v. 19 - 21.

Reel: 28

Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918.

The works of Hubert Howe Bancroft.
San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft & company.
v. 22 - 24.

Reel: 29

Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918.

The works of Hubert Howe Bancroft.
San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft & company.
v. 25 - 27.

Reel: 30

Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918.

The works of Hubert Howe Bancroft.
San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft & company.
v. 28 - 31.

Reel: 31

Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918.

The works of Hubert Howe Bancroft.
San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft & company.
v. 32 - 34.

Reel: 32

Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918.

The works of Hubert Howe Bancroft.
San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft & company.
v. 35 - 38.

Reel: 33

Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918.

The works of Hubert Howe Bancroft.
San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft & company.
v. 39.

Reel: 34

Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918.

The works of Hubert Howe Bancroft.
San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft & company. 1882-90
39 v. front. (port.) illus., maps. 24 cm.; Vols. 8, 14,
16-17, 22-26, 29-32, 34-39 published by the History
co.; For discussion of authorship and authors see
Quarterly of the Oregon historical society, v. 4
(1903) p. 287-364. Contents.--v. 1-5. The native
races. 1882-1883.--v. 6-8. History of Central
America. 1883-87.--v. 9-14. History of Mexico.
1883-88.--v. 17. History of Arizona and New
Mexico. 1889.--v. 18-24. History of California. 1884-
90.--v. 25. History of Nevada, Colorado, and
Wyoming. 1890.--v. 26. History of Utah. 1889.--v.
27-28. History of the northwest coast. 1884.--v. 29-
30. History of Oregon. 1886-88.--v. 31. History of
Washington, Idaho, and Montana. 1890.--v. 32.
History of British Columbia. 1887.--v. 33. History of
Alaska. 1886.--v. 34. California pastoral. 1888.--v.
35. California inter pocula. 1888.--v. 36-37. Popular
tribunals. 1887.--v. 38. Essays and miscellany. 1890.-
-v. 39. Literary industries. 1890.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. B.91.

Reel: 22 - 34, Item No. 321

Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse, 1840-1914.

The delight makers.
New York, Dodd, Mead and company. [c1890]
iv, 490 p. 19.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.94.

Reel: 34, Item No. 323

Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse, 1840-1914.

... Final report of investigations among the Indians
of the southwestern United States, carried on mainly
in the years from 1880 to 1885.
Cambridge [Mass.] Printed by J. Wilson and son.
1890-92
2 v. 10 pl. (incl. front., v. 1) double map, 3 plans
(incl. fold. front., v. 2) 23.5 cm. (Papers of the
Archaeological institute of America. American series.
III-IV); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.95.

Reel: 34, Item No. 324

Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse, 1840-1914.

The gilded man (El Dorado) and other pictures of
the Spanish occupancy of America.
New York, D. Appleton and company. 1893
iv p., 1 l., 302 p. 19.5 cm.; Contents.--The gilded
man: I. Cundi namarca. II. Meta. III. Omagva. IV.
The expedition of Ursa and Aguirre.--Cibola. I. The
Amazons. II. The seven cities. III. Francisco Vasquez
Coronado. IV. The New Mexican pueblos. V.
Quivira--The massacre of Cholula (1519)--The age of
the city of Santa Fé.--Sean l'Archié vèque.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. B.96.

Reel: 34, Item No. 325

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse, 1840-1914.

... Hemenway southwestern archaeological expedition.
Cambridge, J. Wilson and son. 1890
Contributions to the history of the southwestern portion of the United States.; 1 p.l., v p., 1 l. 206 p. front. (fold. map) 22.5 cm. (Archaeological institute of America, Boston. Papers. American series. [v.] 5); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.93.

Reel: 35, Item No. 326

Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse, 1840-1914.

Historical introduction to studies among the sedentary Indians of New Mexico.
(Boston). (1881)
Pt. 1 ...; (In Archaeological institute of America.; 22.5 cm. [v] 1, p. 1-33. map); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.97.

Reel: 35, Item No. 327

The Banditi of the Rocky mountains and Vigilance committee in Idaho.
Chicago, Ill.:Post-office box, 3179. 1865
An authentic record of startling adventures in the gold mines of Idaho. 20th thousand.; vi, [25]-143 (i.e. 123) p. illus., plates. 23 cm.; An account of Henry Plummer and the bandits organized and led by him.; Numerous errors in pagination.; Eberstadt no. I-317.; Howes, U.S.IANA, I.1.

Reel: 35, Item No. 328

Bangs, S.D.

S.D. Bangs' Centennial history of Sarpy County. Papillion, Neb., Papillion Times Print. 1876
[9] p. 25 cm.; Cover-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 157.

Reel: 35, Item No. 329

[Bannister, Saxe], 1790-1877.

Remarks on the Indians of North America, in a letter to an Edinburgh reviewer.
London, Printed for T. and G. Underwood [by T. Davison]. 1822
2 p.l., 64 p. 22 cm.; Signed: Philadelphus.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.105.

Reel: 35, Item No. 330

Bannon, Arthur H.

A hunters summer in Yukon territory.
Columbus, Ohio, F.B. Toothaker, printer. 1911
48 p. illus. 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.106.

Reel: 35, Item No. 331

Banta William, 1827.

Twenty-seven years on the Texas frontier, by Captain Wm. Banta and J.W. Caldwell, jr.
Council Hill, Okla. [c1933]
rewritten from an original copy, and revised by L.G. Park.; 4 p.l., 224, [2] p. front. (port.) 1 illus. 19.5 cm.; "First published in 1893."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.109.

Reel: 35, Item No. 332

Banvard, John, 1815-1891.

Description of Banvard's panorama of the Mississippi river, painted on three miles of canvas: Exhibiting a view of country 1200 miles in length, extending from the mouth of the Missouri river to the city of New Orleans; being by far the largest picture ever executed by man.
Boston, J. Putnam, printer. 1847
48, [1] p. 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.110.

Reel: 35, Item No. 333

Baptist missionary and educational convention of the Indian territory Proceedings 1886-1889.
Ottawa, Kan. 1886-1889
2 v. 24 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 170-1.

Reel: 35, Item No. 334

Baraga, Friedrich, bp., 1797-1868.

Geschichte, Character, Sitten und Gerbräuche der nord-amerikanischen Indier.
Laibach, J. Blasnik. 1837
3 p.l., 195 (i.e. 193), [1] p. front. 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.111.

Reel: 35, Item No. 335

Barasorda, Panfilo.

Pedimentos presentados a la Exma. Primera Sala del Supremo Tribunal de la Guerra y Marina en la causa formada al E. Sr. gral. Don Mariano Arista, por la pérdida de las batallas de Palo-Alto y la Resaca de Guerrero, en los dias 8 y 9 de Mayo de 1846, y por el abandono de la plaza de Matamoros, contra las órdenes expresas del supremo gobierno.
Mexico, Imprenta de Lara. 1849
35 p. 19 cm.; In answer to a newspaper article accusing the court of "whitewashing" Arista.

Reel: 35, Item No. 336

Barbé-Marbois, François, marquis de, 1745-1837.

Histoire de la Louisiane et de la cession de cette colonie par la France aux États-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale; précédée d'un discours sur la constitution et le gouvernement des États-Unis.
Paris, Impr. de Firmin Didot. 1829
Avec une carte relative a l'étendu des pays cédés.; 3 p.l., 485 p. fold. map. 21 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1094.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.115.

Reel: 35, Item No. 337

Barbé-Marbois, François, marquis de, 1745-1837.

The history of Louisiana, particularly of the cession of that colony to the United States of America; with an introductory essay on the Constitution and government of the United States.
Philadelphia, Carey & Lea. 1830
Tr. from the French by an American citizen.; xviii p., 1 l., [17]-455, [1] p. 22.5 cm.; W.B. Lawrence, translator.; Eberstadt no. III-1095.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.115.

Reel: 35, Item No. 338

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Barber and Baker, firm, Sacramento, Calif.

Sacramento illustrated.
Sacramento, Barber & Baker, Printed by Manson & Valentine. 1855
1 p.l., 36 p. illus. 34 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.127.

Reel: 36, Item No. 341

Barber, John Warner, 1798-1885.

All the western states and territories, from the Alleghanies to the Pacific, and from the Lakes to the Gulf, containing their history from the earliest times, with local history.
Cincinnati, Howe's Subscription Book Concern. 1867
the whole being illustrated by 240 engravings ... by John W. Barber ... and Henry Howe ...; 6, vii-xi, [1], [13]-733 p. 2 fronts. (port., map), illus. (incl. maps, music) 23 cm.; A re-issue, with some changes, of a portion of their earlier work "Our whole country".; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.119.

Reel: 35, Item No. 339

Barber, Mary, 1848.

The true narrative of the five years' suffering & perilous adventures, by Miss Barber, wife of "Squatting Bear," a celebrated Sioux chief.
Philadelphia, Barclay & co. [c1872]
1 p.l., 19-108 p. incl. plates. 24 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-677.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.116.

Reel: 36, Item No. 340

Barcia Carballido y Zúñiga, Andrés González de, 1673-1743.

Historiadores primitivos de las Indias Occidentales, que juntò, traduxo en parte, y sacò à luz, ilustrados con eruditas notas, y copiosos indices, el illustrissimo senor d. Andrès Gonzalez de Barcia. En Madrid. 1749

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

divididos en tres tomos, cuyo contenido se verá en el folio siguiente ...; 3 v. 31 cm.; The 6th part of vol. 1 has a title-page (the title-page or half-title (?) preceding the fifth part is wanting in the present copy); the other relations have caption titles. Each relation is paged separately excepting no. [2-4] in v. 1, [11-12] and [15-15] in v. 3.; Signatures: t. 1, 2, preliminary leaves without sig.; A, ¶, B-Q, S-Z, Aa-Kk in twos; Ll in one; A-X in fours, Y in three (last page blank); A-G in fours, H-I in twos, K in one; 1 p.l. without sig., A in fives, B-F in fours, G in one; A-E in fours; F-H in twos, A-I in fours.--t. 2, 1 p l. without sig., A-Bb in fours, Cc in two, Dd in one, ¶-¶15 in twos; A-Gg in fours, Hh in two, ¶-¶11 in twos, ¶12 in one.--t. 3, 1 p. l. without sig., ¶-¶¶ in twos; A-Y in fours, ¶-¶¶¶¶¶¶ in twos; Z-Dd in fours, Ed-Ff in twos; A-K in twos; A-Hh in twos; A-F in fours.; After having published various works relating to the history of Spanish America, Barcia began to edit the works contained in this collection which were printed as early as 1731 according to his statement in the 2d edition of Pinelo's *Epitome*. They were, however, "not published until 1749 (six years after Barcia's death ...) when general titles to the 3 vols. were printed, with a table of contents, of which there are two different impressions; one the most modern is printed by Ibarra." A large number of the separate parts, and possibly also the 21 copies on large paper, mentioned in the account of the remaining stock of this work in 1778, were sold as waste paper early in the 19th century. cf. Rich, *Bibl. amer. nova*, 1846, v. 1, p. 96.; Some of these treatises were combined in one volume and published without date or place (but previous to the present collection) with title: *Varias historias de los primeros descubridores de las Indias*. I. *Historia del almirante don Christoval Colón por su hijo d. Fernando Colón*. II. *Relacion de las Indias de Gonzalo Fernandez de Oviedo*. III. *Examen de los naufragios etc. de Alvar-Nuñez Cabeza de Baca*. IV. *Naufragios de Alvar-Nuñez Cabeza de Baca*. V. *Historia de Rio de la Plata, y Paraguay, escrita por Ulderico Schmidel*. VI. *Historia general de las Indias por Francisco Lopez de Gomara*. cf. *Catálogo de la bibl. de Salvá*, t. II, no. 3344.; Contents.--t. 1. [1] *La historia del almirante don Christoval Colón, que compuso en castellano don Fernando Colón, su hijo, y traduxo en toscano Alfonso de Villosa, buelta à traducir en castellano, por no parecer el original* (128 [i.e. 134] p.) [2] *Quatro cartas de Hernan Cortès, dirigidas al emperador Carlos v. en que hace relacion de sus conquistas, y sucessos en la Nueva-España* (156 p.) [3] *Dos relaciones hechas al mismo Hernan Cortès, por Pedro de Alvarado, refiriendole sus expediciones y conquistas en varias provincias de aquel reyno* (157-160 p.) [4] *Otra relacion hecha al mismo Hernan Cortès, por Diego de Godoy, que trata del descubrimiento de viverras ciudades, y provincias, y guerras que tuvo con los Indios* (161-173 p.) [5] *Relacion sumaria de la historia natural de las Indias, compuesta ... por el capitan Gonzalo Fernandez de Oviedo* (57, [9] p. incl. index) [6] *Examen apologetico de la historica narracion de los naufragios, peregrinaciones, y milagros de Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Baca ... contra la censura del padre Honorio Filopono, por don Antonio Ardoino ...* (1 p.l., 50 [i.e. 52] p.) [7] *Relacion de los naufragios del*

governador Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Baca (43, [9] p. incl. index) [8] *Comentarios del mismo de lo sucedido durante su gobierno del Rio de la Plata* (70, [2] p. incl. index)--t. 2. [9] *Historia general de las Indias, por Francisco Lopez de Gomara* (226 [i.e. 206], [60] p. incl. index) [10] *Chronica de la Nueva-España, ò Conquista de Mexico, por el mismo* (214 [i.e. 244], [46] p. incl. index)--t. 3. [11] *Historia del descubrimiento, y conquista de la provincia del Perú, y de los sucessos de ella, y de las cosas naturales, que on la dicha provincia se hallan, por Agustin de Zarate* (5 p.l., 176, [28] p. incl. index) [12] *Verdadera relacion de la conquista del Perú, y provincia del Cuzco, embiada al emperador Carlos v por Francisco de Xerèz* (179-237 [i.e. 219], [7] p. incl. index) [13] *Historia, y descubrimiento del Rio de la Plata, y Paraguay, por Hulderico Schmidel, traducida del latin* (31, [9] p. incl. index) [14] *Argentina. y conquista del Rio de la Plata, con otros acaecimientos de los reynos del Perú, Tucumàn, y estado del Brasil, por el arcediano don Martin del Barco Centenera, poema compuesto de veinte y ocho cantos* (107, [17] p. incl. index and "Fee de erratas," 1 p.) [15] *Viage del mundo, de Simón Perez de Torres* (45 p.) [16] *Epitome de la Relacion del viage de algunos mercaderes de San Malò á MoKa, en Arabia, en el Mar Bermejo, hecho por los años de 1708. 1709. y 1710. formado, y puesto en castellano por el alférez don Manuel de Grova, natural de la Gran Canaria* (p. 45-48).; Contents are given according to the "Indice de las obras contenidas en estos tres tomos de Historiadores de Indias," 2d preliminary leaf of v. 1. No. [2] contains only three letters of Cortez: the 2d, dated "Segura de la Frontera," 30 de octubre, 1520; the 3d, "Cuioacan" 15 de mayo, 1522; and the 4th, "Temixtitlan," 15 de octubre, 1524.; Eberstadt no. IV-270.; Imperfect: Signature ¶ of v. 1 wanting and signature ¶¶¶ of v. 3 wanting.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.131q.

Reel: 36, Item No. 343

[Barcia Carballido y Zúñiga, Andrés González de], 1673-1743.

Ensayo cronologico, para la historia general de la Florida. Madrid, N. Rodriguez Franco. 1723 desde el año de 1512. que descubrió la Florida, Juan Ponce de Leon, hasta el de 1722. Escrito por Don Gabriel de Cardenas z Cano [pseud.] ...; 20 p.l., 366 p., 1 l., [54] p. fold. tab. 31.5 cm. (In *Garcilaso de la Vega, en Inca. La Florida del Inca ...* Madrid, 1723. [pt. 2]); Title in red and black.; In double columns.; Genealogical table: Casa de los adelantados de la Florida, condes de Canalejas.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.130.

Reel: 36, Item No. 342

Barde, Alexandre.

Histoire des comités de vigilance aux Attakapas. Saint-Jean-Baptiste (Louisiane) Impr. du Meschacébé et de l'Avant-coureur. 1861 2 p.l., vi, [7]-428 p. 18 cm.; Introduction by Eugene Dumez.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.134.

Reel: 37, Item No. 344

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Barker, Benjamin.

The Indian bucanier; or, The trapper's daughter, a romance of Oregon.

Boston, F. Gleason. 1847

50 p. 24 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D.

Graff Collection, no. 184.

Reel: 37, Item No. 345

Barker, Eugene Campbell, 1874.

The life of Stephen F. Austin, founder of Texas, 1793-1836; a chapter in the westward movement of the Anglo-American people.

Nashville, Dallas, Cokesbury press. 1925

1 p.l., v-xv, 551 p. front., ports., 2 fold. maps, plan.

25 cm.; Bibliography: p. 525-534.; Howes,

U.S.IANA, no. B.137.

Reel: 37, Item No. 346

Barler, Miles, 1833-1907.

Early days in Llano.

[Llano, Tex.]. [1915?]

76 p. 15 cm.; Cover-title.; Caption title: Personal reminiscences.; First printed in the Llano times.

Reel: 37, Item No. 346.1

Barlow, John Whitney, 1838-1914.

Report of a reconnaissance of the basin of the upper Yellowstone in 1871. By Captain J.W. Barlow, assisted by Captain D.P. Heap.

Washington, Govt. print. off. 1872

1 p.l., 43 p. fold. map. 24.5 cm. [U.S. 42d Cong., 2d

sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 66]; Howes, U.S.IANA, B.145.

Reel: 37, Item No. 347

[Barnard, Helen M.].

The Chorpenning claim.

[n.p.] M'Intosh, printer. [1871?]

4, 22 p. 23.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.;

Signed: Helen M. Barnard.; A claim for losses incurred in carrying the mail between California and Salt Lake.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-1119.

Reel: 37, Item No. 348

Barneby, William Henry, 1843.

Life and labour in the far, far West: being notes of a tour in the western states, British Columbia, Manitoba, and the North-west territory.

London, New York [etc.] Cassel & company. 1884

xvi, 432 p. fold. map (in pocket) 21.5 cm.

Reel: 37, Item No. 349

Barnes, Charles Merritt.

Combats and conquests of immortal heroes, sung in song and told in story.

San Antonio, Tex., Guessaz & Ferlet company. 1910

268 p. col. front., illus. (incl. ports.) 25.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.152.

Reel: 37, Item No. 350

Barnes, Demas.

From the Atlantic to the Pacific, overland. A series of letters.

New York, D. Van Nostrand. 1866

describing a trip from New York, ... to San Francisco, thence home, by Acapulco, and the isthmus of

Panama.; 136 p. front. (port.) 19.5 cm.; Eberstadt no.

IV-1160.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.153.

Reel: 37, Item No. 351

Barnes, William Croft, 1858-1936.

Tales from the X-bar horse camp; the blue-roan "outlaw" and other stories.

Chicago, Ill., The Breeders' gazette. 1920

6 p.l., 217, [1] p. illus., plates. 20 cm.; Contents.--

Sunrise on the desert (poem).--The blue-roan

"outlaw."--Campin' out.--Popgun plays Santa Claus.--

"Just regulars."--The stampede on the Turkey Track

range.--The Navajo turquoise ring.--An Arisona

etude.--Stutterin' Andy.--The passing of Bill

Jackson.--The tenderfoot from Yale.--"Dummy."--

The mummy from the Grand Canon.--Jumping at

conclusions.--Lost in the petrified forest.--"Camel

huntin'."--The Trinidad kid.--"Pablo."--The shooting up of Horse Head.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.156.

Reel: 37, Item No. 352

Barnes, William Croft, 1858-1936.

Western grazing grounds and forest ranges; a history of the live-stock industry as conducted on the open ranges of the arid West, with particular reference to the use now being made of the ranges in the national forests.

Chicago, The Breeder's gazette. 1913

390 p. col. front., illus., col. plates. 20 cm.; "List of

books consulted": p. 20.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.

B.157.

Reel: 37, Item No. 352.1

Barnett, Joel.

A long trip in a prairie schooner.

[Whittier, Calif., Western Stationary Company,].

[1928]

134 p. ports. 20 cm.; One of an edition of 350

copies.; An account of a journey in 1854 by the

overland route to California and Oregon.; Storm,

Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 191.

Reel: 38, Item No. 353

Barney, C.

Recollections of field service with the Twentieth Iowa infantry volunteers; or, What I saw in the army; embracing accounts of marches, battles, sieges and skirmishes, in Missouri, Arkansas, Mississippi, Louisiana, Alabama, Florida, Texas, and along the northern border of Mexico.

Davenport, Printed for the author at the Gazette job rooms. 1865

viii, [9]-323 p. 20 cm.

Reel: 38, Item No. 354

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Barney, Libeus.

Early-day letters from Auraria (now Denver), written by Libeus Barney to the Bennington Banner, Bennington, Vermont, 1859-1860. [Denver, A.J. Ludditt press.]. [190-?] 88 p. port. 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-178.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.159.

Reel: 38, Item No. 355

[Barnston, George], 1800-1883.

The Oregon treaty and the Hudson's Bay company. [Ottawa?]. [1868?] 15 p. 21.5 cm.; Signed at end: Geor. Barnston, John Swanston.; Eberstadt no. III-344.

Reel: 38, Item No. 356

Barnum, James Harvey.

The traveller's guide; or, The life of James H. Barnum. Gt. Barrington [Mass.]. 1847 Written by himself.; 52 p. 22.5 cm.; Pages 37-43 describe the author's experiences on the plains. Eberstadt no. II-471.

Reel: 38, Item No. 357

Barra, Ezekiel I.

A tale of two oceans; a new story by an old Californian. An account of a voyage from Philadelphia to San Francisco around Cape Horn, years 1849-50, calling at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, and at Juan Fernandez, in the South Pacific. San Francisco [Press of Eastman & co.]. 1893 198 p. illus. 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 38, Item No. 358

Barreiro, Antonio.

Ojeada sobre Nuevo-México, que da una idea de sus producciones naturales, y de algunas otras cosas que se consideran oportunas para mejorar su estado. [con apéndice] Puebla, J.M. Campos. 1832 42 p., 2 l., 10 p. 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.169.

Reel: 38, Item No. 359

[Barreiro, Miguel].

Resumen instructive, que publica el comisario de división del ejército de operaciones sobre Tejas. Matamoros, J. Southwell. 1837 36 p., 2 l. 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.170.; Streeter no. 918.

Reel: 38, Item No. 360

Barrell, George, b. 1809?.

Notes of voyages and incidents connected therewith in a career of thirty years at sea, with other miscellaneous matter. Springfield, Ill., H.W. Rokker, printer. 1890 Family ed.; 223, [1] p. 23.5 cm.; Records the voyage of the brig Tamaahmaah to the Northwest coast and California in 1824-25.; Eberstadt no. III-14.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.171.

Reel: 38, Item No. 361

Barrette, J.E.T.

Récit d'aventures dans le Nord-ouest, etc. Montréal, W.F. Daniel, imprimeur. 1881 26 p. 20.5 cm.; P. 25-26, advertising matter.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-37.

Reel: 38, Item No. 363

Barrett-Lennard, Charles Edward.

Travels in British Columbia, with the narrative of a yacht voyage round Vancouver's Island. By Capt. C.E. Barrett-Lennard. London, Hurst and Blackett. 1862 xii, 307 P. front. 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-345.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.175.

Reel: 38, Item No. 362

Barrington, Daines, 1727-1800.

Miscellanies by the Honourable Daines Barrington. London, Printed by J. Nicholas, sold by B. White [etc.]. 1781 [573] p. 2 port., fold. map, 5 geneal. tab. (1 fold.) chart. 27 cm.; Various paging.; Contents.--Tracts on the possibility of reaching the North pole.--Whether the turkey was known before the discovery of America.--On the rein-deer.--On the bat, or rere-mouse.--On the sudden decay of several trees in St. James's Park.--On the periodical appearing and disappearing of certain birds at different times of the year.--On the torpidity of the swallow tribe when they disappear.--On the prevailing notions with regard to the cuckoo.--On the Linnzan system.--Particulars of an agreement between the King of Spain and the Royal society, for an exchange of natural curiosities.--Accounts of Mozart, Mr. Charles Wesley, Master Samuel Wesley, little Crotch, the Earl of Mornington.--Of the deluge in the time of Noah.--History of Gwedir family [by Sir John Wynne]--Letter intended for Dodsley's museum, on the English and French writers.--Dialogue on the ancient tragedies, written at Oxford in 1746.--Ohthere's voyage, and the geography of the ninth century illustrated.--Journal of a Spanish voyage in 1775, to explore the western coast of N. America [by Don Francisco Antonio Maurelle]; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.177.

Reel: 38, Item No. 364

Barron, Samuel Benton, 1834.

The Lone Star defenders; a chronicle of the Third Texas cavalry Ross' brigade. New York and Washington, The Neal publishing company. 1908 3 p.l., 3-276 p. front., 10 port. 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.181.

Reel: 38, Item No. 365

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Barrow, John.

Facts relating to north-eastern Texas, condensed from notes made during a tour through that portion of the United States of America, for the purpose of examining the country as a field for emigration. London, Simpkin, Marshall and Co. 1849
68 p. fold. map. 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.184.

Reel: 39, Item No. 366

Barrows, Willard, 1806-1868.

Notes on Iowa territory, with a map. Cincinnati, Doolittle & Munson. 1845
46 p., 1 l. fold. map. 14 cm.; In box.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.186.

Reel: 39, Item No. 367

[Barrows, William], 1815-1891.

Eight weeks on the frontier.
[Boston?]. [1876]
24 p. 16 cm.; Cover-title.; Signed and dated: W. Barrows, Sec'y. Mass. H.M. Society, Congregational House, Boston, March, 1876.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.187.

Reel: 39, Item No. 368

[Barrows, William], 1815-1891.

The general; or, Twelve nights in the hunters' camp. A narrative of real life.
Boston, Lee and Shepard. [c1869]
2 p.l., iii-iv, 268 p. front., plates. 17.5 cm. (Added t.-p.: The frontier series); Contains an account of pioneer life in Iowa and an overland journey in 1850.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.188.

Reel: 39, Item No. 369

Barry, Charles.

Report of Colonel Charles Barry on the preliminary survey, cost of construction, and estimated revenue of a branch of the Central Pacific railroad, from Marysville, California, to the Columbia River in Oregon; together with a report on the wealth and resources of the state of Oregon. Salem, Or., Statesman power press. 1864
34, 66 p. 8; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-466.

Reel: 39, Item No. 370

Barry, James Buckner, 1821-1906.

A Texas ranger and frontiersman; the days of Buck Barry in Texas, 1845-1906, edited by James K. Greer.
Dallas, Tex., The Southwest press. 1932
xi, 251 p. front., illus. 3 port. on 1 pl., maps. 24.5 cm.; Reminiscences.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.398.

Reel: 39, Item No. 371

Barry, T[heodore] Augustus, 1825-1881.

Men and memories of San Francisco, in the "spring of '50."
San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft & company. 1873
By B.A. Patten ...; 296 p. 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.192.

Reel: 39, Item No. 372

Barry, William Jackson, b. 1819.

Up and down; or, Fifty years' colonial experiences in Australia, California, New Zealand, India, China, and the South Pacific; being the life history of Capt. W.J. Barry, written by himself, 1878.
London, S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington. 1879
xii p., 1 l., 307, [1] p. front., plates, ports. 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.195.

Reel: 39, Item No. 373

Barsukov, Ivan Platonovich, 1841-1906.

[Greek omitted].
[Greek omitted]. 1893
[Greek omitted] 3.; 36 p. port. 18cm.; Tranliterated title: O zhizni i podvigakh Innokentiiia.

Reel: 39, Item No. 375

[Barsukov, Ivan Platonovich], 1841-1906.

The life and work of Innocent, the archbishop of Kamchatka, the Kuriles and the Aleutian Islands, and later the metropolitan of Moscow.
San Francisco [Cubery & co., printers]. 1897
23, [1] p. 20 cm.; Cover-title.; Compiled from the book by I.P. Barsukov.; "Translated from the Russian and printed for distribution among the people by request of the Most Reverend Bishop Nicholas."; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-117; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.196.

Reel: 39, Item No. 374

Bartletson, John.

Diary of a trip from Fort Bridger, Utah territory via Bridger's Pass and Laramie Plains to Fort Laramie, Nebraska Territory.
(In U.S. President, 1857-1861 (Buchanan). Message of the president...to the second session of the 35th Congress... 35th Cong., 2nd sess., Sen. Ex. doc. no. 1, p 52-6.); Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 296.

Reel: 39, Item No. 376

Bartlett, John Russell, 1805-1886.

Personal narrative of explorations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua, connected with the United States and Mexican boundary commission during the years 1850, '51, '52 and '53.
New-York, D. Appleton & company. 1854
2 v. fold. fronts., illus., plates, fold. map. 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-844.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.201.

Reel: 39, Item No. 377

Bartlett, Washington Allen, 1820-1871.

Reply of Washington A. Bartlett, to the testimony taken before the Naval committee of the Senate; a certified copy whereof was furnished by consent of the said committee. With an appendix of official documents and testimonials referred to.
Washington, H. Polkinhorn, printer. 1856
May, 1856.; 71, [1] p. 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.208.

Reel: 40, Item No. 379

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Bartlett, Washington Allen, 1820-1871, defendant.

Defence of Washington A. Bartlett, ex-lieutenant, United States Navy: read and admitted to record, by Naval Court of Inquiry, sitting at Washington, May, 1857, in review of Proceedings of the "Navy Board" of 1855.

New York, Harper & Bros. 1857
iv, 76 p. 19 cm.; Cover-title.; "Addenda" (p. 71-76) contains original letters which formed part of the defence.; Original wrappers.; Title page reads: The "Navy Board" of 1855 in review before the Naval Court of Inquiry ... Counsel for Washington A. Bartlett, appellant. Being the defence, and accompanying documents ... New York, W.H. Tinson, printer and stereotyper [1857]; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.208.

Reel: 40, Item No. 378

Barton & Hobbs, Storm Lake, Ia.

The settler's guide, containing a description of Buena Vista County, in which is the city of Storm Lake.

[Storm Lake, Westal & Toun]. [1872]
31 (i.e. 50) p. 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 200.

Reel: 40, Item No. 381

Barton, H.M.

A trip to the Yosemite Valley and the Mariposa grove of big trees, California.

Dublin, University Press. 1885
49 p. plates. 16 cm.; The plates are mounted photographs.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 199.

Reel: 40, Item No. 380

Baskin, Robert Newton, 1835.

Reminiscences of early Utah.

[Salt Lake City, Tribune-reporter printing co.]. c1914
3 p.l., 5-252 p. front., 1 illus., ports. 23.5 cm.; "The glaringly false statements in Whitney's History of Utah ... are the reasons for the writing of this Reminiscences". Pref.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.226.

Reel: 40, Item No. 382

Bass, William Wallace, 1818.

Adventures in the canyons of the Colorado by two of its earliest explorers, James White and W.W. Hawkins, with introduction and notes by William Wallace Bass.

Grand Canyon, Ariz., The authors. 1920
38 p. front., 1 illus., port., facsims. 20.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.229.

Reel: 40, Item No. 383

Basterot, Florimond Jacques, comte de.

De Québec à Lima; journal d'un voyage dans les deux Amériques en 1858 et en 1859.

Paris, L. Hachette et cie. 1860
2 p.l., vii, 338 p., 1 l. 18.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.230.

Reel: 40, Item No. 383.1

Batchelder, George Alexander.

A sketch of the history and resources of Dakota Territory.

Yankton, Press steam power printing company, 1870.; 56 p. front. (map) 22.5 cm.; Author assisted by the Historical society of Dakota.; Eberstadt no. III-898.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.231.

Reel: 40, Item No. 384

Batchelder, James, 1828.

Multum in parvo.

San Francisco, Pacific press publishing co. 1892
Notes from the life and travels of James Batchelder, a retired locomotive engineer.; xviii, 19-335 p. front. (port.) illus. 18.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-1044.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.232.

Reel: 40, Item No. 385

Bates, Edward, 1793-1869.

Edward Bates against Thomas H. Benton.

St. Louis, Charles & Paschall, printers. 1828
12 p. 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 207.

Reel: 40, Item No. 386

Bathurst, Henry Bathurst, 3d earl of, 1762-1834.

Correspondence in the years 1817, 1818, and 1819, between Earl Bathurst, and J. Halkett, esq. on the subject of Lord Selkirk's settlement at the Red River, in North America.

[London, Printed by J. Brettell]. [1819?]
1 p.l., 180 p. 23 cm.; Largely Halkett's letters to Bathurst with brief acknowledgments from the latter.; Eberstadt no. III-568.

Reel: 40, Item No. 387

The battle of New Orleans; or, Jackson's victory, a poem. By a citizen of Baltimore.

Baltimore, E.M. Greene. 1825
With an appendix, containing the Reverend William Dubourg's Mandate; his Address to General Jackson, and the General's reply.; 36 p. 18 cm.; Binder's title. Pamphlets. Vol. 11.

Reel: 40, Item No. 387.1

Batty, Joseph.

Over the wilds to California; or, Eight years from home.

Leeds, J. Parrott. 1867
Ed. by Rev. John Simpson.; 2 p.l., 64 p. 16.5 cm.; An account of an overland journey in 1860?; Eberstadt no. II-1033.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.240.

Reel: 40, Item No. 388

Baudissin, Adelbert Heinrich, graf von, 1820-1871.

Der ansiedler im Missouri-staate. Den deutschen auswanderern gewidmet.

Iserlohn, J. Bädeker. 1854
2 p.l., 181 p. fold. map. 19.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.241.

Reel: 40, Item No. 389

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Baudry des Lozières, Louis Narcisse, 1761-1841.

Second voyage à la Louisiane, faisant suite au premier de l'auteur de 1794-98. Contenant la vie militaire du général Grondel. Paris, Charles, an XI. 1803
qui commanda long-temps à la Louisiane ... un détail sur les productions les plus avantageuses, les plus extraordinaires, de cette belle colonie, et sur ses quartiers les plus fertiles et le plus lucratifs: de nouvelles réflexions sur les colonies en général, et le régime nécessaire aux personnes des colonies pendant la première année de leur arrivée. Par Baudry des Lozières ...; 2 v. map, fold. tab. 21 cm.; Subtitle of v. 2 varies.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.242.; Map lacking.

Reel: 40, Item No. 390

[Baudry des Lozières, Louis Narcisse], 1761-1841.

Voyage à la Louisiane, et sur le continent de l'Amérique Septentrionale, fait dans les années 1794 à 1798; contenant un tableau historique de la Louisiane. Par B*** D*** ... Paris, Dentu, an XI. 1802
vii, 382 p. front. (fold. map) 20 cm.; "Deux vocabulaires de sauvages" (p. 348-362) contains glossaries of the Dakota and Chippewa languages.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.243.

Reel: 41, Item No. 391

Baughman, Theodore, 1845.

The Oklahoma scout. Personal reminiscences. Chicago, W.B. Conkey co. [1886?]
216 p. plates, port. 18 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 210.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.244.

Reel: 41, Item No. 392

Bausman, William.

Early California; a drama, in five acts. Period. 1855
San Francisco, 1872.; 42 p., 1 l. 17.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 41, Item No. 393

Baxter Springs, Kan. Board of Trade.

[Invitation to Indian Territory convention]. Baxter Springs, Kan. [1888]
[3] p. 22 cm.; Call for a convention to work toward abolition of tribal government and opening of the Indian Territory to white settlement.

Reel: 41, Item No. 395

Baxter, William, 1820-1880.

Pea Ridge and Prairie Grove; or, Scenes and incidents of the war in Arkansas. Cincinnati, Poe & Hitchcock. 1864
262 p. 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.251.

Reel: 41, Item No. 394

Bayard (William) and Company.

Memorial of Wm. Bayard and company, to the Senate and House of representatives of the United States, praying for a charter for a railroad from the Mississippi river to California. Washington, Printed by J.T. Towers. 1849
16 p. 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 41, Item No. 398

Bayard, Samuel John, d. 1879.

The life of George Dashiell Bayard, late captain, U.S.A., and brigadier-general of volunteers, killed in the battle of Fredericksburg, Dec., 1862. New York, G.P. Putman's sons. 1874
ix, [11]-337 p. front. (port.) pl., fold. map. 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.258.

Reel: 41, Item No. 396

[Bayard, Samuel John] d. 1879.

A sketch of the life of Com. Robert F. Stockton; with an appendix, comprising his correspondence with the Navy department respecting his conquest of California; and extracts from the defence of Col. J.C. Fremont, in relation to the same subject; together with his speeches in the Senate of the United States, and his political letters. New York, Derby & Jackson. 1856
210, 131 p. front. (port.) 23.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.259.

Reel: 41, Item No. 397

Baylies, Francis, 1783-1852.

A narrative of Major General Wool's campaign in Mexico, in the years 1846, 1847, & 1848. Albany, Little & company. 1851
78 p. front. (port.) 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.262.

Reel: 41, Item No. 399

Beadle Co., S.D. County Commissioners.

Development and resources of Beadle county in the new state of South Dakota. Its opportunities for investment.

[Huron, S.D.] The County Commissioners. 1889
47, [1] p. illus. (incl. plan.) 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Maps on p. [2] and [3] of cover.

Reel: 42, Item No. 402

[Beadle, Charles].

A trip to the United States in 1887. [London, J.S. Virtue and co., limited]. [1887?]
3 p.l., 210 p. fold. map. 19 cm.; Dedication signed: Charles Beadle.; Five mounted photos have been inserted in this copy.; Printed for private circulation.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.268.

Reel: 41, Item No. 400

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Beadle, John Hanson, 1840-1897.

The undeveloped West; or, Five years in the territories: being a complete history of that vast region between the Mississippi and the Pacific. Philadelphia, Chicago [etc.] National Publishing Co. [c1873]

1 p.l., 15-823 p. front., illus., plates, double map. 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.269.

Reel: 41, Item No. 401

Beale, Edward Fitzgerald, 1822-1893.

... Wagon road from Fort Defiance to the Colorado river. Letter from the secretary of war, transmitting the report of the superintendent of the wagon road from Fort Defiance to the Colorado river. [Washington?]. [1858]

87 p. fold. map. 22.5 cm. ([U.S.] 35th Cong., 1st sess. House. Ex. doc. no. 124); May 12, 1858.--Ordered to be printed.; Imperfect: fold map wanting.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.271.

Reel: 42, Item No. 404

Beale, Edward Fitzgerald, 1822-1893.

... Wagon road--Fort Smith to Colorado River. [Washington?]. [1860]

Letter of the secretary of war transmitting the report of Mr. Beale relating to the construction of a wagon road from Fort Smith to the Colorado River.; 91 p. fold. map. 22.5 cm. ([U.S.] 36th Cong., 1st sess. House. Ex. doc. no. 42); March 9, 1860.--Laid upon the table and ordered to be printed.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.272.

Reel: 42, Item No. 403

Beall, John Bramblett, 1833-1917.

In barrack and field; poems and sketches of army life... In three parts.

Nashville, Tenn., Dallas, Texas, Smith & Lamar, agents, Pub. House of the M.E. Church South. 1906 420 p. port. 19 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 218.

Reel: 42, Item No. 405

Bean, Edwin F., comp.

Bean's History and directory of Nevada county, California.

Nevada [Cal.] Printed at the Daily Gazette book and job office. 1867

With sketches of the various towns and mining camps ... Also full statistics of mining and all other industrial resources ...; 3 p.l., [3]-424 p. 22.5 cm.; Advertising matter included in pagination.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.278.

Reel: 42, Item No. 406

Beaugrand, Honoré, 1849-1906.

De Montreal à Victoria par le transcontinental Canadien; conference faite par M. Honoré Beaugrand, ancien maire de Montreal, devant la Chambre de Commerce du district de Montréal. Montréal. 1887

52 p. incl. plates. 20 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 42, Item No. 407

Beaugrand, Honoré, 1849-1906.

Six mois dans les Montagnes-Rocheuses; Colorado, Utah, Nouveau-Mexique.

Avec une préface de Louis Frechette. Montréal, Granger Frères. 1890

323 p. illus., plates, fold. map. 24 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 221.

Reel: 42, Item No. 408

[Beaurain, Jean, Chevalier de], 1696-1771.

Journal historique de l'établissement des Français à la Louisiane.

Nouvelle-Orléans, A.L. Boimare; Paris, H. Bossange. 1831

2 p.l., 412 p. 21.5 cm.; The journal, which extends from Sept. 1698 to Feb. 1723 is drawn in part from a ms. journal of J.B. Bénard de la Harpe. It is followed (p. 353-412) by a "Mémoire destiné à faire connaître l'importance de la colonie de la Louisiane" signed Bénard de la Harpe. For an account of the authorship of this work see Société d'histoire et d'archéologie de Bretagne.; Mémoires, v. 15, p. 37.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.24.

Reel: 42, Item No. 409

Beauregard, George.

Le 9me [i.e. neuvième] bataillon au Nord-Ouest (journal d'un militaire).

Québec, Imprimerie de J.G. Gingras & cie. 1886

100 p. 20.5 cm.; Illus. on p. [4] of cover.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-49.

Reel: 42, Item No. 410

[Bechervaise, John].

Thirty-six years of a seafaring life. By an old quarter master.

Portsea, Printed and published by W. Woodward; and sold by Longman & co., London. 1839

336 p. 21 cm.; Bechervaise was a petty officer aboard the Blossom on her voyage to Bering Straits in 1825-1827; chapters XVII-XX describe that voyage.; Eberstadt no. IV-146.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.294.

Reel: 42, Item No. 411

Beck, Fannie Davis (Veale) "Mrs. Henry Harrison Beck," 1861.

On the Texas frontier, autobiography of a Texas pioneer (written at the request of her children).

St. Louis, Britt printing and publishing company.

[c1937]

illustrated by George Engelke, jr.; 295 p. col. front., illus., plates, ports. (1 col.) 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.245.

Reel: 43, Item No. 412

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Beck, Lewis Caleb, 1798-1853.

A gazetteer of the states of Illinois and Missouri; containing a general view of each state--a general view of their counties--and a particular description of their towns, villages, rivers, &c. &c. With a map, and other engravings.

Albany, Printed by C.R. and B. Webster. 1823
vii, [1] p., 1 l., [11]-352 p. front. (fold. map) 5 plates (incl. plans, part fold.) 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.297.

Reel: 43, Item No. 413

Becknell, William, 1796-1865.

The journals of Capt. Thomas [!] Becknell from Boone's Lick to Santa Fe, and from Santa Cruz to Green River.

Columbia, Missouri. 1910

Reprinted from the Missouri Intelligencer with notes by F.A. Sampson.; [65]-84 p. 24 cm.; Cover-title.; Name of author on cover corrected to William Becknell in manuscript.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 225.

Reel: 43, Item No. 414

Beckwith, Paul [Edmond], 1848.

Creoles of St. Louis.

St. Louis, Nixon-Jones printing co. 1893

169 p. 5 fold. tab. 23.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.301.

Reel: 43, Item No. 415

Beckwourth, James P., 1798?-1867.

The life and adventures of James P. Beckwourth, mountaineer, scout, and pioneer, and chief of the Crow nation of Indians.

New York, Harper & brothers. 1856

Written from his own dictation, by T.D. Bonner.; xii, [13]-537 p. front., plates, ports. 19.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.601.

Reel: 43, Item No. 416

Bedford, Hilory G.

Texas Indian troubles.

Dallas, Tex., Hargreaves printing co., inc. 1905

The most thrilling events in the history of Texas illustrated.; 249 p. illus. 21.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.303.

Reel: 43, Item No. 417

Beechey, Frederick William, 1796-1856.

Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait, to co-operate with the polar expeditions: performed in His Majesty's ship Blossom, under the command of Captain F.W. Beechey.

London, H. Colburn and R. Bentley. 1831

in the years 1825, 26, 27, 28 ...; 2 v. 1 illus., 22 plates, port., 3 maps (incl. front., 2 fold.) 28.5 cm.; Paged continuously; pt. I: xxi, [1] p., 1 l., 392 p.; pt. II: vii, [1], [393]-742 p.; Imperfect: half titles wanting.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.304.

Reel: 43, Item No. 418

Beers, George A.

Vasquez; or, The hunted bandits of the San Joaquin. Containing thrilling scenes and incidents among the outlaws and desperadoes of southern California. With a full and accurate account of the capture, trial, and execution of the noted bandit.

New York, R.M. De Witt. c1875

1 p.l., [5]-141 p. illus. 23.5 cm.; Cover with portrait and facsimile, wanting.; Advertising matter on verso of t.-p., on [5] p. at end, and on p. [2-4] of wrappers.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.313.

Reel: 44, Item No. 419

Beeson, John, b. 1803.

A plea for the Indians; with facts and features of the late war in Oregon.

New York, J. Beeson. 1857

viii, [9]-143 p. 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.314.

Reel: 44, Item No. 420

Begg, Alexander, 1839-1897.

The creation of Manitoba; or, A history of the Red River troubles.

Toronto, Hunter, Rose & co. 1871

v, 408 p. front. (4 port.) 19 cm.; With a cancel t.-p. adding the publisher's address to the imprint.; Eberstadt no. III-347.

Reel: 44, Item No. 421

Begg, Alexander, 1839-1897.

"Dot it down"; a story of life in the Northwest.

Toronto, Hunter, Rose & company. 1871

viii, 9-381 p. front. 19 cm.; "Emigrant's guide to Manitoba": p. [369]-381.; Eberstadt no. III-348.

Reel: 44, Item No. 422

Begg, Alexander, 1839-1897.

The great Canadian North West: its past history, present condition, and glorious prospects.

Montreal, Printed by J. Lovell & son. 1881

135 p. 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-349.

Reel: 44, Item No. 423

Begg, Alexander, 1839-1897.

Practical hand-book and guide to Manitoba and the north-west.

Toronto, Belford brothers. 1877

vii, [9]-110 p. 21.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 44, Item No. 424

Begg, Alexander, 1839-1897.

Seventeen years in the Canadian northwest. A paper read on April 8, 1884 at the Royal colonial institute.

London, Printed by Spottiswoode & co. 1884

with the discussion thereon ...; 35 p. 18.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; "Reprinted from the Colonies and India."; Eberstadt no. III-352.

Reel: 44, Item No. 425

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Begg, Alexander, 1839-1897.

Ten years in Winnipeg.
Winnipeg, Manitoba, Printed at the "Times printing and publishing house". 1879
A narration of the principal events in the history of the city of Winnipeg from the year A.D. 1870 to the year A.D. 1879, inclusive, by Alexander Begg, and Walter R. Nursey.; 3 p.l., [3]-226 p. illus. (plan) 22.5 cm.; Appended: "Business directory of the city of Winnipeg. 1879 (48 p.)"; Eberstadt no. III-354.

Reel: 44, Item No. 426

Begley, John, fl. 1894.

The western missionary priest, by Rev. John Begley.
[Wichita]. [1894]
205 p. port. 22 cm.; Running title: A Catholic missionary in western Kansas.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.316.

Reel: 44, Item No. 427

Behr, Ottomar von.

Guter Rath für Auswanderer nach den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Texas. Vorzüglich für Landleute und Handwerker nach eigener Erfahrung geschrieben von Ottomar von Behr.
Leipzig, Verlag von R. Frieze. 1847
iv, 107, [1] p. illus. 18 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.317.

Reel: 44, Item No. 428

Belcher, Sir Edward, 1799-1877.

The last of the Arctic voyages; being a narrative of the expedition in H.M.S. Assistance, under the command of Captain Sir Edward Belcher, C.B., in search of Sir John Franklin, during the years 1852-53-54.

London, L. Reeve. 1855
With notes on the natural history, by Sir John Richardson, Professor Owen, Thomas Bell, J.W. Salter, and Lovell Reeve.; 2 v. fronts. (v.1: col.) illus., plates (partly col.) 4 maps (3 fold.) 25 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-17; v. 1.

Reel: 44, Item No. 429

Belcher, Sir Edward, 1799-1877.

The last of the Arctic voyages; being a narrative of the expedition in H.M.S. Assistance, under the command of Captain Sir Edward Belcher, C.B., in search of Sir John Franklin, during the years 1852-53-54.

London, L. Reeve. 1855
With notes on the natural history by Sir John Richardson, Professor Owen, Thomas Bell, J.W. Salter, and Lovell Reeve.; 2 v. fronts. (v.1: col.) illus., plates (partly col.) 4 maps (3 fold.) 25 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-17; v. 2.

Reel: 45, Item No. 429

Belcher, Sir Edward, 1799-1877.

Narrative of a voyage round the world, performed in her Majesty's ship Sulphur, during the years 1836-1842, including details of the naval operations in China, from Dec. 1840, to Nov. 1841. Published under the authority of the lords commissioners of the Admiralty. By Captain Sir Edward Belcher.
London, H. Colburn. 1843
commander of the expedition ...; 2 v. fronts., illus., plates, fold. maps. 23 cm.; "The regions of vegetation: being an analysis of the distribution of vegetable forms over the surface of the globe in connection with climate and physical agents. By Richard Brindsley Hinds": v, 2, 1 p.l., p. [325]-460.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.318.

Reel: 45, Item No. 430

Belden, George P.

Belden, the white chief; or, Twelve years among the wild Indians of the plains. From the diaries and manuscripts of George P. Belden.
Cincinnati and New York, C.F. Vent; [etc., etc.]. 1870
Ed. by Gen. James S. Brisbin, U.S.A.; iv, [5]-513 p. illus., plates. front. 20.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.781.

Reel: 45, Item No. 431

Belisle, David W.

The American family Robinson; or, The adventures of a family lost in the great desert of the West.
Philadelphia, W.P. Hazard. 1854
viii, 9-360 p. front., plates. 19 cm.; Running title: The wanderers; or, Life in the western wilds.; Eberstadt no. II-857.

Reel: 45, Item No. 432

[Belisle, Orvilla S.].

The prophets; or, Mormonism unveiled.
Philadelphia, W.W. Smith; London, Trubner & co. 1855
6, [xi]-xvi, [17]-412 p. front., plates. 19 cm.; Also published with title: Mormonism from its rise to the present.; Eberstadt no. I-1509.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.321.

Reel: 45, Item No. 433

Bell, Amos W., comp.

The state register: comprising an historical and statistical account of Louisiana, from its earliest settlement as a territory down to its present period as a state; together with an accurate list of all state and parish officers.
Baton Rouge, T.B.R. Hatch & co. 1855
164 p. 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1097.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.323a.

Reel: 46, Item No. 434

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Bell, Charles Napier, 1854.

Our northern waters; a report presented to the Winnipeg Board of trade, regarding the Hudson's Bay and Straits. Being a statement of their resources in minerals, fisheries, timber, furs, game and other products. Also notes on the navigation of these waters, together with historical events and meteorological and climatic data.
Winnipeg, Winnipeg Board of trade. [1884]
78 p., 1 l. 2 fold. maps. 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-356.

Reel: 46, Item No. 435

Bell, Horace, 1830-1918.

Reminiscences of a ranger; or, Early times in Southern California.
Los Angeles, Yarnell, Caystile & Mathes. 1881
3 p.l., [9]-457 p. 23.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-57.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.325.

Reel: 46, Item No. 436

Bell, John Thomas, 1842.

History of Washington county, Nebraska; its early settlement and present status, resources, advantages and future prospects.
Omaha, Neb., Printed at the Herald printing house. 1876
64 p. 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-978.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.327.

Reel: 46, Item No. 437

Bell, William Abraham.

New tracks in North America. A journal of travel and adventure whilst engaged in the survey for a southern railroad to the Pacific Ocean during 1867-8.
London, Chapman & Hall. 1869
2 v. col. front., illus., plates (part col.) fold. map. 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.330.

Reel: 46, Item No. 438

Bell, William Hemphill, 1834.

The quiddities of an Alaskan trip.
Portland, Or., C.A. Steel & co. 1873
[67] p. illus. 17.5 x 26 cm.

Reel: 46, Item No. 439

Bell, William S.

Old Fort Benton, what it was, and how it came to be.
Helena, Mont. 1909
31 p. incl. front., illus. 16.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-399.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.331.

Reel: 46, Item No. 440

Bella Starr, the bandit queen; or, The female Jesse James.

New York, R.K. Fox. 1889
64 p. illus., plates, ports. 21 cm.; A full and authentic history of the dashing female highwayman, with copious extracts from her journal; "Highly imaginative fiction ... by an anonymous writer of the Police Gazette staff".--Adams, Six-guns and saddle leather.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S. 897.

Reel: 46, Item No. 441

[Bellemare, Louis] de, 1804-1852.

Impressions de voyages et aventures dans le Mexique, la Haute Californie et les régions de l'or.
Bruxelles, En vente chez tous les libraires de la ville et du royaume. 1851

410 p. 21.5 cm.; Series 2-4 appear also in his Scènes de la vie mexicaine, Paris, 1856.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.335; par Gabriel Ferry [pseud.].

Reel: 46, Item No. 442

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas, 1703-1772.

Remarques sur la carte de l'Amérique Septentrionale, comprise entre le 28e et le 72e degré de latitude, avec une description géographique de ces parties.

A Paris, De l'impr. de Didot. 1755

131 p. 24 x 20 cm.; Accompanied by map (93 x 62 cm. fold. to 46.5 x 31 cm.) with title: Carte de l'Amérique septentrionale, depuis le 28 degré de latitude jusqu'au 72.; Map and text in portfolio.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.337.

Reel: 46, Item No. 443

Bellot, Joseph René, 1826-1853.

Memoirs of Lieutenant Joseph René Bellot.
London, Hurst and Blackett. 1855
with his Journal of a voyage in the polar seas, in search of Sir John Franklin ...; 2 v. front. (port.) 19.5 cm.; Memoir by Julien Lemer.; An account of the second voyage of the "Prince Albert" commanded by William Kennedy.

Reel: 47, Item No. 444

Beltrami, Giacomo Constantino, 1779-1855.

La découverte des sources du Mississippi et de la rivière Sanglante. Description du cours entier du Mississippi, qui n'était connu, que partiellement, et d'une grande partie de celui de la rivière Sanglante, presque entièrement inconnue; ainsi que du cours entier de l'Ohio. Aperçus historiques, des endroits les plus intéressans, qu'on y rencontre. Observations critico-philosophiques, sur les moeurs, la religion, les superstitions, les costumes, les armes, les chasses, la guerre, la paix, le dénombrement, l'origine, &c. &c. de plusieurs nations indiennes. Parallele de ces peuples avec ceux de l'antiquité, du moyen âge, et du moderne. Coup d'oeil, sur les compagnies nordouest, et de la baie d'Hudson, ainsi que sur la colonie Selkirk. Preuves évidentes, que le Mississippi est la première rivière du monde. Par J.C. Beltrami.
Nouvelle-Orléans, Impr. par B. Levy. 1824
v p., 1 l., 327, [1] p. 21.5 cm.; Also published in English, with two additional chapters, as v. 2 of his "A pilgrimage in Europe and America..." London, 1828.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.338.

Reel: 47, Item No. 445

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Beltrami, Giacomo Constantino, 1779-1855.

A pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the discovery of the sources of the Mississippi and Bloody river; with a description of the whole course of the former, and of the Ohio. By J.C. Beltrami. London, Hunt and Clarke. 1828
2 v. fronts. (v. 1, port.; v. 2, fold. map) plates, fold. plans. 22 cm.; The 2d vol., with the exception of "letter" X-XI, published separately in French, New Orleans, 1824, under title: La découverte des sources du Mississippi et de la rivière Sanglante ...; Eberstadt no. IV-272.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.338.

Reel: 47, Item No. 446

[Beluze, Jean Pierre].

La colonie icarienne à Saint-Louis.
Paris, Chez l'auteur. 1857
24 p. 18.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.339.

Reel: 47, Item No. 447

[Beluze, Jean Pierre].

Compte-rendu du la gérance à la communauté icarienne, à Saint-Louis, sur la situation morale et matérielle de la communauté pendant les mois de novembre et décembre 1856 et les mois de janvier et février, 1857.

Paris, Chez l'auteur. 1857
24 p. 19 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 47, Item No. 448

[Beluze, Jean Pierre].

Lettre sur la colonie Icarienne par un Icarien.
Paris, Chez l'auteur. 1856
46 p. 19 cm.

Reel: 47, Item No. 449

Benavides, Alonso de, fl. 1630.

The memorial of Fray Alonso de Benavides, 1630; tr. by Mrs. Edward E. Ayer; annotated by Frederick Webb Hodge and Charles Fletcher Lummis. Chicago, Priv. print. [R.R. Donnelley and sons company]. 1916
xiii, 309 p., 1 l. facsims. XLIV pl. (incl. facsims.) 23.5 cm.; "Three hundred copies printed of which this is number 108."; Contains facsimile reproduction of original text and t.-p.: Memorial qve fray Ivan de Santander de la orden de San Francisco, comissaric general de Indias, presenta a la Magestad catolica del rey Don Felipe Qvarto nuestro señor. Hecho por el padre fray Alonso de benauides ... En Madrid en la Imprenta real. Año M.DC.XXX (p. [79]-183); Eberstadt no. II-16.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 33d.

Reel: 47, Item No. 450

Benavides, Alonso de, fl. 1630.

Memorial qve fray Ivan de Santander de la orden de San Francisco, comissario general de Indias, presenta a la Magestad catalica del rey Don Felipe Qvarto nuestro señor.

Con licencia. En Madrid, en la Imprenta real, año. 1630

Hecho por el padre fray alonso de Benauides comissario del Santo Oficio, y custodio que ha sido de las prouincias, y conuersiones del Nueuo-Mexico. Tratase en el de los tesoros espirituales, y temporales, que la Diuina Magestad ha manifestado en aquellas conuersiones, y nuevos descubrimientos, por medio de los padres desta serafica religion.; 1 p.l., 109 [i.e. 103] p. 21 cm.; Errors in paging: 15-18 numbered 51-54; p. 19-57 numbered 21-59; p. [58] numbered 66; p. [59-78] numbered 65-84; p. [79] numbered 87; p. [80-102] numbered 86-108; p. [103] numbered incomplete, intended to read 109(?) but printed 10.; Prepared by Alonso de Benavides with reference to the recommendation made to the King by the Franciscan comisario general that a bishopric be established in New Mexico.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 33.

Reel: 48, Item No. 451

Benavides, Alonso de, fl. 1630.

Tanto, que se sacó de unacarta; que el R.P. Fr. [México, ca.]. [1760]

Alonso de Benavides, custodio, que fue del Nuevo Mexico, embió á los religiosos de la Santa Custodia de la conversion de San Pablo de dicho reyno, desde Madrid, el ano de 1631.; 16 p. 15 cm.; Caption title.; Includes a letter from María de Jesus de Agreda.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 92b.

Reel: 48, Item No. 452

Benecke, Louis, 1843.

Handbuch für Immigranten und Kurze Darstellung der Vortheile, welche Chariton County im Staate Missouri, den Immigranten bietet.

St. Louis, Druck: Niedner, Menning & Co. 1873
15 p. 20.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 48, Item No. 453

[Benham, Henry Washington], 1813-1884.

Recollections of Mexico and the battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22 and 23, 1847. By an engineer officer, on its twenty-fourth anniversary.

Boston. 1871
27 p. 23 cm.; Cover-title.; "Unpublished copy. From the monthly magazine 'Old and new,' for June and July."--Cover.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.350.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.569.

Reel: 48, Item No. 454

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Benjamin, Israel Joseph, 1818-1864.

Drei jahre in Amerika, 1859-1862. Von J.J. Benjamin II.
Hannover, Selbstverlag des verfassers. 1862
3 pt. in 2 v. front. (port.) 21-22 cm.; Each part has also special t.-p.; Contents.--1. th. Die ostlichen staaten der Union und San Francisco.--2. th. Reise im innern von Californien.--3. th. Reise in den nordwestgegenden Nord-Amerika's.; Eberstadt no. II-1153.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.351.

Reel: 48, Item No. 455

Benjamin, Marcus, 1857-1932.

John Bidwell, pioneer; a sketch of his career. Washington. 1907
2 p.l., 52 p. front., illus. (part mounted; incl. facsim.) plates, ports. 27.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-343.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.353.

Reel: 48, Item No. 456

Bennett, Emerson, 1822-1905.

The border rover.
Philadelphia, T.B. Peterson. [c1857]
1 p.l., 37-524 p. front. 19.5 cm.; Publisher's address in imprint: No. 102 Chestnut street.; Advertisements: 4 p. at end.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 285.

Reel: 48, Item No. 457

Bennett, Emerson, 1822-1905.

Forest and prairie; or, Life on the frontier.
Philadelphia, J.W. Bradley. 1860
2 p.l., 7-8, 15-411 p. 2 fronts., plates. 19 cm.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 350a.

Reel: 48, Item No. 458

Bennett, Emerson, 1822-1905.

Leni-Leoti; or, Adventures in the far West.
Cincinnati & St. Louis, Stratton & Barnard. 1849
1 p.l., [11]-117 p. 23.5 cm.; Sequel to "The Prairie Flower"; Original front wrapper.; Eberstadt no. II-578.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.354.

Reel: 48, Item No. 459

Bennett, Emerson, 1822-1905.

The Prairie Flower; or, Adventures in the far West.
Cincinnati and St. Louis, Stratton & Barnard. 1849
2 p.l., [9]-128 p. 24 cm.; Sequel: Leni Leoti.; Imperfect: 2 l. of advts. wanting.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.355.

Reel: 48, Item No. 460

Bennett, Emerson, 1822-1905.

Wild scenes on the frontiers; or, Heroes of the West.
Philadelphia, Hamelin & co. 1859
2 p.l., 7-8, 15-421 (i.e. 411) p. front., plates. 20 cm.; Duplicates of plates facing p. 78 and 372 inserted as frontispieces.; Error in pagination: p. 409-411 numbered 419-421.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 317a.

Reel: 49, Item No. 461

Bennett, Estelline.

Old Deadwood days.
New York, J.H. Sears & company, inc. [c1928]
xi, 300 p. front., plates, ports. 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.356.

Reel: 49, Item No. 462

Bennett, Fred E.

Fred Bennett, the Mormon detective; or, Adventures in the wild West.
Chicago, Laird & Lee. c1887
Mormonism unmasked.; 283 p. illus., port. 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 260.

Reel: 49, Item No. 463

Bennett, Frederick Debell.

Narrative of a whaling voyage round the globe, from the year 1833 to 1836. Comprising sketches of Polynesia, California, the Indian Archipelago, etc. with an account of southern whales, the sperm whale fishery, and the natural history of the climates visited.
London, R. Bentley. 1840
2 v. fronts., illus., map. 21.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.357.

Reel: 49, Item No. 464

Bennett, James, 1812 or 3-1869.

Overland journey to California, journal of James Bennett whose party left New Harmony in 1850 and crossed the plains and mountains until the golden West was reached.
New Harmony, Ind., Times print. 1906
45 p. 21.5 cm.; Cover-title.; "Printed in an edition of 200 copies from the files of the New Harmony Times wherein the journal appeared serially March 16-August 3, 1906"; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-684.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.357a.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 261.

Reel: 49, Item No. 464.1

Bennett, John C.

The history of the saints; or, An exposé of Joe Smith and Mormonism.
Boston Leland & Whiting; New York, Bradbury, Soden & co.; [etc., etc.]. 1842
ii, 344 p. plates, plan. 2 port. (incl. front.) 19 cm.; Cover-title: Mormonism exposed.; Eberstadt no. I-1320.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.358.

Reel: 49, Item No. 465

Bennett, William P.

The first baby in camp.
Salt Lake City, Utah, Rancher Pub. Co. 1893
A full account of the scenes and adventures during the pioneer days of '49. George Francis Train.--Staging in early days.--A mad, wild ride.--The pony express.--Some of the old time drivers. (Picture 22 x 28 accompanies this book); 68 p. 18 cm.; Picture mentioned above lacking.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 263.

Reel: 49, Item No. 466

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Benschoter, George E.

... Book of facts concerning the early settlement of Sherman County, descriptive of its present business and agricultural developments and natural advantages.

Loup City, Neb., Loup City Northwestern Print. [1897?]

2 p.l., 76 p. 19 cm.; At head of title: 1873-1897.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.359A.

Reel: 49, Item No. 467

The Bensel Directory Co.'s. directory of the cities and towns of the M.K. & T. Railway between Parsons, Kansas and Denison, Texas.

Trinidad, Colo., The Bensel Directory Company, publishers. [1892?]

containing a general directory of the citizens ... a consolidated business directory of the above towns ... 1892/93-; [9], [20]-332 p. illus. 23 cm.; Cover title, 1892/93-; The Bensel Directory Co.'s directory of towns on lines of M.K. & T., K. & A.V., St. L. & S.F. Railways in the Indian territory.; Pagination throughout the volume is interrupted by advertising matter printed on very heavy colored paper.

Reel: 50, Item No. 468

Benson, Henry Clark, b. 1815.

Life among the Choctaw Indians, and sketches of the Southwest.

Cincinnati, Pub. by L. Swormstedt & A. Poe, for the Methodist Episcopal church. 1860

With an introduction by Rev. T.A. Morris ...; 314 p. 19.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.360a.

Reel: 50, Item No. 469

Bent, Joseph Avery, 1823-1906.

Hand-book of Kansas.

Chicago, R. Blanchard. 1869

Containing a description of the physical geography and geology of the state, its natural advantages and resources, its railroads, educational institutions. Also a description of the counties, &c.; 77 p. fold. map. 15 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 267.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.361.

Reel: 50, Item No. 470

Bent, Joseph Avery, 1823-1906.

Hand-book of Nebraska: describing its physical geography and geology--its agricultural resources and other capabilities of producing wealth; also, the prices of public lands, and how to obtain them.

Chicago, R. Blanchard. 1868

29 p. fold. col. map. 15.5 cm.

Reel: 50, Item No. 471

Benton, Joseph Augustine, 1818-1892.

California as she was: as she is: as she is to be.

Sacramento City, Placer times press. 1850

A discourse delivered at the First Church of Christ, in Sixth street, Sacramento city; on the occasion of the annual Thanksgiving, November 30, 1850. By Rev. J.A. Benton.; 16 p. 22.5 cm.; Original front wrapper.

Reel: 50, Item No. 472

Benton, Thomas Hart, 1782-1858.

... Discourse of Mr. Benton, of Missouri, before the Boston Mercantile library association, on the physical geography of the country between the states of Missouri and California, with a view to show its adaptation to settlement, and to the construction of a railroad. Delivered in the Tremont temple, at Boston. Washington, Printed by J.T. and L. Towers. 1854 December 20, 1854.; 24 p. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-859.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.366.

Reel: 50, Item No. 473

Benton, Thomas Hart, 1782-1858.

Letter from Col. Benton to the people of Missouri. Central national highway from the Mississippi river to the Pacific.

[Washington]. [1853]

24 p. 24.5 cm.; Caption title.; Dated, March 4, 1853.; Eberstadt no. II-817.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.368.

Reel: 50, Item No. 474

Benton, Thomas Hart, 1782-1858.

Selections of editorial articles from the St. Louis enquirer, on the subject of Oregon and Texas, as originally published in that paper in the years 1818-9; and written by the Hon. Thomas H. Benton, to which is annexed, his speech in the Senate of the United States, in March, 1825, on the bill for the occupation of the Columbia river.

St. Louis, Missourian office. 1844

iv, [5]-45 p. 24 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1369.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.369.; Streeter no. 1477.

Reel: 50, Item No. 475

Benton, Thomas Hart, 1782-1858.

Speech on the Pacific Railroad bill, and the physical geography of the country between the states of Missouri and California, with a view to show its adaptation to settlement, and to the construction of a railroad, in the House of Representatives, January 16, 1855.

Washington, Congressional Globe Office. 1855

21 p. 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 272.

Reel: 50, Item No. 476

Benton, Thomas Hart, 1782-1858.

Thrilling sketch of the life of Col. J.C. Fremont (United States Army); with an account of his expedition to Oregon and California, across the Rocky Mountains, and discovery of the great gold mines.

[London] J. Field. [1850]

21 p. 20.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Advertisements: p. 18-21.; Eberstadt no. II-685.

Reel: 50, Item No. 477

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Benyovszky, Móric, graf, 1741-1786.

Memoirs and travels of Mauritius Augustus, count de Benyowsky.

London, G.G.J. & J. Robinson. 1790

Consisting of his military operations in Poland, his exile into Kamchatka, his escape and voyage from that peninsula through the northern Pacific Ocean, touching at Japan and Formosa, to Canton in China, with an account of the French settlement he was appointed to form upon the island of Madagascar. Written by himself. Translated from the original manuscript ...; 2 v. 14 pl., 9 plans (partly fold.) 29 cm.; Title vignette (port.); Eberstadt no. III-20.; "A short extract of the voyages made to the eastward of Kamchatka": v. 1, p. 264-268.; "A description of the Aleuthes islands": v. 1, p. 280-285.; "A continuation of the memoirs of the Count de Benyowsky," (v. 1, p. 299-422) includes a description of his visit to the Aleutian Islands after leaving Kamchatka.

Reel: 50, Item No. 478

[Beresford, William] fl. 1788.

A voyage round the world; but more particularly to the north-west coast of America; performed in 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788, in the King George and Queen Charlotte, Captains Portlock and Dixon.

London, G. Goulding. 1789

By Captain George Dixon.; xxix, [2], 360, 47 p. incl. tables. 17 pl. (7 col., 2 fold.) 5 fold. maps (incl. front.) 28-31 cm.; With music.; A series of 49 letters signed "W.B." i.e. William Bersford, supercargo on board the Queen Charlotte; edited, with introduction and two appendices, by George Dixon. cf. Introd., p. xxii-xxiii; p. 3; Portlock, Voyage round the world, 1789; Dict. nat. biog., v. 15, p. 124, note.; "Appendix no. I. Natural history": p. 353-360.; "Appendix no. II. Tables of the route of the King George and Queen Charlotte": 47 p. at end.; Eberstadt no. III-81.

Reel: 50, Item No. 479

Berger, William M.

Berger's tourists' guide to New Mexico, including descriptions of towns, pueblos, churches, pictures, statues, ruins and antiquities; together with mountains, canons, springs, and other places of interest.

Kansas City, Mo., Publishing House of Ramsey, Millett & Hudson. 1883

39, [1], (i.e. 72) p. illus. 23 cm.; Includes unpagged advertising matter.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 51, Item No. 480

Berghaus, Heinrich Karl Wilhelm, 1797-1884.

Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, geographisch-statistisch vorzugsweise nach Van der Straten-Ponthoz geschildert.

Gotha, Justus Perthes. 1848

Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die deutsche Auswanderung von Dr. Heinrich Berghaus. Nebst zwei Karten, entworfen und gezeichnet von Friedrich von Stülpnagel.; vii, [1], 98 p. 2 fold. maps. 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.372.

Reel: 51, Item No. 481

Berghold, Alexander.

Indianer-rache, oder, Die schreckenstage von New-Ulm, im jahre 1862.

Neu-Ulm, Minn., Selbstverlag des verfassers. 1876
112 p. 23 cm.; Original front wrapper.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.373.

Reel: 51, Item No. 482

Berghold, Alexander.

The Indians' revenge; or, Days of horror. Some appalling events in the history of the Sioux.

San Francisco, P.J. Thomas, printer. 1891

240 p. front., illus., pl., ports. 17.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-678.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.373.

Reel: 51, Item No. 483

Berghold, Alexander.

"Land und leute." Reisebilder und skizzen.

St. Paul, Minn., Druckerei des 'Wanderer'. 1891

373 p. front. (port.) illus. 20.5 cm.; Includes notes of travel through much of the West.

Reel: 51, Item No. 484

Berkeley, George Charles Grantley Fitzhardinge, 1800-1881.

The English sportsman in the western prairies.

London, Hurst & Blackett. 1861

3 p.l., [v]-xi p., 1 l., 431 p. front., plates. 25 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1141.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.374.

Reel: 51, Item No. 485

Berkh, Vasilii Nikolaevich, 1781-1834.

[Greek omitted].

[Greek omitted]. 1823

[Greek omitted].; 3 p.l., iv, 126 p. fold. map, fold. table. 24 cm.; Transliterated title: Pervoe morskoe puteshestvie Rossiian.

Reel: 51, Item No. 488

[Berkh, Vasilii Nikolaevich], 1781-1834.

[Greek omitted].

[Greek omitted]. 1821-1823

2 v. 12 plates (1 fold.), 2 fold. maps. 24 cm.;

Transliterated title: Khronologicheskaiia istoriia ...; Preface signed: [Greek omitted].; Eberstadt no. III-22.

Reel: 51, Item No. 486

[Berkh, Vasilii Nikolaevich], 1781-1834.

[Greek omitted].

[Greek omitted]. 1823

[Greek omitted].; 3 p.l., iii, 169, [2] p. fold. tables, fold. map. 20 cm.; Preface signed: [Greek omitted].; Transliterated title: Khronologicheskaiia istoriia otkrytiia Aleutskikh ostrovov.

Reel: 51, Item No. 487

Bernard du Hautcilly, Auguste, 1790-1849.

Voyage autour du monde, principalement à la Californie et aux îles Sandwich, pendant les années 1826, 1827, 1828, et 1829; par A. Duhaut-Cilly.

Paris, A. Bertrand; [etc., etc.]. 1834-35

2 v. fronts., plates. 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.547.

Reel: 52, Item No. 490

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Bernard, Jean Frederic, d. 1752, ed.

Recueil d'arrests et autres pièces pour l'établissement de la Compagnie d'Occident. Amsterdam, J.F. Bernard. 1720
Relation de la baie de Hudson. Les navigations de Frobisher, au détroit qui porte son nom.; 1 p.l., 253, 100 p. 3 pl., fold. map. 16.5 cm.; The first part is a reprint from the 5th vol. of Bernard's "Recueil de voyage au Nord". cf. Sabin.; Contents.--Relation du détroit et de la baie de Hudson. Par M. Jeremie.--Les trois navigations de Martin Frobisher. Traduites de l'anglois.--Concession de la Louisiane à M. Crosat. Pour 10. années.--Recueil d'arrests du roi.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.107.

Reel: 52, Item No. 489

Bernhardi, Charlotte (von Krusenstern).

Memoir of the celebrated admiral Adam John de Krusenstern, the first Russian circumnavigator, tr. from the German by his daughter Madame Charlotte Bernhardi and ed. by Rear-Admiral Sir John Ross. London, Longmans, Green, Brown, and Longmans. 1856
With a portrait and correspondence.; 3 p.l., ii, 75 p. front. (port.) 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-135.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.386.

Reel: 52, Item No. 491

Bernier, Thomas Alfred, 1844.

Le Manitoba, champ d'immigration, par T. Alfred Bernier, surintendant de l'instruction publique (section catholique) dans la province de Manitoba. Ottawa. 1887
144 p. front. (fold. map) 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 52, Item No. 492

[Berquin-Duvallon].

Travels in Louisiana and the Floridas, in the year, 1802, giving a correct picture of those countries. Tr. from the French, with notes, &c. by John Davis. New-York: Printed by and for I. Riley & co. no. I. City-hotel, Broadway. 1806
viii, 181 p. map. 18 cm.; First pub. Paris, 1803 with title: Vuedela colonie espagnole du Mississippi.; Map wanting.; Eberstadt no. III-1121.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.389.

Reel: 52, Item No. 493

Berquin-Duvallon.

Vue de la colonie espagnole du Mississippi, ou des provinces de Louisiane et Floride Occidentale; en l'année 1802, par un observateur résident sur les lieux. Paris, Imprimerie expéditive, an xi. 1803
B ...- Duvallon, éditeur.; xx, 318, 5, [4] p. 2 fold. maps. 21.5 cm.; Eng. trans. pub. with title: Travels in Louisiana and the Floridas.; Eberstadt no. III-1120.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.389.

Reel: 52, Item No. 494

[Berthoud, Edward L.].

Colorado central r. r. itinerary 1873 and 1874. St. Louis, Woodward, Tiernan & Hale. [1873]
Sketches scenery, etc. of the Rocky Mountains.; 25, [11] p. 20.5 cm.; T.-p. lacking.; Preface signed: E.L. Berthoud.; Includes advertising matter.

Reel: 52, Item No. 495

Berthoud, Edward L.

Jefferson County, Colorado; a statistical review of its agricultural, mining, manufacturing and pastoral resources, from official and other documentary sources.

Golden City, Colorado Transcript Office. 1868
7 p. 21 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 280.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.392.

Reel: 52, Item No. 496

Berthoud, Edward L. comp.

Statistical review of Jefferson County, Colorado. Exposition of 1882.

Golden, Col., Globe printing. 1882
2 p.l., 32 p. incl. 2 pl. 21 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.392.

Reel: 52, Item No. 497

Berton, Francis.

Un voyage sur le Colorado. San Francisco. 1878
64 p. illus., plates, maps. 21.5 cm.; A folded map of Arizona, dated 1877, prepared for R.J. Hinton's Hand-book to Arizona, is attached to back cover.; Eberstadt no. III-292.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.394.

Reel: 52, Item No. 498

Bertrand, Louis Alphonse, 1808-1875.

Mémoires d'un Mormon. Paris, E. Dentu. [1862]
323 p. 19 cm.; Bibliography: p. [317]-320.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 281.; Pagination error: p. 91 printed as p. 94.

Reel: 52, Item No. 499

Beshoar, Michael, 1833.

All about Trinidad and Las Animas County, Colorado. Their history, industries, resources, etc. Denver, Colo., Times printing house and blank book manufactory. 1882
iv, [5]-118 p. 20 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 53, Item No. 500

Besom, A.

Pawnee County, Nebraska. As it was, and is to be, with a new county map and directory. Atchison, Kan., The Immigrant Union. 1878
78 p., 1 l. illus., ports. 16 cm.; Map on p. [4] of cover.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.399.

Reel: 53, Item No. 501

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Bethel (John D.) & Co.

A general business and mining directory of Storey, Lyon, Ormsby, and Washoe counties, Nevada, embracing Virginia City, Gold Hill, Silver City, Dayton, Sutro, Empire, Carson City, Reno, Franktown, Washoe City and Steamboat Springs. Virginia City, J.D. Bethel & co. 1875
2 p.l., [iii]-lxv, [1], 355 p. 23 cm.; Advertisements included in paging.; "The mines": p. xix-lv.; Eberstadt no. I-751.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.403.

Reel: 53, Item No. 502

Bevier, Robert S.

History of the First and Second Missouri Confederate brigades. 1861-65. And, From Wakarusa to Appomattox, a military anagraph. St. Louis, Bryan, Brand & co. 1879
480, 27 p. front., port. 22.5 cm.; Half-title of pt. 2: Personal reminiscences "From Wakarusa to Appomattox." An anagraph from my diary of the war.; Appendix: List of survivors of the First and Second Missouri brigades.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.412.

Reel: 53, Item No. 503

Bickham, William Denison, 1827-1894.

From Ohio to the Rocky Mountains. Editorial correspondence of the Dayton (Ohio) journal. Dayton, Journal book and job printing house. 1879
xv, [17]-178 p. 17.5 x 14 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-177.

Reel: 53, Item No. 504

Biddle, Ellen McGowan.

Reminiscences of a soldier's wife. Philadelphia, Press of J.B. Lippincott company. 1907
256, [3] p. front., plates, ports. 20.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-615.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.426.

Reel: 53, Item No. 505

Bidwell, John, 1819-1900.

Echoes of the past; an account of the first emigrant train to California, Fremont in the conquest of California, the discovery of gold and early reminiscences, by the late General John Bidwell. Chico, Calif., Chico advertiser. [19--?]
1 l., 91 p. 1 illus., pl. 18 cm.; Cover-title.; Half-title: Echoes of the past about California.; Vignette (portrait) on half-title.; Plate printed on both sides.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 432.

Reel: 53, Item No. 506

Bieber, Ralph Paul, 1894.

The papers of James J. Webb, Santa Fé merchant, 1844-1861.
[Menasha, Wis.]. [c1924]
p. 255-305. port. 27.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Author's autograph copy.; "Reprinted from Washington university studies, vol. XI, Humanistic series, no. 2, pp. 255-305, 1924."; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 294.

Reel: 53, Item No. 507

Big Creek mining district, Nevada.

Laws of Big Creek mining district, adopted Feb. 13th, 1864.

[n.p.]. [n.d.]

C.F. Newcomb, Ch'n.; broadside 30.7 x 13.5 cm.; Mining districts throughout the West often were permitted to draw up their own laws. These were occasionally printed in newspapers, but other printings of such laws separately have seldom been found.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 295.

Reel: 53, Item No. 508

Big Horn Basin Development Company.

Open to settlement, May 12, 1908, 245,000 acres irrigated land; the Big Horn Basin Development Co.: the largest irrigation project, public or private, in the United States.

[n.p.]. [1908]

[24] p. illus. 14 x 22 cm.; Cover-title.

Reel: 53, Item No. 509

Big Horn Mountains and Black Hills Exploring Expedition.

Constitution.

Cheyenne, Wyo., Printed at the office of the Daily evening leader. 1870

Arranged and published for the general information of parties interested in, or desiring to join the above organization.; 8 p. 12 cm. (in case 19 cm.); Original wrappers.; --[Portfolio of clippings, newspaper extracts, etc., relating to the expedition]; 38 cm.

Reel: 53, Item No. 510

Bigelow, John, 1817.

Memoir of the life and public services of John Charles Frémont.

New York, Derby & Jackson; Cincinnati, H.W. Derby & co. 1856

x, [11]-480 p. front. (port.) plates. 19 cm.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 271a.

Reel: 53, Item No. 511

Biggers, Don Hampton, 1869-1957.

From cattle range to cotton patch.

Abilene, Texas, Abilene Printing Co. [ca.1908]

A series of historical sketches dealing with the industrial, social and commercial evolutions that have taken place in Western Texas from the beginning of the Buffalo slaughter to the present. First published in the Dallas-Galveston News.; 156 p. illus. 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 297.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.439.

Reel: 54, Item No. 512

Bigham, Robert W.

California gold-field scenes: selections from Quien Sabe's gold-field manuscripts.

Nashville, Southern Methodist publishing house. 1886

Introduction by A.G. Haygood ...; 283 p. 19.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.444.

Reel: 54, Item No. 513

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Bigler, William, 1814-1880.

Speech.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1859
on the Pacific railroad bill; delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 6, 1859.; 13 p. 24 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-470.

Reel: 54, Item No. 514

The Bill for the wholesale donation of public lands in Missouri to build railroads.
Boonville, Mo. January 17, 1865
broadside. 25 x 20 cm. (in case 29 cm.); Signed: A friend of the Homestead Law.

Reel: 54, Item No. 516

Bill, Edward Lyman.

The last of the Danvers, the story of a fatalist.
New York, Keynote publishing company. [c1894]
v, 173, [3] p. front., illus. 17.5 cm.; Advertising matter: [3] p. at end.; An account, in fictional form, of a trip from St. Cloud, Minn. to Montana in 1865.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.448.

Reel: 54, Item No. 515

Billings Gazette.

Billings and Yellowstone County.
[Billings, Mont.]. 1894
48 p. illus., ports, map. 31 cm.; Cover-title.; "Midsummer number"; Original wrappers.

Reel: 54, Item No. 518

Billings, Eliza (Allen) b. 1826.

The female volunteer; or, The life and wonderful adventures of Miss Eliza Allen, a young lady of Eastport, Maine.
[n.p.]. [1851]

1 p.l., 7-68 p. incl. plates. 21 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 54, Item No. 517

Billon, Frederic Louis, 1801-1895.

Annals of St. Louis in its early days under the French and Spanish dominations; comp. by Frederic L. Billon, from authentic data.
St. Louis, G.I. Jones and company. 1886
viii, 500 p. plates, 2 port. (incl. front.) fold. plan. 26 cm.; "Appendix. Being brief notices of some of the most prominent of the early families of St. Louis": p. 411-492.; "Of this edition only one hundred copies were printed."; Eberstadt no. IV-273.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.451.

Reel: 54, Item No. 519

Biografia del general Santa-Anna, y convenio secreto que celebró con el presidente de los Estados-Unidos. México [T. Uribe]. 1847
O sean apuntes historicos para tenerlos presentes al hacer el Congreso la elección de presidente de la república.; 32 p. 15.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Signed: La sombra de Mejía.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 54, Item No. 520

Biographical sketch of Col. J.L. Sanderson, of St. Louis Mo.
Kansas City, Mo., Ramsey, Millett & Hudson. 1880
8 p. front. 20 cm.; Sanderson's photograph is mounted on the recto of the frontispiece.; Inscribed by J.L. Sanderson.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3668.

Reel: 54, Item No. 521

Biographical souvenir of the state of Texas, containing biographical sketches of the representative public, and many early settled families.
Chicago, F.A. Battey & company. 1889
3 p.l., [13]-950 p. 104 port., front. 27.5 x 20 cm.

Reel: 54, Item No. 522

Biography of Elam Brown, of Lafayette, Contra Costa county, California.
Martinez, Contra Costa Gazette Press. 1879
19 p. 22 cm.; Includes an account of an overland journey in 1846.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 55, Item No. 523

Biography of Henry Augustus Peirce.
San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft & co. 1880
24 p. front. (port.) 22 cm.; "The author ... derived his knowledge of the subject from an autobiography in manuscript, prepared ... with the intention of having it published, a purpose ... subsequently relinquished."; Includes an account of a voyage to the Northwest coast in 1825-28 and of subsequent voyages to California; also includes an account of an interview with Daniel Webster in 1842 on the necessity of acquiring California and the Northwest.; Eberstadt no. III-197.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.179.

Reel: 55, Item No. 524

Birge, Julius Charles, 1839.

The awakening of the desert.
Boston, R.G. Badger. [c1912]
with illustrations.; 429 p. front., plates, ports. 19.5 cm.; Map on front lining-paper.; Eberstadt no. II-1271.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.463.

Reel: 55, Item No. 525

Bisbee, William Henry, 1840.

Through four American wars; the impressions and experiences of Brigadier General William Henry Bisbee, as told to his grandson, William Haymond Bisbee.
Boston, Meador Pub. Co. 1931
281 p. plates, port., facsim. 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 305.

Reel: 55, Item No. 526

Bishard, M.H., ed.

Bishard's business directory of the towns on the Des Moines Valley railroad, together with a description of the towns and surrounding country.
Des Moines, Mills & co. 1869
143 p. 19 cm.; Includes advertising matter.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.470.

Reel: 55, Item No. 527

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Bishop, Abraham, 1763-1844.

Oration, in honor of the election of President Jefferson, and the peaceable acquisition of Louisiana, delivered at the National festival, in Hartford, on the 11th of May, 1804.

[New Haven] Printed for the general committee of Republicans. From Sidney's press. 1894

24 p. 24 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1099.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.472.

Reel: 55, Item No. 528

Bishop, Albert Webb.

Loyalty on the frontier; or, Sketches of Union men of the South-west; with incidents and adventures in rebellion on the border.

St. Louis, R.P. Studley & Co. 1863

228 p. 20 cm.; Bound in dark green cloth.; Contents.-

-Isaac Murphy.--John I. Worthington.--Thirty days at

Elk Horn tavern.--Charles Galloway.--Thomas

Wilhite.--A provost marshalship.--De Witt C.

Hopkins.--John W. Morris.--Paris G. Strickland.--

North-western Arkansas.--Appendix.; Storm,

Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no.

306-307.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.474.

Reel: 55, Item No. 529

[Bishop, Francis A.].

Report of the chief engineer on the survey and cost of construction of the San Francisco & Washoe railroad of California.

San Francisco, Printed by Towne & Bacon. 1865

January, 1865.; 20 p. 23 cm.; Signed: Francis A.

Bishop.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 55, Item No. 530

Bishop, Harriet E., 1817-1883.

Dakota war whoop; or, Indian massacres and war in Minnesota.

Saint Paul, D.D. Merrill. 1863

By Harriet E. Bishop M'Conkey.; vii, [13]-304 p.

mount. front., ports. 18.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.58.

Reel: 55, Item No. 531

Bishop, Harriet E., 1817-1883.

Floral home; or, First years of Minnesota. Early sketches, later settlements, and further developments.

New York, Sheldon, Blakeman and company. 1857

342 p. front., illus., plates, ports. 20 cm.

Reel: 55, Item No. 532

Bishop, Judson Wade, 1831-1917.

History of Fillmore county, Minnesota, with an outline of her resources, advantages, and the inducements she offers to those seeking homes in the west.

Chatfield, Minn.: Holley & Brown printers,

Republican office. 1858

40 p. front. (fold. map) 21.5 cm.; Original wrappers.;

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.477.

Reel: 55, Item No. 533

Bishop, W.W., comp.

A journal of the twelve months campaign of Gen. Shields' Brigade in Mexico in the years 1846-7.

St. Louis, Cathcart, Prescott & Co. 1847

Comp. from notes of J.J. Adams & H.C. Dunbar, by Capt. W.W. Bishop.; 48 p. 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 308.

Reel: 55, Item No. 534

Bishop's directory of Virginia City, Gold Hill, Silver City, Carson City and Reno.

San Francisco: B.C. Vandall [etc.]. [1878?]

595 p. illus.; Unpaged advertisements interspersed throughout text.

Reel: 55, Item No. 535

Bismarck, N.D. Chamber of Commerce.

Bismarck, Dakota.

Bismarck, Chamber of Commerce. 1888

[8] p. illus. (incl. maps) 32 cm.; Caption title.

Reel: 56, Item No. 536

Black & White's city directory of Osage City, together with a historical and business review of the state, county and city.

[Osage City] Published by Amos Black and Chas. W. White. 1887

1st, 1887.; [96] p. 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.484.

Reel: 56, Item No. 541

Black Hills bulletin. v. [1] Apr. 1875.

Boston, D.K. Allen.

16 p. 30 cm.; "Prepared for the use of the Wright Expedition, forming in Boston."; Ceased publication with v. 2, no. 2, April, 1876.

Reel: 56, Item No. 543

Black Hills Exploring and Mining Association.

Sioux City, Ia. 1872

[Circular]; broadside. 22 cm.; At head of title: Office of Black Hills Exploring & Mining Association, Sioux City, Iowa, March 1, 1872.; Text begins: Dear Sir--We have received innumerable letters asking for information in regard to the Black Hills gold discoveries ...; Signed: D.H. Ogden, secretary and treasurer.

Reel: 56, Item No. 544

Black Hills Exploring and Mining Association.

New and short route to the gold mines of the Black Hills, Montana and Idaho. 400 miles of travel saved.

[Yankton, D.T.]. [1865]

broadside. 35 x 50.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1252.

Reel: 56, Item No. 545

The Black Hills gold fields and how to reach them!.

[Chicago, W. Norris & Co.]. [1875]

Cost of outfit, and full information of the country, by one who has been there.; 8 p. map. 24 cm.; Storm,

Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 316.

Reel: 56, Item No. 546

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

The Black Hills Newsletter and Mining Reporter.

The Black Hills news-letter and mining reporter. [Deadwood]. [1878]
By Harry J. Norton, author of "wonderland" ...; [7] p. 26.6 x 20.6 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 317.

Reel: 56, Item No. 547

Black Hills. Dr. Wm. Wright's expedition to the gold fields will leave Boston on the first day of May. [Boston?]. [1875]

[4] p. 28 cm.; Caption title.; A prospectus for the expedition, signed by D.K. Allen, president, and dated April 13th, 1875.; Apparently issued by the Black Hills Bulletin.; Eberstadt no. III-666.

Reel: 56, Item No. 542

[Black, Chauncey Forward] d. 1904, ed.

Some account of the work of Stephen J. Field, as a legislator, state judge, and justice of the Supreme court of the United States, with an introductory sketch by J. Norton Pomeroy, LL.D. 1881. And an appendix containing his remarks on the life and character of Chief Justice Chase; his address at the centennial celebration of the organization of the federal judiciary, February 4, 1890; the memorial from senators from California, Nevada, Oregon, and Idaho.

[New York?]. 1895

requesting him not to change his circuit; and the story of his attempted assassination by a former associate on the supreme bench of California. By Hon. George C. Gorham.; 63, 522, 198, 4 p. 23 cm.; "Note by the editors" (p. 63) signed: Chauncey F. Black. Samuel B. Smith.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.485.

Reel: 56, Item No. 537

Black, Hamilton M., plaintiff.

Hamilton M. Black, et al. vs. William Phelps et al. to annual decree of partition of District Court of half-breed Sac and Fox reservation, of Lee County, Iowa. [Keokuk, Iowa, J.B. Howell & Co.]. [1856]
54 p. 24 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 310.

Reel: 56, Item No. 538

Black, Jeremiah Sullivan, 1810-1883.

Federal jurisdiction in the territories. Washington, D.C., Gibson brothers, printers. Right of local self-government. Judge Black's augument [sic.] for Utah before the Judiciary committee of the House of representatives, February 1, 1883.; 31 p. 22 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 56, Item No. 539

Blackburn, W.D.

Nemaha land district in southern Nebraska. Its resources and capabilities, and advantages it offers to immigration.

[Omaha, Republican steam print. house]. 1870
104 p. 22 cm.; Includes advertising.; Original wrappers.; Imprint cd.: Nebraska- Omaha. 1870.

Reel: 56, Item No. 548

Blackmar, Frank Wilson, 1854-1931.

Spanish institutions of the Southwest. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press. 1891
xxv, [1], 353 p. front., illus., plates. 24 cm.; (Half-title: Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. Extra vol. x); "Authorities consulted": p. xxi-xxv.; Eberstadt no. III-293.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.496.

Reel: 56, Item No. 549

Blackmore, William, d. 1878.

A brief account of the North American Indians and particularly of the hostile tribes of the plains; principal Indian events since 1862; causes of Indian wars; Indian atrocities and western reprisals; and war of extermination now being waged between the white and red men, being an introduction to Col. R.I. Dodge's 'Hunting grounds of the great west'. London, Chatto & Windus. 1877
45 p. 21.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-1045.

Reel: 56, Item No. 550

[Blackmore, William] d. 1878, ed.

Colorado: its resources, parks, and prospects as a new field for emigration; with an account of the Trenchara and Costilla estates, in the San Luis park. London, S. Low, son, & Marston. 1869
3 p.l., [5]-217 p. front. (port.) fold. maps. 28 x 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.496.; Plates are mounted photographs.

Reel: 56, Item No. 551

Blair, Ed, 1863.

History of Johnson County, Kansas. Lawrence, Kan., Standard publishing company. 1915
469 p. front., illus., pl. plates, ports. 27.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.497.

Reel: 56, Item No. 552

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Blair, Emma Helen, ed.

The Indian tribes of the upper Mississippi Valley and region of the Great Lakes as described by Nicolas Perrot, French commandant in the Northwest; Bacqueville de la Potherie, French royal commissioner to Canada; Morrell Marston, American army officer; and Thomas Forsyth, United States agent at Fort Armstrong, tr., ed., annotated, and with bibliography and index by Emma Helen Blair. Cleveland, O., The Arthur H. Clark company. 1911-12

2 v. fronts. (v. 1: map) plates, facsim. 25 cm.; Bibliography: vol. II, p. [299]-352.; "Additions to bibliography": vol. II, p. 357.; "Doctor Paul Radin ... revised the proofs for the second half of volume II ... The index was prepared by Gertrude M. Robertson."--Addenda.; Contents.--v. 1. Memoir on the manners, customs, and religion of the savages of North America. By Nicolas Perrot. Ed. and pub. (in French) for the first time (Leipzig and Paris, 1864) by the Reverend Jules Tailhan; History of the savage peoples who are allies of New France, by Claude Charles Le Roy, Bacqueville de la Potherie <from his *Histoire de l'Amérique septentrionale* (Paris, 1753), tome II and IV>--v. 2. History of the savage peoples who are allies of New France, by Claude Charles Le Roy, Bacqueville de la Potherie <from his *Histoire de l'Amérique septentrionale* (Paris, 1753), tome II and IV> Continued and completed from vol. I; Memoirs relating to the Sauk and Foxes, letter to Reverend Dr. Jedidiah Morse, by Major Morrell Marston, U.S.A., commanding at Fort Armstrong, Ill., November, 1820. From original manuscript in the library of the Wisconsin historical society; "Account of the manners and customs of the Sauk and Fox nations of Indians traditions." A report on this subject, sent to General William Clark, superintendent of Indian affairs, by Thomas Forsyth, Indian agent for the U.S. government; St. Louis, January 15, 1827. From the original and hitherto unpublished manuscript in the library of the Wisconsin historical society; Appendices: A. Biographical sketch of Nicolas Perrot; condensed from the notes of Father Tailhan. B. Notes on Indian social organization, mental and moral traits, and religious beliefs; and accounts of three remarkably religious movements among Indians in modern times. Mainly from writings of prominent ethnologists; the remainder by Thomas Forsyth and Thomas R. Roddy. C. Various letters, etc., describing the character and present condition of the Sioux, Potawatomi, and Winnebago tribes; written for this work by missionaries and others who know these peoples well.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.498.

Reel: 57, Item No. 553

[Blair, James, U.S.N.] comp.

Notices of the harbor at the mouth of the Columbia River. By the commander and other officers of the exploring expedition. [Washington]. [1846]
22 p. 24 cm.; Letters from Charles Wilkes, commander of the Expedition, and other officers, apparently compiled by Midshipman James Blair.; Includes a reprint of the author's and Maginn's Communications, ... in relation to the entrance of the Columbia River, issued as Senate doc. 474, 29th Congress, 1st session.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.499.

Reel: 57, Item No. 554

Blake, Edward, 1833-1912.

Ministers on trial. Was the execution of Riel necessary or proper? Mr. Blake's great judgments, delivered in the House of Commons of Canada, on the 19th March, 1886. [Ottawa?]. [1886?]

61 p. 22 cm.; Caption title.; Imperfect: pages 11-18 damp-stained.

Reel: 57, Item No. 555

Blake's hand-book of Colorado.

Denver, Colo., J.A. Blake. 1871-1872, 1874-1875, 1880

a guide for miners, settlers, tourists and investors. [1st-2nd, 4th-5th, 10th eds.]; 5 v. fold. maps. 15 cm.; Title varies: 1871-72: Hand-book of Colorado.

Reel: 57, Item No. 556

Blakiston, Thomas Wright, 1832-1891.

Report of the exploration of two passes through the Rocky mountains, in 1858.

Woolwich [Eng.] Royal artillery institution. 1859
18 p. fold. chart. 23.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Imperfect: Folding chart wanting.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and Rockies, no. 318.

Reel: 57, Item No. 557

Blanchard, P.

San Juan de Ulúa, ou Relation de l'expédition française au Mexique, sous les ordres de M. le contre-amiral Baudin; par MM.P. Blanchard et A. Dauzats. Suivi de notes et documents, et d'un aperçu général sur l'état actuel du Texas, par M.E. Maissin. Paris, Gide. 1839

xii, 591 pp. illus., pl. 28 cm.; Publié par ordre du roi, sous les auspices du M. le baron Tupinier, alors ministre de la marine.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.507.; Streeter no. 1343.

Reel: 57, Item No. 558

Blanchard, Rufus, 1821-1904.

Hand-book of Iowa; describing its agricultural, commercial and manufacturing resources, and other capabilities of producing wealth, also its physical geography and geology. 2d ed.

Chicago, R. Blanchard. 1869

1 p.l., [5]-92, [2] p. illus. (plan) fold. col. map, diags. 15 cm.; First published, 1867.; On cover: Hand book of Iowa, with a map.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.504.

Reel: 57, Item No. 559

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[Blanchet, Francis Norbert].

Historical sketches of the Catholic church in Oregon, during the past forty years.
Portland, Or. 1878
72 p.; Cover-title.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.511.
Reel: 57, Item No. 560

[Blanchet, François Xavier], 1835-1906.

Dix ans sur la côte du Pacifique; par un missionnaire canadien, en faveur d'une bonne oeuvre.
Québec, Impr. de L. Brousseau. 1873
100 p. 19 x 11 cm.; Attributed to J.B.A. Brouillet by Smith in his Pacific Northwest Americana.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B. 512.
Reel: 57, Item No. 561

Bland, Thomas Augustus, 1830.

Life of Alfred B. Meacham.
Washington, T.A. & M.C. Bland. 1883
Together with his lecture. The tragedy of the lava beds.; 30, 48 p. front., illus., ports. 20.5 cm.; "The tragedy of the lava beds" has special t.-p. and separate pagination.; Eberstadt no. III-1597.
Reel: 58, Item No. 564

Bland, Thomas Augustus, 1830, ed.

A brief history of the late military invasion of the home of the Sioux.
Washington, D.C., The National Indian defence association. 1891
32 p. 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-682.
Reel: 57, Item No. 562

[Bland, Thomas Augustus], 1830.

A history of the Sioux agreement.
[Washington?]. [1889]
Some facts which should not be forgotten.; 32 p. 23 cm.; Caption title.; Signed: T.A. Bland, Washington, D.C.; Eberstadt no. IV-203.
Reel: 57, Item No. 563

Blankenship, Georgiana (Mitchell) "Mrs. George E. Blankenship," 1860, comp.

Early history of Thurston County, Washington, together with biographies and reminiscences of those identified with pioneer days; comp. and ed. by Mrs. George E. Blankenship.
Olympia, Wash. 1914
392, [3] p. front., plates, ports. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-765.
Reel: 58, Item No. 565

Blashke, Eduard Leontjevich.

Topographia medica portus Novi-Archangelscensis, sedis principalis coloniarum rossicarum in Septentrionali America, edita ab Eduardo Blaschke.
Petropoli, typis K. Wienhöber et filii. 1842
2 p.l., 82, [4] p. front., fold. map, fold. plan, 3 fold. tab. 23.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-3.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B. 523.
Reel: 58, Item No. 566

Blatchly, A.

Mining and milling in the Reese River region, central and S.E. Nevada.
New York, Slote & James. 1867
48 p. 20.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.526.
Reel: 58, Item No. 566.1

Bledsoe, Anthony Jennings, 1858.

History of Del Norte county, California, with a business directory and traveler's guide.
Eureka, Wyman & co. 1881
175, [3] p. 22.5 cm.; "The traveler's guide. Showing the distances from Crescent City": p. [1] at end.; "Business directory of Del Norte county ...": p. [2-3] at end.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.528.
Reel: 58, Item No. 567

Bledsoe, Anthony Jennings, 1858.

Indian wars of the Northwest. A California sketch.
San Francisco, Bacon & company. 1885
2 p.l., [9]-505 p. 23 cm.; Pages 27-70 contain a history of the Society of Humboldt county pioneers and include biographical sketches of early settlers in that county.; Eberstadt no. IV-59.; Errata slip attached to p. [9]; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B. 529.
Reel: 58, Item No. 568

[Blerzy, Henry].

Le territoire d'Alaska et les colonies du Nord-ouest de l'Amérique.
(Paris). (1869)
(In Revue des deux mondes.; 22 cm. t. 81, p. [997]-1020); Caption title.; Signed: H. Blerzy.; Detached copy.; Eberstadt no. III-260.
Reel: 58, Item No. 569

[Blessington, Joseph P.].

The campaigns of Walker's Texas division. By a private soldier. Containing a complete record of the campaigns in Texas, Louisiana and Arkansas.
New York, Pub. for the author. 1875
including the federal's report of the battles, names of the officers of the division, diary of marches, camp scenery, anecdotes ... &c., &c. ...; 314 p. 23 cm.; Appendix signed: J.P. Blessington.; "After the organization of the division it was officially known as McCulloch's division ... The division [later] assumed the name of Walker's division, and was known by that name until the close of the war."--p. 45-46.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.533.
Reel: 58, Item No. 570

Bliss, Charles Robinson, 1828.

The new West.
Boston, F. Wood. 1879
New Mexico.; 16 p. illus., map. 24 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 329.
Reel: 58, Item No. 571

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Bliss, Edward, 1822-1877.

A brief history of the new gold regions of Colorado territory; together with hints and suggestions to intending emigrants. New-York, J.W. Amerman, printer. 1864 30 p. map. 22.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1188.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.534.

Reel: 58, Item No. 572

Blodgett, Constantine.

An address to the Narragansett Trading and Mining Association, on their departure for California. Pawtucket [R.I.] R. Sherman, printer. 1849 16 p. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 58, Item No. 573

Blok, G.K.

[Greek omitted].

[Greek omitted]. 1850

8 p.l., 132 p. 2 fold. maps. 24 cm.; Transliterated title: Kratkoe geograficheskoe-statisticheskoe opisaniie Kalifornii.; Eberstadt no. III-640.

Reel: 58, Item No. 574

Blount, William, 1749-1800, defendant.

Proceedings on the impeachment of William Blount, a senator of the United States from the state of Tennessee, for high crimes and misdemeanors. Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Gales. 1799 102 p. 21 cm.; Blount was charged with conspiring to aid Great Britain in wresting the Floridas and Louisiana from Spain.; "Record of the proceedings" is found in "Journal of the Senate of the United States, in case of impeachments ... Washington city: Printed by William Duane & son, 1805": p. [3]-31. This "Journal" forms part of "Journal of the Senate ... second session of the Eighth Congress ... Washington city: Printed by William Duane & son. 1804."; Eberstadt no. IV-275.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.548.

Reel: 58, Item No. 575

[Blowfield, T.M.].

Echoes from the Sioux.

[Sioux Falls, S.D., Minnehaha mail, book-bindery and printing house]. [1886?] 48 p. illus. (incl. ports., plan) 21 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Advertising matter included in pagination.; Prefatory note signed: T.M. Blowfield, comp.; "Southern Dakota" ([4] p.) issued by the Minnehaha trust co., Sioux Falls, inserted.; Eberstadt no. III-731.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.551.

Reel: 58, Item No. 576

[Blowitz, Henri Georges Stephane Adolphe Oppen de], 1825-1903.

The Behring sea arbitration.

London, W. Clowes & son, limited; Toronto, The Carswell co., limited; [etc., etc.]. 1893 Letters to the Times by its special correspondent: together with the award. Reprinted by permission of the proprietors.; 87. [1] p. 18.5 cm.; Original front wrapper.; Eberstadt no. III-16.

Reel: 58, Item No. 577

[Blue, Daniel].

Thrilling narrative of the adventures, sufferings and starvation of Pike's Peak gold seekers on the plains of the West in the winter and spring of 1859. By one of the survivors.

Chicago, Evening journal steam print. 1860 iv, [5]-23 p. 19 cm.; Signed: Daniel Blue.; Eberstadt no. II-1065.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.552.

Reel: 59, Item No. 578

Board of Marine Underwriters, San Francisco.

Ship building on the Pacific coast.

San Francisco, Alta California Prtg. House. 1874 Published by the board of marine underwriters.; 31 p. tables 22 cm.; Signed: C.T. Hopkins.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.629.

Reel: 59, Item No. 578.1

Boddam-Whetham, John Whetham, 1843.

Western wanderings; a record of travel in the evening land.

London, R. Bentley and son. 1874

xii, [2], 364 p. front., plates. 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-1328.

Reel: 59, Item No. 579

Bodine, L.T.

Kansas illustrated; an accurate and reliable description of this marvelous state for the information of persons seeking homes in the great West.

Kansas City, Mo., Ramsey, Millett & Hudson. 1879 40, [8] p. front., illus. 23 cm.; Advertising matter at end: p. [42-48]; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.564.

Reel: 59, Item No. 580

Boggs, Mae Hélène Bacon, comp.

My playhouse was a Concord coach, an anthology of newspaper clippings and documents relating to those who made California history during the years 1822-1888.

[Oakland, Calif., Printed at the Howell-North press]. [1942]

Compiled by Mae Hélène Bacon Boggs.; xvi, 763 p., 1 l. illus. (incl. ports.) maps (part. fold.) facsim. (1 fold.) 31.5 cm.; Illustrated lining-papers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.570.

Reel: 59, Item No. 580.2

Bogy, Joseph.

Petition.

[Washington, D.C.] Gales & Seaton. [1835] praying compensation for spoliations on his property by a numerous party of Choctaw Indians, then at peace with the United States, whilst on a trading expedition on the Arkansas River ...; 14 p. 24 cm. (24th Cong. 1st Session. House Document 23); Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 337.

Reel: 59, Item No. 581

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Boillot, Léon.

Aux mines d'or du Klondike; du lac Bennett à Dawson City.
Paris, Hachett & cie. 1899
2 p.l., 255, [1] p. front., illus., plates., fold. map. 25.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.572.

Reel: 59, Item No. 582

Boise, Idaho. Board of Trade.

Boise city and southwestern Idaho.
Boise City, Published by the Boise City Board of Trade. 1887-1888
Resources, progress and prospects. Information for intending settlers and prospects, compiled under direction of the Boise city board of trade.; broadside. 63.3 x 91.2 cm.; Map on verso of the broadside.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 338.

Reel: 59, Item No. 583

Bold north-west men.

[n.p.]. [179-?]
broadside. 27 x 22.5 cm.; In two columns separated by an ornamental rule.; A poem recounting an attack, in June, 1791, of Indians of the Queen Charlotte Islands upon the brig Lady Washington under the command of John Kendrick.; Another version has title: The bold northwesternman.; Eberstadt no. III-25.

Reel: 59, Item No. 585

The bold northwestman.

[n.p.]. [179-?]
broadside. 1 illus. 29.5 x 16.5 cm.; In a single column within an ornamented border.; A poem recounting an attack, in June, 1791, of Indians of the Queen Charlotte Islands upon the brig Lady Washington under the command of John Kendrick.; Another version has title: Bold north-west men.; Eberstadt no. III-24.

Reel: 59, Item No. 584

Bolduc, Jean Baptiste Zacharie, 1818-1889.

Mission de la Colombie.
Quebec, Impr. de J.-B. Fréchette, père. [1843]
Lettre et journal de mr. J.-B.-Z. Bolduc, missionnaire de la Colombie.; 95 p. 19.5 cm.; An account of his voyage from Boston to Oregon by way of cape Horn, to the mission at the mouth of the Colombia river, 1841-1842.; Eberstadt no. II-357.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.573.

Reel: 59, Item No. 587

Bolduc, Jean Baptiste Zacharie, 1818-1889.

Mission de la Colombie.
Québec, Impr. de J.-B. Fréchette, père. 1845
Deuxième lettre et journal de m. J.-B.-Z. Bolduc, missionnaire à la Colombie.; 1 p.l., 28p. 19.5 cm.; "Union de zèle sous le titre d'Union de la Croix" (1 l.) inserted at end.; Eberstadt no. II-358.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.573.

Reel: 59, Item No. 586

Boletin extraordinario.

[Mexico]. [1847]
Primer encuentro con las tropas americanas.; broadside. 31 x 23 cm.

Reel: 59, Item No. 588

Bolin, Johan.

Beskrifning öfwer Nord-Amerikas Förenta Stater, i anseende till naturbeskaffenhet, djur, wexter, mineralier, produkter, mättingsutwäger, styrelse, lagskipning, religion-swäsende, underwisningsanstalten [!] krigsmakt, handel, kommunikationsmedel, fattigförsörjning, skatter, onera ic. Med naturhistoriska och andra underrättelser; jemte särskilda upplysningar och råd för dem, som wilja dit inflytta, författad af Johan Bolin.

Wexjö, Tryckt hos A.G. Deurells enka. 1853
1 p.l., 364 (i.e. 264) p. 19.5 cm.; Bibliography: p. [1]-4.; Original back wrapper.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.574.

Reel: 60, Item No. 589

Boller, Henry A.

Among the Indians. Eight years in the far West: 1858-1866. Embracing sketches of Montana and Salt Lake.

Philadelphia, T.E. Zell. 1868
xvi, 17-428 p. fold. map. 19.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-401.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.579.

Reel: 60, Item No. 590

Bolton, Herbert Eugene, 1870.

Anza's California expedition.
Berkeley, Calif., University of California press. 1930
5 v. fronts. (v. 1-4; incl. ports.) illus., plates, maps (part fold.) plans, facsim. 22.5 cm.; Vols. 2-5 translated from original Spanish manuscripts and edited by H.E. Bolton.; Contents.--v. 1. An outpost of empire, by H.E. Bolton.--v. 2. Opening a land route to California; diaries of Anza, Díaz, Garcés, and Palóu.--v. 3. The San Francisco colony; diaries of Anza, Font, and Eixarch, and narratives by Palóu and Moraga.--v. 4. Font's complete diary of the Second Anza expedition.--v. 5. Correspondence.; Eberstadt no. II-26.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.583.

Reel: 60, Item No. 591

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Bolton, Herbert Eugene, 1870, ed.

... Spanish exploration in the Southwest, 1542-1706.
New York, C. Scribner's sons. 1916
with three maps.; xii p., 2 l., 3-487 p. 3 fold. maps
(incl. front.) 22.5 cm. (Original narratives of early
American history); Contents.--Exploration and plans
for the settlement of California: The Cabrillo-Ferrel
expedition; The Vizcaino expedition.--Exploration
and settlement in New Mexico and in adjacent
regions: The Rodriguez expedition; The Espejo
expedition; The Oñate expeditions and the founding
of the province of New Mexico.--Exploration and
settlement in Texas: The Bosque-Larios expedition;
The Mendoza-López expedition to the Jumanos; The
De León-Massanet expeditions.--Arizona; the Jesuits
in Pimera Alta.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.588.

Reel: 61, Item No. 591.1

Bond, Fred G., 1852.

Flatboating on the Yellowstone, 1877.
New York [Printed at the New York public library].
1925
22 p. front.(port.) 25.5 cm.; "From a manuscript in
the New York public library."; The writer was in
charge of a group of Nez Percés prisoners, from Fort
Keogh to Fort A. Lincoln.; Storm, Catalogue of the
Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 343.

Reel: 61, Item No. 592

Bond, John Wesley, 1825-1903.

Minnesota and its resources; to which are
appended Campfire sketches, or, Notes of a trip from
St. Paul to Pembina and Selkirk settlement on the
Red river of the North.
New York, Redfield. 1853
1 p.l., 364, 3 p. front., fold. map. 19 cm.; Added t.-p.,
illustrated.; "Prince Rupert's land--The Hudson bay
and Northwest company--The Esquimaux,
Montagnes, Crees, Sauteux, Sioux, Assiniboin, etc."
(by Rev. G.A. Belcourt; tr. from the French by Mrs.
Letitia May); p. [335]-358.

Reel: 61, Item No. 593

Bondi, August, 1833-1907.

Autobiography of August Bondi, 1833-1907.
Galesburg, Ill., Wagoner printing company. 1910
Published by his sons and daughters for its
preservation.; 177, [1] p. plates, ports. 24 cm.;
"Arranged by Miss Amanda M. Dooley."--cf. p. [2];
Eberstadt no. III-982.; The author settled to Kansas in
1855.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.595.

Reel: 61, Item No. 594

Boniface, John Jacob, 1875.

The cavalry horse and his pack, embracing the
practical details of cavalry service. For the use of
officers and non-commercial officers of cavalry.
Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly publishing
company. 1903
xxii, 538 p. front., illus. 20 cm.; "Books consulted":
p. xxi-xxii.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.599.

Reel: 61, Item No. 595

Bonifacio, Alonso.

Carta.
Mexico, Por la viuda de Bernardo Calderon. 1664
a los superiores y religiosos de esta provincia de
Nueva España: a cerca de la muerte, virtudes y
ministerios del P. Pedro Ihoan Castini.; 1 p.l., 43
numb.l. 19.5 cm.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest,
no. 50.

Reel: 61, Item No. 596

Bonnell, George William, d. 1842.

Topographical description of Texas. To which is
added an account of the Indian tribes.
Austin: Published by Clark, Wing, & Brown. 1840
viii, [7]-150 p. 15 cm.

Reel: 61, Item No. 597

Bonnell, George William, d. 1842.

Topographical description of Texas. To which is
added, an account of the Indian tribes.
Austin, Clark, Wing and Brown. 1840 [i.e. 1842]
viii, [7]-150 (i.e. 149) p. 15 cm.; Number 129 omitted
in pagination.; Streeter no. 380A.

Reel: 61, Item No. 598

Bonney, Benjamin Franklin, 1838.

Across the plains by prairie schooner; personal
narrative of B.F. Bonney of his trip to Sutter's fort,
California, in 1846, and of his pioneer experiences in
Oregon during the days of Oregon's provisional
government, by Fred Lockley.
Eugene, Ore., Koke-Tiffany co. [192-?]
19, [1] p. 23.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Autograph
presentation copy from "Fred Lockley".

Reel: 61, Item No. 599

Bonney, Edward, 1807-1864.

The banditti of the prairies; or The murderer's
doom!! A tale of the Mississippi Valley.
Chicago, Edward Bonney. 1850
2 p.l., [9]-196 p. illus., plates. 21 cm.; Original
wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.606.

Reel: 61, Item No. 600

Bonsal, Stephen, 1863.

Edward Fitzgerald Beale, a pioneer in the path of
empire, 1822-1903.
New York and London, G.P. Putnam's sons. 1912
with 17 illustrations.; xii p., 1 l., 312 p. plates, 2 port.
(incl. front.) 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-856.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. B.608.

Reel: 61, Item No. 600.1

Book of Mormon.

Palmyra [N.Y.] Printed by E.B. Grandin for the
author. 1830
The Book of Mormon; an account written by the
hand of Mormon upon plates taken from the plates of
Nephi ... By Joseph Smith, Junior ...; iv, [5]-588, [2]
p. 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-1160.; Howes, U.S.IANA,
no. S.623.

Reel: 62, Item No. 601

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

The book of prices of the house-carpenters and joiners of the city of Muscatine, Iowa, adopted October 31, 1851.

Muscatine, H.D. La. Cossitt. 1851
92 p. 15 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 353.

Reel: 62, Item No. 602

Booth Tucker, Frederick St. George de Latour, 1853.

Prairie homes for city poor.

[New York?]. [1901?]

By Commander Booth Tucker.; 45, [3] p. illus. 9 x 15 cm.

Reel: 62, Item No. 603

Borden, William W.

Borden's Leadville; a treatise on Leadville, Colorado; reliable information.

New Albany, Ind., F.A. Cannon. [188-?] containing the different routes, scenes of interest on the way, and one of the most accurate descriptions of Leadville and vicinity ever published.; 1 p. ., 39 p. 14 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.619.

Reel: 62, Item No. 604

The border ruffian code in Kansas.

[New York, Tribune office]. [1856]

15, [1] p. map. 23 cm.; Caption title.; Republican campaign document.; Includes commentary of portions of The statutes of the Territory of Kansas ... 1855.

Reel: 62, Item No. 605

Börnstein, Heinrich i.e. Georg Christian Heinrich, 1805-1893.

Die Geheimnisse von St. Louis.

Cassel, Verlag und druck von H. Hotop. 1851
4 v. in 1. 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.566.

Reel: 59, Item No. 580.1

Borthwick, J.D.

Three years in California [1851-54].

Edinburgh & London, W. Blackwood & sons. 1857 with eight illustrations by the author.; vi p., 1 l., 384 p. front., plates. 23 cm.; Not John Douglas Borthwick of Montreal, Can.; Published in 1917 under title: The gold hunters.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.622.

Reel: 62, Item No. 606

[Bosqui, Edward], 1832-1917.

Memoirs.

[San Francisco]. [1904]

281 p. 24.5 cm.; Half-title.; Preface signed and dated: Edward Bosqui. San Francisco, 1904.; "Privately printed (limited, it is stated, to 50 copies)"--Cowan, Bibl. of the hist. of California, 1914, p. 22.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.623.

Reel: 62, Item No. 607

Bossu, Jean Bernard, 1720-1792.

Nouveaux voyages aux Indes Occidentales; contenant une relation des differens peuples qui habitent les environs du grand fleuve Saint-Louis, appelé vulgairement le Mississipi; leur religion; leur gouvernement; leurs moeurs; leurs guerres & leur commerce.

Paris, Le Jay. 1768

2 v. fronts., 2 pl. 17 cm.; The author's observations during his first two visits to the country, 1751-1757 and 1757-1762.; Eberstadt no. III-1102.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.626.

Reel: 62, Item No. 608

Bossu, Jean Bernard, 1720-1792.

Nouveaux voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, contenant une collection de lettres écrites sur les lieux, par l'auteur; à son ami, M. Douin.

Amsterdam, Changuion. 1777

ci-devant son camarade dans le Nouveau monde ...; xvi, 392 p. front., 3 pl. (1 fold.) 18.5 cm.; The author's third visit to Louisiana, then a Spanish colony, in 1770-1771. His observations written during his earlier residences in the country, 1751-1757 and 1757-1762, are given in his "Nouveaux voyages aux Indes Occidentales." 1768.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.627.

Reel: 62, Item No. 609

Bossu, Jean Bernard, 1720-1792.

Travels through that part of North America formerly called Louisiana.

London, Printed for T. Davies. 1771

Tr. from the French, by John Reinhold Forster, F.A.S. Illustrated with notes relative chiefly to natural history. To which is added by the translator a systematic catalogue of all the known plants of English North-America, or, A flora Americae Septentrionalis.; Together with an abstract of the most useful and necessary articles contained in Peter Loeffling's Travels through Spain and Cumana in South America. Referred to the pages of the original Swedish edition ...; 2 v. 20 cm.; Published originally under title: Nouveaux voyages aux Indes Occidentales, Paris, 1768, and comprising the author's observations during his first two visits to the country, 1751-1757 and 1757-1762.; The systematic catalogue of plants also published separately as Flora Americae Septentrionalis.; Eberstadt no. III-1103.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.626.

Reel: 63, Item No. 610

Boston and Alaska Transportation Company.

... To Alaska gold fields.

Seattle, Wash. [1898?]

3 modern equipped ocean steamships, 5 Yukon river boats.; folder (12 p.) 23 x 10.5 cm.; Map printed on verso, 44 x 42 cm.

Reel: 63, Item No. 614

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Boston. Board of Trade.

... Report on the Northern Pacific railroad made to the government of the board, and unanimously adopted November 27, 1865.
Boston, J.H. Eastburn's press. 1865
At head of title: Boston Board of trade.; Eberstadt no. IV-653.

Reel: 63, Item No. 611

Boston. Merchants. Committee on Removal of Ponca Indians.

The Indian question.

Boston, F. Wood, book and job printer. 1880
Report of the committee appointed by Hon. John D. Long, governor of Massachusetts.; 2 p.l., [3]-26, [1]-47 p. 23 cm.; "At a public meeting of the merchants of Boston ... November 25, 1879, it was voted that a committee of five be appointed by the chairman, to investigate the wrongs of the Ponca Indians, and the general management of all the Indian tribes; and to report in print."; Report signed: Thomas Talbot, F.R. Prince, Rufus Ellis, John W. Candler, William H. Lincoln, committee.; "The report was prepared by the secretary W.H. Lincoln under the direction of the committee."; Original wrappers.

Reel: 63, Item No. 612

Boston. Merchants. Committee on Removal of Ponca Indians.

Secretary Schurz.

Boston, F. Wood, printer. 1881
Reply of the Boston committee. Governor John D. Long, chairman. Misrepresentations corrected and important facts presented.; 21 p. 23 cm.; Relates to the removal of the Ponca Indians to lands in the Indian Territory.; Eberstadt no. III-837.

Reel: 63, Item No. 613

Boucard, Adolphe.

Travels of a naturalist.

London [Pardy & Son, printers, Bournemouth]. 1894
A record of adventures, discoveries, history and customs of Americans and Indians, habits and descriptions of animals, chiefly made in North America, California, Mexico, Central America, Columbia, Chili, etc., during the last forty-two years.; viii, ii, 204 p. port. 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 364.

Reel: 63, Item No. 615

Bouchacourt, Charles.

Notice industrielle sur la Californie.

Paris, F. Mathias; Lyon, C. Savy, jeune. 1849
72 p. 22 cm.; Title vignette.; "Bibliographie": p. 71.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.638.

Reel: 63, Item No. 616

Boudinot, Elias Cornelius, 1835-1890.

Oklahoma.

Alexandria, Va., G.H. Ramey & son, printers. 1878
Argument of Col. E.C. Boudinot before the Committee on territories, January 29, 1878. The committee having under consideration H.R. bill no. 1596.; 69 p. 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Appendix contains several documents of the 45th Congress, being bills, reports, etc., relative to the organization of the territory of Oklahoma and Indian Territory.

Reel: 63, Item No. 618

Boudinot, Elias Cornelius, 1835-1890.

Remarks of Elias C. Boudinot of the Cherokee Nation, in behalf of the bill to organize the territory of Oklahome, before the House Committee on Territories, May 13, 1874.
Washington, D.C., M'Gill & Witherow, Printers and Stereotypers. [1874?]
18 p. 23 cm.; Cover title.

Reel: 63, Item No. 619

Boudinot, Elias Cornelius, 1835-1890.

Speech of Elias C. Boudinot, a Cherokee Indian, delivered before the House committee on territories, February, 7, 1872, in behalf of a territorial government for the Indian Territory, in reply to Wm. P. Ross, a Cherokee delegate, in his argument against any congressional action upon the subject.
Washington, McGill & Witherow, printers. 1872
30 p. 23.5 cm.; Binder's title: Indian Territory.

Reel: 63, Item No. 619.1

Boudinot, Elias Cornelius, 1835-1890.

Speech of Elias C. Boudinot, a Cherokee Indian, on the Indian question, delivered at Vinita, Cherokee nation.
Washington, D.C., M'Gill & Witherow, printers. 1872
September 21, 1871.; 18 p. 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 63, Item No. 620

[Boudinot, Elias Cornelius], 1835-1890, supposed author.

The manners, customs, traditions, and present conditions of the civilized Indians of the Indian territory.

[n.p.]. [1872?]
43 numb. l. 25.5 cm.; Caption title.; Page proofs, bound.; Hargrett, Oklahoma imprints, attributes authorship to Boudinot. A ms. note in this copy ascribes it to Gardiner G. Hubbard.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.645.

Reel: 63, Item No. 617

Bouis, Amédée Théodore.

Le whip-poor-will, ou Les pionniers de l'Orégon.
Paris, Comon et cie. 1847
2 p.l., xvi, ii, [3]-427, [1] p. 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1379.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.650.

Reel: 63, Item No. 622

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Boulder, Col. Citizens.

Boulder and surroundings. The romantic situation, enterprising people, beautiful scenery, and points of interest.

Boulder, Col., Daily herald steam print. [1887?]
Its agricultural and mineral resources, &c. Presented to the readers by the citizens of Boulder, Colo.; 18 p. front., illus. 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-10.

Reel: 63, Item No. 623

Boulton, Charles Arkoll, b. 1841.

Reminiscences of the North-west rebellions, with a record of the raising of Her Majesty's 100th regiment in Canada, and a chapter on Canadian social & political life, by Major Boulton, commanding Boulton's scouts.

Toronto, Grip printing and publishing co. 1886
5 p.l., [7]-531 p. front. (port.) illus., 2 pl., 3 plans, fold. map. 18.5 cm.; "List of officers and men comprising the North-west field force which suppressed the rebellion of 1885": p. [499]-531.

Reel: 63, Item No. 624

[Bourgeois, Nicolas Louis], 1710-1776.

Voyages intéressans dans différentes colonies françaises, espagnoles, anglaises, 'c; contenant des observations importantes relatives à ces contrées; 'un Mémoire sur les maladies les plus communes à Saint-Domingue, leurs remèdes, & le moyen de s'en préserver moralement & phisiquement: avec des anecdotes singulières, qui n'avaient jamais été publiées. Le tout rédigé & mis au jour, d'après un grand nombre de manuscrits, par M.N.

Londres; et se trouve à Paris, ches J.F. Bastien. 1788
vii, [1], 407 (i.e. 507) p. 19.5 cm.; Taken by the editor. Pierre J.B. Nougaret, from the papers of "M.B. ***", mon oncle, de l'Académie de La Rochelle, secrétaire de la Chambre d'agriculture du Cap."--
Avertissement de l'éditeur. Attributed to Bourgeois by Barbier and Quéard.

Reel: 64, Item No. 625

Bourke, John Gregory, 1843-1896.

An Apache campaign in the Sierra Madre. An account of the expedition in pursuit of the hostile Chiricahua Apaches in the spring of 1883.

New York, C. Scribner's sons. 1886
iv p., 1 l., 112 p. front., plates. 19 cm.; Originally published in serial form in the Outing magazine, of Boston.; Eberstadt no. IV-1046.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B. 652.

Reel: 64, Item No. 626

Bourke, John Gregory, 1843-1896.

... Mackenzie's last fight with the Cheyennes: a winter campaign in Wyoming and Montana.
Governor's Island, N.Y.H. 1890

44 p. front. (port.) 25 cm.; Cover-title.; Reprinted from Journal Military service institution.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.653.

Reel: 64, Item No. 627

Bourke, John Gregory, 1843-1896.

On the border with Crook.

New York, C. Scribner's sons. 1891
xiii p., 1 l., 491 p. front., plates., ports. 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-1171.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.654.

Reel: 64, Item No. 628

Bourke, John Gregory, 1843-1896.

The snake-dance of the Moquis of Arizona; being a narrative of a journey from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the villages of the Moqui Indians of Arizona, with a description of the manners and customs of their peculiar people, and especially of the revolting religious rite, the snake-dance; to which is added a brief dissertation upon serpent-worship in general, with an account of the tablet dance of the pueblo of Santo Domingo, New Mexico, etc.

New York, C. Scribner's sons. 1884
xvi p., 1 l., 371 p., illus., plates (part col., 1 fold.) 22.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-295.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.655.

Reel: 64, Item No. 629

Bournichon, Joseph, 1839.

Sitting-Bull, le héros du désert. Scènes de la guerre indienne aux États-Unis.

Tours, Cattier. 1879
2 p.l., [vii]-xvi, 308 p. 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-1172.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.656.

Reel: 64, Item No. 630

[Boutcher, Charles S.].

Notes of a western hunting trip. A series of letters of a hunting expedition in Missouri, Kansas, and Indian territory, in the winter of 1874.

[Easton, Penna.]. [1875]
3 p.l., [2]-34 p. illus., 2 pl. 20 cm.; Includes "Sequel," 2 l. preceding t.-p. Original paper cover bound in at end.; "Published in the Easton Free press, December 1874, and January 1875."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.212.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.792.

Reel: 64, Item No. 631

Bouthillier-Chavigny, Ch. vicomte de.

... A travers le Nord-Ouest canadien de Montréal aux Montagnes Rocheuses; notes de voyage.

Montréal, E. Senécal & fils. 1893
205 p., 1 l. 18 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-404.

Reel: 64, Item No. 632

Bowlby, Richard.

Kansas, the seat of war in America.

London, Effingham Wilson. 1856
36 p. 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 369.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.666.

Reel: 64, Item No. 633

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Bowles, Samuel, 1826-1878.

Across the continent: a summer's journey to the Rocky Mountains, the Mormons, and the Pacific states, with Speaker Colfax. Springfield, Mass., S. Bowles & company; New York, Hurd & Houghton. 1865
xx, 452 p. front. (fold. map) 18.5 cm.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 410.

Reel: 65, Item No. 634

Bowles, Samuel, 1826-1878.

The Pacific railroad--open. How to go: what to see. Guide for travel to and through western America. Boston, Fields, Osgood & co. 1869
122 p. 17 cm.; "The Sandwich Islands": p. [91]-99.; Eberstadt no. I-181.

Reel: 65, Item No. 635

Bowser, George, comp.

... A business directory of San Francisco, California, for the year 1885, classified and alphabetically arranged; also, containing illustrations and historical events of early life in California, a guide to streets and numbers, and an official map of the county.

San Francisco, Semi-Weekly Herald of Trade, Printers. [1885]

1 p.l., 343, ix, xxix, [1] p. 23 cm.; Running title: San Francisco business directory. Includes advertising.

Reel: 65, Item No. 637

[Bowyer] Edith M. (Nicholl).

Observations of a ranchwoman in New Mexico. London, Macmillan & co.; New York, The Macmillan co. 1898

4 p.l., 271 p. front., plates. 19.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.140.

Reel: 65, Item No. 638

Box, Michael James.

Capt. James Box's adventures and explorations in new and old Mexico. Being the record of ten years of travel and research, and a guide to the mineral treasures of Durango, Chihuahua, the Sierra Nevada (east side,) Sinaloa, and Sonora, (Pacific side,) and the southern part of Arizona.

New-York, Derby & Jackson, no. 498 Broadway, 1861. [c1859]

344 p. 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.671.

Reel: 65, Item No. 639

Boyce, James Richard, 1817-1898.

Facts about Montana territory and the way to get there.

[Helena]. [1872]

Contributed to the Rocky Mountain gazette ...; 24 p. 23.5 cm.; Letter from Gov. B.F. Potts, published in the Philadelphia inquirer, April 22, 1872: p. 22-24.; Eberstadt no. I-589.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.672.

Reel: 65, Item No. 640

Boyd, James Penny, 1836-1910.

Recent Indian wars, under the lead of Sitting Bull, and other chiefs; with a full account of the Messiah craze, and ghost dances.

[Philadelphia] Publishers union. 1891

320 p. front., pl., ports. 19.5 cm.

Reel: 65, Item No. 641

Boyd, Mrs. Orsemus Bronson.

Cavalry life in tent and field.

New York, J.S. Tait & sons. 1894

376 p. front. (port.) 19 cm.; "American civilization.

As viewed by Weeping Weasel late chief of the Kiowas. A lecture written by Captain Orsemus Bronson Boyd ...": p. 332-376.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.674.; Eberstadt no. I-616.

Reel: 65, Item No. 642

Boyd, Robert Knowles, 1845.

The battle of Birch Coulee; a wounded man's description of a battle with the Indians.

[Eau Claire, Wis., Herges printing company]. c1925

An address given at a meeting of the Sons of veterans at Eau Claire, Wisconsin, in January 1925 ...; 23, [1] p. 20.5 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 375.

Reel: 65, Item No. 643

Boyer, Lanson.

From the Orient to the Occident, or, L. Boyer's trip across the Rocky mountains, in April, 1877.

New York, E.W. Sackett & bro., printers. 1878

145 p. front. (port.) 24 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-473.

Reel: 65, Item No. 644

Boynton, Charles Brandon, 1806-1883.

A journey through Kansas; with sketches of Nebraska: describing the country, climate, soil, mineral, manufacturing, and other resources. The results of a tour made in the autumn of 1854.

Cincinnati, Moore, Wilstach, Keys & co. 1855

By T.B. Mason ...; x, 216 p. front. (fold. map) 19

cm.; Embodies results of investigations made by the party "commissioned [in September, 1854] by 'The

American reform tract and book society' and 'The Kansas league', in Cincinnati, to explore and report

upon the climate, soil, productions and general resources, and promise of Kansas".--Pref.; Eberstadt

no. II-878.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.677.

Reel: 66, Item No. 645

Brabant, Augustin J., 1845-1912.

Vancouver Island and its missions, 1874-1900.

[New York, Messenger of the Sacred heart press].

[1900]

2 p.l., 89 p. illus. 25.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Howes,

U.S.IANA, no. B.681.

Reel: 66, Item No. 646

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Bracht, Viktor, 1819-1886.

Texas im Jahre 1848. Nach mehrjährigen beobachtungen dargestellt von Viktor Bracht. Elberfeld u. Iserlohn, J. Bädeker. 1849
Mit verschiedenartigen zugaben, auszügen aus briefen.; xii p., 1 l., 322 p. fold map. 18 cm. (Added t.-p.: Neueste länderkunde mit besonderer beziehung auf deutsche auswanderung und colonisation. 1. bd.); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.682.

Reel: 66, Item No. 647

Brackenridge, Henry Marie, 1786-1871.

Early discoveries by Spaniards in New Mexico: containing an account of the castles of Cibola, and the present appearance of their ruins. Pittsburgh, H. Miner & co. 1857
48 p. 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-294.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.683.

Reel: 66, Item No. 648

Brackenridge, Henry Marie, 1786-1871.

... Mexican letters written during the progress of the late war between the United States and Mexico, by B.H.M. Brackenridge: now collected and republished, with notes and corrections, to be completed in two numbers. Washington, Printed by R.A. Waters. 1850
[no. I]; 85 p. 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.686.

Reel: 66, Item No. 649

Brackenridge, Henry Marie, 1786-1871.

Recollections of persons and places in the West. Philadelphia, J. Kay, jun, and brother; Pittsburg, J.I. Kay and co. [1834]
viii, [9]-244 p. 18 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-113.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.687.

Reel: 66, Item No. 650

Brackenridge, Henry Marie, 1786-1871.

Views of Louisiana; together with a Journal of a voyage up the Missouri river, in 1811. Pittsburgh, Printed and published by Cramer, Spear and Eichbaum, Franklin head office. 1814
304 p. 21.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-109.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.688.

Reel: 66, Item No. 651

Brackett, Albert Gallatin, 1829-1896.

General Lane's brigade in Central Mexico. Cincinnati, H.W. Derby & co.; New York, J.C. Derby. 1854
ix, 11-336 p. front. (port.) 19.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.691.

Reel: 66, Item No. 652

Brackett, Albert Gallatin, 1829-1896.

History of the United States cavalry, from the formation of the federal government to the 1st of June, 1863. To which is added a list of all of the cavalry regiments, with the names of their commanders, which have been in the United States service since the breaking out of the rebellion. New York, Harper & bros. 1865
xii, [13]-337 p. incl. front., plates, maps. 19.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1220.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.692.

Reel: 66, Item No. 653

Bradbury, John, fl. 1809.

Travels in the interior of America, in the years 1809, 1810, and 1811; including a description of upper Louisiana, together with the states of Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Tennessee, with the Illinois and western territories.

Liverpool, Printed for the author, by Smith and Galway, and pub. by Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, London. 1817

xii, [9]-364 p. 23 cm.; The author ascended the Missouri River in company with Pacific fur company's expedition 1811, under command of Wilson P. Hunt.; Eberstadt no. II-134.; Howes, U.S.IANA, NO. B.695.

Reel: 66, Item No. 654

Bradford, Ward, b. 1809.

Biographical sketches of the life of Major Ward Bradford, old pioneer as related by the author who is eighty-three years of age.

[Fresno? Cal.] For the author. [1892?]

Containing a graphic description of the manners and life of early times; vivid incidents in Indian wars, and wilds of the mountains; life in the gold regions of Nevada; perils by land and sea. Together with reliable statements concerning the products and resources of many lands and many climes.; 95 p. front. (port.) illus. 17 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-617.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.702.

Reel: 66, Item No. 655

Bradford, William John Alden, 1791-1858.

Notes on the Northwest, or valley of the upper Mississippi.

New York, Wiley and Putnam. 1846

vi p., 1 l., 302 p. 19.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.704.

Reel: 66, Item No. 656

Bradley, Glenn Danford, 1884.

The story of the Santa Fe.

Boston, R.G. Badger. [1920]

288 p. front., plates, ports. 20.5 cm. [Frontiers of America]; Thesis (PH. D.)--University of Michigan, 1915.; Maps on lining-papers.; Published also without thesis note.; "Source materials": p. 272-279.; Foot-note supplement inserted after index.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.705.

Reel: 67, Item No. 657

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Bradley, R.T.

The outlaws of the border or The lives of Frank and Jesse James, their exploits, adventures and escapes, down to the present time. Together with the achievements, robberies and final capture of the Younger brothers.

St. Louis, J.W. Marsh; Toledo, O., G.R. Darrow [etc., etc.]. 1882

2 p.l., [3]-112 p. front. (port.), illus., plates, ports. 20 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.708.

Reel: 67, Item No. 658

Bradley, Thomas Henry, 1838.

O'Toole's mallet; or, The resurrection of the second national city of the United States of America. [Seattle, Wash, Calvert company]. 1894

2d ed.; 65 p. 22 cm.; An account of Port Angeles, Wash.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.710.

Reel: 67, Item No. 659

Brady, William.

Glimpses of Texas: its divisions, resources, development and prospects.

Houston, Tex. [A.C. Gray & co., printers]. 1871
104 p., 1 l. front. (fold. map) 18 cm.; P. 84-104, advertisements.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.714.

Reel: 67, Item No. 660

Brake, Hezekiah, b. 1814.

On two continents. A long life's experience. Topeka, Kan., Crane & company, printers. 1896
Pub. by the author.; 240 p. 2 port. (incl. front.) 19.5 cm.; Life in the West, with a chapter on pioneering in Minnesota in the '50's.; U.S.IANA, no. B.718.; Eberstadt no. II-961.

Reel: 67, Item No. 661

Braly, John Hyde.

Memory pictures, an autobiography.

[Los Angeles, Neuner Co.]. [c1912]

263, [4] p. plates (1 col.) ports. 25 cm.; Pasted in on fly leaf: Limited edition. No. 63. With compliments of the author. [signed] John Hyde Braly.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 390.

Reel: 67, Item No. 662

Braman, D.E.E.

Braman's information about Texas.

Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1857

viii, 9-192 p. 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.719.

Reel: 67, Item No. 663

Branch, Edward Douglas, 1905.

The cowboy and his interpreters.

New York, London, D. Appleton and company. 1926
illustrations by Will James, Joe de Yong, Charles M. Russell.; ix, [1] p., 1 l., 277, [1] p. front., illus. 21.5 cm.; Bibliography: p. 271-277, [1]; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.721.

Reel: 67, Item No. 664

Branstetter, Peter L., 1825.

Life and travels, labors and writings of Elder Peter L. Branstetter.

St. Joseph, Mo., Messenger of Peace. [1913]

203 p. port. 18 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett

D. Graff Collection, no. 391.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.723.

Reel: 67, Item No. 665

Braun, Bartholome, 1718-1767.

Carta del P. Bartholome Braun visitador de la Provincia Tarahumara a los pp. superiores de esta Provincia de Nueva España sobre la apostolica vida, virtudes, y santa muerte del P. Francisco Hermano Glandorff.

[Mexico] Impresa en el Real, y mas antiguo Colegio de San Ildefonso de Mexico. 1764

1 p.l., 33, [1] p. 21 cm.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 143.

Reel: 67, Item No. 666

Brayton, Matthew, 1818-1862.

The Indian captive.

Cleveland, O., Fairbanks, Benedict & Co. 1860

A narrative of the adventures and sufferings of Matthew Brayton, in this thirty-four years of captivity among the Indians of north-western America.; 68 p. 16 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1067.; Copy 1, original boards; copy 2, original paper wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.736.

Reel: 67, Item No. 667

Breese, Sidney, 1800-1878.

Origin and history of the Pacific railroad, the first report in Congress, 1846, by Hon. Sidney Breese of Illinois.

Chicago, E.B. Myers and company. 1870

49 p. 23 cm.; Running title: Origin of the great Pacific railroad.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.744.

Reel: 67, Item No. 668

Brennan, John.

Condition and resources of southern Dakota.

Prospective trade and travel of the Dakota southern railroad.

Sioux City, Ia., Daily journal printing house and bindery. 1872

47 p. 18.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-206.

Reel: 67, Item No. 669

Brett, Charles.

California circular, addressed to all young men in New England, bound for the gold regions in California.

[Boston?]. [1849?]

[4] p. 24 cm. (in case 31 cm.); Caption title.; Pages [2-4] blank.; Singed: Chas. Brett, A. Brackett.

Reel: 67, Item No. 670

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Brevoort, Elias.

New Mexico. Her natural resources and attractions, being a collection of facts, mainly concerning her geography, climate, population, schools, mines and minerals.
Santa Fé, E. Brevoort. 1874
x, [11]-176 p. 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.751.

Reel: 68, Item No. 671

Brewer, Charles.

Reminiscences.
[Jamaica Plain?]. [c1884]
67 p 22.5 cm.; Cover title.; Autograph copy.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.753.

Reel: 68, Item No. 672

Brewer, William Henry, 1828-1910.

Up and down California in 1860-1864; the journal of William H. Brewer.
New Haven, Yale university press; London, H. Milford, Oxford university press. 1930
edited by Francis P. Farquhar ... with a preface by Russell H. Chittenden ...; xxx, 601 p. front., plates, ports., fold. map. 23.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.754.

Reel: 68, Item No. 673

Brewerton, George Douglas, 1820-1901.

A ride with Kit Carson through the great American desert and the Rocky Mountains.
(Harper's new monthly magazine). (August, 1853)
(From; vol. 7.; 24 cm. p. 306-334.); The first of three installments to appear in Harper's; the complete work was published in 1930 with title: Overland with Kit Carson.; Everstadt no. II-819.; Wagner, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 222.

Reel: 68, Item No. 674

Brewerton, George Douglas, 1820-1901.

The war in Kansas; a rough trip to the border.
New-York [etc.] Derby & Jackson. 1856
xii, [13]-400 p. front. (port.) illus. 19 cm.; Issued in 1860 with title: Wars of the western border.

Reel: 68, Item No. 675

Brice, James.

Reminiscences of ten years experience on the western plains; how the United States mails were carried before railroads reached the Santa Fe trail.
Kansas City [Mo., The author]. [1905?]
24 p. illus. 20.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-962.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.759.

Reel: 68, Item No. 676

Bridwell, J.W., comp.

The life and adventures of Robert McKimie, alias "Little Reddy", from Texas. The dare-devil desperado of the Black Hills region, chief of the murderous gang of treasure coach robbers. Also, a full account of the robberies committed.
Hillsboro, O., Hillsboro gazette office. 1878
Compiled from authentic sources ...; 56 p. illus. (ports.) 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.765.

Reel: 68, Item No. 677

A brief description of Fort Dodge, Iowa; its agricultural, mineral and commercial facilities and character; being an answer to letters of inquiry on the subject.

Fort Dodge, Printed by A.S. White, at the Sentinel Book & Job Printing Office. 1858

17 p. 22 cm.; Pages 11-17, advertising matter.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 68, Item No. 678

... A brief history of Dakota, the wonderland!
Including sketches of Huron, St. Lawrence, the soil, the crops, official weather report, and a revised synopsis of the United States land laws.

Huron, Dakota, The "Huronite" Steam Publishing House. 1882

32 p. 24 cm.; Includes advertising matter.; On cover: Caldwell & Smith.

Reel: 68, Item No. 679

A brief history of the mail service, settlement of the country, and the Indian depredations committed upon the mail trains of George Chorpenning on the several routes between Salt Lake and California from May 1st, 1850, to July, 1860.

[Washington]. [187-?]

10 p. fold. map. 21.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Eberstadt no. II-1114.; Original wrappers.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 371.

Reel: 68, Item No. 680

A brief notice of the recent outrages committed by Isaac I. Stevens, governor of Washington Territory.
[Olympia]. [1856]

Olympia, May 17, 1856.; 32 p. 23 cm.; Signed: W.H. Wallace, Elwood Evans, B.F. Kendell, C.C. Hewitt, Frank Clark.; "Proceedings of the meeting of the bar, Third judicial district, Washington Territory, on the arrest of the Hon. Edward Lander, chief justice of said territory, and John M. Chapman, clerk of the District court, by an armed force, under orders of Governor Isaac I. Stevens. Together with the proceedings of a mass meeting of citizens of Piercy Co., W.T. Stellacoom, May 7, 1856": p. 17-26. The "Proceedings" have separate t.-p.; Vindication of Governor Stevens, for proclaiming and enforcing material law in Pierce County, W.T.: p. 27-32. The "Vindication" is signed: Isaac I. Stevens ... Olympia, May 10, 1856.

Reel: 68, Item No. 681

Brief sketch of General Grierson's services, with a few extracts from special testimonials and recommendations of general officers and other officials.

[Washington, D.C.?]. [1885?]

From records filed in War Department, 1861-1884.; 9 p. 21 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1675.

Reel: 68, Item No. 682

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

A brief sketch of the mission of San Xavier del Bac, with a description of its church; written by a missionary of Arizona.

San Francisco, Thomas' Steam printing house. 1880
20 p. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.54.

Reel: 68, Item No. 683

Brierly, Benjamin.

Thoughts for the crisis: A discourse delivered in the Washington St. Baptist Church, San Francisco, Cal., on the Sabbath following the assassination of James King of Wm. by James P. Casey.

San Francisco, Printed at the Eureka Book and Job Office. 1856

20 p. 20 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 68, Item No. 684

Briggs, Horace.

Letters from Alaska and the Pacific coast.

Buffalo [Press of E.H. Hutchinson]. 1889

3 p.l., [9]-87 p. 20 cm.; "Most of the letters embraced in this pamphlet ... have already appeared in the Commercial advertiser of this city."--Pref.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 68, Item No. 685

Briggs, Lloyd Vernon, 1863-1941.

California and the West, 1881, and later.

[Boston] Priv. print. [Wright & Potter printing company]. 1931

xiv, 214 p. front., illus., plates, ports. 23.5 cm.; A personal narrative in diary form.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.773.

Reel: 68, Item No. 686

Bright, beautiful, bounteous Barnes, the banner county of North Dakota.

Valley City [N.D.] Valley City Daily Times Print. 1882

1882.; 25 p. illus. 20 cm.; Cover-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1326.

Reel: 68, Item No. 687

Bringas de Manzaneda y Encinas, Diego Miguel.

Sermon politico-moral que para dar principio á la mision extraordinaria, formada de venerables sacerdotes de ambos cleros, dirigida á la concordia y union de los habitantes de esta America, y el restablecimiento de la paz, predicó en la plaza de Santo Domingo de Mexico el 17 de enero de 1813, y repitió a petición de muchos sugetos celosos del bien público en la iglesia de Nuestra Señora de la Merced de la misma ciudad el 24 del propio mes.

Mexico, Impr. de J.B. de Arizpe. 1813

el P.Fr. Diego Miguel Bringas y Encinas ... A expensas del alférez del regimiento urbano del comercio de esta capital D. Domingo de Ugarte y Hacha, que destina su producto al socorro de las actuales urgencias del religiosísimo convento de monjas de la Purísima Concepcion de la villa de Agreda.; 44 p. 20 cm.; Predicts that Mexican independence will lead to invasion by the Anglo-Americans.

Reel: 68, Item No. 688

Bringas de Manzaneda y Encinas, Diego Miguel.

Sermon que en las solemnes honras celebradas en obsequio de los vv. pp. predicadores apostólicos Fr. Francisco Tomas Hermenegildo Garcés, Fr. Juan Marcelo Diaz, Fr. José Matias Moreno, Fr. Juan Antonio Barreneche, misioneros del Colegio de propaganda fide de la Santa Cruz de Queretaro, fundadores de las conversiones de la Purísima Concepcion, y de S. Pedro y S. Pablo del Rio Colorado entre los gentiles Yumas, y muertos en ellas gloriosamente á manos de los mismos bárbaros en los dias 17 y 19 de julio de 1781, dixo en la Iglesia de dicho colegio el 19 de julio de 1794 en que se sepultaron sus cenizas.

Madrid, En la Imprenta de D.F. Villapando. 1819
94 p. 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.269.; Streeter no. 1067.

Reel: 68, Item No. 689

Brinkerhoff, Henry R.

Nah-nee-ta, a tale of the Navajos.

Washington, J.H. Soulé & Co. 1886

iv, 236 p. 19 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 402.

Reel: 68, Item No. 690

Brisbin, James Sanks, 1837-1892.

The beef bonanza; or, How to get rich on the plains. Being a description of cattle-growing, sheep-farming, horse-raising, and dairying in the West.

Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co.; [etc., etc.]. 1881

222 p. front., 7 pl. 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-184.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.780.

Reel: 69, Item No. 691

Brisbin, James Sanks, 1837-1892.

The great Yellowstone Valley described.

St. Louis, Mo., Commercial printing company. 1882

2 p.l., 7-84 p. front., plates, map, tables. 19.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-402.

Reel: 69, Item No. 692

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Bristol, Sherlock, 1815-1906.

The pioneer preacher; incidents of interest, and experiences in the author's life. Revival labors in the frontier settlements. A perilous trip across the plains in the time of Indian wars, and before the railroads. Three years in the mining camps of California and Idaho, twenty-one years' residence in southern California, etc., by Rev. S. Bristol. Chicago, New York, Fleming H. Revell. [c1887] illustrated by Isabelle Blood.; viii, 9-330 p. front. (port.) plates. 19.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-520.

Reel: 69, Item No. 693

Bristol's traveller's guide, through the United States and Canadas: containing the principal routes by railroads, steamboats, canals and stages, with correct tables of distances.

Buffalo, Jewett, Thomas & co. 1850

To which is added the routes to California ...; 48 p. 13.5 cm.; An advertising medium for Bristol's sarsaparilla.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-686.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.786.

Reel: 69, Item No. 694

British Columbia.

Papers in connection with crown lands in British Columbia and the title of the Hudson's Bay company. Victoria, Printed by R. Wolfenden, government printer, at the Govt. print. off., James' Bay. 1881 66 p. 26 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-549.

Reel: 69, Item No. 696

British Columbia and Vancouver island. A complete handbook, replete with the latest information concerning the newly discovered gold-fields. [London, W. Penny]. [1858]

2 p.l., 67 p. fold. map. 21.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-976.

Reel: 69, Item No. 704

British Columbia Development Assoc., Ltd.

Klondyke.

London, Crowther & Goodman. [1898?]

The Yukon (Klondyke) mines, and how to reach them.; 32 p. fold. map. 17 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 406.

Reel: 69, Item No. 705

The British Columbia directory.

Victoria, B.C., R.T. William. 1882

1882/83.; "Business and general directory of the province, dominion and provincial official lists, reliable information about the country."; Vol. for 1882/83 includes an appendix: A compendious description of the province of British Columbia, its climate and resources, by Alexander Caulfield Anderson. 26 p.

Reel: 69, Item No. 706

British Columbia, its present resources and future possibilities.

Victoria, B.C., "The Colonist" printing and publishing co. 1893

A brief attempt to demonstrate the value of the province. Published by direction of the provincial government.; 109, [3] p. front., illus., fold. map. 22.5 cm.; Compiled by A.J. Beanlands?; Original wrappers.

Reel: 69, Item No. 707

British Columbia, the Pacific province of the Dominion of Canada; its position, resources and climate; new fields for farming, ranching, and mining along the line of the Canadian Pacific Railway.

[Chicago?]. 1895

Information for intending settlers.; 32 p. illus. (incl. map) fold. map. 22 cm.; Two maps on p. [2] of cover.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 69, Item No. 708

British Columbia. Agent-general in London.

British Columbia. Information for emigrants.

Issued by the Agent-general for the province. London, England. [London, Printed by W. Clowes and sons]. [1873]

96 p. front., illus., fold. map. 21.5 cm.; Title vignette.

Reel: 69, Item No. 697

British Columbia. Department of Agriculture.

Province of British Columbia, Canada. Its climate and resources; with information for emigrants.

Victoria, B.C., R. Wolfenden, gov't print. 1883

Published under the direction of the Minister of Agriculture.; 136 p. front. (fold. map.) 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-559.

Reel: 69, Item No. 698

British Columbia. Lands and Works Dept.

British Columbia.

New Westminster: Printed at the Government printing office. 1866

Columbia River exploration, 1865. Instructions, reports, & journals relating to the government exploration of country lying between the Shuswap and Okanagan lakes and the Rocky Mountains.; 2 p.l., 36 p. incl. tables. 32.5 cm.; W. Moberly in charge of exploration.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-1274.

Reel: 69, Item No. 699

British Columbia. Lands and Works Dept.

Columbia River exploration, 1865-6.

Victoria, B.C., Printed at the Government Printing Office. [1869]

Instructions, reports, & journals relating to the Government exploration of the country lying between the Shuswap and Okanagan Lakes and the Rocky Mountains.; 2 v. in 1. 32 cm.; Original wrappers.; A reissue of the report first published in 1866 with a new t.p. and table of contents, to which has been added the report of explorations in 1866.

Reel: 69, Item No. 700

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

British Columbia. Lands and Works Dept.

... Reports of exploration of a portion of the New Westminster district, the east coast of Vancouver Island, from Menzies Bay to Fort Rupert, and of the Cassiar district.

Victoria, Printed by R. Wolfenden, government printer, at the govt. print. off., James' Bay. 1873 16 p. 26 cm.; Original wrappers.; Three reports, signed respectively: John Fannin, Edward Mohun, William Moore.; Eberstadt no. III-421.

Reel: 69, Item No. 701

British Columbia. Laws, statutes, etc.

Proclamations and ordinances, 21-27 Vict., 1858-64.

[n.p.]. [1858?-64?]

[256] p. 28 cm.; The issues for 1858 were probably printed on the press of the Victoria gazette. cf. McMurtrie, First printing in British Columbia.; Eberstadt no. III-1295.

Reel: 69, Item No. 702

British Columbia. Royal Commission on Acquisition of Texada Island.

Papers relating to the appointment and proceedings of the Royal commission for instituting enquiries into the acquisition of Texada Island.

Victoria, Printed by Richard Wolfenden, government printer, at the Government printing office, James' Bay. 1874

Presented to the Legislative assembly by command of His Excellency the lieutenant-governor.; 66 p. 25.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Running title: Royal commission--Texada Island.; M.B. Begbie, H.P.P. Crease, J.H. Gray, commissioners.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 69, Item No. 703

Brodie, Walter.

Pitcairn's Island, and the islanders, in 1850.

London, Whittaker & co. 1851

Together with extracts from his private journal, and a few hints upon California; also, the reports of all the commanders of H.M. ships that have touched at the above island since 1800. 3d ed.; iv, [5]-260 p. illus., pl., 2 port. (incl. front.) 19.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.797.

Reel: 69, Item No. 709

Broke, Horatio George, 1861.

With sack and stock in Alaska.

London, Longmans, Green, & Co. 1891

xi, 158 p. fold. maps. 20 cm.; From Sitka to mount St. Elias.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 407.

Reel: 70, Item No. 710

Bromley, George Tisdale, 1817.

The long ago and the later on; or, Recollections of eighty years.

San Francisco, A.M. Robertson. 1904

xiii p., 1 l., 289 p. front. (port.) 20.5 cm.; Title within ornamental border.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 408.

Reel: 70, Item No. 711

[Bromley, Isaac Hill], 1833-1898.

The Chinese massacre at Rock Springs, Wyoming territory, September 2, 1885.

Boston, Franklin press: Rand, Avery & company.

1886

1 p.l., 92 p. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-1176.

Reel: 70, Item No. 712

Bromme, Traugott, 1802-1866.

Gemälde von Nord-Amerika in allen beziehungen von der entdeckung an bis auf die neueste zeit. Eine pittoreske geographie für alle, welche unterhaltende belehrung suchen und ein umfassendes reise-handbuch für jene, welche in diesem lande wandern wollen. Von Traugott Bromme.

Stuttgart, J. Scheible. 1839

2 v. illus. tables. 87 pl. 22.5 cm.; Added t.-p., engraved.; First published in parts, 1837-41? (cf. Hinrichs) Also appeared under title: "Des universums Neue welt: Nord-Amerika, in allen beziehungen geschildert", 1838-42. (cf. Kayser; Hinrichs; Sabin)

The first volume was also issued with title:

"Nordamerika's bewohner, schönheiten und naturschätze im allgemeinen und die brittischen besitzungen insbesondere", 1839.; Imperfect, p.l. 6 wanting in v. 2; engr. t.p. of v. 1 wanting.; Eberstadt no. III-1386.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.798.

Reel: 70, Item No. 713

Bromme, Traugott, 1802-1866.

Rathgeber für auswanderungslustige. Wie und wohin sollen wir auswandern: nach den Vereinigten Staaten oder Britisch Nord-Amerika--nach dem Land jenseits der Felsengebirge oder dem Freistaat Texas.

Stuttgart, Hoffmann. 1846

iv, 346, [1] p. fold. maps (incl. front.) 21 cm.

Reel: 71, Item No. 714

Bromme, Traugott, 1802-1866.

Reisen durch die Vereinigten Staaten und Ober-Canada.

Baltimore, Md., C. Scheld & co.; [etc., etc.]. 1834-35 3 v. fold. map, tables (1 fold.) 18.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.800.

Reel: 71, Item No. 715

Bronson, Edgar Beecher.

The vanguard.

New York, G.H. Doran Co. [c1914]

316 p. 20 cm.; Manuscript note on t.-p: The story of the life of Clark B. Stocking, "Old Guard", as recorded by [E.B. Bronson]; Bookplate of E.A.

Brininstool.; Laid in: note from E.A. Brininstool about C.B. Stocking; and a card advertizing the West Coast Magazine.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 411.

Reel: 71, Item No. 717

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Bronson, Edgar Beecher, 1856-1917.

Reminiscences of a ranchman.
New York, The McClure company. 1908
4 p.l., 3-314 p. 20 cm.; Contains an account of the
Dull Knife campaign and a chapter of the Dakota
Indians.; From the Bishop Thomas collection.;
Eberstadt no. IV.-1559.

Reel: 71, Item No. 716

Brooks, Bryant Butler, 1861.

Memoirs of Bryant B. Brooks, cowboy, trapper,
lumberman, stockman, oilman, banker, and governor
of Wyoming.
Glendale, Calif., Priv. print. in a limited edition by
the Arthur H. Clark company. 1939
370 p. front., plates, ports., col. coat of arms. 24.5
cm.; "Genealogical chart[s]" on lining papers.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.814.

Reel: 71, Item No. 718

Brooks, Charles Wolcott.

Early migrations. Origin of the Chinese race,
philosophy of their early development, with an
inquiry into the evidences of their American origin;
suggesting the great antiquity of races on the
American continent.
San Francisco, Cal., Re-printed from the Proceedings
of the Academy. 1876
30 p., 1 l. front. (fold. map) 23 cm.; Original
wrappers.

Reel: 72, Item No. 719

Brooks, Elisha, 1841.

A pioneer mother of California.
San Francisco, Harr Wagner publishing co. 1922
Written for his grandchildren to show them how the
emigrants crossed the plains, and also what manner
of person was their great grandmother.; 61 p. 2
mounted port. 20.5 cm.; "Sketch of the life of Elisha
Brooks": p. 37-61.; Eberstadt no. II-770.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. B.815.

Reel: 72, Item No. 720

Brooks, Sarah Merriam.

Across the Isthmus to California in '52.
San Francisco, C.A. Murdock & co., printers. 1894
79 p. 19.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. B.816.

Reel: 72, Item No. 721

Bross, William, 1813-1890.

Address of the Hon. William Bross.
New-York, J.W. Amerman, printer. 1866
on the resources of the far West, and the Pacific
railway, before the Chamber of commerce of the state
of New York, at a special meeting, Thursday, January
25, 1866.; 30 p. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt
no. IV-1177.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.817.

Reel: 72, Item No. 722

Brostrom, Ivan.

The new gold fields at Cape Nome, their history,
location, and output; written from personal
observation.
San Francisco, Phillips & Smyth. 1899
39 p. front. (fold. map) 24 cm.

Reel: 72, Item No. 723

Brothers' Mining and Trading Company of New Haven.

California.
[New Haven?]. [1849?]
4 p. 24 cm.; Caption title.; Articles of the association.

Reel: 72, Item No. 724

Broughton, William Robert, 1762-1821.

A voyage of discovery to the north Pacific Ocean;
in which the coast of Asia, from the lat. of 35 north to
the lat. of 52 north, the island of Insu (commonly
known under the name of the land of Jesso,) the
north, south, and east coasts of Japan, the Lieuchieux
and the adjacent isles, as well as the coast of Corea,
have been examined and surveyed. Performed in His
Majesty's sloop providence and her tender, in the
years 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798.
London, Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies. 1804
xx, 393, [1] p. 6 pl. (4 fold.) 3 fold. maps (incl. front.)
27.5 x 22 cm.; Ch. III describes the portion of the
voyage extending from Nootka Sound to Monterey.;
Eberstadt no. III-27.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.82.

Reel: 72, Item No. 725

Brouillet, Jean Baptiste Abraham, 1813-1884.

Protestantism in Oregon. Account of the murder
of Dr. Whitman, and the ungrateful calumnies of
H.H. Spalding, protestant missionary.
New-York, M.T. Cozans. 1853
2 p.l., 107 p. 20 cm.; Original wrappers.; First
published in New York Freeman's journal.; Eberstadt
no. III-1389.; Also published with title: Authentic
account of the murder of Dr. Whitman.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. B.822.

Reel: 72, Item No. 726

Brower, Jacob Vradenberg, 1844-1905.

... Harahoy.
St. Paul, Minn. [H.L. Collins Company]. 1899
xii, [11], [25]-133 p. incl. front., illus., plates, ports.,
maps. double map. 31 cm. (Memoirs of explorations
in the basin of the Mississippi. v. II); Plates printed
on both sides.; "First edition. 300 numbered
autographed copies."; "Coronado's march to Quivira,"
by F.W. Hodge: p. 29-73.; "Bibliographic
references": p. 121-125.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
B.823.

Reel: 72, Item No. 727

Brower, Jacob Vradenberg, 1844-1905.

Kakabikansing.
St. Paul [H.L. Collins Co.]. 1902
with a contributed section by N.H. Winchell [1st ed.];
126 p. illus. 32 cm. (Memoirs of explorations in the
basin of the Mississippi, v.5); Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
B.823.

Reel: 72, Item No. 728

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Brower, Jacob Vradenberg, 1844-1905.

... Kansas. Monumental perpetuation of its earliest history. 1541-1896.

St. Paul, Minn. [Press of McGill-Warner company]. 1903

contributions by N.H. Winchell, E.E. Blackman, Michael Concannon, John T. Keagy, Mary E. Mudge, George J. Remsburg and Edward A. Kilian. [1st ed.]; xi, [12], 26-119 p. front., illus., port., facsim. maps (partly fold.) 31.5 cm. (Memoirs of explorations in the basin of the Mississippi. v. 7); "Three hundred numbered autograph copies. First edition." Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.823.

Reel: 72, Item No. 729

Brower, Jacob Vradenberg, 1844-1905.

... Kathio.

St. Paul, Minn. [H.L. Collins company]. 1901

14 p.l., [33]-136 p. front., illus., plates, port. 2 fold. pl., 3 fold. maps. 31 cm. (His Memoirs explorations in the basin of the Mississippi, vol. IV); One map in pocket.; "First edition."; "Three hundred numbered autograph copies. Number 122."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.823.

Reel: 72, Item No. 730

Brower, Jacob Vradenberg, 1844-1905.

... Mille Lac.

St. Paul, Minn. [H.L. Collins company]. 1900

By D.I. Bushnell, jr.; 1 p.l., [xi]-xii, [8], [33]-140 p. front., illus. (incl. ports., facsim.) plates (1 fold.) maps (part. fold.) 31 x 24 cm. (Memoirs of explorations in the basin of the Mississippi. Vol. III); "First edition. Three hundred numbered autograph copies. Number 119."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.823.

Reel: 72, Item No. 731

Brower, Jacob Vradenberg, 1844-1905.

Minnesota. Discovery of its area, 1540-1665.

St. Paul, Minn. [H.L. Collins company]. 1903

contributions by Dr. W.M. Sweney, Henry Colin Campbell, Benjamin Suttle and Warren Upham. [1st ed.]; 12 p.l., [33]-127 p. front., illus., plates, ports. 3 fold maps. 31.5 cm. (Memoirs of explorations in the basin of the Mississippi, v. 6); "Three hundred numbered autograph copies."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.823.

Reel: 72, Item No. 732

Brower, Jacob Vradenberg, 1844-1905.

... Quivira.

St. Paul, Minn. [H.L. Collins Company]. 1898

4 p.l., [xi]-xxiv, 96 p. front., illus. (incl. ports., maps) 31 cm. (Memoirs of explorations in the basin of the Mississippi. v. 1); "First edition. Three hundred numbered autograph copies."; "This memoir pertains principally to certain archaeologic discoveries which have been made at near the termination of the Coronado discoveries, of 1541, at Quivira." Pref. comments.; "Personal and bibliographic acknowledgments": p. [xvi] Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.523.

Reel: 72, Item No. 733

Brown & Dallison's Nevada, Grass Valley and Rough and Ready directory, for the year commencing January 1st, 1856, embracing a general directory of citizens, with an historical sketch of Nevada County, by A.A. Sargent, esq., and an appendix of general information appertaining to these towns.

San Francisco, Printed at the Town Talk office. 1856 An almanac for 1856. Compiled and published by Nat. P. Brown and John K. Dallison. volume I.; 3 l., 133 p. 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B. 861.; No more published?.

Reel: 75, Item No. 757

Brown, Benjamin, b. 1794.

Testimonies for the truth: a record of manifestations of the power of God, miraculous and providential, witnessed in the travels and experience of Benjamin Brown, high priest in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day saints.

Liverpool, S.W. Richards. 1853
32 p. 21.5 cm.; Errata slip mounted on p. 31.; Pages 31-32 slightly mutilated.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.828.

Reel: 72, Item No. 734

[Brown, Charles Brockden], 1771-1810.

An address to the government of the United States, on the cession of Louisiana to the French; and on the late breach of treaty by the Spaniards: including the translation of a memorial, on the war of St. Domingo, and cession of the Mississippi to France, drawn up by a French counsellor of state. Philadelphia, J. Conrad & co.; Baltimore, M. and J. Conrad & co.; [etc., etc.]. 1803

1 p.l., 92 p. 21 cm.; The translation covers p. 3-76.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.831.

Reel: 72, Item No. 735

[Brown, Charles Brockden], 1771-1810.

Interesting account of the project of France respecting Louisiana.

Martinsburg [W.Va.] Printed by John Alburtis. 1803
By a French counsellor of state.; 48 p. 15 cm.;

Photostatic reproduction of 25 leaves.; An abridged edition of Charles Brockden Brown's An address to the government of the United States, on the cession of Louisiana to the French. Philadelphia, 1803.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.503.

Reel: 72, Item No. 735.1

[Brown, Charles Brockden], 1771-1810.

Monroe's embassy, or, The conduct of the government, in relation to our claims to the navigation of the Mississippi, considered, by the author of An address to the government of the United States, on the cession of Louisiana, &c., &c. Published by John Conrad, & co. no. 30, Chesnut street, Philadelphia; M. and J. Conrad, & co. no. 140, Market-street, Baltimore and Rapin, Conrad & co. Washington city. H. Maxwell, printer. 1803
57 p. 21 cm.; Signed: Poplicola.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.832.

Reel: 73, Item No. 736

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Brown, Charles Edwin, 1813-1901.

Personal recollections, 1813-1893, of Rev. C.E. Brown, with sketches of his wife and children, and extracts from an autobiography of Rev. Phillip Perry Brown, 1790-1862, with sketches of his children, and the family record, 1767-1907.
[Ottumwa, Ia.]. [1907]
Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 420.

Reel: 73, Item No. 737

Brown, Edw M.

An ocean voyage. "There is something in it." The Wormwood series. And, Around Cape Horn, 1849-50.
[n.p.]. 1900
67 p. 18.5 cm.; Contains an account of a voyage to California in 1849 aboard the Curlew, and several tales of frontier life.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.836.

Reel: 73, Item No. 738

Brown, George Lee.

The centennial history of Butler county, Nebraska. Lincoln, Journal co. 1876
34 p. map.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.837.

Reel: 73, Item No. 738.1

Brown, George Washington, 1820.

The truth at last. History corrected. Reminiscences of old John Brown. Thrilling incidents of border life in Kansas.
Rockford, [Ill.]. 1880
81 p. 2 plates (In Biographical Pamphlets, vol. 53); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.838.

Reel: 73, Item No. 739

Brown, J. Robert.

A journal of a trip across the plains of the U.S., from Missouri to California, in the year 1856: giving a correct view of the country, anecdotes, Indian stories, mountaineers' tales, etc.
Columbus [O.] The author. 1860
119 p. 22.5 cm.; Original front wrapper.; Eberstadt no. II-1069.; Imperfect: t.-p. mutilated.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.842.

Reel: 73, Item No. 740

Brown, James Cabell.

Calabazas: or, Amusing recollections of an Arizona "city".
San Francisco, Valleau & Peterson. [c1892]
5 p.l., [13]-251 p. illus. 19cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.845.

Reel: 73, Item No. 741

Brown, James Henry.

Brown's political history of Oregon. Provisional government. Treaties, conventions, and diplomatic correspondence on the boundary question.
Portland, Or., W.B. Allen. 1892
Vol. I.; viii, 462 p. front., illus., ports., fold. map, fold. facsim. 22.5 cm.; No more published.; Eberstadt no. III-1401.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.846.

Reel: 73, Item No. 742

Brown, James Stephens, b. 1828.

California gold; an authentic history of the first find, with the names of those interested in the discovery.
Pub. by the author, James S. Brown ... Oakland, Cal., Pacific press publishing company. 1894
1 p.l., 5-20 p. front. (port.) 18 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-62.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.848.

Reel: 73, Item No. 743

Brown, James Stephens, b. 1828.

Life of a pioneer; being the autobiography of James S. Brown.
Salt Lake City, Utah, G.Q. Cannon & sons co. 1900
xix, [9]-520 p. front. (port.) illus., pl. 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-980.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 849.

Reel: 73, Item No. 744

Brown, John Evans, 1827-1895.

Memoirs of a forty-niner, by his daughter Mrs. Katie E. Blood.
New Haven, Conn., Associated publishers of American records. 1907
27 p. 27 cm.; Diary written when crossing the plains.; Signed: Jno. E. Brown.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-586.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.544.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.852.

Reel: 74, Item No. 747

Brown, John Henry, 1810-1905.

Reminiscences and incidents of "the early days" of San Francisco.
San Francisco, Mission journal pub. co. [c1886]
actual experience of an eye-witness, from 1845 to 1850.; [106] p. front. (fold. plan) 23 cm.; Includes a brief account of an overland journey in 1845 under the leadership of Meeks.; Eberstadt no. IV-63.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.853.

Reel: 74, Item No. 748

Brown, John Henry, 1820-1895.

History of Dallas County, Texas: from 1837 to 1887.
Dallas, Tex., Milligan, Cornett & Farnham, printers. 1887
114 p., 1 l. 17 cm.; Original wrappers.; Partly uncut.

Reel: 74, Item No. 749

Brown, John Henry, 1820-1895.

History of Texas, from 1685 to 1892.
St. Louis, L.E. Daniell. [c1893]
2 v. pl., port.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.856.

Reel: 74, Item No. 750

Brown, John Henry, 1820-1895.

Indian wars and pioneers of Texas.
Austin, L.E. Daniell. [189-?]
762 p. plates, ports. 29.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.857.

Reel: 74, Item No. 751

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Brown, John Henry, 1820-1895.

Life and times of Henry Smith, the first American governor of Texas.

Dallas, Tex., A.D. Aldridge & co., printers. 1887
395 p. port. 23.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.858.

Reel: 75, Item No. 752

Brown, John, 1797-1861.

The north-west passage, and the plans for the search for Sir John Franklin. A review.

London, E. Stanford. 1858

xii, 463 p. front., 2 fold. maps. 23 cm.; "List of works on Arctic subjects": p. 448-452.

Reel: 73, Item No. 745

Brown, John, 1843.

Twenty-five years a parson in the wild West being the experience of Parson Ralph Riley [pseud.].

Fall River, Mass., The author. 1896

215 p. port. 19 cm.; Experiences principally in Nevada and Texas.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 428.

Reel: 73, Item No. 746

Brown, Robert Christopher Lundin, d. 1876.

British Columbia. An essay.

New Westminster: Printed at the Royal engineer press. 1863

2 p.l., 64 p., 1 l., xxxiii p. 20 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 75, Item No. 754

[Brown, Robert], 1842-1895.

Vancouver Island.

Printed by authority of the government, by Harries and company. Victoria, Vancouver Island. [1865]

Exploration. 1864.; 1 p.l., ii, 27, [1] p. 25 cm.;

Signed, p. 27: Robert Brown commander.; Report of the Vancouver Island exploration expedition.; Eberstadt no. II-1311.

Reel: 75, Item No. 753

Brown, Samuel, b. 1828.

A thrilling narrative of the horrible sufferings & miraculous escape of Samuel Brown.

Uhrichsville, Ohio, J. Iler. 1852

being four days & four nights exposed to the inclemency of the severest freezing weather that had been felt in that country for many years ... arranged, rev. and corrected by James F. McGaw.; 63 p. 19 cm.; In case.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 432.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.865.

Reel: 75, Item No. 755

Brown, W.C.

Marysville directory for the year commencing March, 1861; embracing a general and business register of citizens.

W.C. Brown, collator and publisher. Marysville, Office of the Daily California Express. 1861

115 p. 21 cm.; Contains advertisements.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 434.

Reel: 75, Item No. 756

Browne, John Ross, 1821-1875.

Adventures in the Apache country; a tour through Arizona and Sonora, with notes on the silver regions of Nevada.

New York, Harper & brothers. 1869

Illustrated by the author.; 1 p.l., [5]-535 p. illus., 19.5 cm.; First published in Harper's monthly, 1864-1865, with titles: A tour through Arizona and Washoe revisited.; Eberstadt no. II-1221.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.875.; Wagner-Camp. The Plains and the Rockies, no. 412.

Reel: 75, Item No. 758

Browne, John Ross, 1821-1875.

The Bodie Bluff mines located in Mono county, California, belonging to the Empire gold & silver mining co. of New York. With pen and pencil.

New York, Clark & Maynard. 1865

15 p. 4 pl. 22.5 cm.

Reel: 75, Item No. 759

Browne, John Ross, 1821-1875.

Crusoe's island: a ramble in the footsteps of Alexander Selkirk. With sketches of adventure in California and Washoe.

New York, Harper & brothers. 1864

vii, [9]-436 p. illus. 20 cm.; Contents.--Crusoe's island.--A dangerous journey.--Observations in office.--A peep at Washoe.; Eberstadt no. I-618.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.876.

Reel: 75, Item No. 760

Browne, John Ross, 1821-1875.

... Indian affairs in the territories of Oregon and Washington. Letter from the Secretary of interior, transmitting.

[Washington]. [1858]

the report of J. Ross Browne, special agent, on the subject of Indian affairs in the territories of Oregon and Washington ...; 48 p. 22.5 cm. ([U.S.] 35th Cong., 1st sess. House, Ex. doc. no. 39).

Reel: 75, Item No. 761

Browne, John Ross, 1821-1875.

The policy of extending local aid to railroads, with special reference to the proposed line through the San Joaquin Valley to the Colorado River.

San Francisco, Alta California printing house. 1870
48 p. 22.5 cm.

Reel: 75, Item No. 762

Browne, John Ross, 1821-1875.

Reclamation of marsh and swamp lands, and projected canals for irrigation in California: with notes on the canal systems of China, and other countries. Addressed to the Legislature of California. San Francisco, Alta California printing house. 1872
60 p. 2.2 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 75, Item No. 763

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Browne, John Ross, 1821-1875.

... Report of the secretary of the interior, communicating, in answer to a resolution of the Senate, the report of J. Ross Browne, on the late Indian war in Oregon and Washington territories. [Washington]. [1858]
66 p. 23 cm. ([U.S.] 35th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 40); Caption title; Also issued as House Ex. doc. no. 38, 35th Cong., 1st sess., with title: Indian war in Oregon and Washington territories.; "Protestantism in Oregon. Account of the murder of Dr. Whitman, and the ungrateful calumnies of H.H. Spalding, Protestant missionary. By the Rev. J.B.A. Brouillet, Vicar General of Walla-Walla" (p. 13-66) was originally published in New York, 1853.; Eberstadt no. III-1390.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.878.

Reel: 75, Item No. 764

Browne, John Ross, 1821-1875.

Resources of the Pacific slope.
New York, D. Appleton and company. 1869
A statistical and descriptive summary of the mines and minerals, climate, topography, agriculture, commerce, manufactures, and miscellaneous productions, of the states and territories west of the Rocky mountains. With a sketch of the settlement and exploration of Lower California. aided by a corps of assistants.; 678, 200 p. 24 cm.; Contents of part 2.-
-Historical summary of Lower California, from its discovery in 1532 to 1867. By A.S. Taylor.--The Lower California company.--Exploration of Lower California. By W.M. Gabb.--Report of Capt. C.M. Scammon of the U.S. revenue service, on the west coast of Lower California.--Journal of the expedition of Mr. J.D. Hawks and party, through the interior of the peninsula of Lower California, from San Domingo to San Diego.--Report of Dr. John A. Veatch on Cerros or Cedros island.--Extracts from a history of old or Lower California. [By T. Sprague]--A beautiful peninsula.--Washington territory. Historical memoir.--Historical sketch of Nevada.--Discovery of gold in California. [By M. Castañares, dated 1844]--Altitudes of the principal points on the Pacific slope.; Pt. [1] issued originally as: U.S. Treasury dept. Report of J. Ross Browne on the mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains. 1868.

Reel: 76, Item No. 765

Browne, Peter Arrell.

A lecture on the Oregon territory. I. The title of the United States to its sovereignty. II. Its capabilities and value to our country. III. And the necessity of an immediate settlement of it from the states. Philadelphia, United States book and job printing office. 1843
20 p. 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1404.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B. 879.

Reel: 76, Item No. 766

Browne, William Henry James.

Ten coloured views taken during the Arctic expedition of Her Majesty's ships "Enterprise" and "Investigator," under the command of Captain Sir James C. Ross.

London, Ackermann and co. 1850

With a summary of the ... expeditions in search of Captain Sir John Franklin ...; 8 p. 10 col. pl. on 7 l. 38 x 28 cm.; English and French in parallel columns.

Reel: 76, Item No. 767

Brown's directory, of Omaha, Nebraska.

Omaha, Neb., Omaha Daily and Weekly Bee Steam Book and Job Printing House. 1876

[4], [9]-336 p. illus. 22 cm.; Compiler and publisher: 1876, C. Exera Brown.; At head of title: 1876, 1776. Centennial. 1876.; Unpagged advertisements interspersed through text.

Reel: 76, Item No. 768

Brown's gazetteer of the Chicago and Northwestern Railway, and branches, and of the Union Pacific Rail Road. A guide and business directory.

Chicago, Ill., Bassett Brothers' Steam Printing House. 1869

It contains a general review of the towns along the line of the Union Pacific Rail Road, and south of it to Salt Lake City. Also to Denver, Golden City, Central City, Nevada, Idaho, Georgetown ...; 2 p.l., [ix]-xvi, [17]-360 p. front. (port.) fold. maps. 23 cm.;

Advertising matter interspersed.; "By C. Exera Brown, compiler and publisher."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.829.

Reel: 76, Item No. 769

Brownsville, Tex. Citizens.

Report of the permanent committee, appointed at a meeting of the citizens of Brownsville, Tex., April 17, 1875.

Brownsville, Tex., J.S. Mansur, printer. 1875

24 p. 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Relates to the raids and other disturbances occurring along the Mexican frontier from 1850 to 1875.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 76, Item No. 770

Bruce, Miner Wait.

Alaska, its history and resources, gold fields, routes and scenery.

Seattle, Wash., Lowman & Hanford Stationery & Printing Co. 1895

128 p. illus., ports., fold. map (in pocket) 24 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 449.

Reel: 76, Item No. 771

Bruell, James D.

Sea memories: or, Personal experiences in the U.S. navy in peace and war. By an old salt. Dedicated to the officers and sailors of the Mexican war.

Biddeford Pool, The author. 1886

67 p. 18 cm.; Original wrappers.; Recollections of naval life aboard U.S.S. St. Mary during the Mexican War.

Reel: 76, Item No. 772

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Bryan, Roger Bates, 1860.

An average American army officer; an autobiography.
San Diego, Buck-Molina co., printers. 1914
captain U.S. Army, retired.; 6 p.l., [17]-166, [1] p.
front., illus. (incl. ports.) 18 cm.; On label on t.-p.:
Compliments of the author.; The author served at
various western posts with the 2d Cavalry.; Original
wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.899.

Reel: 76, Item No. 773

[Bryan, William].

A vindication of the conduct of the agency of
Texas in New-Orleans.
New-Orleans, Louisiana advertiser office. 1836
19 p. 20 cm.; Signed: William Bryan ... Edward Hall
... Samuel Ellis ...; Streeter no. 1182.

Reel: 76, Item No. 774

[Bryan, William H.].

Report of the engineer of the Sacramento Valley
irrigation and navigation canal.
Sacramento, D.W. Gelwicks, state printer. 1867
52 p. 22.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.;
Signed: Wm. H. Bryan, engineer.; Submitted to
Governor F.F. Low, Surveyor-General J.P. Houghton
and Attorney-General J.G. McCullough.; Survey
made in behalf of the Sacramento irrigation and
navigation canal company.

Reel: 76, Item No. 775

Bryan, William Smith, 1846.

A history of the pioneer families of Missouri, with
numerous sketches, anecdotes, adventures, etc.,
relating to early days in Missouri.
St. Louis, Mo., Bryan Brand & co. 1876
Also the lives of Daniel Boone and the celebrated
Indian chief Black Hawk, with numerous biographies
and histories of primitive institutions. By William S.
Bryan and Robert Rose.; 2 p.l., 528 p. front., ill.,
ports. 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B901.

Reel: 76, Item No. 775.1

Bryan, William Smith, 1846.

A history of the pioneer families of Missouri, with
numerous sketches, anecdotes, adventures, etc.,
relating to early days in Missouri.
St. Louis, Mo., Bryan, Brand & co., [Columbia, Mo.,
Lucas bros.]. 1876; [1935]
Also the lives of Daniel Boone and the celebrated
Indian chief, Black Hawk, with numerous
biographies and histories of primitive institutions. By
Robert Rose.; 3 p.l., v-xvii, 569 p. incl. front., illus.
ports. 27.5 cm.; A reproduction of the first edition
from a copy obtained from the original publisher with
the addition of an introduction and index prepared by
W.W. Elwang and published by Lucas brothers,
Columbia, Mo., 1935.; "Planographed by John S.
Swift co., inc. St. Louis-Chicago-New York-
Indianapolis."; Contents.--Pt. I. Life of Daniel
Boone.--Pt. II. Early days in Missouri [etc.].--Pt. III.
Histories of families.--Pt. IV. Biographies and
sketches.--Pt. V. Anecdotes and adventures.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. B.901.

Reel: 76, Item No. 776

Bryant, Charles S., 1808-1885.

A history of the great massacre by the Sioux
Indians, in Minnesota, including the personal
narratives of many who escaped.
Cincinnati, Rickey & Carroll. 1864
By Abel B. Murch...; xii, 13-504 p. front., plates.,
ports. 18 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-688.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. B.902.

Reel: 77, Item No. 777

Bryant, Edwin, 1805-1869.

What I saw in California: being the journal of a
tour, by the emigrant route and South Pass of the
Rocky Mountains, across the continent of North
America, the great desert basin, and through
California, in the years 1846, 1847.
New York, D. Appleton & company; Philadelphia,
G.S. Appleton. 1848
455 p. 19 cm.; Published in 1885 under title: Rocky
Mountain adventures.; The author crossed the plains
with the Russell party in 1846.; Eberstadt no. II-533.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.903.

Reel: 77, Item No. 778

Bryant, Wilbur Franklin, 1851.

The blood of Abel.
Hastings, Neb., for the author by the Gazette-journal
company. 1887
v p., 1 l., [9]-169 p. port. 21.5 cm.; On t.-p.:
Copyright, 1887, by Wilbur F. Bryant; preface
signed: W.F.B.; Biographical sketch of Louis Reil.;
Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-593.

Reel: 77, Item No. 779

Bryce, George, 1844.

The remarkable history of the Hudson's Bay
company, including that of the French traders of
north-western Canada and of the North-west, XY,
and Astor fur companies.
London, S. Low, Marston & company. 1900
xx p., 1 l., 501, [1] p. front., pl. port., maps. facsim.
21.5 cm.; "Authorities and references": p. [481]-486.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.905.

Reel: 77, Item No. 780

Buache, Jean Nicolas, 1741-1825.

Mémoire sur les pays l'Asie et de l'Amérique,
situés au nord de la mer du Sud. Accompagné d'une
carte de comparaison des plans de mm. Engel & De
Vaugondy, avec le plan des cartes modernes.
Paris, L'auteur. 1775
22 p. fold. map. 27 x 20.5 cm.; "Avec l'approbation
& sous le privilège de l'Académie royale des
sciences."; Includes a discussion of the geographical
location of California.; Eberstadt no. III-30.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. B.907.

Reel: 77, Item No. 781

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Buache, Philippe, 1700-1773.

Considérations géographiques et physiques sur les nouvelles découvertes au nord de la Grande Mer, appelée vulgairement la mer du Sud.

Paris [Imprimerie de Ballard]. 1753

158, 4, [3] p. 12 maps (11 fold.) 5 fold. pl. 25.5 cm.;

Colophon dated: 1754. "List des cartes" dated: 1755.;

Consists of a "Mémoire présenté à l'Académie le 9

août 1752 sur ... la carte des nouvelles découvertes"

[the Buache-de L'Isle map] and "Eclaircissements sur le Memoire". P. 1 of the "Eclaircissements" is

concerned mainly with the alleged discoveries of de

Fonte. P. 2 treats of the Mer de l'Ouest and includes

a memoir by Guillaume de L'Isle on the subject. P. 3

includes "Observations géographiques sur la

Californie.;" The memoir by Guillaume de L'Isle was

also published in a somewhat different form in the

Nouvelles cartes des découvertes de l'amiral de

Fonte, by J.N. de L'Isle, with title: Conjectures sur

l'existence d'une mer dans la partie occidentale du

Canada & du Mississippi.; Eberstadt no. III-31.;

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.908.

Reel: 77, Item No. 782

[Buchanan, Franklin], 1800-1874.

In relation to the claims of the officers of the late

Texas navy [an address "To the House of

Representatives of the Congress of the United

States"].

New York, Printed at the Office of "Parker's

Journal". [1850?]

43, [1] p. incl. tables. 22.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Includes

Moore's reply and Buchanan's answer to it.; The

address and rejoinder are signed by Franklin

Buchanan, S.F. Dupont and George A. Magruder,

commanders U.S. Navy.; Original wrappers.; Howes,

U.S.IANA, no. B.910.

Reel: 77, Item No. 783

Buck, Daniel, 1857.

Indian outbreaks.

Mankato, Minn. 1904

284 p. front., plates, ports. 22.5 cm.; Eberstadt no.

III-689.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.914.

Reel: 77, Item No. 784

Buck, E.L.

... The great San Jacinto Valley, San Diego

County, California.

San Jacinto, Register Book and Job Print. 1885

Written and compiled by E.L. Buck, editor of the San

Jacinto Register, under the direction of a Local

Immigration Association [!] composed of residents of

the San Jacinto Valley.; 10 p. 17 cm.; Cover-title.; At

head of title: Southern California.; Advertising on

back cover.

Reel: 77, Item No. 785

Buckelew, F.M., 1852.

Buckelew, the Indian captive; or, The life story of

F.M. Bucklew [!] while a captive among the Lipau

Indians in the western wilds of frontier Texas, as

related by himself, written by S.E. Banta.

Mason, Tex., Printed by the Mason herald. [1911?]

112 p. 2 port. on 1 l. 19 cm.; Original wrappers.;

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.108.

Reel: 77, Item No. 787

Buckingham, James Silk, 1786-1855.

The eastern and western states of America.

London, Fisher, son, & co. [1842]

3 v. fronts., plates. 22.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.

B.922; v. 1.

Reel: 77, Item No. 788

Buckingham, James Silk, 1786-1855.

The eastern and western states of America.

London, Fisher, son, & co. [1842]

3 v. fronts., plates. 22.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.

B.922; v. 2 & 3.

Reel: 78, Item No. 788

Budd, William H.

History of Martin county.

Fairmont, Minn., Published by the Independ [!]. 1897

A true and complete history of the county from its

earliest settlement down to 1880.; 1 p.l., 124 p. front.

(port.) plate. 21.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.930.

Reel: 78, Item No. 789

[Buechler, Johann Ulrich].

Land- und Seereisen eines St. Gallischen

Kantonsburgers nach Nordamerika und Westindien,

über Amsterdam nach Baltimore, Pitzburg, Gallipoli,

Sensanetta, Neu-Vevay, die gegend Wabash am

Ohio, Natschet, Battonrouge und Neu-Orleans am

Mississippi etc., und wieder zurück nach Amsterdam,

in den Jahren 1816, 1817 und 1818.

St. Gallen, Zollikofer u. Züblin. 1819

Enthaltend viele gute und widrige Schicksale,

verschiedene sitten amerikanischer völker,

insonderheit von negern und wilden, etc.; 228 p.;

Preface signed by J.U. Buechler.; Howes, U.S.IANA,

no. B.932.

Reel: 78, Item No. 789.1

Buel, James William, 1849-1920.

The border outlaws. An authentic and thrilling

history of the most noted bandits of ancient or

modern times, the Younger brothers, Jesse and Frank

James, and their comrades in crime. Comp. from

reliable sources only.

St. Louis, Mo., Historical publishing company. 1881

Illustrated with portraits and colored plates.; 252, [2],

148 p. front., illus. col. plates, 2 port. on 1 pl. 19.5

cm.; "The border bandits ... Jesse and Frank James

Henry, and their bands of highwaymen ..." with

special t.-p. 10. [7]-148 p. at end.; Eberstadt no. III-

984.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.933.

Reel: 78, Item No. 790

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Buel, James William, 1849-1920.

Heroes of the plains, or, Lives and wonderful adventures of Wild Bill, Buffalo Bill, Kit Carson, Capt. Payne, Capt. Jack, Texas Jack, California Joe, and others.

San Francisco, Cal., A.L. Bancroft & co. 1881
Indian fighters, scouts, hunters and guides ...; 1 p.l., [9]-548 p. illus. (incl. ports.) col. plates. col. front. 21.5 cm.; From the Bishop Thomas Collection.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.934.

Reel: 78, Item No. 791

Buel, James William, 1849-1920.

Life and marvelous adventures of Wild Bill, the scout.

Chicago [etc.], Belford, Clarke & co. 1888
Being a true and exact history of all the sanguinary combats and hair-breadth escapes of the most famous scout and spy America ever produced. Illustrated.; 92 p. front. (port.), plates; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.935.

Reel: 78, Item No. 792

Buffalo Bill (Hon. Wm. F. Cody) and his wild West companions, including Wild Bill, Texas Jack, California Joe, Capt. Jack Crawford, and other famous scouts of the western plains.

Chicago: M.A. Donohue & Co. [190-?]
234 p. illus., plates.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.944a.

Reel: 79, Item No. 792.1

Buffum, E[dward] Gould.

Six months in the gold mines: from a journal of three years residence in Upper and Lower California. 1847-8-9.

Philadelphia, Lea & Blanchard. 1850
2 p.l., [ix]-xxiv, [25], 172 p. 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.943.

Reel: 79, Item No. 793

Buffum, George Tower, 1846.

Smith of Bear City, and other frontier sketches. New York, The Grafton press. 1906
illustrated with six photogravures from original drawings by F.T. Wood.; xii, [1], 248, [1] p. 6 pl. 21.5 cm.

Reel: 79, Item No. 794

Buhoup, Jonathan W.

Narrative of the central division, or army of Chihuahua, commanded by Brigadier General Wool: embracing all the occurrences.

Pittsburgh, M.P. Morse. 1847
from the time of its rendezvous at San Antonio de Bexar till its juncture with Gen'l Taylor, and its final disbandment at Camargo--with an account of its sufferings while passing through a barren and hostile country--together with a description of the battle of Buena Vista, &c. and an interesting appendix ...; xii, [13]-168 p. 18.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.945.

Reel: 79, Item No. 795

Bullock, William, fl. 1808-1828.

Sketch of a journey through the western states of North America, from New Orleans, by the Mississippi, Ohio, city of Cincinnati and falls of Niagara, to New York, in 1827.

London, J. Miller. 1827

With a description of the new and flourishing city of Cincinnati, by Messrs. B. Drake and E.D. Mansfield. And a selection from various authors, on the present condition and future prospects of the settlers, in the fertile and populous state of Ohio, containing information useful to persons desirous of settling in America ...; 3 p.l., [v]-xxxii, viii, 135 p. front. (fold. plan) fold. map.; The frontispiece has title "Plan of a proposed rural town, to be called Hygeia, the property of W. Bullock, on the river Ohio, Kentucky ..."; This locality is evidently at or near the present Ludlow, Ky.; Contents.--Sketch of a journey through the western states (xxxii p.)--Cincinnati in 1826. By B. Drake and E.D. Mansfield. Cincinnati, 1827.--Appendix. Extracts from various works on the state of Ohio, and city of Cincinnati: "A narrative and statistical view or picture of Cincinnati in 1815, by Dr. Drake," Rev. Timothy Flint's "Recollections of the last ten years." Progress of the West. <From no. I of the Western quarterly review,> and A table showing the number of inhabitants from each of the states, kingdoms and counties (from the Cincinnati directory for 1825).; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.950.

Reel: 79, Item No. 796

Bunker Hill Trading and Mining Association Constitution.

[Boston?]. [1849]
broadside. 32 x 19 cm.

Reel: 79, Item No. 797

Bunnell, Lafayette Houghton, 1824-1903.

Discovery of the Yosemite, and the Indian war of 1851, which led to that event.

Chicago, F.H. Revell. [c1880]
349 p. front. (port.) illus., plates, map. 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.954.

Reel: 79, Item No. 798

Bunny, pseud.

Two years a cow boy, and life on the prairie, among the Indians, and backwoods of America. London, London Literary Society. 1887

128 p. 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.954a.

Reel: 79, Item No. 799

Burch, Lawrence D.

Kansas as it is. A complete review of the resources, advantages and drawbacks of the great central state.

Chicago, Ill., C.S. Burch & co. 1878
142 p. front. (fold. map) illus. 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.955.

Reel: 79, Item No. 800

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Burch, Lawrence D.

Nebraska as it is. A comprehensive summary of the resources, advantages and drawbacks, of the great prairie state.

Chicago, C.S. Burch & co. 1878

162 p. illus., fold. map. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-988.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.956.

Reel: 79, Item No. 801

Burdett, Charles, b. 1815.

The life and adventures of Christopher Carson, the celebrated Rocky mountain hunter, trapper, and guide. Together with his hunting exploits, thrilling adventures, and hairbreadth escapes among the Indians. Also, his services rendered the United States government, as guide to the various expeditions, under Col. J.C. Fremont and others.

New York, D.W. Evans & co. 1860

374 p. front., plates. 19 cm.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 353; <Kit Carson.>.

Reel: 79, Item No. 802

Burdick, Usher Lloyd, 1879.

Life and exploits of John Goodall.

Watford City, N.D., McKenzie county farmer. 1931

First edition.; 29 p. ports. 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 478.

Reel: 79, Item No. 803

Burdick, Usher Lloyd, 1879.

Tales from buffalo land; the story of Fort Buford. Baltimore, Wirth bros. 1940

215 p. plates, ports., fold. facsim. 21 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 479.

Reel: 80, Item No. 803.1

Burges, Sir James Bland, bart., 1752-1824.

Letters lately published in The Diary on the subject of the present dispute with Spain under the signature of Verus.

London, G. Kearsley. 1790

viii, 101 p. 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.188.

Reel: 80, Item No. 804

Burgum, Jessamine (Slaughter).

Zezula; or, Pioneer days in the smoky water country; a collection of historical sketches from original documents and diaries and other sources of the early and romantic history of Dakota territory along the Missouri river.

Valley City, N.D., Getchell & Nielsen. [c1937]

4 p.l., 195 p. front., illus., ports. 22.5 cm.;

Bibliography: p. 195.; Author's autograph copy.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 482.

Reel: 80, Item No. 805

[Burk, Martha (Canary)], 1852-1903.

Life and adventures of Calamity Jane.

[n.p.]. [ca. 1896]

7 p. 16 cm.; Cover-title.; In portfolio.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 484.

Reel: 80, Item No. 806

Burke, John M.

"Buffalo Bill" from prairie to palace; an authentic history of the wild West, with sketches, stories of adventure, and anecdotes of "Buffalo Bill", the hero of the plains; comp. by John M. Burke ("Arizona John") with the authority of General W.F. Cody ("Buffalo Bill").

Chicago and New York, Rand, McNally & company. 1893

275 p. front. illus. (incl. ports., facsim.) 20.5 cm.;

Eberstadt no. IV-1183.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.982.

Reel: 80, Item No. 807

Burke, William S.

The history of Leavenworth, the metropolis of Kansas, and the chief commercial center west of the Missouri River.

Leavenworth, Kan., The Leavenworth times book and job printing establishment. 1880

The superior mercantile and manufacturing facilities of the city. The agricultural advantages of Leavenworth County impartially discussed. By J.L. Rock, under the supervision of the Leavenworth board of trade.; 84, [1] p. illus. 21.5 cm.; Advertising matter interspersed.; Eberstadt no III-989.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.985.

Reel: 80, Item No. 808

Burke, William S.

An outline history of Council Bluffs, and its railroads: showing the commercial advantages of the city, its rapid progress in the past, and its prospects in the future.

Chicago, Horton & Leonard, Steam Book and Job Printers. 1867

5 p.l., [3]-31, [8] p. illus. (map) 21 cm.; Original wrappers.; Advertising matter: 1st 4 p.l., & [8] p. at end.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.987.

Reel: 80, Item No. 809

Burkley, Francis Joseph, 1857.

The faded frontier by Frank J. Burkley.

Omaha, Neb., Burkley envelope and printing co. c1935

436, [6] p. illus. (incl. ports.) 23.5 cm.; "I am attempting to chronicle some of the happenings of early Omaha."--Introd.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.989.

Reel: 80, Item No. 810

Burlage, John, comp.

Abstract of valid land claims, comp. from the records of the General land office and Court of claims, of the state of Texas.

Austin, Tex., Printed by J. Marshall & co. 1859 by J.B. Hollingsworth.; vii, 670 p. 26 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.989.

Reel: 80, Item No. 811

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Burlington and Missouri River Railroad Company in Nebraska.

Best land, best climate, best terms in the West. 1,500,000 acres for sale in Nebraska by the Burlington and Missouri River Railroad Company. Lincoln, Neb., State Journal Co., Printers and Blank Book Manufactures. [1879?]

[2] p. illus., map. 57 x 36 cm.; Caption title.

Reel: 80, Item No. 813

Burlington and Missouri River Railroad Company in Nebraska.

The Broken Bow country in central and western Nebraska, and how to get there.

Pub. by "Burlington Route". Lincoln, Neb., Journal Company. 1886

15 p. fold. map. 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 682.

Reel: 80, Item No. 814

Burlington and Missouri River Railroad Company in Nebraska.

... Iowa and Nebraska railroad lands for sale on ten years' credit.

[Burlington, Iowa]. [1872]

[2] p. illus. (incl. maps) 56 x 81 cm.; At head of title: Please read and hand to a friend. "Westward the course of empire takes its way." - Bishop Berkeley, 1726. Cheap and good farms for all farmers.; Caption title.; In 12 columns.

Reel: 80, Item No. 815

Burlington and Missouri River Railroad Company in Nebraska.

Land department, Burlington & Missouri R.R. Co. in Nebraska.

[Burlington, Iowa]. [1872]

Premiums for land improvements. Splendid inducements offered by the Burlington & Missouri River Railroad Company in Nebraska, to actual settlers who buy land on ten years' credit at any time between January 1st and December 31st, 1873 ... Apply to Geo. S. Harris, Land Commissioner, for Iowa lands, at Burlington, Iowa ...; broadside 28.4 x 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 492.

Reel: 80, Item No. 816

Burlington and Missouri River Railroad Company in Nebraska.

Land for sale; 480,000 acres in the South Platte. [Burlington, Iowa]. [1878?]

22 p. illus. 13 cm.; With heading: Nebraska. B. & M. Railroad.

Reel: 81, Item No. 817

Burlington and Missouri River Railroad Company in Nebraska.

Nebraska; B. & M. railroad lands. The old B & M railroad ahead; 1,000,000 acres of the best lands for sale in North Platte and South Platte, Nebraska.

St. Louis, A. Gast & Co. [1879?]

32 p. illus. 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Running title: B. & M. lands in Nebraska.; Maps on p. [2] and [3] of cover.

Reel: 81, Item No. 818

Burlington and Missouri River Railroad Company in Nebraska.

The South Platte country, and the advantages it offers to home-seekers in the new West.

Lincoln, Neb., immigration Bureau of the Burlington & Missouri River Railroad Co. 1883

24 p. incl. tables. 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Map on verso of back cover.

Reel: 81, Item No. 819

Burlington and Missouri River Railroad Company in Nebraska.

Views and descriptions of Burlington & Missouri river railroad lands, with important information concerning where and how to select and purchase farms in Iowa and Nebraska, on ten years' credit. Issued by the Land department of the Burlington & Mo. river railroad co.

Burlington, Iowa, Acres, Blackmar 'co., steam printers. [1872?]

[40] p. 20 pl., map. 25 cm.; Cover-title.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.994.

Reel: 81, Item No. 820

Burlington, Iowa.

The semi-centennial of Iowa.

Burlington, Hawkeye Book & Job Printing House. 1883

A record of the commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of Iowa, held at Burlington, June 1. 1883.; 104 p. 21 cm.; A.C.

Dodge, chairman of the committee.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 491.

Reel: 80, Item No. 812

Burnet, David Gouverneur, 1789-1870.

Review of the Life of Gen. Sam Houston, as recently published in Washington City, by J.T. Towers.

Galveston, News Power Press Print. 1852

15 p. 21 cm.; A review of a pamphlet, Sam Houston and his republic, edited by D. Edwards Lester.;

Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 495.

Reel: 81, Item No. 822

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Burnett, Peter Hardeman, 1807-1895.

Recollections and opinions of an old pioneer. New York, D. Appleton & company. 1880 xiii, 448 p. 20.5 cm.; The author led a party overland to Oregon in 1843.; In 1848, after the discovery of gold, he moved to California, becoming the first governor of that state.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.1000.

Reel: 81, Item No. 823

Burney, James, 1750-1821.

A chronological history of north-eastern voyages of discovery; and of the early eastern navigations of the Russians.

London, Payne and Foss [etc.]. 1819 viii, 310 p. fold. maps. 21.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.1001.

Reel: 81, Item No. 824

Burney, James, 1750-1821.

A chronological history of the discoveries in the South sea or Pacific ocean. London, Printed by L. Hansard. 1803-17 5 v. in 4. fronts., illus., plates, maps. 30 cm.; Contents.--pt. 1. Commencing with an account of the earliest discovery of that sea by Europeans, and terminating with the voyage of Sir Francis Drake, in 1679.--pt. 2. 1579-1620.--pt. 3. 1620-1688.--pt. 4. To the year 1723, including a history of the buccaneers of America.--pt. 5. To the year 1764.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.1002; v. 1 - 3.

Reel: 81, Item No. 825

Burney, James, 1750-1821.

A chronological history of the discoveries in the South sea or Pacific ocean. London, Printed by L. Hansard. 1803-17 5 v. in 4. fronts., illus., plates, maps. 30 cm.; Contents.--pt. 1. Commencing with an account of the earliest discovery of that sea by Europeans, and terminating with the voyage of Sir Francis Drake, in 1679.--pt. 2. 1579-1620.--pt. 3. 1620-1688.--pt. 4. To the year 1723, including a history of the buccaneers of America.--pt. 5. To the year 1764.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.1002; v. 4 - 5.

Reel: 82, Item No. 825

Burnham, Frederick Russell, 1861-1947.

Scouting on two continents. Elicited and arranged by Mary Nixon Everett. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, Page & Co. 1926 xxii, 370 p. plates, ports., maps, facsim. 24 cm.; "First edition".; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 498.

Reel: 82, Item No. 826

Burns, John H.

Memoirs of a cow pony, as told by himself. Boston, Eastern Publishing Co. [c1906] 178 p. incl. illus., plates., ports. front. 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.1005.

Reel: 82, Item No. 827

Burpee, Lawrence Johnstone, 1873.

The search for the Western sea. The story of the exploration of north-western America. London, A. Rivers, Ltd. 1908 lx, 651, [1] p. front., 42 pl., 5 port., 10 fold. maps. 22.5 cm.; "A bibliography of the exploration of north-western America," p. 596-611.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.1006.

Reel: 82, Item No. 827.1

Burr, Aaron, 1756-1836, defendant.

The examination of Col. Aaron Burr, before the Chief Justice of the United States, upon the charges of a high misdemeanor, and of treason against the United States; together with the arguments of counsel and opinion of the judge.

Richmond, Printed & sold by S. Grantland. 1807 To which is added an appendix, containing the opinion of the Supreme Court delivered by Chief Justice Marshall, in the case of Bollman and Swartwout.; 46 p. 22 cm.; Pages 33-40 (sig. E) in duplicate.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.1008.

Reel: 82, Item No. 828

Burr, Aaron, 1756-1836, defendant.

A full statement of the trial and acquittal of Aaron Burr, esq.: containing, all the proceedings and debates that took place before the federal court at Frankfort, Kentucky, November 25, 1806. By John Wood.

Alexandria, Printed by Cottom and Stewart, and sold at their book-stores in Alexandria and Fredricksburg. 1807

36 p. 19.5 x 11 cm.; Aaron Burr and Gen. John Adair were charged with "arming and preparing a military expedition for the invasion of Mexico and other provinces of His Catholic Majesty". The Grand jury pronounced each indictment "not a true bill". cf. p. 18, 36.

Reel: 82, Item No. 828.1

[Burr, Aaron, 1756-1836, defendant].

[Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a copy of the proceedings and of the evidence exhibited on the arraignment of Aaron Burr, and others, before the Circuit court of the United States, held in Virginia, in the year 1807 ..].

City of Washington: A. & G. Way, printers. 1807 2 p.l., 332, 222 p. 22.5 cm.; November 23, 1807. Read and referred to the Committee appointed on so much of the message of the President of the 27th ultimo, as relates to enterprizes against the public peace, and to the means of preventing the same; and punishing the authors.; "Evidence furnished by the district attorney": 222 p. at end.; Wanting. 2 p.l. incl. t-p., p. 177-200 (2d pagination) mutilated.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.1009.

Reel: 83, Item No. 829

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Burr, Aaron, 1756-1836, defendant.

The trial of Col. Aaron Burr, on an indictment for treason, before the Circuit court of the United States, held in Richmond. (Virginia). May term. 1807: including the arguments and decisions on all the motions made during the examination and trial, and on the motion for an attachment against Gen. Wilkinson. Taken in short-hand by T. Carpenter. Washington city. Printed by Westcott & co. 1807-1808

3 v. 23.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.1013.

Reel: 83, Item No. 830

Burris, Martin, 1856.

True sketches of the life and travels of Martin Burris on the western plains, the Rocky Mountains and the Pacific coast, U.S.A.

[Salina, Kan., Padgett's printing house]. c1910
67 p. front. (port.) 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1286.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.1020.

Reel: 83, Item No. 831

Burrows, John McDowell, b. 1814.

Fifty years in Iowa: being the personal reminiscences of J.M.D. Burrows, concerning the men and events, social life, industrial interests, physical development, and commercial progress of Davenport and Scott County, during the period from 1838 to 1888.

Davenport, Ia., Glass & company, printers. 1888
xi, 182 p. fronts. (ports.) 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.1023.

Reel: 83, Item No. 832

Burson, Caroline Maude.

The stewardship of Don Esteban Miró, 1782-1792; a study of Louisiana based largely on the documents in New Orleans.

New Orleans, American printing company, ltd. 1940
ix p., 2 l., 327 p. front. (mounted port.) 23.5 cm.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.1025.

Reel: 83, Item No. 832.1

Burt, Silas Wright, 1830-1912.

The Rocky Mountain gold regions, containing sketches of its history, geography, botany, geology, mineralogy and gold mines and their present operations.

Denver city, J.T., Pub. by the Rocky Mountain news printing co. 1861

With a complete history of the mills for reducing quartz now operating. Illustrated by two maps. By E.L. Berthoud.; 132, [10] p. fold. map. 21 cm.; "Second edition."; Cover-title gives Charles Collins as author. For a detailed description of this work see Wagner-Camp no. 369.; Original wrappers.; One map wanting.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.1026.

Reel: 84, Item No. 834

Burton, Harley True.

A history of the JA ranch.

Austin, Tex., Press of Von Boeckmann-Jones co. 1928

vii p., 1 l., 147 p. front. (port.) illus. (map) plates. 23.5 cm.; Thesis (M.A.)--University of Texas, 1927.; Bibliography: p. 138-141.; Plate facing p. 26 wanting.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.1030.

Reel: 84, Item No. 835

Burton, Sir Richard Francis, 1821-1890.

The City of the saints, and across the Rocky mountains to California.

London, Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts. 1861

x, [2], 707, [1] p. front., illus., plates, fold. map, fold. plan. 22 cm.; The author went overland to California in 1860, stopping en route in Salt Lake City.; Eberstadt no. II-1142.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.1033.

Reel: 84, Item No. 836

Bushnell, Horace, 1802-1876.

California, its characteristics and prospects.

San Francisco, Whitton, Towne & Co. 1858
published originally in the "New Englander"; 32 p. 23 cm.; Original wrappers; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.1043.

Reel: 84, Item No. 837

Bushnell, Joseph Platt.

Business & resident directory of Council Bluffs, containing a history and general review of the city and what it contains, also a map of city and railroads. Concil Bluffs, Iowa, Nonpareil Printing Co. 1898

[i.e. 1868]
120 p. map. 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 515.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.1044.

Reel: 84, Item No. 838

Bushnell, Joseph Platt.

Iowa resources and industries; her agricultural, horticultural, stock-raising.

Des Moines, Ia., J.P. Bushnell & co. 1885
interests ... A reference work, containing valuable information for those seeking new homes, or the best fields for investment of capital, with a complete post-office and newspaper directory of the state. Pub. with the endorsement of the state Executive council.; 1 p.l., [13]-184 p. front. 23.5 cm.; "Territorial and state officers": p. 29-36.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 84, Item No. 839

Business directory and historical and descriptive handbook of Tulare County, California.

Tulare city. Cal., Pillsbury & Ellsworth. 1888

1 p.l., [7]-221 p. map. 23 cm.; Map on lining-paper.; Includes advertising matter.

Reel: 84, Item No. 840

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Business directory of the city of Seattle for the year 1876.
Seattle, B.L. Northup, Printer. 1876
Comprising a history of the first settlement, after development, and present population and business of the city. Compiled by Kirk C. Ward. Published by B.L. Northup. First year of publication.; 106 p. 21 cm.; Advertisements interspersed.; No more published?; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.96.
Reel: 84, Item No. 841

Business Men's Association of Redwood Falls.
Redwood County, Minnesota: its advantages to settlers.
St. Paul, Ramaley & Cunningham, printers. 1879
Issued under the auspices of the Business Men's Association of Redwood Falls, by the Committee on Immigration, Wm. B. Herriott, chairman.; 15, [5] p. 2 fold. maps. 24 cm.; Advertising matter: [5] p. at end.; Original wrappers.
Reel: 84, Item No. 842

Bustamante, Carlos Maria de, 1774-1818.
Campañas del general D. Felix Maria Calleja, comandante en gefe del ejercito real de operaciones, Hamado del centro.
Mexico, Impr. del Aguila, dirigida por J. Ximeno. 1828
4 p.l., 200, 18, [6] p. front. (port.) 4 plans. 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.1045.
Reel: 84, Item No. 843

Bustamante, Carlos Maria de, 1774-1818.
El gabinete mexicano durante el segundo período de la administración del exmo. señor presidente D. Anastasio Bustamante, hasta la entrega del mando al exmo. señor presidente interino D. Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna, y continuación del Cuadro histórico de la revolución mexicana, escrito por.
México, J.M. Lara. 1842
Don Carlos María Bustamante ...; 2 v. in 1. 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.1046.
Reel: 84, Item No. 844

Bustamante, Carlos Maria de, 1774-1818.
El nuevo Bernal Diaz del Castillo, ó sea, Historia de la invasión de los Anglo-Americanos en México. Escrita por el licenciado Carlos Maria de Bustamante.
México, Impr. de V. García Torres. 1847
2 v. in 1. front. (port.) 23.5 cm.; Probably no more published. cf. v. 2, p. 235.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.1047.
Reel: 85, Item No. 845

Butcher, Solomon Devore, 1856.
S.D. Butcher's pioneer history of Custer county, and short sketches of early days in Nebraska.
Broken Bow, Neb. [Denver, Colo., The Merchants publishing co.]. c1901
4 p.l., [7]-403 p. illus. (incl. ports.) 24 x 18 cm.; Some of the sketches contributed by various authors.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.1048.
Reel: 85, Item No. 846

Butler, A.W.
Resources of Monterey County, California, including the Great Salinas Valley.
Published by the mayor and common council of Salinas City, for free distribution. San Francisco, Cubery & Co., Printers. 1875
32 p. 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.
Reel: 85, Item No. 847

Butler, James Davie, 1815-1905.
Nebraska.
[n.p.]. [c1873]
Its characteristics and prospects.; [3]-23, [1] p. illus. 20.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-990.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.1054.
Reel: 85, Item No. 849

Butler, James Davie, 1815-1905.
A September scamper.
[n.p.]. [1877]
32 p. illus. 19 cm.; A trip through Nebraska.
Reel: 85, Item No. 850

[Butler, James Davie], 1815-1905.
Cheap fuel for the prairies.
[n.p.]. [1879?]
7, [1] p. illus. 19.5 cm.; Caption title: The Mennonite grass-burner; or The prairie pioneer's pet. By Prof. J.D. Butler.
Reel: 85, Item No. 848

Butler, Sir William Francis, 1838-1910.
Far out; roving retold.
London, W. Ibister. 1881
xx, 329 p. 19 cm.; Contents.--A dog and his doings.--A journey of a dog and a man from Cariboo to California.--The Yosemite Valley.--Afghanistan.--The Zulus.--South Africa.--A plea for the peasant.--A trip to Cyprus.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 518.
Reel: 85, Item No. 852

Butler, Sir William Francis, 1838-1910.
The great lone land: a narrative of travel and adventure in the North-west of America.
London, S. Low, Marston, Low & Searle. 1872
x p., 1 l., 385 p. front. (fold. map) plates. 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-372.
Reel: 85, Item No. 853

Butler, Sir William Francis, 1838-1910.
Red Cloud, the solitary Sioux. A story of the great prairie.
London, S. Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington. 1882
x, 327, [1] p. front., plates, diagr. 19 cm.; Also published with title: The hero of pine Ridge.; Eberstadt no. III-691.
Reel: 85, Item No. 854

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Butler, Sir William Francis, 1838-1910.

Report by Lieut. Butler, (69th Regt.) of his journey from Fort Garry to Rocky Mountain House and back, during the winter of 1870-71. [Winnipeg?]. [1871?] 23, [1] p. 33 cm.; Title from p. [24]; "W.F. Butler and his report on the North West in 1871 by J.N. Wallace" (1 p.l., 6 numb.l., typewritten) laid in.; Eberstadt no. III-374.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.1061.

Reel: 85, Item No. 855

Butler, Sir William Francis, 1838-1910.

Sir William Butler, an autobiography. London, Constable and company, ltd. 1911 xi, 476 p. 4 port. (incl. front.) 2 fold. maps. 24 cm.; Completed and prepared for publication by his daughter, Eileen Butler.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 521.

Reel: 86, Item No. 856

Butler, Sir William Francis, 1838-1910.

The wild north land; being the story of a winter journey, with digs, across northern North America. London, S. Low, Marston, Low & Searle. 1873 x, 358 p. plates, port., fold. map. 23 cm.; Unidentified armorial bookplate.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D Graff Collection, no. 522.

Reel: 86, Item No. 857

Butler, Walter P., comp.

Irrigation manual, containing useful information and tables, appertaining to irrigation by artesian waters, in the states of North and South Dakota, together with many tables, rules, and items of miscellaneous information, of value to farmers and business men.

Huron, S.D., Huronite printing house. 1892 2 p.l., A-H, 5-252 p. illus., tables, diagrs. 18 cm.; "Advertising appendix": p. [205]-252.

Reel: 85, Item No. 851

Butterfield, John Warren, 1821-1921.

Skeleton map of the overland mail route to California. [n.p.]. [1857] Route adopted by the department traced in green. Route proposed by John Butterfield and others (who were the lowest bidders) in red.; broadside. 20.8 x 33.4 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 526.

Reel: 86, Item No. 859

Butterfield's overland despatch.

Prospectus of Butterfield's overland despatch. New York, W.L.S. Harrison, printer. 1865 March, 1865.; 15 p. front. (fold. map) 24 cm.; Signed: D.A. Butterfield, proprietor.; Eberstadt no. II-1107.

Reel: 86, Item No. 860

Buttrick, Tilly, b. 1783.

Voyages, travels and discoveries of Tilly Buttrick, jr.

Boston, Printed for the author. 1831

58 p. 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.1073.

Reel: 86, Item No. 861

Byers, William Newton, 1831-1903.

A hand book of the gold fields of Nebraska and Kansas: being a complete guide to the gold regions of the north and south Platte, and Cherry Creek. Chicago, D.b. Cooke & co.; New York, Derby and Jackson. 1859

By Jno. H. Kellom ...; 1 p.l., 113 p. front. (map) 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1017.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.1074.

Reel: 86, Item No. 862

Byram (A. & P.) firm, freighters.

The great central route via Nebraska City to Pike's Peak, Utah, Oregon and California.

[Nebraska City, Nebraska City news power press print.]. [1859?]

folder ([4] p.) 14 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1018.;

Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 326a.

Reel: 86, Item No. 863

Byrd, A.J.

History and description of Johnson County and its principal towns, containing biographical sketches.

Marshall, Tex., Jennings Bros., printers. 1879

together with topographical and statistical information ... with general and business directories of Cleburne, Alvarado, Grand View and Caddo Grove, also a farmers' directory ...; 232 p. 22 cm.; Pages i-xxviii of advertising matter interspersed.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.1076.

Reel: 86, Item No. 864

Byrne, Bernard James, 1848-1928.

A frontier army surgeon; an authentic description of Colorado in the eighties.

[Cranford, N.J., Allen printing co.]. [c1935]

160 p. front., 2 pl. 23.5 cm.; The author's experiences "written down, as he related them ... from his note book", by his wife. cf. Dedication.; Label mounted on inside of front cover: Of this edition were printed but one hundred and thirty copies, and this book is number 28.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.1078.

Reel: 86, Item No. 865

Byrne, William S.

Directory of Grass Valley Township for 1865 containing a historical sketch of Grass Valley, of Allison Ranch, and Forest Springs; also, a description of the principal mines, all the quartz mills, religious and other organizations.

San Francisco, Printed by C.F. Robbins and company. 1865

iii-xxix, 144 p. 23 cm.; Advertisements included in pagination.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.1080.

Reel: 86, Item No. 866

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Caballería y Collell, Juan.

History of San Bernardino Valley from the padres to the pioneers, 1810-1851.
[San Bernardino, Times-Index Press]. [c1902]
Illustrated by Constance Farris.; 130 p. illus., port. 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.1.

Reel: 86, Item No. 867

Caballería y Collell, Juan.

History of the city of Santa Barbara, California. From its discovery to our own days. Written in Spanish.
Santa Barbara, Cal., F. de P. Gutierrez, printer. 1892
tr. by Edmund Burke, with a preface by Jarrett T. Richards ...; vii, 111, [4] p. illus., port., facsim. 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.2.

Reel: 86, Item No. 868

Cabet, Étienne, 1788-1856.

Colony or republic of Icaria in the United States of America, its history.
Nauvoo, Illinois, Icarian printing office. 1852
Icarian system of doctrine. Social and political organization. Icarian commune. Advantages of community Icarian constitution. Principal laws of the Colony. Mode and conditions of admission. By Mr. Cabet, formerly an attorney general and deputy in France, and now president of the above community.; 1 p.l., 19, [1] p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.6.

Reel: 86, Item No. 871

[Cabet, Étienne], 1788-1856.

Colonie Icarienne aux États-Unis d'Amérique. Paris, Chez l'auteur, janvier. 1856
Sa constitution, ses lois, sa situation matérielle et morale, après le premier semestre 1855.; 240 p. 18.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Contains references to the attempt to establish an Icarian colony at Nauvoo, Ill., and the purchase of the remains of the Mormon temple there.; Eberstadt no. IV-947.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.5.

Reel: 86, Item No. 869

[Cabet, Étienne], 1788-1856.

Colonie ou République Icarienne dans les États-Unis d'Amérique, son histoire.
Paris, Au bureau de d'Émigration Icarienne, rue Baillet, 3, et chez tous les libraires. 1852
59 p., 1 l. 14 cm.; Signed at end: Cabet.; Uncut.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.6.

Reel: 86, Item No. 870

[Cabet, Étienne], 1788-1856.

Départ de Nauvoo du fondateur d'Icarie avec les vrais Icarieus.
A Paris, chez L'Auteur. 1856
23 p. 19 cm.; Signed: Cabet.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.340.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.8.

Reel: 86, Item No. 872

Cabrera de Córdoba, Luis, 1559?-1623.

Filipe Secvndo rey de España. Al serenísimo principe sv nieto esclarecido Don Filipe de Austria Lvis Cabrera de Cordova.
[Colophon: En Madrid, Por Luis Sanchez inpresor del Rey N S. Año]. [1619]
1 v. (4 p.l., 328 p., 329-331 numb.l., 329-1176, [60] p.) in 3. 32 cm.; Signatures: 4A-V8XIIY-Cccc8Dddd-Eeee6a-e6.; Engraved illus. t.-p.; Part 1 (1527-1583) of the work, no more published in this edition.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 25.

Reel: 87, Item No. 873

Caccia, Antonio.

Europa ed America; scene della vita dal 1848 al 1850 del Dr. Antonio Caccia.
Monaco, G. Franz. 1850
2 p.l., 500 p. 17.5 cm.; An account, in a dress of fiction, of life and travel principally in the United States.; "Viaggio per la California": p. [357]-434.; Eberstadt no. I-985.

Reel: 87, Item No. 874

Cadien, Baptiste, defendant.

Case of Baptiste Cadien, for murder; tried at Three Rivers, in the March session 1838.
Three Rivers [Que.] G. Stobbs. 1838
24 p. 20 cm.; Original wrappers.; Cadien was tried for murdering an Indian in what is now Mackenzie Territory.; Eberstadt no. III-382.

Reel: 87, Item No. 875

Cadwalader, Allen.

Map and guide to the White Pine mines and the region of country adjacent, in eastern Nevada, with complete data to April, 1869, regarding the topography, climate, geological formation.
San Francisco, H.H. Bancroft & Company. 1869
mines, mill sites, and other improvements. Compiled by Gen. Allen Cadwalader. With an elaborate map.; 31 p. map. 17 cm.; Page 31 used as back lining-paper.

Reel: 87, Item No. 876

Cady, John Henry, 1846.

Arizona's yesterday, being the narrative of John H. Cady, pioneer.
[n.p.]. [c1916]
Rewritten and rev. by Basil Dillon Woon, 1915.; 127 p. front., illus. (incl. ports.) 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.16.

Reel: 87, Item No. 877

Cain, Joseph, 1824-1857.

... Mormon way-bill, to the gold mines, from the Pacific Springs, by the northern & southern routes.
G.S.L. City, Deseret; W. Richards, printer. 1851
including Sublet's, Hudspeth's and the various cut-offs ... By Arie C. Brower.; 38 p., 1 l. 14.5 cm.; Advertising matter: p. 25-32.; "Oregon route, from Pacific Springs to Oregon City": p. 33-38.; Eberstadt no. IV-869.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.18.

Reel: 87, Item No. 878

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Caird, Sir James, 1816-1892.

Prairie farming in America. With notes by the way on Canada and the United States.
London, Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts. 1859
viii, 128 p. 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.19;
Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 537.

Reel: 87, Item No. 879

Cairo and Fulton Railroad Company.

... Lands in Arkansas from Missouri to Texas.
1,926,400 acres of agricultural, timber and mineral lands at low prices.
St. Louis, Democrat lithographing and printing co. 1873
47, [1] p., 1 l. fold. front., maps (part fold.) fold. diagr. 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; On cover: Lands in the South; 2,000,000 acres of rich arable farming lands.

Reel: 87, Item No. 880

Calabasas Land and Mining Company.

Prospectus and reports of the property of the Calabasas land and mining co. located in Pima county, Arizona territory.
San Francisco, Francis & Valentine, Book and Job Printers. 1878
2 p.l., 51, [1] p. plates (part col., part fol.) 23 cm.; Stamped on cover: Branch office, F.B. Webster, Boston.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1185.

Reel: 88, Item No. 881

Caldwell, "the Magic city". In the Boise Valley, Idaho.
Caldwell, Id., Tribune job print. 1891
32 p. 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Facts pertaining to the Magic city and its great tributary resources; also statistics as to climate, health, agriculture, stock raising, mining, etc. Presented by Rule & Cole; Pages 25-32, advertising matter.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 88, Item No. 883

Caldwell, George R.

"Strings" from a Wyoming lyre. Winchester William, and other tales.
Rawlins, Wyo., The Journal Press. c1897
177 p. illus. 19 cm.; In case.; Binder's title: Winchester William.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 538.

Reel: 88, Item No. 882

California (Province) Comandancia General.

[Comunicaciones].
[Sonoma, Dios y libertad]. [1837-39]
Ordenes of the Comandante general, Jan. 7, 1837- June 10, 1839.; [21] p. 21 cm.; Title from R. Greenwood, California imprints, nos. 35-37, 48, 49, 53.

Reel: 88, Item No. 884

California (Province) Diputación Territorial.

Reglamento provincial para la secularisacion de las misiones de la Alta California.
[Monterey]. [1834]
broadside in 3 sheets. (joined in 1) 64 x 20 cm.; Caption title; Contains 23 articles followed by 12 provisions.; Signed and dated at end: José Figueroa, Monterey agosto 9, de 1834.

Reel: 88, Item No. 885

California (Province) Laws, statutes, etc.

Reglamento para el gobierno de la provincia de Californias.
Mexico, Por D. Felipe de Zuniga y Ontiveros, calle del Espiritu Santo, año de. 1784
Aprobado por S.M. en Real orden de 24. de octubre de 1781.; 1 p.l., 37, [1] p. 28 cm.; Signed and dated (p.37): Felipe de Neve. Real presidio de S. Carlos de Monterey. 1. de junio de 1779.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.60.

Reel: 88, Item No. 886

California (Ter.) Governor, 1847-1849 (Mason).

Police regulations, for the harbors of California.
1st. The harbor master shall visit all merchant vessels immediately on their arrival.
Done at Monterey, this 15th day of September, 1847.
W. Branford Shubrick, comd'g U.S. Naval forces, in the Pacific ocean ...; broadside. 31.2 x 21.5 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 547.

Reel: 88, Item No. 889

California (Ter.) Governor, Apr.-Dec., 1849 (Riley).

Proclamation to the people of California.
Congress having failed at its recent session to provide a new government for this country.
[San Francisco]. [1849]
broadside. 40 x 33 cm.; Dated: Monterey, June 3, 1849 and signed: B. Riley, Brevet Brig. Genl. U.S.A. and Governor of California.

Reel: 88, Item No. 890

California (Ter.) Governor, Mar.-May, 1847 (Kearny).

Circular. To all whom it may concern. Be it known. That the President of the United States.
[Monterey]. [1847]
has invested the undersigned with separate and distinct powers, civil and military ... Done at Monterey, capital of California, this first day of March, A.D. 1847. [Signed] W. Branford Shubrick, commander-in-chief of the naval forces. S.W. Kearny, brig. gen'l U.S.A. and governor of California.; broadside. 32 x 22 cm.; English and Spanish in parallel columns.

Reel: 88, Item No. 887

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

California (Ter.) Governor, Mar.-May, 1847 (Kearny).

Proclamation. To the people of California. Proclama. Al pueblo de California. [San Francisco]. [1847]
The President of the United States having instructed the undersigned to take charge of the civil government of California ...; broadside. 32 x 21 cm.; Text in 2 columns, English and Spanish.; Signed: S.W. Kearny and dated Monterey, March 1, 1847.

Reel: 88, Item No. 888

California (Ter.) State dept.

Circular to Indian agents and others. State department of the territory of Cal. Monterey, September, 6th, 1847. In order to have some means of distinguishing between the friendly Indians of the settlements and the horse thieves and marauders. [n.p.]. [1847]

H.W. Halleck, Lieut. of Eng'rs and sec'y of state for California.; broadside. 16.7 x 20.9 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 549.

Reel: 88, Item No. 892

California and her gold regions. Philadelphia, G.B. Zieber. 1849
With accurate accounts of all the country lately ceded by Mexico to the United States. Compiled from the best sources.; 70 p. 19 cm.; Imperfect: wrappers torn, partially crudely repaired.

Reel: 89, Item No. 912.1

California gold regions, with a full account of their mineral resources; how to get there, and what to take; the expenses, the time and the various routes. With sketches of California; an accurate account of the life, manners and customs of the inhabitants, its history, climate, soil, productions, &c. New York, F.M. Pratt. [1849?]
48 p. 23 cm.; Title-page has note: A cheap edition for the people.; Cover-title has imprint: Boston, Hotchiss & co., Redding & co., Thos. R. Iley Jun., (sic); Eberstadt no. IV-120.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.39.

Reel: 89, Item No. 913

California Immigrant Union, San Francisco.

All about California, and the inducements to settle there. San Francisco, The California immigrant union. 1870
64, 16 p. front. (fold. map) 1 illus. 23.5 cm.; Index on verso of front cover.; "California as a home for the emigrant ... By John S. Hittell": p. [7]-40.; "Lands of the Central Pacific railroad": 16 p. at end.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.36.

Reel: 89, Item No. 914

The California king: his conquests, crimes, confederates, counsellors, courtiers and vassals. Stanford's postprandial New-year's day soliloquy. [San Francisco, pref.]. [1876]
15 p. 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 89, Item No. 916

California Medical Association. Committee on Medical Topography, Meteorology, Endemics and Epidemics.

Report of the Committee on medical topography, meteorology, endemics and epidemics, made to the Medical society of the state of California, at the annual session, held at San Francisco, in April, 1883, by M.M. Chipman. San Francisco, Winterburn & co., printers and electrotypers. 1883

Chairman of committee. Forest preservation and timber cultivation ...; 31 p. 23 cm.; "Extracted from the ... Transactions of the society."; "Personal explanation": p. 29-31.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 89, Item No. 919

California Medical Association. Committee on Medical Topography, Meteorology, Endemics and Epidemics.

Report of the Committee on medical topography, meteorology, endemics and epidemics, made to the Medical society of the state of California, at the annual session, held at San Francisco. April, 1881, by M.M. Chipman.

San Francisco, W.M. Hinton & company, printers. 1881

chairman of the committee. Subject: mining debris deposits ...; 1 p.l., 21, [1] p. 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; "Extracted from the Transactions of the society."

Reel: 89, Item No. 918

The California mercantile journal for 1860. A compilation of local and statistical information, general reading matter, &c., appertaining immediately to the state of California, and her various commercial, mercantile, mining, agricultural and manufacturing interests. San Francisco, George Elliott & Co. [1860]
Volume I.; 312 p. illus. 28 cm.; Editor: David M. Gazlay.; Includes advertising matter.

Reel: 89, Item No. 920

California Petroleum Company.

A description of the recently discovered petroleum region in California, with a report on the same by Professor Silliman.

New York, Francis & Loutrel. 1864
23 p. 23.5 cm.; Cover-title.; "Report of B. Silliman, jr., upon the outcrops of mineral oil, or petroleum, which appear on the ranch of Ojai, near Beunaventura, in Santa Barbara county, California": p. [9]-21.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 89, Item No. 921

California State Irrigation Convention, Fresno, 1884. Legislative Irrigation Committee.

Address to the legislature of the state of California, twenty-sixth session, by the Legislative Irrigation Committee of the State Irrigation Convention, held at Fresno, in December, 1884. [n.p.]. [1884?]

60 p. 23 cm.; Cover-title.

Reel: 89, Item No. 923

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

California State Irrigation Convention, Riverside, 1884.

Proceedings of the State Irrigation Convention, held at Riverside, California, May 14, 15, and 16, 1884. Phonographically reported, and published by order of the convention, by L.M. Holt.

Riverside, Press and Horticulturist Steam Job-printing House. 1884

96 p. 25 cm. (in case 30 cm.); Original wrappers.

Reel: 89, Item No. 924

California State Irrigation Convention, San Francisco, 1886.

Address of the state irrigation committee to the Fresno and Riverside irrigation conventions and to the anti-riparian voters of California.

[San Francisco?]. 1886

xxi, 299 p. 23 cm.; Consists largely of extracts from the press on the subject of irrigation laws.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 89, Item No. 922

California State Irrigation Convention, San Francisco, 1886.

Proceedings of the State Irrigation Convention held at the Grand Opera House, San Francisco, May 20, 21 and 22, 1886.

[San Francisco?]. 1886

Phonographically reported, and published by order of the Executive Committee. With extracts from the press on irrigation.; 144 p. 23 cm.

Reel: 89, Item No. 925

California. Agents of California Relief Expedition.

... Report of the agents of California relief expedition.

[Sacramento] George Kerr, State printer. [1853]

5 p. 25 cm.; At head of title: <Document No. 8.> In the Senate. <Session of 1853.; Signed Jas. S. Raines, J.W. Denver.; The expedition was organized to relieve the destitute along the overland trail to California.

Reel: 88, Item No. 893

California. Citizens.

Petition of a portion of the bona fide settlers of California.

[n.p.]. [1852]

broadside. 25 x 20 cm.

Reel: 88, Item No. 894

California. Constitution.

Constitution of the state of California.

San Francisco, Printed at the office of the Alta California. 1849

19 p. 24 cm.; "Address to the people of California": p. [17]-19.

Reel: 88, Item No. 895

California. Constitutional Convention, 1849.

Report of the debates in the Convention of California, on the formation of the state constitution, in September and October, 1849.

Washington, Printed by J.T. Towers. 1850

479, xlvii p., 1 l. 22.5 cm.; "Constitution of the state of California": p. [iii]-xiii.

Reel: 88, Item No. 896

California. Governor, 1852-1856 (Bigler).

... Governor's message; and report of the Secretary of State on the census of 1852, of the state of California.

[San Francisco] G.K. Fitch & Co., and V.E. Geiger & Co., State Printers. [1853]

58 p. 24 cm.; At head of title: In the Assembly.

Session of 1853.

Reel: 88, Item No. 898

California. Governor, 1852-1856 (Bigler).

... Governor's message; and report of the Secretary of State on the census of 1852, of the state of California.

[San Francisco] George Kerr, State Printer. [1853]

58 p. 25 cm.; At head of title: <Document no. 14.> In the Senate. Session of 1853.; Issued from the capital, Vallejo.

Reel: 88, Item No. 897

California. Governor, 1852-1856 (Bigler).

Message to the Legislature of.

Sacramento. 1855

California on the overland route from the Mississippi River to the Pacific ...; 40 p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.445.

Reel: 88, Item No. 899

California. Governor, 1852-1856 (Bigler).

Official correspondence between the Governor of California, the U.S. Indian agents for California, and the Commander of the U. States troops now in California, in relation to recent Indian difficulties in the northern part of the state.

[Sacramento City] E. Casserly. [1852]

37 p. 20 cm.; At head of title: In the Senate. Session of 1852.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 542.

Reel: 88, Item No. 900

California. Governor, 1862-1863 (Leland Stanford).

Message of the governor to the Legislature of California, transmitting report of commissioner to Nevada territory, with correspondence, etc.

[Sacramento? Benj. P. Avery, state printer]. [1863?]

12 p. 23 cm.; Half-title.

Reel: 88, Item No. 901

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

California. Legislature. Assembly. Committee on Federal Relations.

... Report of the Committee on federal relations on the Pacific railroad.
[Sacramento?] James Allen, state printer. [1856?]
Submitted March 24, 1856.; 1 p.l., [3]-12 p. 22.5 cm.;
At head of title: Document no.--. in Assembly>
<Session of 1856.; Signed: R.B. Lamon, chairman.;
Eberstadt no. IV-614.

Reel: 88, Item No. 902

California. Legislature. Assembly. Committee on Internal Improvements.

... Report of Committee on internal improvements, on Assembly bill, no. 16.
[Sacramento] B.B. Redding. [1855]
20 p. 24.5 cm.; At head of title: <Document no. > In the Assembly.> <Session of 1855.; In Library of Congress copy is inserted, after the t.-p., a folded map, 50 x 61 cm, with title: "An improved topographical map of the northern & middle mines. Compiled from the most recent & authentic surveys, showing a practicable route for the great Atlantic & Pacific railroad, through the Sierra Nevada at Fredonyers Pass ... by M. Milleson c1 engineer. Published & lithd. by Alex. Zakreski ... 1854 San Francisco"; in lower margin, at left: "Entered according to Act of Congress ... 1854 by Alex. Zakreski ..."; at right: "Entered by H. Steinegger"; below this, in manuscript: "Illustrative of exhibit C".; The copy in the Yale University library, has inserted a map with title: "Map of wagon road route from Placerville to Carsonville. Drawn by George H. Baker from survey by Wm. Henderson, Co. Surveyor of Eldorado co. State Journal lith."; The report in the collected set of California Assembly Journal, 1855 Appendix, is without map. cf. A.R. Hasse, Index to econ. material in documents ... California, 1908, p. 7, no. 13, and p. 277.; Eberstadt no. IV-743.

Reel: 88, Item No. 903

California. Legislature. Joint Committee to Inquire into and Report upon the Condition of the Public and State Lands Lying within the Limits of the State.

Report.
[Sacramento, T.S. Springer, state printer]. [1872]
64 p. tables. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 88, Item No. 904

California. Legislature. Senate. Committee on Internal Improvements.

... Report of the Committee on internal improvements with reference to a road across the Sierra Nevada.
[Sacramento] B.B. Redding, state printer. 1855
Submitted April 10, 1855.; 13 p. 24.5 cm.
([California. Legislature] 1855 session. Senate. Document no. 22.); Eberstadt no. I-651.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 253a.

Reel: 88, Item No. 906

California. Legislature. Senate. Committee on Internal Improvements.

... Report of the Committee on internal improvements, on the use of camels on the plains.
[Sacramento] B.B. Redding, State printer. 1855
May 30, 1855.; 11 p. 23 cm. ([California. Legislature] 1855 session.; Senate. Doc. no. 24); Includes a memorial of William N. Walton on the subject.; Eberstadt no IV-73.

Reel: 88, Item No. 905

California. Legislature. Senate. Committee on Public Lands.

Report of committee and statement of Captain Joseph Walker before them on the practicability of a railroad from San Francisco to the United States.
[Sacramento?] G. Kerr, state printer. [1853?]
[7] p. 23 cm.; At head of title: In senate, session of 1853.

Reel: 88, Item No. 907

California. Legislature. Senate. Special Committee on Chinese Immigration.

Chinese immigration. The social, moral, and political effect of Chinese immigration. Testimony taken before a committee of the Senate of the state of California, appointed April 3d, 1876.
Sacramento, State printing office. 1876
vii, [1], 173 p. 23 cm. (In case 28 cm.); Original wrappers.; Hon. Creed Haymond, chairman.; Reported by Frank Shay, and published under an order of the Senate by F.P. Thompson, state superintendent of public printing.

Reel: 88, Item No. 908

California. Legislature. Special Joint Committee on the Mendocino War.

Majority and minority reports of the Special Joint Committee on the Mendocino War.
[Sacramento, Charles T. Botts, state printer]. [1860]
75 p. 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.30.

Reel: 88, Item No. 909

California. Office of Commissioner for Protection of Emigrants to California.

Annual report of the Commissioner for the Protection of Emigrants to California.
New York, Chas. T. Botts, State Printer. 1860
20 p. 23 cm.

Reel: 88, Item No. 910

California. Office of Surveyor General.

Report on the northern boundary survey.
[By S. Marlette]; (In [Annual] Report [of the Surveyor General, California. Legislature] 1855 session. Assembly. Document no. 5).

Reel: 88, Item No. 911

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

California. State Geologist.

... The Yosemite book; a description of the Yosemite Valley and the adjacent region of the Seirra Nevada, and of the big trees of California. Pub. by authority of the Legislature. New York, J. Bien. 1868
116 p., 1 l. 28 photos., 2 fold. maps. 31.5 cm.; J.D. Whitney, state geologist.; At head of title: Geological survey of California. Later editions published under title: The Yosemite guidebook.

Reel: 89, Item No. 912

California: its past history; its present position; its future prospects: containing a history of the country from its colonization by the Spaniards to the present time; a sketch of its geographical and physical features: and a minute and authentic account of the discovery of the gold region, and the subsequent important proceedings.

London, The proprietors. 1850

Including a history of the rise, progress, and present condition of the Mormon settlements. With an appendix, containing the official reports made to the government of the United States.; viii, 270 p. col. front., col. pl., map. 23 cm.; Added to.-p., illustrated, in colors.; Eberstadt no. IV-64.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.178.

Reel: 89, Item No. 915

California: its present condition and future prospects; with an interesting account of the gold regions. Adelaide, Printed by A. Murray. 1850
By a scientific gentleman, several years resident in California.; 52, iv p. 21 cm.; Preface signed: B. Ross.; Advertising matter, iv. p. at end.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.41.

Reel: 89, Item No. 915.1

California-Klondyke Mining and Exploration Company.

... Prospectus. This company is formed to prospect for, locate, acquire, work and sell mines and mining claims.

[New York]. [1897]

in the Klondyke region of Alaska ...; [4] p. 35 cm.; Caption title.; With this is laid a form for the purchase of stock and a letter from one of the officers.

Reel: 89, Item No. 917

The Call-Bulletin, San Francisco.

"California as it is."

San Francisco, San Francisco Call Company. [1881]
Written by seventy of the leading editors and authors of the golden state for the Weekly call.; 175, [1] p. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 89, Item No. 927

Callison, John James, 1855.

Bill Jones of Paradise Valley, Oklahoma; his life and adventures for over forty years in the great Southwest. He was a pioneer in the days of the buffalo, the wild Indian, the Oklahoma boomer, the cowboy and the outlaw; copiously illustrated from photos and drawings from real life. [Chicago, Printed by M.A. Donohue & co.]. [1914]
328 p. front., illus. (incl. port.) 19 cm.; A narrative of the writer's own experiences.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.74a.

Reel: 90, Item No. 928

The Calumet. v. 1, no. 1; Feb. 1860.

New York, J. Beeson. [1860]

32 p. ports., map. 24 cm.; Cover-title.; John Beeson, editor.; No more published.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 555.

Reel: 90, Item No. 929

Camden, Charles, 1817-1912.

The autobiography of Charles Camden; being a synopsis of main occurrences in his life from August, eighteen hundred and thirty-four up to May nineteen hundred.

San Francisco. 1916

173 p. plates, ports. 22 cm.

Reel: 90, Item No. 929.1

Camel Transportation Company.

[n.p.]. [185-?]

[Prospectus.]; [2] p. 26 x 20 cm. (in case 31 cm.);

Signed: Robert Rantoul, Jr.; A proposal to use camels for transportation in the West.

Reel: 90, Item No. 930

[Camp, Arthur C.] comp.

The commercial West; showing the vast progress and prospects of the West and the official history of the Pacific Coast Commercial Travelers' Association. [San Francisco] P.C.C.T.A. 1899

Compiled from the records. Especially issued for the benefit of the Pacific Coast Commercial Travelers' Association.; 91 p. illus., plates, ports. 28 cm.;

Advertising matter: p. 31-91.

Reel: 90, Item No. 931

Camp, C. Rollin, comp.

First annual directory of Fort Scott. Comprising a complete directory of the city of Fort Scott.

Fort Scott [Kansas] Monitor Steam Publ. House. 1875

also a history of Fort Scott, and statistical exhibit of the trade, commerce, and manufactures of the city for the year 1875.; 127 p. 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 556.

Reel: 90, Item No. 932

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Campaña contra los americanos del Norte. Primera parte.

Relacion histórica de los cuarenta dias que mandó en gefe el Ejército del norte el E. Sr. general de division Don Mariano Arista; escrita por un oficial de infanteria.

México, Impr. de I. Cumplido. 1846
Linares, junio de 1846.; 37, [8] p., 1 l. 2 fold. plans.
23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.83.

Reel: 90, Item No. 933

Campbell and Hoogs, San Francisco.

Directory for February, 1850.

[San Francisco, Faulkner & Allen, Job Printers].
[1850]

folder ([3] p.) 31 cm.; In portfolio.; Greenwood, California imprints, 194.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 565.

Reel: 91, Item No. 944

Campbell, Albert H.

Letter from Albert H. Campbell to Hon. Guy M. Bryan, of Texas, in relation to the Pacific railroad.
Washington. 1858

18 p. 25 cm.; Cover-title.; Uncut and un-opened copy.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 557.

Reel: 90, Item No. 934

Campbell, Alexander, 1786-1866.

Delusions. An analysis of the Book of Mormon; with an examination of its internal and external evidences, and a refutation of its pretences to divine authority.

Boston, B.H. Greene. 1832
With prefatory remarks by Joshua V. Himes.; 16 p.
22.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. 1986.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.87.

Reel: 90, Item No. 935

Campbell, Archibald, b.1787.

A voyage round the world, from 1806 to 1812; in which Japan, Kamschatka, the Aleutian Islands, and the Sandwich Islands, were visited.

Edinburgh, A. Constable and company; [etc., etc.].
1816

288 p. front. (fold. map) 22 cm.; An account of a shipwreck at Sannack (Halibut) Island and the author's trip along the Alaskan coast to Kodiak.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.88.

Reel: 90, Item No. 936

Campbell, J.L.

Idaho: six months in the new gold diggings. The emigrant's guide overland. Itinerary of the routes, features of the country, journal of residence, etc., etc.
Chicago, J.R. Walsh. 1864

62 p. front. (map) illus. 21.5 cm.; P. 53-62, advertising matter.; Corresponds to issue no. 2 of Wagner-Camp no. 398.; Wrappers mutilated.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.97.

Reel: 90, Item No. 937

Campbell, James Y.

History of Anderson County, from the earliest period of the settlement of the county to the centennial year of 1876.

[Garnett, Kan.] Garnett weekly journal print. [1876?]

It includes early settlements, principal personages, incidents, statistics, business men, &c., &c. By Judge James Y. Campbell.; 40 p. 20 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.92.

Reel: 90, Item No. 938

[Campbell, John], 1708-1775.

An account of the Spanish settlements in America. In four parts.

Edinburgh, Printed by A. Donaldson and J. Reid for the author. 1762

To which is annexed, A succinct account of ... old Spain ...; xvi, 512 p. map. 8.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.92.

Reel: 90, Item No. 939

Campbell, Malcolm, 1839.

Malcolm Campbell, sheriff, by Robert B. David; the reminiscences of the greatest frontier sheriff in the history of the Platte valley, and of the famous Johnson county invasion of 1892.

Casper, Wyo., Wyomingana, inc. [c1932]
4 p.l., [7]-361, [5] p. front., illus. (map) plates, ports., facsim. 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.85.

Reel: 90, Item No. 940

Campbell, Remembrance Hughes, 1839.

A brief history of our trip across the plains with ox teams in 1853.

[n.p.]. [1905?]

[31] p. front. (port.) 17.5 cm.; On cover: Crossing the plains in '53.; Author's autographed presentation copy. [dated] San Francisco, Cal., May 1909.;

Original wrappers.

Reel: 90, Item No. 940.1

Campbell, Robert, 1808-1894.

The discovery and exploration of the Pelly (Yukon) river by the discoverer.

(Toronto). ([1883])

(In Fifth Book of Reading Lessons.; p. 435-443).;

Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 562.

Reel: 90, Item No. 941

Campbell, Thompson, d. 1868.

Speech of Hon. Thompson Campbell, of Ill., against the Keokuck and Dubuque railroad.

Washington, Congressional Globe. 1852

Delivered in the House of Representatives, May 28, 1852.; 15 p. 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 563.

Reel: 90, Item No. 942

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Campbell, William Carey.

A Colorado colonel, and other sketches.
Topeka, Kan., Crane & co. 1901
402 p. illus., pl., front. 20 cm.; Author's autograph copy.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 564.

Reel: 91, Item No. 943

Campion, J.S.

On the frontier; reminiscences of wild sports, personal adventures, and strange scenes.
London, Chapman & Hall. 1878
With eight illustrations.; xiv, 372 p. front., plates. 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.105.

Reel: 91, Item No. 945

Canada. Dept. of Agriculture.

Canadian north-west.
Ottawa, Dept. of agriculture of the government of Canada. 1883
Climate and production A misrepresentation exposed. (2d ed.); 32 p. tables. 21 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-430.

Reel: 91, Item No. 946

Canada. Dept. of Agriculture.

... Province of British Columbia: information for intending settlers. Published by the government of Canada.
Ottawa, Dept. of agriculture. 1884
32 p. fold. map. 21 cm.; Cover-title.; At head of title: Dominion of Canada.

Reel: 91, Item No. 947

Canada. Dept. of Agriculture.

Province of Manitoba and North-west territory of the Dominion of Canada; information for emigrants.
Ottawa, Dept. of agriculture. 1878
70, ii p. fold. map. 20.5 cm.

Reel: 91, Item No. 950

Canada. Dept. of Agriculture.

Province of Manitoba. Information for intending emigrants.
Ottawa, Department of Agriculture [Printed by Grison, Frechette & Co.]. 1874
56 p. front. (fold. map) 15 cm.; "Narrative of a journey to Manitoba, by Jacob Y. Shantz": p. [33]-48.; "Mr. Kenneth Mackenzie's statements": p. 7-18.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 91, Item No. 948

Canada. Dept. of Agriculture.

Province of Manitoba; and North West territory of the dominion of Canada.
Ottawa, Published by the Department of agriculture. 1876
79, [1] p. 21.5 cm.; Consists largely of evidence taken before the Select committee on immigration and colonization of the Canadian House of commons.; "Narrative of a journey to Manitoba, by Jacob Y. Shantz": p. 61-73.

Reel: 91, Item No. 949

Canada. Dept. of Crown Lands.

Return to an address of the honorable Legislative assembly, dated 16th March, 1857, requiring copies of any charters, leases, or other documents, under which the honorable Hudson's bay company claim title to the Hudson's bay territory, or any maps relating thereto in the possession of the government. [Toronto, Printed by S. Derbishshire & G. Desbarats]. [1857]

[75] p. 25 cm.; A slip inserted before t.-p contains statement concerning maps furnished with original manuscript of "Return" (but not with printed copies); Running title: 20 Victoriae. Appendix (no. 17) A.1857.; Eberstadt no. III-462.

Reel: 91, Item No. 951

Canada. Dept. of Indian Affairs.

The facts respecting Indian administration in the North-west.
[Ottawa]. [1886?]
74 p. 21 cm. in case 26 cm.; Cover-title.; An answer to a speech by M.C. Cameron, attacking the Indian administration.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 91, Item No. 952

Canada. Dept. of Justice.

In the case of Louis Riel, convicted of treason, and executed therefor.
Ottawa, Printed by Maclean, Roger & co. 1885
Memorandum of Sir Alexander Campbell.; 1 p.l., 10 p. 25.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; "Memorandum ... prepared at the request of the committee of the Privy council."; Signed: A. Campbell, minister of justice during the proceedings against Riel.

Reel: 91, Item No. 953

Canada. Dept. of Justice.

Trials in connection with the North-west rebellion, 1885.
Ottawa, Printed by Maclean, Roger & co. 1886
408 p. 24.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Printed by order of Parliament.; Eberstadt no. IV-49.

Reel: 91, Item No. 954

Canada. Dept. of Militia and Defence.

... Report of Lieutenant-colonel W.H. Jackson.
Ottawa, Printed by MacLean, Roger & co. 1887
principal supply, pay and transport officer of the North-west forces, on matters in connection with the suppression of the rebellion in the north-west territories, in 1885 ...; 44 p. tables. 24.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-49.

Reel: 91, Item No. 955

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Canada. Dept. of Militia and Defence.

... Report upon the suppression of the rebellion in the north-west territories, and matters in connection therewith, in 1885.

Ottawa. 1886

Presented to Parliament.; xii, 128 p. 17 col. pl. (partly fold.) 25 cm.; Original wrappers.; C.E. Panet, deputy minister of the Department, signed the Report.; Issued also in French (2 issues).; Without the Report no. 1-111 of the Commission on war claims found in another English issue and in one of the French issues.; Imperfect: front. wanting.

Reel: 91, Item No. 956

Canada. Dept. of the Interior.

... The Northwest rebellion.

[n.p.]. [1887]

The question of the half-breeds and the government's treatment of them.; 1 p.l., 18 p. 21.5 cm.; Caption title.; At head of title: Facts for the people.; Eberstadt no. IV-49.

Reel: 91, Item No. 957

Canada. Dept. of the Interior.

Truth about the Klondyke.

Ottawa, Government printing bureau; New York, American reprint by the British-American publishing co. 1897

Information respecting the Yukon district from the reports of Wm. Ogilvie ...; 1 p.l., 59, [1] p. illus., plates, maps (incl. double front.) 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 91, Item No. 958

Canada. Dept. of the Interior. Topographical Surveys Branch.

Descriptive reports of townships in Manitoba and North west territories.

[Ottawa]. [1876?]

(From Surveyor general's report.) December 31st, 1875.; 2 p.l., [37]-74 p. 25 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 91, Item No. 959

Canada. Dept. of the Secretary of State.

Epitome of parliamentary documents in connection with the North-West rebellion, 1885.

Ottawa, Printed by Maclean, Roger & co. 1886

Printed by order of Parliament.; 389 p. 24 cm.; Cover-title.; Issued also in French.; Includes the transcript of the trial of Louis Riel.; Eberstadt no. IV-49.

Reel: 91, Item No. 960

Canada. Dept. of the Secretary of State.

... Return to an address from the House of commons, dated 18th November, 1867; for correspondence, report of proceedings and other documents, in possession of the government relative to Hudson's Bay territory.

[Ottawa]. [1867]

25 p. 24.5 cm.; Caption title.; Running title: 31 Victoria. Sessional papers (no. 19) A.1867.; Issued also in French.; Eberstadt no. III-467.

Reel: 92, Item No. 963

Canada. Dept. of the Secretary of State.

Return. Instructions to surveyors sent to the North-West Territory, and orders in Council relative thereto.

Ottawa, Printed by I.B. Taylor. 1870

21 p. 3 fold. plans. 25 cm.; Cover-title.; "Return to an address of the House of commons, dated 23rd February, 1870".; Contains correspondence and reports of J.S. Denis, provincial land surveyor.

Reel: 91, Item No. 961

Canada. Dept. of the Secretary of State.

Return: instructions to the Honorable A.

Archibald, lieutenant-governor of Manitoba and of the North-West territory.

Ottawa, Printed by I.B. Taylor. 1871

1 p.l., 135, 5 p. 25 cm. ([Parliament 1871] Sessional papers, no. 20); Original wrappers.; Submitted by Joseph Howe, for the secretary of state.; Imperfect: 5 p. at end wanting.

Reel: 92, Item No. 962

Canada. Dept. of the Secretary of State.

Statement of claims made on the Dominion Government, consequent upon the insurrection in the North-west Territories. Printed by order of Parliament.

Ottawa, Printed by I.B. Taylor. 1871

1 p.l., 57 p. 25 cm.; "Return to an address of the House of commons, dated 20th February, 1871."; Original wrappers.

Reel: 92, Item No. 964

Canada. Governor-general, 1855-1861 (Sir Edmund Walker Head, bart.).

... Message.

[Toronto, Printed by J. Lovell]. [1858]

[transmitting] for the information of the Honorable the Legislative assembly, copies of despatches from Her Majesty's Secretary of state for the colonies, and other documents, on the subject of the Hudson's Bay territory.; [16] p. 24 cm.; Caption title.; At head of title: 21 Victoriae. Appendix (No. 3). A.1858.; Includes a report by W.H. Draper.

Reel: 92, Item No. 965

Canada. Governor-general, 1872-1878 (Dufferin).

Message relative to the terms of union with the province of British Columbia; printed by order of Parliament.

Ottawa, Printed by Maclean, Roger & co. 1875

1 p.l., 66 p. 24.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 92, Item No. 966

Canada. Parliament. House of Commons. Select Committee in re Charles Bremner's Furs.

Report.

Ottawa, B. Chamberlin. 1890

iv, 45 p. 25 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 567.

Reel: 92, Item No. 967

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Canada. Parliament. Senate. Select Committee on Rupert's Land, Red River and the Northwest Territory.

Report of the Select committee of the Senate on the subject of Rupert's Land, Red River, and the North-west Territory, together with the minutes of evidence.

Ottawa, Printed by I.B. Taylor. 1870

38 p. fold. map. 24 cm.; Cover-title.; Printed by order of the Senate.; Imperfect: cover-title wanting.

Reel: 92, Item No. 968

Canada. Parliament. Senate. Select Committee to Enquire into Resources of Great Mackenzie Basin.

Report of the Select Committee of the Senate appointed to enquire into the resources of the great Mackenzie Basin.

Ottawa, Printed by Brown Chamberlin, Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery. 1888

Session 1888. Printed by order of Parliament.; 310 p. 5 fold. maps. 25 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 92, Item No. 969

Canada. Provincial Secretary's Office.

Papers relative to the exploration of the country between Lake Superior and the Red river settlement. London, Printed by G.E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode for H.M. Stationery off. 1859

163 p., 1 l. illus., 4 fold. maps. 33 cm.; Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, June, 1859.; Expedition under the direction of G. Gladman.; S.J. Dawson, surveyor.; Papers by S.J. Dawson, H.Y. Hind, and G. Gladman.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-1037.

Reel: 92, Item No. 970

Canada. Provincial Secretary's Office.

Report on the exploration of the country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement.

Toronto, J. Lovell, printer. 1858

Printed by order of the Legislative assembly.; 425 p. 2 fold. maps. 22 cm.; Expedition under the direction of G. Gladman.; S.J. Dawson, surveyor.; Final report of H.Y. Hind, geologist and naturalist: p. 136-425.; Imperfect: maps wanting.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies. no. 331.

Reel: 92, Item No. 971

Canadian Pacific Railroad Company.

... Description of the country between Lake Superior and the Pacific Ocean, on the line of the Canadian Pacific railway.

Ottawa. 1876

Compiled from the best authorities, and published by order of the Canadian government.; xxxix, [1], 143 p. 24.5 cm.; At head of title: Canadian Pacific railway.; "Index of works quoted," p. [xxxv]-xxxvi.

Reel: 92, Item No. 973

Canadian Pacific Railroad Company.

To the Klondike and gold fields of the Yukon by the Canadian Pacific Railway.

[Vancouver?]. [1897?]

27 p. illus., map. 23 x 11 cm.; Cover-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 570.

Reel: 92, Item No. 972

The Canadian pictorial & illustrated war news.

Toronto, The Grip printing and publishing company. 1885

v. 1 (no. 1-18); Apr. 4 - Aug. 1, 1885.; 1 p.l., 152 p. illus., (incl. ports.) plates. 46 cm. weekly.; Nos. 1-6 have title: The Illustrated war news.; Title-page reads: The Illustrated war news...containing all the illustrations referring to the North-west rebellion of 1885, from its outbreak to the return and disbanding of the troops.; A history of Riel's second rebellion by T.H. Haultain was issued as a souvenir number (pt. 1, July 4; pt. 2, Aug. 29) This includes "Supplement. Honour roll of the officers, non-commissioned officers and men composing the North-west field force which suppressed the rebellion of 1885"; No more published.

Reel: 92, Item No. 975

Canfield, Chauncey de Leon, 1843-1909.

The diary of a forty-niner, edited by Chauncey L. Canfield.

New York, San Francisco, M. Shepard company. 1906

2 p.l., vii-xiii p., 231 p., 4 l. front. (map) 22 x 17 cm.; An edition of 2000 copies, of which 1200 were burned.; "Purported to be the experiences of one Alfred T. Jackson"--Pref.; Eberstadt no. IV-65.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.111.

Reel: 92, Item No. 977

Canfield, Thomas Hawley, 1822.

Business directory of the city of Oswego, Labette county, Kansas, containing a history of the town from the beginning, with the present business of the place, together with an outline map of the city and its surroundings, its population and its railroad facilities, present and future.

Oswego, Printed by Clover & M'Gill. 1870

32 p. front. (map.) 22.5 cm.; Includes advertising matter.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.112.

Reel: 92, Item No. 978

Cannon, George Quayle, 1827-1901.

The delegate from Utah.

Salt Lake City, Deseret news company, printers. 1881

The position of George Q. Cannon, to whom the seat was awarded. Reply to a pamphlet issued in behalf of A.G. Campbell.; 24, lvii p. 20.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-1348.

Reel: 92, Item No. 979

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Cannon, George Quayle, 1827-1901.

A review of the decision of the Supreme court of the United States, in the case of Geo. Reynolds vs. the United States.

Salt Lake City, Utah, Deseret news printing and publishing establishment. 1879
v, 57 p. 24 cm.

Reel: 92, Item No. 980

Cannon, George Quayle, 1827-1901.

Writings from the "Western standard," pub. in San Francisco, California.

Liverpool, G.Q. Cannon. 1864

xv, [1], 512 p. 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-987.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.115.

Reel: 93, Item No. 981

Cannon, Miles.

Waiilatpu, its rise and fall, 1836-1847; a story of pioneer days in the Pacific Northwest based entirely upon historical research.

Boise, Id., Capital news job rooms. 1915

featuring the journey of Narcissa Prentiss Whitman, the first American woman to cross the continent and look upon the Columbia River ...; ix, 171 p. front., plates, ports. 23.5 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 585.

Reel: 93, Item No. 982

Cantonwine, Alexander, 1850.

Star forty-six, Oklahoma.

[Oklahoma City, Printed by Pythian times publishing co.]. 1911

334 p. illus. front. (port.) 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.119.

Reel: 93, Item No. 983

[Capen, Nahum], 1804-1886.

The republic of the United States of America: its duties to itself, and its responsible relations to other countries. Embracing also a review of the late war between the United States and Mexico.

New York, D. Appleton and co.; Philadelphia, G.S. Appleton. 1848

xii, 322 p. 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.124.

Reel: 93, Item No. 984

Capron, Elisha Smith, 1806-1883?.

History of California, from its discovery to the present time; comprising also a full description of its climate, surface, soil, rivers, towns.

Boston, J.P. Jewett & company; Cleveland, O., Jewett, Proctor and Worthington. 1854

agriculture, commerce, mines, mining &c., with a journal of the voyage from New York, via Nicaragua, to San Francisco, and back, via Panama ...; 1 p.l., [v]-xi, 356 p. front. (fold. map) 18.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.127.

Reel: 93, Item No. 985

Carayon, Auguste, 1813-1874.

Bannissement des Jésuites de la Louisiane; relation et lettres inédites.

Paris, L'Écureux. 1865

2 p.l., [vi]-xi, [1], 136 p. 22 cm.; "Catalogue par ordre chronologique [et alphabétique] des membres de la Compagnie de Jésus, envoyés dans les missions du Canada et de la Louisiane, 1611-1800": p. [111]-136.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.129.

Reel: 93, Item No. 986

Cardinell, Charles, 1822-1907.

... Adventures on the plains.

San Francisco, California historical society. 1922

15 p.; Cover-title.; "Printed in the Quarterly of the California historical society ... July, 1922, under the caption ... 'Adventures of the plains,' from three articles which appeared in the San Francisco chronicle, January 21, February 5 and February 16, 1856; 150 copies issued separately."; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 582.

Reel: 93, Item No. 987

Carleton, James Henry, 1814-1873.

The battle of Buena Vista, with the operations of the "Army of occupation" for one month.

New York, Harper and brothers. 1848

vii, 238 p. front. (map) plan. 17 cm.

Reel: 93, Item No. 988

Carleton, James Henry, 1814-1873.

Diary of an excursion to the ruins of Abó, Quarra, and Gran Quivira, in New Mexico, under the command of Major James Henry Carleton, U.S.A. (Washington). (1855)

(In Smithsonian institution. Annual report. 1854.; 23.5 cm. p. 296-316); Eberstadt no. II-880.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 251.

Reel: 93, Item No. 989

Carleton, James Henry, 1814-1873.

... The prairie logbooks; dragoon campaigns to the Pawnee villages in 1844, and to the Rocky mountains in 1845, by Lieutenant J. Henry Carleton. Edited with an introduction by Louis Pelzer.

Chicago, The Caxton club. 1943

2 p.l., vii-xviii, 295 p., 1 l. illus. 24 cm.; At head of title: 1844-1845.; "Of this book, designed by William A. Kittredge, three hundred and fifty copies have been printed at the Lakeside press, R.R. Donnelley & sons company, Chicago, Illinois."; "Lieutenant James Henry Carleton's first Logbook was published anonymously and appeared first in the Spirit of the times, New York, from November 9, 1844 to April 12, 1845 ... The logbook describing the second expedition (commanded by Colonel S.W. Kearny) was first printed in the Spirit of the times from December 27, 1845 to May, 30, 1846."--Intro., p. xiii-xiv.; "Appendix. Principal writings of members of the First regiment of United States dragoons from 1833 to 1847": p. 293-295.; Eberstadt no. II-266.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.146.

Reel: 93, Item No. 990.1

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Carleton, James Henry, 1814-1873.

Report on the subject of the massacre at the Mountain Meadows, in Utah Territory, in September, 1857, of one hundred and twenty men, women and children, who were from Arkansas. By Brevet Major James Henry Carleton.

Little Rock [Ark.] True democrat steam press print. 1860

and Report of the Hon. William C. Mitchell, relative to the seventeen surviving children who were brought back by the authorities of the U.S. ...; 32 p. 22 cm.; Addressed to the Governor of Arkansas.; Eberstadt no. II-1070.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.147.

Reel: 94, Item No. 991

[Carleton, James Henry], 1814-1873.

The overland route to California.

Major Carleton's tables of distances.; (From Stryker's American register and magazine, v. 4, July, 1850, tables. 22 cm, p. 246-252); From "A letter, dated Fort Leavenworth, February 1, 1850, to the editors of the [Missouri] Intelligencer."; Eberstadt no. II-688.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 180.

Reel: 93, Item No. 990

Carlisle, C.B.

Spokane County as it is. Solid facts and actual results. For the information of immigrants and others. Portland, Ore., Steam Press of Himes the printer. 1883

2d ed.; 46 p. 22 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 94, Item No. 992

Carmany, John H., comp.

A review of the year 1866, containing an elaborate résumé of the mining operations of the entire Pacific coast, together with a complete summary of the financial and commercial interests of this city and state, and other statistical information pertaining to agriculture, manufactures, etc.

San Francisco, H.H. Bancroft and company. 1867
Comp. from the "Mercantile gazette and prices current" of January 9th, 1867 ...; iv, [3]-64 p. tables. 23 cm.; Advertising matter: p. 62-64.

Reel: 94, Item No. 993

Carmichael-Smyth, Robert.

The employment of the people and the capital of Great Britain in her own colonies, at the same time assisting emigration and penal arrangements.

London, W.P. Metchim. 1849

explained in a letter from Major Robert Carmichael-Smyth to his friend the author of "The clockmaker," containing thoughts on the subject of a British colonial railway communication between the Atlantic and the Pacific, from ... Halifax, in Nova Scotia ... to the mouth of Frazer's river ...; viii, 68 p. front. (fold. map) 21.5 cm.; Title on two leaves: second leaf begins: A letter ...; Letter to Thomas Chandler Haliburton.; Eberstadt no. III-379.

Reel: 94, Item No. 994

[Carmichael-Smyth, Robert].

A letter to the Right Honourable Earl Grey, on the subjects of transportation and emigration, as connected with an imperial railway communication between the Atlantic and Pacific.

London, W.P. Metchim. 1850

vi p., 1 l., [7]-27 p. 21.5 cm.; Signed: Robert Carmichael-Smyth.; Eberstadt no. III-380.

Reel: 94, Item No. 995

Carpenter, C.C.

Grand rush for the Indian Territory. Now is the chance to procure a home in this beautiful country. Kansas City [Mo.] P.H. Tiernan, printer & binder. [1879]

Address Carpenter's Colony, or Mayor of Independence, Kan. ...; broadside. map. 70 x 35 cm.; Caption and part of text used as title.; Signed: Col. C.C. Carpenter.

Reel: 94, Item No. 996

Carpenter, Frank D., 1850.

The wonders of geyser land. A trip to the Yellowstone national park, of Wyoming.

Black Earth, Wis., Burnett & son. 1878

with a thrilling account of the capture by the Nez Perces Indians, and subsequent escape of the National park tourists, of Radersburg and Helena, Montana, in August, 1877 ...; 176 p. front., illus. 21 cm.; Original wrappers.; Signature ii, pp. 12-135, wrongly imposed.

Reel: 94, Item No. 997

Carpenter, Lewis Cass, d. 1908.

The tourist's guide to Colorado and the carbonate fields. Leadville and how to reach there.

Denver, Col., The Denver daily tribune publishing house. 1879

96 p. 20.5 cm.; Advertisements: p. 81-96.; Eberstadt no. I-188.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.162.

Reel: 94, Item No. 998

Carr, John, 1827-1896.

Pioneer days in California.

Eureka, Cal., Times publishing company. 1891

Historical and personal sketches.; 2 p.l., [11]-452 p. front. (port.) 23.5 cm.; Biographical sketches of pioneers of Humboldt and Trinity counties, California: p. 420-452.; An abridged edition was published in 1936 with title: A Vulcan among the Argonauts.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.167.

Reel: 94, Item No. 999

Carr, Robert Van, 1877.

Black Hills ballads.

Denver, The Reed publishing company. 1902

175 p. front. (port.) 20 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-693.

Reel: 94, Item No. 1000

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Carrasco y Guisasola, Francisco, ed.

Documentos referentes al reconocimiento de las costas de las Californias desde el cabo de San Lucas al de Mendocino; recopilados en el Archivo de Indias por D. Francisco Carrasco y Guisasola. Madrid, Direccion de hidrografía. 1882
vii, [9]-107 p. 23.5 cm.; Documents relating to the expeditions of Sebastian Vizcaino in 1596-1597 and 1602-1603.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.169.

Reel: 94, Item No. 1002

[Carrère, John F.].

Grand Forks, the metropolis of the Red River valley; its commerce, manufactures, and progress. Saint Paul, Northwestern publishing company. 1882
51 p. front. (fold. map) illus. 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-744.

Reel: 94, Item No. 1003

Carrère, John F.

Spokane Falls, Washington Territory, and its tributary country, comprising all of eastern Washington and the Idaho Panhandle, their mineral, agricultural and commercial resources, with a description of the Spokane Falls Water-power. [Spokane] The City Council and Board of Trade. 1889
40 p. front., illus. 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-771.

Reel: 94, Item No. 1004

Carrigan, Wilhelmina (Buce).

Captured by the Indians; reminiscences of pioneer life in Minnesota. [Forest City, S.D., Forest City Press]. [1907]
48, [20] p. illus., port. 22 cm.; From the Buffalo Lake News.; In case.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 591.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.171.

Reel: 94, Item No. 1005

Carrillo, Carlos Antonio, 1783-1852.

Exposicion dirigida a la Camara de diputados del Congreso de la union, por el Sr. D. Carlos Antonio Carrillo, diputado por la Alta California, sobre arreglo y administracion del Fondo piadoso. [Mexico, Imprenta del C. Alejandro Valdés]. [1831]
16 p. 20 cm.; Caption title.

Reel: 94, Item No. 1006

Carrington, Frances (Courtney).

My army life and the Fort Phil. Kearney massacre, with an account of the celebration of "Wyoming opened," Philadelphia and London, J.B. Lippincott. 1911
Second edition ...; 317, [1] p. plates, ports., maps (part. fold.); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.172.

Reel: 94, Item No. 1007

Carrington, Henry Beebe, 1824-1912.

Colonel Carrington's Official report of the Phil Kearney massacre. Headquarters Post, Fort Philip Kearney, Dacotah Territory. January 3d, 1867
(Published by permission of the War Department.); 8 p., 2 blank l. 19.5 x 13 cm.; Caption title.; No imprint.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 593.

Reel: 94, Item No. 1008

Carrington, Henry Beebe, 1824-1912.

The Indian question. An address. Boston, C.H. Whiting. 1884
before the geographical and biological sections of the British association for the advancement of science, at their forty-fifth meeting, at Bristol, 1875. <American reprint> ...; 32 p. fold. map. 23 cm.; Two plates and 2 fold. maps dated 1908, and taken from 1909 ed. inserted.; Cover-title: Some phases of the Indian question.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.174.

Reel: 94, Item No. 1009

[Carrington, Margaret Irvin (Sullivant)], 1831-1870.

Ab-sa-ra-ka, home of the Crows: being the experience of an officer's wife on the plains. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1868
with outlines of the natural features and resources of the land, tables of distances, maps, and other aids to the traveler; gathered from observation and other reliable sources.; xii, 13-284 p. front. (fold. map) illus. (incl. plans) 19 cm.; Region covered by above name lies in northern Wyoming and southern Montana.; Appendix: Massacre near Fort Phil Kearney in 1866.--Sketch of the Eighteenth United States infantry.--List of men killed in action with Indians near Fort Philip Kearney, D.T., 1866.; Eberstadt no. IV-1190.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.175.

Reel: 94, Item No. 1010

[Carrington, Margaret Irvin (Sullivant)], 1831-1870.

Ocean to ocean. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1869
Pacific railroad and adjoining territories, with distances and fares of travel from American cities. By the author of "Absaraka."; 31 p. front. (fold. map.) 16.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-1192.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.176.

Reel: 94, Item No. 1011

Carroll, George Ryerson.

Pioneer life in and around Cedar Rapids, Iowa, from 1839 to 1849. Cedar Rapids, Ia., Times print. and binding house. 1895
xii, 251 p. front. (port.) pl. illus.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.180.

Reel: 94, Item No. 1012

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Carson, Christopher, 1809-1868.

... Kit Carson's autobiography, edited by Milo Milton Quaife.
Chicago, R.R. Donnelley & sons co. 1935
xxxviii, 192 p. front. (port.) facsim. 17.5 cm. (The Lakeside classics [no. 33]); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.182.

Reel: 95, Item No. 1013

Carson, James H., d. 1853.

Early recollections of the mines, and a description of the great Tulare Valley.
Stockton [Calif.] Pub. to accompany the steamer edition of the "San Joaquin republican,". 1852
64 p. front. (fold. map) 20.5 cm.; At head of cover-title: Second edition.; Cover-title: ... Life in California, together with a description of the great Tulare Valley.; Map has title: Map of the southern mines. By C.D. Gibbes. 1852.; "The first edition did not appear in book form, having been issued as a supplement to a number of the 'San Joaquin republican.'"--Cowan, Bibl. of the hist. of Calif., p. 43.; Advertising matter on P. [2-4] of cover.; Inscribed on cover: John S. Hittell.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.183.

Reel: 95, Item No. 1014

Carson, Thomas.

Ranching, sport and travel.
London, T.F. Unwin. 1911
319, [1] p. front. plates. 22.5 cm.; "The main portion of the volume is devoted to cattle ranching in Arizona, New Mexico and Texas.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.184.

Reel: 95, Item No. 1015

Carter, Charles Morland.

Shooting in the early days from 1863 to 1919.
[St. Joseph, Mo.]. [1919]
38 p. port. 21 cm.; Author's autograph copy.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 607.

Reel: 95, Item No. 1016

Carter, Charles W.

The exodus of 1847; being a full and interesting account of the thrilling experiences of the Latter Day Saints journey, from their homes in the United States, to the unknown region of Mexico, where they built up what is known as the Salt Lake Valley, and unfurled the stars and stripes upon Ensign Peak.
Salt Lake City, Utah Lithographing Co. 1897
14 p. 17 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 608.

Reel: 95, Item No. 1017

Carter, E.S., 1836.

The life and adventures of E.S. Carter, including a trip across the plains and mountains in 1852, Indian wars in the early days of Oregon in the years of 1854-5-6. Life and experience in the gold fields of California, and five years' travel in New Mexico.
St. Joseph, Mo., Combe printing company. 1896
145 p. 20 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-771.; Original wrappers.; U.S.IANA, no. C.186.

Reel: 95, Item No. 1018

Carter, Robert Goldthwaite, 1845.

Massacre of Salt Creek prairie and the cow-boy's verdict.

Washington, D.C., Gibson bros., printers. 1919
48 p. 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.193.

Reel: 95, Item No. 1019

Carter, Robert Goldthwaite, 1845.

On the border with Mackenzie; or, Winning west Texas from the Comanches.

Washington, D.C., Eynon printing company, inc. [c1935]
2 p.l., iii-xviii, 418 p., 1 l., 419-542 p. ports. 23.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.195.

Reel: 95, Item No. 1020

Carter, Robert Goldthwaite, 1845.

On the trail of deserters; a phenomenal capture.
Washington, D.C., Gibson bros., printers. 1920
60 p. 23 cm.; Experiences of an officer of the 4th regiment United States cavalry in Texas, in 1871.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.196.

Reel: 95, Item No. 1021

Carter, Robert Goldthwaite, 1845.

Pursuit of Kicking Bird; a campaign in the Texas "bad lands,".

Washington, D.C., Gibson bros., printers. 1920
44 p. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.197.

Reel: 95, Item No. 1022

Carter, Robert Goldthwaite, 1845.

Tragedies of Cañon Blanco; a story of the Texas panhandle.

Washington, D.C., Gibson bros., printers. 1919
97 p. front. (port.) 23 cm.; Includes a biographical sketch of Quanah Parker, Comanche chief.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.198.

Reel: 95, Item No. 1023

Carter, W.A.

History of Fannin county, Texas.

Bonham, Tex. 1885

History, statistics and biographies, Business cards, etc.; 3 p.l., [9]-128 p. 20.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.199.

Reel: 95, Item No. 1024

Carter, W.A.

To cattle shippers!.

W.A. Carter, Fort Bridger, Wy, Ty. July 2d, 1877
broadside. 30.6 x 22.8 cm.; The broadside is an invitation to cattle owners to sell their cattle to Carter or ship them via the Union Pacific Railroad from "ten miles east of Carter Station."; Carter issued another broadside, in the same year, which is headed: Cattle Men Read This! and is dated at the end from Fort Bridger, July 2, 1877. A copy of this is in the Union Pacific Museum at Omaha, Nebraska.

Reel: 95, Item No. 1025

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Carter, William Giles Harding, 1851.

Old army sketches, by General W.H. Carter. Baltimore, Md., The Lord Baltimore press, The Friedenwald company. 1906
203 p. front., illus., plates. 20.5 cm.; Contents.--Foreword.--An outlaw's gratitude.--Captain Cecil's dream.--Our Bayard.--A garrison reform.--The force of discipline.--A brand from the burning.--An old dragoon.--The recruit's revenge.--Courage.--A cavalryman's ride.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.202.

Reel: 95, Item No. 1026

Cartwright, David W.

Natural history of western wild animals and guide for hunters, trappers, and sportsmen; embracing observations on the art of hunting and trapping, a description of the physical structure, homes, and habits of fur-bearing animals and others of North America, with general and specific rules for their capture; also, narratives of personal adventure. Toledo, O., Blade printing & paper company. 1875
Written by Mary F. Bailey, A.M.; x p., 1 l., 280 p. 19 pl. (incl. front.) 20.5 cm.; "A tramp to California in 1852": p. 165-234.; Eberstadt no. II-772.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.205.

Reel: 95, Item No. 1027

Cartwright, William Cornwallis.

Gustave Bergenroth.
Edinburgh, Edmonston and Douglas. 1870
A memorial sketch.; xvi, 315 p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.209.

Reel: 95, Item No. 1028

Carvalho, S.N.

Incidents of travel and adventure in the far West; with Col. Fremont's last expedition across the Rocky Mountains: including three months' residence in Utah, and a perilous trip across the great American desert to the Pacific.
New York, Derby & Jackson; Cincinnati, H.W. Derby & co. 1857
artist to the expedition.; xv, [17]-380 p. front. 19.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.213.

Reel: 96, Item No. 1029

Carver, Hartwell.

A memorial for a private charter, asked for by Dr. Hartwell Carver and his associates, to build a railroad from some point on the Mississippi or Missouri rivers, or from Lake Michigan to the Pacific Ocean. [Washington] J. & G.S. Gideon, printers. [1849]
8 p. 23.5 cm.; Caption title.; Eberstadt no. IV-492.

Reel: 96, Item No. 1030

Carver, Hartwell.

Proposal for a charter to build a railroad from Lake Michigan to the Pacific Ocean.
Washington, Printed by J. & G.S. Gideon. 1847
38 p. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.214.

Reel: 96, Item No. 1031

Carver, Jonathan, 1710-1780.

Travels through the interior parts of North-America in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768. London, Printed for the author, sold by J. Walter [etc.]. 1778
Illustrated with copper plates.; 10 p.l., xvi, [17]-543, [1] p. plates., fold maps. 23.5 cm.; Carver's Travels as printed was probably the work of Dr. John Coakley Lettsom. An article on Carver and his book may be found in American historical review, January 1906, v. 11, p. 287-302.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.215.

Reel: 96, Item No. 1032

Carver, William F., 1840.

Life of Dr. William F. Carver, of California, champion rifle-shot of the world. Boston, Press of Rockwell and Churchill. 1878
truthful story of his capture by the Indians when a child, and romantic life among the savages for a period of sixteen years. To which is appended, a record of his remarkable exhibitions of skill with a rifle ... Pub. by the author.; iv, [5]-177 p. 18.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.215a.

Reel: 96, Item No. 1033

[Casa Irujo, Carlos Martínez de Yrujo y Tacon, Marqués de], 1763-1824.

Letters of Verus [pseud.] addressed to the Native American.
Philadelphia, Printed by B.F. Bache. 1797
vi, 75 p. 21.5 cm.; Casa Yrujo was Spanish minister to the U.S. The authorship has been attributed also to Philip Fatio, secretary of the minister.; Relates in part to the right of navigation of the Mississippi.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. Y.36.

Reel: 96, Item No. 1034

[Casanaz, Luis de].

Por el capitan Gaspar de Villagra.
[n.p.]. [1613?]
4 numb.l., 1 l. 28 cm.; Caption title.; Signed in MS.: Luis de Casanaz.; Signature: A5; A legal defence of Villagra's execution of two deserters.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 20.

Reel: 96, Item No. 1035

Case, C.F.

History and description of Lyon county, Minnesota. Including a farm and business directory. Marshall, Messenger printing house. 1884
2 p.l., [11]-97, [1] p. illus. (incl. map) 2 pl. on 1 l. 21.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.216a.

Reel: 96, Item No. 1036

Casler, Melyer, d. 1862.

A journal, giving the incidents of a journey to California in the summer of 1859, by the overland route.
Toledo, Commercial steam book and job office. 1863
iv, [5]-48 p. 15.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1169.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.220.

Reel: 96, Item No. 1037

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Cassler, La Fayette.

Thrilling experiences of frontier life in the early days of western Oklahoma.
Cincinnati, Published for the author by God's Bible School and Revivalist. [1925?]
by Elder La Fayette Cassler.; 197 p. front. (port.) 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.223a.

Reel: 96, Item No. 1038

Castañares, Manuel.

Coleccion de documentos relativos al Departamento de Californias. Publicados por el ciudadano Manuel Castañares.
Mexico, Imprenta de La Voz del Pueblo. 1845
70 p. 25 cm.; Original wrappers. (Imperfect: Front wrapper wanting.); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.224.

Reel: 96, Item No. 1038.1

[Castañeda de Nagera, Pedro de], 16th cent.

Relation du voyage de Cibola, entrepris en 1540.
Paris, A. Bertrand. 1838
[où l'on traite de toutes les peuplades qui habitent cette contrée, de leurs moeurs et coutumes, par Pedro de Castañeda de Nagera]; 3 p.l., [iii]-xvi, 392 p. 21 cm. (Voyages, relations et mémoires originaux pour servir à l'histoire de la découverte de l'Amérique, pub. ... par H. Ternaux-Compans [t. 9]); Translated and printed for the first time from a copy of the original ms. This copy was made at Seville in 1596 and is now in the Lenox branch of the New York public library. The original ms. is not known to be in existence. cf. Spanish explorers in the southern United States, New York, 1907, p. 277.; Appendice (p. [247]-386): I. Instruction donnée par Don Antonio de Mendoza, vice-roi de la Nouvelle-Espagne, au père Marcos de Niza.--II. Relation de frère Marcos de Niza.--III. Lettres de Don Antonio de Mendoza à l'empereur Charles V.--IV. Relation de la navigation et de la découverte faite par le capitaine Fernando Alarcon. Par l'ordre de l'illustrissime seigneur Don Antonio de Mendoza ... --V. Lettres de Vasquez Coronado.; --VI. Relation du voyage fait à la Nouvelle-Terre sous les ordres du général Francisco Vasquez de Coronado ... Rédigée par le capitaine Juan Jaramillo.--VII. Notice sur la grande maison dite de Moctecuzoma.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-7.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.224a.

Reel: 96, Item No. 1038.2

Castellanos, Henry C.

New Orleans as it was. Episodes of Louisiana life.
New Orleans, The L. Graham Co., ltd. 1905
2d ed.; iv, [2], 350 p. illus. 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.225.

Reel: 96, Item No. 1039

Castets, Emile.

Mexique et Californie; souvenirs et descriptions.
Paris, Challamel Aîné, éditeur, Librairie Coloniale. 1886
2 p.l., iii, 218, [1] p. 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.227.

Reel: 97, Item No. 1040

Castillo Negrete, Emilio del.

Invasion de los norte-americanos en México; obra histórica escrita por Emilio del Castillo Negrete.
México, Imprenta del editor. 1890-91
Primera edicion.; 6 v. 23 cm.; Volume 5: Apéndice al tomo III; v. 6: Apéndice al tomo IV.

Reel: 97, Item No. 1041

Castro, Henry, 1786-1865.

Le Texas en 1845. Castro-ville, colonie française, fondée par Henry Castro.

Anvers, Imprimerie de J.-E. Buschmann. 1845
1844, sur la rivière Medina, 24 milles ouest de San-Antonio de Bexar ...; 24 p. front. (fold. map) 22 cm.; Streeter no. 1570.; Imperfect: p. 17-24 and back wrapper mutilated.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.232.

Reel: 97, Item No. 1042

Caswall, Henry, 1810-1870.

The city of the Mormons; or, Three days at Nauvoo, in 1842.
London, Printed for J.G.F. & J. Rivington. 1842
2 p.l., 82 p. 16 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-1351.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.234.

Reel: 98, Item No. 1045

Caswall, Henry, 1810-1870.

The prophet of the nineteenth century; or, The rise, progress, and present state of the Mormons, or Latter-day saints: to which is appended, an Analysis of the Book of Mormon.
London, Printed for J.G.F. & J. Rivington. 1843
xx, 277, [1] p. front. 20.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-1352.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.235.

Reel: 98, Item No. 1046

Catholic Colonization Bureau.

Catholic colonization in Minnesota.
St. Paul, Minn. 1879
Rev. ed. Published by the Catholic colonization bureau of Minnesota. Under the auspices of the Right Rev. John Ireland, coadjutor bishop of St. Paul.; 60 p. 22 cm.; Published, 1877, under title: An invitation to the land.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 98, Item No. 1048

Catholic Colonization Bureau.

Catholic colonization in Minnesota.
St. Paul, The Pioneer press co. 1880
Colony of Avoca, Murray county, southwestern Minnesota. Published by the Catholic colonization bureau, under the auspices of the Right Rev. John Ireland, coadjutor bishop of St. Paul.; 32 p. 21.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 98, Item No. 1047

Catholic Colonization Bureau.

An invitation to the land.
St. Paul, The Pioneer press company. 1877
Reasons and figures. Pub. by the Catholic colonization bureau, St. Paul, Minnesota. Under the auspices and direction of the Right Rev. John Ireland, coadjutor bishop of St. Paul.; 46 p. 22 cm.

Reel: 98, Item No. 1049

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Catlin, Amos P., 1823-1900.

Rancho "Rio de los Americanos", granted to William A. Leidesdorff, by Governor Micheltorena; finally confirmed to the executors of Joseph L. Folsom, deceased, surveyed by surveyor general John C. Hays, and approved by the U. S. District Court for the Northern District of California, 25th June, 1862. Statement of title.

[San Francisco, B.F. Sterrett]. [1862]

71 p. fold. map. 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 629.

Reel: 98, Item No. 1050

Catlin, George, 1796-1872.

An account of an annual religious ceremony practised by the Mandan tribe of the North American Indians.

[London, Priv. print.]. [1865]

67 p. 22 cm.; Only 50 copies printed.; An unauthorized version of the work pub. in 1867 with title: O-Kee-Pa. cf. Sabin.

Reel: 98, Item No. 1051

Catlin, George, 1796-1872.

Catlin's North American Indian portfolio.

London, G. Catlin. [1844?]

Hunting scenes and amusements of the Rocky Mountains and prairies of America. From drawings and notes of the author, made during eight years' travel amongst forty-eight of the wildest and most remote tribes of savages in North America.; 1 p.l., 31 col. pl. 60 x 43 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.243.

Reel: 99, Item No. 1056

Catlin, George, 1796-1872.

Catlin's notes of eight years' travels and residence in Europe, with his North American Indian collection: with anecdotes and incidents of the travels and adventures of three different parties of American Indians whom he introduced to the courts of England, France, and Belgium.

London, The author. 1848

2 v. front., plates, port. 23 cm.; Printed note of correction, by the author attached to p. 303 of v. 2.;

"A descriptive catalogue of Catlin's Indian collection" v. 1, p. 213-296.

Reel: 98, Item No. 1052

Catlin, George, 1796-1872.

Last rambles amongst the Indians of the Rocky mountains and the Andes.

New York, D. Appleton and company. 1867

x p., 1 l., 361 p. front., illus., plates. 18 cm.

Reel: 98, Item No. 1053

Catlin, George, 1796-1872.

Letters and notes on the manners, customs, and condition of the North American Indians. London, Pub. by the author; Printed by Tosswill and Myers. 1841

Written during the eight years' travel amongst the wildest tribes of Indians in North America. In 1832, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, and 39...; 2 v. front. (v. 1) plates, ports., 3 maps (1 fold.) 26 cm.; Errata slip mounted in v. 1.

Reel: 98, Item No. 1054

Catlin, George, 1796-1872.

Life amongst the Indians; a book for youth.

London, Sampson Low. 1861

viii p., 1 l., 366 p. front., illus., plates 16 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.242.

Reel: 99, Item No. 1055

Catlin, George, 1796-1872.

O-kee-pa: a religious ceremony; and other customs of the Mandans.

London, Trübner and co. 1867

vi p., 1 l., 52 p. 13 col. pl. 25.5 cm.; "Folium reservatum" ([3] p.) giving added details of the ceremony inserted at end.; An unauthorized edition was pub. (London, 1865) with title: An account of an annual religious ceremony practised by the Mandan tribe.; Eberstadt no. II-372.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.244.

Reel: 99, Item No. 1058

[Catlin, George], 1796-1872.

Notice sur les Indiens ioways, et sur le Nuage Blanc, ler chief de la tribu, venus des plaines du Haut-Missouri, près des montagnes Rocheuses.

Paris, Imprimerie de Wittersheim. 1845

sous la conduite de G.H.C. Melody, esqre, et accompagnés par Jeffrey Doraway, leur interprète favori. Huit gravures sur bois, par Porret.; 24 p. 8 pl. 20 cm.; Original wrappers.; Exhibition catalogue.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.500.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 84.

Reel: 99, Item No. 1057

Cattermole, E.G.

Famous frontiersmen, pioneers and scouts; the vanguards of American civilization.

Chicago, Coburn & Newman. 1883

including Boone, Crawford, Girty, Molly Finney, the McCulloughs ... Captain Jack, Buffalo Bill, General Custer with his last campaign against Sitting Bull, and General Crook with his recent campaign against the Apaches.; 540 p. illus., ports. 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 631.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.245.

Reel: 99, Item No. 1059

A Caveat; or, Considerations against the admission of Missouri, with slavery, into the Union.

New Haven, A.H. Maltby & co. 1820

40 p. 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.244.

Reel: 99, Item No. 1061

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Cavelier, Jean, 1636-1722.

Relation du voyage Enterpris par feu. M. Robert Cavelier, Sieur de la Salle, pour decouvrir dans le golfe du Mexique l'embouchure de Fleuve de Missisipy.

À Manate, De las Presse Cramoisy de Jean Marie Shea. 1858

Par son Frère M. Cavelier, prêtre de St. Sulpice, l'un de compagnons de voyage.; iv, 5-54 p., 1 l. 19.5 cm. (Shea's Cramoisy press series, no. 5.); Autograph note at end. J.G. Shea.; Signatures: A-G4.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.108.

Reel: 99, Item No. 1061.1

[Cayuga Joint Stock Company].

Articles of association.

[n.p.]. [1849]

8 p. 21 cm.; Caption title.; A California mining and trading company, probably from up-state New York.

Reel: 99, Item No. 1062

[Cazneau, Jane Maria (McManus)].

Eagle Pass; or, Life on the border.

New York, G.P. Putnam & co. 1852

By Cora Montgomery [pseud.]; viii, [9]-188 pp. 18.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.251.

Reel: 99, Item No. 1063

[Cazneau, Jane Maria (McManus)].

Texas and her presidents. With a glance at her climate and agricultural capabilities. By Corinne Montgomery [pseud.].

New-York, E.Winchester. 1845

2 p.l., [iii]-vi, [9]-122 p. port. 17 cm.; Original front wrapper.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.252.; Streeter no. 1572.

Reel: 99, Item No. 1064

Ceballos, Ramon de.

XXIV [i.e. veinticuatro] capítulos en vindacion de Méjico, por el coronel don Ramon de Ceballos. Madrid, Imprenta y estereotipia de M. Rivadeneyra. 1856

vii p., 1 l., [11]-154 p. 21 cm.; Half-title: Vindacion de Méjico.

Reel: 99, Item No. 1065

Cedar Rapids and Missouri River Railroad Company.

... Report of the president and directors of the Cedar Rapids and Missouri River Rail Road.

Chicago, Beach & Barnard. 1860

1st, 1860.; [4], 38 p. fold. map. 22 cm.; Includes "information in regard to its land grant of 900,000 acres: and also, a plan for the early completion of a direct through line of rail road between Chicago and the Missouri River."

Reel: 99, Item No. 1066

Cedarholm, Caroline.

A narrative of the dangerous journey of Mrs. Caroline Cedarholm, the Norwegian missionary, across the desert to Arizona, with the strange experiences and providential deliverances on the way.

Indianapolis, J.G. Doughty, Printer. [1872]

45 p. 19 cm.; "Second edition."; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.253.

Reel: 99, Item No. 1067

Céliz, Francisco.

Diary of the Alarcón expedition into Texas, 1718-1719, by Fray Francisco Céliz; translated by Friz Leo Hoffmann.

Los Angeles, The Quivira society. 1935

6 p.l., 124 p. front., plates, maps (1 fold.) 26 cm.

(Added t.-p.: Quivira society. Publications. vol. v); "Six hundred copies printed for the Quivira society."

This copy not numbered.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.254.

Reel: 99, Item No. 1068

Central Branch Union Pacific Railroad Company.

... The emigrant guide or handbook of the Central branch Union Pacific railroad.

[n.p.] Advertising company. [1878?]

W.R. Vaughan, compiler.; [40] p. 2 fold. maps. 30 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Advertising matter included in pagination.; Eberstadt no. III-1065.

Reel: 99, Item No. 1069

Central Overland, California and Pike's Peak Express Company.

For Pike's Peak, Ho! Daily U.S. mail line through to Denver City in 6 1-2 days! The Central Overland, California and Pikes Peak express Co. formerly Jones, Russell & co. are now running a daily line of coaches from St. Joseph to Denver City.

[St. Joseph, Mo.]. [1860]

broadside. 36.9 x 18.4 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 633.

Reel: 99, Item No. 1072

Central Pacific Railroad Company.

Great overland all rail route via Central Pacific, Western Pacific and Cal. & Oregon railroads, connecting at Promontory with the Union Pacific Railroad, and at Omaha with all roads leading to Chicago, St. Louis.

[San Francisco]. [1869]

New York ...; 1 sheet with map on verso. 17 x 73 cm. fold to 17 x 10 cm.

Reel: 100, Item No. 1073

Central Pacific Railroad Company.

The lands of the Central Pacific Railroad Co. of California, with general information on the resources of the country through which the railroad takes its way.

San Francisco, H.S. Crocker & Co., printers. 1880

June 1, 1880.; 40 p. tables, diagr. 23 cm.; "Further information": p. 39-40.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 100, Item No. 1074

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Central Pacific Railroad Company.

Railroad communication across the continent, with an account of the Central Pacific railroad of California: a description of the route, the progress and character of the work, its resources and business prospects, with the foundation and advantages of its first mortgage bonds.

New York, Brown & Hewitt. 1867-1868
May, July, Aug., Oct., Dec., 1867; Feb., May, Sept., 1868.; 8 v. fronts (maps, part fold.) 23 cm.; Title varies: 1867, Railroad communication with the Pacific.; Subtitle varies.; Eberstadt no. IV-731.

Reel: 100, Item No. 1075

Central Pacific Railroad Company.

Report of the chief engineer upon recent surveys, progress of construction, and an approximate estimate of cost of the first division of fifty miles of the Central Pacific Railroad of California.

Sacramento, James Anthony & Co., printers. 1863
26 p. 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.270.

Reel: 100, Item No. 1076

Central Texas Immigration Society.

A description of Bell County, Texas.
Belton, Printed at the Journal Job Office. 1875
8 p. 14.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 100, Item No. 1077

La cerrada de los templos por la venida de los Yankees.

[Impreso en México y reimpresso en San Luis Potosí, por M. Escontría]. [1847?]
broadside. 31 x 21 cm.; Signed: México &c. Unos católicos; Patriotic exhortation, depicting the outrages committed by American soldiers.

Reel: 100, Item No. 1078

Chalfant, Willie Arthur, 1868-1943.

Outposts of civilization.
Boston, The Christopher publishing house. [c1928]
2 p.l., 7-193 p. 20.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.260.

Reel: 100, Item No. 1079

Chalfant, Willie Arthur, 1868-1943.

The story of Inyo.
[Chicago] The author. 1922
xviii, 358 p. front. (fold. map) 20 cm.; "This book's purpose is to preserve, particularly, the record of Inyo County earlier than 1870, when a printed record began."--p. vi.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.261.

Reel: 100, Item No. 1080

[Chamberlain, William Henry], 1855.

History of Yuba County, California, with illustrations descriptive of its scenery, residences, public buildings, fine blocks and manufactories.
Oakland, Cal., Thompson & West. 1879
vi, [21]-150 p. plates, maps. 29 cm.; Caption title, p. 21: History of Yuba County... By Wm. H. Chamberlain, PH. B., and Harry L. Wells.; Authorities: p. 21.

Reel: 100, Item No. 1081

Chambers, Andrew Jackson, d. 1908.

Recollections.
[n.p.]. [1947]
1 p.l., [5]-40 p. 15.5 cm.; Binder's title: Overland to Oregon in 1845.; Part I originally appeared in the College independent, 1904-1905, and was reprinted in the Washington Standard, Olympia, May 15, 1908.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.270.

Reel: 100, Item No. 1082

Chambers, John, 1779-1852.

Autobiography of John Chambers, ed. by John Carl Parish.
Iowa City, Ia., The State historical society of Iowa. 1908
ix p., 3 l., 49 p. front., ports. 27 cm.; "Of this book there have been printed four hundred copies." This copy is number 325.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.271.

Reel: 100, Item No. 1083

Chambers, Margaret (White).

Reminiscences.
[n.p., printed]. [1903]
48 p. 15 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.272.

Reel: 100, Item No. 1084

Chambers, Thomas Jefferson, 1802-1865.

Exposition of the part taken by T.J. Chambers in the difficulties of Texas in the summer of the past year; and his views upon the.
Brazoria, Printed by D.W. Anthony. 1833
measure of separating Texas from Coahuila ... San Felipe de Austin, April, 1833.; 27 p. 19 cm.; Streeter no. 39.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.273.

Reel: 100, Item No. 1085

Chambers, Thomas Jefferson, 1802-1865.

Important documents concerning Texas and the controversy between General T.J. Chambers and Messrs. Wilson and Postlethwaite.
Natchez, Courier & Journal Office. 1836
24 p. 27 cm.; Imperfect: t.p. mutilated.; "To the editor of the Natchez daily courier": p. 20-24; signed, I.R. Lewis.; Streeter no. 1185.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.128.

Reel: 100, Item No. 1086

Chambers, William.

Sketch of the life of Gen. T.J. Chambers of Texas.
By his nephew, Wm. Chambers, of Liberty Co.
Galveston, Printed at the Book and Job Office of the Galveston News. 1853
63, 36 p. 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.276.

Reel: 100, Item No. 1087

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Chamisso, Adelbert von, 1781-1838.

Adelbert von Chamisso's Werke.
Leipzig, Weidmann. 1836-39
6 v. fronts. (v. 1, 2, 5: ports., 1 col.) illus. (coat of arms) 4 pl., 2 maps, fold. tab. 17.5 cm.; Vols. 1-4 have general t.-p. only; v. 5-6 have both general and special t.-p.; Vols. 1-2, with title *Reise um die Welt*, contain an account of that portion of the first Kotzebue voyage along the northwest coast from Kotzebue Sound to Unalaska, also a visit to San Francisco.; The 2d Theil of the *Reise um die Welt* originally appeared in v. 3 of Kotzebue's *Entdeckungs-Reise in de Süd-see und nach der Berings-Strasse* with title: *Bermerkungen und Ansichten von dem Naturforscher der Expedition.*; "Leben und Briefe von Adelbert von Chamisso. Hrsg. durch Julius Eduard Hitzig" (v. 5-6) contains several letters to Hitzig written from California.; Eberstadt no. III-39.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.277.

Reel: 101, Item No. 1088

Le champ-d'asile, au Texas, ou Notice curieuse et intéressante sur la formation de cette colonie, jusqu'à sa dissolution; avec des renseignements propres à éclaircir les faits, et à venger les malheureux colons des calomnies qu'on leur a prodiguées. Par C... D. A Paris, Chez Tiger. [1820]
107 p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.1.; Streeter no. 1077.; 1. French in Texas. 2. Champ d'Asile, Texas. I. D..., C... II. C..., D.

Reel: 101, Item No. 1089

Champigny, Jean, chevalier de, 1717-1787?.

Etat-present de la Louisiane, avec toutes les particularités de cette province d'Amerique, pour servir de suite à l'Histoire des etablissements des Européens dans les deux Indes [de G.T.F. Raynal]; par le colonel, chevalier de Champigny.
La Haye, F. Staatman. 1776
xiv, [15]-147, [2] p. 22 cm.; According to the "Préambule", the narrative is edited from the manuscript of a deceased English officer who lived in Louisiana.; Has special reference to the revolt against the Spanish authority in 1768-1769.; "Mémoire, des habitans et négocians de la Louisiane, sur l'événement du 29. octobre 1768."--p. [92]-123.; The 1st edition, London, 1773, was published under the title: *La Louisiane ensanglantée.*; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.278.

Reel: 101, Item No. 1090

Champigny, Jean, chevalier de, 1717-1787?.

La Louisiane ensanglantée, avec toutes les particularités de cette horrible catastrophe, redigées sur le serment de témoins dignes de foi. Par le colonel chevalier de Champigny.
Londres, Aux dépens de l'editeur: chez Fleury Mesplet. 1773
4 p.l., xii, 123, xxxi, [1], 32 p. 21 cm.; According to the "Préambule," the narrative is edited from the manuscript of a deceased English officer who had lived in Louisiana.; Has special reference to the revolt against the Spanish authority in 1768-1769.; "Mémoire, des habitans & negocians de la Louisiane, sur l'envénement du 29. octobre 1768. A l'univers": 32 p. at end.; Later editions were published in 1776 and 1781 under the title: *État-present de la Louisiane.* An English translation of one of the later editions is included in French's Historical memoirs of Louisiana, 1853 [part 5] p. [127]-233, with title: *Memoir on the present state of Louisiana.*; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.279.

Reel: 101, Item No. 1091

Chandless, William.

A visit to Salt Lake; being a journey across the plains, and a residence in the Mormon settlements at Utah.
London, Smith, Elder, & co. 1857
xii, 346 p. fold. map. 20.5 cm.; The author went overland in 1855, stopping several months in Utah en route.; Eberstadt no. II-942.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.280.

Reel: 102, Item No. 1092

Channing, William Ellery, 1780-1842.

A letter to the Hon. Henry Clay, on the annexation of Texas to the United States.
Boston, J. Munroe and company. 1837
72 p. 18 cm.; First edition: many others were published the same year.

Reel: 102, Item No. 1093

Chapleau, Sir Joseph Adolphe, 1840-1898.

La question Riel. Lettre de l'Hon. J.A. Chapleau. [Ottawa]. [1885]
14 p. 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 102, Item No. 1094

Chapleau, Sir Joseph Adolphe, 1840-1898.

Speech of the Hon. Mr. Chapleau, M.P., on the execution of Louis Riel.
Ottawa, Printed by MacLean, Roger & co. 1886
(From the official debates) House of commons, March 24th, 1886.; 50 p. 22 cm.; Cover-title.

Reel: 102, Item No. 1095

Chapman, C.A.

Southwestern Minnesota; a descriptive sketch. [Mankato, Minn.? Southwestern Minnesota Land and Immigration Association]. [1882?]
30 p., 1 l. illus. 22 cm.; Caption title.

Reel: 102, Item No. 1096

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Chapman, J. Butler.

History of Kansas: and emigrant's guide. A description geographical and topographical--also climate, soil, productions and comparative value with other states and territories.

Akron, Teesdale, Elkins & Co., printers. 1855
all compiled from a three month's travel through the territory in 1854 ... Vol. I. With a map drawn from observation ...; 116 p. 20 cm.; No more published.; Without the map, which was separately published.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.293.

Reel: 102, Item No. 1097

Chapman, Samuel D.

History of Tama county, Iowa. Its cities, towns and villages, with early reminiscences, personal incidents and anecdotes, and a complete business directory of the county.

[Toledo] Printed at the Toledo times office. 1879
4 p.l., [13]-296 p. illus. 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.296.

Reel: 102, Item No. 1098

Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean, 1728-1769.

Voyage en Californie pour l'observation du passage de Vénus sur le disque du soleil, le 3 juin 1769; contenant les observations de ee phénomène, & la description historique de la route de l'auteur à travers le Mexique.

Paris, C.-A. Jombert. 1772

Rédigé & publié par M. de Cassini fils ...; 2 p.l., 170, [2] p. 11 pl., tables (1 fold.) diags. 25 x 20 cm.; "Extrait d'une lettre adressée de Mexico à l'Académie royale des sciences, par Don Joseph Antoine de Alzate y Ramyrez, aujourd'hui correspondant de ladite académie contenant des détails intéressants sur l'histoire naturelle des environs de la ville de Mexico": p. 54-68.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.299.

Reel: 102, Item No. 1099

Chappell, Edward, 1792-1861.

Narrative of a voyage to Hudson's Bay in His Majesty's ship Rosamond, containing some account of the northeastern coast of America and of the tribes inhabiting that remote region.

London, Printed for J. Mawman. 1817

6 p.l., 279 p. front. (fold. map) illus., plates. 23 cm.; Error in binding: Fold. map bound after p.l. 6 and a plate bound as front.

Reel: 102, Item No. 1100

Chappell, Philip Edward, 1837.

A history of the Missouri River; discovery of the river by the Jesuit explorers; Indian tribes along the river; early navigation and craft used; the rise and fall of steamboating.

[Kansas City?]. [1911?]

1 p.l., 98 p. front. (port.) plates. 26 cm.; Eberstadt no. K-400.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.301.

Reel: 102, Item No. 1101

Chardon, Francis A., d. 1848.

Chardon's journal at Fort Clark, 1834-1839; descriptive of life on the upper Missouri; of a fur trader's experiences among the Mandans, Gros Ventres and their neighbors; of the ravages of the small-pox epidemic of 1837, edited with historical introduction and notes by Annie Heloise Abel.

Pierre, S.D. 1932

XLvi, 458 p. front. port., facsim. 24.5 cm.;

"Published under the auspices of Lawrence K. Fox, superintendent, Department of History, state of South Dakota, Pierre, South Dakota."

Reel: 102, Item No. 1102

Charlevoix, [Pierre François Xavier] de, 1682-1761.

Letters to the dutchess of Lesdiguières; giving an account of a voyage to Canada, and travels through that vast country, and Louisiana, to the Gulf of Mexico. Undertaken by order of the present king of France, by Father Charlevoix.

London, Printed for R. Goadby [etc.]. 1763

xiv, [2], 384 p. front. (fold. map) 20 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-277.; Not the same translation as "Journal of a voyage to North-America," 1761; and lacking the Preliminary discourse and letter I, there given.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.308.

Reel: 104, Item No. 1105

Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de, 1682-1761.

Histoire et description generale de la Nouvelle France, avec le Journal historique d'un voyage fait par ordre du roi dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. Paris, Rolin fils. 1744

3 v. plates, maps (part fold.) 26 x 20 cm.; Title vignette.; Vol. 3 has title: "Journal d'un voyage fait par ordre du roi dans l'Amérique Septentrionale ..."; "French in Florida": v. 1, p. 23-106.; Material on Louisiana interspersed throughout.; Eberstadt no. IV-276.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.307; v. 1.

Reel: 102, Item No. 1103

Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de, 1682-1761.

Histoire et description generale de la Nouvelle France, avec le Journal historique d'un voyage fait par ordre du roi dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. Paris, Rolin fils. 1744

3 v. plates, maps (part fold.) 26 x 20 cm.; Title vignette.; Vol. 3 has title: "Journal d'un voyage fait par ordre du roi dans l'Amérique Septentrionale ..."; "French in Florida": v. 1, p. 23-106.; Material on Louisiana interspersed throughout.; Eberstadt no. IV-276.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.307; v. 2 & 3.

Reel: 103, Item No. 1103

Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de, 1682-1761.

History and general description of New France. New York, J.G. Shea. 1866-72

Tr., with notes, by John Gilmary Shea ...; 6 v. front., pl., port., maps (partly fold.) plan, facsim. 28 cm.; Chronological tables of the New world: v. 1, p. [13]-65.; Critical list of authors: v. 1, p. [67]-96.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.307; v. 1 v. 3.

Reel: 103, Item No. 1104

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de, 1682-1761.

History and general description of New France.
New York, J.G. Shea. 1866-72
Tr., with notes, by John Gilmary Shea ...; 6 v. front.,
pl., port., maps (partly fold.) plan, facsim. 28 cm.;
Chronological tables of the New world: v. 1, p. [13]-
65.; Critical list of authors: v. 1, p. [67]-96.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. C.307; v. 4 - 6.

Reel: 104, Item No. 1104

[Charlton, John B.], 1848-1922.

The old sergeant's story; winning the West from
the Indians and bad men in 1870 to 1876, by Captain
Robert G. Carter.
New York, F.H. Hitchcock. 1926
220 p. front., plates, ports. 23.5 cm.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. C.194.

Reel: 104, Item No. 1106

Chase, Charles Monroe, 1829-1902.

The editor's run in New Mexico and Colorado,
embracing twenty-eight letters on stock raising,
agriculture, territorial history.
[Montpelier, Vt., Printed at the "Argus and patriot"
steam book and job printing house]. [1882]
By C.M. Chase, editor of the "Vermont union",
Lyndon, Vermont.; 233 p. front., illus. 23.5 cm.;
Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-15.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. C.315.

Reel: 104, Item No. 1107

Chase, Lucien Bonaparte, 1817-1864.

History of the Polk administration.
New-York, G.P. Putnam. 1850
viii, [9]-512 p. 23.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1425.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.317.

Reel: 104, Item No. 1108

Chase, O.G.

... The neutral strip; or, No man's land: the
Cimarron Territory; the best was reserved for the last.
Squatter sovereignty is the natural right of man.
[Dodge City? Kan.]. [1886]
Common sense remarks and suggestive rules for
acquiring title to un-surveyed public lands in the
United States.; 20 p. 16 cm.; At head of title: Price 25
cents.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 104, Item No. 1109

Cheadle, Walter Butler, 1835-1910.

Cheadle's journal of trip across Canada, 1862-
1863, with introduction and notes by A.G. Doughty
and Gustave Lanctot.
Ottawa, Can., Graphic publishers limited. 1931
311 p. illus., fold. map. 20 cm. (Half-title: The
Canada series ... v. 1); "The original ms. of Cheadle's
journal ... is in the possession of W.W. Cheadle, esq.,
'Woodlands', Bridge road, Grays, Essex, England.";
Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection,
no. 669.

Reel: 105, Item No. 1110

Cherokee nation.

Communication of the delegation of the Cherokee
nation to the President of the United States,
submitting the memorial of their national council,
with the correspondence between John Ross,
principal chief, and certain officers of the rebellious
states.

Washington, Gibson brothers, printers. 1866
48 p. 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 105, Item No. 1111

Cherokee nation.

Protest of the Cherokee nation against a territorial
government.

Washington, Cunningham & McIntosh, printers.
1871

13 p. 22.5 cm.; Signed by Lewis Downing, principal
chief, and a delegation of four others Presented to
Congress Jan. 30, 1871.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 105, Item No. 1112

Cherokee nation.

Reply of the delegates of the Cherokee nation to
the demands of the commissioner of Indian affairs.
Washington, Gibson brothers, printers. 1866
May, 1866.; 14 p. 23 cm.; Signed: James McDaniel,
Smith Christie, White Catcher, S.H. Benge, J.B.
Jones, Dan'l H. Ross.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 105, Item No. 1113

Cherokee nation.

Report of the Cherokee delegation of their mission
to Washington in 1868 and 1869.

[n.p.]. [1869?]

5, clxiv p. 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Signed: Lewis
Downing, principal chief, H.D. Reese, Wm. P. Adair,
Samuel Smith, J. Porum Davis, Arch. Scaper.;
Negotiation of Cherokee nation with U.S. for treaty
to supplement treaty of 1866.

Reel: 105, Item No. 1114

Cherokee nation. Constitution.

Constitution and laws of the Cherokee nation.

Published by authority of the National council.

St. Louis, R. & T.A. Ennis, printers. 1875

284, v p., 1 l. 22 cm.; Published also in Cherokee.;

"The Revised code of laws as prepared by Messrs.

Wm. P. Boudinot, D.H. Ross and J.A. Scales,

commissioners, appointed under the provisions of an
act ... approved November 19th, 1873, and as

amended by the joint committee of the National
council."--p. [29].

Reel: 105, Item No. 1115

Cherokee nation. Constitution.

The constitution and laws of the Cherokee nation:
passed at Tahlequah, Cherokee nation, 1839-51.

Tahlequah, Cherokee nation. 1852

248 p. 18 cm. [With Cherokee nation. Laws, statutes,
etc. Laws of the Cherokee nation [1808-1835] ...

Tahlequah, C.N., 1852].

Reel: 105, Item No. 1116

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Cherokee neutral lands. Citizens.

Manifesto of the people of the Cherokee neutral lands, Kansas.
[n.p.]. [1869?]
22 p. 21.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Signed: C.C. McDowell, W.R. Laughlin, A. Perry, C. Dana Sayrs.
Reel: 105, Item No. 1117

Chester, Greville John, 1830-1892.

Transatlantic sketches in the West Indies, South America, Canada, and the United States.
London, Smith, Elder & Co. 1869
xvi, 405, [1] p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.358.
Reel: 105, Item No. 1117.1

Chesterton, George Laval.

Peace, war, and adventure: an autobiographical memoir of George Laval Chesterton.
London, Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans. 1853
2 v. 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.254.
Reel: 105, Item No. 1118

Chetlain, Augustus Louis, 1824-1914.

Recollections of seventy years.
Galena, The Gazette Publ. Co. 1899
304 p. port. 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 672.
Reel: 105, Item No. 1119

Cheyenne state leader.

... The Black Hills. The finest timber region in the country. Its agricultural and pastoral advantages.
[Cheyenne]. [1875]
The Shortest and best route to them from Cheyenne ...; [4] p. illus. (map) 61 cm.; Issued as Cheyenne daily leader. Extra edition, Saturday, April 17, 1875.; Eberstadt no. IV-1578.
Reel: 106, Item No. 1123

Cheyenne, Wyo. Board of Trade.

Cheyenne illustrated. Report of the Cheyenne board of trade, issued March, 1888. Showing the advantages of the Magic city of the plains as a manufacturing and business center, with reliable statistics and information. Compiled by Robert C. Morris.
Cheyenne, Wyo., The Daily sun steam printing house. 1888
[30] p. illus. (incl. map) 33.5 x 16 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-1601.
Reel: 106, Item No. 1120

Cheyenne, Wyo. Mayor, 1881-1885 (J.M. Carey).

Cheyenne, growth, prosperity and financial condition of the city.
[Cheyenne]. [1885]
Address by Hon. Joseph M. Carey, mayor, to the City council, January 9th, 1885.; 8 p. 22.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-1594.
Reel: 106, Item No. 1121

Chicago and Northwestern Railway Company.

The Black Hills; their wonderful mineral wealth and products.
Chicago, Poole bros., printers. [1887]
Rapid City the gateway and distributing point. Facts and figures of interest to all.; 16 p. illus., fold. plate. 21.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Price list of real estate (3 l) laid in.; Eberstadt no. III-679.
Reel: 106, Item No. 1124

Chicago and Northwestern Railway Company.

Cheap farms and free homes in northern Nebraska, reached only by the Chicago and North-Western Railway, in connection with the Sioux City & Pacific and Fremont, Elkhorn & Missouri Valley R. Rs., comprising the Elkhorn Valley route to northern Nebraska and the Black Hills.
[Chicago]. [1886]
sheet. 41 x 50 cm. fold. to 21 x 10 cm.; Text (9 p.) on one side of sheet, and map on verso.
Reel: 106, Item No. 1125

Chicago and Northwestern Railway Company.

... The early history and rapid progress of that wonderland, central Dakota.
[Chicago, Poole bros.]. [1883]
32 p. 22 cm.; Caption title.
Reel: 106, Item No. 1127

Chicago and Northwestern Railway Company.

Growing cities and towns in the new state of South Dakota: present settlements, future prospects. Issued by the Land Department of the Chicago & North-Western Railway.
Chicago, Rand, McNally & Co., printers. [1889?]
24 p. 16 x 9 cm.; Cover-title.; Map on p. [2] of cover.
Reel: 106, Item No. 1128

Chicago and Northwestern Railway Company.

If you are bound to go to the gold fields of the Black Hills of Dakota you must buy your tickets via the Chicago and north western railway. We own the best routes to all points you would go to, to start on the wagon route to the hills. This map shows our routes.
Chicago, Rand, McNally & Co., printers. [1877?]
broadside. 60.5 x 18 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 690.
Reel: 106, Item No. 1129

Chicago and Northwestern Railway Company.

The North and West illustrated for tourist, business and pleasure travel. The pleasure and business resorts of California, Nevada, Idaho, Montana, Utah, Wyoming, Colorado, Nebraska, Dakota, Iowa, Illinois, Wisconsin, northern Michigan and Minnesota. A guide to the lakes and rivers.
Chicago, Ill., Chicago and north-western railway co. [1881]
and hints for the commercial traveler, the land hunter and the emigrant.; 94 p. illus. (incl. map) 22 cm.; Advertising matter: p. [4] of wrapper.; Inserted: folded map wanting?
Reel: 106, Item No. 1131

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Chicago and Northwestern Railway Company.

The North and West illustrated for tourist, business and pleasure travel. The popular resorts of California, Nevada, Idaho, Montana, Utah, Wyoming, Colorado, Nebraska, Dakota, Iowa, Illinois, Wisconsin, northern Michigan and Minnesota.

Chicago, Ill., Chicago & north-western railway co. c1876

compiled by W.H. Stennett, general passenger agent, Chicago & north-western railway co. ...; 5, vi-viii, 120 p. illus. 22 cm.; Folded map inserted.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 106, Item No. 1130

Chicago and Northwestern Railway Company.

The southern districts of the Black Hills, and their varied resources.

Omaha, Neb., The Herald job printing rooms. 1889 32 p. illus. 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Caption title: Rapid City, Dakota.; Map on p. [4] of cover.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-845.

Reel: 106, Item No. 1132

Chicago and Northwestern Railway Company.

To the Black Hills.

[Chicago, Rand, McNally & Co.]. [1878]

Rate bulletin no. 15.; broadside. map. 20 x 35 cm. fold. to 20 x 12 cm.; Reverse side caption title: All about the Black Hills and routes thereto via the Chicago North Western Railway ...; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 688.

Reel: 106, Item No. 1133

The Chicago Record.

Klondike; the Chicago record's book for gold seekers.

Chicago, The Chicago record co. 1897

Profusely illustrated.; 2 p.l., [vii]-xii p., 1 l., [15]-413 p. front., plates, maps. diagr. 21 cm.; Initials.

Reel: 106, Item No. 1145

Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad Company.

The Broken Bow country in central and western Nebraska, and how to get there. With a sectional map of Nebraska, showing towns and railway lines, completed and in course of construction, on August 1st, 1886.

Lincoln, Neb., Journal company, printers. 1886 15 p. fold. map. 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-984.

Reel: 106, Item No. 1134

Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad Company.

Eastern Colorado; a brief description of the new lands now being opened up, together with a sectional map of Nebraska and eastern Colorado, showing towns and railway lines completed and in course of construction on April 1st, 1887.

Omaha, Nebraska, Published by the Burlington Route. 1887

14, [2] p. fold. map. 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Advertising matter: [2] p. at end.

Reel: 106, Item No. 1135

Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad Company.

... Traveler's guide to the new gold mines in Idaho and Colorado.

[Chicago?]. [1864]

showing the shortest and most direct route from Chicago to the gold mines.; 12 p. 2 fold. maps. 8.5 x 13.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1190.

Reel: 106, Item No. 1136

Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad Company.

... Traveler's guide to the new gold mines in Kansas and Nebraska, with a description of the shortest and most direct route from Chicago to Pike's Peak & Cherry Creek gold mines.

New York, Polhemus & de Vries, printers. [1859] 16 p. fold. map. 8.5 x 12.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1028.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 326.

Reel: 106, Item No. 1137

Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Company.

The Custer route from Chicago to the gold fields of the Black Hills is via the Chicago, Milwaukee, & St. Paul, Lake Superior & Mississippi (ans) Northern Pacific Railways (and) Northwestern Express, Stage, and Transportation Co.

Chicago, Rand, McNally & Co., printers. 1877 3d ed.; map. 18 x 33 cm. folded to 18 x 9 cm.

Reel: 106, Item No. 1140

Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Company.

... The land of promise: Dakota; how to go and what to do when you get there.

Milwaukee, Sentinel co., printers. [1882?]

32 p. illus. (plans) 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Map on p. [4] of cover.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.11.

Reel: 106, Item No. 1141

[Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Company].

Plain facts about Dakota: its fertile lands, its wonderful crops, and its inexhaustible resources. [Milwaukee, Wis.]. 1885

32 p. illus. 23.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Map on verso of back cover.; Comprises "copies of letters from farmers and others living in Dakota."

Reel: 106, Item No. 1142

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Company.

Reconnaissance of the golden Northwest. Buffalo, N. Y., Matthews, Northrup & Co. [c1883] Artist: Joseph Fleming. Itemizers: Detail from the Cosmopolitan Club. Secretary: "Barton," of the North American, Philadelphia, Pa.; 3 p.l., [xi]-xvi, 17-104 p. front., illus. 25 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 106, Item No. 1143

Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Company.

Towns in central and northwestern Iowa platted during 1882 and 1883, by the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway.

Chicago, John Anderson & Co. 1885
24 p. fold. map. 22 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 106, Item No. 1144

Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway Company.

Description of six hundred thousand acres of choice Iowa farming lands, for sale by the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific railroad company.

Davenport, Ia., Griggs, Watson, & Day. 1871
Land office, Davenport, Iowa. 1st ed.; 16 p. fold. map. 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 106, Item No. 1146

Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway Company.

The land of plenty.

Chicago, Clark & Longley, printers. [1885?]
The geography, climate, soil and productions of northwestern Iowa, southwestern Minnesota and eastern and southern Dakota ...; 20 p. 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Map on p. [4] of cover.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 106, Item No. 1147

Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway Company.

Nellie in dreamland, with the compliments of E. St. John.
[New York, Wemple & Company]. [1884?]
Dedicated to the guardian fairies of the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway.; [92] p. col. illus., music. 25 cm.; Includes advertising.; Advertising for the railroad.

Reel: 106, Item No. 1148

Chicago-Colorado Colony, Longmont, Colo.

... Constitution and by-laws, with comprehensive chapters on agriculture, irrigation, climate, the new town of Longmont, schools, societies, churches, etc., Longmont, Colorado, July 1st, 1871.
Denver, Rocky Mountain News Printing House. 1871
29 p., 1 l. 22 cm.; Advertising matter: 1 l. at end.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 106, Item No. 1138

Chicago-Colorado Colony, Longmont, Colo.

Preliminary organization.

Chicago, Republican Print. 1871

Constitution and by-laws, with comprehensive chapters on agriculture, irrigation, climate, the new town of Longmont, schools, societies, churches Etc., Etc.; 26 p. fold. map. 20 cm.; Cover-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 684.

Reel: 106, Item No. 1139

Chickasaw nation. Constitution.

Constitution, and laws of the Chickasaw nation, together with the treaties of 1832, 1833, 1834, 1837, 1852 and 1866. Published by authority of the Chickasaw Legislature by Davis A. Homer.

Parsons, Kan., The Foley railway printing company. 1899

549, [1] p. 22 cm.; Appendix of treaties, etc., includes an act of Congress taking effect in January, 1898, governing the tribal courts of the Indian Territory, and the Curtis bill, act of June 28, 1899.; Published also in Choctaw.

Reel: 106, Item No. 1150

Chickasaw nation. Constitution.

Constitution, laws, and treaties of the Chickasaws, by authority.

Tishomingo City, Printed by E.J. Foster. 1860
232 p. illus. (tables.) 23 cm.

Reel: 106, Item No. 1149

Chickasaw nation. Laws, statutes, etc.

An act establishing a Committee of Vigilance, and for other purposes.

[n.p.] Printed at the Western Star Office. [1849]
The better to watch the interest of our nation and the more securely to protect the rights of our people.; broadside. 31.5 x 18.5 cm.

Reel: 107, Item No. 1151

Chico, Mariano.

Discurso, pronunciado por el señor gefe politico de la Alta California, coronel D. Mariano Chico, al abrir sus sesiones ordinaria la Ecsma.

[Monterey, Calif., Imprenta del C. Augustin V. Zamorano]. [1836]

Junta Departamental el 27 de mayo de 1836.; [3] p. illus. 25 cm. (In case 29 cm.); Caption title.

Reel: 107, Item No. 1152

Child, Andrew.

Overland route to California, description of the route, via Council Bluffs, Iowa; keeping the north side of the Platte River.

Milwaukee, Daily sentinel steam power press, [pub. by C. Child]. 1852

thence over the South Pass ... over the Sierra Nevada to Sacramento Valley ...; viii, [9]-61 p. 13 cm.; Route via "the great Bublette and Beor River cut-offs and the Truckie River road."; Eberstadt no. II-774.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.378.

Reel: 107, Item No. 1153

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Child, David Lee, 1794-1874.

The taking of Naboth's vineyard, or History of the Texas conspiracy, and an examination of the reasons given by the Hon. J.C. Calhoun, Hon. R.J. Walker, and others, for the dismemberment and robbery of the republic of Mexico.

New York, S.W. Benedict & co. 1845
32 p. 23 cm.; Streeter no. 1573.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.379.

Reel: 107, Item No. 1154

[Child, David Lee], 1794-1874.

The Texan revolution.

[Washington, D.C., J. & G.S. Gideon]. [1843]
Republished with additions from the Northampton (Massachusetts) gazette, to which is added a letter from Washington on the annexation of Texas, and the late outrage in California, by Probus [pseud.]; 84 p. 24 cm.; Caption title.; Streeter no. 1451.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.380.

Reel: 107, Item No. 1155

Child, Frank Samuel, 1754-1922.

South Dakota: resources--people--statehood. The gleanings of a journey through the territory.

New York, The Baker & Taylor co. 1888
67 p. 19.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.381.

Reel: 107, Item No. 1156

Child, James Erwin, b. 1833.

Child's History of Waseca county, Minnesota. From its first settlement in 1854 to the close of the year 1904. A record of fifty years. The story of the pioneers.

[Owatonna, Minn., Press of the Owatonna chronicle]. c1905

847, [1] p. front. plates, ports. 23.5 cm.; Copyright date from label mounted on t.-p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.384.

Reel: 107, Item No. 1157

Chilton, Frank B., 1845, comp.

Unveiling and dedication of monument to Hood's Texas Brigade on the capitol grounds at Austin, Texas. Thursday, October twenty-seven, nineteen hundred and ten, and minutes of the thirty-ninth annual reunion of Hood's Texas brigade association held in Senate chamber at Austin, Texas, October twenty-six and twenty-seven, nineteen hundred and ten, together with a short monument and brigade association history and Confederate scrapbook. Houston, Tex., F.B. Chilton. 1911

372 p., 1 l. front., plates (1 col.) ports. 28.5 cm.; Title vignette.; The brigade was organized in 1861, under command of J.B. Hood. It consisted originally of the 1st, 4th and 5th Texas infantry, the 18th Georgia infantry and Hampton's South Carolina legion. In Oct. 1862, the 3d Arkansas infantry was substituted for the two organizations last named. Hoods Texas brigade association consists almost entirely of members of the three Texas regiments.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.386.

Reel: 107, Item No. 1158

Chipman, Norton Parker, 1836.

Investigation into Indian affairs, before the Committee on appropriations of the House of representatives. Argument of N.P. Chipman, on behalf of Hon. E.S. Parker, commissioner of Indian affairs.

Washington, Powell, Ginck & co., printers. 1871
3, 121 p. 22.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 107, Item No. 1159

Chittenden, Hiram Martin, 1858-1917.

The American fur trade of the far West; a history of the pioneer trading posts and early fur companies of the Missouri Valley and the Rocky Mountains and of the overland commerce with Santa Fe.

New York, F.P. Harper. 1902
3 v. fronts, plates, map, plans, facsims. 24.5 cm.; Map in pocket of v. 3.; Paged continuously.; Eberstadt no. II-389.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.390; v. 1.

Reel: 107, Item No. 1160

Chittenden, Hiram Martin, 1858-1917.

The American fur trade of the far West; a history of the pioneer trading posts and early fur companies of the Missouri Valley and the Rocky Mountains and of the overland commerce with Santa Fe.

New York, F.P. Harper. 1902
3 v. fronts, plates, map, plans, facsims. 24.5 cm.; Map in pocket of v. 3.; Paged continuously.; Eberstadt no. II-389.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.390; v. 2 & 3.

Reel: 108, Item No. 1160

Chittenden, Hiram Martin, 1858-1917.

History of early steamboat navigation on the Missouri River; life and adventures of Joseph La Barge.

New York, F.P. Harper. 1903
2 v. 16 pl. incl. fronts., ports., maps. 23.5 cm. (Half-title: American explorers series, IV); Paged continuously; v. 1: xiv, 248 p.; v. 2: 4 p.l., [249]-461 p.; Edition limited to 950 copies.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.391.

Reel: 108, Item No. 1161

Chittenden, Newton Henry.

The gold fields of Coeur d'Alene.

Saint Paul. 1884

Circular 12 of "The World's guide for home, health, gold and pleasure seekers".; 16 p. 21 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 108, Item No. 1162

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Chittenden, Newton Henry.

Hyda land and people. Official report of the exploration of the Queen Charlotte Islands for the government of British Columbia.
Victoria, Printed by authority of the government. 1884
1 p.l., 80 p. 21.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Also issued with title: Official report of the exploration of the Queen Charlotte Islands ... "Circular 13 of 'The world's guide for home health and pleasure seekers.'".

Reel: 108, Item No. 1163

Chittenden, Newton Henry.

Official report of the exploration of the Queen Chalotte Islands for the government of British Columbia.
Victoria, Printed by authority of the government. 1884

1 p.l., 80 p. 8 illus. on fold.l. 21.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Also issued with title: Hyda land and people. Official report of the exploration of the Queen Charlotte Islands ...; Eberstadt no. III-385.

Reel: 108, Item No. 1164

Chittenden, Newton Henry.

Settlers, prospectors, and tourists guide, or Travels through British Columbia.
Victoria. 1882

Circular 10 of "The worlds guide for home, health and pleasure seekers ..."; 1 p.l., 84 p. 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Unpaged advertising matter interspersed.; Another edition, issued the same year, has title: Travels in British Columbia and Alaska.; Eberstadt no. III-384.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.393.

Reel: 108, Item No. 1165

Chittenden, Newton Henry.

... Travels in Oregon, Washington and northern Idaho.
Portland, Or., G.W. McCoy, printers. 1882
64 p. 2 fold. maps. 22.5 cm.; Cover-title.; "Circular 9 of the World's guide for home, health and pleasure seekers."; Advertising matter included in paging.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-325.

Reel: 108, Item No. 1166

Chittenden, Newton Henry.

... The watering places, health and pleasure resorts, of the Pacific coast.
Santa Barbara, Calif., Baily Press Book and Job Printing House, April. 1881
Santa Barbara County edition.; 55, [13] p. 25 cm. (in case 30 cm.); Cover-title.; At head of title: Circular 8.; "Issued from field office of "Chittenden's World's Guide to Homes, Health and Pleasure in the United States."; Imperfect: damp-stained.; Includes advertising.

Reel: 108, Item No. 1167

[Chivington, John M.].

To the people of Colorado. Synopsis of the Sand Creek investigation, Denver, Colorado, June, 1865. [Denver]. [1865]
17 p.; Photostat reproduction on nine leaves.; Reply to the report of the Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War, Thirty-Eighth Congress, second session, on the raid upon Sand Creek against the Cheyenne Indians.; Signed: J.M. Chivington.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 413.

Reel: 108, Item No. 1167.1

Choctaw Nation.

Papers relating to the claims of the Choctaw nation against the United States arising under the treaty of 1830.

Washington, A.O.P. Nicholson, printer. 1855
53 p. 24 cm.; Comprises the address of Col. Pitchlynn upon presenting a memorial of the Choctaw delegation to the President, the memorial of Feb. 3, 1855, and supporting papers. The contents differ somewhat from the edition of the Papers issued, with the memorial to the Senate of March 18, 1856, in v.835 of the Congressional series of reports and documents as Senate misc. doc. 31.; Howes, U.S.IANA, No. C.394.

Reel: 108, Item No. 1168

Choctaw nation.

Remonstrance, appeal and solemn protest of the Choctaw nation addressed to the Congress of the United States.

[Washington]. [1870]
21 p. 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Drawn up and signed by Peter P. Pitchlynn, delegate with plenary powers to represent the nation.

Reel: 108, Item No. 1169

Choctaw nation.

Response of the Choctaw nation to a letter of the solicitor of the Treasury advising the repudiation of a treaty-pledge, and of an award of the Senate of the United States. Addressed to the Congress of the United States.

Washington, Printed by W.H. Moore. [1874]
16 p. 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Signed: Peter P. Pitchlynn.

Reel: 108, Item No. 1170

Choctaw nation. Constitution.

Constitution and laws of the Choctaw nation. Together with the treaties of 1855, 1865 and 1866. Published by authority and direction of the General council by Joseph P. Folsom.

Chahta Tamaha, New York city, W.P. Lyon & son. 1869.; [1869]
508 p. 22 cm.

Reel: 108, Item No. 1170.1

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Choir, Melody.

Choir's pioneer directory of the city of Seattle and King County, history, business directory, and immigrant's guide to and throughout Washington Territory and vicinity. Published the commencement of every year.

Pottsville.

125 p. map. fold. map. 19 cm.; Includes advertising matter.; On cover: 1878. Vol. 1.; No more published?; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.396.

Reel: 108, Item No. 1171

Choris, Ludovik, 1795-1828.

Voyage pittoresque autour du monde, avec des portraits de sauvages d'Amérique, d'Asie, d'Afrique, et des îles du Grand océan; des paysages, des vues maritimes, et plusieurs objets d'histoire naturelle; accompagné de descriptions par m. le baron Cuvier, et m. A. de Chamisso, et d'observations sur les crânes humains, par m. le docteur Gall.

Paris, Impr. de Firmin Didot. 1822

2 p.l., vi, [149] p. front. (port.) 104 pl. (part col., incl. ports.) 3 maps on 2 l. (1 fold.) 44 x 28 cm.; Contains music.; Text by J.B.B. Eyries.; Issued in 22 livraisons, 1821-23. The 21st livraison ("21e et dernière livr.") 1822 was followed by a "22e et dernière livraison," 1823; the latter (2 maps with text) is wanting in some copies. The work is divided into 7 parts, paged separately and published in the following order: I. San Francisco et ses habitants. II. Îles Sandwich. III. Îles Radak. IV. Îles Aléoutiennes. V. Îles Mariannes et Philippines. VI. Traversée de Cronstadt au Chili. VII. Kamtchatka, le golfe de Kotzebue et la terre des Tchouktchis.; In the present issue all the plates are colored. The number of the plates is given as 110 by Quérard, La France littéraire, Brunet and Graesse. The Catal. général ... du Département de la marine et des colonies, t. III, p. 217, quotes 103 plates, one portrait and one map; the Bibliographie de la France, 105 plates and two maps, the Catalogue of the Brit. mus. (Natural history) 105 plates and three maps.; In this copy parts VI-VII are bound before part I; according to the "Avis au relieur" at end, this is the correct order.; 2 ports., one of Chamisso and one of Choris, inserted at frontispiece.; Eberstadt no. III-42.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.397.

Reel: 109, Item No. 1172

Chouteau, Auguste.

Fragment of Col. Auguste Chouteau's narrative of the settlement of St. Louis.

St. Louis, G. Knapp & Co. 1858

A literal tr. from the original French ms. in possession of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association.; 10 p. 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 704.

Reel: 109, Item No. 1176

Christy, William, 1791-1865, defendant.

Proceedings in the case of the United States versus William Christy, on a charge of having set on foot a military expedition, in New-Orleans, against the territory of Mexico, in November, 1835; containing the evidence taken on the examination before Judge Rawle, and other documents connected with the accusation.

New-Orleans, Printed by B. Levy. 1836

55 p. 21 cm.; "Expedition ... under the reputed command of General Mexia."; Streeter no. 1188.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.403.

Reel: 109, Item No. 1177

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

An epistle of the First Presidency to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day saints, in general conference assembled.

Salt Lake City, Deseret news company, printers. 1886

Read April 6, 1886, at the fifty-sixth annual conference, held at Provo, Utah.; 19 p. 21.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Signed: John Taylor, George Q. Cannon ... March, 1886.; Deals largely with the enforcement of the anti-polygamy act.; Eberstadt no. I-1569.

Reel: 109, Item No. 1178

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

First general epistle of the first presidency of the church of Jesus Christ of the Latter day saints from the Great Salt Lake Valley, to the Saints scattered throughout the earth--Greeting.

(In the Latter Day Saints' Millennial star, v. 11, no. 15, Aug. 1, 1849, p. 227-232.); Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 176a.

Reel: 109, Item No. 1179

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

General epistle from the Council of the Twelve Apostles, to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints abroad, dispersed throughout the earth, greeting.

[Winter Quarters, Near Florence, Neb.]. [1847]

8 p. 25 cm.; Caption title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 715.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 160.

Reel: 109, Item No. 1180

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

... "Latter day saints", alias Mormons. The petition of the Latter day saints, commonly known as Mormons, stating that they have purchased lands of the general government, lying in the state of Missouri, from which they have been driven with force by the constituted authorities of the state, and prevented from occupying the same; and have suffered other wrongs, for which they pray Congress to provide a remedy.

[Washington]. [1840]

13 p. 25 cm. ([U.S.] 26th Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. no. 22); Signed: Elias Higbee, Robt. B. Thompson, Nauvoo, Hancock county, Illinois, November 28, 1840.; Eberstadt no. IV-962.

Reel: 109, Item No. 1181

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

[Letter to citizens of Quincy, Ill., relating the intention of the Mormons to emigrate the next spring, dated Nauvoo, Sept. 24, 1845].
Nauvoo, Ill. [1845]
broadside. 28 x 13 cm.; Signed: Brigham Young, Prest. Willard Richards, Clerk.

Reel: 109, Item No. 1182

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Manifesto of the presidency and apostles, issued December 12, 1889.

Salt Lake City, The Deseret News. [1890?]
Also, The official declaration or manifesto, by President Wilford Woodruff, prohibiting further plural marriages, and its adoption by the General Conference, October 6, 1890.; 4 p. 20 cm.; Cover-title; Pub. 1889 with title: Official declaration.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 109, Item No. 1183

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

... Minutes of conference. A special conference of the elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day saints.

[Salt Lake City]. [1852]
August 28th, 1852 ...; 48 p. 22.5 cm.; Caption title.; At head of title: Deseret news,--Extra. Great Salt Lake City, U.T., September 14, 1852.; Contains addresses by Brigham Young, Orson Pratt, H.C. Kimbal, John Talor, and others; includes the official announcement of the doctrine of plural marriage.; Eberstadt no. I-1273.

Reel: 109, Item No. 1184

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

"Mormon" protest against injustice. An appeal for constitutional and religious liberty. Full report of the great mass meeting held in Salt Lake City, May 2, 1885.

Salt Lake City, J.H. Parry & co. 1885
Reported by John Irvine.; 48 p. 20 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-1412.

Reel: 109, Item No. 1185

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Second general epistle of the presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter day saints from the great Salt Lake valley, to the Saints scattered throughout the earth.

[Salt Lake City, B.H. Young, printer]. [1849]
10 p. 23.5 cm.; Caption title.; Signed: Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, Willard Richards.; "Minutes of the General conference, held at Great Salt Lake City. Deseret Oct. 6th, 1849": p. 7-10.; Imperfect: some leaves bled at top.; Eberstadt no. I.1264.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 177.

Reel: 109, Item No. 1186

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Council of the Twelve Apostles.

General epistle from the Council of the twelve apostles, to the Church of Jesus Christ of latter day saints abroad, dispersed throughout the earth, greeting.

[St. Louis]. [1848]
8 p. 23 cm.; Caption title.; At foot of p. 8: Written at Winter Quarters, Omaha nation, west bank of Missouri river, near Council Bluffs, North America, and signed December 23d, 1847, in behalf of the quorum of the twelve apostles. Brigham Young, president, Willard Richards, clerk.; Eberstadt no. II-565.

Reel: 109, Item No. 1187

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Women's Committee.

"Mormon" women's protest.
[Salt Lake City, Deseret News Co., Printers]. [1886]
An appeal for freedom, justice and equal rights. The ladies of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints protest against the tyranny and indecency of federal officials in Utah, and against their own disfranchisement without cause. Full account of proceedings at the great mass meeting, held in the Theatre, Salt Lake City Utah, Saturday, March 6, 1866.; iv, 5-91 p. 23 cm.; Relates to plural marriage and the attempt to disfranchise women in Utah.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 109, Item No. 1188

Churchill, Caroline M. (Nichols) 1833.

Active footsteps.
Colorado Springs, Mrs. C.N. Churchill. 1909
258 p. front. (port.) 20 cm.; The author edited a newspaper in Denver.; Eberstadt no. I-191.

Reel: 109, Item No. 1189

Churchill, Caroline M. (Nichols) 1833.

"Little sheaves" gathered while gleanng after reapers. Being letters of travel commencing in 1870 and ending in 1873.
San Francisco. 1874
2 p.l., [3]-132 p. 17 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-620.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.406.

Reel: 109, Item No. 1190

Churchill, Franklin Hunter, 1823.

Sketch of Bvt. Brig. Gen. Sylvester Churchill.
New York, W. McDonald & co., printers. 1888
with notes and appendices ...; vi, 201 p. 23.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.407.

Reel: 109, Item No. 1191

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Cincinnati & Sonora Mining Association.

... Geological report and map of the San Juan del Rio ranche, in Sonora, Mexico. By Cumings Cherry. Cincinnati, Wrightson & Co. 1866
also report of special committee, statistics of silver mining, transcript of title, &c.; 86 p. 2 fold. maps. (incl. front.) 23 cm.; Fuller edition published under title: Maps and reports of the San Juan del Rio ranche, in Sonora, Mexico ... 1866.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.347.

Reel: 109, Item No. 1192

Citizens Constitutional Association of Dakota.

Proceedings of the convention of the Citizens Constitutional Association of Dakota, held at Canton, D.T., June 21st, 1882.
[Yankton] The Dakota Herald. 1882
14, [1] p. 21 cm.; The association adopted the name, Dakota Citizens League, for future use.

Reel: 109, Item No. 1194

City of Galveston Company.

Articles of association of the City of Galveston Company, organized December 1, 1846.
New-York, W.S. Dorr, printer. 1847
8 p. 21 cm.

Reel: 109, Item No. 1195

Claiborne, John Francis Hamtramck, 1809-1884.

Life and correspondence of John A. Quitman, major-general, U.S.A., and governor of the state of Mississippi.
New York, Harper & brothers. 1860
2 v. fronts. (v. 1, port.; v. 2, double plan) 20 cm.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.418.

Reel: 109, Item No. 1196

Clamorgan Land Association.

Title papers of the Clamorgan grant, of 536, 904 arpens of alluvial lands in Missouri and Arkansas.
New-York, Printed by T. Snowden. 1837
2 p.l., [3]-24 p. fold. map. 22.5 cm.

Reel: 110, Item No. 1197

Clapp, John T.

A journal of travels to and from California with full details of the hardships and privations; also a description of the country, mines, cities, towns, &c. Kalmazoo, G.A. Fitch & co., printers. 1851
67 p. 1 illus. 20 cm.; Original back wrapper.;
Eberstadt no. II-740.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.424.

Reel: 110, Item No. 1198

Clapp, Theodore, 1792-1866.

Autobiographical sketches and recollections, during a thirty-five years' residence in New Orleans. Boston, Phillips, Sampson & company. 1857
viii, 419 p. front. (port.) 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.425.

Reel: 110, Item No. 1199

Clappe, Louise Amelia Knapp (Smith) 1819-1906.

The Shirley letters from California mines in 1851-52; being a series of twenty-three letters from Dame Shirley (Mrs. Louise Amelia Knapp Smith Clappe) to her sister in Massachusetts, and now reprinted from the Pioneer magazine of 1854-55; with synopses of the letters, a foreword, and many typographical and other corrections and emendations, by Thomas C. Russell; together with "An appreciation" by Mrs. M.V.T. Lawrence.

San Francisco, Printed by T.C. Russell. 1922
1 p., 1 l., 350 p., 1 l. col. front., col. plates. 24.5 cm.;
"This book is one of an edition of four hundred and fifty (450) numbered and signed copies ... In two hundred (200) copies Exeter book-paper is used ... This copy is no 211 Exeter book-paper. (Signed) Thomas C. Russell."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.427.

Reel: 110, Item No. 1200

Clark, Austin S.

... Reminiscences of travel.
[Middletown, Conn., J.S. Stewart, printer]. [1897?]
54 p. front. (port.) 24 cm.; At head of title: 1852-1865.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.429.

Reel: 110, Item No. 1201

[Clark, Bennett C.], 1819-1890.

Diary of a journey from Missouri to California in 1849, ed. by Ralph P. Bieber.
[Columbia, Mo.]. [1928?]
43 p. port. 23 cm.; Cover-title.; "Reprinted by the State Historical Society of Missouri from the Missouri Historical Review, volume 23, no. 1 (October 1928); Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 730.

Reel: 110, Item No. 1202

Clark, Charles M., 1834.

A trip to Pike's Peak and notes by the way. Chicago, S.P. Rounds' steam book and job printing house. 1861
being descriptive of incidents and accidents that attended the pilgrimage; of the country through Kansas and Nebraska; Rocky Mountains; mining regions; mining operations, etc., etc. ...; 2 p.l., [vi]-vii p., 1 l., 134 p. 1 l. 18 pl. (incl. front.) 21.5 cm.;
Eberstadt no. II-1144.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.430.

Reel: 110, Item No. 1203

Clark, Daniel, 1766-1813.

Proofs of the corruption of Gen. James Wilkinson, and of his connexion with Aaron Burr, with a full refutation of his slanderous allegations in relation to the character of the principal witness against him. Philadelphia, W. Hall, jun. & G.W. Pierie, printers. 1809
2 p.l., [3]-150, 199 p. 22 cm.; Includes list of errata on p. 199.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.431.

Reel: 110, Item No. 1204

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Clark, Francis D.

... The First regiment of New York volunteers, commanded by Col. Jonathan D. Stevenson, in the Mexican war.
New York, G.S. Evans & co., printers. 1882
Names of the members of the regiment during its term of service in upper and lower California, 1847-1848, with a record of all known survivors on the 15th day of April, 1882 ...; 94 p. front., port. 24 cm.; At head of title: 1848-1882.; "Appendix. Containing additional names ..." (16 p.) dated August 1st, 1883, inserted at end.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.432.

Reel: 110, Item No. 1205

Clark, John Alonzo, 1801-1843.

Gleanings by the way.
Philadelphia, W.Z. & J.K. Simon; New York, R. Carter. 1842
v, [7]-352 pp. 19.5 cm.; Chapters XXII-XXXIII present an unfavorable analysis of Mormons and Mormonism.; Eberstadt no. IV-931.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.440.

Reel: 110, Item No. 1206

Clark, Joseph G.

Lights and shadows of sailor life, as exemplified in fifteen years' experience, including the more thrilling events of the U.S. exploring expedition, and reminiscences of an eventful life on the "mountain wave."

Boston, J. Putnam. 1847
xii, [13]-324 p. 19.5 cm.; Imperfect: t.-p. mutilated.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.442.

Reel: 110, Item No. 1207

Clark, Martin.

The 'Centennial' sketch of Clay county, Nebraska.
Sutton, Neb., E.H. White, publisher. [1876]
Compiled by the historical committee and read by Dr. M. Clark, chairman, at the Centennial celebration of American independence at Sutton, the county seat, July fourth 1876.; 22 p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.444.

Reel: 111, Item No. 1208

[Clark, O.S.].

Clay Allison of the Washita, first a cow man and then an extinguisher of bad men. Recollections of Colorado, New Mexico and the Texas panhandle, reminiscences of a '79er.

[Attica, Ind., G.M. Williams]. 1920
1 p.l., 38 p. 24 cm.; "Inserts" (3 l.) at p. 33, 34 and at end.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-298.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.445.

Reel: 111, Item No. 1209

Clark, Sterling Benjamin Franklin, 1825-1852.

How many miles from St. Jo?.
San Francisco, Priv. print. 1929
The log of Sterling B.F. Clark, a forty-niner, with comments by Ella Sterling Mighels; together with a brief autobiography of James Phelan, 1819-1892, pioneer merchant.; xii, 56 p., 1 l. front., ports., facsim. 20.5 cm.; Title vignette.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 742.

Reel: 111, Item No. 1210

Clark, William, 1770-1838.

[Letter to his brother, George Rogers Clark, dated at St. Louis, September 23, 1806, and containing a summary of the Lewis and Clark expedition].
(Philadelphia, J. Rakestraw & Co). (1806)
(In The Evening fire-side; or Weekly intelligence in the civil, natural, moral literary and religious worlds ...; 26.5 cm. v. 2, p. 359-360); Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 4.

Reel: 111, Item No. 1211

Clarke, A.B. of Westfield, Mass.

Travels in Mexico and California: comprising a journal of a tour from Brazos Santiago, through central Mexico, by way of Monterey, Chihuahua, the country of the Apaches, and the river Gila, to the mining districts of California.

Boston, Wright & Hasty, printers. 1852
138 p. 19.5 x 11.5 cm.; The author was a member of the Hampden mining company.; Eberstadt no. II-775.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.451.

Reel: 111, Item No. 1212

Clarke, Adèle.

Old Montreal; John Clarke: his adventures, friends and family.

Montreal, Herald Pub. Co. 1906
47 p. illus., ports. 26 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.450.

Reel: 111, Item No. 1213

Clarke, Ellis M.

Mankato, Blue Earth co., Minnesota. Its early history and commercial advantages; together with an article descriptive of the water powers of Blue Earth county.

Mankato, Printed at "Review" printing office. 1872
2 p.l., [3]-18, [4] p. 24 cm.; Includes advertising.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 111, Item No. 1214

Clarke, Henry S.

Incidents of Quantrell's raid on Lawrence, August 21, 1863.

Lawrence, Kan., Jeffersonian Print. 1898
The remarkable and heretofore unpublished personal experiences of Hon. Henry S. Clarke, by S.W. Brewster.; 1 p.l., 17 p. port. 24 cm.

Reel: 111, Item No. 1215

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Clarke, S.A., 1827.

Pioneer days of Oregon history.
Portland, J.K. Gill company. 1905
2 v. front., plates, ports. 24 cm.; Paged continously.;
Imprint covered by label of the Arthur H. Clark co.,
Cleveland.

Reel: 111, Item No. 1216

Clavijero, Francisco Javier, 1731-1787.

Storia della California; opera postuma del nob.
sig. abate D. Francesco Saverio Clavigero.
Venezia, M. Fenzo. 1789
2 v. in 1. fold. map. 18.5 cm.; Map dated 1788.;
Bibliographical foot-notes.; Leaf of errata at end of
each volume.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.465.

Reel: 111, Item No. 1217

Clay, Henry, 1777-1852.

Henry Clay's Advice to his countrymen.
New-York, H.R. Robinson. 1847
The speech of Henry Clay, and resolutions adopted at
a mass meeting at Lexington, Kentucky, on Saturday,
November 13, 1847, on the subject of the war with
Mexico! &c., &c.; 63 p. front. (port.) 11 cm.;
Original wrappers.

Reel: 111, Item No. 1217.1

Clay, John, 1851.

My life on the range.
Chicago, Priv. print. [c1924]
4 p.l., 365, [2] p. front., plates, ports. 23.5 cm.;
Eberstadt no. IV-1206.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
C.470.

Reel: 111, Item No. 1218

Clay, John, 1851.

New world notes: being an account of journeyings
and sojournings in America and Canada.
Kelso [Scotland] J. & J.H. Rutherford. 1875
4 p.l., 200 p. front. (port.) 17.5 cm.; Chapters 6-8
describe Iowa, Nebraska and Colorado.; Eberstadt no.
I-18.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.471.

Reel: 111, Item No. 1219

Clayson, Edward, sr.

Historical narratives of Puget Sound. Hoods
Canal, 1865-1885.
[Seattle, R.L. Davis printing co.]. c1911
The experience of an only free man in a penal
colony.; 106 p. front. (port.) 19 cm.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. C.472.

Reel: 111, Item No. 1219.1

Clayton, William, 1814-1879.

The Latter-day-Saints' emigrants' guide: being a
table of distances, showing all the springs, creeks,
rivers.
St. Louis, Mo. Republican steam power press--
Chambers & Knápp. 1848
and all other notable places, from Council Bluffs, to
the valley of the Great Salt Lake ...; 24 p. 18 cm.;
Eberstadt no. II-535.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.475.

Reel: 112, Item No. 1220

Clayton, William, 1814-1879.

William Clayton's journal; a daily record of the
journey of the original company of "Mormon"
pioneers from Nauvoo, Illinois, to the valley of the
Great Salt Lake, pub. by the Clayton family
association.

Salt Lake City, Utah, The Deseret news. 1921
x, 376 p. front. (port.) 19.5 cm.; "Editor's note"
signed: Lawrence Clayton.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
C.474.

Reel: 112, Item No. 1221

Clear Creek Co., Col.

Statistical history of Clear Creek county Colorado,
from 1859 to 1881, inclusive, showing the gold and
silver production, and the natural advantages
possessed as a silver mining district.
Georgetown [Col.] "Miner" print. [1881]
8 p. fold. map. 21 cm.; Cover-title.; Signed on p. 8:
Clear Creek County.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt
no. I-19.

Reel: 112, Item No. 1222

Cleaveland, Elisha Lord, 1806-1866.

Hasting To Be Rich.
New Haven: Printed By J.H. Benham. 1849
A Sermon, Occasioned By The Present Excitement
Respecting The Gold Of California, Preached In The
Cities Of New Haven And Bridgeport, Jan. and Feb.
1849. By E.L. Cleaveland, Pastor Of The Third
Church, New Haven, Conn. Published by Request.;
20 p. 23 cm.; Signatures: 4 l. unsigned, 24 32.;
Original printed paper-covers.

Reel: 112, Item No. 1223

[Clemens, Jeremiah, 1814-1865].

Bernard Lile; an historical romance, embracing
the periods of the Texas revolution and the Mexican
war.
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co. 1856
287 p. 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D.
Graff Collection, no. 755.

Reel: 112, Item No. 1224

Clemens, Jeremiah, 1814-1865.

Mustang gray; a romance.
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co. 1858
vii, 13-296 p. 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett
D. Graff Collection, no. 756.

Reel: 112, Item No. 1225

Clemens, Orion, 1825-1897.

City of Keokuk in 1856.
Keokuk [Ia.] Printed by O. Clemens. 1856
A view of the city, embracing its commerce and
manufactures, and containing the inaugural address
of Mayor Curtis, and statistical local information;
also, a sketch of the Black Hawk war, and history of
the Half breed tract. Historical and statistical matter
written by Orion Clemens.; 44p. 22 cm.; Original
wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.478.

Reel: 112, Item No. 1226

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Clemens, Orion, 1825-1897.

Keokuk City directory for 1856-7, containing a general directory of the citizens, with statistical and other useful local information.

Keokuk. 1856

Also a sketch of the Black Hawk war and history of the half breed tract.; 112 p. 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 758.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.479.

Reel: 112, Item No. 1227

Clemens, Orion, 1825-1897.

Keokuk directory and business mirror for the year 1857, containing a general directory of the citizens, and a business directory; together with Mayor Taylor's inaugural address, and statistical and other useful local information.

Keokuk. 1857

186 p. fold. plan. 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 759.

Reel: 112, Item No. 1228

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 1835-1910.

Roughing it, by Mark Twain. (Samuel L. Clemens.).

Hartford, Conn., American publishing company; Chicago, F.G. Gilman & co.; [etc., etc.]. 1872 xviii, [19]-591 p. fronts., illus., plates. 22 cm.; First edition.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.481.

Reel: 113, Item No. 1231

[Clemens, Samuel Langhorne], 1835-1910.

Adventures of Huckleberry Finn (Tom Sawyer's comrade).

New York, Charles L. Webster and company. 1885 By Mark Twain [pseud.] with one hundred and seventy-four illustrations.; 366 p. fronts. illus. port. 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 760.

Reel: 112, Item No. 1229

[Clemens, Samuel Langhorne], 1835-1910.

Life on the Mississippi, by Mark Twain [pseud.]. Boston, J.R. Osgood and company. 1883 With more than 300 illustrations ... <Sold by subscription only.>; 624 p. front., illus., plates. 23 cm.; Title vignette.; First American edition.; The first copies contained an illustration, p. 441, showing Mark Twain in flames, which was omitted, at the request of Mrs. Clemens, in further printings of same t.-p. date. cf. Merle Johnson, A bibliography of the work of Mark Twain, 1910, p. 57. In the present issue the illustration is omitted.; "1st state, intermediate B (A?)"--cf. BAL 3411. B 1-2, I.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.480.

Reel: 112, Item No. 1230

Clements, James I.

The Klondyke.

Los Angeles, Cal., B.R. Baumgardt. 1897

A complete guide to the gold fields ... Edited by G. Wharton James.; 98, [2] pp. pl., port., map. 19.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.484.

Reel: 113, Item No. 1232

Cleveland, Horace William Shaler.

Landscape architecture, as applied to the wants of the West; with an essay on forest planting on the Great Plains.

Chicago, Jansen, McClurg & co. 1873

3 p.l., [11]-147 p. 18 cm.

Reel: 113, Item No. 1233

Cleveland, Richard Jeffry, 1773-1860.

A narrative of voyages and commercial enterprise. Cambridge, J. Owen. 1842

2 v. in 1. 20.5 cm.; Published also under titles: In the forecandle; or, Twenty-five years a sailor; Voyages and commercial enterprises; Voyages, maritime adventures and commercial enterprises.; The author made a fur trading voyage to the northwest coast in 1799 and to California in 1803.; Eberstadt no. III-44.

Reel: 113, Item No. 1234

Clever, Charles P., 1830-1874.

New Mexico: her resources; her necessities for railroad communication with the Atlantic & Pacific states; her great future.

Washington, McGill & Witherow. 1868

47 p. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.488.

Reel: 113, Item No. 1235

Clinch, Bryan J.

California and its missions; their history to the treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo.

San Francisco, The Whitaker & Ray company (incorporated). 1904

2 v. fronts. (ports.) illus. 23.5 cm.; Contents.--v. I. Lower California.--v. 2. Upper California.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.490.

Reel: 113, Item No. 1236

Closz, Harriet M. (Bonebright).

Reminiscences of Newcastle, Iowa, 1848; a history of the founding of Webster City, Iowa, narrated by Sarah Brewer-Bonebright, written by her daughter.

Des Moines, Historical department of Iowa. 1921 xvii, [1], 307 p. illus. (incl. ports.) 23.5 cm.

Reel: 114, Item No. 1238

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[Cluny, Alexander].

The American traveller: or, Observations on the present state, culture and commerce of the British colonies in America, and the further improvements of which they are capable; with an account of the exports, imports, and returns of each colony respectively,--and of the numbers of British ships and seamen, merchants, traders and manufacturers employed by all collectively: together with the amount of the revenue arising to Great Britain therefrom.

London, E. and C. Dilly [etc.]. 1769

In a series of letters, written originally to the Right Honourable the Earl of ***** By an old and experienced trader.; 4 p.l., 122 p. front. fold. map. 26.5 x 21 cm.; Dedication signed in manuscript, Alexr. Clunie. In another issue having same imprint, the dedication has printed signature: The American Traveller.; Map has title: A map of North and South America, with part of Europe, Asia & Africa. By the American traveller. T. Jeffery's sculpt 70 x 51.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.501.

Reel: 114, Item No. 1239

Clyman, James, 1792-1881.

James Clyman, American frontiersman, 1792-1881; the adventures of a trapper and covered wagon emigrant as told in his own reminiscences and dairies, edited by Charles L. Camp. San Francisco, California historical society. 1928 2 p.l., [9]-247, [4] p. illus. (facsim.) 2 port.; (incl. mounted front.) maps (1 fold.) 26.5 cm. (Half-title: California historical society. Special publication no. 3); Eberstadt no. II-551.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.81.

Reel: 114, Item No. 1240

Coahuila and Texas (State).

Nota estadística remitida por el gobierno supremo del estado de Coahuila y Tejas a la Camara de Senadores del soberano Congreso General. Mexico, En la imprenta del Aguila. 1826 9 p.; Report signed at Saltillo 26 de Dic. de 1825 by Rafael Gonzales and Juan Antonio Padilla.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.506.; Streeter no. 709.

Reel: 114, Item No. 1240.1

Coahuila and Texas (State) Constitution.

Constitution política del estado libre de Coahuila y Tejas, sancionada por su Congreso Constituyente el 11 de marzo de 1827.

México, Imprenta de Galvan, a Cargo de Mariano Arevalo. 1827

107 p. 14 cm.; Streeter no. 708A.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.504.

Reel: 114, Item No. 1241

Coahuila and Texas (State) Constitution.

Political constitution of the free state of Coahuila & Texas.

Natchitoches, Printed at the Courier office. 1827 Sanctioned by the Constitutive congress of the said state, on the 11th of March, 1827.; 48 p. 16 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.504.; Streeter no. 1093.

Reel: 114, Item No. 1242

Coahuila and Texas (State) Gobernador.

Memoria en que el gobernador del estado libre de Coahuila y Tejas: da cuenta de los ramos de su administracion al Congreso del mismo estado. Leona-Vicario, Imprenta del gobierno à cargo del ciudadano Sisto Gonzalez. 1833

[1], 7, [16] p. fold. tables; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.505.; Streeter no. 788.

Reel: 114, Item No. 1243.1

Coahuila and Texas (State) Gobernador.

[Nota estadística ..].

[Saltillo?] Imprenta del Supremo gobierno, en Palacio. [1827?]

del ... Coahuila y Tejas ...; 9, [15] p. tables.; Report contains statistical tables for 1824-26, has no title, and is signed at Saltillo 23 de enero de 1826-1827 by Ignacio de Arizpe and J. Antonio Padilla.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.311.; Streeter no. 717.

Reel: 114, Item No. 1243

Coahuila and Texas (State) Laws, statutes, etc.

Laws and decrees of the state of Coahuila and Texas, in Spanish and English.

Houston, Telegraph power press. 1839

To which is added the constitution of said state: also: the colonization law of the state of Tamaulipas, and naturalization law of the General congress. By order of the secretary of state. Translated by J.P. Kimball, M.D.; [3], 4-353, 4-353, 6, [2], 2-4, [3] p. 21 cm.; Duplicate paging.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.503.; Streeter no. 310.

Reel: 114, Item No. 1244

The Coast depot and shipping port of the valley of the Rio-Grande, and the provinces of Mexico tributary thereto, with the government map of that region of country, published in 1850, together with the report of the explorations of the Rio Grande. New York, Pudney & Russell, printers. 1850 23 p. front. (fold. map) 24 cm.; Original wrappers.; "Report of exploration of the Rio Grande, made by H. Love, in the keel-boat Major Babbitt" by William W. Chapman: p. 15-23.

Reel: 114, Item No. 1246

Coburn, Wallace David, 1872.

Rhymes from a Round-up camp.

[Great Falls? Mont.]. 1899

138 p. plates. 18 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 779.

Reel: 114, Item No. 1247

Cochran, Mrs. M.A.

Posie; or from reveille to retreat.

Cincinnati, Robert Clarke Co. 1896

An army story.; 194 p. illus. 18 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 780.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.527.

Reel: 114, Item No. 1248

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Cochrane, John Dundas, 1780-1825.

Narrative of a pedestrian journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary, from the frontiers of China to the Frozen sea and Kamtchatka; performed during the years 1820, 1821, 1822, and 1823.

London, J. Murray. 1824

2 p.l., [vii]-xiv p., 1 l., 564 p. 2 fold. maps (incl. front.) 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.528.

Reel: 114, Item No. 1249

Codman, John, 1814-1900.

The Mormon country. A summer with the "Latter-day saints."

New York, United States publishing company. 1874

2 p.l., 225 p. front. (map) plates, ports. 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-1407.

Reel: 115, Item No. 1250

Codman, John, 1814-1900.

The round trip by way of Panama through California, Oregon, Nevada, Utah, Idaho, and Colorado; with notes on railroads, commerce, agriculture, mining, scenery, and people.

New York, G.P. Putnam's sons. 1879

xiii, 331 p. 20 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-194.

Reel: 115, Item No. 1251

Cody, William Frederick, 1846-1917.

Story of the wild West and camp-fire chats, by Buffalo Bill, (Hon. W.F. Cody.) A full and complete history of the renowned pioneer quartette, Boone, Crockett, Carson and Buffalo Bill.

Philadelphia, Historical publishing co. [c1888]

Including a description of Buffalo Bill's conquests in England with his Wild West exhibition ...; 2 p.l., iii-xvi, 17-766 p. col. front., illus. (incl. port.) 22.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-1227.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.531.; ... Prospectus, issued by the Eastern

publishing co., Boston, 1889.

Reel: 115, Item No. 1252

Coe, Charles H.

Juggling a rope; lariat roping and spinning, knots and splices; also, The truth about Tom Horn "King of the cowboys".

Pendelton, Or., Hamley & company. 1927

114 p. front., illus. (incl. ports.) 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.533.

Reel: 115, Item No. 1253

Coffin, Addison, 1822-1897.

Life and travels of Addison Coffin, written by himself.

Cleveland, Ohio, W.G. Hubbard. 1897

570 p. ports. 20 cm.; The closing chapter is by his daughter, Ida Coffin Doan.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 792.

Reel: 115, Item No. 1254

Coffin, Charles Carleton, 1823-1896.

The great commercial prize; addressed to every American who values the prosperity of his country.

Boston, A. Williams & co. 1858

23 p. 23 cm.; "An enquiry into the present and prospective commercial position of the United States, and a plea for the immediate construction of a railroad from Missouri River to Puget Sound."; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-499.

Reel: 115, Item No. 1255

Coffin, Charles Carleton, 1823-1896.

The seat of empire, by Charles Carleton Coffin, "Carleton".

Boston, Fields, Osgood & Co. 1870

viii, 232 p. plates, fold. map (in pocket) 19 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 793.

Reel: 115, Item No. 1256

Cohen, Alfred A., 1829-1887.

An address on the railroad evil and its remedy, delivered.

San Francisco, Francis, Valentine & co., Printers.

1879

at Platt's Hall, San Francisco, on Saturday, Aug. 2, 1879.; 23 p. 21 cm.

Reel: 115, Item No. 1257

Cohen, Alfred A., 1829-1887, defendant.

... Central Pacific railroad company vs. Alfred A. Cohen. Argument of Mr. Cohen, the defendant, in person, before the Hon. W.P. Daingerfield, presiding judge, without a jury.

[San Francisco]. [1876]

1 p.l., 53, [1] p. 22 cm.; Cover-title.; At head of title: Twelfth district court, city and county of San Francisco.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-502.

Reel: 115, Item No. 1258

Coke, Henry John, 1827-1916.

A ride over the Rocky mountains to Oregon and California. With a glance at some of the tropical islands, including the West Indies and the Sandwich isles.

London, R. Bentley. 1852

x, 388, [2] p. front. (port.) 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-777.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.548.

Reel: 116, Item No. 1259

Coke, Henry John, 1827-1916.

Tracks of a rolling stone, by the Honourable Henry J. Coke.

London, Smith, Elder, & co. 1905

With a portrait.; 3 p.l., 349 p. front. (port.) 21.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.549.

Reel: 116, Item No. 1260

Col. Robert Bean Expedition.

[Letter from Dr. James S. Craig formerly of Little Rock, Arkansas, dated Santa Fe N.M., Jan. 2, 1831]. (In the Arkansas Gazette, Little Rock, Arkansas, vol. xii, June 8, 1831, p. [3]).

Reel: 119, Item No. 1285

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Colby, C.J., 1840, pub.

Illustrated centennial sketches, map and directory of Union County, Iowa.

Creston, Ia., C.J. Colby. 1876

145, [1] p. front., plates, ports., maps (1 fold.) 31.5 cm.; "Union County soldiers": p. [25]-31.;

Biographical: p. [60]-83.; Advertising matter interspersed.; On cover: Centennial sketches, map & directory of Union Co., Iowa. C.J. Colby.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. U.16.

Reel: 116, Item No. 1261

Cole, Cornelius, 1822-1924.

Memoirs of Cornelius Cole, ex-senator of the United States from California.

New York, McLoughlin brothers. 1908

x, 354 p. front. (port.) 24.5 x 18.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-594.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.565.

Reel: 116, Item No. 1261.1

Cole, Cyrenus, 1863.

A history of the people of Iowa.

Cedar Rapids, Ia., The Torch press. 1921

xiv p., 1 l., 572 p. illus., 8 pl. (incl. ports.) maps. 24.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.566.

Reel: 116, Item No. 1262

Cole, George E., 1826-1906.

Early Oregon; jottings of personal recollections of a pioneer of 1850.

[Spokane, Shaw & Borden co.]. [c1905]

95 p. front. (port.) 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 800.

Reel: 116, Item No. 1263

Cole, Gilbert L., 1828?.

In the early days along the overland trail in Nebraska territory, in 1852.

Kansas City, Mo., Franklin Hudson publishing company. [c1905]

Comp. by Mrs. A. Hardy.; xi, 13-125 p. front. (port.) 17.5 x 13 cm.

Reel: 116, Item No. 1264

Cole, William L.

California: its scenery, climate, productions and inhabitants.

New York, Irish-American office. 1871

Notes of an overland trip to the Pacific coast, by Major William L. Cole.; 103 p. 23 cm.; Imprint date on cover: 1872.; "Letters ... originally published in the Irish American."--p. [3]; Original wrappers.;

Eberstadt no. IV-68.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.569.

Reel: 116, Item No. 1265

Coleman, R.J.

Life and ministerial labors of Eld. R.J. Coleman. Published by request of Arkansas Baptist State Convention.

Little Rock, Ark., Arkansas Baptist Print. 1894

80 p. 16 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 802.

Reel: 117, Item No. 1266

[Coleman, Robert M.] ca. 1799-1837.

Houston displayed, or, Who won the Battle of San Jacinto. By a Farmer in the army.

[Velasco, Printed at the Velasco Herald Office]. 1837
38 p. 21 cm.; Streeter no. 190.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.571.

Reel: 117, Item No. 1267

[Coleman, William Head] comp.

... Historical sketch book and guide to New Orleans and environs, with map.

New York, W.H. Coleman. 1885

Illustrated with many original engravings; and containing exhaustive accounts of the traditions, historical legends, and remarkable localities of the Creole city. Ed. and comp. by several leading writers of the New Orleans press.; 2 p.l., 324 p. front., plates, fold. map. 18.5 cm.; On cover: Exposition edition.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.574.

Reel: 117, Item No. 1268

Coleson, Ann.

Miss Coleson's narrative of her captivity among the Sioux Indians! An interesting and remarkable account of the terrible sufferings and providential escape of Miss Ann Coleson, a victim of the late Indian outrages in Minnesota.

Philadelphia, Barclay & co. 1864

1 p.l., [19]-70 p. 3 pl. front. 24 cm.; Paging irregular.; Date on cover: 1866.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-698.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.575.

Reel: 117, Item No. 1269

Colfax, Schuyler, 1823-1885.

The Mormon question.

Salt Lake City, Deseret news office. 1870

Being a speech of Vice-President Schuyler Colfax, at Salt Lake City. A reply thereto by Elder John Taylor; and a letter of Vice-President Colfax published in the "New York independent", with Elder Taylor's reply.; 25 p. 22 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 117, Item No. 1270

Colliery Engineer Company, Scranton, Pa.

Placer mining. A hand-book for Klondike and other miners and prospectors.

Scranton, Pa., The Colliery Engineer Co. 1897

vi, 146 p. illus., fold. map. 19 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 805.

Reel: 117, Item No. 1271

Collins' business and resident directory of Leavenworth; containing a general review of the city, and what it contains; also, a map of the city.

Leavenworth, Kan., Compiled and published by Charles Collins. 1868

January, 1868.; 188 p. illus., maps. 22 cm.; Cover-title: 1868 Collins' Leavenworth directory.; Running title: 1868 Leavenworth city directory.; Contains advertising matter.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.585.

Reel: 117, Item No. 1276

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Collins' history and directory of the Black Hills; containing historical sketches pertaining to the first settlement of the Black Hills, descriptions of the various cities, towns, settlements, quartz mills and mines, with a complete business directory of each locality, also resident and business directory of Deadwood.

Central City, D.T. 1878

91 p. 22 cm.; By Chas. Collins.; Cover title: Collins' Black Hills history and directory for 1878-9.; No more published?; Eberstadt no. III-915.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.586.

Reel: 117, Item No. 1277

Collins' Omaha directory.

[Omaha] C. Collins. [1866]

and an appendix containing a great variety of historical data, statistics and facts ... 1866.; 80, [97]-204 p. 20.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.588.

Reel: 117, Item No. 1278

Collins, Dennis.

The Indians' last fight; or, The Dull Knife raid. [Girard, Kan., Press of the Appeal to reason]. [c1915] 1 p.l., [5]-326 p. front., plates, ports. 23.5 cm.; Reminiscences of frontier life in Kansas, Oklahoma and Texas, 1870-1890. The account of the raid and subsequent capture in 1878-1879, of Dull Knife, chief of the northern Cheyennes, occupies only one chapter (p. [231]-261); Eberstadt no. IV-1257.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.590.

Reel: 117, Item No. 1272

Collins, John Sloan, 1839.

Across the plains in '64; incidents of early days west of the Missouri River--two thousand miles in an open boat from Fort Benton to Omaha--reminiscences of the pioneer period of Galena, General Grant's old home. Omaha, Neb., National printing company. 1904 151 p. 19.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1193.

Reel: 117, Item No. 1273

Collins, John Sloan, 1839.

Across the plains in '64; incidents of early days west of the Missouri river--two thousand miles in an open boat from Fort Benton to Omaha--reminiscences of the pioneer period of Galena, General Grant's old home. Omaha, Neb., National printing company. 1904 [1911] 5 p.l., [9]-151 p. front. (port.) plates. 20 cm.; Reissue of original edition of 1904, with addition of part II (152 p.) edited, after author's death, by R.F. Gilder, c1911.; Eberstadt no. II-1192.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.594.

Reel: 117, Item No. 1274

Collins, Loren Warren, 1838-1912.

The expedition against the Sioux Indians in 1863, under Gen. Henry H. Sibley. St. Cloud [Minnesota] Journal-Press Print. 1895 22 p. 20 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 117, Item No. 1275

Collinson, John.

The Maxwell land grant, situated in Colorado and New Mexico, United States of America.

London, Printed by Taylor and co. 1870

and W.A. Bell ...; 32 p. front. (fold. map) 21.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; "Report of Mr. W.W. Griffin, United States government deputy-surveyor": p. 16-24.; Eberstadt no. I-20.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.599.

Reel: 117, Item No. 1279

Collinson, Sir Richard, 1811-1883.

Journal of H.M.S. Enterprise on the expedition in search of Sir John Franklin's ships by Behring Strait. 1850-55. By Captain Richard Collinson.

London, S. Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington, limited. 1889

commander of the expedition. With a memoir of his other services. Ed. by his brother, Major-General T.B. Collinson ...; xi, [1], 531, [1] p. col. front., port., 6 fold. maps. 22 cm.

Reel: 117, Item No. 1280

Collison, William Henry, 1847.

In the wake of the war canoe; a stirring record of forty years' successful labour, peril & adventure amongst the savage Indian tribes of the Pacific coast, and the piratical head-hunting Haidas of the Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C., by the Venerable W.H. Collison.

London. 1915

with an introduction by the Lord Bishop of Derry; with 24 illustrations & a map.; 351, [1] p. front., plates, map. 20.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.600.

Reel: 118, Item No. 1281

Collot, Georges Henri Victor, 1752?-1805.

A journey in North America, containing a survey of the countries watered by the Mississippi, Ohio, Missouri, and other affluents; with exact observations on the course and soundings of these rivers; and on the towns, villages, hamlets and farms of that part of the new-world; followed by philosophical, political, military and commercial remarks and by a projected line of frontiers and general limits, illustrated by 36 maps, plans, views and divers cuts.

Paris, A. Bertrand. 1826

2 p.l., iv, v p., 1 l., 310, 272 p. 27 x 22 cm. and atlas of 36 pl. (incl. maps, part fold.) plans. 35 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1109.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.601.

Reel: 118, Item No. 1282

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Collot, Georges Henri Victor, 1752?-1805.

Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, ou Description des pays arrosés par le Mississipi, l'Ohio, le Missouri et autres rivières affluentes; observations exactes sur le cours et les sondes de ces rivières, sur les villes, villages, hameaux et fermes.
Paris, A. Bertrand. 1826
Avec un atlas de 36 cartes, plans, vues et figures. Par feu le général Collot...; 2 v. 21 cm. and atlas of 36 pl. (incl. 11 fold maps, 14 plans) 34 cm.; "Avant-propos" and "Introduction" bound at beginning of v. 2.; Appendix (36 l. at end of v. 2) wanting.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.601.

Reel: 118, Item No. 1283

Colnett, James, 1755?-1806.

A voyage to the south Atlantic and round Cape Horn into the Pacific Ocean, for the purpose of extending the spermaceti whale fisheries, and other objects of commerce, by ascertaining the ports, bays, harbours, and anchoring births [!] in certain islands and coasts in those seas at which the ships of the British merchants might be refitted.
London, Printed for the author by W. Bennett. 1798
Undertaken and performed by Captain James Colnett, of the Royal navy, in the ship Rattler.; iv, [iii]-vi, xviii, 179 p. front. (port.) 3 pl., 6 fold. maps. 29.5 x 24 cm.; Compiled by William Combe from Captain Colnett's notes. cf. Dict. nat. biog., under Combe.; Colnett's first-hand account of the Nootka Sound controversy is given in an extended footnote, p. 96-102.; Eberstadt no. III-45.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.604.

Reel: 118, Item No. 1284

Colonization of Vancouver's Island.
London, Printed for Burrup and son by E. Couchman. 1849
28 p. map. 21.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-390.

Reel: 119, Item No. 1286

Colorado (Ter.) Adjutant-general's Office.

Biennial report.
Central City, D.C. Collier. 1870
for the two years ending Dec. 31.; 19 p. 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 821.

Reel: 119, Item No. 1287

Colorado (Ter.) Board of Immigration.

Official information. Colorado. A statement of facts prepared and published by authority of the territorial Board of immigration.
Denver, Col., Rocky Mountain news printing-house. 1872
35 p. 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Pub. 1873 with title: Resources and advantages of Colorado.; Eberstadt no. I-283.

Reel: 119, Item No. 1288

Colorado (Ter.) Governor, 1862-1865 (John Evans).

Governor Evan's correspondence in relation to the Indian war.
[Denver?]. [1865?]
8 p. 20 cm.; Caption title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 822.

Reel: 119, Item No. 1288.1

Colorado (Ter.) Governor, 1862-1865 (John Evans).

Governor's message delivered to the legislative[] assembly of Colorado, in joint session at Golden City, Wednesday, February 3, 1864.
Denver, Printed at the Office of the Commonwealth. [1864]
9 p. 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 823.

Reel: 119, Item No. 1289

Colorado (Ter.) Governor, 1862-1865 (John Evans).

Reply of Governor Evans, of the territory of Colorado. To that part referring to him, of the reports of "the Committee on the conduct of the war" headed "Massacre of the Cheyenne Indians."
[Denver]. [1865]
16, 4 p., 1 l. 20.5 cm.; Caption title.; "Report of council with Cheyenne and Arapahoe chiefs and warriors, brought to Denver by Major Wynkoop; taken down by U.S. Indian agent Simeon Whitely as it progressed": 4 p at end.; "Statement of Mrs. Ewbanks, giving an account of her captivity among the Indians": 1 leaf at end.; Eberstadt no. II-1230.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.224.

Reel: 119, Item No. 1290

Colorado Agricultural and Industrial Association.

Regulations and list of premiums of the Colorado agricultural association, for the sixth general exhibition, to be held in Denver, Sept. 19, 20, 21, 22 and 23, 1871.
Denver, Colo., Rocky mountain news printing house. 1871
41, [14] p. 22 cm.; Advertisements: [14] pages at end.; Eberstadt no. I-273.

Reel: 119, Item No. 1293

Colorado and Red River Land Company, New York.

Colorado and Red River land company.
[New York?]. [1835?]
[Prospectus]; 11 p. 23 cm.; Caption title.; Signed: I.B. Woodruff ... secretary to the Colorado and Red River land company.; Streeter no. 1157A.

Reel: 119, Item No. 1294

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Colorado and Red River Land Company, New York.

Texas. A compilation of interesting information to emigrants to Texas; with the opinion of the Hon. James Kent.

New-York. 1835

of the rights of empresarios over the tracts of land assigned to them.; 23 p. 18 cm.; Streeter no. 1160.

Reel: 119, Item No. 1295

Colorado Cattle Growers Association.

Articles of association.

[Denver?]. [ca.1884?]

as amended.; [4] p. 22 cm.; Caption title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 816.

Reel: 119, Item No. 1296

Colorado Cattle Growers Association.

Supplementary brands for 1885, belonging to the Colorado Cattle Growers' Association.

Denver, The Collier & Cleaveland Lith. Co., Printers. [1885]

92 p. illus. 17 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 819.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.605.

Reel: 119, Item No. 1298

Colorado Midland Railway Company.

The Cripple Creek gold fields. Placers. Lodes. [Colorado Springs, The Gazette printing co.]. [1892] 31, [1] p., incl. illus., map. 19 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-31.

Reel: 119, Item No. 1300

The Colorado of the Pacific.

[n.p.]. [1868?]

12 p. 23 cm.; Caption title.; Laid in is a broadsheet reprinting resolutions of the Arizona and California legislatures commendatory of Capt. T.E. Trueworthy's navigation of the Colorado.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 119, Item No. 1301

Colorado Springs. Chamber of Commerce.

The story of Cripple Creek up to date; a plain statement of facts concerning Colorado's foremost gold district.

[Colorado Springs]. 1894

Issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Colorado Springs, Colo. Compiled by Geo. F. Buckman, Sec'y., and H.L.J. Warren.; 40 p. illus. (maps) 19 cm.; Cover-title.

Reel: 119, Item No. 1302

Colorado. Bureau of Immigration and Statistics.

The natural resources and industrial development and condition of Colorado.

Denver, Col. [Collier & Cleaveland lith. co., state printers]. 1889

120 p. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no I-261.

Reel: 119, Item No. 1291

Colorado. National Guard.

Reports of officers and official correspondence relating to the military assistance rendered by the state of Colorado to the citizens of Garfield and Routt counties during the Ute Indian difficulties of 1887.

Denver, Collier & Cleaveland Lith. Co., state printers. 1888

Published by authority.; 90 p. 23 cm.

Reel: 119, Item No. 1292

Colorado: its mineral and agricultural resources.

[New York]. [1864]

20 p. 22 cm.; Cover-title.; A report prepared by a committee of Coloradians in New York and presented to a meeting of their group by William S. Rockwell, who signed the report as chairman of the committee.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-1210.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 405.

Reel: 119, Item No. 1299

Colt, Miriam (Davis) b. 1817.

Went to Kansas; being a thrilling account of an illfated expedition to that fairy land, and its sad result; together with a sketch of the life of the author. Watertown [N.Y.] Printed by L. Ingalls & co. 1862 xi, [13]-294 p. 20 cm.; An account of the Vegetarian settlement company's attempt to found a colony in Kansas.; Eberstadt no. II-1163.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.616.

Reel: 119, Item No. 1303

Colton, Calvin, 1789-1857.

A lecture on the railroad to the Pacific. Delivered August 12, 1850, at the Smithsonian institute, Washington. At the request of numerous members of both houses of Congress.

New York, A.S. Barnes & co. 1850

16 p. 20.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-504.

Reel: 119, Item No. 1304

Colton, Joseph Hutchins, 1800-1893.

Colton's traveler and tourists' guide-book through the United States of America and the Canadas: containing the routes and distances of the great lines of travel, by railroads, stage-roads, canals, lakes and rivers.

New York, J.H. Colton & co. 1850

1 p.l., v-xi, 13-134 p. fold. map. 15.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.623.

Reel: 119, Item No. 1306

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Colton, Joseph Hutchins, 1800-1893.

Colton's traveler and tourist's guide-book through the western states and territories, containing brief descriptions of each, with the routes and distances on the great lines of travel.

New York, J.H. Colton and company. 1856

Accompanied by a map, exhibiting the township lines of the U.S. surveys, the boundaries of counties, position of cities, villages, settlements, etc.; 99, [1] p. fold. map. 15.5 cm.; Includes the states of Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Iowa and Wisconsin, and the territories of Minnesota, Kansas and Nebraska.; Based in part upon an earlier work: The western tourist, or Emigrant's guide, New York, 1844.; Eberstadt no. III-1434.

Reel: 119, Item No. 1307

Colton, Joseph Hutchins, 1800-1893.

Guide for the territory of Iowa, with a correct map showing the township surveys, &c., &c.

New-York. 1839

5, 1 p. fold. col. map. 13 cm.; Cover title: Colton's map of Iowa, with a guide.

Reel: 119, Item No. 1305

Colton, Walter, 1797-1851.

Deck and port; or, Incidents of a cruise in the United States frigate Congress to California. With sketches of Rio Janeiro, Valparaiso, Lima, Honolulu, and San Francisco.

New York, A.S. Barnes & co.; Cincinnati, H.W. Derby & co. 1850

408 p. front. (port) illus., 4 pl. 18.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.624.

Reel: 119, Item No. 1308

Columbia mining district, Calif.

Columbia mining laws.

[n.p.]. [1853]

broadside. 27.5 x 20.5 cm.; In three columns.

Reel: 119, Item No. 1309

Columbus, O. Citizens.

Report on the territory of Oregon, by a committee, appointed at a meeting of the citizens of Columbus, to collect information in relation thereto.

Printed at the office of the Ohio Statesman. 1843

Columbus, O.; 21 p. fold. map. 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1681.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. O.114.

Reel: 119, Item No. 1310

Colusa County annual being a holiday supplement to the weekly Colusa sun.

Colusa, Addington & Green. 1876

Containing a description of the situation, extent, surface and resources of Colusa County, its large farms, its towns and villages, its schools, its geography, its soil, its climate, etc.; together with some historical notes, official directory, valuable tables, etc., etc.; 21.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.630.

Reel: 119, Item No. 1311

Colville's Marysville directory for the year commencing November 1, 1855.

San Francisco, Printed by Monson & Valentine. 1855 Embracing a general directory of citizens, an appendix of general information, etc., together with a historical sketch of Marysville, by Samuel Colville.; xxii, [2], 96 p. 24 cm.; Advertising matter included in the paging.; No more published?; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.632.

Reel: 120, Item No. 1312

Colville's Sacramento directory.

Sacramento. 1853-1856

[v. 4]-6. 1853/54-1856.; 3 v. 24 cm.; Title varies:

1853/54, The Sacramento directory for the year 1853/54 ... together with a history of Sacramento, written by Dr. John F. Morse.; 1854/5-1856, Samuel Colville's City directory of 1854/5-1856.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 841-43; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.633.

Reel: 120, Item No. 1313

Colville's San Francisco directory, vol. 1. For the year commencing October, 1856; being a gazetteer of the city.

San Francisco, S. Colville. 1856

Prefaced by a history of San Francisco, and reviews of industrial enterprises, associations, etc.; 2 p.l., [iii]-lvi, 307, [1] p. 23 cm.; Advertising matter interspersed.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.634.

Reel: 120, Item No. 1314

Colvin, John B.

Republican policy; or, The superiority of the principles of the present administration over those of its enemies, who call themselves Federalists; exemplified in the late cession of Louisiana. [Frederick-Town, Md.]. [1802]

23 p. 20 cm.; Caption title.

Reel: 120, Item No. 1315

Colvocoresses, George Musalas, 1816-1872.

Four years in a government exploring expedition; to the island of Madeira, Cape Verd islands Brazil ... &c, &c.

New York, Cornish, Lamport & co. 1852

371 p. plates. front., plates. 18.5 cm.; "Compiled from a journal ... which the author kept in obedience to a 'General order' from the Navy department."-- Pref.; Ch. 18-23 describe the visit of the Pacific coast of North America.; Eberstadt no. III-46.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.635.

Reel: 120, Item No. 1316

Colyer, Vincent, 1825-1888.

Peace with the Apaches of New Mexico and Arizona, 1871.

Washington, Govt. Print. off. 1872

58 p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.636.

Reel: 120, Item No. 1316.1

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

The commerce and navigation of the valley of the Mississippi; and also that appertaining to the city of St. Louis: considered, with reference to the improvement, by the general government, of the Mississippi River and its principal tributaries; being a report, prepared by authority of the delegates from the city of St. Louis, for the use of the Chicago convention of July 5, 1847.

St. Louis, Mo., Printed by Chambers & Knapp. [1847]

32 p. fold. map. 20.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-280.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.158.

Reel: 120, Item No. 1317

Committee of Vigilance, San Francisco.

Alta California supplement. San Francisco, Sept. 5, 1856. The address of the Executive. [San Francisco]. [1856]

The Executive Committee to the general Committee of Vigilance ...; broadside. 43 x 28 cm.

Reel: 120, Item No. 1319

Committee of Vigilance, San Francisco.

[Certificate of membership].

[San Francisco, Excelsior print]. [1856] broadside. 11 x 23.5 cm.; Blank form to be filled out in ms.

Reel: 120, Item No. 1320

Committee of Vigilance, San Francisco.

Constitution and address of the Committee of vigilance of San Francisco.

San Francisco, Morning globe print. 1856 8 p. 23 cm.; Title within double line-borders.

Reel: 120, Item No. 1321

Committee of Vigilance, San Francisco.

Form of application for enrollment.

[San Francisco]. [1856?] broadside. 15.5 x 20 cm.; Blank.

Reel: 120, Item No. 1322

Compagnie des Indes Occidentales.

Ordonnance de nosseigneurs les commissaires du conseil, deputez par le Roy pour la regie de la Compagnie des Indes, en faveur des habitants de la colonie de la Louisianne.

[Paris, Chez la Veuve Saugrain & Pierre Prault]. [1721]

Du 2. septembre 1721.; 4 p. 24 cm.; Caption title.

Reel: 120, Item No. 1323

Comparative chronological statement of the events connected with the rights of Great Britain and the claims of the United States to the Oregon Territory. [London, Printed by W.S. Johnson]. [1845?] 15, [1] p. 18 cm.; Caption title.; Advertising matter: p. [16].

Reel: 120, Item No. 1324

A compilation, in which is comprised the Constitution of the United States with the amendments to the same; the treaty by which Louisiana was ceded to the United States; the laws and ordinance of Congress for the government of the Territory of Orleans; together with two ordinances of the Governor general and Intendant of Louisiana. New-Orleans, From the press of Bradford & Anderson, Printers to the Territory. 1806 By authority.; vi, 159 p. 19.5 cm.; Added t.-p. in French: Recueil dans lequel sont contenus la Constitution des États-Unis ...; English and French.

Reel: 120, Item No. 1325

A complete business directory of New Mexico, and gazetteer of the territory for 1882.

Sante Fe, N.M., New Mexican printing and publishing company. [1882]

256 p. 21.5 cm.; "New Mexico, a sketch of its history and review of its resources, by Hon. W.G. Ritch": p. [5]-16.; "Appendix, containing laws, forms, railway tables, and other matter relating to the commercial interests of the territory. Comp. by Edgar Cayple's": [183]-256.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.378.

Reel: 120, Item No. 1326

The complete guide to Texas. Showing intending emigrants its special advantages over other states. [Liverpool, Printed at "The Boys' Refuge"]. [1872?] how to obtain free or assisted passages, with other information relative to the great State of Texas. The Liverpool & Texas Steamship Company (Limited) ... For full particulars, apply to C. Grimshaw & Co., Managers ... Liverpool ...; 47, [1] p. front. (fold. map) 19 cm.; At head of title: Texas! Texas! Texas! The poor man's country.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 120, Item No. 1327

Conard, Howard Louis.

"Uncle Dick" Wootton, the pioneer frontiersman of the Rocky Mountain region; an account of the adventures and thrilling experiences of the most noted American hunter, trapper, guide, scout, and Indian fighter now living; by Howard Louis Conard, with an introduction by Maj. Joseph Kirkland. Chicago, W.E. Dibble & co. 1890 viii, [9]-473 p. front., illus., 17pl., 12 ports. pl., port. 23.5 cm.; Page 473, advertising matter.; Eberstadt no. I-22.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.659.

Reel: 120, Item No. 1328

Confederate States of America. Army. Dept. of Indian Territory.

Indian troops wanted! Head-quarters, Department of Indian Territory, 10th June, 1862.

[Fort McCullough? Okla.]. [1862]

By order of Brigadier-General Albert Pike, commanding Dep't Ind. Territory. Fayette Hewitt, assistant adjutant-general; broadside. 20 x 16 cm.; Crandall no. 761.

Reel: 121, Item No. 1329

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Confederate States of America. President.

Message of the President, and report of Albert Pike, commissioner of the Confederate States to the Indian Nations west of Arkansas, of the results of his mission.

Richmond, Enquirer Book and Job Press, Tyler, Wise, Allegre & Smith. 1861
38 p. 22 cm.; Crandall no. 614.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.364.

Reel: 121, Item No. 1330

Confederate States of America. Treaties, etc.

Treaty with the Cherokees. October 7th, 1861. A treaty of friendship and alliance, made and concluded at Tahlequah, in the Cherokee nation, on the seventh day of October.

[Richmond?]. [1861?]

one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, between the Confederate States of America, by Albert Pike, commissioner with plenary powers, of the Confederate States, of the one part, and the Cherokee nation of Indians, by John Ross, the principal chief, Joseph Verner, assistant principal chief, James Brown, John Drew and William P. Ross, executive councillors, constituting ... the Executive council of the nation and authorized to enter into this treaty by a general convention of the Cherokee people, held at Tahlequah ... on the twenty-first day of August ... one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one ... of the other part.; 26 p. 22.5 cm.; Caption title.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.368.

Reel: 121, Item No. 1331

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Proceedings of the Court of inquiry, relative to the fall of New Orleans.

Pub. by order of Congress. Richmond, R.M. Smith, public printer. 1864

206 p. 23 cm.; Transmitted to Congress by Pres. Davis, June 8, 1864. Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.89.

Reel: 121, Item No. 1331.1

Confession d'un communiste-icarien. Simples récits. Paris, Garnier frères. 1849

34 p. front. 15.5 cm.; In 1848, Étienne Cabet sent an Icarian colony to the Red River in Texas, which failed. This is an account by one of its members.

Reel: 121, Item No. 1332

Congdon, Henry B., comp.

Mining laws and forms: being a compilation of the statutes of the state of California, in reference to mining corporations, assessments, canal companies, mineral lands, and conveyances of mining claims, together with forms for the incorporation of mining companies, and a digest of decisions of the Supreme court, relative to mining corporations and mining interests.

San Francisco, H.H. Bancroft and company. 1863
4 p., 2 l., 90 p. 18 cm.

Reel: 121, Item No. 1333

Conklin, E.

Picturesque Arizona; being the result of travels and observations in Arizona during the fall and winter of 1877.

New York, The Mining Record Printing Establishment. 1878

illustrated by the Continent Stereoscopic Company, of New York ...; 380 p. plates, group port., map., front. 19 cm.

Reel: 121, Item No. 1334

Conkling, Edgar.

Benton's policy of selling and developing the mineral lands, and the necessity of furnishing access to the Rocky Mountains by the construction of the Northern and Central Pacific railroad.

Cincinnati, C. Clark, printer. 1864

14 p. 22.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-506.

Reel: 121, Item No. 1335

[Conkling, Edgar].

The Pacific railroad.

[Cincinnati?]. [1860?]

14 p. 22.5 cm.; Signed: Edgar Conkling of Cincinnati, Ohio.; At head of caption title: Merchants' magazine extra.; Eberstadt no. IV-507.

Reel: 121, Item No. 1336

Connelley, William Elsey, 1855-1930.

Quantrill and the border wars.

Cedar Rapids, Ia., The Torch press. 1910

542 p. front., illus. (incl. ports., facsim.) fold. map, fold. plan. 24.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.689.

Reel: 121, Item No. 1337

Connelley, William Elsey, 1855-1930.

Wild Bill and his era; the life & adventures of James Butler Hickok.

New York, The Press of the pioneers. 1933

with introduction by Charles Morean Harger.; 2 p.l., iii-xii p., 1 l., 229 p. plates, 2 port. (incl. front.) 24.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.690.

Reel: 121, Item No. 1338

[Connolly, Alonzo P.].

A thrilling narrative of the Minnesota massacre and the Sioux war of 1862-63; graphic accounts of the siege of Fort Ridgely; battles of Birch coolie, Wood lake, Big mound, Stony lake, Dead Buffalo lake and Missouri river.

Chicago, A.P. Connolly. [c1896]

273 p. illus., plates, ports. 20 cm.; Introduction signed: A.P. Connolly.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 853.

Reel: 121, Item No. 1339

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Conover, George W., 1848.

Sixty years in southwest Oklahoma; or, The autobiography of George W. Conover, with some thrilling incidents of Indian life in Oklahoma and Texas, Frank W. Beach, M.A., amanuensis. Anadarko, Okla., N.T. Plummer, book and job printer. 1927
3 p.l., 129 p. illus. (incl. ports.) 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 854.

Reel: 121, Item No. 1340

The conquest of Mexico!.

Boston, Jordan & Wiley; [etc., etc.]. 1846
An appeal to the citizens of the United States, on the justice and expediency of the conquest of Mexico; with historical and descriptive information respecting that country.; 32 p. 24.5 cm.

Reel: 121, Item No. 1341

The conquest of Santa Fé and subjugation of New Mexico, by the military forces of the United States; with documents, embracing the opinions of the Honourable Thomas H. Benton, Gen. Sam Houston, and others, in reference to annexation; and a history of Colonel Doniphan's campaign in Chihuahua. Philadelphia, H. Packer & co. 1847

By a captain of volunteers.; 3, 7-48 p. 24 cm.

Reel: 121, Item No. 1342

Consideraciones sobre la situacion politica y social de la Republica Mexicana, en el ano 1847. Mexico, Valdes y Redondas, impresores. 1848
56 p. 20 cm.; Signed: Varios mexicanos.; An analysis of the social and economic factors leading to the defeat of Mexico by the U.S.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 121, Item No. 1343

Considérant, Victor Prosper, 1808-1893.

Au Texas.

Paris, La Librairie phalanstérienne. 1854
2 p.l., 194 p. 2 fold. maps. 22.5 cm.; Contains the project of a Fourieristic community to be established in Texas.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.697.

Reel: 121, Item No. 1344

Considérant, Victor Prosper, 1808-1893.

Du Texas; premier rapport à mes amis.

Paris, Librairie sociétaire. 1857
80 p. 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.698.

Reel: 122, Item No. 1346

Considérant, Victor Prosper, 1808-1893.

European colonization in Texas: an address to the American people.

New York, Baker, Godwin & co. 1855
38 p. 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.699.

Reel: 122, Item No. 1347

Considérant, Victor Prosper, 1808-1893.

The great West. A new social and industrial life in its fertile regions.

New York, Dewitt & Davenport [etc.]. 1854
2 p.l., 60 p. 23 cm.; A plan for a settlement in Texas organized in conformity with the doctrines of Charles Fourier.; A much abridged translation of his au Texas.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.700.

Reel: 122, Item No. 1348

Considérant, Victor Prosper, 1808-1893.

... Quatrième partie, complement.

Paris, A la librairie phalanstérienne. 1854
Bases et statuts de la Société de colonisation europeo-américaine au Texas ... Bruxelles, Au siège de la société.; 2 p.l., 113 p., 1 l. 22.5 cm.

Reel: 122, Item No. 1348.1

[Considérant, Victor Prosper], 1808-1893.

Au Texas.

[Bruxelles]. [1855]

Appendice.; 23, [1] p. 23 cm.; Caption title.; Original wrappers.; Margins wormed.; Signed: V. Considerant.

Reel: 121, Item No. 1345

Constitutional and governmental rights of the Mormons, as defined by Congress and the Supreme court of the United States, containing the full text of the Declaration of independence, the Constitution of the United States, Washington's farewell address, the organic act of Utah territory, the Anti-polygamy law of 1862, the Poland law of 1874, the Edmunds law of 1882, the Edmunds-Tucker law of 1887, the United States statute of limitations, the poor convict release act, and the Idaho test oath law.

Salt Lake City, J.H. Parry. 1890

To which is appended a digest of the decisions of the Supreme court of the United States applicable to "Mormon" cases. Carefully arranged and compiled from authentic sources.; 116 p. 20.5 cm.

Reel: 122, Item No. 1349

Convention in Favor of a National Railroad to the Pacific Ocean, Philadelphia, 1850.

Proceedings of the Convention in favor of a national railroad to the Pacific Ocean through the territories of the United States.

Philadelphia, Crissy & Markley, printers. 1850
Held in Philadelphia, April 1st, 2nd & 3rd, 1850.; 79 p. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-728.

Reel: 122, Item No. 1350

Convention of Delegates from Kansas Aid Societies, Cleveland, 1856.

Kansas aid societies; report of the proceedings of a convention of delegates from Kansas aid societies. [Cleveland?]. [1856?]

21 p. 23.5 cm.; Caption title.

Reel: 122, Item No. 1351

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Convention to Consider the Opening of Indian Territory Kansas City, Mo., 1888.

Proceedings of the Convention to consider the opening of the Indian territory, held at Kansas City, Mo., February 8, 1888.

Kansas City, Mo., Press of Ramsey, Millett & Hudson. 1888

With an appendix.; 80 p. 22.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. I.25.

Reel: 122, Item No. 1352

Converse, Loring.

Notes of what I saw, and how I saw it: a tour around the world.

Bueyrus, O., Forum steam printing house. 1882

454 p. front., plates. 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.720.

Reel: 122, Item No. 1353

[Conway, Cornelius].

The Utah expedition; containing a general account of the Mormon campaign.

Cincinnati, Safety fund reporter. 1858

From its commencement to the present time. By a wagon master of the expedition.; 48 p. illus. 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-963.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.721.

Reel: 122, Item No. 1354

Cook & Sargent, firm, Davenport, Iowa.

Prairie versus bush.

Davenport, Iowa. 1859

Iowa as an immigration field. Cheap farming lands, on lines of railroad.; 24 p. fold. map. 22 cm.; In case.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 867.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.732.

Reel: 123, Item No. 1360

Cook, David J., 1840.

Hands up; or, Twenty years of detective life in the mountains and on the plains.

Denver, Republican publishing company. 1882

Reminiscences by General D.J. Cook, superintendent of the Rocky mountain detective association. A condensed criminal history of the far West.; 285 p. front. (port.) plates. 24 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-25.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.728.

Reel: 122, Item No. 1355

Cook, J.H., pub.

Guide book and complete pocket map of St.

Louis: giving early history, statistics &c., being the only complete pocket map of the city.

St. Louis, Printed by Clayton & Babington. 1867

44 p. fold. plan. 16.5 cm.; Advertising matter interspersed.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.729.

Reel: 122, Item No. 1356

Cook, James Henry, 1857.

Fifty years on the old frontier, as cowboy, hunter, guide, scout, and ranchman.

New Haven, Yale university press; [etc., etc.]. 1923 with an introduction by Brigadier-General Charles King, U.S.V.; xix, 291, [1] p. front., plates (1 col., 2 fold.) ports. 24 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 863.

Reel: 123, Item No. 1358

Cook, James, 1728-1779.

A voyage to the Pacific ocean. Undertaken, by the command of His Majesty, for making discoveries in the northern hemisphere. Performed under the direction of Captains Cook, Clerke, and Gore, in His Majesty's ships the Resolution and Discovery; in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, and 1780.

London, G. Nicol and T. Cadell. 1784

Vol. I and II written by Captain James Cook ... Vol. III by Captain James King ... Published by order of the lords commissioners of the Admiralty.; 3 v. plates (part fold.), maps (part fold.) 30 x 23 cm. and atlas. 57 cm.; Title vignettes.; The plates, including maps and charts, are numbered 1-87, 63 of which, marked * in the list of plates, form the atlas.; Mounted on the fly leaves of the atlas are two portraits of Captain Cook, one of Captain King, a plate entitled "The apotheosis of Captain Cook," and the Bartolozzi engraving of the death of Captain Cook.; Vol. 3: 2d ed.; "Dr. John Douglas ... edited the first two volumes ... from Cook's manuscript."--Hocken, Bibl. of New Zealand Lit., p. 24.; The greater part of v. 2 describes the exploration of the northwest coast from Icy Cape to Cape Blanco; includes accounts of the Indians.; Eberstadt no. III-48.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.729a; v. 1.

Reel: 122, Item No. 1357

Cook, James, 1728-1779.

A voyage to the Pacific ocean. Undertaken, by the command of His Majesty, for making discoveries in the northern hemisphere. Performed under the direction of Captains Cook, Clerke, and Gore, in His Majesty's ships the Resolution and Discovery; in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, and 1780.

London, G. Nicol and T. Cadell. 1784

Vol. I and II written by Captain James Cook ... Vol. III by Captain James King ... Published by order of the lords commissioners of the Admiralty.; 3 v. plates (part fold.), maps (part fold.) 30 x 23 cm. and atlas. 57 cm.; Title vignettes.; The plates, including maps and charts, are numbered 1-87, 63 of which, marked * in the list of plates, form the atlas.; Mounted on the fly leaves of the atlas are two portraits of Captain Cook, one of Captain King, a plate entitled "The apotheosis of Captain Cook," and the Bartolozzi engraving of the death of Captain Cook.; Vol. 3: 2d ed.; "Dr. John Douglas ... edited the first two volumes ... from Cook's manuscript." Hocken, Bibl. of New Zealand Lit., p. 24; The greater part of v. 2 describes the exploration of the northwest coast from Icy Cape to Cape Blanco; includes accounts of the Indians.; Eberstadt no. III- 48.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.729a; v. 2 & 3.

Reel: 123, Item No. 1357

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Cook, Joseph Witherspoon, 1836-1902.

Diary and letters of the Reverend Joseph W. Cook, missionary to Cheyenne. Laramie, Wy., The Laramie republican company, printers. 1919
Arranged by the Rt. Rev. N.S. Thomas, S.T.D.; 137 p. illus. (incl. ports.) 19 cm.; Written 1868-1869. Published serially in the Wyoming churchman, 1917-1918.; "Appendix: Two letters of the Rev. John Cornell, first rector of St. Matthew's church, Laramie"; Eberstadt no. IV-1509.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.730a.

Reel: 123, Item No. 1359

Cooke, Captain Edward.

A voyage to the South Sea, and round the world, perform'd in the years 1708, 1709, 1710, and 1711. Containing a journal of all memorable transactions during the said voyage. London, Printed by H.M. for B. Lintot and R. Gosling [etc.]. 1712
the taking of the towns of Puna and Guayaquil, and several prizes ... A description of the American coasts, from Tierra del Fuego in the south, to California in the north ... An historical account of all those countries from the best authors ... Wherein an account is given of Mr. Alexander Selkirk ... during the four years and four months he liv'd upon the uninhabited island of Juan Fernandes ... By Capt. Edward Cooke.; 2 v. illus., plates, maps (part fold., incl. front.) tables (part fold.) 19.5 cm.; Vol. 2 has title: A voyage to the South Sea ... By the ships Duke and Dutchess of Bristol ... The description of all the American coasts along the South Sea, with above 300 bearings of the land, the principal harbours, and three large charts, all taken from the Spanish original draughts, never before printed. With a table of the latitudes and longitudes ...; An account of the voyage under command of Woodes Rogers.; The author cruised off Lower California while waiting to intercept the Manila galleon.; Eberstadt no. IV-71.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.733.

Reel: 124, Item No. 1361

Cooke, Lucy (Rutledge) 1827-1915.

Crossing the plains in 1852. Narrative of a trip from Iowa to "the land of gold," as told in letters written during the journey. Modesto, Cal. 1923
94 p. ports. 21 cm.; Original wrappers.; The author was a member of the Dubuque emigrating company.; Eberstadt no. II-779.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.737.

Reel: 124, Item No. 1362

Cooke, Philip St. George, 1809-1895.

The conquest of New Mexico and California; an historical and personal narrative. New York, G.P. Putnam's sons. 1878
iv p., 1 l., 307 p. fold. map. 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-438.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.738.

Reel: 124, Item No. 1363

Cooke, Philip St. George, 1809-1895.

Scenes and adventures in the army: or, Romance of military life. Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston. 1857
xii, [13]--32 p. 19 cm.; Part I, p. 1-197, appeared in the Southern literary messenger, 1842.; "Some incidents in the life of Hugh Glass" p. 135-152.; Eberstadt no. II-943.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.740.

Reel: 124, Item No. 1364

[Cooley, De Witt Clinton].

Tri-ennial message of the governor of the sovereigns, of Minnesota, delivered to their representatives assembled in the third House, February 8th, 1860. Saint Paul, Printed at the expense of the sovereigns. 1860
100,000 copies not ordered printed in all the languages.; 12 p. 22 cm.; Satire.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 875.

Reel: 124, Item No. 1365

Coolidge, Louis Arthur, 1861-1925.

Klondike and the Yukon country, a description of our Alaskan land of gold from the latest official and scientific sources and personal observation. Philadelphia, H. Altemus. 1897
with a chapter by John F. Pratt ... New maps and photographic illustrations.; 213 p. plates, 2 maps (incl. fold. front.) 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.743.

Reel: 124, Item No. 1366

Coombs, Frederick.

The dawn of the millenium! Splendid discovery! A beautiful plan to give every man (and woman also) a nice house and lot, and a nice little wife or husband for all, with nearly one hundred pictorial illustrations of some passages in the life and thrilling adventures of the author, pioneer and missionary of science and beneficence around the world. New York, F. Coombs. [1869?]
4, [29]-143 p. illus., plates, ports. 23 cm.; Pub. in 1868 with title: Splendid discovery!; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.744.

Reel: 124, Item No. 1367

[Cooper, Isaac].

The plains, being a collection of veracious memoranda, taken during the expedition of exploration in the year 1845, from the western settlements of Missouri to the Mexican border, and from Bent's Fort on the Arkansas to Fort Gibson, via south fork of Canadian. (St. Louis). (1852-53, 1856)
by Francois Des Montaignes [pseud.] of St. Louis.; (In The Western journal and civilian ...; 22.5 cm. vol. IX, p. 71-73, 146-148, 221-222, 29 - 93, 366-368, 433-436; vol. X, p. 69-73, 149-152, 222-226, 295-301, 370-375, 441-445; vol XV, p. 364-370); A humorous account of Frémont' expedition of 1845.; Eberstadt no. II-790.; Incomplete: Chapter 12 (installment in vol. XV, no. 4) wanting.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 217.

Reel: 124, Item No. 1368

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Cope, George F., comp.

Statistical and descriptive report upon the mines, farms and ranges of Madison County, Montana. Virginia City, Mont. 1888
63 p. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 124, Item No. 1369

Copley, Josiah, 1803-1884.

Kansas and the country beyond, on the line of the Union Pacific railway, Eastern division, from the Missouri to the Pacific Ocean. Partly from personal observation, and partly from information drawn from authentic sources. Written in a series of letters to the Pittsburgh gazette.

Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1867

96 p. front. (fold. map.) 23.5 cm.; Advertisements: p. 89-96.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-509.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.767.

Reel: 124, Item No. 1370

Copway, George, Chippewa chief, 1818?-1863.

Organization of a new Indian territory, east of the Missouri river. Arguments and reasons submitted to. New York, S.W. Benedict. 1850
the members of the Senate and House of representatives of the 31st Congress of the United States: by the Indian chief Kah-ge-ga-gah-bouh, or Geo. Copway.; 32 p. 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.771.

Reel: 125, Item No. 1372

Corbett, Griffith Owen.

Notes on Rupert's America, its history and resources, enclosed with a letter to His Grace the Duke of Buckingham.
[Dulwich, E. Menge & Brothers, printers]. 1868
1 p.l., vi, 88 p. 21 cm.; Errata slip inserted at end.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 125, Item No. 1373

Corbett, Griffith Owen.

"The Red River rebellion": the cause of it. In a series of letters to the British government on the importance of opening the overland route through Rupert's America, from Canada to British Columbia, for the introduction of means for the administration of justice therein; the promotion of emigration; and earnest appeals to stay bloodshed in the Red River settlement, by extending righteous rule to that country.

London, Printed for the author by Cassell, Peter, & Galpin. 1870

36 p. 20.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 125, Item No. 1374

Cordier de Launay de Valeri, Louis Guillaume René, d. 1826.

Tableau topographique et politique de la Sibérie, de la Chine; de la zone moyenne d'Asie et du nord de l'Amerique.

Berlin [Imprimé chez L. Quien, aux frais de l'auteur]. 1806

1 p.l., 129, [1] p. 28 cm.; "Tiré au nombre de quatre-cents exemplaires." This copy is not numbered.

Reel: 125, Item No. 1375.1

Cordier, Albert Hawes, 1859.

A Wyoming big game hunt.

[Kansas City? Mo.,] Union bank note company. 1907
1 p.l., [5]-56 p. illus. 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.774.

Reel: 125, Item No. 1375

Cordley, Richard, 1829-1904.

The Quantrell raid! an account of the burning and sacking of the city of Lawrence, Kansas, and the murdering of one hundred and fifty of her citizens, by a band of ruffians under Quantrell, August 21, 1863, as given by Rev. R. Cordley [and others] who were eye witnesses of the barbarous scene--unparalleled [!] in the history of civilized warfare.

Lawrence, Kan., J.S. Boughton. 1884

2 p.l., 36, [4] p. 15 cm.; Title on cover: The Lawrence massacre.; "Mr. Cordley's letter [furnished to the Congregational record] is made the basis of this history."; Original wrappers.; Advertising matter on first preliminary leaf and on [4] p. at end, also on p. [2-4] of wrappers, and on verso of t.-p.

Reel: 125, Item No. 1376

Cornaby, Hannah.

Autobiography and poems.

Salt Lake City, J.C. Graham & Co. 1881

158 p. 18 cm.; The "Autobiography" (p. [9]-64) includes a narrative of an overland journey from St. Louis to Salt Lake City in 1853.

Reel: 125, Item No. 1377

Cornelius, Elias, 1794-1832.

The little Osage captive, an authentic narrative.

Boston, S.T. Armstrong and Crocker & Brewster; New York, J.P. Haven. 1822

108 p. 2 pl. (incl. front.) 15.5 cm.; Account of an Osage girl, rescued by the author from the Cherokee Indians and named Lydia Carter.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.776.

Reel: 125, Item No. 1378

Corner, William, comp. and ed.

San Antonio de Bexar; a guide and history.

San Antonio, Tex., Bainbridge and Corner. 1890

Illustrated ...; vi, [2], 166 p. illus., plates, plans, facsim, 26.5 cm.; Last plan accompanied by leaf with descriptive letterpress.

Reel: 125, Item No. 1379

Corney, Peter, d. 1836.

Voyages in the northern Pacific. Narrative of several trading voyages from 1813 to 1818, between the northwest coast of America, the Hawaiian Islands and China, with a description of the Russian establishments on the northwest coast.

Honolulu, H.I., T.G. Thrum. 1896

With preface and appendix of valuable confirmatory letters prepared by Prof. W.D. Alexander.; x p., 1 l., 83, 74a-84a, 85-138, v p. 19 cm.; "Reprinted from the London literary gazette of 1821." Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.779.

Reel: 125, Item No. 1380

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Cornwall, Bruce.

Life sketch of Pierre Barlow Cornwall, by ... his son.

San Francisco, A.M. Robertson. 1906

5 p.l., 87 p. front., ports. 22.5 cm.; "Printed for private distribution."; Cornwall went overland to California in 1848, crossing the Sierras via Carson pass.; Eberstadt no. II-539.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.780.

Reel: 125, Item No. 1381

Cornwallis, Kinahan, 1839-1917.

The new El Dorado; or, British Columbia.

London, T.C. Newby. 1858

xxviii, 405 p. front., fold. map. 19.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-978.

Reel: 125, Item No. 1382

Corrill, John.

A brief history of the Church of Christ of Latter day saints.

St. Louis, Printed for the author. 1839

including an account of their doctrine and discipline; with the reasons of the author for leaving the Church ...; 2 p.l., [7]-50 p. 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-993.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.789.

Reel: 125, Item No. 1383

Corstorphine, William.

Trip to Texas; or, Texas as I found it.

Glasgow, Minerva Printing Works. 1879

59 p., 1 l. 17 cm.

Reel: 125, Item No. 1384

Cortambert, Louis Richard, 1808?-1881.

Voyage a pays des Osages. Un tour en Sicile.

Paris, A. Bertrand. 1837

94 p. 22 cm.; "Un tour en Sicile. 1833": p. [57]-84.;

"Excursion aux cataractes du Niagara. Juin 1833": p. [85]-94.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.792.

Reel: 125, Item No. 1384.1

Cortés, Hernando, 1485-1547.

Historia de Nueva-España, escrita por su esclarecido conquistador Hernan Cortes, aumentada con otros documentos, y notas, por el ilustrissimo Señor Don Francisco Antonio Lorenzana, arzobispo de Mexico.

Mexico, Impr. del superior gobierno, J.A. de Hogal. 1770

Con las licencias necesarias.; 10 p.l., xvi, 400, [18] p. 3 pl. (1 fold.) 2 fold. maps, facsim. on 31 pl. 27.5 cm.; Title in red and black, with engr. vignette.;

Maps: (1) Plano de la Nueva España ... dispuesto por J.A. de Alzatey Ramirez, 1769; (2) reproduction of map, representing the coast of the "Mar de el sur," designed by Domingo del Castillo, piloto, Mexico, 1541.; Contents--Dedication.--Prologo.--Erratas.--Viage de Hernan Cortés desde la antigua Vera-Cruz à México, para la inteligencia de los pueblos, que expresa en sus cartas, y se ponen en el mapa.-- Advertencias para la inteligencia de las cartas de Hernan Cortés (notes on ancient Mexican history including calendar and list of emperors).--Gobierno politico de Nueva España (list of viceroys from Cortes to the Marquis de Croix).--Carta [segunda] de relacion de Cortés.--Fragmentos de un mapa de tributos ó Cordillera de los pueblos (notes followed by half-title and 31 plates).--Carta tercera de Cortés.-- Viage de Hernan Cortés á la península de Californias, y noticia de todas las expediciones que á ella se han hecho hasta el presente año de 1769.--Carta [cuarta] de Cortes.--Indice.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 152.

Reel: 125, Item No. 1385

[Corwin, B.R.].

A trip to the Rockies.

New York, The Knickerbocker press. 1890

63 p. 3 pl. (incl. front.) 21.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-

195.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.793.

Reel: 126, Item No. 1386

[Costanso, Miguel].

Diario historico de los viages de mar, y tierra hechos al norte de la California de orden del.

[Mexico] Imprenta del superior gobierno. [1770]

marques de Croix Virrey ... executados por la tropa destinada à dicho objeto al mando de Don Gaspar de Portola ... y por los paquebots el S. Carlos, y el S.

Antonio al mando de Don Vicente Vila ... y de Don Juan Perez ...; 1 p.l., 56 p. 28 cm.; Signed: Mexico, y octubre 24, de 1770. D. Miguel Costansó.; Eberstadt no. III-643.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.795.

Reel: 126, Item No. 1387

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[Costanso, Miguel].

An historical journal of the expeditions, by sea and land, to the north of California; in 1768, 1769, and 1770; when Spanish establishments were first made at San-Diego and Monte-Rey. From a Spanish ms. translated by William Reveley.

London, Dalrymple; Printed by G. Bigg; Sold by P. Elmsly [etc.]. 1790

1 p.l., ii, 76 p. 4 fronts. (fold. maps) 27 cm.; The original Spanish narrative was published, Mexico, 1770, under title: *Diario historico de la viages de mar, y tierra hechos al norte de la California ...* Executados por la tropa destinada à dicho objeto al mando de Don Gaspar de Portola ...; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.795.

Reel: 126, Item No. 1388

Couch, Nevada.

... Pages from Cherokee Indian history, as identified with Samuel Austin Worcester, D.D., for 34 years a missionary of the A.B.C.F.M. among the Cherokees.

St. Louis, R.P. Studley & co., printers. [1884]

A paper read at the commencement of Worcester academy at Vinita, Ind. Ter., June 18, 1884, by Miss Nevada Couch, a member of the academy. Pub. for the institution. 3d ed. Rev.; 27 p. 19.5 cm.; At head of title: The Worcester academy of Vinita. An Indian school of the American home missionary society.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.799.

Reel: 126, Item No. 1389

Coulter, John, M.D.

Adventures on the western coast of South America, and the interior of California: including a narrative of incidents at the Kingsmill Islands, New Ireland, New Britain, New Guinea, and other islands in the Pacific Ocean.

London, Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans. 1847

2 v. 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.802.

Reel: 126, Item No. 1390

Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Council Bluffs, Iowa. This is the seat of justice of Pottawattamie county. It is situated on the east bank of the Missouri River, and has a population of 12,000. It is the western terminus of the following railroads.

Council Bluffs, Printed by Bluff City Job Office. [n.d.]

broadside. 25.1 x 19.8 cm.; The broadside is signed by A.V. Larimer, Jno. H. Keatley, and W.H.M.

Pusey.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 887.

Reel: 126, Item No. 1391

Courtney, T.E.

A guide to Pomarede's original panorama of the Mississippi river, from mouth of the Ohio River, to the Falls of St. Anthony.

Saint Louis. 1850

84 p. plates. 21 cm.; Cover title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 888.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.807.

Reel: 126, Item No. 1393

Courtright, George S.

An expedition against the Indians in 1864.

Reminiscences.

Lithopolis, Ohio, Canal Winchester Times Press. [1911?]

31 p. 15 cm.; Cover title.; Expedition from Ft. Bascom, N.M. to Texas and Oklahoma, commanded by Kit Carson.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.809.

Reel: 126, Item No. 1394

Coutant, Charles Griffin, b. 1840.

The history of Wyoming from the earliest known discoveries. In 3 vols.

Laramie, Chaplin, Spafford & Mathison. 1899

Vol. 1.; xxiv, [12]-712 p. front., illus., plate., ports., map. 23 cm.; The present volume carries the history to the year 1869. No more published.; Eberstadt no. IV-1262.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.810.

Reel: 126, Item No. 1395

Couts, Cave Johnson, 1821-1874.

From San Diego to the Colorado in 1849; the journal and maps of Cave J. Couts, edited by William McPherson.

Los Angeles, Calif., A.M. Ellis. 1932

4 p.l., 77, [1] p. maps. 16 cm.; "The printing of this diary is the last work done at the private press of the late Arthur MacDonald Ellis."--Pref.; Written on the expedition, in charge of Lieut. A.M. Whipple, sent to locate the mouth of the Gila river; the author was in command of the military escort. cf. p. 61.; "Other accounts of this expedition ... published": p. 62-63.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.811.

Reel: 126, Item No. 1396

Cox, Isaac.

The annals of Trinity county, containing a history of the discovery, settlement and progress, together with a description of the resources and present condition.

San Francisco, Commercial book and job steam printing establishment. 1858

also ... short biographical sketches of its prominent citizens. Compiled and arranged ... by Isaac Cox ...; 206 p. 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.819.

Reel: 126, Item No. 1397

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Cox, John E., 1850.

Five years in the United States army.
Reminiscences and records of an ex-regular.
Owensville, Ind., General Baptist publishing house.
1892

1 p.l., 171 p. front. (port.) illus. 20 cm.; Original
wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-1266.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. C.821.

Reel: 127, Item No. 1398

Cox, Ross, 1793-1853.

Adventures on the Columbia river, including the
narrative of a residence of six years on the western
side of the Rocky mountains, among various tribes of
Indians hitherto unknown: together with a journey
across the American continent.

London, H. Colburn and R. Bentley. 1831

2 v. 1 illus. (map) 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-219.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.822.

Reel: 127, Item No. 1399

[Cox, Zachariah].

An estimate of commercial advantages by way of
the Mississippi and Mobile rivers, to the western
country. Principles of a commercial system; and the
commencement and progress of a settlement on the
Ohio River to facilitate the same; with a statement of
facts.

Nashville, Printed by J. M'Laughlin. 1799

(In Historical and philosophical society of Ohio.

Quarterly publication. Cincinnati [1913] 25 cm. v. 8,
p. 37-91); Preface signed: Zachariah Cox.; "From a
pamphlet published by the author at Knoxville, in the
year 1797; no. xv, page 98, corrected from late
observation and experience."--p. 39.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. C.824.

Reel: 127, Item No. 1400

Coxe, Daniel, 1673-1739.

A description of the English province of Carolana.
By the Spaniards call'd Florida, and by the French, La
Louisiane.

[London] Printed for and sold by O. Payne. 1741

To which is added a large and accurate map of
Carolana, and of the river Meschacebe ...; 27 p.l., 122
p. front. (fold. map) 20.5 cm.; 3d edition.; Eberstadt
no. IV-281.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.826.

Reel: 127, Item No. 1401

Coxe, William, 1747-1828.

Account of the Russian discoveries between Asia
and America. To which are added, the conquest of
Siberia, and the history of the transactions and
commerce between Russia and China.

London, Printed by J. Nichols for T. Cadell. 1780

xxii, 344, [13], vii, 9-31 p. fold. pl., 4 fold. maps
(incl. front.) 28.5 cm.; Bibliography: p. xi-xii.;

"Supplement: A comparative view of the Russian
discoveries with those made by Captains Cook and
Clerke; and a sketch of what remains to be
ascertained by future navigators" has special t.-p.
dated 1787 and separate pagination.; "Account of the
new discoveries made by the Russians in the eastern
ocean, between Kamtchatka and America.;
Translated from the German, with notes by the
translator" (p. [17]-174) is a translation of Neue
Nachrichten von denen neuentdeckten Insuln in der
See zwischen Asien un Amerika; aus mitgetheilten
Urkunden und Auszügen verfasst von J.L.S. **
Hamburg und Leipzig, F.L. Gleditsch, 1766,
variously ascribed to A.L. von Schlözer, J.B. Scherer,
and J.L. Schultz.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.834.

Reel: 127, Item No. 1402

Coyner, David H.

The lost trappers; a collection of interesting scenes
and events in the Rocky mountains; together with a
short description of California: also, some account of
the fur trade, especially as carried on about the
sources of Missouri, Yellow Stone, and on the waters
of the Columbia.

Cincinnati, J.A. & U.P. James. 1847

xv, 17-255 p. 19.5 cm.; Purports to be a narrative,
taken from the journal of Ezekiel Williams and other
sources, of the wanderings of Williams, James
Workman and Samuel Spencer in the western country
from 1807 to 1810. The work is called a fabrication
by H.M. Chittenden (American fur trade, 1902, v. 2,
p. 651-656) It apparently has, however, some
foundation in fact. cf. Louis Houck, Hist. of
Missouri, 1908, v. 3, p. 93-94.; Ch. 16-17 deal with
California.; Eberstadt no. II-477.; Howes, U.S.IANA,
no. C.836.

Reel: 127, Item No. 1403

Cozzens, Samuel Woodworth, 1834-1878.

The marvellous country; or, Three years in
Arizona and New Mexico, the Apaches' home.
Boston, Shepard and Gill. 1873

Illustrated by upwards of one hundred engravings.;
532 p. front. illus., plates. map. 23 cm.; Storm,
Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no.
898.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.838.

Reel: 127, Item No. 1404

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Cradlebaugh, John.

Utah and the Mormons.
[Washington?]. [1863]
Speech of Hon. John Cradlebaugh, of Nevada, on the admission of Utah as a state. Delivered in the House of representatives, February 7, 1863.; 67 p. 23 cm.; Appendix: Massacre at the Mountain Meadows--Murder of the Parishes and Potter--Murder of the Aiken party--Murder of Jones and his mother--Murder of Forbes.; Eberstadt no. I-995.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.840.

Reel: 128, Item No. 1405

Craig, John Roderick, 1837.

Ranching with lords and commons; or, Twenty years on the range, being a record of actual facts and conditions relating to the cattle industry of the North-west territories of Canada; and comprising the extraordinary story of the formation and career of a great cattle company.
Toronto, Printed for the author by W. Briggs. [c1903] vi p., 1 l., 9-293 p. front., (port.) plates, ports. 19.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-1267.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.842.

Reel: 128, Item No. 1406

Craig, Lulu Alice.

Glimpses of sunshine and shade in the far North; or, My travels in the land of the mid-night sun.
Cincinnati, The Editor publishing co. 1900 ix, 123 p. front., plates, port. 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 901.

Reel: 128, Item No. 1407

Crakes, Sylvester, jr.

Five years a captive among the Black-Foot Indians: or, A thrilling narrative of the adventures, perils and suffering endured by John Dixon and his companions.
Columbus, Osgood & Pearce, printers. 1858
Never before published ...; vi, [7]-224 p. front., plates. 16 cm.; Apparently a fictitious narrative.; Eberstadt no. II-967.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.850.

Reel: 128, Item No. 1408

Crall, Leander Howard, 1835.

The great northwest. A brief description of the resources, the agricultural products, the manufactures, the trade, and general prosperity of the north-western states.
New York. [1882?]
v, 30 p. incl. diags. 21.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-1269.

Reel: 128, Item No. 1409

Cram, Thomas Jefferson, 1807?-1883.

Memoir showing how to bring the lead, copper, silver and gold of Arizona into the marts of the world, and project of a rail road through Sonora, to connect with the Pacific Rail Road in Arizona.
Troy, N.Y., R.V. Wilson, book and job printer. 1858
By Capt. T.J. Cram, U.S. Corps Top'l Eng'r.; 9 p. fold. map. 22 cm.; Original front wrapper; date on wrapper: 1857.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 299a.

Reel: 128, Item No. 1410

Cram, Thomas Jefferson, 1807?-1883.

Memoir upon the northern inter-oceanic route of commercial transit, between tide water of Puget Sound of the Pacific, and tide water on the St. Lawrence Gulf of the Atlantic Ocean. Written for and read before the Board of trade, Detroit, Michigan.
Detroit, Board of trade. [1869?]
35 p. fold. map., fold. plan. 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-777.; Relates in part to the Northern Pacific railroad.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.852.

Reel: 128, Item No. 1411

Cramer, Zadok, 1773-1813.

The navigator: containing directions for navigating the Monongahela, Alleghany, Ohio and Mississippi rivers; with an ample account of those much admired waters, from the head of the former to the mouth of the latter; and a concise description of their towns, villages, harbours, settlements, &c.
Pittsburgh, Pub. by Zadok Cramer and sold at his book-store, Market-street; from the press of Cramer & Spear. 1808
With accurate maps of the Ohio and Mississippi. To which is added an appendix, containing an account of Louisiana, and of the Missouri and Columbia rivers, as discovered by the voyage under Captains Lewis and Clark. 6th ed.--improved and enl.; 3 p.l., [5]-156 p. illus. (maps) 18.5 cm.; "An account of Louisiana": p. 132-146.; Eberstadt no. II-51.; Howes, U.S.IANA, C.855.

Reel: 128, Item No. 1414

Cramer, Zadok, 1773-1813.

The navigator; or, The traders' useful guide in navigating the Monongahela, Allegheny, Ohio, and Mississippi rivers; containing an ample account of these much admired waters.
Pittsburgh, From the press of Zadok Cramer. 1806
a concise description of their towns, villages, harbours, settlements, &c. with particular directions how to navigate them, in all stages of the water ... Illustrated with thirteen accurate maps of the Mississippi, and one of Pittsburgh. The fifth edition, much improved and enlarged. To which is added, an account of Louisiana; and a notice of the mines, minerals, natural curiosities, &c. ...; 2 p.l., [3]-94 p. illus. (maps) 18 cm.; Imperfect: paper browned and damp-stained.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.855.

Reel: 128, Item No. 1413

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[Cramer, Zadok], 1773-1813.

The Ohio and Mississippi navigator, comprising an ample account of those beautiful rivers, from the head of the former to the mouth of the latter. A particular description of the several towns, posts, caves, ports, harbours, &c. on their banks, and accurate directions how to navigate them. Pittsburgh, printed by John Scull, for Zadok Cramer, bookseller & stationer. 1802

A description of its rocks, riffles, shoals, channels, and the distances from place to place. Together with a description of Monongahela and Allegheny rivers ... 3rd cor. ed.; 40 p. 18 cm.; At head of title: A new and corrected edition.; Beginning with the 5th, later editions have title: The navigator.; In slip case.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.855.; Sabin 17384.

Reel: 128, Item No. 1411.1

[Cramer, Zadok], 1773-1813.

... The Ohio and Mississippi navigator, comprising an ample account of those beautiful rivers, from the head of the former, to the mouth of the latter.

Pittsburgh: Printed by John Scull, for Zadok Cramer, bookseller & stationer. 1802

A particular description of the several towns, posts, caves, ports, harbours, &c. on their banks, and accurate directions how to navigate them, as well in times of high freshes, as when the water is low. A description of its rocks, riffles, shoals, channels, and the distances from place to place. Together with a description of Monongahela and Allegheny rivers. First taken from the journals of gentlemen of observation, and now minutely corrected by several persons who have navigated those rivers for fifteen and twenty years. 3d cor. ed.; 40 p. 17 cm.; At head of title: A new and corrected edition.; Beginning with the fifth later editions have title: The navigator.; The 1st ed. written and pub. by Cramer.--cf. Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.855.

Reel: 128, Item No. 1412

[Crandall, Warren Daniel], 1838.

History of the ram fleet and the Mississippi Marine brigade in the war for the Union on the Mississippi and its tributaries.

St. Louis [Buschart Bros.]. 1907

The story of the Klets and their men. Written and published under the auspices of their society of survivors. Two parts in one volume.; 464 p., 2 l. illus., ports.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.857.

Reel: 128, Item No. 1414.1

Crane, Alice Rollins, comp.

Smiles and tears from the Klondyke; a collection of stories and sketches with eight illustrations. New York, Doxey's, At the Sign of the Lark. [1901] 203 p. front., plates, ports. 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 908.

Reel: 128, Item No. 1415

Crane, George B.

A life history consisting of incidents and experiences in the life of George B. Crane, with comments on a variety of topics.

San Jose, Mercury Print. 1886

Written by himself for the information and entertainment of his family and descendants.; xiii, 243 p. 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 909.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.860.

Reel: 128, Item No. 1416

Crane, James M.

The past, the present and the future of the Pacific. San Francisco, Cal., Printed by Sterett & co. 1856 79 p. 23 cm.; Deals largely with the relations between the Pacific states, particularly California, and the federal government.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.861.

Reel: 128, Item No. 1417

Crane, William Carey, 1816-1885.

Centennial address, embracing the history of Washington County, Texas.

Galveston, Printed at News Steam Job Printing Office. 1876

40 p. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.863.

Reel: 128, Item No. 1418

Crane, William Carey, 1816-1885.

Life and select literary remains of Sam Houston of Texas.

Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1884

2 v. in 1. fronts. (ports.) maps, facsim. 24 cm.

Reel: 129, Item No. 1419

[Crary, Christopher G.] b. 1806.

Pioneer and personal reminiscences.

Marshalltown, Ia., Marshall printing company. 1893 105 p. 22.5 cm.; Reminiscences of Kirtland and Lake County, Ohio, and of life in Kentucky.; Includes material on the Mormons in Kirtland.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-996.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.866.

Reel: 129, Item No. 1420

Crawford, Charles Howard.

Scenes of earlier days in crossing the plains to Oregon, and experiences of western life.

Petaluma, Cal., J.T. Studdert, book and job printer. 1898

3 p.l., 186 p. front. (port.) illus. 20.5 cm.; The writer crossed the plains with the Hadley party, 1851, settling briefly in Oregon and then migrating to California.; Eberstadt no. II-741.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.870.

Reel: 129, Item No. 1421

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Crawford, Lewis Ferandus, 1870.

Rekindling camp fires, the exploits of Ben Arnold (Connor) (Wa-si-cu Tam-a-he-ca) an authentic narrative of sixty years in the old West as Indian fighter, gold miner, cowboy, hunter and army scout; map, illustrations, bibliography, index, and notes. Bismarck, N.D., Capital book co. [c1926] 4 p.l., 7-324 p. front. (port.) plates, map. 22.5 cm.; Bibliography: p. 311-313.; Eberstadt no. III-710.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.872.

Reel: 129, Item No. 1422

Crawford, Medorem, d. 1891.

... Journal of Medorem Crawford. An account of his trip across the plains with the Oregon pioneers of 1842.

Eugene [Or.] Star job office. 1897

26 p. 23 cm. (Sources of the history of Oregon. vol. 1. no. 1. Contributions of the Department of economics and history of the University of Oregon. F.G. Young, editor); From the original ms.; Eberstadt no. II-351.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.874.

Reel: 129, Item No. 1423

Cremony, John Carey, 1815-1879.

Life among the Apaches.

San Francisco, New York, A Roman & company. 1868

322 p. 19.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-854.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.879.

Reel: 129, Item No. 1424

Crescent City & Yreka Plank and Turnpike Road.

Report of the engineer on the survey of the Crescent City & Yreka Plank and Turnpike Road. Crescent City, Cal., Crescent City Herald. 1854 7 p. 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 918.

Reel: 129, Item No. 1425

Crespi, Juan.

Fray Juan Crespi, missionary explorer on the Pacific coast, 1769-1774, by Herbert Eugene Bolton. Berkeley, Calif., University of California press. 1927 2 p.l., iii-ixiv p., 1 l., 402 p. front., plates, maps, facsim. 22.5 cm.; "Crespi's diaries are printed here as the primary part of this book. They have never before been assembled in one volume or published as a separate work. They were scattered through the tomes of Palou's New California, and are here reprinted from my English edition of that treatise (Berkeley, 1926), with the addition of several important hitherto unpublished documents, a special introduction, and editorial notes."--Pref.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.586.

Reel: 129, Item No. 1426

[Creswell, John Angel James], 1828-1891.

The Chorpensing case.

[Washington, Union Republican Congressional committee]. [1872?]

15 p. 23 cm.; Caption title.; A letter addressed to the editor of the Detroit tribune, dated August 28, 1872, and signed: John A.J. Creswell.; Relates to a claim for losses incurred in carrying the U.S. mail.; Eberstadt no. II-1121.

Reel: 129, Item No. 1427

Creuzbaur, Robert, comp.

Route from the Gulf of Mexico and the lower Mississippi Valley to California and the Pacific Ocean, illustrated by a general map and sectional maps: with directions to travellers.

New York, H. Long & brother, [etc., etc.]. 1849 40 p., 1 l. fold. maps. 19 cm.; Consists mainly of extracts from the published reports of Cooke, Johnston, Emory and Frémont.; Imperfect: Sectional maps wanting.; Eberstadt no. II-597.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.881.

Reel: 130, Item No. 1429

Crevecoeur, Ferdinand Francis, 1862, comp.

Old settlers' tales. Historical and biographical sketches of the early settlement and settlers of northeastern Pottawatomie and southwestern Nemaha counties, Kansas, from earliest settlement to the year 1877.

[Onaga, Kan.]. [1902]

162 p. 15 x 24 cm.; "Printed in the Onaga republican during the winter of 1901-2."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.882.

Reel: 130, Item No. 1430

Crichton, Kyle Samuel, 1896.

Law and order, ltd., the rousing life of Elfego Baca of New Mexico.

Santa Fe, New Mexican publishing corporation. 1928 viii, 219 p. plates, ports. 22.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.886.

Reel: 130, Item No. 1431

Crocheron, Augusta (Joyce) 1844.

Representative women of Deseret, a book of biographical sketches, to accompany the picture bearing the same title.

Salt Lake City, Printed by J.C. Graham & co. 1884 4 p.l., 131 p. 18 cm.

Reel: 130, Item No. 1432

Crofutt's trans-continental tourist's guide.

New York [G.A. Crofutt; etc., etc.]. c1871 over the Union Pacific railroad, Central Pacific railroad of Cal., their branches and connections by stage and water ... 3d vol., 2d annual revise ...; 215 p. incl. front., illus. fold. maps. 17.5 cm.; Pub. also with title: Crofutt's transcontinental tourist; Great transcontinental railroad guide.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.901.

Reel: 130, Item No. 1433

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Croix, Carlos Francisco de Croix, marqués de, 1699-1786.

Correspondence du marquis de Croix, capitaine général de armées de S.M.C., vice-roi du Mexique. Nantes, E. Grimaud. 1891

1737-1786.; xi, 336 p. plan, 2 ports. (incl. front.); Preface signed: Mis de Croix.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.906.

Reel: 130, Item No. 1433.1

Cronau, Rudolf, 1855-1939.

Im wilden Westen. Eine künstlerfahrt durch die prairien und Felsengebirge der Union. Braunschweig, O. Löbbecke. 1890

vi p., 1 l., 383 p. col. front., illus., pates. 24.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-1272.

Reel: 130, Item No. 1434

Cronau, Rudolf, 1855-1939.

Von wunderland zu wunderland. Landschafts- und lebensbilder aus den staaten und territorien der Union.

Leipzig, T.O. Weigel. 1886

mit erläuterungen in poesie und prosa von Friedrich Bodenstedt, H.W. Longfellow, Bret Harte, Joaquin Miller ... und Rudolf Cronau.; 3 p.l., 25 l. 25 pl. 46 cm.; 1st series, issued in five parts.; Eberstadt no. IV-1273.

Reel: 130, Item No. 1435

Cronise, Titus Fey.

The agricultural and other resources of California.

San Francisco, A. Roman & co.; Troy, N.Y., Brainerd & Waite. 1870

80 p. front., plates, map. 23.5 cm.

Reel: 130, Item No. 1436

Cronise, Titus Fey.

The natural wealth of California; comprising early history; geography, topography, and scenery; climate; agriculture and commercial products; geology, zoology, and botany; mineralogy, mines, and mining processes; manufactures; steamship lines, railroads, and commerce; immigration, population and society; educational institutions and literature; together with a detailed description of each county.

San Francisco, New York, H.H. Bancroft & company. 1868

xvi, 696 p. front., plates. 26.5 cm.

Reel: 130, Item No. 1437

Crook, George, 1828-1890.

Letter from General Crook on giving the ballot to Indians.

[Philadelphia]. [1885]

[3] p. 21 cm.; Caption title.

Reel: 131, Item No. 1438

Crook, George, 1828-1890.

Resume of operations against Apache Indians, 1882-1886.

[Omaha?]. 1886

25 p. 20 cm.; Cover-title.; A defense of his operations against the Apaches while commanding the Dept. of Arizona.

Reel: 131, Item No. 1439

Cross, Fred J.

Dakota territory as it is.

Sioux Falls, D., M'Donald & Sherman. 1875

45, [3] p. 21 cm.; At head of title: Information for persons seeking a home in the West.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.919.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 934.; T.-p. slightly mutilated.

Reel: 131, Item No. 1440

Cross, Osborne, 1803-1876.

A report, in the form of a journal, to the quartermaster general, of the march of the regiment of mounted riflemen to Oregon, from May 10 to October 5, 1849.

Washington, Printed for the Senate. 1850

(Detached from U.S. War dept. Report, 1849/50.

Washington, Printed for the Senate, 1850. 23 cm.

Doc. no. 3, Report of the quartermaster general.

[App.] A: p. 126-244. 36 pl. (3 fold.); 31st Congress, 3d sess. Senate. Doc. 1, pt.II (Message from the President of the United States, to the two houses ... of the Thirty-first Congress. December 2, 1850 ... with the accompanying documents. pt. II); "The table of illustrations accompanying the report" (p. 127)

includes 35 numbers. This copy has 36, there being 5 instead of 4 plates of the Dalles of the Columbia River.; Plates numbered P 61, 85. 86, 88, 97, 126, 132, 139, 141, 149, 154, 165, 166, 168, 172, 173, 176, 177, by "Akerman, lith.r 379 Broadway N.Y."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.923.

Reel: 131, Item No. 1441

Croswell, Harry, 1778-1858, defendant.

The speeches at full length of Mr. Van Ness, Mr. Caines, the attorney-general [Ambrose Spencer] Mr. Harrison, and General Hamilton, in the great cause of the people, against Harry Croswell, on an indictment for a libel on Thomas Jefferson.

New York, G. & R. Waite. 1804

78 p. 21 cm.; Caption title: Arguments in the great cause of the people, against Harry Croswell.;

Marginal notes in ink.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.38.

Reel: 131, Item No. 1442

Crowe, Patrick T., 1869-1938.

Pat Crowe; his story, confession and reformation.

New York, G.W. Dillingham Co. [c1906]

252 p. front., plates. 12.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.928.

Reel: 131, Item No. 1443

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Croy, Emmanuel, duc de, 1718-1784.

Mémoire sur le passage par le nord, qui contient aussi des réflexions sur les glaces.
Paris, Valade, imprimeur. 1782

23 p. 26.5 x 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.931.

Reel: 131, Item No. 1444

Crumpton, Hezekiah John, 1828.

The adventures of two Alabama boys.
Montgomery, Ala., The Paragon press. 1912
by W.B. Crumpton ...; 238 p. pl., 2 ports. (incl. front.)
19.5 cm.; Contents--Pt. 1. The adventures of Dr. H.J. Crumpton, of Piedmont, California, in his efforts to reach the gold fields in 1849.--Pt. 2. The adventures of Rev. W.B. Crumpton, going to and returning from California.--Pt. 3. To California and back after a lapse of forty years.; Eberstadt no. II-600.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.937.

Reel: 131, Item No. 1445

Culbertson, Thaddeus A.

... Journal of an expedition to the Mauvaises terres and the upper Missouri in 1850.

(Washington). (1851)

(In Smithsonian institution. Fifth annual report. 1850.; 24 cm. p. 84-145); At head of title: Appendix--No. IV.; Senate misc. [doc.] no. 1, 31st Cong., special sess., March, 1851.; Eberstadt no. II-742.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.941.

Reel: 131, Item No. 1446

Cumberland, Stuart C.

The queen's highway from ocean to ocean.
London, S. Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington. 1887
5 p.l., 431 p. front., illus., pl., fold. maps. 22 cm.

Reel: 131, Item No. 1447

Cuming, Fortescue.

Sketches of a tour to the western country, through the states of Ohio and Kentucky; a voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, and a trip through the Mississippi territory, and part of West Florida.
Pittsburgh, Cramer, Spear & Eichbaum. 1810
1807 ... and ... 1809 ... With ... a notice of an expedition through Louisiana.; viii, [9]-504 p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.947.

Reel: 131, Item No. 1448

Cummings, Samuel.

The western navigator; containing directions for the navigation of the Ohio and Mississippi, and. Philadelphia, E. Littell. 1822
information concerning the towns, &c. on their banks ... Accompanied by charts of the Ohio river, in its whole extent; and of the Mississippi river, from the mouth of the Missouri to the Gulf of Mexico ...; 4, 232, [6] p. 23 cm., and atlas of 27 fold. maps. 42 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.948.

Reel: 131, Item No. 1449

Cummings, J.S.

Eolah: the white flower of the prairie! Or, the trapper's bride. A story of life in the far West.
Boston, F. Gleason. [c1848]
1 p.l., [7]-100 p. plates. 25.5 cm.; "The generous lovers": p. [93]-100.; Original wrappers.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 147a.

Reel: 131, Item No. 1450

Cummins, Jim, 1846.

Jim Cummins' book.
Denver, Col., The Reed publishing company. 1903
the life story of the James and Younger gang and their comrades, including the operations of Quantrell's guerrillas, by one who rode with them. A true but terrible tale of outlawry ...; xv, 16-191 p. front., illus., plates, ports. 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.951.

Reel: 131, Item No. 1451

Cummins, Sarah J. (Lemmon) 1828.

Autobiography and reminiscences of Sarah J. Cummins.
La Grande, Or., La Grande printing co. [c1914]
63 p. front. (port.) 20 cm.; Includes a narrative of an overland journey to Oregon in 1845.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-403.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.952.

Reel: 132, Item No. 1452

Cunningham, Eugene, 1896.

Triggernometry; a gallery of gunfighters. With technical notes on leather slapping as a fine art, gathered from many a loose holstered expert over the years.
New York, Press of the pioneers, inc. 1934
Foreword by Eugene Manlove Rhodes; illustrations from the Rose collection, San Antonio.; xvii p., 1 l., 441 p. illus., plates, ports. 23.5 cm.; Bibliography: p. 440-441.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.954.

Reel: 132, Item No. 1453

Curley, Edwin A.

Glittering gold. The true story of the Black Hills. Illustrated with accurate colored maps and engravings.
Chicago, The Author. 1876
iv p., 1 l., [7]-128 p. front. (double map), illus. 19.5 cm.; One colored map only in Yale copy.; Eberstadt no. III-712.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.959.

Reel: 132, Item No. 1454

Curley, Edwin A.

Nebraska; its advantages, resources, and drawbacks.
London, S. Low, Marston, Low and Searle. [1875]
vi, [2], 433 p. illus., XII pl. (incl. front., 2 fold.) VIII maps (7 fold.) diagrs. 23.5 cm.

Reel: 132, Item No. 1455

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[Currie, David].

The letters of Rusticus; investigations in Manitoba and the north-west, for the benefit of intending emigrants.

Montreal, J. Dougall & Son. 1880

A series of letters from the special commissioner of the "Montreal witness."; 2 p.l., [3]-82 p. illus., 2 fold. col. maps (incl. front.) 24 cm.; Introduction signed: David Currie.

Reel: 132, Item No. 1456

Curry, John Penn.

Observations & experiences among the mineral regions of Nevada.

New-York, W. Quinn, printer. 1865

24 p. front. (fold. diagr.) 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Related principally to the Comstock lode.

Reel: 132, Item No. 1457

Curtis, Edward S., 1868.

The North American Indian; being a series of volumes picturing and describing the Indians of the United States, and Alaska, written, illustrated, and published by Edward S. Curtis, edited by Frederick Webb Hodge, foreword by Theodore Roosevelt; field research conducted under the patronage of J. Pierpont Morgan.

[Cambridge, U.S.A., The University press]. 1907-30 [Seattle, Wash.] E.S. Curtis.; 20 v. fronts. (v. 18, 20 col.) plates, ports., music. 32.5 cm.; Vols. 9-20 have title: The North American Indian; being a series of volumes picturing and describing the Indians of the United States, the Dominion of Canada, and Alaska ...; Vols. 6-20 printed at the Plimpton press, Norwood, Mass.; "This edition is limited to five hundred sets." This set numbered 50 contains vocabularies. V. 5 is unnumbered.; Contents.--I. The Apache. The Jicarillas. The Navaho.--II. The Pima. The Papago. The Qahatika. The Mohave. The Yuma. The Maricopa. The Walapai. The Havasupai. The Apach-Mohave, or Yavapai.--III. The Teton Sioux. The Yanktonai. The Assiniboin.--IV. The Apsaroke, or Crows. The Hidatsa.--V. The Mandan. The Arikara. The Atsina.--VI. The Piegan. The Cheyenne. The Arapaho.--VII. The Yakima. The Klickitat. Salishan tribes of the interior.; The Kutenai.--VIII. The Nez Percés. Wallawalla. Umatilla. Cayuse. The Chinookan tribes.--IX. Salishan tribes of the coast. The Chimakum and the Quillite. The Willapa.--X. The Kwakiutl.--XI. The Nootka. The Haida.--XII. The Hopi.--XIII. The Hupa. The Yurok. The Karok. The Wiyot. Tolowa and Tututni. The Shasta. The Achomawi. The Klamath.--XIV. The Kto. The Wailaki. The Yuki. The Pomo. The Wintun. The Maidu. The Miwok. The Yokuts.--XV. Southern California Shoshoneans. The Diegueños. Plateau Shoshoneans. The Washo.--XVI. The Tiwa. The Keres.--XVII. The Tewa. The Zuñi.--XVIII. The Chipewyan. The Western woods Cree. The Sarsi.--XIX. The Indians of Oklahoma. The Wichita. The southern Cheyenne. The Oto. The Comanche. The Peyote cult.--XX. The Alaskan Eskimo. The Nunivak Eskimo of Hooper bay. Eskimo of King island. Eskimo of Little Diomed island. Eskimo of Cape Prince of Wales. The Kotzebue Eskimo. The Noatak. The Kobuk. The Selawik.; Inserted in v. 1 is "A reprint of Mr. Julian Hawthorne's review of 'The North American Indian'" (7 p.); Reviewed in the Mentor, March 1921, p. 34.; --The North American Indian, list of large plates supplementing v. 1-20.; 20 portfolios of numbered plates. 60 x 50 cm.; Number 150 incorrectly numbered 159.; Two different plates are numbered 400.; Contents.--v. 1. no. 1-39.--v. 2. no. 40-75.--v. 3. no. 76-110, 119.--v. 4. no. 111-118, 120-147.--v. 5. no. 148-183.--v. 6. no. 184-219.--v. 7. no. 220-255.--v. 8. no. 256-292.--v. 9. no. 293-328.--v. 10. no. 329-364.--v. 11. no. 365-400.--v. 12. no. 400[a]-435.--v. 13. no. 436-471.--v. 14. no. 472-507.--v. 15. no. 508-543.--v. 16. no. 544-579.--v. 17. no. 580-615.--v. 18. no. 616-651.--v. 19. no. 652-687.--v. 20. no. 688-722.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.965.; Reel 132 v. 1 - v. 2 supp.; 133 v. 3 - v. 6 supp.; 134 v. 7 - v. 10 supp.; 135 v. 11 - v. 13 supp.; 136 v. 14 - v. 16 supp.; 137 v. 17 - v. 20 supp.

Reel: 132 - 137, Item No. 1458

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Curtis, George Ticknor, 1812-1894.

Admission of Utah.
New York, Printed for the author by Hart & Von Arx. 1887
Limitation of state sovereignty by compact with the United States. An opinion given by George Ticknor Curtis.; 22 p. 23.5 cm.; Relates to the anti-polygamy clause in the proposed constitution for Utah.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 138, Item No. 1459

Curtis, George Ticknor, 1812-1894.

Pleas for religious liberty and the rights of conscience. Arguments delivered in the Supreme court of the United States, April 28, 1886, in three cases of Lorenzo Snow, plaintiff in error, v. The United States, on writs of error to the Supreme court of Utah territory.
Washington, D.C., Gibson bros., printers. 1886
By Franklin S. Richards ...; 64 p. 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Each part has special t.-p., the second with title: Extract from an argument ... in three cases of Lorenzo Snow ... by Franklin S. Richards.; "Lorenzo Snow, commonly called "Apostle Snow" ... of the Mormon church, was convicted and sentenced on three indictments in the District court of Utah territory, for violating the 3d section of the act of Congress passed March 22, 1882, known as the "Edmunds act." The judgments were affirmed by the Supreme court of Utah."--p. [3]; Original wrappers. Eberstadt no. I-1364.

Reel: 138, Item No. 1460

Curtiss, Daniel S.

Western portraiture, and emigrants' guide: a description of Wisconsin, Illinois, and Iowa; with remarks on Minnesota, and other territories.
New York, J.H. Colton. 1852
xxx, 351 p. front (fold. map) 18 cm.; "Mr. Thompson's letters": p. 306-342.; Contains an inscription from the author.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.967.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 957.

Reel: 138, Item No. 1461

Cushing, Caleb, 1800-1879.

The treaty of Washington: its negotiation, execution, and the discussions relating thereto.
New York, Harper & brothers. 1873
viii, [9]-280 p. 21 cm.; "The northwestern boundary-line": p. 203-225.; Eberstadt no. III-1444.

Reel: 138, Item No. 1462

Cushing, Frank Hamilton, 1857-1900, comp. and tr.

Zuñi folk tales; recorded and translated by Frank Hamilton Cushing, with an introduction by J.W. Powell.
New York and London, G.P. Putnam's sons. 1901
xvii, 474 p. front. (port.) illus., plates. 23.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.972.

Reel: 138, Item No. 1463

Cushing, S.W., b. 1818.

Wild oats sowings; or, The autobiography of an adventurer.
New-York, D. Fanshaw. 1857
483 p. plates. 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.974.

Reel: 138, Item No. 1464

Cushman, Horatio Bardwell, 1822.

History of the Choctaw, Chickasaw and Natchez Indians.
Greenville, Tex., Headlight printing house. 1899
607 p. front. (port.) 23 cm.; Title on spine: History of the Indians.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.976.

Reel: 138, Item No. 1465

Cushman, Samuel.

The gold mines of Gilpin County, Colorado.
Central City [Col.] Register steam printing house. 1876
Historical, descriptive and statistical. J.P. Waterman.; 136 p. 19 cm.; Cover-title.; Advertisements included in paging.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-32.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.978.

Reel: 138, Item No. 1466

Cushman, Samuel.

The mines of Clear Creek county, Colorado.
Denver, Col., Times steam printing house. 1876
116 p. 19.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-182.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.977.

Reel: 139, Item No. 1467

Custer, Elizabeth (Bacon) d. 1933.

"Boots and saddles"; or, Life in Dakota with General Custer.
New York, Harper & brothers. 1885
With portrait and map.; 312 p. front. (port.) map. 19 cm.; Another edition published 1885, without portrait and map.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.986.

Reel: 139, Item No. 1468

Custer, Elizabeth (Bacon) d. 1933.

Following the guidon.
New York, Harper & brothers. 1890
xx, 341 p. front., illus., 11 pl., 2 port. 19.5 cm.; Contains music.; Army life on the western frontier, especially with Custer and the 7th cavalry in the Washita campaign 1868-9.; Eberstadt no. I-427.

Reel: 139, Item No. 1469

Custer, Elizabeth (Bacon) d. 1933.

Tenting on the plains; or, General Custer in Kansas and Texas.
New York, C.L. Webster and company. 1887
xii p., 2 l., 702 p. front. (port.) illus. (incl. maps) 23.5 cm.

Reel: 139, Item No. 1470

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Custer, George Armstrong, 1839-1876.

My life on the plains. Or, Personal experiences with Indians.
New York, Sheldon and company. 1874
256 p. front. plates, ports. 23.5 cm.; Originally published in the Galaxy, v. 13-18, 1872-74.;
Published also (1833) with additional chapters, under the title: Wild life on the plains ...; Eberstadt no. I-429.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.981.

Reel: 139, Item No. 1471

Custer's Yellowstone expedition, 1873-74.
[n.p.]. [187-?]

87 p. 24 cm.; Title from spine.; Mounted newspaper clippings, preceeded by Ms. index.; Includes material on the Northern Pacific railroad and the Custer Black Hill expedition.; Eberstadt no. IV-1557.

Reel: 139, Item No. 1472

[Cutler, Jervis], 1768-1844.

A topographical description of the state of Ohio, Indiana Territory, and Louisiana.
Boston, C. Williams. 1812
Comprehending the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, and their principal tributary streams: the face of the country, soils, waters, natural productions, animal, vegetable, and mineral; towns, villages, settlements and improvements: and a concise account of the Indian tribes west of the Mississippi. To which is added, an interesting journal of Mr. Chas. LeRaye, while a captive with the Sioux nation, on the waters of the Missouri River. By a late officer in the U.S. army.; v, [7]-219 p. 5 plates (incl. front.) 18.5 x 11 cm.; Published anonymously.; Eberstadt no. II-101.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.984.

Reel: 139, Item No. 1473

Cutts, James Madison.

The conquest of California and New Mexico by the forces of the United States, in the years 1846 & 1847.

Philadelphia, Carey & Hart. 1847
1 p.l., 264 p. front. (port.) maps, plans. 18.5 cm.;
Added t.-p., engr., with port. of J.C. Fremont. Front. is port. of Brig. Gen. Kearny.; Eberstadt no. II-479.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.989.

Reel: 139, Item No. 1474

Dacus, Joseph A.

Life and adventures of Frank and Jesse James, the noted western outlaws.
St. Louis, W.S. Bryan; Chicago, J.S. Goodman; [etc., etc.]. 1880

383 p. incl. illus., ports. 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-997.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.6.

Reel: 139, Item No. 1475

[Daggett, Thomas F.].

Billy LeRoy, the Colorado bandit; or, The king of American highwaymen.

New York city, R.K. Fox, Franklin Square. [1881]
A complete and authentic history of this famous young desperado, his crimes and adventures.; 66 p. front. (port.) plates. 24 cm. (Police gazette series of famous criminals); Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-43.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.8.

Reel: 140, Item No. 1476

[Daggett, Thomas F.].

The outlaw brothers, Frank and Jesse James.
New York, R.K. Fox. [c1881]
Lives and adventures of the scourges of the plains. By the author of "Billy LeRoy, the Colorado bandit" ... etc. ...; 67 p. incl. front. plates, ports. 24.5 cm. (Police gazette series of famous criminals); Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-1007.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.9.

Reel: 140, Item No. 1477

Dakota (Ter.).

Dakota's claims for admission; statement showing population and resources of the proposed state of Dakota.

[Yankton?]. [1882]

Submitted to the Senate and House committees on territories. February, 1882.; 14 p. 23 cm.; "Submitted by the delegation present from the proposed state of Dakota. J.W. Miles, secretary. C.C. Moody, chairman."; Original wrappers.

Reel: 140, Item No. 1478

Dakota (Ter.) Constitutional Convention, 1885.

Presentation of Dakota's claims, and memorial praying for admission.

Sioux Falls, S.T. Clover. [1885?]

The constitution adopted by the convention held at Sioux Falls, Dakota, September, 1885.; 1 p.l., 62 p. 22.5 cm.; Cover-title: Dakota. Claims for admission. The constitution.; As South Dakota was not admitted as a state until Feb. 1889, another convention met on July 4 of that year which readopted the constitution of 1885, with minor changes.; Eberstadt no. III-949.

Reel: 140, Item No. 1479

Dakota (Ter.) Dept. of Immigration and Statistics.

... Resources of Dakota. An official publication compiled by the commissioner of immigration, under authority granted by the territorial legislature.

Containing descriptive statements and general information relating to the soil, climate, productions. Sioux Falls, Dak., Argusleader company, printers. 1887

The vacant public lands and how to obtain them ...; 498 p. front., illus., tables. col. maps. 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; P.F. McClure commissioner.; Eberstadt no. III-958.

Reel: 140, Item No. 1480

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Dakota (Ter.) Governor, 1866-1868 (Faulk).

Proclamation! To the people of Dakota territory: the undersigned.

[Yankton]. [1867]

is instructed by ... Lieut-Gen'l W.T. Sherman, commanding this military division, that if Dakota will organize a battalion of mounted men ... it will be ... used in connection with the regular troops, for the suppression of Indian hostilities ...; broadside. 31.5 x 19.5 cm.; Signed: A.J. Faulk. Executive office, Yankton, D.T., July 10, 1867.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 980.

Reel: 140, Item No. 1482

Dakota (Ter.) Governor, 1874-1878 (Pennington).

Circular to the farmers, manufacturers and miners of Dakota territory.

[n.p.]. [n.d.]

Yankton, Aug. 20, 1877 ...; [4] p. 27.8 x 21.5 cm.; Caption title.; Unbound.; Page 1 is a call for materials to form an exhibition of Kadota products for the National Immigration Bureau in Philadelphia signed by Governor Pennington and I.E. West. Page 2-3 are blank. Page 4 is a circular advertising the Bureau signed by Lee Crandall.

Reel: 140, Item No. 1482.1

Dakota (Ter.) Laws, statutes, etc.

An act to incorporate the City of Deadwood, Dakota Territory.

Deadwood, Evening Press publishing company. 1881 27 p. 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1031.

Reel: 140, Item No. 1483

Dakota (Ter.) Legislative Assembly.

A memorial to the Congress of the United States. Bismarck, Dak., Tribune, printers and binders. 1885 praying for the division of Dakota and for the admission of the southern portion as a state. Passed January 19, 1885.; 8 p. 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-224.

Reel: 140, Item No. 1483.1

Dakota (Ter.) Office of Commissioner of Immigration.

The free lands of Dakota with a description of the country; the climate; the beautiful valleys, and ocean-like prairies; the crops; the land laws, and the inducements offered to immigrants.

Yankton, Dakota, Bowen & Kingsbury, printers. 1876

By Fred J. Cross, territorial superintendent of immigration ...; 31 p. 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-212.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.918.

Reel: 140, Item No. 1484

... Dakota.

[n.p.]. [1882?]

Proofs in support of the protest against its admission as a state.; [140] p. 21.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Various paging.; Court records, affidavits, etc., in regard to certain bonds issued by Yankton County, Dakota, in 1872.; Eberstadt no. III-937.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 140, Item No. 1485

Dakota Land Loan & Coal Co.

Le Beau, Dakota, 1884.

[Chicago, Spalding & Keefer, Printers]. [1884?] folder (8 l. incl. double map) 22 x 10.5 cm.; On verso: "Plat of Le Beau" and illus. Full size: 43.5 x 41 cm.

Reel: 140, Item No. 1487

Dakotah, pseud.

Saint Paul, M.T., December 15, 1851. Sir: we have just received the last report of the Hon. L. Lee, commissioner of Indian affairs at Washington City. [n.p.]. [n.d.]

Dakotah; broadside. 41 x 27 cm.; The text comprises an attack on the Indian policy of the Federal Government.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 990.

Reel: 140, Item No. 1487.1

Dale, Edward Everett, 1879.

The range cattle industry.

Norman, University of Oklahoma press. 1930 xvii p., 1 l., [21]-216 p. front., illus. (incl. maps) plates. 27.5 cm.; Map on t.-p.; Bibliography: p. [197]-208.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.20.

Reel: 140, Item No. 1488

Dale, Harrison Clifford.

The Ashley-Smith explorations and the discovery of a central route to the Pacific, 1822-1829, with the original journals.

Cleveland, The Arthur H. Clark company. 1918 352 p. front., 3 pl., map. 25 cm.; Frontispiece (double map) counted as one leaf.; Published 1917.;

Bibliography: p. [309]-321.; Contents.--I. The fur trade and the progress of discovery of 1822.--II. William Henry Ashley. The Ashley narrative.--III. Jedediah Strong Smith. The Smith narrative. Journal of Harrison G. Rogers, member of the company of J.S. Smith. The second journal of Harrison G. Rogers.; Eberstadt no. II-204.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.21.

Reel: 140, Item No. 1488.1

Dale, Henry, fl. 19th cent.

... Adventures and exploits of the Younger brothers, Missouri's most daring outlaws.

New York, Street & Smith. 1890

191 p. front. 20 cm. (Secret service series, no. 32); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.22.

Reel: 140, Item No. 1489

Dall, William Healey, 1845-1927.

Alaska and its resources.

Boston, Lee and Shepard. 1870

xii, 627, [1] p. front., illus., plates, fold. map. 24.5 cm.; Bibliography: p. 595-609.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.23.

Reel: 141, Item No. 1490

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Dall, William Healey, 1845-1927.

A critical review of Bering's first expedition, 1725-30, together with a translation of his original report upon it.

[Washington, D.C.]. [1890]

Lecture delivered before the "National geographic society" at Washington, February 7, 1890.; 59 p. map.; Published in the "National geographic magazine," vol. ii, no. 2.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; "Sources of information:" p. 8-24.

Reel: 141, Item No. 1490.1

Dallas, Alexander Grant, 1823?-1882.

San Juan, Alaska, and the north-west boundary. London, H.S. King and co. 1873

11, [1] p. 21 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-58.

Reel: 141, Item No. 1491

Dally, Nathan, 1818.

Tracks and trails; or, Incidents in the life of a Minnesota territorial pioneer.

Walker, Minn., The Cass county pioneer. [c1931]

3 p.l., 138 p. front. (ports.) illus., map. 23.5 cm.;

Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.31.

Reel: 141, Item No. 1492

Dalrymple, Alexander, 1737-1808.

Plan for promoting the fur-trade, and securing it to this country, by uniting the operations of the East-India and Hudson's-Bay companys.

London, Printed by G. Bigg. 1789

iv, 32 p. 32 cm.; Mainly a discussion of the northwest passage.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.33.

Reel: 141, Item No. 1493

Dalrymple, Alexander, 1737-1808.

The Spanish pretensions fairly discussed.

London, Printed by G. Brigg, and sold by P. Elmsly [etc.]. 1790

19 p. 20.5 cm.; A discussion of the Spanish claim to the region of the Straits of Magellan and to the northwestern coast of North America.; Eberstadt no. III-59.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.35.

Reel: 141, Item No. 1494

Dalton, Kit, 1843.

Under the black flag, by.

[Memphis, Tenn., Lockard publishing company]. [c1914]

a Confederate soldier, a guerrilla captain under the fearless leader Quantrell, and a border outlaw for seventeen years following the surrender of the Confederacy. Associated with the most noted band of free booters the world has ever known.; 252 p. front., illus. (ports.) 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 993.

Reel: 141, Item No. 1495

Daly, Henry W., 1850-1931.

... Pack transportation, Quartermaster's Department.

Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1908

by chief packer, under direction of the Quartermaster-General, U.S. Army. Published by authority of the Secretary of War for use in the Army of the United States.; 206 p. illus. 23.5 cm.; At head of title: War Department. Office of the Quarter-master-General.

Reel: 141, Item No. 1496

Daly, James.

"For love and bears." A description of a recent hunting trip with a romantic final  . A true story.

Chicago, F.S. Gray. c1886

139 numb.l. illus., port. 25.5 cm.; Port. is mounted photograph.; Text runs parallel with spine.; Original wrappers.; Imperfect: leaf 2 wanting.; Eberstadt no. I-330.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.41.

Reel: 141, Item No. 1497

Daly, James.

The little blind god on rails. A romaunt of the gold Northwest.

[Chicago, Rand, McNally & co]. [1888]

130 p. illus. 25 cm.; A trip on the Chicago & north-western railway.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 141, Item No. 1498

Damon, Samuel Chenery, 1815-1885.

A trip from the Sandwich Islands to lower Oregon, and upper California; or, Thirty leaves selected from "Our log-book".

Honolulu, Oahu, H.I., Printed at the Polynesian office. 1849

By seamen's chaplain.; 1 p.l., p. [41]-96. 29 x 23.5 cm.; A copy of the Friend, v. 7, no. 6-12, Sept. 1-Dec. 20, 1849, with a title-page prefixed.; "A trip from the Sandwich Island" ... occupies several pages of each number.; Published in 1927 with title: A journey to lower Oregon and upper California, 1848-49.; Eberstadt no. III-645.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.44.

Reel: 141, Item No. 1499

Dampier, William, 1652-1715.

A new voyage round the world. Describing particularly, the Isthmus of America, several coasts and islands in the West Indies, the isles of Cape Verd, the passage by Terra del Fuego, the South Sea coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico; the isle of Guam one of the Ladrone, Mindanao, and other Philippine and East-India Islands near Cambodia, China, Formosa. Luconia, Celebes, &c. New Holland, Sumatra, Nicobar Isles; the Cape of Good Hope, and Santa Hellena. Their soil, rivers, harbours, plants, fruits, animals, and inhabitants. Their customs, religion, government, trade, &c.

London, Printed for James Knapton. 1697

Illustrated with particular maps and draughts.; 5 p.l., vi, 550, [4] p. illus., maps (part. fold.) 19 cm.;

Advertising matter: p. [2]-[4] at end.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 66.

Reel: 141, Item No. 1500

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[Dana, C.W.].

The garden of the world, or, The great West; its history, its wealth, its natural advantages, and its future.
Boston, Wentworth and company. 1856
Also comprising a complete guide to emigrants, with a full description of the different routes westward. By an old settler. With statistics and facts, from Hon. Thomas H. Benton, Hon. Sam Houston, Col. John C. Fremont, and other "old settlers".; 7, [13]-396 p. illus. 18.5 cm.; Later editions, 1857-1861, published under title: "The great West; or, The garden of the world" have author's name on t.-p.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 279a.

Reel: 142, Item No. 1501

Dana, Edmund.

Geographical sketches on the western country: designed for emigrants and settlers: being the result of extensive researches and remarks.
Cincinnati: Looker, Reynolds & co. printers. 1819
To which is added, A summary of all the most interesting matters on the subject, including a particular description of all the unsold public lands, collected from a variety of authentic sources. Also, a list of the principal roads.; iv, [5]-312 p. 18.5 cm.; Contents.--Preliminary remarks.--Ohio--Kentucky.--Indiana.--Illinois.--Tennessee.--Mississippi.--Alabama.--The Floridas.--Louisiana.--Texas.--Michigan territory.--Northwestern territory.--Arkansas territory.--Missouri territory.--Columbia river.--Public roads: From Eastport ... Maine, to Astoria ... on the Pacific ocean. From Quebec ... to New-Orleans.; Eberstadt no. IV-282.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.47.

Reel: 142, Item No. 1502

[Dana, Richard Henry], 1815-1882.

Two years before the mast. A personal narrative of life at sea.
New York, Harper & brothers. 1840
483 p. 16 cm. (On cover: Harper's family library. no. CVI); Chapter I signed: R.H.D., jr.; First ed., 1st issue.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.49.

Reel: 142, Item No. 1503

[Daniels, Arthur M.].

A journal of Sibley's Indian expedition, during the summer of 1863, and record of the troops employed. Winona, Minn., Printed at the Republican Office. 1864
By a soldier in Company "H", 6th Regiment.; 52 p. 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.56.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1000.

Reel: 142, Item No. 1504

Daniels, William M.

A correct account of the murder of Generals Joseph and Hyrum Smith at Carthage on the 27th day of June, 1844, by Wm. M. Daniels, an eye witness. Nauvoo, Ill., J. Taylor. 1845
24 p. 24.5 cm.; Cover-title.; "The martyrs," a poem by L.O. Littlefield: p. 24.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.57.

Reel: 142, Item No. 1506

Daoust, Charles R.

... Cent-vingt jours de service actif: récit historique très complet de la campagne du 65ème au Nord-Ouest.
Montréal, E. Senécal & fils. 1886
242 p. illus., plates, plan. front., ports. 19.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-400.

Reel: 142, Item No. 1507

Darby, John Fletcher, 1803-1882.

Personal recollections of many prominent people whom I have known, and of events--especially of those relating to the history of St. Louis--during the first half of the present century.
Pub. by subscription. St. Louis, G.I. Jones and company. 1880
2 p.l., 480 p. front. (port.) 21.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.60.

Reel: 142, Item No. 1508

Darby, William, 1775-1854.

The emigrant's guide to the western and southwestern states and territories.
New-York, Kirk & Mercein. 1818
3 p.l., 311, xiii pp. 2 fold. maps. (incl. front.) diagrs. 22 cm.; Ch. 1-2 deal with Louisiana.; Eberstadt no. IV-283.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.61.

Reel: 142, Item No. 1509

Darby, William, 1775-1854.

A geographical description of the state of Louisiana.
J. Bioren, printer. 1816
with an account of the character and manners of the inhabitants. Being an accompaniment to the map of Louisiana ... Printed for the author, and published by John Melish, Philadelphia.; ix, [11]-270, [14] p., 1 l., [2], xvii, [17] p. map. 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.62.; Streeter no. 1057.

Reel: 142, Item No. 1510

Daring Donald McKay, or, The last war-trail of the Modocs.

Chicago, Rounds brothers, printers. 1881
The romance of the life of Donald McKay, government scout, and chief of the Warm Spring Indians.; 108 p. illus., plates. col. front. 25.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; On cover: Second edition.; Advertising matter interspersed.; Eberstadt no. II-780.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.71.

Reel: 142, Item No. 1511

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Darley, Alexander M.

The passionists of the Southwest, or The holy brother-hood. A revelation of the 'Penitentes'. Pueblo, Colo. 1893
59 p. front. (port.) illus. 21 cm.; Illustration on t.-p.; Eberstadt no. I-33.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.68.

Reel: 143, Item No. 1512

Darley, George Marshall, 1847.

Pioneering in the San Juan; personal reminiscences of work done in southwestern Colorado during the "great San Juan excitement". Chicago, New York [etc.] Fleming H. Revell company. 1899
225, [1] p. front. (port.) plates. 20 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-201.

Reel: 143, Item No. 1513

Dassié, F.

Description generale des costes de l'Amerique, havres, isles, caps, golfes, bancs, ecueils, basses, profondeurs, vents & courans d'eau. Des peuples qui les habitent, du temperamment de l'air, de la qualité des terres & du commerce. Utile à tous navigateurs, hydrographes & geographes, le tout recueilly des auteurs les plus modernes, & des memoires des pilotes, françois, espagnols & portugais. Par le Sieur Dassié'. Rouen, B. Le Brun. 1677

8 p.l., 421 p. 16.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.76.

Reel: 143, Item No. 1514

Daughters of the American Revolution, Nebraska.

Early days in Nebraska. [Cedar Rapids, Iowa]. 1916
From "Nebraska pioneer reminiscences", issued by Nebraska Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution; Jefferson County.; 47 p. ports. 25 cm.

Reel: 143, Item No. 1514.1

Daveiss, Joseph Hamilton, 1774-1811.

A view of the president's conduct, concerning the conspiracy of 1806. Frankfort, Kentucky: From the press of Joseph M. Street. 1807
64 p. 23 cm.

Reel: 143, Item No. 1515

Davenport and Iowa City Railroad Company.

Davenport & Iowa City railroad. [n.p.]. [1851?]
7 p. fold. map. 24 cm.; Caption title.; Signed: Richard P. Morgan.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1009.

Reel: 143, Item No. 1517

Davenport city directory and advertiser. Davenport, Iowa, Luse & Coles, printers and binders. [1855]

Also, a directory of East Davenport, 1855/56.; 20 cm.; Compiler: 1855/56- William S. Spencer.; Includes advertising matter, some on colored paper.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.84.

Reel: 143, Item No. 1518

Davenport, B.M.

Resources of Nebraska. A brief account of its soil, agricultural and mineral products, wonderful increase in wealth and population, and other important information to immigrants and others who design locating in the west.

Nebraska City, Nebraska press printing office. 1869
20, [1] p. 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.82.

Reel: 143, Item No. 1516

Davenport, Montague.

Under the gridiron. A summer in the United States and the far West, including a run through Canada.

London, Tinsley brothers. 1876
xi, [1], 143 p. tables. front., plates. 17 cm.; Introduction signed: Montague Davenport.; From the Bishop Thomas collection.

Reel: 143, Item No. 1516.1

David, Urbain.

Les anglais à la Louisiane, en 1814 et 1815; Poème en 10 chants. Nouvelle-Orléans. 1845
de cette ...; 60 p. 18.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.86.

Reel: 143, Item No. 1519

Davidson, George, 1825-1911.

The Alaska boundary. San Francisco, Alaska packers association. 1903
235 p. front. (port.) 2 fold. maps. 27 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.88.

Reel: 143, Item No. 1520

Davidson, George, 1825-1911.

Explanation of an Indian map of the rivers, lakes, trails and mountains from the Chilkah to the Yukon, drawn by the Chilkah chief, Kohklux, in 1869. [n.p.]. 1901

8 p. map. 25 cm.; Cover-title.; Reprinted from "Mazama," April, 1901.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 143, Item No. 1522

Davidson, George, 1825-1911.

The tracks and landfalls of Bering and Chirikof on the northwest coast of America. From the point of their separation in latitude 49 10, longitude 176 40 west, to their return to the same meridian. June, July, August, September, October, 1741.

[San Francisco, J. Partridge]. 1901
58 p. fold. map. 25 cm. (Transactions and proceedings of the Geographical society of the Pacific, vol. I, series II); "Copper River of Alaska": p. [45]-50.; "Notes": p. [51]-58.

Reel: 143, Item No. 1523

Davidson, Gordon Charles, 1881.

The North West company. Berkeley, University of California press. 1918
xi, 349 p. 5 fold. maps (incl. front.) 25 cm. (University of California publications in history. vol. VII); List of authorities cited: p. [249]-255.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.90.

Reel: 143, Item No. 1522.1

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Davidson, I.G.

Oregon and the Pacific northwest. Glimpses of pretty spots along the valley of the Columbia River. Portland, Ore., G.H. Himes, printer. [189-?] Scenery along the line of the Northern Pacific railroad, showing the new trans-continental route in process of construction. Photographs made by I.G. Davidson ...; 1 p.l., 54 mounted photos on 29 leaves. 41 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.91.

Reel: 143, Item No. 1524

[Davies, Henry Eugene], 1836-1894.

Ten days on the plains. New York, Printed by Crocker & co. [1871] by * *; 68 p. front. (fold. map) 23.5 cm.; Extra illustrated with 17 mounted photographs, of which 14 are portraits of the members of the hunting party; includes portraits of General Sheridan (autographed), the author, and Buffalo Bill Cody.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D. 97.

Reel: 143, Item No. 1525

Davies, J.J.

History and business directory of Madison county, Iowa. Des Moines, Mills & co. 1869 Containing a complete history of the county; together with a description of its natural resources, and sketches of its public buildings, schools, churches, prominent citizens, &c. ...; 254 p. front. 23.5 cm.; Advertising matter alternates with text, page for page, from 1 to 195.; Fold. map of Madison co. mounted on p. [1]; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.98.

Reel: 143, Item No. 1526

Davila, F.T.

Sonora histórico y descriptivo. Nogales, Ariz., Tip. de R. Bernal. 1894 Reseña histórica de los sucesos mas importantes acaecidos en Sonora desde la llegada de los españoles hasta nuestros días, y una descripción de sus terrenos de agricultura y pasturaje, su minería y cría de ganado, sus bosques, ríos, montañas y valles, sus ciudades, pueblos, clima, etc.; 2 p.l., iv, 328 p. 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.100.

Reel: 143, Item No. 1527

Davis County, Kan. Bureau of Immigration.

Kansas and its county of Davis: information for people seeking homes in the West. published by the Davis County, Kansas, Bureau of Immigration.--Junction City, Kan.: Printed at the office of the Junction City Union. 1878 24 p. illus., maps. 22 cm.; At head of title: "The land of milk and honey."; In case 29 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 145, Item No. 1544

Davis' Great Western business guide, of the P. Ft. W. & C. Railway, and its connections. Philadelphia, F.C. Davis & Co. 1861 x, [2], 284, [xi]-xxiii p. 2 fold. maps (incl. front.), fold. plate. 16 cm.; "Descriptive guide of the route from Main to Kansas": p. [246]-270.; Advertising matter, p. i-xxiii.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.110.

Reel: 145, Item No. 1545

Davis, Andrew McFarland, 1833.

The journey of Moncacht-Apé, an Indian of the Yazoo tribe, across the continent, about the year 1700. Worcester, C. Hamilton, Mass. 1833 [With selections from "Histoire de la Louisiane, par Le Page du Pratz."]; 30 p.; Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Americana Antiquarian Society, April 25, 1883.

Reel: 144, Item No. 1528

Davis, Carlyle Channing.

Olden times in Colorado. Los Angeles, Calif., The Phillips publishing company. 1916 8 p.l., 448 p. front., illus., plates, ports., map. 24 cm.; De luxe édition. no. 103, signed: Carlyle Channing Davis.; Eberstadt no. I-203.; The author was publisher of the Leadville Evening Chronicle.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.105.

Reel: 144, Item No. 1529

Davis, Duke, 1878.

Flashlights from mountain and plain. Bound Brook, N.T., The Pentecostal union. 1911 3 p.l., [13]-266 p. plates., port. 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.108.

Reel: 144, Item No. 1531

Davis, George Turnbull Moore, 1810-1888.

An authentic account of the massacre of Joseph Smith, the Mormon prophet, and Hyrum Smith, his brother, together with a brief history of the rise and progress of Mormonism, and all the circumstances which led to their death.

St. Louis, Printed by Chambers & Knapp. 1844 47 p. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-1001.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.112.

Reel: 144, Item No. 1533

Davis, George Turnbull Moore, 1810-1888.

Autobiography of the late Col. Geo. T.M. Davis, captain and aid-de-camp Scott's army of invasion (Mexico), from posthumous papers. Pub. by his legal representatives. New York [Press of Jenkins and McCowan]. 1891 2 p.l., [7]-395 p. 19 cm.; Chapters VIII & IX deal with the Mormons in Illinois.; Eberstadt no. I-1002.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.113.

Reel: 144, Item No. 1534

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Davis, George, b. 1821.

Recollections of a sea wanderer's life; an autobiography of an old-time seaman who has sailed in almost every capacity before and abaft the mast, in nearly every quarter of the globe, and under the flags of four of the principal maritime nations, by George Davis.

New York, A.H. Kellogg, printer. 1887

Illustrated by portraits of the author in youth and in age, and a hundred other engravings.; vii, [1], 11, [8]-408 p. front., illus., ports., plates. 19 cm.

Reel: 144, Item No. 1532

Davis, Henry Turner.

Solitary places made glad: being observations and experiences for thirty-two years in Nebraska; with sketches and incidents touching the discovery, early settlement, and development of the state.

Cincinnati, Printed for the author by Cranston & Stowe. 1890

422 p. front. (port.) 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-695.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.114.

Reel: 144, Item No. 1535

Davis, Horace, 1831-1916.

Record of Japanese vessels driven upon the Northwest Coast of America and its outlying islands. Read before the American Antiquarian Society.

Worcester, Mass., C. Hamilton. 1872

22 p. map 25 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.115.

Reel: 144, Item No. 1535.1

Davis, Jefferson, 1808-1889.

Speech of the Hon. Jefferson Davis, of Mississippi, on the Pacific railroad bill, delivered in the Senate of the United States, January, 1859.

Baltimore, Printed by J. Murphy & co. 1859

36 p. 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-513.

Reel: 144, Item No. 1536

Davis, John E.

Mormonism unveiled: or, A peep into the principles & practices of the Latter-day saints. A warning to the credulous. 3d ed., rev. and enl. To which is added, a dissertation on "Polygamy and the Bible".

Cardiff [Wales] Printed by J.C. Paterson. 1858

48 p. 18 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-875.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.124.

Reel: 144, Item No. 1537

Davis, John G., 1810-1868.

Railroad to the Pacific.

[Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office]. [1854?]

Speech of Hon. John G. Davis, of Indiana, in the House of Representatives, June 13, 1854.; 8 p. 24 cm.; Caption title.

Reel: 144, Item No. 1538

Davis, William Heath, 1822-1909.

Sixty years in California, a history of events and life in California; personal, political and military, under the Mexican regime; during the quasi-military government of the territory by the United States, and after the admission of the state into the union, being a compilation by a witness of the events described.

San Francisco, A.J. Leary. 1889

xxii, 639 p. 22.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.136.

Reel: 144, Item No. 1539

Davis, William Watts Hart, 1820-1910.

El Gringo; or, New Mexico and her people.

New York, Harper & brothers. 1857

xii, [13]-432 p. plates. front. 20 cm.; "Trip across the plains [via the Santa Fé trail]: p. [13]-56; "The Pueblo Indians": p. 114-159; "Trip to the Nabajo country": p. 389-432.; Eberstadt no. II-945.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.139.

Reel: 144, Item No. 1540

Davis, William Watts Hart, 1820-1910.

The Spaniard in New Mexico.

Dolestown, Pa. 1888

Read before the American Historical Association, at Boston, May 24th, 1887.; 21 p. 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1022.

Reel: 144, Item No. 1541

Davis, William Watts Hart, 1820-1910.

The Spanish conquest of New Mexico.

Doylestown, Pa. 1869

xv, [17]-438 p. front. (port.), fold. map. 24.5 cm.;

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.141.

Reel: 145, Item No. 1542

Davis, Winfield J., 1851.

... History of political conventions in California, 1849-1892.

Sacramento. 1893

3 p.l., 711 p. 23 cm. (Publications of the California state library, no. 1); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.142.

Reel: 145, Item No. 1543

Davydov, Gavriil Ivanovich, 1784-1809.

[Greek omitted].

[Greek omitted]. 1810-12

2 v. 20.5 cm.; Transliterated title: Dvukratnoe puteshestvie ...; "[Greek omitted]."; Eberstadt no. III-61.

Reel: 146, Item No. 1546

Davydov, Gavriil Ivanovich, 1784-1809.

Reise der russisch-kaiserlichen Flott-Officiere Chwostow und Dawydow von St. Petersburg durch Sibirien nach Amerika und zurück in den Jahren 1802, 1803 und 1804.

Berlin, F. Maurer. 1816

Beschrieben von Dawydow und aus dem Russischen übersetzt von D. Carl Joh. Schultz.; lvi, [2], 253 p. 16 cm.; A translation of v. 1 of the author's Dvukradnoe puteshestvie ...; Eberstadt no. III-62.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.146.

Reel: 146, Item No. 1547

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Dawson, Aeneas MacDonell, 1810-1894.

The North-west territories and British Columbia. Ottawa, Printed by C.W. Mitchell. 1881
2 p.l., iv, 232 p. 20.5 cm.; Advertisements: p. 219-232.; Chapters XI-XV deal with fishing in British Columbia.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 146, Item No. 1548

Dawson, Aeneas MacDonell, 1810-1894.

Our strength and their strength. The North West Territory, and other papers chiefly relating to the Dominion of Canada. Ottawa, Printed at the Times office. 1870
viii, 326, 7 p. pl., port. 22 cm.; CONTENTS.--Our strength and their strength.--The North West Territory.--The way to the North West.--The late H.J. Fiel, esq.--The poets of Canada.--The late Honble Thomas D'Arcy McGee, M.P.--Dominion day and other poems.--Reviews.--Death of Rev. Thomas O'Boyle.--Opinions of the press.; Eberstadt no. III-402.

Reel: 146, Item No. 1549

Dawson, Charles.

Pioneer tales of the Oregon trail and of Jefferson county.

Topeka, Crane & company. 1912
xv, 488 p. front., illus., ports., maps (1 fold.) 23.5 cm.; No more published?; Eberstadt no. IV-1053.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.150.

Reel: 146, Item No. 1549.1

Dawson, George Mercer, 1849-1901.

... Report on an exploration in the Yukon district, N.W.T., and adjacent northern portion of British Columbia. 1877.

Montreal, Dawson Bros. 1888
277, vi p. front., illus., plates, fold. map. 26.5 cm.; At head of title: Geological and Natural History survey of Canada. Alfred R.C. Selwyn ... director.

Reel: 146, Item No. 1550

Dawson, Nicholas, 1819-1903.

California in '41. Texas in '51. Memoirs. [Austin? Tex.]. [1901?]
119 p. front. (port.) 17.5 cm.; Narrative was commenced March 1, 1894. cf. Pref.; The author, familiarly called "Cheyenne" Dawson, was in the first company in 1841 to cross the Rocky Mountains in wagons. He went overland again in 1849 via the southern route.; Eberstadt no. II-344.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.159.

Reel: 146, Item No. 1551

Dawson, Simon James, 1820-1902.

... Report on the exploration of the country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement, and between the latter place and the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan.

Toronto, J. Lovell, printer. 1859
[45] p. 2 fold. maps, fold. diagr. 33.5 cm.; At head of title: 22 Victoria. Appendix (No. 36) A. 1859.; Contains "General report on the progress of the Red River Expedition."; From the Journals of the Legislative assembly of the province of Canada, v. 17, appendix, v. 4.; Eberstadt no. II-1034.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 322.

Reel: 146, Item No. 1552

Dawson, Simon James, 1820-1902.

Report on the line of route between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement.

Ottawa, Printed by Hunter, Rose & company. 1868
Printed by order of the House of commons.; 1 p.l., 5-43 p. fold. map. 24.5 cm.; At head of title: 31 Victoria. Sessional papers (no. 81) A. 1868.; "Return to an address of the House of commons, dated 4th May, 1868 ..."; Eberstadt no. IV-879.

Reel: 146, Item No. 1553

Dawson, Thomas Fulton, 1853.

The Ute war: a history of the White River massacre and the privations and hardships of the captive white women among the hostiles on Grand River.

Denver, Co., Printed by the Tribune publishing house. 1879
Written and compiled by Thomas F. Dawson and F.J.V. Skiff ...; 192 p. illus. (ports.) 21 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-35.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.161.

Reel: 147, Item No. 1554

Day, Luella.

The tragedy of the Klondike; this book of travels gives the true facts of what took place in the gold-fields under British rule.

New York. 1906
3 p.l., 5-181 p. plates, ports. 20 cm.; Stamped on t.-p.: Luella Day publishing co.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1029.

Reel: 147, Item No. 1555

De Barthe, Joseph.

The life and adventures of Frank Grouard, chief of scouts, U.S.A.

St. Joseph, Mo., Combe printing company. [c1894]
xii, [13]-545 p. front., plates, ports. 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1227.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.183.

Reel: 147, Item No. 1560

De Cordova, Jacob.

Lecture on Texas delivered by Mr. J. De Cordova. Philadelphia, Printed by E. Crozet. 1858

Also, a paper read by him before the New York geographical society, April 15th, 1858 ...; 32 p. 19 cm.; Original front wrapper.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.199.

Reel: 148, Item No. 1565

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

De Cordova, Jacob.

The Texas immigrant and traveller's guide book. Austin [Tex.] De Cordova and Frazier. 1856 (1st ed.); 103 p. 18.5 cm.; Advertisements included in pagination.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.202.

Reel: 148, Item No. 1567

De Cordova, Jacob.

Texas; her resources and her public men. A companion for J. de Cordova's new and correct map of the state of Texas. Philadelphia, Printed by E. Crozet. 1858 1st ed.; 371, [1] p. 20 cm.; Advertising matter: p. 352-364.

Reel: 148, Item No. 1566

De Groot, Henry.

British Columbia; its condition and prospects, soil, climate, and mineral resources, considered. San Francisco, Alta California job off. 1859 24 p. 25 cm.; Original wrappers.; "Originally published in the ... Daily Alta California."; Eberstadt no. II-979.

Reel: 148, Item No. 1570

De Groot, Henry.

Recollections of California mining life. San Francisco, Dewey & co. 1884 Primitive placers and first important discovery of gold. The pioneers of the pioneers--their fortune and their fate. Written for the Mining and scientific press.; 16 p. illus. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 148, Item No. 1571

De Groot, Henry.

Sketches of the Washoe silver mines, with a description of the soil, climate, and mineral resources, of the country east of the Sierra. San Francisco, Hutchings & Rosenfield. 1860 24 p. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-624.

Reel: 148, Item No. 1572

De Milt, Alonso Pierre, 1831.

Story of an old town, with reminiscences of early Nebraska and biographies of pioneers. Omaha, Neb., Douglas printing company. 1902 2 p.l., [7]-173 p. plates, ports. 22.5 cm.; History of Decatur, Neb.; Eberstadt no. III-1000.

Reel: 149, Item No. 1580

De Shields, James T., 1861.

Border wars of Texas; being an authentic and popular account, in chronological order, of the long and bitter conflict waged between savage Indian tribes and the pioneer settlers of Texas. Tioga, Tex., The Herald company. 1912 Matt Bradley, revising editor and publisher.; 400 p. front., illus., plates, ports., maps. 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.277.

Reel: 150, Item No. 1611.1

De Shields, James T., 1861.

Cynthia Ann Parker. The story of her capture at the massacre of the inmates of Parker's Fort; of her quarter of a century spent among the Comanches, as the wife of the war chief, Peta Nocona; and of her recapture at the battle of Pease River, by Captain L.S. Ross, of the Texian rangers. St. Louis, Printed for the author. 1886 vii, [9]-80 p. front., ports. 18.5 x 14 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.278.

Reel: 150, Item No. 1612

De Wolff, J.H.

Pawnee Bill (Major Gorden W. Lillie), his experience and adventures on the western plains; or, From the saddle of a "cowboy and ranger" to the chair of a "bank president,". [n.p.] Pawnee Bill's historic wild West company. 1902 108 p. front., illus., plates, ports. 23.5 cm.; Contents.--Historical facts in the life of Pawnee Bill.--Oklahoma, a living monument to Pawnee Bill.--Pawnee Bill's buffalo ranch.--Geronimo, the Apache chief.--The western pony express.--The American cowboy.--The Mountain Meadow massacre.--General Custer.; Eberstadt no. IV-1284.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.311.

Reel: 151, Item No. 1624

Deadwood, S.D. Board of Trade.

The Black Hills of Dakota 1881. Published by the Board of Trade, Deadwood, D.T. Deadwood, D, "Daily Pioneer" Book and Job Office. [1881] 44 p. 21 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1030.

Reel: 147, Item No. 1556

Dearborn, William L.

Description of a rail road route, from St. Louis to San Francisco, in letters to P.P.F. Degrand, from W.L. Dearborn. Boston, Dutton and Wentworth, printers. 1850 1849. With map and profile.; 16 p. 23 cm.; Map and profile wanting.; Original front wrapper.; Eberstadt no. IV-515.

Reel: 147, Item No. 1557

Deatherage, Charles P.

Early history of greater Kansas City, Missouri and Kansas; the prophetic city at the mouth of the Kaw. Diamond jubilee ed. 1928. Kansas City, Mo., C.P. Deatherage. 1927 1 v. front., illus., plates, ports., plans (1 fold.) 26.5 cm.; Contents.--V. 1. Early history, from October 12, 1492, to 1870.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.178.

Reel: 147, Item No. 1558

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Deaton, E.L.

Indian fights on Texas frontier. A history of exciting encounters had with Indians in Hamilton, Comanche, Brown, Erath and adjoining counties. Hamilton, Tex., C.M. Boynton. 1894
2 p.l., [9]-199 p. 20.5 cm.; Portrait on cover.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.179.

Reel: 147, Item No. 1559

Debouchel, Victor.

Histoire de la Louisiane, depuis les premières découvertes jusqu'en 1840.
Nouvelle-Orléans, J.F. Lelievre. 1841
3 p.l., ii, [7]-197 p. 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.184.

Reel: 147, Item No. 1561

Debray, [Xavier Blanchard].

A sketch of the history of Debray's (26th) regiment of Texas cavalry.
Austin, E. Von Boeckmann, printer. 1884
26 p. 21 cm.; Signed: X.B. Debray.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.290a.

Reel: 147, Item No. 1562

Decalves, Alonso, pseud.

New travels to the westward, or, Unknown parts of America. Being a tour of almost fourteen months. Norwich [Conn.] Printed and sold by John Trumbull. 1788
iv, [5]-34 p. 17 cm.; "Fictitious narrative which, however, includes the true story of the Indian captivity of John Vandeleur": Vail, Voice of the old frontier, no. 775.; Eberstadt no. II-29.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.190.

Reel: 147, Item No. 1563

Decalves, Alonso, pseud.

Travels to the westward, or the unknown parts of America: in the years 1786, and 1787.
From the Herald-office, Rutland [Vt.] Printed by Josiah Fay. M,DCC,XCVII.
Containing an account of the country to the westward of the river Mississippi [!] its productions, animals, inhabitants, curiosities, &c. &c.; v, [7]-48 p. 18 cm.; Imperfect: t.-p. wanting, supplied in photostat.; Eberstadt no. II-34.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.191.

Reel: 147, Item No. 1564

Defouri, James H., b. 1830.

Historical sketch of the Catholic church in New Mexico.
San Francisco, Cal., McCormick bros., printers. 1887
164 p. 19 cm.; Mainly an account of the episcopate of Abp. Lamy.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-304.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.218.

Reel: 148, Item No. 1568

Degrad, Peter Paul Francis, d. 1855.

... Petition of P.P.F. Degrad and others, praying a charter for the purpose of constructing a railroad and establishing a line of telegraph from St. Louis to San Francisco.
[Washington]. [1850]
35 p. 22.5 cm. (31st Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Misc. doc. 28); Caption title.; January 14, 1850.--Referred to the Committee on roads and canals. January 15, 1850.--Ordered to be printed.

Reel: 148, Item No. 1569

Delaney, Matilda Jane (Sager) 1839.

A survivor's recollections of Whitman massacre. Spokane, Wash., Sponsored by Esther Reed chapter, Daughters of the American revolution. [c1920]
46 p. illus., port. 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-1450.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.229.

Reel: 148, Item No. 1573

Delano, Alonzo, 1806-1874.

Life on the plains and among the diggings; being scenes and adventures of an overland journey to California: with particular incidents of the route, mistakes and sufferings of the emigrants, the Indian tribes, the present and the future of the great West. Auburn and Buffalo, Milner, Orton & Mulligan. 1854
xi, [13]-384 p. front., plates. 19.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.230.

Reel: 148, Item No. 1574

[Delano, Alonzo], 1806-1874.

... A live woman in the mines; or, Pike county ahead! A local play in two acts. By "Old Block". To which are added a description of the costume.
New York, S. French. [c1857]
and the whole of the stage business.; 36 p. 18.5 cm. (The minor drama. The acting edition. no. 130); Original wrappers.

Reel: 148, Item No. 1575

[Delano, Alonzo], 1806-1874.

Old Block's sketch-book; or, Tales of California life.
Sacramento, J. Anthony & co. 1856
Illustrated with numerous elegant designs, by Nahl, the Cruikshank of California.; 1 p.l., iii, [1], 78 p., 1 l. plates. 22.5 cm.; Introduction signed: Old Block.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.231.

Reel: 148, Item No. 1576

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[Delano, Alonzo], 1806-1874.

Pen knife sketches; or, Chips of the Old Block. Sacramento: Published at the Union office, No. 21 J street, between Front and Second. 1853
A series of original illustrated letters, written by one of California's pioneer miners, and dedicated to that class of her citizens by the author.; 112 p. illus., plates. 21.5 cm.; Cover-title: Chips of the Old Block.; Imprint on cover: Published by James Anthony & co., Union office, 21 J street, Sacramento: 1853.; Introduction signed: Old Block.; Imperfect: p. 42-43, 73-74 wanting.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.232.

Reel: 148, Item No. 1577

Dellenbaugh, Frederick Samuel, 1853-1935.

A canyon voyage; the narrative of the second Powell expedition down the Green-Colorado River from Wyoming, and the explorations on land in the years 1871 and 1872 by Frederick S. Dellenbaugh, artist, and assistant topographer of the expedition. New York and London, G.P. Putnam's sons. 1908 with fifty illustrations.; xx, [2], 277 p. col. front., illus., 47 pl. (1 col.) port., 5 maps (4 fold.) 23.5 cm.; Practically a second volume of the author's "Romance of the Colorado river." cf. pref.; The only detailed account of the second descent of the Colorado River under the leadership of J.W. Powell. The narrative of the first expedition of 1869 was published by the Smithsonian institution in 1875 in a report issued under title: Exploration of the Colorado River of the West and its tributaries.; Galley-proof with manuscript corrections in the author's hand.; Eberstadt no. III-305.

Reel: 148, Item No. 1578

Dellenbaugh, Frederick Samuel, 1853-1935.

The romance of the Colorado River; the story of its discovery in 1540, with an account of the later explorations, and with special reference to the voyages of Powell through the line of the great canyons. New York and London, G.P. Putnam's sons. 1902 xxxv, 399 p. illus., ports., maps. col. front., map. 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-306.

Reel: 148, Item No. 1579

Democratic Party. Texas.

Proceedings of the mass meeting of the National Democracy of Texas. Austin, Printed at the Southern intelligencer book office. 1860
Gen. Sam Houston for the Presidency. His inaugural address.; 24 p. 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2949.

Reel: 149, Item No. 1582

Demoin River Improvement and Navigation Company.

Report of the Demoin River Improvement and Navigation Company. Ottumwa [Ia.]. 1856
48 p. 22 cm.; Caption title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1066.

Reel: 149, Item No. 1583

Denis, Ferdinand, 1798-1890.

Les Californies, l'Orégon et l'Amérique russe. [Paris, Firmin Didot Frères, éditeurs]. [1849]
iv, 108 p. 22 cm. (In Regnault, Elias. Histoire des Antilles. Paris, 1849).

Reel: 149, Item No. 1584

Denison, E.S.

E.S. Denison's Yosemite views. San Francisco [H.S. Crocker & co.]. [1881]
lv. (unpaged) illus. (plates) 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.252.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1050.

Reel: 149, Item No. 1585

Denny, Arthur Armstrong, 1822-1899.

Pioneer days on Puget Sound. Seattle, W.T., C.B. Bagley, printer. 1888
83 p. 17.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-778.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.253a.

Reel: 149, Item No. 1586

[Denny, Sir Cecil Edward, bart.], 1850-1928.

The riôers of the plains: a reminiscence of the early and exciting days in the North West. Calgary, Canada, The Herald Company, limited. [c1905]
3 p.l., iv, 223 p. illus. (incl. ports.) 21.5 cm.; "... a brief synopsis of the opening of the North West Territories to settlement in the year 1874 by the advent of the North West Mounted Police, the causes that led to the organization of that force ..."; Original wrappers.

Reel: 149, Item No. 1587

Denver and Rio Grande Railroad Company.

The opinions of the judge and the colonel as to the vast resources of Colorado; the many advantages which it offers to the rich and poor. [Denver] Passenger Department of the Denver & Rio Grande R.R. 1894
the wealth of its mountains and the fertility of its valleys.; 55 p. front., illus., plates. 19 cm.; Original wrappers.; On cover: The judge and the colonel.

Reel: 149, Item No. 1590

Denver and Rio Grande Railroad Company.

Valleys of the Great Salt Lake; describing the garden of Utah and the two great cities of Salt Lake and Ogden. Chicago, R.R. Donnelley & Sons Company. 1890
Issued under the auspices of the Passenger Department of the Denver & Rio Grande and Rio Grande Western Railroads.; 56 p. illus. 22 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 149, Item No. 1591

Denver Villa Park Association, Denver, Colo.

Articles of incorporation and by laws of the Denver Villa Park Association. Denver, Colo., Denver Tribune Association. 1872
Denver, Colorado.; 12 p. 15 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1055.

Reel: 149, Item No. 1593

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Denver, Texas and Fort Worth Railroad Company.

Regulations governing the admission of southern cattle into Colorado, Wyoming and Montana, for 1889.

[Denver]. [1889]

[4] p. map.; Caption title.; Includes also the regulations of New Mexico.

Reel: 149, Item No. 1592

Denver. Board of Trade.

Colorado. Published by the Denver Board of trade.

Denver, Daily Colorado Tribune print. 1868

14 p. double map. 20 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Pub. also with title: Resources of Colorado.

Reel: 149, Item No. 1588

Denver. Board of Trade.

Report of the Denver Board of Trade showing the business of Denver and the industrial product of Colorado for 1877.

Denver, Daily Times Steam Printing House and Blank Book Manufactory. 1878
33 p. 22 cm.

Reel: 149, Item No. 1589

Derby, Edward George Geoffrey Smith Stanley, 14th earl of, 1799-1869.

Journal of a tour in America, 1824-1825 [by] Hon. E. Stanley, afterwards 14th earl of Derby.

[London] Priv. print. 1930

3 p.l., 342, [1] p. illus. (facsim.) maps (1 fold.) 23 cm.; "Fifty copies of this book were printed by R. & R. Clark, ltd., under the supervision of J. & E. Bumpus, ltd."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.878.

Reel: 149, Item No. 1594

Derby, Elias Hasket, 1803-1880.

The overland route to the Pacific. A report on the condition, capacity and resources of the Union Pacific and Central Pacific railways.

Boston, Lee & Shepard. 1869

October, 1869.; 97 p. 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.266.

Reel: 149, Item No. 1595

[Derby, George Horatio], 1823-1861.

Phoenixiana; or, Sketches and burlesques.

New York, D. Appleton and company. 1856

By John Phoenix [pseud.] ...; 274 p. front., illus. 19 cm.; "Sundry sketches, recently published in the newspapers and magazines of California."--Pref.

Reel: 149, Item No. 1596

"The Derienni"; or, Land pirates of the isthmus. New Orleans, Charleston [etc.] A.R. Orton. 1853
Being a true and graphic history of robberies, assassinations, and other horrid deeds perpetrated by those cool-blooded miscreants, who have infested for years the great highway of California, the Eldorado of the Pacific ... Together with the lives of three of the principal desperadoes as narrated by themselves ...; 1 p.l., [15]-44 p. illus. 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. O.128.

Reel: 149, Item No. 1597

[Dernieres decouvertes dans l'Amerique Septentrionale].

London, Printed for J. Tanson at the Judge's Head, and S. Buckley at the Dolphin in Fleet-street, and R. Knaplock, at the Angel and crown in St. Paul's church-yard. 1698

An account of Monsieur de la Salle's last expedition and discoveries in North America. Presented to the French king, and published by the Chevalier Tonti, gouverneur of Fort St. Louis, in the province of the Illinois. Made English from the Paris original. Also the adventures of the Sieur de Montauban, captain of the French buccaneers on the coast of Guinea, in the year 1695.; 2 p.l., 211, 44 p. 17 cm.; French original published in 1697, with title: Dernieres decouvertes dans l'Amerique Septentrionale de M. de La Sale ... The authorship of the work was denied by Tonti, although it is apparently based on a narrative written by him. cf. Charlevoix, Histoire ... de la Nouvelle France, t. 2, 1744, p. 260; Harris, Notes pour servir à l'histoire ... de la Nouvelle-France, 1872, p. 169-171; and Margry, Relations et mémoires inédits, 1867, p. 1-36.; "A relation of a voyage made by the Sieur de Montauban ..." has special t.-p. and separate paging.; Eberstadt no. III-1186.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.294.

Reel: 149, Item No. 1598

Dernieres decouvertes dans l'Amerique Septentrionale de M. de La Sale; mises au jour par M. le chevalier Tonti, gouverneur du Fort Saint Louis, aux Illinois.

A Paris, Au palais, J. Guignard. 1697

2 p.l., 333, [21] p. map. 17 cm.; Map wanting. cf. Henri Joutel's Journal historique, 1713, p. 8.; The authorship of the work was denied by De Tonti, who asserted "qu'elle n'étoit point de lui, mais d'un aventurier parisien, qui l'avoit composée sur de mauvais mémoires, & la lui avoit attribuée, pour lui donner cours". cf. Charlevoix, Histoire ... de la Nouvelle France, t. 2, 1744, p. 260. The compiler, however, probably based his narrative on some of De Tonti's letters. cf. Harris, Notes pour servir à l'histoire ... de la Nouvelle-France, 1872, p. 169-171; and Margry, Relations et mémoires inédits, 1867, p. 1-36.; Imperfect: last 4 pages of advts. wanting; some pages misbound.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.294.

Reel: 149, Item No. 1599

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Des Moines Land Association. Board of Trustees.
Villainy exposed!.

[n.p.]. [1849]

Being a minority report of the Board of trustees of the Des Moines land association alias "The New York Company." By I. Galland, trustee under articles of association, dated 22d of October, 1836.; 74 p.

Reel: 150, Item No. 1612.1

Des Sulles, Albert.

An Arizona ranger, a story of the southwestern solitude.

New York, Broadway publishing company. 1906
Illustrated by Hndsou.; 241 p. illus. 19 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1069.

Reel: 150, Item No. 1613

A description of Central Iowa with especial reference to Polk County and Des Moines, the state capital; together with eight adjacent counties. Prepared by a committee of citizens for the purpose of imparting full and reliable information in reply to numerous inquiries respecting the soil, climate.

Des Moines, Iowa: Printed at the Iowa State Journal Office. 1858

32 p. illus. (tables) 19.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. I.68.

Reel: 150, Item No. 1600

Description of the town of Lawrence, Van Buren County, in the Des Moines valley, Iowa: its hydraulic power and manufacturing families.

Keokuk, J.B. Howell & company. 1856

11 p. 21 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1060.

Reel: 150, Item No. 1601

Descriptive pamphlet of Smith's Leviathan Panorama of the Mississippi River! Painted by John R. Smith, Esq., extending from the Falls of St. Anthony to the Gulf of Mexico.

Philadelphia. 1848

31, [1] p. 23 cm.; Original paper wrappers bound in.

Reel: 150, Item No. 1602.1

Descriptive pamphlet of Whitman County in the great Palouse country.

Colfax, Washington Territory, Kellogg & Hopkins. 1878

[32] p. 18 cm.; Original wrappers.; Advertising matter on verso of each leaf.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.380.

Reel: 150, Item No. 1603

A Descriptive review of Cass county, Nebraska, showing the resources, climate, water, timber, grains, grasses, towns and people.

Published by Pagett & Stinchcomb, immigration agents. Omaha, Neb., Printed at the Daily republican office. 1879

General letter of information for parties seeking homes in the West.; 36 p. illus. 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3162.

Reel: 150, Item No. 1604

... Deseret deserted; or, The last days of Brigham Young. Being a strictly business transaction, in four acts and several deeds, involving both prophet and loss.

New York, S. French. c1858

By the [Moon] club. As performed at Wallack's theatre ...; 28 p. 19 cm. (French's standard drama. The acting ed. No. CCVIII); Drawing of a moon appears on title-page before the work club.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-1005.

Reel: 150, Item No. 1608

Deseret News Co., Salt Lake City.

Murder by a deputy U.S. marshal.

Salt Lake City, Printed and published by the Deseret News Co. 1886

E.M. Dalton waylaid and assassinated in cold-blood. Sworn testimony of eye-witnesses.; 16 p. illus. 21 cm.

Reel: 150, Item No. 1611

Deseret News, Salt Lake City.

Death of President Brigham Young.

Salt Lake City, Utah, Printed at the Deseret news steam printing establishment. 1877

Brief sketch of his life and labors. Funeral ceremonies, with full report of the addresses. Resolutions of respect, etc.; 35 p. 22.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; A reprint of articles appearing in the Deseret evening news, Aug. 29-Sept. 4, 1877.; Eberstadt no. IV-992.

Reel: 150, Item No. 1610

Deseret. Constitution.

Constitution of the state of Deseret, with the journal of the convention which formed it, and the proceedings of the legislature consequent thereon. Kaneshville, [Ia.] O. Hyde. 1849

16 p. 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.813.

Reel: 150, Item No. 1606

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Deseret. General Assembly.

... Memorial of the members of the legislative council of the provisional government of Deseret, praying for admission into the union as a state, or for a territorial government. December, 27, 1849. [Washington?]. [1850?]

14 p. 22.5 cm. ([U.S.] 31st Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Misc. [doc.] no. 10); Caption title.; "Constitution of the state of Deseret, with the journal of the convention which formed it, and the proceedings of the legislature consequent thereon": p. 2-14.; Eberstadt no. I-1207.

Reel: 150, Item No. 1607

Deuther, Charles George, 1842.

The life and times of the Rt. Rev. John Timon, D.D., first Roman Catholic bishop of the diocese of Buffalo.

Buffalo, N.Y., The author. 1870
xiv p., 1 l., [17]-338 p. front. (port.) pl. 22.5 cm.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.291.

Reel: 150, Item No. 1614

Devine, Edward James, 1860.

Across widest America, Newfoundland to Alaska, with the impressions of two years' sojourn on the Bering coast.

Montreal, The Canadian messenger. 1905
5 p.l., 307 p. front. (port.) 24 pl., map. 20.5 cm.; The maps are duplicates.; "This volume embodies the substance of various articles which appeared in the London 'Month' and the 'Canadian messenger'. To these some new matter has been added, and the whole has been recast."--Pref.

Reel: 150, Item No. 1615

Devinny, V.

The story of a pioneer.

Denver, The Reed publishing company. 1904
An historical sketch in which is depicted some of the struggles and exciting incidents pertaining to the early settlement of Colorado.; 164 p. front., pl., ports. 20 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-38.

Reel: 150, Item No. 1616

Devlin, John S., ed.

The Marine corps in Mexico; setting forth its conduct as established by testimony before a general court martial convened at Brooklyn, N.Y., September, 1852, for the trial of First Lieut. John S. Devlin, of the U.S. Marine corps.
Washington, Printed by L. Towers. 1852
viii, 62 p. 23 cm.

Reel: 150, Item No. 1617

Devol, George H., 1829.

Forty years a gambler on the Mississippi.
Cincinnati, Devol & Haines. 1887
1st ed.; viii, 9-300 p. front. (port.) 4 pl. 22 cm.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.295.

Reel: 150, Item No. 1618

Deweese, Francis Percival.

The case of George Chorpenning.
[Washington?]. [1870]

Argument before Committee on the Judiciary, H. of R., 46th Congress.; 12 p. 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1072.

Reel: 151, Item No. 1619

Deweese, William B.

Letters from an early settler of Texas.
Louisville, Ky., Morton & Griswold. 1852
Comp. by Cara Cardelle [pseud.]; viii, [9]-312 p. 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.299.

Reel: 151, Item No. 1620

Dewey, Squire Pierce, 1818.

The Bonanza mines of Nevada.

[San Francisco?]. [1878]
Gross frauds in the management exposed. Reply of S.P. Dewey to the misrepresentations of the Bonanza firm in their libelous publication of May 25th, 1878.; 84 p. illus. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Issued in 1879? with title: The Bonanza mines and the Bonanza kings of California. Their 5 years reign: 1875-1879.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.302.

Reel: 151, Item No. 1622

[Dewey, Squire Pierce], 1818.

The Bonanza mines and the Bonanza kings of California. Their 5 years reign: 1875-1879.
[San Francisco?]. [1879?]
3 p.l., [3]-87 p. illus. 22.5 cm.; A reissue, with some additional matter, of "The Bonanza mines of Nevada. Gross frauds in the management exposed. Reply of S.P. Dewey."; Eberstadt no. I-629.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.302.

Reel: 151, Item No. 1621

Dewitz, Paul W.H., comp.

Notable men of Indian Territory at the beginning of the twentieth century, 1904-05.
Muskogee, Indian Territory, Southwestern Historical Co. [1905?]
186 p. ports. 25 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.309.

Reel: 151, Item No. 1623

Dexter, A. Hersey.

Early days in California.
[Denver, Tribune-Republican press]. 1886
3 p.l., [9]-214 p. 23 cm.; "Old sea stories and other poems", p. [165]-214, has individual t.p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.312.

Reel: 151, Item No. 1625

Dick, Everett Newfon, 1898.

The sod-house frontier, 1854-1890; a social history of the northern plains from the creation of Kansas & Nebraska to the admission of the Dakotas.
New York, London, D. Appleton-Century company, incorporated. 1937
xviii p., 1 l., 550 p. front., plates, ports., plan. 23 cm.; Maps on lining-papers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.315.

Reel: 151, Item No. 1626

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Dickenson, Luella.

Reminiscences of a trip across the plains in 1846 and early days in California.
San Francisco, The Whitaker & Ray company (incorporated). 1904
117, [1] p. plates, port. front. (port.) 20 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-439.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.318.

Reel: 151, Item No. 1627

Dickerson, Philip Jackson.

History of the Osage nation: its people, resources and prospects. The last reservation to open in the new state.
[Pawhuska, Okla.?]. [c1906]
144 p. illus., plates, ports. 23.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Illustrations and map on covers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.321.

Reel: 151, Item No. 1628

Dickson, Albert Jerome.

Covered wagon days; a journey across the plains in the sixties, and pioneer days in the Northwest; from the private journals of Albert Jerome Dickson, edited by Arthur Jerome Dickson.
Cleveland, The Arthur H. Clark company. 1929
287 p. front., plates, ports., fold. map. 24.5 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1082.

Reel: 151, Item No. 1629

Dielitz, Theodor, 1810-1869, comp.

Amerikanische Reisebilder, für die Jugend bearbeitet.
Berlin, Winckelmann & Söhne. [1885]
IVte Auflage. Mit 8 feinen Farbendruck-Bildern nach Th. Hosemann.; 299 p. col. front., col. plates. 20 cm.; Title page illustrated in colors.; "Zur fünften Auflage" dated 1885.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.338.

Reel: 152, Item No. 1630.1

Dienst, Alex, 1870-1938.

The Navy of the Republic of Texas, 1835-1845.
Temple. 1909 [i.e. 193-?]
150 p. illus. 24 cm.; First pub. in the Quarterly of the Texas state historical association, 1909.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.339.

Reel: 151, Item No. 1630

Dietz, Arthur Arnold.

Mad rush for gold in frozen North.
Los Angeles, Times-Mirror printing and binding house. 1914
illustrations from photographs by W.A. Sharp.; 281 p. front. (group of ports.) plates, port. group. 20.5 cm.; "A thrilling adventure of a party of eighteen gold seekers who left New York City in the winter of 1898, headed by Arthur A. Dietz."--Pref.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1083.

Reel: 152, Item No. 1630.2

Diez de la Calle, Juan, fl. 1646.

Memorial y compendio breve del libro intitvado Noticias sacras y reales de los dos imperios de la Nueva España, el Perú y sus islas de las Indias Occidentales. Al.
Escriviale Ivan Diez de la Calle, oficial mayor de la secretaria de la Nueva España, el año. 1648
don Felipe IV ... en sv real y svpremo Consejo de las Indias, Camara, y junta de guerra. Comprehende algvnos de los mvchos milagros, apariciones, y cosas notables, que sucedieron en la introduccion de nuestra Santa Fè en aquellos imperios, sus grandes conversiones: y lo eclesiastico, y secular, que por las dos secretarias de la Nueva España, y el Perú se prouee, presidios, gente, y costa, encomiendas de Indios, y otras cosas necessarias, y dignas de saberse, para la verded, y autoridad de la historia.; [Madrid? 1648]; 16 numb.l., 4 l. 31 cm.; Printed on both sides of leaf.; Marginal notes.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 46.

Reel: 152, Item No. 1631

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Diez de la Calle, Juan, fl. 1646.

Memorial y noticias sacras, y reales del imperio de las Indias Occidentales, al mvy catolico. [Madrid]. [1646]
 rey de las Españas ... d. Felipe IV. n.s. en sv real y svpremo Consejo de las Indias, Camara, y Ivnta de guerra: en manos de Iuã Baptista Saenz Nauarrete ... Comprehende lo eclesiastico, secular, politico, y militar, que por su secretaria de la Nueva España se prouee: presidios, gente, y costas, valor de las encomiendas de Indios, y otras cosas curiosas, necesrias [!], y dignas de saberse. Escruiale por el año de 1646. Iuan Diez de la Calle, oficial segundo de la misma secretaria.; 14 p.l., 183 (i.e. 175) numb.l., 1 l., 8 p., 5 numb.l. 20.5 cm.; Line borders. Marginal notes. 1st p.l. (verso blank): half-title with vignette (coat of arms of Spain).--2d p.l. (verso blank): title.--3d-5th p.l. (5vo blank): dedication (caption, "Señor"; signed, "Iuan Diez de la Calle").--6th-7th p.l.: Cedvla en que Sv Magestad hizo merced à Iuan Diez de la Calle de seiscientos ducados, en consideracion de sus seruicios; y del que hizo en formar, y imprimir el memorial, que le dedicò, y dio, que se aumenta, y perficiona en este (at end: Fecha en Valecia a veinte de nouiembre de mil y seiscientos y quarenta y cinco años. Yo el rey. Por mandado del rey nuestro señor. Don Gabriel de Ocaño y Alarcon).--8th-12th p.l.: Indice, y compendio de lo mas notable q contiene este memorial.--13th-14th p.l. (14vo blank): prosigue el indice deste memorial. Notas. Erratas.--Leaves 1-183: text.--1 l.: Erratas.--p. 1-8: Memorial breve de las procincias de las siete ordenes de religion [!] que ay en los districtos de las cinco audiencias, cuyo despacho toca a la secretaria de la Nueva-España.--Leaves [1]-5 (5vo blank): Noticias importantes de la edad, y grados que han de tener los que fueren presentados por Su Magestad a las dignidades, y prebendas de las iglesias de las Indias Occidentales.; Leaves 141-175 incorrectly numbered 149-183.; "Esta impression se ha hecho de pocos cuerpos, hasta acabar la obra, porque por aora solo se haze para Su Magestad, su consejo, y ministros."--Verso of leaf 180.; Differs from another edition, apparently printed later [?] the same year, in leaves 10, 11, and 33 of the text, which have been reprinted, with additions and some omissions, and in having the errata inserted before the text as well as after it.; The Memorial includes the "audiencias" of S. Domingo, the Antilles, Florida, New Spain and the Philippine islands. For earlier issues, cf. Stevens, Hist. nugges, V. 1, no. 436, 437; Sabin, Bibl. amer.; also Medina, Bibl. hisp.-amer.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 44.

Reel: 152, Item No. 1632

Dimsdale, Thomas Josiah, d. 1866.

The vigilantes of Montana, or Popular justice in the Rocky Mountains. Being a correct and impartial narrative of the chase, trial, capture and execution of Henry Plummer's road agent band, together with accounts of the lives and crimes of many of the robbers and desperadoes, the whole being interspersed with sketches of life in the mining camps of the "Far West".
 Virginia City, M.T., Montana post press, D.W. Tilton & co., book and job printers. 1866
 iv, [5]-228 p. 17 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.345.

Reel: 152, Item No. 1632.1

Diomedi, Alexander, 1843.

Sketches of modern Indian life.
 [Woodstock, Md.]. [1894?]
 79 p. 23 cm.; Caption title.; "The following pages, save some trifling additions were written in 1879."--Pref.; Reprinted from Woodstock letters, Woodstock, Md., v. 22-23, 1893-94.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.347.

Reel: 152, Item No. 1633

Directory of Nevada territory, containing.
 San Francisco, Valentine & co. 1862-1863
 a historical sketch, the organic act, ... a description of all the quartz mills ... the leading mining claims ... with a table of distances, list of public officers ... 1st, 2nd.; 2 v. 24 cm.; Compiler: J. Wells Kelly.; Title varies: 1863: Second directory of the Nevada territory.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.65.

Reel: 152, Item No. 1634

Directory of Ogden City, and north Utah record.
 Published by S.A. Kenner and Thos. Wallace. Ogden, Utah, Printed at the Ogden "Junction" Office. 1878
 xiii, 134 p. 19 cm.; Advertising matter included in paging.; Binder's title: Ogden city directory, 1878.; No more published?; Eberstadt no. IV-959.

Reel: 152, Item No. 1635

Directory of the city of Council Bluffs and emigrants' guide to the gold regions of the West.
 Council Bluffs, Iowa: Nonpareil Printing Company. 1866
 [8] xxiv p., 1 l., [2]-32 [8] p. front. (fold. map) 22.5 cm.; By W.S. Burke.; The pagination above includes unpagged advertising material at each end.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.984.

Reel: 152, Item No. 1636

Directory of the city of Placerville and towns of Upper Placerville, El Dorado, Georgetown, and Coloma, containing a history of these places, names of their inhabitants, and everything appertaining to a complete directory. Together with a business directory.
 [Placerville, Calif.] Placerville Republican Printing Office. 1862
 128 p. 16.5 cm.; "By Thomas Fitch & Co."; No more published?; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.405.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.159.

Reel: 152, Item No. 1637

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Directory of the County of Placer for the year 1861: containing a history of the county, and of the different towns in the county; with the names of the inhabitants, and every thing appertaining to a complete directory.

San Francisco, Printed for the publishers, by Charles F. Robbins. 1861

208 p. 23 cm.; Compiled by R.J. Steele, James P. Bull, and F.I. Houston.; Advertising matter included in pagination.; No more published?; Scattered ms. notes.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.402.

Reel: 153, Item No. 1638

Disturnell, John, 1801-1877, comp.

Tourist's guide to the upper Mississippi River: giving all the railroad and steamboat routes diverging from Chicago, Milwaukee, and Dubuque, toward St. Paul, and the falls of St. Anthony; also, railroad and steamboat routes from Chicago and Milwaukee to Lake Superior; together with an account of cities and villages, and objects of interest, on the route and in the upper valley of the Mississippi.

New York, American news company. 1866

vi, [2], [9]-84 p. illus., fold. map. 16 x 12.5 cm.; Map attached to back cover.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.354.

Reel: 153, Item No. 1640

[Disturnell, John], 1801-1877.

The emigrant's guide to New Mexico, California, and Oregon; giving the different overland and sea routes. Compiled from reliable authorities.

New York, J. Disturnell. 1849

46 p., 1 l. fold. map. 15 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-540.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.351.

Reel: 153, Item No. 1639

Dixon, Billy, 1850-1913.

Life and adventures of "Billy" Dixon, of Adobe Walls, Texas panhandle; a narrative in which is described many things relating to the early Southwest, with an account of the fight between Indians and buffalo hunters at Adobe Walls, and the desperate engagement at Buffalo Wallow, for which Congress voted the medal of honor to the survivors. Comp. by Frederick S. Barde.

[Guthrie, Okl., Printed by the Co-operative publishing co.]. [1914]

320 p. front., illus., ports. 20 cm.; The narrative was dictated by Dixon to his wife. cf. Pref.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.135.

Reel: 153, Item No. 1641

Dixon, George, d. 1800?.

Further remarks on the voyages of John Meares, esq., in which several important facts, misrepresented in the said voyages, relative to geography and commerce, are fully substantiated. To which is added, a letter from Captain Duncan, containing a decisive refutation of several unfounded assertions of Mr. Meares, and a final reply to his answer.

London, J. Stockdale [etc.]. 1791

80 p. 31.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-84.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.363.

Reel: 153, Item No. 1642

Dixon, George, d. 1800?.

Remarks on the voyages of John Meares, esq., in a letter to that gentleman.

London, The author. 1790

1 p.l., [5]-37 p. 27 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-83.

Reel: 153, Item No. 1643

Dixon, Joseph.

Topographical memoir of the command against the Snake Indians, under Major E. Steen, United States Dragoons, in the summer of 1860.

By Brevet Second Lieut. Joseph Dixon, United States topographical engineer.; (In Report of the Secretary of War. 37th Cong., 2d sess., Sen. Doc. 1, vol. 2, Serial 1118. p. 528-539); Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 356.

Reel: 153, Item No. 1643.1

Dixon, Samuel Houston, 1855.

The heroes of San Jacinto, by Sam Houston Dixon, and Louis Wiltz Kemp.

Houston, Tex., The Anson Jones press. 1932

[v]-xv, 462 p. front., pl., ports. 23.5 cm.; Lettered on cover: Centennial edition.; "Sources": p. 30-34.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.366.

Reel: 153, Item No. 1644

Dobbs, Arthur, 1689-1765.

An account of the countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay, in the north-west part of America: containing a description of their lakes and rivers, the nature of the soil and climates, and their methods of commerce, &c. shewing the benefit to be made by settling colonies, and opening a trade in these parts; whereby the French will be deprived in a great measure of their traffick in furs, and the communication between Canada and Mississippi be cut off. With an abstract of Captain Middleton's journal and observations upon his behaviour during his voyage and since his return. To which are added, 1. A letter from Bartholomew de Fonte.

London, J. Robinson. 1744

his voyage ... to find a northwest passage. ii. An abstract of all the discoveries which have been publish'd of the islands ... in ... the great western ocean. iii. The Hudson's Bay company's charter. iv. ... Exports and profits made annually by the Hudson's Bay company. v. Vocabularies of the languages of several Indian nations. The whole intended to shew the great probability of a north-west passage, so long desired; and which (if discovered) would be of the highest advantage to these kingdoms ...; 1 p.l., ii, 211 pp. front. (fold. map) 29.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-407.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.373.

Reel: 153, Item No. 1645

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Dobbs, Arthur, 1689-1765.

Remarks upon Capt. Middleton's defence: wherein his conduct during his late voyage for discovering a passage from Hudson's-Bay to the South-Sea is impartially examin'd.

London, Printed by the author's appointment, and sold by J. Robinson. 1744
whereby it will appear, with the highest probability, that there is such a passage as he went in search of. With an appendix of original papers ... By Arthur Dobbs, esq.; 6 p.l., 171 p. fold. map. 22.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-408.

Reel: 153, Item No. 1646

Dobbs, Arthur, 1689-1765.

A reply to Capt. Middleton's answer to the remarks on his vindication of his conduct, in a late voyage made by him in the Furnace sloop.
London, J. Robinson. 1745
to find out a passage from the north west of Hudson's Bay, to the western and southern ocean of America ... To which is added a full answer to a late pamphlet published by Capt. Middleton, called Forgery detected ...; 2 p.l., 128 p. 20.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-407.

Reel: 153, Item No. 1647

Dobie, James Frank, 1888-1964.

Coronado's children; tales of lost mines and buried treasures of the Southwest by J. Frank Dobie.
New York, The Literary Guild of America. 1931
Illustrated by Ben Carlton Mead.; xv, 367 p. front., illus. (incl. maps, facsim.) plates. 24 cm.; Maps on lining-papers.; "Notes containing bibliography: p. 343-359.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.374.

Reel: 153, Item No. 1648

Documents relating to the purchase & exploration of Louisiana.

Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin & company. 1904

I. The limits and bounds of Louisiana. By Thomas Jefferson. II. The exploration of the Red, the Black, and the Washita rivers. By William Dunbar. Printed from the original manuscripts in the library of the American philosophical society and by direction of the society's Committee on historical documents.; 2 p.l., 45, 189, 76 p., 1 l. 2 port., fold map. 24.5 cm.; "Five hundred and fifty copies printed. Number 529." 408."; Eberstadt no. II-56.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.498.

Reel: 154, Item No. 1649

Documents relative to Louisiana and Florida; received at the Department of State, from the Secretary of State of Spain, through the Hon. C.P. Van Ness, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at Madrid.
[Washington?]. [1833?]

Translated by order of the Secretary of State.; 26 p. 23 cm.; Caption title.

Reel: 154, Item No. 1649.1

Dodds, James.

The Hudson's Bay company, its position and prospects. The substance of an address, delivered at a meeting of the share-holders, in the London tavern, on the 24th January, 1866.

London, E. Stanford [etc.]. 1866
1st thousand.; iv, 77 p., 1 l. front. (fold. map) 21.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-410.

Reel: 154, Item No. 1650

Dodge, Augustus Caesar, 1812-1883.

Speech of Mr. A.C. Dodge, of Iowa, on the bill establishing the boundary line between Missouri and Iowa, in reply to Mr. Edwards of Missouri.
Washington, D.C., The Globe Office. 1842
Delivered in the House of Representatives, July 20, 1842.; 8 p. 25 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1103.

Reel: 154, Item No. 1651

Dodge, Grenville Mellen, 1831-1916.

Biographical sketch of James Bridger, mountaineer trapper and guide.
New York, Unz & company. 1905
27 p. 3 fronts. (incl. fold. plate, port.) 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-191.

Reel: 154, Item No. 1653

Dodge, Grenville Mellen, 1831-1916.

Biographical sketch of James Bridger; mountaineer, trapper and guide.
[Kansas City, R.M. Rigby printing co.]. [1904?]
[18] p., 1 l. pl. port. 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-192.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.392.

Reel: 154, Item No. 1652

Dodge, Grenville Mellen, 1831-1916.

How we built the Union Pacific railway and other railway papers and addresses.
[Council Bluffs, Ia., Monarch printing co.]. [1910?]
171 p. plates, ports. 23 cm.; Original front wrapper.; Contents.--How we built the Union Pacific railway.--Address at Omaha centennial.--Building of Union Pacific railroad and its relation to Council Bluffs and western Iowa.--Fortieth anniversary of driving of the last spike.--What I know of Harriman.--A tribute to General Dodge.--Speech in Congress, March 25, 1868, on Union Pacific railroad.--The civil engineer in an early day, and in the civil war.--Address at banquet of Commercial club, Omaha.--Address at unveiling of monument to M.F. Hurd.--Address on "The pioneers and development of the West".--Letter to the Iowa railway club.--Description of Norwich university.--Norwich university in the civil war.--Address before Vermont society of New York.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.393.

Reel: 154, Item No. 1654

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Dodge, Grenville Mellen, 1831-1916.

The Indian campaign of winter of 1864-65.
Written in 1877.
[Denver?]. [1907?]
and read to the Colorado commandery of the Loyal
legion of the United States at Denver, April 21,
1907.; 20 p., 1 l. 22.5 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the
Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1108.

Reel: 154, Item No. 1655

Dodge, Grenville Mellen, 1831-1916.

Romantic realities. The story of the building of the
Pacific roads, as told by the engineer whose genius
found a pathway over the mountains. A paper on the
transcontinental railways.
Omaha, Neb. 1889
Read before the Society of the army of the Tennessee
... at Toledo, Ohio, September 15th, 1888.
Compliments Passenger department of the Union
Pacific railway.; 24 p. 21.5 cm.; Map on second page
of cover.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-531.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.397.

Reel: 154, Item No. 1656

Dodge, John W., of Seattle, Wash.

A wonderful city, leading all others in
Washington, Oregon, Montana, Idaho and British
Columbia: Beattle, its past history, recent progress
and present advanced position.
Seattle, Lowman & Hanford stationery and printing
company. 1890
48 p. front. illus. (incl. maps) 23 cm.; Cover-title:
Washington, the sound state, and its chief city
Seattle, issued by the Chamber of commerce.;
Eberstadt no. I-781.

Reel: 154, Item No. 1657

Dodge, Orvil.

Pioneer history of Coos and Curry counties, Or.
Heroic deeds and thrilling adventures of the early
settlers. Pub. under the auspices of the Pioneer and
historical association of Coos co.
Salem, Or., Capital printing co. 1898
4 p.l., [5]-468, 103 p. front., illus., plates., ports. 22
cm.; "Biographical appendix": 103 p. at end.;
Eberstadt no. III-1454.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
D.400.

Reel: 154, Item No. 1658

Dodge, Richard Irving, 1827-1895.

The Black hills. A minute description of the
routes, scenery, soil, climate, timber, gold, geology,
zoölogy, etc. With an accurate map, four sectional
drawings, and ten plates from photographs, taken on
the spot.
New York, J. Miller. 1876
151 p. front., plates, fold. map, diagrs. (1 fold.) 19.5
cm.; Eberstadt no. IIII-723.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
D.401.

Reel: 154, Item No. 1659

Dodge, Richard Irving, 1827-1895.

Our wild Indians: thirty-three years' personal
experience among the red men of the great West. A
popular account of their social life, religion, habits,
traits, customs, exploits, etc. With thrilling
adventures and experiences on the great plains and in
the mountains of our wide frontier.
Hartford, A.D. Worthington and company; Chicago,
A.G. Nettleton & co. [etc.]. 1882
With an introduction by General Sherman ...; xxxix,
[29]-650 p. front., plates (partly col.) ports. 23 cm.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.403.

Reel: 154, Item No. 1661

Dodge, Richard Irving, 1827-1895.

The plains of the great West and their inhabitants,
being a description of the plains, game, Indians, &c.,
of the great North American desert.
New York, G.P. Putnam's sons. 1877
With an introduction by William Blackmore ...; lv,
448 p. 16 pl., 3 port., fold. map. 23 cm.; Half-title:
The hunting grounds of the great West.; Eberstadt no.
IV-1286.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.404.

Reel: 155, Item No. 1662

[Dodge, Richard Irving], 1827-1895.

A living issue. By the author of "Our wild
Indians".
Washington, F.B. Mohun. 1882
37 p. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Condensed and
revised from the original manuscript which was
written for the first part of his "Our wild Indians", but
was discarded by the publishers as too
argumentative.; Eberstadt no. IV-1288.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. D.402.

Reel: 154, Item No. 1660

Dollard, Robert.

Recollections of the civil war and going West to
grow up with the country.
Scotland, S.D., The author. 1906
5 p.l., [5]-296 p. front., ports. 23 cm.; The author
moved to Dakota in 1878.; Eberstadt no. III-724.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.406.

Reel: 155, Item No. 1663

Domenech, Emmanuel Henri Dieudonné, 1825 or 6-1886.

Erinnerungen aus Amerika, insbesondere aus
Texas; aus dem Tagebuche von Emanuel Domenech.
Marburg, Elwert'sche Universitäts-Buchhandlung.
1856
iv, 95, [1] p. 20 cm.; Original wrappers.; This
material appears in a much revised form in the
author's Journal d'un missionnaire au Texas et au
Mexique (Paris, 1857); Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
D.407.

Reel: 155, Item No. 1664

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Domenech, Emmanuel Henri Dieudonné, 1825 or 6-1886.

Journal d'un missionnaire au Texas et au Mexique par l'abbé E. Domenech.
Paris, Gaume frères. 1857
xii, 477 p., 1 l. fold. map. 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.408.

Reel: 155, Item No. 1665

Domenech, Emmanuel Henri Dieudonné, 1825 or 6-1886.

Missionary adventures in Texas and Mexico. A personal narrative of six years' sojourn in those regions.

London, Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, and Roberts. 1858

Translated from the French under the author's superintendence.; xv, 366 p. front. (fold. map) 22 cm.; In the author's first journey, 1846-50, various points in Texas were visited; on his second sojourn, 1851-52, he made his headquarters at Brownsville, Tex., with visits to neighboring places in Texas and Mexico.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.408.

Reel: 155, Item No. 1666

Domenech, Emmanuel Henri Dieudonné, 1825 or 6-1886.

Seven years' residence in the great deserts of North America.

London, Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts. 1860

Illustrated with fifty-eight woodcuts by A. Joliet, three plates of ancient Indian music, and a map showing the actual situation of the Indian tribes and the country described by the author ...; 2 v. fronts., col. plates, fold. map. 22 cm.; French ed. has title: Voyage pittoresque dans les grands déserts du nouveau monde.; Eberstadt no. II-1076.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.409.

Reel: 156, Item No. 1667

Domenech, Emmanuel Henri Dieudonné, 1825 or 6-1886.

Voyage dans les solitudes américaines. Voyage au Minnesota, par l'abbé E. Domenech.

Paris, Pouget-Coulon [etc.]. 1858

224 p. 16 x 9.5 cm. (Half-title: Bibliothèque catholique de voyages et de romans. Série des voyages); The principal part of the book is devoted to a general account of the Indians of North America, following a brief description of Minnesota.; Eberstadt no. III-725.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.412.

Reel: 156, Item No. 1668

Domenech, Emmanuel Henri Dieudonné, 1825 or 6-1886.

Voyage pittoresque dans les grands déserts du Nouveau monde, par l'abbé Em. Domenech.

Paris, Morizot. 1862

3 p.l., 608, [2] p. 40 col. pl. 29 cm.; Includes music.; English ed. of 1860 has title: Seven years residence in the great deserts of North American.; Original wrappers bound in.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.410.

Reel: 156, Item No. 1669

Dommartin, Hippolyte du Pasquier de, 1819.

Les États-Unis et le Mexique; l'intérêt européen dans l'Amérique du Nord.

Paris, Gillaumin. 1852

2 p.l., 88 p. fold. map. 28 cm.

Reel: 156, Item No. 1670

Donald, Jay.

Outlaws of the border. A complete and authentic history of the lives of Frank and Jesse James, the Younger brothers, and their robber companions, including Quantrell and his noted guerillas, the greatest bandits the world has ever known.

Chicago [etc.] Coburn & Newman Publishing co. 1882

ix, [1], 11-520 p. illus. (incl. ports.) 20 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1001.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.415.

Reel: 156, Item No. 1671

Donaldson, Thomas Corwin, 1843-1898.

... The public domain. Its history, with statistics, with references to the national domain, colonization; acquirement of territory, the survey, administration and several methods of sale and disposition of the public domain of the United States, with sketch of legislative history of the land states and territories, and references to the land system of the colonies and also that of several foreign governments.

Washington, Govt. print. off. 1881

and giving the result of the several land laws ... to June 30, 1880 ...; v, 544 p. 2 fold. maps (incl. front.) diags. (part fold.) 23.5 cm. (46th Cong., 3d sess. House. Ex. doc. 47, pt. 4); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.417.

Reel: 156, Item No. 1672

Donan, Patrick.

The land of golden grain.

Chicago, Charles R. Brodix. 1883

North Dakota. The lakegemmed, breeze-swept empire of the new Northwest. Homes for the homeless.; 70 p. 23 cm.; Issued by the St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba railway.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1123.

Reel: 157, Item No. 1673

... Doniphan County, Kansas, history and directory for 1868-9: containing the state constitution; a concise history of Kansas; also of Doniphan County, and sketches of each village in the county, citizens' and business directory; revenue and postal information, legal forms, etc., etc. R.F. Smith, editor. [Wathena] Smith, Vaughan & Co., Publishers. 1868 xlviii, [2], 349 p. 24 cm.; At head of title: 1868, 1869.; No more published?; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.651.

Reel: 157, Item No. 1674

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Donnavan, Corydon.

Adventures in Mexico: experienced during a captivity of seven months in the interior--having been captured at Camargo, by Canales' band of guerrillas. Cincinnati, Robinson & Jones. 1487 [i.e. 1847] and sold into slavery ... final escape, and perilous journey to the United States--with a view of the present war ...; v, [ix]-xi, [13]-112 p. 23 cm.; Original front wrapper.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.423.

Reel: 157, Item No. 1675

Donnel, William M.

Pioneers of Marion County, consisting of a general history of the county from its early settlement to the present date.

Des Moines, Ia., Republican steam printing house. 1872

Also, the geography and history of each township, including brief biographical sketches of some of the more prominent early settlers in each, together with numerous incidents illustrative of pioneer life more than twenty-five years ago.; 346 p. 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.425.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1125.

Reel: 157, Item No. 1676

Donnelly, Ignatius, 1831-1901.

Nininger City, a pamphlet. Philadelphia, Duross, printer. 1856

32 p. fold. maps. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-726.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.426.

Reel: 157, Item No. 1678

Donoho, Milford Hill, 1844.

Circle-Dot, a true story of cowboy life forty years ago.

Topeka, Monotyped and printed by Crane & company. 1907

256 p. front. 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.427.

Reel: 157, Item No. 1679

Dornin, George D., 1830-1907.

1849-1879. Thirty years ago. [Berkeley? Calif.]. [1879?]

2 p.l., 62 p. 2 ports. 23 cm.; Dated: Berkeley, California, November, 1879.; The portraits are mounted photographs.; Reminiscences of a voyage around Cape Horn in 1849 and of early days in California.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.429.

Reel: 157, Item No. 1680

Dosch, Henry Ernst, 1841.

Vigilante days at Virginia City; personal narratives of Col. Henry E. Dosch, member of Fremonts body guard and one-time Pony Express rider.

Portland, Or., F. Lockley. [1924]

19 p. 24 cm.; Cover-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1131.

Reel: 157, Item No. 1681

Dougherty, E.

The Rio Grande Valley; a lecture delivered before the Lone Star Literary Association of Brownsville, Texas.

Brownsville, Tex., Ranchero Book and Job Printing Office. 1867

Wednesday evening, May 29, 1867.; 30 p. 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.431.

Reel: 157, Item No. 1682

Douglas, Claude Leroy, 1901.

Cattle kings of Texas.

Dallas, Tex., C. Baugh. [c1939]

3 p.l., ix-xiv, 376 p. front., illus. (incl. ports.) pl. 22.5 cm.; Illustrated lining-papers.; "Published November, 1939; reprinted December, 1939."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.434.

Reel: 157, Item No. 1683

Douglas, David, 1798-1834.

A brief memoir of the life of Mr. David Douglas, with extracts from his letters.

[London?]. [1836?]

104 p. 25 cm.; Caption title.; Largely extracts from Douglas' journal, edited by W.J. Hooker.; Apparently reprinted from the Companion to the Botanical magazine, v. 2, p. 79-182.

Reel: 157, Item No. 1684

Douglas, David, 1798-1834.

Journal kept by David Douglas during his travels in North America 1823-1827, together with a particular description of thirty-three species of American oaks and eighteen species of Pinus, with appendices containing a list of the plants introduced by Douglas and an account of his death in 1834. London, W. Wesley & son. 1914

Pub. under the direction of the Royal horticultural society.; 4 p.l., 364 p. front. (port.) 1 illus. 25.5 cm.; "Journal of an expedition to north-west America: being the second journey undertaken by David Douglas, on behalf of the Horticultural society": p. 77-293.; "A sketch of a journey to the north-western parts of the continent of North America during the years 1824, 1825, 1826, and 1827" (p. 51-76) was printed earlier in substantially the same form in the Companion to the Botanical magazine, v. 2, 1836 and the Hawaiian spectator, v. 2, 1839. It is a condensation of the "Journal" made by Douglas himself.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.435.; Eberstadt no. II-270.

Reel: 157, Item No. 1685

[Doull, Alexander].

Extensive and systematic colonisation in connection with the construction of the inter-colonial railway through the Canada dominion. Being a series of letters published in the "Glasgow sentinel," and addressed to Alexander Campbell.

Glasgow, Printed at the Steam printing works. 1868 16 p. 22 cm.; Signed: Alex. Doull.; Eberstadt no. IV-545.

Reel: 157, Item No. 1686

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Doull, Alexander.

A project for opening a north-west passage between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by means of a railway on British territory.
London, Canadian land and railway association. 1852
Also outlines of a plan proposed by the Canadian land & railway association, for an extensive system of employment & colonization, in connexion with the railways of British North America.; 32 p. 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-544.

Reel: 157, Item No. 1687

Dowell, Benjamin Franklin.

The petition of B.F. Dowell and others, asking for pay for two companies of Oregon volunteers, and their expenses, called into service in 1854.
Jacksonville, Or., Oregon Sentinel Office print. 1869
14 p. 24 cm.; Title vignette.; A petition to Congress for services rendered during the Indian troubles of 1854.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1139.

Reel: 158, Item No. 1688

Dowell, Benjamin Franklin.

To the Oregon Indian war claimants.
[n.p.]. [1874?]
broadside. 20 x 14 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1140.

Reel: 158, Item No. 1689

Dower, John, fl. 1838-1858.

New British gold fields. A guide to British Columbia and Vancouver Islands.
London, W.H. Angel. [1858]
52 p. front. (fold. col. map) 19 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-980.

Reel: 158, Item No. 1690

Down, Robert Horace.

A history of the Silverton country.
Portland, Or., The Berncliff press. 1926
4 p.l., 258 p. front., illus. (map) 23 cm.; Contains bibliographies.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.445.

Reel: 158, Item No. 1691

Downes, Samuel.

The testament of the twelve patriarchs, the sons of Jacob.
Manchester, Printed by R.J. Bradshaw. 1843
1 p.l., [ii]-v, 102 p. 17 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-938.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.447.

Reel: 158, Item No. 1692

Downie, William, 1819-1894.

Hunting for gold; reminiscences [!] of personal experience and research in the early days of the Pacific coast from Alaska to Panama.
San Francisco, Cal., Press of the California publishing co. 1893
407 p. front. (port.) illus. 23 cm.; Edited by C.M. Waage. cf. Pref.: "Some of my early friends": p. 379-397.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.448.

Reel: 158, Item No. 1693

Downs, Solomon Weatherbee, 1801-1854.

Speech.

New Orleans, Printed by J.A. Noble at the office of the Herald and Jeffersonian. [1844]
before a public meeting of the people of the parish of Union, on the annexation of Texas, delivered at Farmersville, on the 19th June, 1844.; 64 p. 22 cm.; Streeter no. 1494.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.451.

Reel: 158, Item No. 1694

[Dowse, Thomas].

Manitoba and the Canadian North-west.

[Chicago]. [1877]
1 p.l., 31 p. illus. 29.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; From the Chicago commercial advertiser, August 30, 1877.

Reel: 158, Item No. 1695

Dowse, Thomas.

The new Northwest. Montana. Fort Benton; its past, present and future.
St. Paul, Minn. 1879

22 p. illus. 26.5 x 20 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-467.

Reel: 158, Item No. 1696

Doy, John.

The narrative of John Doy, of Lawrence, Kansas.
New York, T. Holman, printer. 1860
132 p. illus. 13.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.453.

Reel: 158, Item No. 1697

Doyle, John Thomas, 1819-1906.

Memorandum as to the discovery of the bay of San Francisco.

Worcester, Mass., Printed by C. Hamilton, San Francisco, Reprinted by Bacon & Company. 1874.; 1889

With introductory remarks by John D. Washburn.
Read before the American Antiquarian Society, at their annual meeting, October 21, 1873. With supplementary notice of the map of the coast of California, by D. Miguel Costanzo, October 3?, 1770.; 18 p. 25 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1146.

Reel: 158, Item No. 1699

[Doyle, John Thomas], 1819-1906.

Exploits of the attorney-general in California.
New York, Printed for the author. 1860
By an early Californian.; 30 p. 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.47.

Reel: 158, Item No. 1698

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Doylé, William.

Some account of the British dominions beyond the Atlantic: containing chiefly what is most interesting and least known with respect to those parts: particularly, the important question about the North west passage is satisfactorily discussed: with a large map; in which the said supposed passage, and all the Arctic regions, are more fully delineated than ever before.

London, Printed for the author, by J. Browne. [1770] [Pt. 1]; 2 p.l., xvi, 87, [2] p. front. (fold. map) 22.5 cm.; No more published.; Eberstadt no. III-74.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.457.

Reel: 158, Item No. 1700

[Drage, Theodorus Swaine] ca. 1712-1774, supposed author.

The great probability of a north west passage: deduced from observations on the letter of Admiral de Fonte, who sailed from the Callao of Lima on the discovery of a communication between the South Sea and the Atlantic Ocean.

London, Printed for T. Jefferys. 1768
Proving the authenticity of the Admiral's letter. With three explanatory maps ... By Thomas Jefferys ... With an appendix. Containing the account of a discovery of part of the coast and inland country of Labrador, made in 1753 ...; xxiv, 153, [1] p. 3 fold. maps (incl. front.) 27.5 cm.; For a discussion of the authorship of this work see Sabin's "Bibliotheca Americana", v. 7, p. 407 and v. 24, p. 387; and Henry Stevens, son & Stiles' catalogue, n.s. no. 24, p. 25. Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.82.

Reel: 158, Item No. 1701

Dragoon Expedition, Fort Leavenworth, Oct. 3, 1889.

A short account of an expedition of two squadrons of the Dragoons under command of Colonel Kearny from Fort Leavenworth to the Otoe Village on the Platte.

The Army and Navy Chronicle, new series, vol. 9, p. 285-6. 1839

Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 73.

Reel: 158, Item No. 1702

Drake, Eugene B.

Jimeno's and Hartnell's indexes of land concessions, from 1830 to 1846; also, Toma de razon, or Registry of titles, for 1844-'45; approvals of land grants by the Territorial Deputation and Departmental Assembly of California, from 1835 to 1846. And a list of unclaimed grants. Compiled from the Spanish Archives in the U.S. Surveyor-General's Office.

San Francisco, Kenny & Alexander. 1861
68, [1] p. 26 cm.; Binder's title: Drake's compilation of Spanish grants.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.471.

Reel: 158, Item No. 1703

Drake, Francis Marion, 1830-1903.

The emigrant's overland guide to California. Fort Madison, Iowa, Printed at the Evangelist Book and Job Office. 1853

1 p.l., 16 p. 22 cm.; Original wrappers. (Imperfect: front wrapper wanting.).

Reel: 158, Item No. 1706

Drake, Sir Francis, bart., d. 1637.

The famous voyage of Sir Francis Drake into the South Sea, and there hence about the whole Globe of the Earth, begun in the yeere of our Lord, 1577. (In Hakluyt, Richard, The principall navigations, voiajes and discoveries of the English nation ... London, by George Bishop and Ralph Newberie, deputies to Christopher Barker, printer to the Queenes most excellent Maiestie, 1589. 6 unnumb.l inserted between pgs. 643 and 644.); Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 9.

Reel: 158, Item No. 1704

[Drake, Sir Francis] bart., d. 1637, comp.

The world encompassed by Sir Francis Drake. Printed at London for Nicholas Bourne. 1652
Offered now at last to publike view, both for the honour of the actor, but especially for the stirring up of heroicke spirits, to benefit their countrey, and eternize their names by like noble attempts. Collected out of the notes of Master Francis Fletcher preacher in this employment, and compared with divers others notes that went in the same voyage.; 1 p.l., 108 p. 19.5 x 14.5 cm. (In Sir Francis Drake revived ... collected out of the notes of the said Sir Francis Drake, Master Philip Nichols, Master Francis Fletcher ... and ... divers other gentlemen. London, 1653); Without the dedication by Sir Francis Drake, baronet, nephew of Sir Francis Drake, the navigator, and compiler of the notes, which is found in the 1st edition, 1628.; The account of the voyage along the Pacific Coast includes an account of the Indians seen there.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 31b.

Reel: 158, Item No. 1705

Drannan, William F., 1832.

Capt. W.F. Drannan, chief of scouts, as pilot to emigrant and government trains, across the plains of the wild West of fifty years ago.

Chicago, Rhodes & McClure publishing co. 1910
As told by himself, as a sequel to his famous book "Thirty-one years on the plains and in the mountains." Copiously illustrated by E. Bert Smith.; 3 p.l., 17-407 p. illus., plates. front., ports. 20.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1075.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.483.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1148.

Reel: 158, Item No. 1707

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Drannan, William F., 1832.

Thirty-one years on the plains and in the mountains; or, The last voice from the plains. An authentic record of a life time of hunting, trapping, scouting and Indian fighting in the far West. Chicago, Rhodes & McClure publishing company. 1900

Copiously illustrated by H.S. De Lay ...; 1 p.l., [7]-586 p. front., illus., plates, ports. 20 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1074.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.482.

Reel: 159, Item No. 1708

Draper, Elias Johnson, 1830.

An autobiography of Elias Johnson Draper, a pioneer of California. Containing some thrilling incidents relative to crossing the plains by ox team, and some very interesting particulars of life in California in the early days.

Fresno, Calif., Evening Democrat print. 1904 1 p.l., 7-76 p. front. (port.) 21 cm.; On cover: A California pioneer.; Draper went overland to California in 1853 and again in 1863.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.484.

Reel: 159, Item No. 1709

Draper, Seth.

Voyage of the bark Orion from Boston around Cape Horn to San Francisco, Cal., in the year 1849, touching at Rio de Janeiro and Juan Fernandez.

Providence, R.I. [Cambridge, Printed by H.O. Houghton and company]. 1870 80 p. 18.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.488.

Reel: 159, Item No. 1710

Dreizehn Jahre im Westen von Amerika; oder, abenteuer des Häuptlings Sombro.

Nürnberg, In Commission der v. Ebnerschen Buchhandlung. 1877 viii, 262 p. 21 cm.

Reel: 159, Item No. 1711

Dresher, George B.

A description of Colorado, Leadville, and the Sovereign consolidated silver mines. An historical, statistical and official review of America's greatest mining centre.

Philadelphia, G.W. Arms & co. October, 1881 v p., 1 l., 9-180 p. front. (fold. map) illus. 21 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-209.

Reel: 159, Item No. 1712

Drew, Charles S.

... Communication from C.S. Drew, late adjutant of the Second regiment of Oregon mounted volunteers, giving an account of the origin and early prosecution of the Indian war in Oregon. [Washington]. [1860]

48 p. 23 cm. ([U.S.] 36th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Mis. doc. no. 59); Caption title.; "The topographical memoir and report of Captain T.J. Cram" (p. 36-48) is Drew's commentary on that document.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.497.

Reel: 159, Item No. 1713

Drips, Joseph H., b. 1828?.

Three years among the Indians in Dakota. Kimball, S.D., Brule index. 1894 sergeant in company L, Sixth Iowa cavalry.; 2 p.l., 139 p. illus., ports. 19.5 x 15.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.505.

Reel: 159, Item No. 1714

Drumheller, Daniel Montgomery, 1840-1925.

"Uncle Dan" Drumheller tells thrills of western trails in 1854.

Spokane, Wash., Inland-American printing company. 1925

xi, 131 p. front., ports. 19.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.511.

Reel: 159, Item No. 1715

Drury, P. Sheldon.

The startling and thrilling narrative of the dark and terrible deeds of Henry Madison, and his associate and accomplice, Miss Ellen Stevens, who was executed by the Vigilance committee of San Francisco, on the 20th September last.

Cincinnati, Barclay & co. [1857]

Edited by Rev. P. Sheldon Drury.; 1 p.l., 9-36 p. incl. plates. front. 25 cm.; Imprint on cover: Philadelphia, Barclay & co.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.512.

Reel: 159, Item No. 1716

Du Halde, [Jean Baptiste], 1674-1743.

The general history of China. Containing a geographical, historical, chronological, political and physical description of the empire of China, Chinese-Tartary, Corea and Thibet. Including an exact and particular account of their customs, manners, ceremonies, religion, arts and sciences.

London, J. Watts. 1736

Done from the French of P. Du Halde ...; 4 v. front., illus., 15 pl. (partly fold.) incl. ports., 4 fold. maps.

19.5 cm.; Tr. by Richard Brooks.; Originally published Paris, 1735, with title: Description géographique, historique, chronologique, politique, et physique de l'empire de la Chine.; Bering's first voyage is described in v. 4, p. 429-440.; Eberstadt no. III-77.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.546; v.1 - 3.

Reel: 163, Item No. 1737

Du Halde, [Jean Baptiste], 1674-1743.

The general history of China. Containing a geographical, historical, chronological, political and physical description of the empire of China, Chinese-Tartary, Corea and Thibet. Including an exact and particular account of their customs, manners, ceremonies, religion, arts and sciences.

London, J. Watts. 1736

Done from the French of P. Du Halde ...; 4 v. front., illus., 15 pl. (partly fold.) incl. ports., 4 fold. maps.

19.5 cm.; Tr. by Richard Brooks.; Originally published Paris, 1735, with title: Description géographique, historique, chronologique, politique, et physique de l'empire de la Chine.; Bering's first voyage is described in v. 4, p. 429-440.; Eberstadt no. III-77.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.546; v. 4.

Reel: 164, Item No. 1737

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Du Halde, Jean Baptiste, 1674-1743.

Description géographique, historique, chronologique, politique, et physique de l'empire de la Chine et de la Tartarie chinoise, enrichie des cartes générales et particulières de ces pays, de la carte générale & des cartes particulières du Thibet, & de la Corée, & ornée d'un grand nombre de figures et de vignettes gravées en taille-douce.

Paris, P.G. Lemercier. 1735

Tome premier-[quatrième]; 4 vol. fold. fronts. (vol. I, 4), illus., fold. plates., ports., fold. maps, plans. 42 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.546; v. 1.

Reel: 161, Item No. 1736

Du Halde, Jean Baptiste, 1674-1743.

Description géographique, historique, chronologique, politique, et physique de l'empire de la Chine et de la Tartarie chinoise, enrichie des cartes générales et particulières de ces pays, de la carte générale & des cartes particulières du Thibet, & de la Corée, & ornée d'un grand nombre de figures et de vignettes gravées en taille-douce.

Paris, P.G. Lemercier. 1735

Tome premier-[quatrième]; 4 vol. fold. fronts. (vol. I, 4), illus., fold. plates., ports., fold. maps, plans. 42 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.546; v. 2 & 3.

Reel: 162, Item No. 1736

Du Halde, Jean Baptiste, 1674-1743.

Description géographique, historique, chronologique, politique, et physique de l'empire de la Chine et de la Tartarie chinoise, enrichie des cartes générales et particulières de ces pays, de la carte générale & des cartes particulières du Thibet, & de la Corée, & ornée d'un grand nombre de figures et de vignettes gravées en taille-douce.

Paris, P.G. Lemercier. 1735

Tome premier-[quatrième]; 4 vol. fold. fronts. (vol. I, 4), illus., fold. plates., ports., fold. maps, plans. 42 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.546; v. 4.

Reel: 163, Item No. 1736

Du Petit-Thouars, Abel Aubert, 1793-1864.

Voyage autour du monde sur la fregate Vénus, pendant les années 1836-1839, publié par ordre du Roi, sous les auspices du ministère de la marine.

Paris, Gide. 1840-64

11 v. in 9. fronts. (1 col., incl. ports.) col. plates, fold. maps, tables (part fold.) fold. diagrs. 24-25 cm. and 4 atlases. 54-66.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.267; v. 1 - 6.

Reel: 166, Item No. 1752

Du Petit-Thouars, Abel Aubert, 1793-1864.

Voyage autour du monde sur la fregate Vénus, pendant les années 1836-1839, publié par ordre du Roi, sous les auspices du ministère de la marine.

Paris, Gide. 1840-64

11 v. in 9. fronts. (1 col., incl. ports.) col. plates, fold. maps, tables (part fold.) fold. diagrs. 24-25 cm. and 4 atlases. 54-66.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.267; v. 7 - 11, ATLAS 1.

Reel: 167, Item No. 1752

Du Petit-Thouars, Abel Aubert, 1793-1864.

Voyage autour du monde sur la fregate Vénus, pendant les années 1836-1839, publié par ordre du Roi, sous les auspices du ministère de la marine.

Paris, Gide. 1840-64

11 v. in 9. fronts. (1 col., incl. ports.) col. plates, fold. maps, tables (part fold.) fold. diagrs. 24-25 cm. and 4 atlases. 54-66.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.267.

Reel: 168, Item No. 1752 - ATLAS 2 - 4

Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, 1760-1844.

Mémoire en forme de consultation, en réponse à celle de M. Derbigny, au sujet des prétentions du gouvernement des États-Unis sur l'alluvion du fleuve Mississippi, au devant du faubourg Sainte-Marie, pres la Nouvelle-Orléans, communément appelée la batture des Jésuites.

Nouvelle-Orléans, De l'Imprimerie du Telegraphe.

1808

1 p.l., 52 p. 21.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.585.

Reel: 168, Item No. 1753

Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, 1760-1844.

A review of the cause of the New Orleans batture and of the discussions that have taken place respecting it; containing answers to the late publications of Messrs. Thierry & Derbigny on that subject.

Philadelphia: Printed by Jane Aitken, no. 71 North Third street. 1809

2 p.l., 52 p. 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.587.

Reel: 168, Item No. 1754

Du Pont, Samuel Francis, 1803-1865.

Extracts from private journal-letters of Captain S.F. Du Pont while in command of the Cyane during the war with Mexico, 1846-48.

Wilmington, Ferris Bros., printers. 1885

Printed for his family.; 2 p.l., 444 p. 24 cm.; Errata leaf inserted.; Binder's title: Letters of Captain S.F. Du Pont.; The author took part in the occupation of California.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.588.

Reel: 168, Item No. 1755

Du Pont, Samuel Francis, 1803-1865.

Official dispatches and letters of Rear Admiral Du Pont, U.S.navy.

Wilmington, Del., Press of Ferris bros., printers. 1883 1846-48. 1861-63.; 2 p.l., 531 p. 23.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.589.

Reel: 168, Item No. 1756

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Du Ru, Paul, 1666-1741.

Journal of Paul du Ru <February 1 to May 8, 1700> missionary priest to Louisiana; translated, with introduction and notes, from a manuscript in the Newberry library, by Ruth Lapham Butler. Chicago, Printed for the Caxton club. 1934 x, 74 p., 1 l. 24 cm.; "Three hundred copies ... were printed ... at the Lakeside press."; "Journal of a voyage made with M. d'Iberville from Biloxi bay up the Mississippi, together with an account of all that occurred from this time until the departure of the vessel, by R.F. du Ru, Jesuit."--p. 1.; "The manuscript of the Journal ... is a contemporary copy now preserved in the Edward E. Ayer collection of the Newberry library."--Intro.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.597.

Reel: 168, Item No. 1758

[Duane, William], 1760-1835.

The Mississippi question fairly stated, and the views and arguments of those who clamor for war, examined, in seven letters. Philadelphia: Printed by William Duane, no. 106, Market street. 1803
Originally written for publication in the Aurora, at Philadelphia. By Camillus [pseud.]; 2 p.l., 48 p. 22 cm.; The letters are dated from February 9 to February 26, 1803.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.518.

Reel: 159, Item No. 1717

Duboc, Gustave.

Les nuées Magellaniques par le docteur Gustave Duboc.
Paris, Amyot. 1853-54
Première partie. Voyage au Chili, au Pérou et en Californie a' la pêche de la baleine. Deuxieme partie. Le Requin, ou la Mer du Sud.; 2 v. in 1.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.520.

Reel: 159, Item No. 1717.1

Dubroca, Louis.

L'itinéraire des Français dans la Louisiane; contenant l'histoire de cette colonie française, sa description, le tableau des moeurs des peuples qui l'habitent, l'état de son commerce au moment de sa cession à l'Espagne, et le degré de prospérité dont elle est susceptible; d'après les renseignements et les relations les plus authentiques.
Paris, Dubroca [etc.] an X. 1802
Par Dubroca.; 2 p.l., 104 p. fold. map. 18.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.52.

Reel: 159, Item No. 1718

Dubuque and Pacific Railroad Company.

Documents of the Dubuque and Pacific railroad company.
Dubuque, W.A. Adams, printer. 1858
State of Iowa.; 2 p.l., [7]-72 p. 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-546.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P. 531.

Reel: 159, Item No. 1719

Dubuque and Pacific Railroad Company.

Report given by Col. Geo. A. Mix, Dubuque, of the exploration of the proposed route of the Dubuque & Pacific railroad.
Dubuque [Ia.] Printed at the Daily tribune office. 1855
Pub. by order of the directors.; 8 p. 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-546.

Reel: 159, Item No. 1721

Dubuque and Pacific Railroad Company.

Report of the Dubuque and Pacific railroad company.
Dubuque, W.A. Adams, printer. 1858
January 1st, 1858.; 45 p. map.; At head of title: State of Iowa.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.532.

Reel: 159, Item No. 1720

Dubuque Emigrant Association.

First catalogue of lands for sale by the Dubuque emigrant association; with brief descriptions of most of the counties in northern Iowa.
Dubuque, W.A. Adams, printer. 1858
52 p. 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; "Articles of incorporation": p. [2]-[3] of cover.

Reel: 160, Item No. 1723

Ducrué, Bennon François.

... Relatio expulsionis Societatis Iesv ex provincia Mexicana, et maxime, e California a. 1767, cum aliis scitv dignis notitiis.
[Nuremberg]. [1784]
Scripta a P. Bennone Francisco Ducrué, eiusdem provinciae per viginti annos missionario.; 217-274 p. 16 cm.; Caption title.; Detached from Journal zur Kunstgeschichte und zur allgemeinen Litteratur, 12. Theil, pp. 217-274.; Trimmed, removing page numbers.; "Specimina linguae Californicae": p. 268-274.

Reel: 160, Item No. 1724

Duden, Gottfried.

Bericht über eine reise nach den westlichen staaten Nordamerika's und einen mehrjährigen aufenthalt am Missouri (in den jahren 1824, 1825, 1826 und 1827) in bezug auf auswanderung und uebevölkerung, oder: Das leben im innern der Vereinigten Staaten und dessen bedeutung für die häusliche und politische lage der Europäer.
Bonn, In commission bei E. Weber. 1834
2. original-ausg. mit den neuesten correspondenz-nachrichten, vielen andern zusätzen und einer charte.; 2 p.l., lviii, 404 p. fold. map. 21 cm.; 1st edition, 1829.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.534.

Reel: 160, Item No. 1727

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Duden, Gottfried.

Bericht über eine reise nach den westlichen staaten Nordamerika's und einen mehrjährigen aufenthalt am Missouri (in den jahren 1824, 25, 26 und 1827), in bezug auf auswanderung und uebevölkerung, oder: Das leben im innern der Vereinigten Staaten und dessen bedeutung für die häusliche und politische lage der Europäer. Elberfeld, S. Lucas. 1829
xvi, 348 p. 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.534.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1164.

Reel: 160, Item No. 1726

Dudley, William Lindsley.

City of Grand Forks illustrated; salient facts about the history, resources, and advantages of the metropolis of the Northwest. Grand Forks, N.D., The Herald, printers. 1897
1897.; 1 p.l., [7]-100 p. illus. (incl. ports.) map, plates. 21 x 27 cm.; Plates printed on both sides.

Reel: 160, Item No. 1728

Dudley, William Lindsley, pub.

Grand Forks and North Dakota manual for 1885. Contains a complete city and business directory of Grand Forks. Historical, geographical, descriptive, biographical and business sketches. Grand Forks: Plaindealer book and job rooms. 1885
146 p. illus., plates, photos, photos. 19.5 cm.; Plan on p. [2] of cover.; Advertising matter interspersed.; Eberstadt no. III-953.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.537; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.295.

Reel: 160, Item No. 1729

Duffield, George Crawford.

Memories of frontier Iowa, related by George C. Duffield for the Annals of Iowa. Des Moines, Bishard Brothers, printers. 1906
54 p. plates, ports. 23 cm.; Manuscript prepared by E.R. Harlan from verbal narrative of Mr. Duffield. cf. Pref. note.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.541.

Reel: 160, Item No. 1730

Duflot de Mofras, Eugène, 1810-1884.

Exploration du territoire de l'Orégon, des Californies et de la mer Vermeille, exécutée pendant les années 1840, 1841 et 1842. Paris, A. Bertrand. 1844
Ouvrage pub. par ordre du roi ...; 2 v. 8 pl. (incl. fronts.) tables. 24 cm. and atlas: 3 p.l., 26 [i.e. 27] illus. on 18 pl. (part fold., incl. maps, plans) 54 x 35.5 cm.; An historical and descriptive account of the Pacific coast of North America.; "Bibliographie chronologique des ouvrages cités ou consultés": v. 2, p. 485-500.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.542.

Reel: 160, Item No. 1731

Dugas, George, 1833-1928.

Histoire véridique des faits qui ont préparé le mouvement des métis à la Rivière-Rouge en 1869, par l'abbé G. Dugas. Montréal, Librairie Beauchemin [à resp. limitée]. 1905
ix, 288 p. 19 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-413.

Reel: 161, Item No. 1732

Dugas, George, 1833-1928.

Légendes du Nord-Ouest, par m. Dugast [!]. Montréal, Cadieux & Derome. [1883]
141 p., 1 l. front. 20 cm. (Bibliothèque religieuse et nationale ... Sér. petit in-8).

Reel: 161, Item No. 1733

Dugas, George, 1833-1928.

Monseigneur Provencher et les missions de la Rivière-Rouge, par l'abbé G. Dugas, missionnaire. Montréal, C.O. Beauchemin & fils. 1889
331 p. 17 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-412.

Reel: 161, Item No. 1734

Dugas, George, 1833-1928.

... L'ouest canadien; sa découverte par le sieur de la Vérendrye; son exploitation par less compagnies de traiteurs jusqu'à l'année 1822. Montréal, Cadieux & Derome. 1896
413 p. 2 maps (1 double) 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-414.

Reel: 161, Item No. 1735

Dumas, Alexandre, 1802-1870.

Un Gil Blas en Californie, par Alexandre Dumas. Paris, Alexandre Cadot, éditeur, 37, rue Serpente. 1852
2 v. 20 cm.; Published in Brussels in the same year, with title: Californie.; From the library of the imperial palace at Tsarskoe Selo, near Leningrad, with stamp.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.553.

Reel: 164, Item No. 1738

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Dumont De Montigny, lieutenant.

Mémoires historiques sur la Louisiane, contenant ce qui y est arrivé de plus mémorable depuis l'année 1687. jusqu'à présent; avec l'établissement de la colonie françoise dans cette province de l'Amérique Septentrionale sous la direction de la Compagnie des Indes; le climat, la nature & les productions de ce pays; l'origine & la religion des sauvages qui l'habitent; leurs moeurs & leurs coutumes, &c. Composés sur les mémoires de M. Dumont, par M.L.L.M.

Paris, C.J.B. Bauche. 1753

2 v. 6 pl., fold. map., 3 fold. plans 16 cm.; By some authorities incorrectly attributed to G.M. Butel-Dumont. On question of authorship cf. "Mémoires", v. 2, p. 69-70; La Harpe's Journal historique de l'établissement des Français à la Louisiane, New Orleans, 1831, p. 310; and Winsor's Nar. and crit. hist., v. 5, p. 66-67.; Edited by J.B. Le Mascrier. cf. Quéard, Les supercheres littéraires dévoilées, 1853, t. 5.; Error in binding: table des chapitres for v. 2 misbound at front of v. 1.; In this copy the six plates are on 3 folded leaves.; Eberstadt no. II-20.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.250.

Reel: 164, Item No. 1739

Dunbar, John B.

Pawnees.

Extracts of the journal of Mr. Dunbar.; (In The Missionary Herald for 1835, vol. 31, pp. 343-349, 376-381, 417-421); Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 54.

Reel: 164, Item No. 1740

Duncan, Robert Samuel, 1832-1909.

A history of the Baptists in Missouri embracing an account of the organization and growth of Baptist churches and associations; biographical sketches of ministers of the gospel and other prominent members of the denomination; the founding of Baptist institutions, periodicals, &c.

Saint Louis, Scammell & co. 1882

With an introduction by W. Popo Yeaman ...

Illustrated with numerous portraits and other engravings.; xxix, [1], [31]-937 p. front., illus., ports., facsim. 23 cm.

Reel: 164, Item No. 1741

Duncan, Walter Adair.

Letter to the president, touching statehood for Indian Territory.

Washington, D.C., Gibson Bros., printers and bookbinders. 1895

3d ed.; 34 p. 22 cm.; Original wrappers (back wrapper wanting).

Reel: 164, Item No. 1742

[Dundas, J.H.].

Nemaha county.

[Auburn, Neb.]. [1902]

220 p. 19 cm.; Caption title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1177.

Reel: 165, Item No. 1743

Dundass, Samuel Rutherford, d. 1850.

Journal of Samuel Rutherford Dundass, formerly auditor of Jefferson county, Ohio, including his entire route to California, as a member of the Steubenville company bound for San Francisco in the year 1849. Steubenville, O., Printed at Conn's job office. 1857 60 p. 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-946.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.566.

Reel: 165, Item No. 1744

Dunham, E. Allene Taylor.

Across the plains in a covered wagon.

[n.p.]. [n.d.]

20 p. 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1179.

Reel: 165, Item No. 1745

Duniway, Abigail (Scott) 1834-1915.

Captain Gray's company; or, Crossing the plains and living in Oregon.

Portland, Oregon: Printed and published by S.J. McCormick. 1859

iv p., 1 l., [7]-342 p. 18.5 cm.; "A noted romance with a true picture of crossing the plains in the 50's, probably Mrs. Duniway's own experience. She crossed the plains in 1852"--Wagner-Camp, no. 323.; Eberstadt no. II-1035.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.568.

Reel: 165, Item No. 1746

Dunn, Jacob Piatt, 1855-1924.

Massacres of the mountains; a history of the Indian wars of the far West.

New York, Harper & brothers. 1886

ix, 784 p. front., illus., plates, ports., maps. (part fold.) plans. fold. map. 21.5 cm.; List of authorities: p. [757]-764.; Eberstadt no. IV-1291.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.575.

Reel: 165, Item No. 1747

Dunn, James Erle.

Indian territory a pre commonwealth, by J.E.

Dunn.

Indianapolis, American prtng. co. 1904

250 p. illus. map.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.576.

Reel: 165, Item No. 1747.1

Dunn, John.

History of the Oregon territory and British North-American fur trade; with an account of the habits and customs of the principal native tribes on the northern continent.

London, Edwards and Hughes. 1844

viii, 359 p. front. (fold. map) 23 cm.; Also pub., Philadelphia, 1845, under title: The Oregon territory and the British North American fur trade.; Eberstadt no. II-385.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.577.

Reel: 165, Item No. 1748

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Dunn, John Beamond, 1851.

Perilous trails of Texas, by J.B. (Red) John Dunn (edited by Lilith Lorraine [pseud.]). Dallas, Tex., Pub. for the author by the Southwest press. [c1932] ix, 163 p. front., plates, ports. 21.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.578.

Reel: 165, Item No. 1749

Dunraven, Windham Thomas Wyndham-Quin 4th earl of, 1841.

The great divide: travels in the upper Yellowstone in the summer of 1874; by the Earl of Dunraven, with illustrations by Valentine W. Bromley. London, Chatto and Windus. 1876 xvi p., 2 l., 377, [1] p. front., illus., plates, 2 fold. maps. 22.5 cm.; "The Crow tribe": p. 59-128.; Eberstadt no. IV-1292.

Reel: 165, Item No. 1750

Dunt, Detlef.

Reise nach Texas, nebst Nachrichten von diesem Lande; für Deutsche, welche nach Amerika zu gehen beabsichtigen. Bremen, Gedruckt bei C.W. Wiehe. 1834 viii, 158 p., 2 l. 18 cm.; Streeter no. 1144.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.580.

Reel: 165, Item No. 1751

Dureau, Baptiste, b. 1820.

... Les Etats-Unis en 1850, notes et souvenirs. Paris, Chez l'auteur. 1891 2 p.l., iv, 540 p. 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.594.

Reel: 168, Item No. 1756.1

[Durell, Edward Henry].

New Orleans as I found it. By H. Didimus [pseud.]. New York, Harper & brothers. 1845 125 p. 23 cm.

Reel: 168, Item No. 1756.2

Duret, Victor, 1830-1890.

L'Icarie en Amérique, d'après des documents inédits. Neuchâtel [etc.] C. Leidecker. 1856 31 p. 20 cm.; Cover-title.; Pages [1]-4 describe the attempt to found an Icarian colony at Nauvoo, Ill., and the purchase of the remains of the Mormon temple there.

Reel: 168, Item No. 1757

Dussault, Joseph, publisher.

Farming in the north west of Canada. [Quebec? Joseph Dussault, editeur]. 1884 Actual results.; 36 p. 17 cm.; French ed. issued by the Canadian Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, 1885.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 168, Item No. 1759

Duval, John Crittenden, 1816-1897.

The adventures of Big-foot Wallace, the Texas ranger and hunter. Philadelphia, Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger; Macon, Ga., J.W. Burke & co. 1871 xii, 13-291 p. front. (port.) plates. 19.5 cm.; Includes an account of Wallace's experiences in the Mier expedition of 1842 (p. 159-228); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.602.

Reel: 168, Item No. 1760

Duval, John Crittenden, 1816-1897.

The young explorers, a continuation of the adventures of Jack Dobell, by John C. Duval, survivor of the Goliad massacre, author of "Early times in Texas," (and of "Big Foot Wallace," which is now out of print). [Austin, Tex.]. c1892

238 p. 18 cm.; Cover-title.; "Early times in Texas," and "The young explorers," were first bound together in cloth ... A cheaper edition being demanded, they are now bound separately in paper cover ... Address, Jno. W. Maddox, Austin, Tex."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.603.

Reel: 168, Item No. 1761

Dwinelle, John Whipple, 1816-1881.

Address on the acquisition of California by the United States. Delivered before the. San Francisco, Cal. Printed by Sterett & Cubery. 1866 Society of California pioneers ... on September 10th, 1866 ...; 34 p., 1 l. 22.5 cm. [Bound with his The colonial history of San Francisco ... 3d ed. ... San Francisco, 1866]; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.613.

Reel: 169, Item No. 1762

Dwinelle, John Whipple, 1816-1881.

The colonial history of the city of San Francisco: being a narrative argument in the Circuit court of the United States for the state of California, for four square leagues of land claimed by that city and confirmed to it by that court. 3d ed. San Francisco, Printed by Towne & Bacon. 1866 xlv, 106, 391 (i.e. 399) p. 3 pl. (incl. front.) 2 maps (1 double); Pages 363*-369* inserted after p. 365.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.614.

Reel: 169, Item No. 1764

Dwinelle, John Whipple, 1816-1881.

The colonial history of the city of San Francisco: being a synthetic argument in the District court of the United States for the northern district of California, for four square leagues of land claimed by that city. San Francisco, Printed by Towne & Bacon. 1863 2 p.l., 102, 115 p. front. (map) 22.5 cm.; Cover-title: ... The city of San Francisco vs. the United States ... Argument of Mr. John W. Dwinelle for claimant.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.614.

Reel: 169, Item No. 1763

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

D'Wolf, John 1779-1872.

A voyage to the North Pacific and a journey through Siberia, more than half a century ago. Cambridge [Mass.] Welch, Bigelow, and company, printers to the University. 1861
iv, 147 p. 20.5 cm.; "One hundred copies printed."--Sabin, Bibl. amer.; The author made a fur trading voyage to the northwest coast and spent the winter of 1805 at Sitka.; Eberstadt no. III-80.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.310.

Reel: 169, Item No. 1765

Dyer, E. Jerome.

The routes and mineral resources of north western Canada. London, G. Philip & son; [etc., etc.]. 1898
Pub. under the auspices of the Incorporated London chamber of mines ...; xx, 268 p. front. (fold. map) illus., maps. 22 cm.; List of authorities, p. v-x, wanting.

Reel: 169, Item No. 1767

Dyer, John Lewis, b. 1812.

The snow-shoe itinerant. An autobiography of the Rev. John L. Dyer, familiarly known as "Father Dyer," of the Colorado conference, Methodist Episcopal church. Illustrated from drawings by Mrs. Helen H. Chain. Cincinnati, Pub. for the author by Cranston & Stowe. 1890
362 p. front. (port.) illus., plates. 19.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-39.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.622.

Reel: 169, Item No. 1769

Dyer, Mrs. D.B.

"Fort Reno"; or, Picturesque "Cheyenne and Arrapahoe army life," before the opening of "Oklahoma," New York, G.W. Dillingham. 1896
216 p. front., plates. 19 cm.; Experiences of an Indian agent's wife. The writer was the daughter of Dr. N.R. Casey of Illinois.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.619.

Reel: 169, Item No. 1766

Dyer, T.J., 1857.

Old Kiowa in history and romance; a partial history of the old town, established in 1874, now known as Old Kiowa. [n.p.]. 1934
25 p. incl. port. 20 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.264.

Reel: 169, Item No. 1770

Eames, Charles B.

Down the Mississippi. Being a faithful narrative of a steamboat trip from Evansville, Indiana, to the Gulf of Mexico, and return. [Evansville]. 1878
63 p. plates. 16 cm.

Reel: 169, Item No. 1770.1

Earle, E.W.

Reminiscences of the Sioux Indian massacre in 1862. [Fairfax] Fairfax standard print. [1907?]
Published under the direction of the Renville county pioneers society by Asa M. Wallace, Fairfax, Minnesota.; [47] p. front. (port.) plates. 19.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Describes the attack on Fort Ridgeley and the battle of Birch Coulee.; Eberstadt no. III-722.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.16.

Reel: 169, Item No. 1771

Eastlick, Lavina Day, b. 1833.

Thrilling incidents in the Indian war of 1862; being a personal narrative of the outrages and horrors witnessed by Mrs. L. Eastlick, in Minnesota. Minneapolis, Minn., Atlas Steam Press Printing Company. 1864
37 p. 21 cm.; Original front wrapper.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.16.

Reel: 169, Item No. 1772

[Eastman, Edwin].

Seven and nine years among the Camanches and Apaches. Jersey City, N.J., C. Johnson. 1873
An autobiography.; 309 p. front., illus., plates, port. 18.5 cm.

Reel: 170, Item No. 1774

Eastman, Mary (Henderson) 1818-1880.

Chicórá and other regions of the conquerors and conquered. Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo and co. 1854
iv p., 2 l., [5]-126 p. front., plates. 28 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-729.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.18.

Reel: 170, Item No. 1775

Easy Catechism for free home-seekers in Dakota. [Chicago?]. [1884?]
7 p. map. 20 cm.; An advertisement leaflet issued by the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul railway company.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1203.

Reel: 170, Item No. 1776

Eaton, Rachel Caroline.

John Ross and the Cherokee Indians. Menasha, Wis., George Banta publishing company. 1914
5 p.l., 212 p. 24 cm.; Bibliography: p. [210]-212.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.29.

Reel: 170, Item No. 1777

Echla Gold Mining Company.

Echla gold mining company, Gilpin county, Colorado territory. New-York, Sackett & Mackay, printers. 1866
12 p. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 170, Item No. 1778

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Edmunds, A.C., of Lincoln, Neb.

Pen sketches of Nebraskans, with photographs. Lincoln, Omaha, Neb., R. & J. Wilbur. 1871 510, [1] p. front., ports. 19.5 cm.; Front. and ports. are mounted photographs.; Eberstadt no. III-1002.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.46.

Reel: 170, Item No. 1779

Edward, David Barnett, 1790-1870.

The history of Texas; or, The emigrant's, farmer's, and politician's guide to the character, climate, soil and productions of that country: geographically arranged from personal observation and experience. Cincinnati, J.A. James & Co. 1836 xii, 13-336 p. front. (fold. col. map) 19 cm.; Contains also the Constitution of Mexico.; Streeter no. 1199.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.48.

Reel: 170, Item No. 1780

Edwards, Charles, 1797-1868.

Texas and Coahuila; with an exposition of the last colonization law, (28th day of April, 1832.). New York, Osborn & Buckingham, printers. 1834 vi, 1 l., [9]-50 p., 1 l. fold. map. 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.50.; Streeter no. 1147.

Reel: 170, Item No. 1781

Edwards, Frank S.

A campaign in New Mexico with Colonel Doniphan. By. Philadelphia, Carey and Hart. 1847 a volunteer. With a map of the route, and a table of the distances traversed.; xvi, [17]-184 p. tab. front. (fold. map) 18.5 cm.; Original wrappers dated 1848.; Eberstadt no. II-480.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.52.

Reel: 170, Item No. 1782

Edwards, John Cummins, 1804-1888.

Speech of Mr. J.C. Edwards of Missouri, in relation to the territory in dispute between the state of Missouri and the United States, and to the true location of the boundary between Missouri and Iowa. Washington, Gales and Seaton. 1843 Delivered in the House of Representatives, July 20, 1842.; 20 p. 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1212.

Reel: 170, Item No. 1783

Edwards, John Newman, 1839-1889.

Noted guerrillas, or The warfare of the border. Being a history of the lives and adventures of Quantrell, Bill Anderson, George Todd, Dave Poole, Fletcher Taylor, Peyton Long, Oll Shepherd, Arch Clements, John Maupin, Tuck and Woot Hill, Wm. Gregg, Thomas Maupin, the James brothers, the Younger brothers, Arthur McCoy, and numerous other well known guerrillas of the West. Chicago, Thompson & Wakefield; [etc., etc.]. 1877 St. Louis, Bryan, Brand & company;; 2 p.l., ix-xi, [13]-488 p. front., plates, ports. 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.53.

Reel: 170, Item No. 1784

Edwards, Jonathan, 1847-1929.

Marcus Whitman, M.D., the pathfinder of the Pacific northwest and martyred missionary of Oregon. A sketch of his life, character, work, massacre, and monument. Spokane, Union printing company. 1892 2 p.l., 48 p. ports. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; "A lecture I have delivered many times ... when presenting the claims of Whitman college."--Preface, signed: J.E.; Eberstadt no. III-1464.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.59.

Reel: 170, Item No. 1785

Edwards, Philip Leget, 1812-1869.

California in 1837. Diary of Colonel Philip L. Edwards. (Sacramento). (1890) (In Themis.; 40 cm. vol. II, no. 43-45 (Dec. 13-27)); Reprinted and published in book form by A.J. Johnson & co., Sacramento, 1890. Reprinted in 1932 by the Grabhorn press with title: The diary of Philip Leget Edwards.; Eberstadt no. II-239.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.66.

Reel: 171, Item No. 1787

Edwards, Philip Leget, 1812-1869.

Rocky Mountain correspondence from the Missouri enquirer. (In Nile's Weekly register, v. 47, Oct. 11, 1834, p. 92.); Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 48.

Reel: 171, Item No. 1787.1

Edwards, Philip Leget, 1812-1869.

Sketch of the Oregon territory; or, Emigrants' guide. Liberty, Mo.: Printed at the "Herald" office. 1842 20 p. 20 cm.; In the form of a letter addressed to Dr. T.M. Bacon, Liberty, Mo.; Eberstadt no. II-346.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.67.

Reel: 171, Item No. 1788

Edwards, Richard, of St. Louis.

Edward's great West and her commercial metropolis, embracing a general view of the West and a complete history of St. Louis, from the landing of Liguette, in 1764, to the present time; with portraits and biographies of some of the old settlers, and many of the most prominent business men. By Richard Edwards and M. Hopewell. St. Louis, Pub. at the office of "Edwards's monthly". [1860] 2 p.l., [53]-604 p. front., plates, ports. 24 cm.; Plates printed on both sides.; Eberstadt no. II-168.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.69.

Reel: 171, Item No. 1789

Edwards, W.F., pub.

W.F. Edwards' Tourists' guide and directory of the Truckee Basin. Truckee, Cal., "Republican" job print. 1883 Chas. D. Irons, ed. and comp.; 137, [1] p. front., plates. 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-75.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.73.

Reel: 171, Item No. 1790

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Edwards, William Seymour, 1856-1915.

In to the Yukon.
Cincinnati, The R. Clarke company. 1904
xii, 13-[319] p. plates, maps. front. 20 cm.

Reel: 171, Item No. 1791

Egan, Howard, 1815-1878.

Pioneering the West, 1846 to 1878; Major Howard Egan's diary, also thrilling experiences of pre-frontier life among Indians, their traits, civil and savage, and part of autobiography, inter-related to his father's, by Howard R. Egan, ed., comp., and connected in nearly chronological order, by Wm. M. Egan.
Richmond, Utah, Howard R. Egan estate. 1917
302 p. illus. (incl. ports.) pl. 19.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-495.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.76.

Reel: 171, Item No. 1792

Egerström, Carl Axel, 1829-1900.

Borta är bra, men hemma är bäst; berättelse om en färd till Ostindien, Nord-Amerika, Kalifornien, Sandwichs-Öarna och Australien åren 1852-1857.
Stockholm, A. Bonniers förlag. [1859]
I sammandrag efter under resan förda anteckningar; jemte förf. autobiographi.; vi, 326 p. illus. 18 cm.; Chapters 6, 7, and 9 relate to California.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.77.

Reel: 171, Item No. 1793

Ehrenberg, Hermann, 1818 (ca.)-1866.

Texas und seine revolution.
Leipzig, O. Wigand. 1843
iv, 258 p. 21.5 cm.; Pub. 1844 under title: Der Freiheitskampf in Texas im Jahre 1836. Pub. 1845 under title: Fahrten und Schicksale eines Deutschen im Texas.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.83.; Streeter no. 1454.

Reel: 171, Item No. 1794

Eichwald, Carl Eduard von, 1795-1876.

Geognostisch-palaeontologische bemerkungen über die halbinsel Mangischlak und die Aleutischen inseln.

St. Petersburg, Buchdruckerei der Kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften. 1871
1 p.l., iii, 200 p. xx pl. (1 fold.) 24 cm.; Each plate preceded by leaf with descriptive letterpress.

Reel: 172, Item No. 1795

Eickemeyer, Rudolf, 1862-1932.

Letters from the Southwest.
[New York, Press of J.J. Little & co.]. 1894
111 p. front., illus., plates. 25 cm.; Accounts of El Paso, Tex., and New Mexico in the early 90's.; Author's presentation to Frederic Shonard.; Eberstadt no. III-309.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.84.

Reel: 172, Item No. 1796

Ekelöf, Adolf.

Ett år i Stilla hafvet; Reseminnen från Patagonien, Chili, Peru, Californien, Britiska Columbia och Oceanien.

[Stockholm] Stockholms Lith. Art. Anstalt. 1872
med 17 lithografierade afbildningar.; 2 p.l., 163, [1] p. col. front., plates (part col.) ports. 27 cm.

Reel: 172, Item No. 1797

[El Paso Bureau of Information].

The city and county of El Paso, Texas, containing useful and reliable information concerning the future great metropolis of the Southwest; its resources and advantages for the agriculturist, artisan and capitalist.
El Paso, Tex., Times Publishing Co. 1886
84 p. tables, fold. col. map. 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.132.

Reel: 174, Item No. 1824

El Paso, Tex. Citizens.

Statistical information regarding El Paso, Texas, as a military point. Geographical position, strategic importance, resources, growth, railroad facilities, climate, etc., etc.

[El Paso, Tex.]. [1890]

1200 miles radius from El Paso, Texas ...; 14 p. tables. 21 cm.; Signed by E.B. Bronson and four others as "Citizens' Committee."; Original wrappers.; Title vignette (map).

Reel: 174, Item No. 1823

El Reno Commercial Club.

A brief description of Oklahoma, El Reno and Canadian County.

[El Reno, O.T., The El Reno Commercial Club]. [1893]

15 p. 17 x 8.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 174, Item No. 1825

Elbert, Samuel H., 1833-1899.

Speech of Gov. S.H. Elbert, of Colorado, before the convention of Trans-Missouri states and territories, held at Denver, Colorado, October 15, 1873.

Denver, Dailey & Smart, printers. 1873

14 p. 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.;

Proposes a system of irrigation for the arid areas of the west.

Reel: 172, Item No. 1798

Elkhorn Valley Immigration Association, Norfolk, Neb.

The Elkhorn valley; its climate, soil, surface, water, timber, grasses, products, people, and industrial resources; or, A month's talk, walk, and drive, in the countries of Cuming, Stanton, Madison, Antelope, Wayne and Pierce, Nebraska, by J.W.C. Jones.

West Point, Neb., Republican job office print. 1880

[54] p. fold. map. 21 cm.; Page [2] of cover:

Published by the Elkhorn Valley immigration association.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.217.

Reel: 172, Item No. 1799

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Ellenbecker, John G.

The Jayhawkers of Death valley.
Marysville, Kan. 1938
2 p.l., [3]-130 p. illus. (incl. ports.) 1 fold. pl. 23 cm.;
Original wrappers.; The account of an overland
journey made in 1848-49 by thirty-six young men
from Galesburg, Illinois to the Pacific coast.;
Eberstadt no. II-610.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.91.

Reel: 172, Item No. 1799.1

Ellet, Charles, 1810-1862.

The Mississippi and Ohio rivers: containing plans
for the protection of the delta from inundation; and
investigations of the practicability and cost of
improving the navigation of the Ohio and other rivers
by means of reservoirs, with an appendix, on the bars
at the mouths of the Mississippi. By Charles Ellet, jr.
Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo, and co. 1853
viii, [17]-367 p. 12 pl. (2 fold.) tables. 25 cm.; (Half-
title: Inundations of the delta of the Mississippi); The
section on the Mississippi pub. 1852 with title;;
Report on the overflows of the delta of the
Mississippi.

Reel: 172, Item No. 1800

[Ellice, Edward], 1781-1863.

The communications of Mercator [pseud.] upon
the contest between the Earl of Selkirk, and the
Hudson's bay company, on one side, and the North
west company on the other.
Montreal, W. Gray. 1817
iv, [5]-99, 12 p., 1 l. 21 cm.; Republished from the
Montreal herald.; "Ellice, Edward, the elder (1781-
1863) ... went to Canada in 1803 where he engaged in
the fur trade ... In 1805 he became connected with the
competing Canadian fur companies, the North-west
company and the X.Y. company. In this way he was
the opponent of the Hudson's bay company."--Dict.
of national biog., v. 6 (1908) p. 664.; "Continuation
of The communications of Mercator" and "Errata":
12 p., 1 l. at end.

Reel: 172, Item No. 1801

Ellicott, Andrew, 1754-1820.

The journal of Andrew Ellicott, late commissioner
on behalf of the United States during part of the year
1796, the years 1797, 1798, 1799, and part of the
year 1800: for determining the boundary between the
United States and the possessions of His Catholic
Majesty in America, containing occasional remarks
on the situation, soil, rivers, natural productions, and
diseases of the different countries on the Ohio,
Mississippi, and Gulf of Mexico, with six maps
comprehending the Ohio, the Mississippi from the
mouth of the Ohio to the Gulf of Mexico, the whole
of West Florida, and part of East Florida. To which is
added an appendix, containing all the astronomical
observations made use of for determining the
boundary.

Philadelphia: Printed by Budd & Bartram, for
Thomas Dobson, at the stone house, no. 41, South
second street. 1803

likewise a great number of thermometrical
observations ...; vii, 299 [i.e.300], 151 p., 1 l. illus., 6
fold. pl., 8 fold. maps. 27 x 22 cm.; Tables 233-300
misnumbered 232-299.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.94.

Reel: 172, Item No. 1803

Elliott, A.B.

Traveler's hand-book across the continent. Pacific
railroad and California sketches.
Troy, N.Y., Troy daily times book printing house.
1870

x, [11]-85, [3] p. 14.5 cm.; Original wrappers.;
Imprint on cover: Troy, N.Y., Thornton, Nims & co.;
Eberstadt no. IV-76.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.102.

Reel: 172, Item No. 1804

Elliott, Charles, 1792-1869.

The life of the Rev. Robert R. Roberts, one of the
bishops of the Methodist Episcopal church.
New York, Printed by G. Lane & C.B. Tippet, for
the Methodist Episcopal Church. 1844
By Rev. Charles Elliott, D.D.; 407, [1] p. 1 illus.,
plates, facsims, front. (port.) 18.5 cm.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. E.105.

Reel: 172, Item No. 1805

Elliott, George B.

... Winnipeg as it is in 1874; and as it was in 1860.
Ottawa, Printed at the Free Press Office. 1875
36 p. 2 maps (1 fold.) 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Pages 35-
36, advertising matter.; At head of title: Joseph
Doupe, C.E. and P.L.S. Winnipeg, Manitoba.;
Original wrappers.

Reel: 173, Item No. 1807

Elliott, Richard Smith, 1817.

Industrial resources of western Kansas and eastern
Colorado.
Saint Louis, Levison & Blythe, Printers. 1871
Kansas Pacific Railway.; 32 p. 22 cm.; Original
wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.110.

Reel: 173, Item No. 1808

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Elliott, Richard Smith, 1817.

Notes taken in sixty years.
St. Louis, R.P. Studley & co., printers. 1883
2 p.l., 336 p. front. (port.) 22.5 cm.; The author
marched to Santa Fé with Kearny's expedition in
1846. Some material on Missouri history is also
included.; Eberstadt no. II-452.; Howes, U.S.IANA,
no. E.111.

Reel: 173, Item No. 1809

Elliott, William W.

Lake County Cal., illustrated and described,
showing its advantages for homes.
Oakland, Cal., W.W. Elliott. 1885
94 p., 1 l. illus. (incl. map) plates (part fold.) 25.5
cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 173, Item No. 1810

Elliott, William W.

Shasta County illustrated and described, showing
its advantages for homes.
Oakland, Cal., W.M. Elliott. 1885
1 p.l., 9-70 p. illus. (incl. map) 24 cm.; Original
wrappers.

Reel: 173, Item No. 1811

Ellis, [G.A.].

New Britain. A narrative of a journey.
London, W. Simpkin and R. Marshall. 1820
to a country so called by its inhabitants, discovered in
the vast plain of the Missouri, in North America, and
inhabited by a people of British origin ...; vii, [1], 336
p. 22 cm.; "A work of fiction, descriptive of an
Utopian state of society."--O. Rich, *Bibliotheca
americana nova*, London, 1846.; Howes, U.S.IANA,
no. E.118.

Reel: 173, Item No. 1816

Ellis, Charles, of Salt Lake City.

Utah, 1847 to 1870.
Salt Lake City, C. Ellis. 1891
(non-Mormon.) 1st ed. of five thousand.; 32 p. 23.5
cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 173, Item No. 1812

[Ellis, Edward Sylvester], 1840-1916.

The life and times of Christopher Carson, the
Rocky Mountain scout and guide.
New York and London, Beadle and company.
[c1861]
With reminiscences of Fremont's exploring
expeditions, and notes of life in New Mexico.; 94 p.
incl. front. 16.5 cm. (On cover: Beadle's dime
biographical library, no. 3); Original wrappers.;
Eberstadt no. II-996.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.116.

Reel: 173, Item No. 1813

[Ellis, Edward Sylvester], 1840-1916.

On the plains, or, The race for life.
New-York, S. Tousey, publishers' agent. [c1863]
A story of adventure among the Black Hills.; 62 p. 24
cm. (American tales, no. 1); Original front wrapper.;
Eberstadt no. II-1170.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains
and the Rockies, no. 386a.

Reel: 173, Item No. 1814

[Ellis, Edward Sylvester], 1840-1916.

Texas Joe; or, Army life on the frontiers. By Capt.
Latham C. Carleton.
New York, George Munro. [1868]
2 p.l., [9]-100 p. front. 16 cm. (Munro's ten cent
novels, no. 124); Advertising matter on original
wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.148.

Reel: 173, Item No. 1815

[Ellis, George Edward], 1814-1894.

Letters upon the annexation of Texas, addressed to
Hon. John Quincy Adams, as originally published in
the Boston atlas under the signature of Lisle.
Boston, White, Lewis & Potter, printers. 1845
47 p. 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. T.131.; Streeter no. 1579.

Reel: 173, Item No. 1817

Ellis, Henry, 1721-1806.

A voyage to Hudson's-Bay, by the Dobbs galley
and California, in the years 1746 and 1747, for
discovering a North west passage; with an accurate
survey of the coast, and a short natural history of the
country. Together with a fair view of the facts and
arguments from which the future finding of such a
passage is rendered probable.
London, Printed for H. Whitridge. 1748
To which is prefixed, an historical account of the
attempts hitherto made for the finding a passage that
way to the East-Indies...; xxviii, 336 p. front. (fold.
map) plates (part. fold.) 21 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-414.

Reel: 173, Item No. 1818

Ellis, Samuel.

The emigrant's guide to Texas, containing: a
condensation of the laws under which the titles to
land in Texas are held; a description of the most
important bays, rivers & towns, with a table of
distances; the tariff and revenue laws; proceedings in
probate; statistics, &c.
New-Orleans, T. Rea. 1839
iv, [9]-51 p. 17 cm.; Vignette on t.p. and as tailpiece.;
Inscribed on t.p.: Henry Dawes.; Streeter no. 1346A.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.121.

Reel: 173, Item No. 1819

Ellis, William, surgeon.

An authentic narrative of a voyage performed by
Captain Cook and Captain Clerke, in His Majesty's
ships Resolution and Discovery during the years
1776, 1777, 1778, 1779 and 1780; in search of a
north-west passage.
London, G. Robinson [etc.]. 1782
2 v. plates, fold. map. 22 cm.; Ellis was surgeon's
mate aboard the Discovery.; Eberstadt no. IV-8.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.122.

Reel: 173, Item No. 1820

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Ellis, Wilson R., ed.

... The resources of San Joaquin county, California. A review of its agricultural, manufacturing and commercial interests. Stockton, Cal. 1886
64 p. illus., 2 fold. maps (1 col.) 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Advertising matter included in paging.

Reel: 174, Item No. 1821

Ellsworth and Pacific Railroad Company.

The Ellsworth & Pacific railroad.
Leavenworth, Printed at the Bulletin office. [1868?]
Some facts and information as to the routes of the Ellsworth & Pacific railroad, and the country through which it would pass; together with a review of reports & surveys made of the region west of Kansas; also, a memorial to the Congress of United States by the citizens of Ellsworth, Kansas, in relation to a change of route of the Union Pacific R.R., E.D.; 30 p. 21.5 cm.

Reel: 174, Item No. 1822

Emerson, Charles L.

Rise and progress of Minnesota territory. Saint Paul, C.L. Emerson. 1855
Including a statement of the business prosperity of Saint Paul; and information in regard to the different counties, cities, towns and villages in the territory, etc., etc., etc.; iv p., 2 l., 64 p. 25 cm.; Original wrappers.; Includes advertising matter.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.138.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.649.

Reel: 174, Item No. 1826

Emigration to California.

London, Letts, Son, & Steer. 1849
California, its situation and resources: from authentic documents. With a few practical hints to intending emigrants.; 31 p. 21 cm.; Reprints (p. 10-24) Capt. J.L. Folsom's report on the California mines.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.42.

Reel: 174, Item No. 1828

Emmerson, John.

British Columbia and Vancouver island. Voyages, travels & adventures.
Durham [Eng.] Printed and pub. for the author by W. Ainsley. 1865

2 p.l., 154 p. 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-419.

Reel: 174, Item No. 1829

Emmert, D.B.

Fort Scott city directory and business mirror for 1865-66, containing the name and residence of adult male citizens, a business mirror, a sketch of the city. Fort Scott, Kan., Monitor Book and Job Office. 1866
78 p. 21 cm.

Reel: 174, Item No. 1829.1

Emmert, D.B.

Wichita city directory and immigrant's guide. Kansas City, Mo., Tiernan & Wainwright. 1878
1878. Containing a list of the inhabitants, manufactories, business firms, a miscellaneous directory of the city and county, schools, churches, societies and postoffices; also, historical sketches of city and county, synopsis of land laws, and laws of Kansas.; 144 p. 3 mounted photos. 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.143.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1248.

Reel: 174, Item No. 1830

Empire Land and Canal Co.

Information about the lands of the Empire Land and Canal Company in San Luis Park. Denver, Tribune-Republican Publishing Company. 1886
Agriculture by irrigation in the great garden of southwestern Colorado.; 16 p. 17 cm.; On cover: Empire Land and Canal Co. and San Luis Park.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 174, Item No. 1831

Engel, Samuel, 1702-1784.

Remarques sur la partie de la relation du voyage du Capitaine Cook, qui concerne le détroit entre l'Asie et l'Amerique, dans une lettre adressée à M.D***.

Geneve, J.E. Didier & compagnie. 1781
Traduit de l'allemand pouvant servir de suite au Mémoire ... 1779.; 1 p.l., 26 p. fold. map. 24 cm.; A reply to criticisms by A.F. Büsching and G.F. Müller of Engel's theory in regard to Bering Strait.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.148.

Reel: 174, Item No. 1833

[Engel, Samuel], 1702-1784.

Memoires et observations geographiques et critiques sur la situation des pays septentrionaux de l'Asie et l'Amerique, d'après les relations les plus recentes.

Lausanne, A. Chapuis, imprimeur. 1765
Aux quelles on a joint un Essai sur la route aux Indes par le nord, & sur un commerce très vaste & très riche à etablir dans la mer du Sud. Avec deux nouvelles cartes dressées conformément à ce système. Par mr. ***.; xxii, 268 p. 1 illus., 2 fold. maps. 26 cm.; Dedication signed: E. [i.e. Samuel Engel]; Reissued (1779) with title: Extraits raisonnés des voyages faits dans les parties septentrionales de l'Asie et de l'Amerique.; Contains extensive criticism of the work of de L'Isle and Buache.; "Des prétendues découvertes de l'amiral de Fonte, & de Fuca": p. 115-132. "Sur la mer de l'Ouest": p. 132-176. "Sur la possibilité d'un passage par les mers septentrionales": p. 188-265.; Eberstadt no. III-88.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.149.

Reel: 174, Item No. 1832

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Engelhardt, Zephyrin, father, 1851-1934.

The Franciscans in Arizona.
Harbor Springs, Mich., Holy childhood Indian school. 1899
2 p.l., v, [1], 236 p., 1 l. front., illus., plates, ports., fold. map. 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.152.

Reel: 174, Item No. 1834

Engelhardt, Zephyrin, father, 1851-1934.

The Franciscans in California.
Harbor Springs, Mich., Holy childhood Indian school. 1897
With a map and numerous illustrations. Cum permissu superiorum.; 2 p.l., xvi, 516 p., 1 l. front., illus. (incl. map) 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.153.

Reel: 174, Item No. 1835

Engelhardt, Zephyrin, father, 1851-1934.

The missions and missionaries of California.
San Francisco, Cal., The James H. Barry company. 1908-15
4 v. fronts., illus. (incl. facsim.) plates (1 fold.) ports., maps. (part fold.) fold. tables. 24 cm.; Bibliographies: v. 1, p. [xix]-xxii; v. 2, p. xxv-xxvii; v. 4, p. [xxv]-xxvii.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.154; v. 1 - 3.

Reel: 175, Item No. 1836

Engelhardt, Zephyrin, father, 1851-1934.

The missions and missionaries of California.
San Francisco, Cal., The James H. Barry company. 1908-15
4 v. fronts., illus. (incl. facsim.) plates (1 fold.) ports., maps. (part fold.) fold. tables. 24 cm.; Bibliographies: v. 1, p. [xix]-xxii; v. 2, p. xxv-xxvii; v. 4, p. [xxv]-xxvii.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.154; v. 4.

Reel: 176, Item No. 1836

[English, Mary Katharine (Jackson)].

Prairie sketches, or Fugitive recollections of an army girl of 1899.
[n.p.]. [1899?]
76 p. illus. 21.5 cm.; Illustrated t.-p.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-1297.; Incidents at Fort Washakie on the Shoshone Indian reservation.

Reel: 176, Item No. 1837

Ennis, J.P. & Co., publishers.

... Ennis' Kansas advertiser and western guide.
Topeka, Kan. 1875
31 p. illus. 22.5 cm.; Cover-title.; "Second edition, 1875."; Original wrappers.

Reel: 176, Item No. 1838

[Enos, A.A.].

Across the plains in 1850.
[Stanton?]. [ca.1905]
[58] p. 25 cm.; Cover-title.; Running title: Personal recollections of A.A. Enos.; Dedication signed by the author's son: A.F. Enos.; Eberstadt no. II-696.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.160.

Reel: 176, Item No. 1839

Ensign & Thayer's travellers' guide through the states of Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Iowa and Wisconsin; with railroad, canal, stage, and steamboat route, accompanied with a new map of the above states.

New York, Horace Thayer. 1852

33 p. map. 14 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.165.

Reel: 176, Item No. 1840

The errors of the British minister in the negotiation with the court of Spain.

London, J. Debrett. 1790

iv, 130 p. 21.5 cm.; Relates to the Nootka Sound controversy.; Eberstadt no. III-184.

Reel: 176, Item No. 1841

Erskine, Gladys (Shaw) 1895.

Broncho Charlie; a saga of the saddle.
New York, Thomas Y. Crowell company. [c1934]
the life story of Broncho Charlie Miller, the last of the pony express riders.; xiv p., 1 l., 316 p. front., illus. (facsim.) plates, ports., maps (1 fold.) 22.5 cm.; Maps on lining-papers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.171.

Reel: 176, Item No. 1841.1

Escalante, Thomas de, d. 1708.

Sermon funebre, que predicò El P. Thomas de Escalante de la Compañia de Iesvs professo de quatro votos de ella. En las honrras de los Soldados difuntos Españoles, que de orden de su Magestad hizo celebrar en la Cassa Professa de la mesma Compañia de Jesus de Mexico el dia 15.
Mexico, en la Imprenta de Iuan Ioseph Guillena Carroscoso. 1694
de Febrero de este ano de 1694. El Exmo Senor D. Gaspar de Sandoval, Cerda, Silva, y Mendoza, Conde de Galve, Virrey, Gobernador, y Capitan General de la Nueva-Espana, y Presidente de su Real Chancilleria de Mexico. A quien humilde le dedica su autor.; [62], 22.p., 17 l. 19.5 cm.; Imperfect: 17 l. of Funebres Ecos wanting at end. some headlines bled.; The dedication contains information on the missions and the reconquest of New Mexico.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 64.

Reel: 176, Item No. 1842

Escott, George S.

History and directory of Springfield and North Springfield, containing a historical sketch of the early settlement, growth and business importance of these cities.

Springfield, Mo., Patriot-advertiser. 1878

Comp. and pub. by George S. Escott.; vi, [7]-273 p. front. 22.5 cm.; Advertising material interspersed.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.175.

Reel: 176, Item No. 1843

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Escudero, José Agustín de, 1801-1862.

Noticias estadísticas de Sonora y Sinaloa, compiladas y amplificadas para la Comisión de estadística militar.
Mexico, Tip. de R. Rafael. 1849
148 p. fold. map, 2 fold. tab. 22 cm.; Includes part of what is now Arizona.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.176.
Reel: 176, Item No. 1844

Escudero, José Agustín de, 1801-1862.

Noticias estadísticas del estado de Chihuahua.
México, J. Ojeda. 1834
160 (i.e. 260) p. 21 cm.; Reimpresas de orden del supremo gobierno.; Paging irregular: 256-260 numbered 156-160.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.176.
Reel: 176, Item No. 1845

Escudero, José Agustín de, 1801-1862.

Noticias estadísticas del estado de Durango, reunidas, aumentadas y presentadas á la Comisión de estadística militar por el licenciado José Agustín de Escudero.
Mexico, Tipografía de R. Rafael. 1849
v. [7]-72 p. 21.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.177.
Reel: 177, Item No. 1845.1

Espejo, Antonio de.

Histoire des terres nouvellement decouvertes, avsqvelles a esté ja trouué quinze belles prouinces remplies de villes & vollages.
Paris, Chiz la vefue N. Roffet. 1586
lesquelles terres ont esté descouvertes par Antonio de Espejo & nommees le nouveau Mexico. Traduit de l'Espagnol en langue françoise, par M. Basanier ...; 46 (i.e. 47) [1] p. 16 cm.; Binding signed by Riviere.; Signatures: [A]-B4, C, D1-2, C2-3, D3, C4, D4, D, C1-2, D2-3, C3, D4, C4, E-F4.; A unique variant (of three known copies) in which the inner formes of gatherings C and D were reversed.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1259.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 8a.
Reel: 177, Item No. 1846

Espejo, Antonio de.

New Mexico.
Imprinted at London for Thomas Cadman, [Lancaster, Pa., Lancaster press, inc.]. [1587]; [1928]
Otherwise, the voiage of Anthony of Espejo, who in the yeare 1583. with his company, discovered a lande of 15. prouinces, replenished with townes and villages, with houses of 4. or 5. stories height, it lieth northward, and some suppose that the same way men may by places in habited go to the lande tearmed De Labrador. Translated out of the Spanish copie printed first at Madree, 1586, and afterward at Paris, in the same yeare.; 37, [1] p. 20.5 cm.; "Two hvndred copies imprinted at Lancaster, Pennsylvania, in the yeare 1928, of which this copie is nvmer 20."
Signed: F.W. Hodge.; Reprinted from the only known copy, in the Henry E. Huntington library. cf. p. 4.; Eberstadt no. II-12.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 8b.
Reel: 177, Item No. 1847

Espinosa de los Monteros, Carlos.

Esposicion que sobre las provincias de Sonora Sin lo a escribió su diputado Carlos Espinosa de los Monteros.
Mexico, Impr. de Don M. Ontiveros. 1823
2 p.l., 44 p. 2 tab. (1 fold.) 21 cm.; Includes material on missions and presidios in what is now Arizona.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.181.
Reel: 177, Item No. 1851

Espinosa y Tello, Jose, 1763-1815.

Memorias sobre las observaciones astronomicas, hechas por los navegantes españoles de distintos lugares del globo; las quales han servido de fundamento para la formación de las cartas de marear publicadas por la dirección de trabajos hidrográficos de Madrid.
Madrid, Imprenta real. 1809
2 v. tables.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.185.
Reel: 178, Item No. 1851.1

[Espinosa y Tello, José], 1763-1815.

Relacion del viage hecho por las goletas Sutil y Mexicana en el año de 1792, para reconocer el estrecho de Fuca; con una introduccion en que se da noticia de las expediciones executadas anteriormente por los españoles en busca del paso del noroeste de la América.
Madrid, Imprenta real. 1802
De orden del rey.; 8 p.l., clxviii, 185 p. fold. table. 22.5 cm.; and atlas. 32 x 22 cm.; By some bibliographers the author is wrongly supposed to be Dionisio Alcalá Galiano, commander of the expedition; Medina and Leclerc ascribe the historical introduction to Alcalá Galiano, commander of the Sutil, and Cayetano Valdés, commander of the Mexicana. Navarrete (Bibl. mar. esp., t. 2, p. 65) states that Espinosa wrote the "Relacion" and that he himself wrote the introduction.; "Vocabulario del idioma de los habitantes de Nutka": p. 178-184.; The atlas has title: Atlas para el viage de las goletas Sutil y Mexicana al reconocimiento del estrecho de Juan de Fuca en 1792, publicado en 1802 (2 p.l., 17 pl. (part fold.; incl. 9 maps)); The author's appendix (20 p. at end) is dated 31 Dec. 1805 and published under the title "Memoria sobre las observaciones astronómicas que han servido de fundamento á las cartas de las costa No. de América publicadas por la direccion de trabajos hidrográficos, á continuacion del viage de las goletas Sutil y Mejicana al estrecho de Juan de Fuca"; Eberstadt no. III-91.
Reel: 178, Item No. 1852

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[Espinosa y Tello, José], 1763-1815.

A Spanish voyage to Vancouver and the north-west coast of America; being the narrative of the voyage made in the year 1792 by the schooners Sutil and Mexicana to explore the strait of Fuca; translated from the Spanish with an introduction by Cecil Jane; illustrated with a folding map and six illustrations. London, The Argonaut press. 1930
xiv, 142 p., 1 l. fold. front., illus. (incl. ports.) fold. map. 26 cm.; "This edition ... is the tenth publication of the Argonaut press and is limited to 525 copies on Japon vellum, numbered 1 to 525. The original woodcut appearing on the title-page is by William Monk, R.E. The volume has been printed by Morrison and Gibb, Ltd., Edinburgh, in the year 1930. This copy is number 26."; Preface signed: N.M. Penzer.; By some bibliographers the author is wrongly supposed to be Dionisio Alcalá Galiano, commander of the Sutil, and Cayetano Valdés, commander of the Mexicana. Navarreie (Bibl. mar. esp., t. 2, p. 65) states that Espinosa wrote the "Relación" and that he himself wrote the introduction.; A translation of the original Spanish edition, Madrid, 1802.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.18.

Reel: 178, Item No. 1853

Espinosa, Isidro Félix de, 1679-1775.

Chronica apostolica, y seraphica de todos los colegios de Propaganda fide de esta Nueva-España, de misioneros fran ciscanos observantes: erigidos con autoridad pontificia, y regia, para la reformation de los fieles, y conversion de los gentiles. Consagrada a la milagrosa cruz de piedra, que como titular se venera en su primer Colegio de propaganda fide de la muy ilustre ciudad de San-Tiago de Queretaro, sita en el arzobispado de Mexico. Mexico, Por la viuda de d. J.B. de Hogal, impressora. 1746-92
2 v. 30 cm.; Vol. 2 has title: Crónica seráfica y apostólica del Colegio de propaganda fide de la Santa Cruz de Querétaro en la Nueva España dedicada al santísimo patriarca el señor San Joseph. Escrita por el p. fr. Juan Domingo ...; Arricivita ... México, F. de Zúñiga y Ontiveros, 1792.; Includes accounts of missionary activities in Texas.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.182.

Reel: 177, Item No. 1848

Espinosa, Isidro Félix de, 1679-1775.

Nuevas empressas del peregrino americano septentrional Atlante, descubiertas en lo que hizo quando viva, y aun despues de su muerte ha manifestado. Mexico, M. de Rivera. 1747
Antonio Margil de Jesus ...; 12 p.l., 46 p. 21 cm.; Title within ornamental border.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.183.

Reel: 177, Item No. 1850

Espinosa, Isidro Félix de, 1679-1775.

El peregrino septentrional Atlante: delineado en la exemplarissima vida del venerable padre f. Antonio Margil de Jesus. Mexico, Impresa por J.B. de Hogal. 1737
Escribela el p. fr. Isidro Felis de Espinosa ...; 19 p.l., 456, [4] p. port. 20.5 cm.; Title in red and black within ornamental border.; Head and tail pieces.; Chapters 22-24 describe the founding of missions in Texas.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.184.

Reel: 177, Item No. 1849

Esquisse de la situation politique et civile de la Louisiane, depuis le 30 novembre 1803, jusqu'au 1er. octobre 1804. Par un Louisianais. A la Nouvelle-Orleans, De l'imprimerie du Télégraphe, chez Beleurgey & Renard, Rue Bourbon. 1804
1 p.l., iv, [7]-46 p. 20.5 cm.; "An able pamphlet ... [which] had been widely circulated, and had produced so great a sensation, that Claiborne thought it of sufficient importance to make it the subject of a special communication to Mr. Madison. This pamphlet contained an almost complete review of all the grievances of which the Louisianians complained, and the tone of moderation and conviction in which it was conceived added to its force and effect."-- Gayarré, Hist. of Louisiana, 1866, p. 24-25.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.514.

Reel: 178, Item No. 1854

Essex Western Emigration Company.

Constitution and rules of business, of the Essex Western Emigration Company, Lawrence, Mass. Lawrence [Mass.] Lawrence Courier Job Printing Office. 1856
8 p. 15 x 9 cm.; An anti-slavery group, probably destined for Kansas.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 178, Item No. 1855

Estados internos de Oriente, Mex. Commandante general.

El comandante general. Tula de Tamaulipas. 1847
à los ciudadanos de los mismos estados.; broadside. 33 x 22 cm.; Announces a Mexican victory at Molino del Rey.; Signed and dated: José Urrea, Tula de Tamaulipas, Setiembre 14 de 1847.

Reel: 178, Item No. 1856

Estes, George.

The rawhide railroad. Publishing house of the Clackamas County news. c1916
Canby, Or.; 53, [1] p. illus. (incl. port.) 20.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-550.; Relates to the Walla Walla and Columbia River railroad.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.199.

Reel: 178, Item No. 1857

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Estracto de noticias del Puerto de Monterrey, de la mission, y presidio que se han establecido en èl con la denominación de San Carlos, y del suceso de las dos expediciones de mar, y tierra que à este sin se despacheron en el año proximo anterior de 1769. [Mexico, Imprenta del superior gobierno]. [1770] [5] p. 29 cm.; Caption title.; Dated: Mexico, 16. de agosto de 1770.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 150.

Reel: 178, Item No. 1858

[Etches, John].

An authentic statement of all the facts relative to Nootka sound; its discovery, history, settlement, trade, and the probable advantages to be derived from it; in an address to the king. London, J. Debrett. 1790 1 p.l., 26 p. 20.5 cm.; Signed: Argonaut.; Eberstadt no. III-93.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.206.

Reel: 178, Item No. 1859

Ethell, Henry C.

The rise and progress of civilization in the Hairy nation. A comparative topical review of the stages of progress in the brief history of Davis county, Iowa. Bloomfield, Ia., H.C. Ethell. 1883 viii, 9-144 p. 19.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.208.

Reel: 178, Item No. 1860

Etzenhouser, Rudolf, 1856.

From Palmyra, New York, 1830, to Independence, Missouri, 1894. Independence, Mo., Ensign publishing house. 1894 by Elder R. Etzenhouser, of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter day saints.; 2 p.l., 444, [1] p. 19.5 cm.; Part I was published separately in 1892.; Contents.--The Book unsealed. Rev. and enl.--Twelve works against Mormonism reviewed in comparison with themselves and each other--Compendium of evidence. Joseph Smith exonerated.; Eberstadt no. I-1017.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.210.

Reel: 178, Item No. 1861

Eugene, Or. Board of Trade.

Lane county, Oregon. Resources, topography, climate, &c. Published by authority. [Eugene City, Oregon, Register Steam Print]. 1888 32 p. fold. map, tables. 21 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 179, Item No. 1862

Eureka Homestead Association.

Articles of association and by-laws of the Eureka Homestead Association.

San Francisco, Towne & Bacon, Book and Job Printers. 1862

Also rules of order and certificate of incorporation. Adopted Aug. 25th, 1862.; 21 p. 14 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 179, Item No. 1863

Eureka Lake and Yuba Canal Company Consolidated.

Prospectus and charter of the Eureka Lake and Yuba canal company consolidated, incorporated under the laws of the state of New York, on the 5th Dec., 1865, for the purpose of supplying gold mines in California, with water.

New York. [1886]

84 p. front. (fold. map) pl. 23 cm.; Includes B. Silliman's Report on the deep placers of the South and Middle Yuba, and George Black's Report on the Middle Yuba canal and Eureka Lake canal.

Reel: 179, Item No. 1864

Eureka mining district, Col.

Laws of the Eureka district.

Denver, T. Gibson, Herald print. [1860]

Approved May 9, 1860.; 19 p. 19.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-126.

Reel: 179, Item No. 1865

European and Oregon Land Company.

Eisenbahn-Ländereien im westlichen Oregon.

San Francisco, Calif., E. Bosqui & co. 1872

Ausserordentliche Vortheile für Emigranten.; 34, [1] p. fold. col. map. 23 cm. [With its Railroad lands in western Oregon ... San Francisco, 1872]; Eberstadt no. IV-855.

Reel: 179, Item No. 1866

European and Oregon Land Company.

Railroad lands in western Oregon.

San Francisco, Cal., E. Bosqui & co., printers. 1872 Extraordinary inducements to emigrants.; 38, [1] p. fold. map. 25.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-733.

Reel: 179, Item No. 1867

Euryalus; tales of the sea; a few leaves from the diary of a midshipman.

London, J.D. Potter. 1860

4 p.l., iv, 332 p. 14 pl. (part col.) 21 cm.; Contains narratives of voyages to the Northwest coast, particularly Alaska.; Eberstadt no. III-94.

Reel: 179, Item No. 1868

[Eustis, Percy Sprague], 1857, supposed author.

Homeward through America.

Chicago, Poole bros. printers. 1887

By a fellow of the Royal Society of Literature.; 32 p. illus., col. plates. 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-1536.

Reel: 179, Item No. 1869

Evans, Elwood, 1828-1898.

Oregon missions.

2 v. 24 cm.; Binder's title.; A miscellany consisting of newspaper clippings, pamphlets, government documents, and some manuscripts, all bound together.; Contents.--vol. I. History & spirit.--vol. II. Whitman's massacre and winter journey.

Reel: 179, Item No. 1873

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Evans, Elwood, 1828-1898.

Possessory rights of the Puget Sound Agr. co. and the Hudson Bay co., 1859-1860.
lv. 25 cm.; Binder's title.; Mounted clippings from Pacific coast newspapers.

Reel: 179, Item No. 1874

Evans, Elwood, 1828-1898.

Puget Sound: its past, present and future. An address delivered.
Olympia, W.T. 1869
at Port Townsend, Washington Territory, January 5th, 1869, for the benefit of the Hall fund of the Good templars ...; 16 p. 23 cm.; Cover-title; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-783.

Reel: 179, Item No. 1875

Evans, Elwood, 1828-1898.

The re-annexation of British Columbia to the United States, right, proper and desirable.
[n.p.] Pub. by request. [1870]
An address delivered before the Tacoma library association. Olympia, W.T., January 18th, 1870.; 24 p. 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.217.

Reel: 179, Item No. 1876

Evans, Elwood, 1828-1898.

Washington territory: her past, her present and the elements of wealth which ensure her future. Address delivered at the Centennial exposition, Philadelphia, Sept. 2, 1876 and in joint convention of the legislature of Washington territory, Oct. 13, 1877.
Olympia, C.B. Bagley, public printer. 1877
Pub. by order of the Legislative assembly ...; 51 p. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-785.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.218.

Reel: 179, Item No. 1878

Evans, Elwood, 1828-1898, comp.

Campaign of Maj. Gen. John E. Wool, U.S. Army, against the people and authorities of Oregon and Washington, 1855-6.
lv. 26 cm.; Ms. t.-p.; Mounted clippings from various newspapers and a portion of a government document.; Includes Wool's reply, printed in the National intelligencer, to charges made by Govs. Stevens and Curry, together with ms. comments on it by Evans; also Lane's comments in the House of representatives and Wool's further reply.

Reel: 179, Item No. 1870

Evans, Elwood, 1828-1898, comp.

Fraser River excitement, 1858.
95 p. 26 cm.; Ms. t.-p.; A miscellany of newspaper clippings, 1858, government documents, and mss.; "While enough is herein given to exhibit the growth of a gold excitement and its modus operandi, this pamphlet is more designed to exhibit a phase of the policy of the Hudson's Bay company."--Note on t.-p.

Reel: 179, Item No. 1871

Evans, Elwood, 1828-1898, comp.

The Indian war, 1855-56.
Newspaper details "in weekly instalments." The incidents reported chronologically "en passant": its commencement, progress, spirit of the press, etc., etc.; lv. 26 cm.; Ms. t.-p.; Mounted clippings, largely from the Oregonian and the Olympia Pioneer and democrat, 1855-56; includes some excerpts from government documents and ms. notes in Evan's hand.

Reel: 179, Item No. 1872

Evans, Elwood, 1828-1898, comp.

The San Juan dispute, 1859-1860.
lv. 25 cm.; Binder's title.; Mounted clippings from various newspapers both local (Pacific northwest) and national.

Reel: 179, Item No. 1877

Evans, Estwick, 1787-1866.

A pedestrious tour of four thousand miles through the western states and territories, during the winter and spring of 1818. Interspersed with brief reflections upon a great variety of topics.
Concord, N.H., Printed by Joseph C. Spear. 1819
256 p. front. (port.) 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.220.

Reel: 180, Item No. 1879

The Evening Standard, London.

[Reply to a pamphlet entitled: Hudson's Bay company. "A million:" shall we take it? Addressed to the shareholders ..].
[London]. [1866]
by one of themselves.; broadside. 40 x 25 cm.;
Caption: Extract from "The Evening standard", Monday evening, January 15, 1866.; Eberstadt no. III-411.

Reel: 180, Item No. 1880

Everts, Truman C., 1816?-1901.

Thirty-seven days of peril; a narrative of the early days of the Yellowstone.
San Francisco. 1923
4 p.l., 56, [2] p. front., 1 illus. 22 cm.; Front. wanting.; "Three hundred and seventy-five copies ... on hand-made paper printed by Edwin & Robert Grabhorn and James McDonald at San Francisco in February 1923. Title page and decorations by Joseph Sinel."; Storm, Catalogue] of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1277.

Reel: 180, Item No. 1881

Ewell, Thomas T.

A history of Hood County, Texas, from its earliest settlement to the present, together with biographical sketches of many leading men and women among the early settlers, as well as many incidents in the adjoining territory. Also a sketch of the history of Somervell County.

Granbury, Texas, The Granbury news. 1895
2 p.l., 160, [8] p. 23.5 cm.; "Somervell County": p. [163-168]; Includes advertising matter.; Imperfect: pages browned and brittle.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.239.

Reel: 180, Item No. 1882

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Examination and review of a pamphlet printed and secretly circulated by M.E. Gorostiza, late envoy extraordinary from Mexico; previous to his departure from the United States, and by him entitled "Correspondence between the legation extraordinary of Mexico and the Department of state of the United States.

Washington, Printed by P. Force. 1837

Respecting the passage of the Sabine, by the troops under the command of General Gaines."; 188 p. 22 cm.; Includes a translation of Gorostiza's pamphlet (p. [165]-188); Attributed to William Augustus Weaver (1797-1846) cf. Sabin, Bibl. amer.; Streeter no. 1301.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.187.

Reel: 180, Item No. 1883

Examination of the Russian grant, from A. Rotcheff to Capt. John A. Sutter, in 1841.

Sacramento, H.S. Crocker & co., book and job printer. 1860

20 p. 21.5 cm.; "The subjoined articles, under the signature of 'Veritas' were originally published in the Petaluma Argus"--p. [3]; Introduction signed: William Muldrow.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-91.

Reel: 180, Item No. 1884

[Exposé des éventualités et des conséquences d'une guerre entre les États-Unis et l'Angleterre, traitant les questions de l'annexion du Texas, de l'occupation de l'Oregon, etc].

[Paris, Dentu]. [1845]

Par un citoyen de New-York.; 60 p. 21.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Caption title: Lettre d'un citoyen de New-York au sujet de l'annexion du Texas ...; "Supplément à l'Exposé ..." (p. 41-60) has special t.-p. and was also issued separately.; Imperfect: cover-title wanting.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.245.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.123.

Reel: 180, Item No. 1885

Exposición de una persona residente en la República Mexicana sobre la guerra que actualmente sostiene con los Estados-Unidos del Norte.

México, Tipografía de R. Rafael. 1847

16 p. 21 cm. in case 26 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 180, Item No. 1886

Exposicion hecha al Supremo Gobierno de la Union por los representantes de los Estados de Chihuahua, Sonora, Durango, y Territorio del Nuevo-Mejico, con motivo de los desastres que sufren por la guerra de los barbaros.

Mejico, Imprenta de Galvan, á cargo de Mariano Arévalo. 1832

1 p.l., 5 p. 22 cm.; Signed by José Pascual García and seven others. An appeal for protection against the Apache Indians.

Reel: 180, Item No. 1887

Extraordinario de ahora.

[San Luis Potosí] Imprenta del Estado en Palacio. [1847]

Por el extraordinario llegado en la madrugada de hoy se nos dice lo siguiente--"La accion de antier dada por el general Valencia, todo el mundo dice se perdió por su causa, pues no quiso obedecer á las tres órdenes que le mandó el Presidente para que se retirara á sus posiciones de S. Angel" ...; broadside. 31 x 21 cm.; Dated: Agosto 28 de 1847.; On the fighting before Mexico City.

Reel: 180, Item No. 1888

Fabens, Joseph Warren, 1821-1875.

The uses of the camel: considered with a view to his introduction into our western states and territories.

New York, Carleton; Washington, F. Taylor. 1865 32 p. 23.5 cm.; "A paper read before the American geographical and statistical society, March 2d, 1865."; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-1300.

Reel: 180, Item No. 1889

Fabian, Bentham.

The agricultural lands of California. A guide to the immigrant as to the productions, climate and soil of every county in the state.

San Francisco, H.H. Bancroft & company. 1869 32, [6], [4] p. illus. (map) 23 cm.; Original front cover.; Advertisements included in pagination.

Reel: 180, Item No. 1890

Fabian, Bentham.

The resources of Utah, with statistics of progress for the year 1872. Comprising a description of the geographical position and area of territory, the population, climate, soil, agricultural products, value of property, mineral resources.

Salt Lake City, Salt Lake Tribune print. and pub. co. 1873

&c. ...; 46 p. tables. 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 180, Item No. 1891

[Fable, Edmund].

Billy the Kid, the New Mexican outlaw; or, The bold bandit of the West! A true and impartial history of the greatest of American outlaws, his adventures and crimes committed in the West, the history of an outlaw who killed a man for every year in his life.

Denver, Col., Denver Publishing Company. [c1881] 1 p.l., [7]-8p., 1 l., [9]-83 p. illus., ports. 25 cm.

(Western border series, no. 1); Cover-title: The true life of Billy the Kid.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.2.

Reel: 180, Item No. 1892

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Fairfield, Asa Merrill, 1854.

Fairfield's pioneer history of Lassen County, California; containing everything that can be learned about it from the beginning of the world to the year of Our Lord 1870.

San Francisco, Pub. for the author by H.S. Crocker company. [c1916]

Also much of the pioneer history of the state of Nevada ... the biographies of Governor Isaac N. Roop and Peter Lassen ... and many stories of Indian warfare never before published ...; 3 p.l., ix-xxii, 506 p., 1l. front., pl., ports., fold. map. 22.5 cm.

Reel: 180, Item No. 1893

A faithful picture of the political situation of New-Orleans, at the close of the last and the beginning of the present year.

[New Orleans]. 1807

iv, 38 p. 21 cm.; An attack on General James Wilkinson in connection with the measures taken by him in relation to the Burr conspiracy.; Ascribed to Edward Livingston by T.W. Streeter.; Imperfect: lower right corner of p. [i]-iv and [1]-4 chewed.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.677.

Reel: 180, Item No. 1894

Les faits relatifs à l'administration des affaires des sauvages au nord-ouest.

[n.p.]. [1887?]

77 p. 22 cm.; Cover title.; In answer to a speech in the Canadian Parliament by M.C. Cameron.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 180, Item No. 1895

Falconer, Thomas, 1805-1882.

Expedition to Santa Fé. An account of its journey from Texas through Mexico, with particulars of its capture.

New Orleans, Lumsden, Kendall & co. 1842

12 p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.14.; Streeter no. 1412.

Reel: 180, Item No. 1896

Falconer, Thomas, 1805-1882.

Mr. Falconer's reply to Mr. Greenhow's Answer: with Mr. Greenhow's rejoinder.

[Washington?]. [1845]

4 p. 23 cm.; Caption title.; Eberstadt no. IV-394.

Reel: 180, Item No. 1897

Falconer, Thomas, 1805-1882.

Notes of a journey through Texas and New Mexico, in the years 1841 and 1842.

[London]. [1844?]

28 p. 21 cm.; Caption title.; Also published in Papers read before Royal Geographical Society, vol. 13.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.15.; Streeter no. 1496.

Reel: 180, Item No. 1898

Falconer, Thomas, 1805-1882.

On the discovery of the Mississippi, and on the south-western, Oregon, and north-western boundary of the United States. With a translation from the original ms. of memoirs, etc., relating to the discovery of the Mississippi, by Robert Cavalier de la Salle and the Chevalier Henry de Tonty.

London, S. Clarke. 1844

1 p.l., [iii]-iv, 5-100, 99, [1] p. 1 l. front. (fold. map)

20.5 cm.; Errata for pt. I, 1 leaf at end; for pt. II, on verso of p. 99.; Ms. corrections in hand of the author.; Criticisms in this work of Greenhow's

History of Oregon inspired the latter to write his Answer to the strictures of Mr. Thomas Falconer.;

Everstadt no. III-1480.; Contents.--[pt. I] On the discovery of the Mississippi, etc. [The limits of

Louisiana: I. The Mexican or south-western

boundary; II. The western or Oregon boundary; III.

The north and northwestern boundary] Account of the route from the Illinois by the river Mississippi, to

the gulf of Mexico, by H. de Tonty. Additional statement of what will be required for building the

vessel by H. De Tonty.--[pt. II] "Memoir of M.

Cavelier de La Salle on an enterprise which he has proposed to Monseigneur the Marquis of Seignelay

respecting one of the provinces of Mexico." Letters patent granted by the King of France to the Sieur de

La Salle, on the 12th of May 1678. "Memoir of the Sieur de La Salle reporting to Monseigneur de

Seignelay the discoveries made by him under the

order of His Majesty." "Proces verbal. Of the taking possession of Louisiana, at the mouth of the

Mississippi, by the Sieur de La Salle, on the 9th of April, 1682." Will of the Sieur de La Salle. "Memoir

sent in 1693, on the discovery of the Mississippi and the neighbouring nations by M. de La Salle, from the

year 1678 to the time of his death, and by the Sieur de Tonty to the year 1691." Petition of the Chevalier

de Tonty to the Count de Pontchartrain, ministre of marine.; Error in binding: p. [97]-100, first sequence

bound after p. 96, second sequence.; Howes,

U.S.IANA, no. F.16.

Reel: 180, Item No. 1899

Falconer, Thomas, 1805-1882.

The Oregon question; or, A statement of the British claims to the Oregon territory, in opposition to the pretensions of the government of the United States of America.

London, S. Clarke. 1845

iv, [5]-46, [2] p. 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.17.

Reel: 180, Item No. 1900

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Falconer, Thomas, 1805-1882.

The Oregon question; or, A statement of the British claims to the Oregon Territory, in opposition to the pretensions of the government of the United States of America.

London, S. Clarke. 1845

2d ed. ...; 49, [3] p. 22 cm.; "A reprint, with considerable additions, of an argument ... contained in [the author's] 'On the discovery of the Mississippi, &c.'"; "Postscript to the second edition of a pamphlet entitled, The Oregon question &c. By Thomas Falconer." (4 p.) inserted after p. [52]; "Second postscript to a pamphlet entitled 'The Oregon question,' by Thomas Falconer ... in reply to the 'Rejoinder' of Mr. Greenhow, and to some observations in the 'Edinburgh Review.'" (12 p.) inserted at end.; Eberstadt no. III-1479.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.17.

Reel: 180, Item No. 1901

Falding, Frederick J.

Notes of a journey round the world: made in 1875, by Thomas Coote, esq., jun., and Dr. Falding.

Sheffield, Leader and sons, printers, "Independent" office. 1876

2 p.l., 208 p. 18 cm.; With autograph signature of the author at foot of "To the reader" (2d prelim. leaf);

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.18.

Reel: 180, Item No. 1902

Fanning, Edmund, 1769-1841.

... Memorial of Edmund Fanning, to illustrate the views in a petition presented to Congress, praying that a national discovery and exploring expedition be sent out to South Seas.

[Washington, D.C.]. [1833]

15 p. 23 cm. ([U.S.] 23d Cong., 1st sess. [Senate. Doc.] 10); Caption title.; Includes documents relating to an exploring expedition fitted out by Fanning in 1831 and commanded by Benjamin Pendleton.; Eberstadt no. III-96.

Reel: 180, Item No. 1903

Fanning, Edmund, 1769-1841.

Voyages round the world; with selected sketches of voyages to the South seas, north and south Pacific oceans, China, etc.

New York, Collins & Hannay. 1833

xii, [13]-499 p. front., plates (part fold.) 23.5 cm.;

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.27.

Reel: 181, Item No. 1904

Fanning, Edmund, 1769-1841.

Voyages to the South seas, Indian and Pacific oceans, China Sea, North-west coast, Feejee Islands, South Shetlands, &c.

New York, W.H. Vermilye. 1838

with an account of the new discoveries made in the southern hemisphere, between the years 1830-1837 ...; xii, [13]-324 p. front. 19 cm.; Includes material on the United States exploring expedition, 1838-1842.; Eberstadt no. III-95.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.28.

Reel: 181, Item No. 1905

[Fargo, Frank F.].

A true and minute history of the assassination of James King of Wm. and the execution of Casey and Cora.

San Francisco, J.W. Sullivan. [1856?]

24 p. 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Caption title: A full and authentic account of the murder of James King ...;

"Compiled from the columns of the Alta California and originally written for that paper, by Frank F.

Fargo."; Port on cover.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.31.

Reel: 181, Item No. 1906

Fargo, N.D. Board of Trade.

Green pastures and vast wheat fields; a sketch, historical, descriptive and statistical.

Fargo, Dak., Republican steam printing house. 1888

The county of Cass and the city of Fargo, the county seat, territory of Dakota Prepared and comp. under

the supervision of the Board of trade of the city of Fargo, by the secretary.; 48 p. front. (fold. map) illus.

20.5 cm.; Cover-title: Fargo and Cass County,

Dakota.; Advertising matter: p. 44-48.; Original

wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-210.; Imperfect: 1 front

wrapper mutilated.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.22a.

Reel: 181, Item No. 1907

Faribault, Minn. Citizens' Committee.

Description of Faribault and vicinity.

Faribault, Minn., The Citizens' committee. 1884

62, [1] p. illus., plates. 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 181, Item No. 1909

Farish, Thomas Edwin, d. 1919.

The goldhunters of California.

Chicago, M.A. Donohue & co. 1904

246 p. front., plates, ports. 20 cm.; Howes,

U.S.IANA, no. F.36.

Reel: 181, Item No. 1910

Farish, Thomas Edwin, d. 1919.

History of Arizona.

[San Francisco, The Filmer brothers electrotype company]. 1915-18

Arizona historian ... Phoenix, Ariz.; 8 v. fronts.,

plates ports., maps. 21.5 cm.; No more published?;

"Printed and published by direction of the Second

Legislature of the state of Arizona, A.D. 1915.";

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.37; v. 1.

Reel: 181, Item No. 1911

Farish, Thomas Edwin, d. 1919.

History of Arizona.

[San Francisco, The Filmer brothers electrotype company]. 1915-18

Arizona historian ... Phoenix, Ariz.; 8 v. fronts.,

plates, ports., maps. 21.5 cm.; No more published?;

"Printed and published by direction of the Second

Legislature of the state of Arizona, A.D. 1915.";

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.37; v. 2 - 8.

Reel: 182, Item No. 1911

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Farish, Thomas Edwin, d. 1919.

Southeastern Arizona, its varied climate and wonderful resources.
[Phoenix] Arizona Gazette. 1889
Commissioner of immigration. Inducements to immigrants.; 47 p. 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.38.

Reel: 182, Item No. 1912

Farnham, Eliza Woodson (Burhans) "Mrs. T.J. Farnham," 1815-1864.

California, in-doors and out; or, How we farm, mine, and live generally in the Golden state.
New York, Dix, Edwards & co. 1856
xiv p., 1 l., 508 p. 18.5 cm.; "The Donner emigration of 1846": p. 380-457.; "The present crisis in California" (p. 458-508) deals with the Vigilance committee of 1856.; Eberstadt no. II-418.

Reel: 182, Item No. 1913

Farnham, Thomas Jefferson, 1804-1848.

History of Oregon territory, it being a demonstration of the title of these United States of North American to the same.
New-York, J. Winchester, New world press. 1844
80 p. front. (map) 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-1482.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.48.

Reel: 183, Item No. 1914

Farnham, Thomas Jefferson, 1804-1848.

Travels in the Californias, and scenes in the Pacific Ocean.
New York, Saxton & Miles. 1844
iv, [5]-416 p. pl., fold. map. 21.5 cm.; Chapters 7-15 (p. [117]-298) include a sketch of the history of California.; Later editions issued under various titles: Life and adventures in California, The early days of California, etc.; Plate bound as front.; Imperfect: map wanting.; Howes, U.S.IANA, No. F.49.

Reel: 183, Item No. 1915

Farnham, Thomas Jefferson, 1804-1848.

Travels in the great western prairies, the Anahuac and Rocky mountains, and in the Oregon territory.
London, R. Bentley. 1843
2 v. 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.50.

Reel: 183, Item No. 1917

Farnham, Thomas Jefferson, 1804-1848.

Travels in the great western prairies, the Anahuac and Rocky mountains, and in the Oregon territory.
Poughkeepsie, Killey and Lossing, printers. 1841
197 p. 18.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-329.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.50.

Reel: 183, Item No. 1916

[Farnsworth, R.W.C.] comp.

A southern California paradise (in the suburbs of Los Angeles). Being a historic and descriptive account of Pasadena, San Gabriel, Sierra Madre and La Cañada; with important reference to Los Angeles and all southern California.
Pasadena, Cal., ed. and pub. by R.W.C. Farnsworth. 1883
vi, [7]-132 p. illus. (incl. plan) 26 cm.; "Pasadena directory": p. [127]-132.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.52.

Reel: 183, Item No. 1918

Farrell, Ned E.

Colorado. The Rocky mountain gem, as it is in 1868. A gazetteer and hand-book of Colorado, containing a description of every county, with notes regarding her mineral and agricultural resources, natural advantages, location, climate and scenery.
Chicago, The Western news company. 1868
viii, [9]-72 p. 2 fold. maps (incl. front.) 19 cm.; Includes advertising matter.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.53.

Reel: 183, Item No. 1919

[Farrell, Peter].

Letters addressed to the unprejudiced people of Arkansas, on Captain Pike's misrepresentations of Catholic principles, and apology for the proscription of Catholics and foreigners.
Printed at the True Democrat Office for Peter Farrell. [1855]
By Petricula [pseud. Little Rock]; 16 p. 22 cm., in case 25 cm.; Caption title.; An answer to an anti-Catholic article by Albert Pike in the Arkansas Gazette.

Reel: 183, Item No. 1920

Farrow, Edward Samuel, 1855.

Mountain scouting; a hand-book for officers and soldiers on the frontiers. Profusely illustrated and containing numerous notes on the art of travel.
New York, The author. 1881
248, 36 p. illus. 20.5 cm.; Later published under title: Camping on the trail.; Appendix: Swimming exercises. Rowing. Chinook jargon.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.56.

Reel: 183, Item No. 1921

Favez, Louis, d. 1923.

... Joseph Smith et les Mormons, ou Examen de leurs prétentions relativement à leur bible, à leur prophète et à leur église.
Lausanne, De La Fontaine et comp. [etc.]. 1854
2 p.l., 84 p. 18.5 cm. (Fragments sur les Mormons, 1); Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-1020.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.61.

Reel: 183, Item No. 1922

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Featherstonhaugh, George William, 1780-1866.

A canoe voyage up the Minnaw Sotor; with an account of the lead and copper deposits in Wisconsin; of the gold region in the Cherokee country; and sketches of popular manners; &c. &c. &c.

London, R. Bentley. 1847

2 v. front., illus., 2 fold. maps. 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.67.

Reel: 184, Item No. 1923

Featherstonhaugh, George William, 1780-1866.

Geological report of an examination made in 1834 of the elevated country between the Missouri and Red rivers.

Washington, Printed by Gales and Seaton. 1835

97 p. front. (fold. profile) 22.5 cm.; Published by order of the House of representatives.; Report addressed to Lieut. Col. J.J. Abert, U.S. topographical engineers.

Reel: 184, Item No. 1924

Fédix, P.A.

L'Orégon et les côtes de l'océan Pacifique du nord; aperçu géographique, statistique et politique, avec une carte du pays d'après les documens les plus récents.

Paris, Amyot. 1846

ix, [11]-258 p. fold. map. 22.5 cm.; "C'est sans doute la réunion des articles fournis par l'auteur dans le Courrier français."--Bibl. de la France, 16 mai, 1846.; Eberstadt no. III-1484.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.70.

Reel: 184, Item No. 1925

Fell, Sarah.

Threads of Alaskan gold.

[n.p.]. [1904]

35 p. port. pl. 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1303.

Reel: 184, Item No. 1926

Felton, John Brooks, 1827-1877.

Has the Legislature the constitutional power to alter or repeal the franchise owned by the Central Pacific Railroad Company, by which the state authorized it to collect tolls within certain limits? Opinion.

San Francisco, H.S. Crocker & Co., printers and stationers. 1875

40 p. 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Pages 33-40 duplicated.

Reel: 184, Item No. 1927

Fenton, H.W.

... The territory of Washington; a sketch of its history, geography, climate, soil and productions, with particular reference to King County and the city of Seattle. Specially compiled.

Seattle, Wash. [Moore land company]. 1888

for Cook & Moore, real estate brokers.; 40 p. 20.5 cm.; At head of title: First edition ...; Original wrappers.

Reel: 184, Item No. 1928

Ferguson, Charles D., b. 1832 or 3.

The experiences of a Forty-niner during thirty-four years' residence in California and Australia. Cleveland, O., The Williams publishing company. 1888

ed. by Frederick T. Wallace.; xviii, 1 l., 9-507 p. 3 fronts (incl. 2 ports.) illus., plates. 22.5 cm.; Cover-title: A third of a century in the gold fields.; The author crossed the plains in 1850.; Eberstadt no. II-612.

Reel: 184, Item No. 1929

Ferguson, Thompson B., 1857-1921.

The Jayhawkers: a tale of the border war; Kansas in the early days.

Guthrie, Okla., State Capital Printing Company. 1892

2 p.l., 415 p. 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.84.

Reel: 184, Item No. 1930

Ferguson, William.

America by river and rail; or, Notes by the way on the New world and its people.

London, J. Nisbet and co. 1856

viii, 511 p. 2 pl. (incl. front.) 23.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.85.

Reel: 185, Item No. 1931

Fernandez de San Salvador, Augustín Pomposo, 1756-1842.

Los Jesuitas, quitados y restituidos al mundo.

Historia de la antigua California.

México [City] M. Ontiveros. 1816

213 [i.e. 162], [11] p. 14 cm.; Error in pagination:

nos. 129-178 omitted.; "Historia de la antigua California, carta 21 de la primera parte de las delicias de la sensibilidad": p. 75-213.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.78.

Reel: 185, Item No. 1933

Fernández Duro, Cesáreo, 1830-1908.

Don Diego de Peñalosa y su descubrimiento del reino de Quivira. Informe presentado á la Real academia de la historia.

Madrid, Tello. 1882

160 p. 28 cm.; On cover: Del tomo x de la Colección de memorias.; Eberstadt no. II-18.

Reel: 185, Item No. 1934

Fernández, Juan.

Satisfaccion que dá á la vindicta pública y a sus compañeros de armas, el teniente coronel del sétimo regimiento de caballería D. Juan Fernandez, por la acusacion que de él se hizo en los últimos sucesos de Monterey, al ser atacada aquella plaza por los invasores Norte-Americanos.

[San Luis Potosí]. [1847]

Orden general del 21 al 22 de Enero de 1847.;

broadside. 32 x 23 cm.; Dated and signed: Enero 21 de 1847. Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna.; A general order acquitting Fernandez and others of responsibility for the surrender of Monterrey.

Reel: 185, Item No. 1932

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Fernon, Thomas Sargent.

No dynasty in North America. The West between salt waters. Hudson bay a free basin like the gulf of Mexico.

Philadelphia, Press of H.B. Ashmead. 1878
Manitoba like Louisiana a maritime state. North America for citizens not for subjects. The West and its ways out to the coast and in from the ocean. Miscellany ...; 88 p. 25 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-423.

Reel: 185, Item No. 1935

Ferrer Maldonado, Lorenzo, d. 1625.

Viaggio dal mare Atlantico al Pacifico per la via del Nord-Ovest, fatto dal capitano Lorenzo Ferrer Maldonado l'anno MDLXXXVIII. Tr. da un manoscritto spagnuolo inedito da Carlo Amoretti. Milano, Tip. di G. Silvestri. 1811
2 p.l., 98 p., 2 l. 3 fold. maps. 29 cm.; Title vignette.; Caption title: Dello scoprimento dello stretto d'Anian fatto da me capitano Lorenzo Ferrer Maldonado nell' anno 1588, nella quale leggesi l'ordine della navigazione, la disposizione del luogo, e'l modo di fortificarlo.; A fictitious story of exploration. cf. Navarrete, Bibl. marítima española, and Novo y Colson, Sobre los viajes apócrifos de Juan de Fuca y de Lorenzo Ferrer Maldonado.; Eberstadt no. III-6.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.95.

Reel: 185, Item No. 1936

Ferrera, Francisco, 1794-1851.

Los jenerales de division que suscriben, al Ejército de Honduras.

Comayagua, Imprenta del estado. 1847
broadside. 31 x 22 cm. (in case 33 cm.); Signed and dated: Comayagua junio 2 de 1847. F. Ferrera. Santos Guardiola.; An expression of sympathy for Mexico in her war with the United States.

Reel: 185, Item No. 1937

Ferris, Benjamin Gilbert.

Utah and the Mormons. The history, government, doctrines, customs, and prospects of the Latter-day saints. From personal observation during at six months' residence at Great Salt Lake City.

New York, Harper & brothers. 1854
xii, [13]-347 p. front. (port.) illus., plates. 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.98.

Reel: 185, Item No. 1939

Ferris, Jacob.

The states and territories of the great West. New York [etc.] Miller, Orton, and Mulligan; Buffalo, E.F. Beadle. 1856
their geography, history, resources ... comprising their local history, institutions, and laws. Giving a table of distances, and the most direct routes ... also, pointing out the best districts for agricultural, commercial, lumbering, and mining operations ...; 352 p. illus., plates. front. (fold. map) plates. 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1309.

Reel: 185, Item No. 1940

Ferris, Mrs. Benjamin G.

The Mormons at home; with some incidents of travel from Missouri to California, 1852-3. In a series of letters.

New York, Dix & Edwards; [etc., etc.]. 1856
viii, 299 p. 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-1377.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.99.

Reel: 185, Item No. 1938

Ferris, Warren Angus, 1810-1873.

Life in the Rocky mountains; a diary of wanderings on the sources of the rivers Missouri, Columbia, and Colorado from February, 1830, to November, 1835, by W.A. Ferris, then in the employ of the American fur company, and supplementary writings by Ferris, with a detailed map of the fur country, drawn by Ferris in 1836.

Denver, Col., F.S. Rosenstock, The Old West publishing company. 1940
Edited, and with a life of Ferris, and a history of explorations and fur trade, by Paul C. Phillips.; xcv p., 1 l., 365 p. front., maps (1 fold.) facsim. 24.5 cm.; The dairy was first published in the Western literary messenger, July 13, 1842 to May 4, 1844. cf. Pref.; Eberstadt no. II-359.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.100.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 94.

Reel: 185, Item No. 1942

Ferry, Hippolyte.

Description de la nouvelle Californie; géographique, politique et morale.

Paris, L. Maison. 1850
par Hypolite Ferry ... Avec une grande carte de la nouvelle Californie. Des cartes particulières des baies de Monterey et de San-Francisco. De l'Isthme de Panama. Du Cap Horn et du Détroit de Magellan ...; 2 p.l., 386 p. illus., plates, maps (1 fold.) 18 cm.; The words "Deuxième édition" appear on upper margin of map of California.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.101.

Reel: 186, Item No. 1943

Fetherston, F.M.

Yarns round a prairie camp fire: or, Tales of wild adventure in the far west.

London, Printed for the author. [1860?]
60 p. 13 cm.; Added t.-p.; Original wrappers.; "Third thousand."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.106.

Reel: 186, Item No. 1944

A few thoughts on the location of the overland mail. [Washington]. [1857]

20 p. 21 cm.; Caption title.; Second edition, with additions.; Eberstadt no. II-1124.

Reel: 186, Item No. 1945.1

A few words on the Hudson's Bay company; with a statement of the grievances of the native and half-caste Indians, addressed to the British government through their delegates now in London.

London, C. Gilpin. [1846?]
24 p. 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Contains petition of natives of Rupert's Land.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-488.

Reel: 186, Item No. 1945

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Field, Joseph Emerson, 1802-1882.

Three years in Texas; including a view of the Texan revolution, and an account of the principal battles; together with descriptions of the soil, commercial and agricultural advantages, &c. Greenfield, Mass., J. Jones. 1836 iv, [5]-36 p. 19 cm.; Original wrappers.; Streeter no. 1202.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.114.

Reel: 186, Item No. 1946

Field, Stephen Johnson, 1816-1899.

Personal reminiscences of early days in California, with other sketches. [San Francisco?]. [c1880] Printed for a few friends. Not published.; iv p., 1 l., [7]-248 p. 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.117.

Reel: 186, Item No. 1947

Field, Stephen Johnson, 1816-1899.

Personal reminiscences of early days in California, with other sketches. [Washington, D.C.]. [1893] Added the story of his attempted assassination by a former associate on the Supreme bench of the state. By Hon. George C. Gorham. Printed for a few friends. Not published.; 6, 472 p. 23 cm.; "The story of the attempted assassination of Justice Field by a former associate on the supreme bench of California. By Hon. George C. Gorham," (p. [275]-472) has special t.-p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.117.

Reel: 186, Item No. 1948

Figueroa, José, 1792-1835.

El comandante gral. y gefe político de la Alta California a los habitantes del territorio. [Mongerey] Imprenta del c. Agustin V. Zamorano. [1835] broadside. 31 x 20.5 cm.; In two columns.; Signed: Monterrey 16. de Marzo de 1835. Jose Figueroa.; Relates to the controversy with Hajar and Padres over their colonization scheme.

Reel: 186, Item No. 1950

Figueroa, José, 1792-1835.

The manifesto, which the general of brigade, Don Jose Figueroa, commandant-general and political chief of U. California, makes to the Mexican Republic, in regard to his conduct and that of the Snrs. D. Jose Maria de Hijars and D. Jose Maria Padres, as directors of colonization in 1833 and 1834. [San Francisco] Printed at the San Francisco Herald office. 1855

Monterey, 1835. Printing office of citizen Agustin V. Zamorano; 104 p., 1 l. 21.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-650.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.122.

Reel: 186, Item No. 1951

Figueroa, José, 1792-1835.

Manifiesto a la Republica Mejicana que hace el general de brigada Jose Figueroa, comandante general y gefe político de la Alta California, sobre su conducta y la de los Señores D. Jose Maria de Hajar y D. Jose Maria Padres, como directores de colonizacion en 1834 y 1835. Monterrey [Calif.]. 1835 Imprenta del C. Agustin V. Zamorano.; 2 p.l., 183, [1] p. 15 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-649.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.122.

Reel: 186, Item No. 1952

Filippi, Filippo de, 1869.

The ascent of Mount St. Elias <Alaska> by H.R.H. Prince Luigi Amedeo di Savoia, duke of the Abruzzi, narrated by Filippo de Filippi, illustrated by Vittorio Sella and tr. by Signora Linda Villari with the author's supervision. New York, Frederick A. Stokes company. [1900] xvi, 240, [1] p. front., illus., plates (part fold.) ports., maps (part fold.) 28 cm.; Printed in England.; "Works on Alaska in general": p. 240-[241].

Reel: 186, Item No. 1953

Filísola, Vicente.

Analisis del Diario militar del General D José Urréa durante la primera campaña de Tejas, publicado en Victoria de Durango en la imprenta del gobierno el año corriente de 1838. Lo somete al buen juicio de sus conciudadanos en justa vindicacion de su honor ultrajado. Matamoros, Imprenta del Mercurio a cargo de A. Castañeda. 1838 180 p. 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.123.; Streeter no. 936.

Reel: 186, Item No. 1954

Filísola, Vicente.

Evacuation of Texas. Columbia [Tex.]: Printed by G. & T.H. Borden, public printers. 1837 Translation of the Representation addressed to the supreme government, by Gen. Vincente Filisola, in defence of his honor, and explanation of his operations as commander-in-chief of the army against Texas.; 1 p.l., iv, [3]-68 p. 19.5 cm.; Translator's preface signed: G.L.H., Brazoria, January, 1837.; Streeter no. 191.

Reel: 186, Item No. 1955

Filísola, Vicente.

[Manifiesto and documents published in justification of Filísola's conduct in the Texas campaign]. Leona Vicario?. [1836] [3]-42 p. 22 cm.; No. t-p. Title supplied by T.W. Streeter.; Caption: Mejicanos.; The documents are from the Secretaría de la defensa nacional.; Howes U.S.IANA, no. F.124.; Streeter no. 852.

Reel: 186, Item No. 1956

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Filísola, Vicente.

Memorias para la historia de la guerra de Tejas por el Sr. general de division. México, Tip. de R. Rafael. 1848-49. 2 v. 19.5 cm.; Paging: v. 1, x, [11]-601, [2] p.; v. 2, vi, [7]-625 p.; On t.-p. of v. 2: ... segunda parte. Primer periodo de la guerra, que comienza con el año de 1835, en que la declaro México; pero que yq la habian hecho forzosa la colonias sublevadas."; "Noticia estadística sobre Tejas. Escrita por el Sr. general D. Juan Nepomuceno Almonte, y publicada en 1836": v. 2, p. [535]-615.; "Erratas notables": [2] p. at end of v. 1.; Imperfect: v. 2, p. 121-124 wanting.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.125.

Reel: 187, Item No. 1957

Filísola, Vicente.

Memorias para la historia de la guerra de Tejas, por el general de division d. Vicente Filisola. Mexico, Impr. de I. Cumplido. 1849. 2 v. in 1. 23 cm.; A "continuation" of author's "Memorias para la historia de la guerra de Tejas ... Mexico, R. Rafael, 1848-49."; Pages 475-476 of v. 1 bound after p. 478.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.126.

Reel: 187, Item No. 1957.1

Filísola, Vicente.

Representacion dirigida al supremo gobierno, por el general Vicente Filisola, en defensa de su honor y aclaracion de sus operaciones como general en jefe del ejército sobre Tejas. México, I. Cumplido. 1836. 82 p. 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Streeter no. 853.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.127.

Reel: 187, Item No. 1958

Financial Reform Association, Liverpool.

... The Hudson's Bay company versus Magna Charta, and the British people. Liverpool [etc.] The Association. [1857]. 36 p. fold. map. 20 cm. (Its Financial reform tracts. n.s., no. XXI); Eberstadt no. III-434.

Reel: 187, Item No. 1959

Finerty, John Frederick, 1846-1908.

War-path and bivouac, or The conquest of the Sioux, a narrative of stirring personal experiences and adventures in the Big Horn and Yellowstone expedition of 1876, and in the campaign on the British border, in 1879. Chicago [J.F. Finerty?]. [c1890]. xxi, 25-460 p. front., port., fold. map. 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.136.

Reel: 187, Item No. 1960

First Steamship Pioneers.

Festival in celebration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the arrival of the steamer "California" at San Francisco, February 28th, 1849, given by the society of "First steamship pioneers," February 28th 1874.

San Francisco. 1874.

62 p. 22.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.147a.

Reel: 188, Item No. 1961

First Victoria directory.

Victoria, B.C., Published by E. Mallandaine. 1860-1869 and British Columbia guide, comprising a general directory of business men and householders in Victoria. With full lists of every important district in the province, also an official list ... 1st, 2nd, and 3rd issues, 1860, 1868, and 1869.; 3 v. 23 cm.; "By Edwd. Mallandaine, architect."; Title varies slightly.

Reel: 188, Item No. 1962

[Fish, Reeder McCandless].

The Grim chieftain of Kansas, and other free-state men in their struggles against slavery. Cherryvale, Kan., Clarion book print. 1885. Some political seances, incidents, inside political views and movements in their career. By one who knows.; 2 p.l., 145 p. 14 cm.; A sketch of the life of James Henry Lane.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.149.

Reel: 188, Item No. 1963

Fisher, Alexander.

A journal of a voyage of discovery to the Arctic regions, in His Majesty's ships Hecla and Griper, in the years 1819 & 1820. London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown. 1821.

2d ed.; 2 p.l., [vii]-xi, 320 p. illus., 2 maps (incl. front, 1 fold.) 23 cm.; Journal of Parry's first voyage.

Reel: 188, Item No. 1964

Fisher, Ezra, 1800-1874.

Correspondence of the Reverend Ezra Fisher, pioneer missionary of the American Baptist home mission society in Indiana, Illinois, Iowa and Oregon; ed. by Sarah Fisher Henderson, Nellie Edith Latourette, Kenneth Scott Latourette. [Portland, Or.]. [1919]. 492 p. 24 cm.; Reprinted from Quarterly of Oregon historical society, v. 17, 19-20, 1916, 1918-1919.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.150a.

Reel: 188, Item No. 1965

Fisher, George, b. 1795.

Memorials of George Fisher, late secretary to the expedition of Gen. Jose Antonio Mexia, against Tampico, in November, 1835.

Houston; Printed at the Telegraph office. 1840.

Presented to the Fourth and Fifth congresses of the Republic of Texas, praying for relief in favor of the members of the said expedition.; 87 p. 22 cm.; Prefixed to the Memorials is a biographical sketch of the author, extracted from John Livingston's Portraits of eminent Americans now living, New York, 1853-54, v. 3, p. 441-446.; Appended: A letter from the author to the Madisonian, of Washington, D.C., dated Jan. 2, 1844, on the annexation of Texas, and An extract from the Panama echo of June 1, 1850. (7 p.) Correspondence, 1856-57. (2 fold. 1.); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.151.

Reel: 188, Item No. 1966

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Fisher, Hugh Dunn, 1824.

The gun and the gospel; early Kansas and Chaplain Fisher. By Rev. H.D. Fisher. Chicago, The Kenwood press. 1896
317 p. front. plates, ports. 20 cm.

Reel: 188, Item No. 1967

Fisher, Orceneth, 1803-1880.

Sketches of Texas in 1840; designed to answer, in a brief way, the numerous enquiries respecting the new republic, as to situation, extent, climate, soil, productions, water, government, society, religion etc. Springfield, Ill., Walters & Weber, printers. 1841
viii p., 1 l., [11]-64 p. 14.5 cm.; Streeter no. 1376.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.152.

Reel: 188, Item No. 1968

Fisk, James Liberty.

Capt. Fisk's fourth expedition, from St. Cloud, Minnesota to the great gold fields of Montana is now organizing, and will start about the 22d of May, 1866.

Saint Paul, Minn., Office of the Press Printing Co. 1866
3d ed.; 12 p. 18 cm.

Reel: 188, Item No. 1969

Fisk, James Liberty.

North-western expedition.
[Washington, D.C.]. [1865]

A colony for the Yellowstone country. Gold mining, commerce, and agriculture. A great enterprise for the discharged officer, soldier, and the citizen, being organized by Capt. James L. Fisk ...; 3 p. 25 cm. (in case 30 cm.); Caption title.; Circular for the Yellowstone Town and Mining Company.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 415a.

Reel: 188, Item No. 1970

Fiske, Frank Bennett, 1883.

The taming of the Sioux.
Bismarck, N.D., Bismarck tribune. [1917]
6 p.l., [17]-186 p. front., illus. (incl. ports.) 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.155a.

Reel: 188, Item No. 1971

Fitch, Franklyn Y.

The life, travels and adventures of an American wanderer: a truthful narrative of events in the life of Alonzo P. De Milt. Containing his early adventures among the Indians of Florida; his life in the gold mines of California and Australia; his explorations of the Andes and the Amazon and its tributaries etc., etc., interspersed with sketches and narratives illustrating life, manners, customs and scenery in Mexico, Central America, Peru, Brazil, Australia, the South Sea Islands, and the United States.
New York, John W. Lovell company. [c1883]
4 p.l., [vii]-viii, [9]-228 p. front. (port.) 11 pl. 19.5 cm.; Includes an account of an overland journey in 1849 with the Radford party.; Eberstadt no. II-603.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.156.

Reel: 188, Item No. 1972

Fitch, Henry S.

State policy. A plan by which the state can aid the construction of the Pacific railroad, and secure a combination of beneficial finances, sufficient to extend railroad enterprises wherever the interests of the state require.

San Francisco, Commercial book and job steam presses. 1859

32 p. 22 cm.; Original front wrapper.; Eberstadt no. IV-559.

Reel: 188, Item No. 1973

Fitch, Michael Hendrick, 1837.

Ranch life, and other sketches, by Michael Hendrick Fitch.

Pueblo, The Franklin press company. 1914
3 p.l., [9]-309, [2] p. 21 cm.; Contents.--Pueblo and its environments.--Patriotic addresses.--Miscellanies.; Eberstadt no. I-212.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.157.

Reel: 188, Item No. 1974

Fitch, Thomas, 1838-1923.

The Utah problem.

[Salt Lake] Printed at the Salt Lake herald office. 1872

Review of the course of Judge James B. McKean, and an appeal for the surrender of polygamy. Speech of Hon. Thomas Fitch, in the Constitutional convention of Utah, February 20, 1872.; 20 p. 21.5 cm.

Reel: 188, Item No. 1975

Fitz James, Zilla, 1827.

Zilla Fitz James, the female bandit of the Southwest; or The horrible, mysterious and awful disclosures in the life of the Creole murderess, Zilla Fitz James, paramour and accomplice of Green H. Long, the treble murderer, for the space of six years. An autobiographical narrative, edited by Rev. A. Richards.

Little Rock, Ark., A.R. Orton. 1852

31 p. front. (port.) illus. 21.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.166.

Reel: 189, Item No. 1977

Fitzgerald, James Edward.

An examination of the charter and proceedings of the Hudson's Bay company, with reference to the grant of Vancouver's Island.

London, T. Saunders. 1849

293 p. double map. 17 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-424.

Reel: 189, Item No. 1976

Fitzpatrick, Thomas, 1799-1854.

[Report, as Indian Agent to the Superintendent of Indian Affairs]; (In U.S. President, 1845-1849 (Polk). Message.

Washington. 1848

Dec. 7, 1847.; (Appendix) p. [237]-249); Thomas H. Harvey, Superintendent of Indian Affairs.; Letter dated Bent Ford, Arkansas River, Sept. 18, 1847.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 149.

Reel: 189, Item No. 1977.1

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

The Five fiends; or, The Bender Hotel horror in Kansas.
Philadelphia, Old Franklin Publishing House. c1874
60 p. illus.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.343.

Reel: 189, Item No. 1978

Flack, Capt.

The Texan ranger, or, Real life in the backwoods.
London, Darton & co. [pref.]. [1866]
319 p. front., 5 pl. 17 cm.

Reel: 189, Item No. 1979

[Flagg, Edmund].

The far West; or, A tour beyond the mountains.
Embracing outlines of western life and scenery;
sketches of the prairies, rivers, ancient mounds, early
settlements of the French.
New-York, Harper & brothers. 1838
2 v. 19 cm.; Travels, principally in Missouri and the
upper Mississippi valley.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
F.169.

Reel: 189, Item No. 1980

Flandrau, Charles Eugene, 1828-1903.

Narrative of the Indian War of 1862-1864 and
following campaigns in Minnesota.
[n.p.]. [1890?]
[727]-817 p. 26.5 cm.; Cover title.; Original
wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-735.; Howes, U.S.IANA,
no. F.170.

Reel: 189, Item No. 1981

Fleming, David L., 1857.

From evergalde to cañon with the Second
dragoons. A commemorative address.
Governors Island, N.Y., Journal military service
institution. [1911]
Extra illustrated.; 32 p. front., plates (1 fold. map)
ports.; Cover-title.; Reprint from Journal military
service institution, Governors Island, N.Y.; A
commemorative address upon the seventy fifth
anniversary of the organization of the regiment.;
Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-472.

Reel: 189, Item No. 1981.1

Fleming, George Thornton, 1855.

Life and letters of Alexander Hays, brevet colonel
United States army, brigadier general and brevet
major general United States volunteers. Ed. and
arranged with notes and contemporary history by
George Thornton Fleming from data compiled by
Gilbert Adams Hays.
Pittsburgh, Pa. 1919
viii, 708, [16] p. front. (port.) plates, 2 port. on pl. 25
cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.351.

Reel: 189, Item No. 1983

Fleming, Sir Sanford, 1827-1915.

... Report of progress on the explorations and
surveys up to January, 1874.
Ottawa, Printed by Maclean, Roger & co. 1874
xi p., 2 l., 286 (i.e. 294) p. 16 fold. pl. (incl. maps) 25
cm.; At head of title: Canadian Pacific railway.
Stanford Fleming, engineer-in-chief.; 6 pages (34.1-
34.6) and 1 leaf follow p. 34.; "Sheets," or plates,
nos. 8, 10-11, 13-16 were issued later than the report,
in a case lettered: Canadian Pacific railway, Sandford
Fleming, engineer-in-chief. Maps and charts to
accompany Report on the explorations and surveys
up to January, 1874, and are numbered v. 2.; Report
made to Alexander Mackenzie, minister of public
works.; Appendices: A. Expedition across the
continent, notes on the character of the country.--B.
Peace River expedition, by Charles Horetzky.--C.
Botanical report, Lake Superior to the Pacific Ocean,
by John Macoun.--D. General instructions to the
staff.--E. Progress report on survey in British
Columbia, 1872, by Marcus Smith.--F. Progress
report on surveys in the eastern section, by J.H.
Rowan.--G. Detail report of operations in the Rocky
Mountains, by Walter Moberly.--H. Detail report on
surveys in British Columbia, 1873, by Marcus
Smith.--I. Detail report on survey in the woodland
region, 1873, by J.H. Rowan.--K. Special report on
passes through Cascade the Rocky Mountain chains,
by Marcus Smith.--L. Extracts from report on North
Bentinck Arm route through Cascade Mountains, by
H.S. Palmer.--M. Extracts from Sir Alexander
Mackenzie's Journal.--N. Extracts from Vancouver's
Voyage of discovery.--O. Navigation of lakes and
rivers in the prairie region, by A.R.C. Selwyn.--P.
Winter climate of the Rocky Mountains, by Walter
Moberly.--Q. Loss of life on the survey, by S.
Fleming.; Eberstadt no. IV-555.

Reel: 189, Item No. 1984

Fletcher, Alice Cunningham, 1845-1923.

Historical sketch of the Omaha tribe of Indians in
Nebraska.
Washington, D.C., Judd & Detweiler. 1885
12 p. pl., fold. map. 24 cm.; Cover-title.; Storm,
Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no.
1348.

Reel: 190, Item No. 1985

Fletcher, Charles H.

1776. 1876. Jefferson county, Iowa. Centennial
history. By authority of Board of Supervisors.
Fairfield, Ia., Ledger office. 1876
35 p. 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.187.; Storm,
Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no.
1349.

Reel: 190, Item No. 1986

Fletcher, Daniel Cooledge.

Reminiscences of California and the civil war; by
Daniel Cooledge Fletcher, sergt. co. H, 40th regt.,
N.Y.V.
Ayer, Mass., H.S. Turner. 1894
196 p. front. (port.) illus.; Eberstadt no. II-792.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.188.

Reel: 190, Item No. 1987

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Fletcher, Matilda.

... An address. Farmer's wives and daughters. Lincoln, Journal Company, state printers. 1873 Delivered at the Nebraska State Fair, Lincoln, Wednesday, September 3rd, 1873 ...; 24 p. 22.5 cm.; At head of title: State Board of Agriculture.; "Published by order of the Board."; Original wrappers.

Reel: 190, Item No. 1988

Fleurieu, Charles Pierre Claret de, comte, 1738-1810.

Voyage autour du monde, pendant les années 1790, 1791 et 1792, par Étienne Marchand, précédé d'une introduction historique; auquel on a joint des recherches sur les terres australes de Drake, et un examen critique du voyage de Roggeween. Paris, Imprimerie de la République, An VI-VIII. [1798-1800] 6 v. 25.5 cm. (v. 6: 30.5 cm.) and atlas of XV (i.e. 16) p. (incl. 17 maps; part fold.) 30.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-160.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.195; v. 1 - 4.

Reel: 190, Item No. 1989

Fleurieu, Charles Pierre Claret de, comte, 1738-1810.

Voyage autour du monde, pendant les années 1790, 1791 et 1792, par Étienne Marchand, précédé d'une introduction historique; auquel on a joint des recherches sur les terres australes de Drake, et un examen critique du voyage de Roggeween. Paris, Imprimerie de la République, An VI-VIII. [1798-1800] 6 v. 25.5 cm. (v. 6: 30.5 cm.) and atlas of XV (i.e. 16) p. (incl. 17 maps; part fold.) 30.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-160.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.195; v. 5 & 6, ATLAS.

Reel: 191, Item No. 1989

Fleurieu, Charles Pierre Claret de, comte, 1738-1810.

A voyage round the world, performed during the years 1790, 1791, and 1792, by Étienne Marchand, preceded by a historical introduction, and illustrated by charts, etc. Tr. from the French of C.P. Claret Fleurieu. London, Printed for T.N. Longman and O. Rees [etc.]. 1801 2 v. tables. 22 cm. and atlas (v. 3) of 1 pl., 9 maps. 29 x 24 cm.; Translation of v. 1-2 of the Paris edition, 1800.; "Journal of the route of the ship Solide, during her voyage round the world ... By Captain Prosper Chanal": v. 2, 105 p. at end.; V. 1, p. 281-536, describes Marchand's visit to the northwest coast, fur-trading at Sitka Sound and exploration of the Queen Charlotte Island.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.198.; Eberstadt no. III-161.

Reel: 191, Item No. 1990

Flickinger, Robert Elliott, 1846.

The pioneer history of Pocahontas County, Iowa, from the time of its earliest settlement to the present time.

Fonda, Ia., G. Sanborn. 1904 xxiv, 9-909 p. front., illus. plates, ports., maps (2 fold.) 25.5 cm.; P. 905-909, advertising matter.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.196.

Reel: 192, Item No. 1991

Flint, Timothy, 1780-1840.

A condensed geography and history of the western states, or the Mississippi valley.

Cincinnati, E.H. Flint. 1828 2 v. 24 cm.; Contents.--I. Introduction. History. Florida. Alabama. Mississippi. Louisiana. Arkansas territory.--II. Tennessee. Missouri. Illinois. Indiana. Kentucky. Ohio.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.200.

Reel: 192, Item No. 1992

Flint, Timothy, 1780-1840.

The history and geography of the Mississippi Valley. To which is appended a condensed physical geography of the Atlantic United States, and the whole American continent. 3d ed. Cincinnati, E.H. Flint; Boston, Carter, Hendee, and co. 1833

2 v. in 1. 23 cm.; Vol. 2 has title: The United States and the other divisions of the American continent. By Timothy Flint ... vol. II.; Eberstadt no. IV-287.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.200.

Reel: 193, Item No. 1994

Flint, Timothy, 1780-1840.

Journal of the Rev. Timothy Flint, from the Red River, to the Ouachitta or Washita, in Louisiana, in 1835.

Philadelphia. 1836 (In Waldie's Select circulating library.; 29 cm. Pt. 1, no. 18, p. 284-288); First printed Alexandria, La., 1835?; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.202.

Reel: 193, Item No. 1995

Flint, Timothy, 1780-1840.

The lost child.

Boston: Carter & Hendee, and Putnam & Hunt. 1830 121 p. 15.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.203.

Reel: 193, Item No. 1996

Flint, Timothy, 1780-1840.

Recollections of the last ten years, passed in occasional residences and journeyings in the valley of the Mississippi, from Pittsburgh and the Missouri to the Gulf of Mexico, and from Florida to the Spanish frontier; in a series of letters to the Rev. James Flint, of Salem, Massachusetts.

Boston, Cummings, Hilliard, and company. 1826 1 p.l., 395 p. 22.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-288.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.204.

Reel: 193, Item No. 1997

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[Flint, Timothy], 1780-1840.

Francis Berrian, or the Mexican patriot. Boston, Cummings, Hilliard, and company. 1826 2 v. 20 cm.; Streeter no. 1091.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1354.; Edition varies: Vol. 2: Philadelphia, Key & Biddle, 1834.

Reel: 192, Item No. 1993

[Flint, Timothy], 1780-1840.

The Shoshonee Valley; a romance. By the author of Francis Berrian. Cincinnati, Published by E.H. Flint. 1830 2 v. 21 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1360.

Reel: 193, Item No. 1998

[Flores, Nicolás].

En la ciudad de Guanajuato. [Guanajuato, Imprenta de Juan E. Oñate]. [1848] á los diez y siete dias del mes de junio de mil ochocientos cuarenta y ocho ...; [2] p. 29 x 21 cm.; Caption title.; Dated: Guanajuato, 17 de junio de 1848, and signed: Nicolás Flores.; Endorsement by a group of army officers of Paredes y Arrillaga's plan for a national convention to reject the treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo.

Reel: 193, Item No. 1999

Floyd Memorial Association, Sioux City, Ia.

In memoriam. Sergeant Charles Floyd. Report of the Floyd memorial association, prepared on behalf of the committee on publication by Elliott Coues. Sioux City, Press of Perkins bros. company. 1897 2 p.l., 58 p. port. 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 885.

Reel: 193, Item No. 2001

Floyd, Charles, d. 1804.

The new found journal of Charles Floyd, a sergeant under Captains Lewis and Clark. By James Davie Butler.

Worcester, Mass., Press of C. Hamilton. 1894 30 p. 26 cm.; "From Proceedings of the American antiquarian society, at the semi-annual meeting, held in Boston, April 25, 1894."; Published from a manuscript in the collection of the Wisconsin state historical society. The journal extends from May 14 to August 17, 1804.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.1055.

Reel: 193, Item No. 2000

Folsom, David E.

The Folsom-Cook exploration of the upper Yellowstone in the year 1869. St. Paul, Minn. [H.L. Collins co., printers]. 1894 With a preface by Nathaniel P. Langford.; 22 p. 23.5 cm.; First pub. in the Western monthly, July, 1870.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-343.

Reel: 194, Item No. 2002

[Folsom, George], 1802-1869.

Mexico in 1842: a description of the country, its natural and political features; with a sketch of its history, brought down to the present year. New-York, C.J. Folsom [etc.]. 1842 To which is added, an account of Texas and Yucatan; and of the Santa Fé expedition. Illustrated with a new map.; 256 p. front. (fold. map) 15.5 cm.; Narrative of Franklin Combs, a member of the Santa Fé expedition: p. 234-243.; Eberstadt no. II-350.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.226.; Streeter no. 1413.

Reel: 194, Item No. 2003

Folsom, William Henry Carman, 1817-1899.

Fifty years in the Northwest. With an introduction and appendix containing reminiscences, incidents and notes.

[St. Paul] Pioneer press co. 1888 Ed. by E.E. Edwards.; xliii, [1], 763 p. front., illus., port. 23.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.228.

Reel: 194, Item No. 2004

Foos, Joseph.

The highway of all nations. Columbus [O.] Printed by P.H. Olmsted. 1820 24 p. 21 cm.; An early project for an isthmian canal. The author believed that such a canal would facilitate U.S. control of the northwest coast.; Eberstadt no. III-1487.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.235.

Reel: 194, Item No. 2005

Foote, Henry Stuart, 1804-1880.

Texas and the Texans; or, Advance of the Anglo-Americans to the South-West; including a history of leading events in Mexico, from the conquest by Fernando Cortes to the termination of the Texan revolution. Philadelphia, Thomas, Cowperthwait & co. 1841 2 v. 18 cm.; A third volume was announced but never published.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.238.; Streeter no. 1377.

Reel: 194, Item No. 2006

Forbes, Alexander, 1778-1862.

California: a history of Upper and Lower California from their first discovery to the present time, comprising an account of the climate, soil, natural productions, agriculture, commerce, &c. A full view of the missionary establishments and condition of the free and domesticated Indians. With an appendix relating to steam navigation in the Pacific. Illustrated with a new map, plans of the harbours, and numerous engravings. London, Smith, Elder and co. 1839 xvi, 352 p. front. (port.) plates, fold. map. 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.242.

Reel: 194, Item No. 2006.1

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Forbes, Charles, M.D.

Prize essay. Vancouver Island: its resources and capabilities, as a colony.
[Victoria] Published by the Colonial government.
1862

2 p.l., 83, 18 p., 1 l. 21.5 cm.; "Printed at the 'Daily Press office,' Victoria, V.I."; Eberstadt no. II-1307.

Reel: 194, Item No. 2007

Forbes, David, 1828-1876.

Report on the North star gold mining property, Grass Valley, California.

London, Waterlow and sons, printers. 1868
13 p. 21.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; An open letter addressed to prospective purchasers of stock and signed George T. Coulter ([3] p., 25.5 cm.) folded and laid in.

Reel: 194, Item No. 2008

Forbes, Robert Bennet, 1804-1889.

Personal reminiscences.

Boston, Little, Brown, and company. 1878
vii, 382, [5] p. 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.244.

Reel: 195, Item No. 2009

Ford, Rathbone and Walter.

Practical suggestions as to instruction in farming in Canada & the North-West, and the United States of America, and Tasmania.

London. [1883]

9th ed. rev.; 54 p. 17 cm.

Reel: 195, Item No. 2010

Forgeron, Kenelm D.

Treason in Utah; a true account of the insults perpetrated by rebellious Mormons against the government on July 4th, 1885.

By Kenelm D. Forgeron. Brattleboro, Vt., E.F. Housh. 1885

18 p. 20 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 195, Item No. 2011

Forman, Samuel S., 1765-1862.

Narrative of a journey down the Ohio and Mississippi in 1789-90.

Cincinnati, R. Clarke & co. 1888

By Maj. Samuel S. Forman; with a memoir and illustrative notes by Lyman C. Draper.; 67 p. 20 cm.; Narrative written in 1849.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.263.

Reel: 195, Item No. 2012

Forney, John Wien, 1817-1881.

What I saw in Texas.

Philadelphia, Ringwalt & Brown, prs. [1872]
92 p. illus., port., map. 24 cm.; Cover-title.; Original front wrapper.; Contents.--What I saw in Texas [dated July 15, 1872]--Journey to Texas: Editorial correspondence of the Press.--Texas at the present day.--The Texas and Pacific railway.--[Appendix]; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.264.

Reel: 195, Item No. 2013

Forrest, Earle Robert, 1883.

Arizona's dark and bloody ground.

Caldwell, Id., The Caxton printers, ltd. 1936
with introduction by William MacLeod Raine.; 370 p. 1 illus., plates, ports. 19.5 cm.; Maps on lining-papers.; Bibliography: p. [342]-343.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.265.

Reel: 195, Item No. 2014

Fort Collins Agricultural Colony of Colorado.

Prospectus of the Fort Collins Agricultural Colony of Colo. Located at Fort Collins, Larimer County, Colorado.

[Fort Collins]. [1873]

2 l. 27 cm.; Caption-title.; At head of title: Circular No. 1.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1385.

Reel: 195, Item No. 2015

Fort Smith, Ark. Chamber of Commerce.

Fort Smith, Ark.

[Fort Smith, Ark.]. [189-]

Its history. Its commerce. Its location. Itself.; 23 p.

Reel: 195, Item No. 2015.1

[Fort Sutter papers].

A transcript of the Fort Sutter papers together with the historical commentaries accompanying them brought together in one volume for purposes of reference.

[n.p.]. [1921]

39 v. in 1. 35 cm.; Each volume has special t.-p.; Transcribed from original mss. in the Henry E. Huntington library.; "These papers are the original manuscript records, orders, and correspondence assembled by Lieut. Edward M. Kern at Sutter's Fort."; Historical and critical commentaries by Seymour Dunbar.; Preface signed by Edward Eberstadt.; "One of twenty copies printed for reference and study."; Howes, U.S.IANA, K.104.

Reel: 195, Item No. 2016

Fortier, Alcée, 1856-1914.

A history of Louisiana.

New York, Goupil & co., of Paris, Manzi, Joyant & co., successors. 1904

[Ed. de luxe]; 4 v. col. fronts., plates, ports., maps. 26 cm.; Fronts., plates and ports. are accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.; "There have been printed of this edition ... one thousand copies numbered 1 to 1000. No. 147."; Contents.--v. 1. Early explorers and the domination of the French, 1512-1768.--v. 2. The Spanish domination and the cession to the United States, 1769-1803.--v. 3. The American domination, pt. I, 1803-1861.--v. 4. The American domination, pt. II, 1861-1903.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.278; v. 1.

Reel: 195, Item No. 2017

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Fortier, Alcée, 1856-1914.

A history of Louisiana.
New York, Goupil & co., of Paris, Manzi, Joyant & co., successors. 1904
[Ed. de luxe]; 4 v. col. fronts., plates, ports., maps. 26 cm.; Fronts., plates and ports. are accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.; "There have been printed of this edition ... one thousand copies numbered 1 to 1000. No. 147."; Contents.--v. 1. Early explorers and the domination of the French, 1512-1768.--v. 2. The Spanish domination and the cession to the United States, 1769-1803.--v. 3. The American domination, pt. I, 1803-1861.--v. 4. The American domination, pt. II, 1861-1903.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.278; v. 2 - 4.

Reel: 196, Item No. 2017

The fortunes of Ferdinand Flipper.

[New York: Published at the Brother Jonathan Office]. [185-?]
1 p.l., [78] p. of illus. 14.5 x 23.5 cm.; The story of Ferdinand Flipper is told by means of drawings accompanied by captions. One episode treats of the hero's experiences in California during the Gold rush.

Reel: 196, Item No. 2018

Fossett, Frank.

Colorado: a historical, descriptive and statistical work on the Rocky Mountain gold and silver mining region.
Denver, Daily tribune. 1876
1 p.l., 470, ix p. front., illus., plates. 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.281.

Reel: 196, Item No. 2019

Fossett, Frank.

Colorado; its gold and silver mines, farms and stock ranges, and health and pleasure resorts. Tourist's guide to the Rocky Mountains.
New York, C.G. Crawford. 1879
vii, 540 p. front., illus., fold. pl., fold. maps.

Reel: 196, Item No. 2020

Foster & Thiel.

History of the resources and advantages of Hanson County, South Dakota.
Alexandria, S.D., Herald Printing House. 1893
24 p. front., illus., fold. map. 21.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; "With compliments of Foster & Thiel, real estate and loans."

Reel: 197, Item No. 2026

Foster, Charles.

The gold placers of California, with a sketch of the soil, climate, resources, population, &c. of California and Oregon. Also, the routes and distances there, the outfit, expenses, etc.
Akron, O., Printed by H. Canfield. 1849
to which is added: A method of assaying gold, by Samuel St. John ...; vi, [7]-106 p. illus., maps (1 double) 14 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.282.

Reel: 196, Item No. 2021

[Foster, Claiborne L.] d. 1890.

The war of '89, as written and sung in the Fifth cavalry, at Camp Schofield, I.T., Sept. and Oct. 1889. [Camp Schofield?]. [1889]
[7] p. 14.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-119.

Reel: 196, Item No. 2022

Foster, George Everett, 1849.

Story of the Cherokee Bible.
Ithaca, N.Y., Democrat Press. 1899
An address, with additional and explanatory notes, delivered before the meeting of the Ladies' missionary society of the First Congregational church, Ithaca, N.Y., Feb. 5, 1897.; 3 p.l. [iii]-x, 89 p. illus. (port.) 17 cm. [Cherokee history series]; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.285.

Reel: 196, Item No. 2022.1

Foster, George G., d. 1850, ed.

The gold regions of California: being a succinct description of the geography, history, topography, and general features of California: including.
New York, Dewitt & Davenport. 1848
the gold regions of that fortunate country. Prepared from official documents and other authentic sources ...; vii, [9]-80 p. front. (map) 25.5 cm.; A reproduction, under a new title, of his "The gold mines of California; and also a geographical topographical and historical view of that country."--Sabin.; Title on cover is that of the original edition.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.287.

Reel: 197, Item No. 2023

[Foster, George G.] d. 1850, ed.

The gold regions of California; describing the geography, history, and general features of that country, from the official reports transmitted to the American government by Colonel Mason, Lieutenant Emory [and others].
London, Baily brothers, [etc., etc.]. [1849?]
Together with exclusive authentic particulars, ... 2d ed.; vi, [7]-79, [1] p. front. (fold. col. map) 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.50.

Reel: 197, Item No. 2024

Foster, James S., 1828-1890.

Outlines of history of the Territory of Dakota, and emigrant's guide to the free lands of the Northwest. Yankton. Dakota Territory, M'Intyre & Foster, printers, "Union and Dakotian" office. 1870
Accompanied with a new sectional map ...; 127 p. front. (fold. map) 23 cm.; Title vignette.; Advertisements: p. 106-125.; Eberstadt no. III-899.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.289.

Reel: 197, Item No. 2025

Fountain Colony of Colorado, Colorado Springs.

Prospectus of the Fountain Colony of Colorado, located at Colorado Springs, Colorado.
[Denver, Denver Tribune Print]. [1871]
2 l. 22 cm.; At head of title: Circular No. 1.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1392.

Reel: 197, Item No. 2027

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Fournel, Henri Jérôme Marie.

Coup d'oeil historique et statistique sur le Texas.
Paris, Delloye. 1841
57 p. fold. map. 25.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.296.; Streeter no. 1378.

Reel: 197, Item No. 2028

Foursin, Pierre.

La colonisation française au Canada: Manitoba--Territoires du Nord-Ouest--Colombie Anglaise; par Pierre Foursin.
Ottawa, Imprimé par Brown Chamberlin. 1891
45 p. illus. 26.5 cm.; Page [2] of cover illustrated.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 197, Item No. 2029

Fowler, Jacob, 1765-1850.

The journal of Jacob Fowler, narrating an adventure from Arkansas through the Indian territory, Oklahoma, Kansas, Colorado, and New Mexico, to the sources of Rio Grande del Norte, 1821-22.
New York, F.P. Harper. 1898
Ed. with notes, by Elliott Coues.; xxiv, 183 p. front. (fold. facsim.) 23.5 cm.; (Half-title: American explorers series. I); Edition limited to 950 copies. No. 636.; Eberstadt no. II-397.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.298.

Reel: 197, Item No. 2030

Fowler, Smith W., 1829-1881.

Autobiographical sketch of Capt. S.W. Fowler.
Manistee, Mich., Times and standard steam power print. 1877
Together with an appendix containing his speeches on the state of the Union, "Reconstruction" etc., also his report on the "Soldiers' voting bill" made in the Michigan Senate, etc.; 2 p.l., 37, 61 p. 19 cm.; Portrait on cover.; The appendix (61 p.) has special t.-p.: The soldiers' voting bill. Reconstruction. A speech on the state of the Union during the darkest days of the war. By Hon. S.W. Fowler ... Manistee, Mich., 1876.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.301.

Reel: 197, Item No. 2031

Fox, Jesse W.

General courses and distance from G.S.L. City to Fort Limhi and gold diggings on Salmon River.
Great Salt Lake City, Deseret news print. 1862
8 p. 19.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-881.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 381.

Reel: 197, Item No. 2032

Fox, Luke, 1586-1635.

North-west Fox or, Fox from the north-west passage. Beginning with King Arthvr, Malga, Othvvr, the two Zeni's of Iseland, Estotiland, and Dorgia; following with briefe abstracts of the voyages of Cabot, Frobisher, Davis, Waymouth, Knight, Hudson, Button, Gibbons, Bylot, Baffin, Hawkrigde: together with the courses, distance latitudes, longitudes.

London, Printed by B. Alsop & T. Favvct. 1635
Mr. James Hall's three voyages to Groynland, with a topographical description of the countries, the salvages lives and treacheries ... Demonstrated in a polar card, wherein are all the maines, seas, and ilands, herein mentioned. With the author his own voyage, being the XVIth. with the opinions and collections of the most famous mathematicians and cosmographers ... By Captain Luke Foxe ... Printed by His Majesties command.; 5 p.l., 269, [i.e. 253] [3] p. front., illus. (map) fold. map. 19.5 x 14.5 cm.; Imperfect: fold-map wanting.

Reel: 197, Item No. 2033

... Les français libres à leurs frères de la Louisiane.
L'an 2d de la république Française.
[Philadelphia?]. [1793]

8 p. 18.5 cm.; At head of title: Liberté égalité.; Apparently issued by a French Jacobin society in Philadelphia in connection with George Rogers Clark's abortive expedition against Louisiana. Cf. Gayarré, History of Louisiana, v. 3, p. 337.

Reel: 197, Item No. 2034

France, George W.

The struggles for life and home in the North-west.
By a pioneer homebuilder. Life, 1865-1889.
New York, I. Goldmann, printer. 1890
607, [1] p. front. (port.) illus. (incl. facsim.) 25 cm.; "The practical workings of Masonry, etc.": p. 551-607.

Reel: 197, Item No. 2035

France. Conseil d'État.

Arrest du Conseil d'Etat du Roy, concernant la retrocession faite à Sa Majesté par la Compagnie des Indes, de la concession de la Louïsiane & du pays des Illinois.

[Paris, Imprimerie royale]. [1731]
Du 23. Janvier 1731. Extrait des Registres du Conseil d'Etat.; 3 p. 26 cm.; Caption title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1397.

Reel: 197, Item No. 2036

Franchère, Gabriel, 1786-1863.

Narrative of a voyage to the northwest coast of America in the years 1811, 1812, 1813, and 1814; or, The first American settlement on the Pacific.
New York, Redfield. 1854
tr. and ed. by J.V. Huntington.; 376 p. front., plates. 19 cm.; Original French edition published 1820.; Eberstadt no. II-147.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.310.

Reel: 197, Item No. 2037

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Franchère, Gabriel, 1786-1863.

Relation d'un voyage à la côte du Nord-ouest de l'Amerique Septentrionale, dans les années 1810, 11, 12, 13, et 14.
Montreal, De l'impr. de C.B. Pasteur. 1820
284 p. 21.5 cm.; "The only account by an eye-witness and a participator in the enterprise, of the first attempt to form a settlement on the Pacific under the "stars and stripes."--Editor's pref. to Amer. ed. 1854.; Forms the basis of Irving's Astoria.; Prepared for press from author's notes with the assistance of M. Bibaud. cf. Thwaites, Early western travels, v. 6, p. 15; and Bibaud, Le panthéon canadien.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.310.

Reel: 198, Item No. 2038

Francis, Francis, jr.

Saddle and mocassin.
London, Chapman and Hall, limited. 1887
xi, 322 p. 21 cm.; Sketches of various cruises made in the United States.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.313.

Reel: 198, Item No. 2039

[Francis, John M.].

Sport among the Rockies.
Troy, N.Y., Troy daily times job printing establishment. 1889
The record of a fishing and hunting trip in north-western Montana, by the Scribe.; viii p., 1 l., 134 p. 49 mounted photographs (incl. front., ports.) 24 cm.; In the form of letters to the Troy (N.Y.) Daily times.; Eberstadt no. I-474.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.311.

Reel: 198, Item No. 2040

Franciscans. Mexico.

Breve apostólico de Pio Sexto, y estatutos generales para la ereccion y gobierno de las custodias de misioneros franciscos observantes de propaganda fide en las provincias internas de Nueva España.
Madrid, J. Ibarra. 1781
1 p.l., 42, 210 p. 21 cm.; Wormed, affecting some text.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 163.

Reel: 198, Item No. 2041

Franklin Sir John, 1786-1847.

Narrative of a second expedition to the shores of the polar sea, in the years 1825, 1826, and 1827.
London, J. Murray. 1828
Including an account of the progress of a detachment to the eastward, by John Richardson ...; xxiv, [xxi]-xxiv, 320, clvii, [1] p., 1 l. front., plates, 6 fold. maps. 28 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-197.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 34.

Reel: 199, Item No. 2044

Franklin, Jane (Griffin) lady, 1792-1875.

Arctic expeditions.
[London]. [1854]
"Copy of letter addressed by Lady Franklin to the lords commissioners of the Admiralty ... in reference to their lordships' announcement ... respecting the officers and crews of Her Majesty's ships 'Erebus' and 'Terror'; and of a copy of such notice."; 12 p., 1 l. 33 cm. ([Parliament, 1854. H. of C. Repts. and papers] 129); Caption title.; "Return to an address of the ... House of commons, dated 17 March, 1854."

Reel: 198, Item No. 2042

Franklin, John Benjamin.

... A cheap trip to the Great Salt Lake City. An annotated lecture delivered before the president of America and representatives; the mayors of Liverpool and Manchester.
Ipswich, J. Scoggins. [1864]
31, [1] p. 19.5 cm.; Cover-title.; At head of title: Fourth edition.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-1074.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.335.

Reel: 199, Item No. 2045

Franklin, Sir John, 1786-1847.

Narrative of a journey to the shores of the polar sea, in the years 1819, 20, 21, and 22.
London, J. Murray. 1823
With an appendix on various subjects relating to science and natural history ...; 2 p.l., [vii]-xvi, 768 p. col. front., plates (partly col.) fold. maps. 27.5 cm.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 23.

Reel: 198, Item No. 2043

[Franklin, William Suddards], 1863.

A tramp trip in the Rockies of Colorado and Wyoming, by S. [pseud.] Published by the author.
[Lancaster, Pa., The New era printing company]. 1903
56 p. illus., plates. (1 col.) 16.5 cm.

Reel: 199, Item No. 2046

Franks, J.M., 1850.

Seventy years in Texas; memories of the pioneer days, Indian depredations and the northwest cattle trail.

Gatesville, Tex. 1924
133, [1] p. illus. (port.) 23.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.339.

Reel: 199, Item No. 2047

[Franz, Georg] supposed author.

Die Auswanderung der Deutschen nach Texas, Nordamerika und Ungarn.
München, Druck und Verlag von G. Franz. 1844
Eine Mahnung an die Nation.; 55 p. 20 cm.; Franz points out the hardships of an emigrant in Texas. The Verein zum Schutze Deutscher Einwanderer in Texas is attacked for the absurdity and speculative nature of its program.; Streeter no. 1498.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.112.

Reel: 199, Item No. 2048

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Fraser, J.D.

A report on the immense resources and natural wealth of California and the West.
New York, Printed by the New York printing company. 1868
77, [1] p. 21 cm.

Reel: 199, Item No. 2049

[Frazier, Mrs. R.].

Reminiscences of travel from 1855 to 1867.
San Francisco. 1868
By a lady. Also, a graphic and accurate account of the Seven days' battle before Richmond, and a history of Mormon life.; 2 p.l., 156 p. 19 cm.; Pages 1-60 describe the author's life in California, 1855-1860.; Eberstadt no. IV-966.

Reel: 199, Item No. 2050

Frédé, Pierre.

Aventures lointaines; voyages aux îles Sitka (ancienne Amérique russe).
Paris, Firmin-Didot et Ci. 1890
orné de 23 gravures.; 3 p.l., [9]-142 p. front., illus., plates. 20 cm.

Reel: 199, Item No. 2051

Frédé, Pierre.

Chasse aux castors dans l'Amérique Russe suivie de chasse aux loutres.
Paris, Librairie Ch. Delagrave. 1886
Deuxième édition.; 2 p.l., 122 p., 1 l. illus. 23 cm.; Account of a visit to Alaska, cast in fictional form.

Reel: 199, Item No. 2052

Freeman, Harry Campbell.

A brief history of Butte, Montana, the world's greatest mining camp; including a story of the extraction and treatment of ores from its gigantic copper properties.
Chicago, The Henry O. Shepard company, printers. 1900
123 p. col. front., illus. (incl. ports.) 29 cm.; Cover-title: Butte, above and below ground; the world's greatest mining camp.; Eberstadt no. I-475.

Reel: 199, Item No. 2056

Freeman, John D., d. 1886.

... Memorial of Doctor John Charles Beales, et als., vs. the United States, narrating the establishment of a Mexican colony on the Rio Grande, under grants from the Mexican state of Coahuila and Texas, its destruction by the results of the rebellion in Texas in 1835, the forcible expulsion of colonists from their lands, and the subsequent denial alike of all legislative and judicial remedies, and praying of Congress the ordinary relief in the premises.
[Washington?]. [1870]

John D. Freeman, of counsel for memorialist.; 48 p. 22 cm.; At head of title: United States of America, District of Columbia. In the Forty-first congress, second session, December 1870.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 199, Item No. 2055

Freeman, Thomas.

An account of the Red river, in Louisiana, drawn up from the returns of Messrs.
[Washington]. [1806?]
Freeman & Custis to the War office of the United States, who explored the same, in the year 1806.; 63 p. 2 fold. tab. 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1084.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.355.

Reel: 199, Item No. 2057

Freeport, Andrew, pseud.

The case of the Hudson's Bay company. In a letter to Lord Palmerston.
London, E. Stanford. 1857
2 p.l., 18 p. 21.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-426.

Reel: 199, Item No. 2059

Frejes, Francisco, d. 1845.

Historia breve de la conquista de los estados independientes del imperio mejicano; escrita por Fr. Francisco Frejes.
[Zacatecas] Impr. a cargo de A. Villagrana. 1838
vi, 166 p., 1 l. 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.359.

Reel: 199, Item No. 2060

Fremaux, Leon J.

New Orleans characters.
[New Orleans?] Psychaud & Garcia. 1876
1 l., 16 col. plates.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.362.

Reel: 199, Item No. 2060.1

Frémont, John Charles, 1813-1890.

... Central railroad route to the Pacific.
[Washington]. [1854]
Letter of J.C. Fremont to the editors of the National intelligencer, communicating some general results of a recent winter expedition across the Rocky mountains, for a survey of a route for a railroad to the Pacific.; 7 p. 22 cm. (33d Cong., 2d sess. House. Misc. doc. 8); [Binder's title: Pacific railroad reports, 1853-1856]; Caption title.; December 27, 1854.-- Ordered to be printed.; Eberstadt no. II-864.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 239.

Reel: 199, Item No. 2062

Frémont, John Charles, 1813-1890.

... Geographical memoir upon upper California, in illustration of his map of Oregon and California.
Washington, Wendell and Van Benthuysen, printers. 1848
addressed to the Senate of the United States.; 67 p. fold. map. 23 cm. ([U.S.] 30th Cong., 1st sess. Senate Misc. 148); Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-547.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 150.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M. 37.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.366.

Reel: 199, Item No. 2064

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Frémont, John Charles, 1813-1890.

... Letter of J.C. Frémont to the editors of the National intelligencer, communicating some general results of a recent winter expedition across the Rocky mountains, for the survey of a route for a railroad [!] to the Pacific.

[Washington]. [1854]

7 p. 24 cm. (33d Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Misc. doc. no. 67); Caption title.; House edition has title: Central railroad route to the Pacific.

Reel: 199, Item No. 2065

Frémont, John Charles, 1813-1890.

Memoirs of my life, by John Charles Frémont. Including in the narrative five journeys of western exploration, during the years 1842, 1843-4, 1845-6-7, 1848-9, 1853-4. Together with a sketch of the life of Senator Benton, in connection with western expansion. By Jessie Benton Frémont. A retrospect of fifty years covering the most eventful periods of modern American history.

Chicago and New York, Belford, Clarke & company. 1887

With maps and colored plates. vol. 1.; viii, [iii]-iv, [xv]-xix, 655 p. front., plates. (1 col.) ports., maps (partly fold.) 28 cm.; No more published.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.367.

Reel: 200, Item No. 2066

Frémont, John Charles, 1813-1890.

Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky mountains in the year 1842, and to Oregon and north California in the years 1843-'44.

Washington, Gales and Seaton, printers. 1845

By Brevet Captain J.C. Frémont, of the topographical engineers, under the orders of Col. J.J. Abert, chief of the Topographical bureau. Printed by order of the

Senate of the United States.; 693 p. plates, maps (part fold.) 23 cm. [U.S. 28th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Ex. doc. 174]; Large folded map in pocket.; Contents.--A report on an exploration of the country lying between the Missouri river and the Rocky mountains, on the line of the Kansas and Great Platte rivers [1842]--Catalogue of plants collected by Lieut. Frémont in his expedition to the Rocky mountains. By John Torrey.--A report of the exploring expedition to Oregon and north California, in the years 1843-'44.--App. A. Nature of the geological formations occupying the portion of Oregon and north California included in a geographical survey under the direction of Capt. Frémont; by James Hall.--App. B. Descriptions of organic remains collected by Capt. J.C. Frémont, in the geographical survey of Oregon and north California; by James Hall.--App. C. Descriptions of some new genera and species of plants, collected in Capt. J.C. Frémont's exploring expedition to Oregon and north California, in the years 1843-'44; by John Torrey and J.C. Frémont.--Astronomical observations made during the expedition of 1843-'44.--

Meteorological observations made during the expedition of 1843-'44.--Astronomical observations made during the expedition to the Rocky mountains in the year 1843.--Meteorological observations [1842]; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.370.

Reel: 200, Item No. 2068

Frémont, John Charles, 1813-1890.

A report on an exploration of the country lying between the Missouri River and the Rocky Mountains on the line of the Kansas and Great Platte rivers.

Washington, Printed by order of the United States' Senate. 1843

By Lieut. J.C. Fremont, of the corps of topographical engineers.; 207 p. front., plates, fold. map. 23 cm.

[U.S. 27th Cong., 3d sess. Senate [Doc.] 243];

Included also in his Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky Mountains in the year 1842.;

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.371.; Contents.--I.

Narrative of the expedition.--2. Catalogue of plants.

By John Torrey.--3. Astronomical observations.--4.

Meteorological observations.; Original wrappers.;

Eberstadt no. II-360.

Reel: 200, Item No. 2069

Frémont, John Charles, 1813-1890.

A year of American travel.

New York, Harper & brothers. 1878

190 p. 13 cm. (On cover: Harper's half-hour series.;

[v. 67]); Original wrappers.; Advertising matter: p.

[1]-4.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.363.

Reel: 199, Item No. 2061

Frémont, John Charles, 1813-1890, defendant.

... Message of the President of the United States, communicating the proceedings of the court martial in the trial of Lieutenant Colonel Frémont.

[Washington?]. [1848]

447 p. 22.5 cm. (30th Cong., 1st sess. <Senate> Ex.

[doc.] 33); Caption title.; April 7, 1848. Ordered to

lie on the table and be printed.; Eberstadt no. II-549.;

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.369.

Reel: 200, Item No. 2067

[Frémont, John Charles], 1813-1890, defendant.

[Charges and specifications and findings and sentence of a general court martial in the case of Lieutenant Colonel John C. Frémont].

[Washington]. [1848]

28 p. 18.5 cm. ([U.S.] War dept. General orders, no.

7. Feb. 17, 1848); Title supplied from text.; Eberstadt no. IV-79.

Reel: 199, Item No. 2063

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

French, Benjamin Franklin, 1799-1877, ed.

Historical collections of Louisiana and Florida, including translations of original manuscripts relating to their discovery and settlement, with numerous historical and biographical notes.

New York, J. Sabin & sons. 1869

New series.; 4 p.l., 362 p. facsim. 25 cm.;

"Subscriber's copy no. [blank]" 500 copies printed, according to Sabin (Bibl. amer.); Preceded by the author's "Historical collections of Louisiana," 1846-53, 5 vols., and followed by his "Historical collections of Louisiana and Florida," 2d ser., 1875.; French originals of the first and third pieces are found in Margry's "Découvertes et établissements des Français dans l'ouest et dans la sud," 1879-88, v. 4, p. 21-34, v. 5, p. 375-586. The fourth is reprinted from Hakluyt's translation of "L'histoire notable de la Floride," 1586.; Contents.--Mémor, addressed to Count de Pontchartrain, on the importance of establishing a colony in Louisiana by M. de Rémonville. [By M. Argoud] 1697.--Narrative of the voyage made by order of the King of France, in 1698, to take possession of Louisiana. By M.P. Le Moyne d'Iberville. 1699.--Annals of Louisiana, from the establishment of the first colony under M. d'Iberville, to the departure of the author to France, in 1722. By M. Pénicaut.--History of the first attempt of the French (the Huguenots) to colonize the newly discovered country of Florida. By René Laudonnière.; Eberstadt no. Iv-294.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.373.

Reel: 201, Item No. 2071

French, Benjamin Franklin, 1799-1877, ed.

Historical collections of Louisiana; embracing many rare and valuable documents relating to the natural, civil and political history of that state.

New York [etc.] Wiley & Putnam [etc.]. 1846-53

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Comp. with historical and biographical notes, and an introduction by B.F. French ...; 5 v. port., maps, facsim. 24 cm.; No. 2070 v1-v2 are on Reel 200; No. 2070 v3-v5 are on Reel 201; Contents.; Allouez, C. Narrative of a voyage made to the Illinois. v. 4.; Biedma, L.H. de. Translation of a recently discovered manuscript journal of the expedition of Hernando de Soto into Florida. v. 2.; Bullard, H.A. Discourse delivered before the Historical society of Louisiana, Jan. 13, 1836. v. 1.; Bullard, H.A. Discourse on the life, character, and writings of the Hon. François Xavier Martin. v. 2.; [Butel]-Dumont, [G.M.] History of Louisiana. Tr. from the historical memoirs of M. Dumont. v. 5.; Champigny, [J.] Chevalier de. Memoir of the present state of Louisiana. Tr. from the French. v. 5.; Charlevoix, P.F.X. de. Historical journal. Tr. from the French. v. 3.; Coxe, D. Description of the English province of Carolana. v. 2.; Dablon, C. Relation of the voyages, discoveries and death of Father James Marquette. v. 4.; Douay, A. Narrative of La Salle's attempt to ascend the Mississippi in 1687. v. 4.; Eueron.--Coppie d'une lettre venant de la Floride, enuoyée à Rouen, et depuis au seigneur d'Eueron. v. 3.; Forstall, E.J. Analytical index of the public documents relative to Louisiana in the archives of the department "De la marine et des colonies et Bibliothèque du roi" at Paris. v. 2.; French, B.F. Memoir of Hon. Henry A. Bullard. v. 3.; Hakluyt, R., tr. Narrative of the expedition of Hernando de Soto into Florida. By a gentleman of Elvas. Tr. ... by R. Hakluyt. v. 2.; Hennepin, L. Account of the discovery of the river Mississippi. v. 1.; Hennepin, L. Narrative of a voyage to the upper Mississippi. v. 4.; Joutel.--Historical journal of M. de La Salle's last voyage to discover the river Mississippi. v. 1.; La Harpe, B. de. Historical journal of the establishment of the French in Louisiana. Tr. from the French. v. 3.; La Salle, R.C., sieur de. ... On the necessity of fitting out an expedition to take possession of Louisiana. v. 1.; Le Challeux.--Histoire mémorable du dernier voyage aux Indes. v. 3.; Le Clercq, C. Account of La Salle's attempt to reach the Mississippi by sea. v. 4.; Marquette, J. Account of the discovery of some new countries and nations in North America, in 1673, by Père Marquette and Sieur Joliet. Tr. from the French. v. 2.; Marquette, J. Récit, des voyages et des découvertes du P. Jacques Marquette en l'année 1673, et aux suivantes. v. 4.; Membré Z. Narrative of La Salle's voyage down the Mississippi. v. 4.; Membré, Z. Narrative of the adventures of La Salle's party at Fort Crevecoeur, in Illinois. v. 4.; Membré, Z. Narrative of the first attempt by M. Cavelier de La Salle to explore the Mississippi. v. 4.; Richebourg,--de. Mémoire sur la première guerre des Natchez. v. 3.; Sauvole, --de. Journal historique de l'établissement des Français à la Louisiane. v. 3.; Shea, J.[D.] G. Bibliographical notice of the "Etablissement de la foi" by Christian Le Clercq. v. 4.; Shea, J.[D.] G. Bibliographical notice of the works of Louis Hennepin. v. 4.; Shea, J.[D.] G. History of the discovery of the Mississippi River. v. 4.; Shea, J. [D.] G. Life of Father James Marquette ... Notice on the Sieur Joliet. v. 4.; Soto, H. de. Translation of an original letter of Hernando de Soto on the conquest of Florida. v. 2.; Tonty, H. de. Memoir on the discovery of the Mississippi. v. 1.;

Eberstadt no. IV-290-292.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.372.

Reel: 200, Item No. 2070

French, Leigh Hill, 1863.

Nome nuggets.

New York, Montross, Clarke & Emmons. 1901 Some of the experiences of a party of gold seekers in northwestern Alaska in 1900. By L.H. French ... in charge of the expedition of the Cape Nome hydraulic mining company.; xxi, [23]-102 p. front., illus., plates. 23.5 cm.

Reel: 201, Item No. 2071.1

French, Leigh Hill, 1863.

Seward's land of gold: five seasons experience with the gold seekers in northwestern Alaska. New York, Montross, Clarke & Emmons. [1905?] 3 p.l., xii p., 1 l., 101 p. front., plates, ports. 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1440.

Reel: 201, Item No. 2072

French, W.

Wild Jim, the Texas cowboy and saddle king. Antioch, Ill., Capt. W.J. French. c1890 76 p. front., illus. 23 cm.; Probably fiction although alleged to be autobiographical.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.374.

Reel: 201, Item No. 2073

French, William, 1854-1928.

Some recollections of a western ranchman; New Mexico, 1883-1899. London, Methuen & Co. Ltd. [1927] vi p., 1 l., 283, [1] p. 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.375.

Reel: 201, Item No. 2074

Frere, John.

A short history of the Mormonites, or Latter day saints. With an account of the real origin of the Book of Mormon. Compiled from various sources. London, J. Masters. 1850 24 p. 18 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-1385.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.378.

Reel: 201, Item No. 2075

Frewen, Moreton, 1853-1924.

Melton Mowbray and other memories. London, H. Jenkins limited. 1924 viii p., 2 l., 311 p. front., plates, ports. 21.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.380.

Reel: 201, Item No. 2075.1

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Frias, Pedro de.

Relacion del martiric de treinta y un martires, religiosos, y terceros, hijos de nuestro Padre San Francisco, que por la honra de Dios, y defensa de nuestra santa Fee, han padecido glorioso martirio, por mano de los sacrilegos idolatras, desde el año de veinte y siete, hasta el pasado de treinta y dos, los veinte y nueve en el Iapon, y los dos en las Indias del Nuevo-Mexico. Recopilada por el Padre fray Pedro de Frias, predicador, y visitador general de la Orden Tercera: de unas cartas y relaciones, que del Iapon y Nuevo-Mexico escriuieron unos religiosos al Padre Comissario general de la Nueva-España, de la dicha Orden de nuestro Padre San Francisco. [En Madrid, en la Imprenta Real]. [1633] [3] p. 32 cm.; Caption title.; Includes an account of the deaths of two missionaries in New Mexico.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 36.

Reel: 201, Item No. 2076

Fridge, Ike.

History of the Chisum war, or, Life of Ike Fridge. Electra [Tex.] Printed by Smith. [1927?] Stirring events of cowboy life on the frontier [as told to Jodie D. Smith]; 1 p.l., 70 p. illus., plate, port. 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.384.

Reel: 201, Item No. 2077

The friend: A semi-monthly journal, devoted to temperance, marine and general intelligence. Honolulu, Oahu, H.I., Charles Edwin Hitchcock, printer. 1846 [2], 192 p.; Volume IV, numbers 1-24, January 1 to December 15, 1846, of The Friend, edited by Samuel C. Damon.; Three letters, dated: Yerba Buena, San Francisco Bay, June 10, June 24, and June 25, 1846, and signed: The Farthest West, describe conditions in California and contain some important information about the "Bear Flag Revolt."; Author identified by John A. Hussey as Washington Allen Bartlett.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1443.

Reel: 201, Item No. 2078

Friends of the Lafayette and Missouri River Rail Road Company.

A great mass convention, composed of delegates from fourteen counties, held at Ottumwa, Wapello county, Iowa, on the 13th February 1852. [n.p.]. [n.d.] Wm. H. Wallace, president. W.H. Brumfield, J.H. M'Kenny, secretaries.; broadside. 48.9 x 14.9 cm.; The convention was called to arouse enthusiasm for a railroad from Burlington to the mouth of the Platte.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2121.

Reel: 201, Item No. 2079

Frignet, Ernest, 1823.

La Californie. Histoire des progrès de l'un des États-Unis d'Amérique, et des institutions qui font sa prospérité. Paris, Schlesinger frères. 1867 2. éd., rev. et enrichie d'une carte de la Californie.; 2 p.l., xxvi, 479 p. fold. map. 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.385.

Reel: 202, Item No. 2079.1

Frignet, Ernest, 1823.

Essai sur l'organisation des chemins de fer du Pacifique (Union Pacific railway, south branch) et de leurs bons hypothécaires. Paris, Vieweg. 1869 126 p., 1 l. maps (1 fold.) 22.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Everstadt no. IV-559.

Reel: 202, Item No. 2080

Frignet, Ernest, 1823.

États-Unis d'Amérique. Paris, Imprimerie Jouaust. 1871 Les états du North-west et Chicago, par Ernest Frignet et Edmond Carrey.; 88 p. mounted photos. 24.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-435.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.386.

Reel: 202, Item No. 2081

Frignet, Ernest, 1823.

Études financières sur les chemins de fer Américains.; I. Missouri, Kansas and Texas railway. Paris, Imprimerie de D. Jouaust. 1873 1 p.l., 97 p. fold. map. 24 cm.; No more published?; Eberstadt no. IV-560.

Reel: 202, Item No. 2082

Frink, Frederick Williard, b. 1828.

A record of Rice County, Minn., in 1868, being a review of the settlement, growth and prosperity of the county, and a brief description of its towns and villages.

Printed at the Central Republican Office. 1868 24 p. 22 cm.; Original front paper wrapper bound in.

Reel: 202, Item No. 2083

Frink, Margaret Ann (Alsip).

Journal of the adventures of a party of California gold-seekers under the guidance of Mr. Ledyard Frink during a journey across the plains from Martinsville, Indiana, to Sacramento, California, from March 30, 1850, to September 7, 1850. [Oakland? Calif.]. [pref., 1897] From the original diary of the trip kept by Mrs. Margaret A. Frink.; 131 p. 2 port. (incl. front.) 19 cm.; Eberstadt, no. II-697.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.388.

Reel: 202, Item No. 2084

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Frizzell, Lodisa.

Across the plains to California in 1852; journal of Mrs. Lodisa Frizzell, ed. from the original manuscript in the New York public library by Victor Hugo Paltsits.

[New York] The New York public library. 1915 30 p. 3 pl., 3 maps on 1 pl. 25.5 cm.; Caption title (p. 3): Across the plains to California ... from the Little Wabash River in Illinois to the Pacific Springs of Wyoming.; "Reprinted, May 1915, from the Bulletin of the New York public library of April 1915."

Reel: 202, Item No. 2085

Fröbel, Julius, 1805-1893.

Aus Amerika. Erfahrungen, reisen und studien von Julius Fröbel.

Leipzig, J.J. Weber. 1857-58

2 v. illus. 17.5 cm.; Contents.--I. Reise von Deutschland nach den Vereinigten Staaten und erster aufenthalt in denselben. Reise von New-York nach Nicaragua, aufenthalt und rückkehr. Zweiter aufenthalt zu New-York. Studien auf dem gebiete der amerikanischen politik und des amerikanischen socialismus.--II. Landreise von New-York über Missouri nach dem nördlichen Mexiko, aufenthalt zu Chihuahua, und rückkehr durch Texas, Reise von New-York über Texas und durch die Gila-und Colorado-gegenden nach San Francisco; aufenthalt und rückkehr.; Eberstadt no. II-947.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.390.

Reel: 202, Item No. 2086

Fröbel, Julius, 1805-1893.

Seven years' travel in Central America, northern Mexico, and the far West of the United States.

London, R. Bentley. 1859

xiv p., 1 l., 587 p. illus., pl. (incl. front) 22 cm.; A translation, with additions, of part of his "Aus Amerika," Leipzig, 1857-58.; Eberstadt no. II-948.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.390.

Reel: 202, Item No. 2087

From ocean to ocean, being a diary of a three months' expedition from Liverpool to California and back, from the Atlantic to the Pacific by the overland route. [London] Printed for private circulation [by William Clowes and Sons]. 1871

3 p.l., 108 p., 1 l. illus. (facsim.) 23 cm.; Imperfect: half-title wanting.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.221.

Reel: 203, Item No. 2088

[Frost, Aaron].

Idaho Springs; its mines and mineral waters. Georgetown, Colo., Georgetown Courier. 1880 40 p. maps. plates. 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1453.

Reel: 203, Item No. 2089

Frost, John, 1800-1859.

... History of the state of California. From the period of the conquest by Spain, to her occupation by the United States of America. Containing an account of the discovery of the immense gold mines and placers.

Auburn, N.Y., Derby and Miller. 1850

508 p. front., illus., plates. 19.5 cm.; At head of title: Frost's pictorial history of California.; "Natural history of California": p. 275-386.; Eberstadt no. IV-81.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.395.

Reel: 203, Item No. 2090

Frost, Marcus O.

Regimental history of the Tenth Missouri Volunteer Infantry.

Topeka, Kan., M.O. Frost Prtg. Co. [1892]

317 p. front., ports.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.396.

Reel: 203, Item No. 2090.1

Fry, F.

Fry's traveler's guide and descriptive journal of the great northwestern territories of the United States of America; comprising the territories of Idaho, Washington, Montana, and the state of Oregon, with sketches of Colorado, Utah, Nebraska, and British America.

Cincinnati, F. Fry. 1865

vi, [7]-264 pp. 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1231.;

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.398.

Reel: 203, Item No. 2091

Fry, James Barnet, 1827-1894.

Army sacrifices; or, Briefs from official pigeon-holes. Sketches based on official reports-grouped together for the purpose of illustrating the services and experiences of the regular army of the United States on the Indian frontier.

New York, D. Van Nostrand. 1879

2 p.l., 254 p. 17.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.399.

Reel: 203, Item No. 2092

A full and impartial account of the Company of Mississippi, otherwise call'd the French East-India-company, projected and settled by Mr. Law. London, Printed for R. Francklin [etc.]. 1720 With an account of the establishment of the Bank of Paris, by the said Mr. Law. To which are added, a description of the country of Mississippi, and a relation of the first discovery of it: in two letters from a gentleman to his friend. In French and English.; 2 p.l., 79 [i.e. 71] p. 19.5 cm.; Error in pagination: 65-72 omitted in numbering.; French and English.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.658.

Reel: 203, Item No. 2093

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Fuller, Charles L., comp.

Pocket map and compendium of statistics, accompanied by a descriptive outline history of the Black Hills of Dakota. Rapid City, Dakota, Black Hills Bed Spring Company. 1887
56 p. illus., fold. map. 16 cm.; On cover: Pocket map and descriptive outline history, accompanied by a compendium of statistics of the Black Hills of Dakota and Wyoming.; One of an ed. of 2000 copies.; Included advertising matters.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.406.

Reel: 203, Item No. 2094

Fuller, Emeline L., 1847.

Left by the Indians. Story of my life. [Mt. Vernon, Ia., Hawk-eye steam print]. [1892] [4], 40, [1] p. ports. 13 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-337.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.407.

Reel: 203, Item No. 2094.1

Fullerton, R.E.

An American Italy for invalids. A dissertation showing the advantages, incidents, etc., of a journey on the plains, in the Rocky Mountains and Mexico, for the cure of all chronic diseases. Chicago, H.D. Chapin & co. [187-?] 64 p. 21 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-216.

Reel: 203, Item No. 2095

Fullmer, John S.

Assassination of Joseph and Hyrum Smith, the prophet and the patriarch of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latterday saints. Also a condensed history of the expulsion of the saints from Nauvoo. Liverpool, F.D. Richards; [etc., etc.]. 1855 40 p. 21 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-1031.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.409.

Reel: 203, Item No. 2096

Fulton, Alexander R., 1825-1891.

The free lands of Iowa. Des Moines, Mills & co. 1869
Being an accurate description of the Sioux City land district. A general view of Iowa: her resources and advantages; with reliable information relative to the vacant lands for all who are seeking homes in the West, and full directions for obtaining homesteads and pre-emptions ...; 44, [3] p.; Inserted: From Sioux City to Cherokee: From Cherokee to Storm Lake ([3] p.). Letters to the Register, signed A.R.F.

Reel: 203, Item No. 2096.1

Fulton, Alexander R., 1825-1891.

The red men of Iowa: being a history of the various aboriginal tribes whose homes were in Iowa; sketches of chiefs, traditions, Indian hostilities, incidents and reminiscences; with a general account of the Indians and Indian wars of the Northwest; and also an appendix relating to the Pontiac war. Des Moines, Mills & company. 1882 559 p. front., plates, ports. 23.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.411.

Reel: 203, Item No. 2097

Fulton, Alexander R., 1825-1891.

Sketches of the Northwest, including a descriptive and historical account of Iowa. Des Moines, Mills. 1878
iv, 255 p. illus., map. 23 cm.; Prepared for, and comprising part of, the publications of the Union historical company.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.412.

Reel: 203, Item No. 2096.2

Fulton, Frances I. Sims.

To and through Nebraska. Lincoln, Journal company. 1884
By a Pennsylvania girl ...; 273 p. 18 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1008.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.414.

Reel: 204, Item No. 2098

Furber, George C.

The twelve months volunteer; or, Journal of a private, in the Tennessee regiment of cavalry, in the campaign, in Mexico, 1846-7; comprising four general subjects: I. A soldier's life in camp; amusements, duties; hardships; II. A description of Texas and Mexico, as seen on the march; III. Manners; customs; religious ceremonies of the Mexicans; IV. The operations of all the twelve months volunteers including a complete history of the war with Mexico ... engravings, from drawings by the author.

Cincinnati, J.A. & U.P. James. 1848
xi, [13]-640 p. illus., plates, plans., front., plates, fold. map. 22.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.420.

Reel: 204, Item No. 2099

Furnas, Robert Wilkinson, 1824-1905.

"Corn is king!". Lincoln, Neb., Journal Company, state printers. 1886
Corn: its origin, history, uses, and abuses; being the substance of addresses by Robert W. Furnas, delivered before the Cass, Adams, Kearney, Seward, Johnson, and Clay County Agricultural Societies, Nebraska, 1886.; 26 p. 22 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 204, Item No. 2100

Furnas, Robert Wilkinson, 1824-1905.

An invitation to south-east Nebraska ... with a sectional map of Nebraska, corrected to date. Published by the Burlington Route passenger department, Omaha, Nebraska. Lincoln, Neb., Journal Company, State Printers. 1887
For free distribution upon application to P.S. Eustis, Omaha, Nebraska.; 16 p. fold. map. 23 cm.; Cover-title.

Reel: 204, Item No. 2101

Furnas, Robert Wilkinson, 1824-1905.

Nebraska; her resources, advantages, advancement and promises. Lincoln, Neb., Journal Company, state printers. 1885
Prepared and compiled by Robt. W. Furnas. Also The school land laws, published by order of the Board of Educational Lands and Funds. Joseph Scott, commissioner Public Lands and Buildings. 1885.; 48 p. 22 cm.

Reel: 204, Item No. 2102

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

G. and O. Amy's Marysville directory for the year commencing November 1, 1856; embracing a general directory of citizens, and appendix of general information, etc.

San Francisco, Commercial book and job steam printing establishment. 1856

Together with an historical sketch of Marysville. Compiled by Geo. Sturtevant and O. Amy.; 128 p. plates (fronts.) 23 cm.; Running title: Marysville directory.; Includes advertising matter.

Reel: 204, Item No. 2103

G.W. Hawes Indianapolis business directory, for 1859 and 1860.

Indianapolis, G.W. Hawes. [1859]

Containing the names of all persons in business on their own account, classified according to trade. Together with an appendix, containing general information. To be published annually.; xi, 123 p. 17 cm.; Unpaged advertisements set in between numbered pages.

Reel: 204, Item No. 2104

Gaff, pseud.

Rambles through the great Kansas valley, and in eastern Colorado.

Kansas City, Press of Ramsey, Millett & Hudson. 1878

1 p.l., 84, [4] p. illus., fold. map. 24 cm.; Advertising matter: [4] p. at end.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.1.

Reel: 204, Item No. 2105

Gagnon, Frederick Ernest Amedee, 1834-1915.

... Louis Jolliet, découvreur du Mississipi et du pays des Illinois, premier seigneur de l'île d'Anticosti: étude biographique et historiographique. Québec. 1902

xv, 284 p. illus. (incl. facsim.) 25.5 cm.; Includes music.; Preface by Thomas Chapais.; "Cavelier de La Salle, découvreur de l'Ohio, mais non du Mississipi," by J. Taihan: p. [225]-234.; "Anticosti et l'exploitation de M. Henri Menier," by Charles De Guise: p. [259]-266.; "Notes sur Louis-Olivier Gamache, le 'Sorcier' de l'île d'Anticosti ... par l'abbé J.-B.-A. Ferland": p. [267]-279.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.5.

Reel: 204, Item No. 2106

Gale, George, 1816-1868.

Upper Mississippi: or, Historical sketches of the mound-builders, the Indian tribes, and the progress of civilization in the North-west; from A.D. 1600 to the present time.

Chicago, Clarke and company; New York, Oakley and Mason. 1867

vii p., 1 l., [11]-460 p. illus., plates, ports., maps. front., pl., port. 19.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-429.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.14.

Reel: 204, Item No. 2107

Gale, Henry H.

Resources of Coos county [Oregon] together with a business directory.

Marshfield, Ore., "Coos county record" book and job print. off. 1875

vi, [7]-120 p. 18 cm.; "Business directory": p. 80-120.

Reel: 204, Item No. 2108

Galland, Isaac, 1790-1858.

Galland's Iowa emigrant: containing a map, and general descriptions of Iowa Territory.

Chillicothe [O.] W.C. Jones. 1840

32 p. fold. map. 22.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.22.

Reel: 204, Item No. 2109

Gallatin Valley gazetteer and Bozeman city directory, including Belgrade ... v. 1, 1892-93.

Bozeman, Mont., From the Press of the New Issue Publishing Company [etc.].

1 p.l., [8], 256 p. front. (fold. map) illus., tables. 21 cm.; Issued annually by J.D. Radford & Co.; Includes advertising matter on colored pages.; A map of the city of Bozeman, Montana, mounted on inside front cover; a map of Gallatin Valley, Montana, mounted on inside back cover.; No more published?.

Reel: 205, Item No. 2113

Gallatin, Albert, 1761-1849.

Letters of Albert Gallatin, upon the Oregon question.

Washington, Printed by J. and G.S. Gideon. 1846

Originally published in the National intelligencer, January, 1846.; 30 p. 23 cm.; Also published, New York, 1846, with title: The Oregon question.; Eberstadt no. IV-395.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.25.

Reel: 204, Item No. 2110

Gallatin, Albert, 1761-1849.

The Oregon question.

New York, Bartlett & Welford. 1846

75 p. 22 cm.; Also published Washington, 1846, under title: Letters of the Hon. Albert Gallatin, upon the Oregon question.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-1493.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.25.

Reel: 204, Item No. 2111

Gallatin, E.L., 1828.

What life has taught me.

Denver, J. Frederic, printer. [1900]

1 p.l., 215 p. front. (port.) 23 cm.; Mainly devoted to the author's experiences with the Colorado cooperative company.; Eberstadt no. II-1079.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.32.

Reel: 205, Item No. 2112

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[Galt, John M.].

Political essays.
[n.p.]. [1852?]
38 p. 21.5 cm.; Contents.--pt. I-II. The annexation of Texas. [Dated Apr. 10 and Apr. 26, 1844, and signed G.]--[pt. III] The future of democracy [signed: A voice from Virginia. Williamsburg, Va., Nov., 1852]; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.51.

Reel: 205, Item No. 2114

Galveston Bay and Texas Land Company.

Address to the reader of the documents relating to the Galveston Bay & Texas land company, which are contained in the appendix.
New-York, Printed by G.F. Hopkins & son. 1831
37, [1], 69 p. 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1137.; Streeter no. 1123.

Reel: 205, Item No. 2115

Galveston Bay and Texas Land Company.

Emigrant's guide to Texas, containing important statements and documents concerning that interesting country; also documents relative to the Galveston Bay and Texas Land Company.
New York, Printed by H. Mason. 1834
35, [1] p. 18.5 cm.; Streeter no. 1148.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.121.

Reel: 205, Item No. 2116

Galveston, Harrisburg and San Antonio Railway Company.

A description of western Texas, published by the Galveston, Harrisburg & San Antonio railway company, the Sunset route.
Galveston, "News" steam book & job office. 1876
Comp. by M. Whilldin.; 1 p.l., 120 p. front., pl., port., maps. 19.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.338.

Reel: 205, Item No. 2117

Galveston, Harrisburg and San Antonio Railway Company.

Immigrants guide to western Texas: Sunset Route. [Boston, L.F. Lawrence & Co., printers]. [1876?]
[3]-55 p. tables. 19 cm.; Cover-title.

Reel: 205, Item No. 2118

Gamble, Robert J.

The right of the people of the territory to form a state government and their relations to the Federal government.
Yankton, Press and Dakotaian Print. 1888
Oration by Robert J. Gamble, at Hankton, Dakota, July 4th, 1888.; 11 p. 24 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1501.

Reel: 205, Item No. 2119

Gamboa, Francisco Javier, 1717-1794.

Comentarios a las ordenanzas de minas, dedicados al catholico rey, nuestro señor, Don Carlos III.
Madrid, J. Ibarra. 1761
14 p.l., 534 p. 3 fold. pl. 28.5 cm.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 140.

Reel: 205, Item No. 2121

Gamboa, Francisco Javier, 1717-1794.

Commentaries on the mining ordinances of Spain: dedicated to His Catholic Majesty, Charles III.
London, Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown & Green. 1830
Tr. from the original Spanish, by Richard Heathfield ...; 2 v. 3 fold. pl. 25 cm.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 140.

Reel: 205, Item No. 2120

[Ganilh, Anthony].

Mexico versus Texas, a descriptive novel, most of the characters of which consist of living persons.
Philadelphia, N. Siegfried, printer. 1838
By a Texian.; viii, [9]-348 p. 19 cm.; Published later under title: Ambrosio de Letinez, or, The first Texian novel ... By A.T. Myrthe [pseud.] New York, 1842. 2 v.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.55.; Streeter no. 1310.

Reel: 205, Item No. 2122

Garcés, Francisco Tomás Hermenegildo, 1738-1781.

On the trail of a Spanish pioneer; the diary and itinerary of Francisco Garcés (missionary priest) in his travels through Sonora. Arizona, and California, 1775-1776; translated from an official contemporaneous copy of the original Spanish manuscript, and edited, with copious critical notes by Elliott Coues.
New York, F.P. Harper. 1900
2 v. fronts., 8 pl., 2 port., 2 maps, plan, 5 facsim. 23.5 cm. (Half-title: American explorers series. III); Paged continuously; v. 1: xxx, 312 p.; v. 2: vii, 313-608 p.; Limited ed. of 950 copies. "No. 221."; A Spanish version was published in 1854 in 2d ser., v. 1 (p. 225-374) of "Documentos para la historia de México," under the title "Diario y derrotero que siguió el M.R.P. Fr. Francisco Garcés en su viaje hecho desde octubre de 1775 hasta 17 de setiembre de 1776." The present translation was made from a ms. copy differing considerably from the printed text, and now preserved in the library of the Bureau of American ethnology. cf. Introd.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.801.

Reel: 206, Item No. 2123

García, Bartholomé.

Manual para administrar los santos sacramentos de penitencia, eucaristia, extrema-uncion, y matrimonio: dar gracias despues de comulgar, y ayudar a bien morir a los indios de las naciones: pajalates, orejones, pacaos, pacóas, tilijayas, alasapas, pausanes, y otras muchas diferentes, que se hallen en las misiones del Rio de San' Antonio y Rio Grande, pertenecientes à el Colegio de la santissima cruz de la ciudad de Queretaro, como son: los pacuâches, mescâles, pampôpas, tâcames, chayopînes, venados, pamâques, y toda la juventud de pihuiques, borrados, sanipaos, y manos de Perro. Compuesto por el p. fr. Bartholome Garcia.
[Mexico] Impr. de los herederos de Doña Maria de Rivera. 1760
8 p.l., 88 p. 20 cm.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 139.

Reel: 206, Item No. 2124

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Garfielde, Selucius, 1822-1883.

Climates of the Northwest; being condensed notes of a lecture delivered.

Philadelphia [Ringwalt & Brown, prs.]. 1872
20 p. 22.5 cm.; Map on p. [2] of cover.; Date on cover: 1871.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-431.

Reel: 206, Item No. 2125

Garrard, Lewis Hector, 1829-1887.

Wah-to-yah, and the Taos trail, or, Prairie travel and scalp dances, with a look at los rancheros from muleback and the Rocky mountain campfire.

Cincinnati, H.W. Derby & co.; New York, A.S. Barnes. & co. 1850

vi p., 1 l., 349 p. 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-694.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.70.

Reel: 206, Item No. 2126

Garrett, Patrick Floyd, 1850-1908.

The authentic life of Billy, the Kid, the noted desperado of the Southwest, whose deeds of daring and blood made his name a terror in New Mexico, Arizona and northern Mexico.

Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican printing and publishing co. 1882

by whom he was finally hunted down and captured by killing him ...; 137 p. plates, 2 port. (incl. front.) 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-310.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.73.

Reel: 206, Item No. 2127

Garrison, Abraham Elison, 1810-1890.

Life and labour of Rev. A.E. Garrison, forty years in Oregon.

[n.p.]. [1943]

Seven months on the plains, historical sketches of Oregon. Jan. 1st. 1887.; 130 p. port. 23.5 cm.;

"Published by the Garrison clan, August 1943."; The author went overland to Oregon in 1846.; Eberstadt no. II-440.

Reel: 206, Item No. 2128

Gaskins, John, b. 1816?.

Life and adventures of John Gaskins, in the early history of northwest Arkansas.

[Eureka Springs, Ark., The author]. c1893

xv, [17]-113 p. 16 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 206, Item No. 2129

Gass, Patrick, 1771-1870.

A journal of the voyages and travels of a corps of discovery, under the command of Capt. Lewis and Capt. Clarke of the army of the United States, from the mouth of the river Missouri through the interior parts of North America to the Pacific Ocean, during the years 1804, 1805 & 1806. Containing an authentic relation of the most interesting transactions during the expedition,--a description of the country,--and an account of its inhabitants, soil, climate, curiosities and vegetable and animal productions. By Patrick Gass, one of the persons employed in the expedition. With geographical and explanatory notes by the publisher.

Pittsburgh, Printed by Zadok Cramer, for David

M'Keehan, publisher and proprietor. 1807

viii, 1 l., [11], [9]-262 p. 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-61.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.77.

Reel: 206, Item No. 2130

Gates, Charles M., ed.

Five fur traders of the Northwest; being the narrative of Peter Pond and the diaries of John Macdonell, Archibald N. McLeod, Hugh Faries, and Thomas Conner.

[Minneapolis] Pub. for the Minnesota society of the colonial dames of America, The University of Minnesota press. 1933

with an introduction by Grace Lee Nute.; v p., 2 l., 3-298 p. illus. (maps.) 21.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.79.

Reel: 206, Item No. 2131

Gatewood, Charles Baehr, 1853-1896.

Lieutenant Charles B. Gatewood, 6th U.S. cavalry and the surrender of Geronimo.

(Comp. by Major C.B. Gatewood ...) Copyrighted 1929 ...; 19 p. 24 cm.; Caption title.; Extract from Proceedings of the annual meeting and dinner of the Order of Indian wars of the United States ... 1929. pp. 45-61.; "Slightly condensed from the original manuscripts and notes."--Footnote p. 7.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1523.

Reel: 206, Item No. 2132

Gause, Harry Taylor, 1853.

A detailed description of the scenes and incidents connected with a trip through the mountains and parks of Colorado, as accomplished by H.B.B. Stapler and Harry T. Gause, July 21-August 20, 1871.

[Wilmington, Del., James & Webb, printers]. [1871?]

xii, [13]-205 p. 19.5 cm.; Cover-title: Colorado, the Rocky Mountains, and the Mammoth Cave [by]

Gause.; Eberstadt no. I-42.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.83.

Reel: 206, Item No. 2133

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Gay, Frederick A.

... Sketches of California. An account of the life, manners and customs of the inhabitants. Its history, climate, soil, productions, &c. [New York]. [1848]

Also interesting information in relation to the canchalagua, a California plant of rare medicinal virtues.; 16 p. 22 cm.; Cover-title.; At head of title: For gratuitous distribution.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1525.

Reel: 206, Item No. 2134

Gayarré, Charles Étienne Arthur, 1805-1895.

Essai historique sur la Louisiane.
Nouvelle-Orléans, Imprimé par B. Levy. 1830-31
2 v. 18.5 cm.; Largely a translation of F.X. Martin's History of Louisiana. cf. Dict. of Amer. biog., v. 7, p. 196.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.84.

Reel: 207, Item No. 2135

Gayarré, Charles Étienne Arthur, 1805-1895.

Histoire de la Louisiane.
Nouvelle-Orléans, Imprimé par Magne & Weisse. 1846-47
2 v. 25 cm.; Afterwards rewritten in English.; This edition covers the French period only.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.85.

Reel: 207, Item No. 2136

Gayarré, Charles Étienne Arthur, 1805-1895.

History of Louisiana.
New Orleans, F.F. Hansell & bro., ltd. 1903
With city and topographical maps of the state, ancient and modern, with a biography of the author, by Grace King. Bibliography by Wm. Beer ... together with an exhaustive index. 4th ed. ...; 4 v. front. (port.) fold. maps. 22 cm.; "Contributions to the bibliography of Gayarré's History of Louisiana. By Wm. Beer": v. 1, 2 p., following p. xxxii.; Contents.--v. 1-2. The French domination.--v. 3. The Spanish domination.--v. 4. The American domination.

Reel: 208, Item No. 2138

Gayarré, Charles Étienne Arthur, 1805-1895.

History of Louisiana.
New York, W.J. Widdleton. 1866-67
2d ed.; 4 v. in 3. 23.5 cm.; Vol. 4, 1st edition.; Vol. 1-2 previously pub. with titles: (v. 1) Louisiana; its colonial history and romance. 1851; (v. 2) Louisiana: its history as a French colony. 1852.; Contents.--v. 1-2. The French domination.--[v. 3] The Spanish domination.--[v. 4] The American domination.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.86; v. 1 - 3.

Reel: 207, Item No. 2137

Gayarré, Charles Étienne Arthur, 1805-1895.

History of Louisiana.
New York, W.J. Widdleton. 1866-67
2d ed.; [v. 4, '66]; 4 v. in 3. 23.5 cm.; Vol. 4, 1st edition.; Vol. 1-2 previously pub. with titles: (v. 1) Louisiana; its colonial history and romance. 1851; (v. 2) Louisiana: its history as a French colony. 1852.; Contents.--v. 1-2. The French domination.--[v. 3] The Spanish domination.--[v. 4] The American domination.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.86; v. 4.

Reel: 208, Item No. 2137

Gayarré, Charles Étienne Arthur, 1805-1895.

Louisiana; its colonial history and romance.
New York, Harper & brothers. 1851-52
2 v. front. (v. 2, fold plan) 23.5 cm.; 1st ser. published earlier as: Romance of the history of Louisiana.; Published later as v. 1-2 of his History of Louisiana.; Title-page of v. 2 reads: Louisiana: its history as a French colony. Third series of lecture ... New York, J. Wiley, 1852.; Volume 2 wanting.; Contents.--v. 1 [1st ser.] The poetry, or the romance of the history of Louisiana. 2d ser. Louisiana; its history as a French colony.--[v. 2] 3d ser. Louisiana; its history as a French colony.; Eberstadt no. III-1127.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.87.

Reel: 209, Item No. 2139

Gayarré, Charles Étienne Arthur, 1805-1895.

Romance of the history of Louisiana. A series of lectures.
New York, D. Appleton & company; Philadelphia, G.A. Appleton. 1848
[5]-265 p. 19 cm.; Pub. later as "Louisiana; its colonial history and romance" [1st series]; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.88.

Reel: 209, Item No. 2140

Gazeteer [!] of Utah, and Salt Lake City directory.
Salt Lake City, Utah, "Salt Lake herald" publishing company. 1869-1874
1869, 1874.; 2 v. fold. map. 24 cm.; Title varies: 1869, The Salt Lake City directory and business guide ... 1874, Gazeteer [!] of Utah, and Salt Lake City directory ...; Compiler: 1869, 1874, E.L. Sloan.; Publishers: 1869, E.L. Sloan & co.--1874, "Salt Lake Herald" publishing company.; Eberstadt no. I-1154.

Reel: 209, Item No. 2141

Gazlay, David M.

Gazlay's San Francisco business directory for 1861.
San Francisco, Commercial Book and Job Steam Presses. [1861?]
In which all the trades and professions are classified under appropriate heads and arranged in alphabetical order; together with our city, county and state governments, local statistical information, etc. and a well executed lithographic map of San Francisco.; 32, 188 p., 25 l. fold. map. 14 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1530.

Reel: 209, Item No. 2142

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Gazlay's business directory of the five great cities of California and Oregon, San Francisco, Sacramento, Stockton, & Marysville, Cal.; and Portland, Oregon, combined in one.

San Francisco and New York. 1864

David M. Gazlay, compiler. 1864, 1865.; 431 p. illus. 25 cm.; Cover-title: Gazlay's California and Oregon business directory.; Advertising matter (unpaged) interspersed.

Reel: 209, Item No. 2143

[Geffs, Irving] b. 1860.

The first eight months of Oklahoma City, by Bunky.

The McMaster Printing Company. 1890

110 p. 21 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.93.

Reel: 209, Item No. 2144

A gem.

Burlington, Ia., Burdette co. 1887

"The City of the Plains." Abilene. The centre of the "Golden belt."; 61 p. plates. 15 cm.; On cover: Compliments of the Abilene Bank.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1535.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.13.

Reel: 210, Item No. 2145

General Convention of Delegates Representing the Citizens and Inhabitants of Texas, San Felipe, 1832. Brazoria, 1832 [i.e. Austin, The Gammel Book Co.]. [1898]

Proceedings.; 29 p. 25 cm.; Also paged: [475]-503.; From The laws of Texas, 1822-1897, Austin, 1898. v. 1.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.135.

Reel: 210, Item No. 2146

General directory of Sioux City. Giving a list of the inhabitants, business firms, educational, social and religious institutions.

Sioux City, Iowa, Daily Journal book and job printing house. 1880

1880-81.; 84 (i.e. 85) p. 22 cm.; Page 85 mis-numbered 84.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3799.

Reel: 210, Item No. 2147

Geograficheskoe obshchestvo SSSR.

Denkschriften der Russischen geographischen gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg. Erster band (den ersten und zweiten band der russischen ausgabe derselben enthaltend.).

Weimar, Verlag des Landes-industrie-comptoirs. 1849

vi, 652 p. 4 fold. maps. 21.5 cm.; No more published.; Translation of its 3a, 1846-47.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.252a.

Reel: 210, Item No. 2148

Geographical, commercial, and political, essays; including statistic details of various countries.

London, Printed by A.J. Valpy. 1812

xii, 323 p. 23.5 cm.; Editor's preface signed: E.H.B. [i.e. Edmund Henry Barker]; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.104.

Reel: 210, Item No. 2149

George, Henry, 1839-1897.

... Our land and land policy, national and state.

San Francisco, White & Bauer [etc.]. 1871

48 p. fold. map. 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-82.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.105.

Reel: 210, Item No. 2150

George, Isaac, b. 1822.

Heroes and incidents of the Mexican war, containing Doniphan's expedition.

Greensburg, Pa., Printed by Review publishing co. 1903

Written from dictation by J.D. Berry ...; 296 p. pl., ports 20 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-492.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.108.

Reel: 210, Item No. 2151

Gerard, P.

How to build a city.

Philadelphia, Review printing house. 1872

Designed for the consideration of founders of towns, architects, civil engineers, sanitary organizations, municipal authorities, builders, and especially the managers of the various railroads to the Pacific ...; 24 p. incl. plans, diags. 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 210, Item No. 2152

Gerstäcker, Fredrich [Wilhelm Christian], 1816-1872.

The wanderings and fortunes of some German emigrants.

New York, D. Appleton & company; Philadelphia, G.S. Appleton. 1848

Tr. by David Black.; 1 p.l., [5]-270 p. 19.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.136.

Reel: 211, Item No. 2157

Gerstäcker, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian, 1816-1872.

Der deutschen auswanderer fahrten und schicksale.

Leipzig, F.A. Brockhaus. 1847

2 p.l., 317, [1] p. fold. map. 21 cm.

[(Volksbibliothek. 4. bd. ...)]; A tale of German immigrant life in the lower Mississippi Valley.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.136.

Reel: 210, Item No. 2153

Gerstäcker, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian, 1816-1872.

Gold! Ein Californisches Lebensbild aus dem Jahre 1849.

Leipzig, H. Costenoble. 1858

2v. in 1. 18 cm.

Reel: 210, Item No. 2153.1

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Gerstäcker, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian, 1816-1872.

Kaliforniens Gold- u. Quecksilber District. Nach: the California-herald.
Leipzig, Verlag v. Wilhelm Jurany. 1849
32 p. 24 cm.; Cover-title.; Map on cover.;
Advertising matter: p. 31-32.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.138.

Reel: 211, Item No. 2154

Gerstäcker, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian, 1816-1872.

Scènes de la vie californienne.
Genève Impr. de J.G. Fick. 1859
tr. de l'allemand par Gustave Revilliod.; 260 p., 1 l.
plates. 23 cm.; German original, Leipzig, 1856, pub.
under title: Californische skizzen.; Contents.--Un
combat de taureaux à la Mission de Dolorès.--La
justice à Stockton.--La révolution française.--Une
nuit dans une maison de jeu à San-Francisco.--Le
Mexicain aux mines de Californie.--L'Hindou.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.135.

Reel: 211, Item No. 2155

Gerstäcker, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian, 1816-1872.

Scenes of life in California.
San Francisco, J. Howell. [1942]
translated from the French by George Cosgrave.; xiii,
188 p. plates. 23.5 cm.; "Printed ... in an edition of
five hundred copies at the Grabhorn press, San
Francisco."; First published in German 1856, under
title: Californische skizzen. The French translation by
Revilliod, from which the present translation was
made, was published 1859 under title: Scènes de la
vie californienne.; Contents.--A bull-fight at the
mission Dolores.--Justice at Stockton.--The French
revolution.--A night in a gambling house.--The
Mexican in the California mines.--The Hindu.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.135.

Reel: 211, Item No. 2156

Gerstäcker, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian, 1816-1872.

Western lands and western waters.
London, S.O. Beeton. 1864
With illustrations from designs by eminent artists.;
xii, 388 p. illus. 20.5 cm.; Contents.--Frederick
Gerstäcker.--Up the Mississippi.--The wreck of the
pirate.--Stevens and his dog Poppy.--The silver mine
in the Ozark mountains.--A bear hunt in the western
mountains.--The wild man of the woods.--Who did
it?--Lost and found.--The planter.--In the
backwoods.--The fat widow.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
G.140.

Reel: 211, Item No. 2158

Gerstäcker, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian, 1816-1872.

Wild sports in the far West.
Boston, Crosby, Nichols and company. 1859
Translated from the German. With eight crayon
drawings executed in oil colors, from designs by
Harrison Weir.; xi, 396 p. col. front., col. pl. 19.5
cm.; First pub. Dresden, 1844 with title: Streif- und
Jagdzüge durch die Vereinigten Staaten Nord-
Amerikas.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.142.

Reel: 211, Item No. 2159

Gerstner, Clara (von Epplen-Härtenstein) von.

Beschreibung einer reise durch die Vereinigten
Staaten von Nord-America in den jahren 1838 bis
1840.

Leipzig, J.C. Hinrichs. 1842

In gesellschaft des ritters Franz Anton von Gerstner
unternommen, von Clara von Gerstner, geb. von
Epplen-Härtenstein.; xii, 456 pp. 17.5 cm.; Subject
entries: U.S.--Descr. & trav.--1825-1850.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. G.144.

Reel: 211, Item No. 2160

Gevers Deynoot, William Theodorus.

Aanteekeningen op eene reis door de Vereenigde
Staten van Noord Amerika en Canada, in 1859.

's Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff. 1860

6 p.l., 264 p. col. plates. 24.5 cm.; Engr. t.-p.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. G.150.

Reel: 211, Item No. 2161

[Gibbes, Charles Drayton], 1815-1893.

Accompaniment to Gibbes' new map of the gold
region of California.

Stockton, Calif., Published by J. Drayton Gibbes;
New York, Sherman & Smith. 1851

16 p. 15 cm.; Cover-title: Gibbes' map of the gold
region California.

Reel: 211, Item No. 2162

The gibbet of Regina, the truth about Riel; Sir John
A. Macdonald and his cabinet before public opinion,
by one who knows.

New York, Thompson & Moreau. 1886

200 p. front., ports. 20 cm.; Preface signed: Napoléon
Thompson.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-
593.

Reel: 212, Item No. 2163

Gibbons, James Joseph.

Notes of a missionary priest in the Rocky
Mountains; sketches.

New York, Christian Press Association publishing
company. [1898]

194 p. front., illus. 19 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the
Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1544.

Reel: 212, Item No. 2164

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Gibbs, George, 1815-1873.

Letter to the Hon. J. Gregory Smith, of Vermont, president of the Northern Pacific railroad, on the "San Juan" treaty.

Washington, D.C., McGill & Witherow, printers.

[1869]

7 p. 23 cm.

Reel: 212, Item No. 2165

Gibbs, Mifflin Wistar, 1832.

Shadow and light; an autobiography with reminiscences of the last and present century.

Washington, D.C. 1902

with an introduction by Booker T. Washington ...; xv,

[1], [3]-372 p. front., pl., port. 20 cm.; Includes

reminiscences of life on the Pacific coast in the fifties

and in Arkansas during Reconstruction.; Howes,

U.S.IANA, no. G.153.

Reel: 212, Item No. 2166

Gibson, J. Watt, b.1829.

Recollections of a pioneer.

[St. Joseph, Mo., Press of Nelson-Hanne printing co.]. [1912]

216 p. front. (port.) 20 cm.; The author crossed the

plains in 1850 and again in 1852 and 1854 with a

herd of cattle.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.154.

Reel: 212, Item No. 2166.1

Gibson's guide and directory of the state of

Louisiana, and the cities of New Orleans &

Lafayette, embracing.

New Orleans, J. Gibson. 1838

an historical notice of the state, its boundaries,

products, and government ... and ... an historical

notice of the city of New Orleans, from its foundation

...; viii, 384 p. front., plates, fold. plan. 19 cm.;

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.500.

Reel: 212, Item No. 2167

[Giddings, George H.].

The case of George H. Giddings, contractor on the

overland mail route from San Antonio to San Diego.

Washington, Printed by H. Polkinhorn. 1860

39 p. 22.5 cm.; Signed: George H. Giddings.;

Original wrappers.; A memorial to Congress, with

accompanying documents.; Eberstadt no. II-1129.

Reel: 212, Item No. 2168

[Giddings, Luther].

Sketches of the campaign in northern Mexico.

New York, For the author by G.P. Putnam & co.

1853

In eighteen hundred forty-six and seven. By an

officer of the First regiment of Ohio volunteers.; xii,

[13]-336 p. front. (map) plan. 20.5 cm.; Howes,

U.S.IANA, no. G.156.

Reel: 212, Item No. 2169

Gideon, D.C., 1848.

Indian territory, descriptive, biographical and genealogical, including the landed estates, county seats, etc., etc., with a general history of the territory.

New York and Chicago, The Lewis publishing co.

1901

xvi, 956 p. illus., pl. port. 27.5 cm.; "Biographical":

p. [203]-956.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.158.

Reel: 212, Item No. 2170

Gift, George W.

Something about California: being a description of its climate, health, wealth and resources, compressed into small compass. Marin County: its industries, roads.

San Rafael, The San Rafael herald. 1785

and paragraphs describing the sanitarium of San

Rafael ...; 32 p. 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the

Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1550.

Reel: 213, Item No. 2171

Gift, George Washington, b. 1833, ed.

The settler's guide, containing the preemption

laws, and laws of Congress in relation to locating

school land warrants; also, the swamp land act, and a

synopsis of the state law on the same subject,

together with the military bounty land act, with forms

&c., for locating and assigning the warrants.

Stockton; Printed by Rasey Biven. 1857

24 p. 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; "Second edition.";

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.159.

Reel: 213, Item No. 2172

Gilbert, Frank T.

Resources, business, and business men of

Montana. 1888.

[Walla Walla, W.T.] Historic publishing company.

[1888]

112 p. illus. 30 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 213, Item No. 2173

Giles, Frye Williams, 1819-1898.

Thirty years in Topeka; a historical sketch.

Topeka, Kan., G.W. Crane & co. 1886

411, [1] p. front. 20 cm.; 100 copies printed: Howes.

U.S.IANA.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.166.

Reel: 213, Item No. 2175

[Giles, Frye Williams], 1819-1898.

Historical sketch of Shawnee County, Kansas.

Topeka, Kan., Commonwealth printing house. 1876

Prepared for the occasion of the centennial

celebration, July 4, 1876.; 68 p. 20 cm.; Errata slip

attached to t.-p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.165.

Reel: 213, Item No. 2174

Giles, Leonidas B., 1841.

Terry's Texas rangers.

[Austin, Tex., Von Boeckmann-Jones co., printers].

[c1911]

105 p. 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.168.

Reel: 213, Item No. 2175.1

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Gill, William, 1824-1862.

California letters of William Gill, written in 1850 to his wife, Harriet Tarleton in Kentucky; edited by Eva Turner Clark.

New York, Downs printing company. 1922

43 p. front. (fold. map) port., facsim. 29.5 cm.; "One hundred copies privately printed."; "Ancestral notes": p. 42-43.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.171.

Reel: 213, Item No. 2176

Gillett, James B., 1856.

Six years with the Texas rangers, 1875 to 1881. Austin, Tex., Von Boeckmann-Jones co. [c1921] 332 p. front., ports. 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.177.

Reel: 213, Item No. 2177

[Gillette, Charles].

A few historic records of the church in the diocese of Texas, during the rebellion.

New York, J.A. Gray & Green, printers. 1865

Together with a correspondence between the Right Rev. Alexander Gregg ... and the Rev. Charles Gillette ...; 131 p. 23 cm. [U.S. civil war pamphlets, v. 50]; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.178.

Reel: 213, Item No. 2178

Gilliam, Albert M.

Travels over the table lands and cordilleras of Mexico, during the years 1843 and 44; including a description of California.

Philadelphia, J.W. Moore; London, Wiley & Putnam. 1846

and the biographies of Iturbide and Santa Anna ...; xv, [17]-455 p. front., plates, port., fold. maps. 23.5 cm.; "Oregon": p. [371]-379; "California": p. 379-392.; Eberstadt no. III-1501.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.179.

Reel: 213, Item No. 2179

Gilpin, William, 1822-1894.

The central gold region. The grain, pastoral and gold regions of North America. With some new views of its physical geography; and observations on the Pacific railroad.

Philadelphia, Sower, Barnes & co.; St. Louis, E.K. Woodward. 1860

[iii]-xii, 13-194 p. 6 fold. maps (incl. front.) 23.5 cm.; Later editions published (Philadelphia, 1873, 1874) under title: mission of the North American people, geographical social and political.; Eberstadt no. II-1081.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.192.

Reel: 213, Item No. 2180

Gilpin, William, 1822-1894.

Mission of the North American people, geographical, social, and political. Illustrated by six charts delineating the physical architecture and thermal laws of all the continents.

Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1873

217 p. fold. maps (incl. front.) 23.5 cm.; First published in 1860 under title: The central gold region. The grain, pastoral, and gold regions of North America.; The appendix, p. 125-217, contains speeches by the author, 1847-1868, etc.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.192.

Reel: 213, Item No. 2181

Gilpin, William, 1822-1894.

... Notes on Colorado; and its inscription in the physical geography of the North American continent. [London, Printed by Witherby and co.]. [1870]

52 p. 18 cm.; At head of title: Spoken at the "British association of science," Liverpool, Sept. 26th, 1870.; Eberstadt no. I-48.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.194.

Reel: 214, Item No. 2182

Gilpin, William, 1822-1894.

Speech of Col. William Gilpin, on the subject of the Pacific railway.

[Independence]. [1849?]

Delivered at Independence, Mo., at a mass meeting of the citizens of Jackson County, held November 5, A.D. 1849. Dedicated to the people of the Fifth Congressional District of Missouri.; 24 cm. 22 cm.; Caption title.

Reel: 214, Item No. 2184

[Gilpin, William], 1822-1894.

The parks of Colorado.

[San Luis di Calebra? Col.]. [1866]

6 p. 23.5 cm.; Caption title.; Dated: San Luis di Calebra, July 5, 1866.; Also printed as "Description of the San Luis park: by the Hon. William Gilpin" p. 22-34 of "Colorado: its resources, parks, and prospects ... By William Blackmore ... London, 1869".; Eberstadt no. I-83.

Reel: 214, Item No. 2183

Gilson, William Russell, 1846.

Up-hill in Canada and South California.

Montreal, Printed by Adj. Menard. 1923

86 p. 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.195.

Reel: 214, Item No. 2185

Given, Abraham, d. 1895.

Overland trip to California in 1850.

Frankfort, Ind. [189-?]

[24] p. 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Includes an account, the journey home via the Isthmus of Panama.; Eberstadt no. II-698.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.199.

Reel: 214, Item No. 2186

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Gladstone, Thomas H.

The Englishman in Kansas; or, Squatter life and border warfare.

New York, Miller & company. 1857

With an introduction, by Fred. Law Olmsted ...; v, 238 p. 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.200.

Reel: 214, Item No. 2187

[Glass, Edward L.N.], 1890, ed.

The history of the Tenth cavalry, 1866-1921.

[Tucson, Ariz., Acme printing company]. [1921]

141, [4] p., 1 l. col. mounted front., illus., map, ports.

23 cm.; "Compiled and edited by Major E.L.N. Glass, 10th cav."; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1571.

Reel: 214, Item No. 2188

Glass, Hugh, ca.1780-ca.1833.

Letters from the West.

(Philadelphia. Vol. 20). (March 1825)

No. XIV. The Missouri Trapper. (In The Portfolio.; p. 214-219.).

Reel: 214, Item No. 2188.1

Gleed, Charles Sumner, 1856-1920, ed.

The Kansas memorial, a report of the Old Settlers' meeting held at Bismarck grove, Kansas, Sept. 15th and 16th, 1879.

Kansas City, Mo., Press of Ramsey, Millett & Hudson. 1880

Charles S. Gleed, editor ...; 261 p. front., fold. map. 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.203.

Reel: 214, Item No. 2189

Gleeson, William, 1822-1908.

History of the Catholic church in California.

San Francisco, Printed for the author by A.L.

Bancroft and company. 1872, '71

2 v. in 1. fronts., plates, ports., maps (1 fold.) 23 cm.;

Vol. 2 has imprint: San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft and company.; Bibliography included in "Pre'ace" (v. 1, p. vi-viii); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.204.

Reel: 214, Item No. 2190

Glen, Julia Grace (Veazie).

John Lyle and Lyle farm.

[Portland? Or.]. 1925

23, [1] p. plates, plans, facsim. 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1572.

Reel: 214, Item No. 2191

Glisan, Rodney, 1827-1890.

Journal of army life.

San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft and company. 1874

xi, 511 p. 21 pl. (incl. front.) fold. tab. 22.5 cm.;

Garrison life on the border; Oregon and Washington Indian wars, 1855-1858.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.209.

Reel: 214, Item No. 2192

Gmelin, Johann Georg, 1709-1755.

D. Johann Georg Gmelins.

Göttingen, A. Vandenhoecks seel., wittwe. 1751-52

Reise durch Sibirien, von dem jahr 1733. bis 1743 ...;

4 v. 18 pl., 7 maps (part fold.) 19 cm. (Half-title:

Sammlung neuer und merkwürdiger reisen zu wasser

und zu lande. 4.-7.th.); The author was attached to

Bering's second expedition but did not sail with it to

Alaska.; Imperfect? Half-titles wanting?; Howes,

U.S.IANA, no. G.212.

Reel: 215, Item No. 2193

Göbel, Gert.

Länger als ein Menschenleben in Missouri.

St. Louis, C. Witter's Buchhandlung. [1877]

vii, [1]-233, [1] p. 24 cm.; Includes an account of the

Glessener Auswanderungsgesellschaft.; Howes,

U.S.IANA, no. G.217.

Reel: 215, Item No. 2194

Goddard, Frederick Bartlett, 1834.

Where to emigrate and why, describes the climate--soil--productions--minerals and generals resources.

New York, F.B. Goddard. 1869

in nearly all sections of the United States; and

contains a description of the Pacific railroad ... rates

of wages ... etc...; 1 p.l., xvi, [9]-591 p. 2 pl., maps

(part. fold.) 23 cm.; Added t.-p., illus.; Philadelphia

edition of the same year has title: Where to emigrate

and why. Homes and fortunes in the boundless West

and the sunny South.

Reel: 216, Item No. 2195

[Goff, Lyman Bullock].

An 1862 trip to the West.

[Pawtucket, R.I., Pawtucket Boy's club press]. [1926]

4 p.l., 15-158 p. plates, port, facsim. 18.5 cm.;

Devoted mainly to the Indian war in Minnesota.;

Eberstadt no. IV-885.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.221.

Reel: 216, Item No. 2196

Gold hunting in the Cascade Mountains. A full and

complete history of the gold discoveries in the

Cascade Mountains; notes of travel, with incidents of

the journey through that wild and unbroken region;

together with an account of the red men.

Vancouver, W.T. Printed at the Chronicle office, by

L.E.V. Coon. A.D. 1861

their habits and customs, religion, traditions, etc. By

Loo-Wit Lat-Kla.; 28 p. 22 cm.

Reel: 216, Item No. 2197

Golder, Frank Alfred, 1877-1929.

Russian expansion on the Pacific, 1641-1850; an

account of the earliest and later expeditions made by

the Russians along the Pacific coast of Asia and

North America; including some related expeditions to

the Arctic regions.

Cleveland, The Authur H. Clark company. 1914

368 p. front., maps (1 fold., 1 double) facsim. 25

cm.; "Bibliographical note": p. [335]-340;

Bibliography: p. [341]-345.; Eberstadt no. III-99.;

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.223.

Reel: 216, Item No. 2198

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[Goldsmith, Oliver], 1827?-1911.

Overland in forty-nine. The recollections of a Wolverine ranger after a lapse of forty-seven years. Exclusively for my family and friends. Detroit, Mich., The author. 1896
148 p. front. (port.) plates. 20 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-616.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.228.

Reel: 216, Item No. 2199

Goldson, William.

Observations on the passage between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, in two memoirs on the Straits of Anian, and the discoveries of De Fonte. Elucidated by a new and original map. To which is prefixed an historical abridgement of discoveries in the north of America.

Portsmouth, Printed by W. Mowbray. 1793
xii, 162 p. front. (fold. map) 28 cm.; Imperfect? Half-title wanting?; Eberstadt no. III-100.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.229.

Reel: 216, Item No. 2200

Golovin, Pavel Nikolaevich, 1823-1862.

[Greek omitted].

[Greek omitted]. 1862
1 p.l., 176, [2] p. tables (4 fold.) 24 cm.;
Transliterated title: Obzor russkikh kolonii v Sievernoi Amerikie.; "[Greek omitted] No 1, 1862"; Original wrappers.

Reel: 216, Item No. 2201

Golovnin, [Vasilii Mikhailovich], 1776-1831.

[Greek omitted].

[Greek omitted]. 1819
[Greek omitted].; 3 p.l., 146 p., 1 l. 3 maps (2fold.) 27 cm.; Transliterated title: Sokrashehenniya zapiski.

Reel: 217, Item No. 2204

Golovnin, [Vasilii Mikhailovich], 1776-1831.

[Greek omitted].

[Greek omitted]. 1822
2 v. fold. plates, fold. maps, fold. plans, tables (part. fold.) 27 x 22 cm.; Transliterated title: Puteshestvie vokrug svieta ...; Contains a description of the voyage along the northwest coast from the Aleutian Islands to California; includes commentary on the Russian settlements in North America.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.233.

Reel: 217, Item No. 2203

Golovnin, [Vasilii Mikhailovich], 1776-1831.

Memoirs of a captivity in Japan, during the years 1811, 1812, and 1813; with observations on the country and the people. London, Printed for H. Colburn and co. 1824
2d ed.; 3 v. 21.5 cm.; "Account of voyages to the coasts of Japan; and of negotiations with the Japanese, for the release of Captain Golownin and his companions. By P. Pikord": v. 2, p. [227]-356.; "Account of the voyages of Messrs. Chwostoff & Dawidoff," by Vice-Admiral Schischkoff: v. 3, p. [251]-302.; Eberstadt no. III-101.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.231; v. 1 & 2.

Reel: 216, Item No. 2202

Golovnin, [Vasilii Mikhailovich], 1776-1831.

Memoirs of a captivity in Japan, during the years 1811, 1812, and 1813; with observations on the country and the people. London, Printed for H. Colburn and co. 1824
2d ed.; 3 v. 21.5 cm.; "Account of voyages to the coasts of Japan; and of negotiations with the Japanese, for the release of Captain Golownin and his companions. By P. Pikord": v. 2, p. [227]-356.; "Account of the voyages of Messrs. Chwostoff & Dawidoff," by Vice-Admiral Schischkoff: v. 3, p. [251]-302.; Eberstadt no. III-101.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.231; v. 3.

Reel: 217, Item No. 2202

[Gomara, Francisco López de], 1510-1560.

Historia de Mexico. 1552... La conquista de Mexico.

[Çaragoça]. 1552
Con licencia y preuilegio del principe nuestro señor.; cxxxix numb.l., 1 l. coat of arms. 27 cm.; Colophon: Fue impressa ... en casa de Agustin Millan. Y acabose vispera de Naudidad Año de mil y quinientos y cinquenta y dos en la ... ciudad de Çaragoça.; Signatures: a-z4A-M4.; The second part of his Historia general de las Indias.--cf. Wagner, The Spanish southwest, no. 2.

Reel: 217, Item No. 2205

[Gómara, Francisco López de], 1510-1560.

The pleasant historie of the conquest of the VVeast India, now called new Spayne, atchieued by the vvorthy prince Hernando Cortes, marques of the valley of Huaxacac, most delectable to reade: translated out of the Spanish tongue, by T.N. Anno. Imprinted at London by Henry Bynneman. [1578]
1578.; 6 p.l., 405, [3] p. 18 cm.; Black letter; initials: printer's mark below title.; First English edition.; Signatures: a4b2B-Fff4.; Errors in paging: p. 33 is wrongly numbered 37; 36 is 40; 37 is 41; 40 is 37; 142 is 143. 143 is 142; 146 is 147; and 147 is 146.; Dedicatory epistel signed: Thomas Nicholas.; A translation of the second part of the author's Historia general de las Indias, Saragossa, 1553.; English and Latin verses by Stephan Gosson in praise of the translator: 6th prelim. leaf.; Imperfect: 2d prelim leaf mutilated & restored.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 2pp.

Reel: 217, Item No. 2206

Gomez del Palacio, Francisco.

Reclamaciones de indemnizacion por depredaciones de los Indios. Mexico, Impr. del gobierno. 1872
Dictamen del Sr. D. Francisco Gomez Palacio.; 172 p. 22.5 cm.; Cover-title.; The author was Mexican member of a joint commission on U.S. and Mexican claims.

Reel: 218, Item No. 2207.1

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Gomez del Palacio, Francisco.

Reclamaciones de indemnizacion por depredaciones de los Indios. Mexico, Imprenta del gobierno. 1872
Dictamen del Sr. D. Francisco Gomez Palacio.; 259 p. 19 cm.; The author was Mexican member of a joint commission on U.S. and Mexican claims.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.234.

Reel: 218, Item No. 2207

González de Mendoza, Juan, 1550-1620.

Historia de las cosas mas notables, ritos y costumbres del gran reyno de la China, sabidas assi por los libros de los mismos Chinas, como por relacion de religiosos, y otras personas que han estado en el dicho reyno. Hecha y ordenada por el muy reuerendo padre maestro fray Iuan Gonçalez de Mendoza.

Impressa en Madrid, en casa de Querino Gerardo Flamenco, a costa de Blas de Robles, librero, año de. 1586

Y nueuamente añadida por el mismo autor ... Con vn Itinerario del Nueuo Mundo ...; 12 p.l., 268 (i.e. 368) numb.l., 8 l. 15 cm.; Signature: 12A-Zzaza.; Espejo's account of New Mexico: 286-301.; Fully described in H.R. Wagner's The Spanish Southwest, no. 7y.

Reel: 218, Item No. 2210

González de Mendoza, Juan, 1550-1620.

Historia de las cosas mas notables, ritos y costumbres, del gran reyno dela China, sabidas assi por los libros delos mesmos Chinas, como por relacion de religiosos y otras personas que an estado en el dicho reyno. Hecha y ordenada por e mvy R.P. maestro Fr. Ioan Gonzalez de Mendoza. En Roma, A costa de B. Grassi, en la stampa de V. Accolti. 1585

Con vn Itinerario del Nueuo mundo ...; 15 p.l., 440 p. 16 cm.; "Ytinerario del padre cvstodio fray Martin Ignacio [de Loyola]: p. 341-440.; Signatures: (8)((8 (((8 blank)A-Dd8Ee4.; H.R. Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 7.

Reel: 218, Item No. 2209

[González de Mendoza, Juan], 1550-1620.

The historie of the great and mightie kingdome of China, and the situation thereof: together with the great riches, huge citties, politike gouernement, and rare inuentions in the same.

London, Printed by I. Wolfe for Edward White. 1588
Tr. out of Spanish by R. Parke.; 4 p.l., 410 p. 19.5 cm.; Signatures: 4A-Bb8Cc6 (Cc6 [blank?] wanting); "A commentarie or short discourse of all such notable things as be betwixt Spaine till you come vnto the kingdome of China, and from China vnto Spaine, returning by the orientall or east Indias, after that they had almost compassed the whole world ... made and set forth by the author of this book as well by that which he hath seehe, as also by true relation that he had of the religious and barefoot fryers of the order of Saint Francis ...": p. 305-410. (Based chiefly on oral account of fray Martin Ignacio de Loyola); H.R. Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 7jj.

Reel: 218, Item No. 2211

Gonzalez, Fernando Alonso.

Señor. Fray Fernando Alonso Gonzalez, comissario general de las provincias de los reynos de la Nueva-España, de la sagrada religion de San Francisco, dize.

[Madrid]. [1731]

14 p. 30 cm.; Caption title; Signatures: A8 (A8 [blank?] wanting); In answer to charges made by Bishop Crespo of Durango.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 43.

Reel: 218, Item No. 2208

Goode, William Henry, 1807-1879.

Outposts of Zion, with limnings of mission life. Cincinnati, Poe & Hitchcock. 1863

464 p. front. (port.) 19.5 cm.; Contents.--Life and labors among Southern Indians.--Early scenes in Kansas and Nebraska.--Exploring tour to the Rocky Mountains.; Eberstadt no. II-1173.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.236.

Reel: 218, Item No. 2212

Goodlander, Charles W.

Memoirs and recollections of C.W. Goodlander of the early day of Fort Scott, from April 29, 1858, to January 1, 1870, covering the time prior to the advent of the railroad and during the days of the ox-team and stage transportation.

Fort Scott, Kan., Monitor Book printing co. 1899
79 p. front., plates. ports. 15.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.240.

Reel: 218, Item No. 2213

Goodsir, Robert Anstruther.

An Arctic voyage to Baffin's Bay and Lancaster Sound in search of friends with Sir John Franklin. London, J. Van Voorst. 1850

viii, 152 p. front., fold. map. 20 cm.

Reel: 218, Item No. 2214

Goodwin, Cardinal Leonidas.

The trans-Mississippi West (1803-1853) a history of its acquisition and settlement, by Cardinal Goodwin.

New York, London, D. Appleton and company. 1922
x p., 2 l., 528 p. maps (part. fold.) 22 cm.;

"Bibliographical notes" at end of each chapter.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.247.

Reel: 219, Item No. 2215

Goodwin, Charles Carroll, 1832-1917.

The Comstock club. Salt Lake City, Utah, Tribune printing company. 1891

4 p.l., 288 p. illus. 23 cm.; Blue binding. Inscr. by the author.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1588.

Reel: 219, Item No. 2217

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Goodwin, Charles Carroll, 1832-1917.

As I remember them.
Salt Lake City, Utah. 1913
Pub. by a special committee of the Salt Lake commercial club ...; 360 p. front. (port.) 23 cm.; "This is no. 100 of one hundred copies of the Edition de Luxe."; Reminiscences mainly of California and Navada pioneers.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1587.

Reel: 219, Item No. 2216

Goolman, J.N.

... Populist hot shot songster.
Los Angeles, Cal., Bartlett Bros., Kinsell & Doan print. [1894]
words by A.M. Salyer., music by J.N. Goolman.; 34 p. 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Chiefly in 4-part harmony.

Reel: 219, Item No. 2218

Gordon, Daniel Miner.

Mountain and prairie; a journey from Victoria to Winnipeg, via Peace river pass.
Montreal, Dawson brothers. 1880
x, 310 p. front., plates, fold. maps. 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-436.

Reel: 219, Item No. 2219

Gordon, Eleanor Elizabeth.

A little bit of a long story for the children: John Robert, Alice Mary, Laveta Pearl, Eleanor Susannah.
[Humboldt, Iowa]. 1934
8 l. 19 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1590.

Reel: 219, Item No. 2220

Gordon, Eleanor Elizabeth.

The second chapter of a long story.
[Humboldt, Iowa]. 1935
8 l. 19 cm.; On cover: Five years in Humboldt, Iowa, 1880-1885.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1591.

Reel: 219, Item No. 2221

Gordon, Samuel.

Recollections of old Milestown.
Miles City, Mont. [Independent Printing Co.]. 1918
1 p.l., 42 p., 2 l. front. (port.) plates. 23.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.255.

Reel: 219, Item No. 2222

[Gorham, George Congdon], 1832-1909, comp.

Biographical notice of Stephen J. Field.
[Washington, D.C.] Not published, but printed only for the use of the family. [1892?]
Taken partly from the Record of the family of the late Rev. David D. Field, of Stockbridge Mass., compiled by his youngest son, Henry M. Field, and partly from documents in the possession of different members of the family.; 112 p. 23.5 cm.; Issued anonymously.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.115.

Reel: 219, Item No. 2223

[Gorostiza, Manuel Eduardo de], 1789-1851.

Dictámen leído el 3 de junio de 1840 en el Consejo de gobierno sobre la cuestion de Tejas.
México, Impr. de la Casa de correccion. 1844
2 p.l., 21 p. 16.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.263.; Streeter no. 999.

Reel: 219, Item No. 2224

Gorrell, Joseph R., 1836.

A trip to Alaska.
Newton, Ia. 1905
With the compliments of the author, J.R. Gorrell, M.D.; 20 l. 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.265.

Reel: 219, Item No. 2224.1

Goss, C. Chaucer.

Bellevue, Larimer and Saint Mary, their history, location, description and advantages.
Bellevue, Neb., Published by J.Q. Goss. 1859
48 p. front. (fold. map) 17 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.267.

Reel: 219, Item No. 2225

Gottfredson, Peter, comp. and ed.

History of Indian depredations in Utah.
[Salt Lake City, Press of Skelton publishing co.]. [c1919]
352 p. front., plates, ports. 19.5 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1599.

Reel: 219, Item No. 2226

Gottschalk, Louis Moreau, 1829-1869.

Notes of a pianist.
London, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1881
During his professional tours in the United States, Canada, the Antilles, and South America. Preceded by a short biographical sketch with contemporaneous criticisms. Ed. by his sister, Clara Gottschalk. Tr. from the French by Robert E. Peterson ...; xxxi, 25-480 p. front. (port.) 21.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.270.

Reel: 220, Item No. 2227

Goughnour, Emanuel.

Across the plains in "49".
[Libertyville, Ia.]. [1908]
1 p.l., 53, [1] p. port. 11 x 17 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.271.

Reel: 220, Item No. 2228

Gould and Curry Silver Mining Company.

By-laws of the Gould and Curry Silver Mining Company, incorporated, June 27th, 1860.
San Francisco, Eastman & Godfrey, book printers. 1863
15 p. 17 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 220, Item No. 2230

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Gould and Curry Silver Mining Company.

Views of the works of the Gould & Curry silver mining company, Virginia, N.T.
San Francisco. [1860?]
1 p.l., 13 pl., plan. 26 x 34.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-381.

Reel: 220, Item No. 2231

Gould, Emerson W., b. 1811.

Fifty years on the Mississippi; or, Gould's history of river navigation. Containing a history of the introduction of steam as a propelling power on ocean, lakes and rivers.

Saint Louis, Nixon-Jones printing co. 1889
xv, 749 p., 1 l. front., illus. (incl. ports.) 24 cm.;
Eberstadt no. III-1130.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.273.

Reel: 220, Item No. 2229

Goulder, William Armistead, 1821.

Reminiscences; incidents in the life of a pioneer in Oregon and Idaho.

Boise, Idaho, T. Regan. 1909
376 p. front. (port.) 20 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-391.; The author went overland to Oregon in 1845, removing to Idaho in 1861.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.277.

Reel: 220, Item No. 2232

Gove, Jesse Augustus, 1824-1862.

The Utah expedition, 1857-1858; letters of Capt. Jesse A. Gove, 10th inf., U.S.A.
Concord, N.H., New Hampshire historical society. 1928

to Mrs. Gove, and special correspondence of the New York herald ... edited by Otis G. Hammond ...; 442 p. front., illus., plates, port., facsim. 28.5 cm.; (New Hampshire historical society. Collections v. 12); One of the fifty copies on large paper.; Eberstadt no. II-965.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.279.

Reel: 220, Item No. 2233

[Gowanlock, Theresa].

Two months in the camp of Big Bear. The life and adventures of Theresa Gowanlock and Theresa Delaney.

Parkdale, Times office. 1885
141 p. front., illus., pl., ports. 19 cm.; Pt. 2 by Mrs. Delaney.; Eberstadt no. III-437.

Reel: 220, Item No. 2234

Gowdy, Ann Eliza (Kemp), 1843-1916.

Crossing the plains.

[Dayton? Ore.]. [1906?]

Personal recollections of the journey to Oregon in 1852, by Mrs. J.T. Gowdy of McMinnville.; 15 p. 24 cm.; Caption title.; Eberstadt no. II-782.

Reel: 220, Item No. 2235

Graber, H.W., 1841.

The life record of H.W. Graber, Terry Texas Ranger, 1861-1865, sixty-two years in Texas.

[Dallas?] H.W. Graber. c1916

442 p. front. (port.); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.280.

Reel: 221, Item No. 2235.1

Grabowski, Stanislaus, Graf von, 1828-1874.

Die Regulatoren von San-Francisco. Novelle.

Berlin, A Sacco. [1859]

1 p.l., 348 p. 15 cm. [Nouvelles-Sammlung ... 557-562]; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.281.

Reel: 221, Item No. 2236

Graham, Frederick Ulric.

Hotes of a sporting expedition in the far west of Canada, 1847.

London, Printed for private circulation only. 1898
explanatory footnotes by Jane Hermione Graham.; 4 p.l., 120 p. col. front. (port.) 6 col. pl., 6 maps. 33.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-509.

Reel: 221, Item No. 2237

Graham, William Alexander, 1875.

The story of the Little Big Horn; Custer's last fight.

New York, London, The Century co. [c1926]
xxxiii, 174 p. front., plates, ports., (part fold.) 24.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-444.

Reel: 221, Item No. 2239

Grand Island, Neb. Board of Trade.

Grand Island, Nebraska.

[Grand Island] Grand Island daily independent print. [1888?]

Its industries, and advantages.; 11 p. 21 cm.; Cover-title.

Reel: 221, Item No. 2240

Granger, J.T.

... A brief biographical sketch of the life of Major-General Grenville M. Dodge, compiled from official records.

New York, Press of Styles & Cash. 1893
128 p. ports. (incl. front.) 23 cm. [Binder's title: Sketches of Major Gen. Grenville M. Dodge]; At head of title: For reference.; "Printed for private distribution."; Original front wrapper.; Eberstadt no. IV-543.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.302.

Reel: 221, Item No. 2241

Grant county, New Mexico, and her mineral prospects.

Denver, Colo., Tribune Pub. Co. 1881

1881.; 17 p. fold. map. 23 cm.; Cover title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1616.

Reel: 222, Item No. 2246

Grant, Frederic James, ed.

History of Seattle, Washington, with illustrations and biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers.

New York, American publishing and engraving co. 1891

526 p. 53 port. 25 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.304.

Reel: 221, Item No. 2242

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Grant, George Monro, 1835-1902.

Ocean to ocean. Sanford Fleming's expedition through Canada in 1872. Being a diary kept during a journey from the Atlantic to the Pacific with the expedition of the engineer-in-chief of the Canadian Pacific and Intercolonial railways.
London, S. Low, Marston, Low, & Searle. 1873
secretary to the expedition ... With sixty illustrations.; xiv p., 1 l., 371 p. front., illus. 60 pl. (incl. maps) 21 cm.

Reel: 221, Item No. 2243

Grant, Jedediah Morgan, 1816-1856.

A collection of facts, relative to the course taken by Elder Sidney Rigdon, in the states of Ohio, Missouri, Illinois and Pennsylvania.
Philadelphia, Brown, Bicking & Guilbert, printers. 1844
48 p. 19 cm.; Original wrappers.; Cover-title: J.M. Grant's Rigdon. Number one.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.310.

Reel: 222, Item No. 2244

Grant, Jedediah Morgan, 1816-1856.

The truth of the Mormons.
[New York]. [1852]
64 p. 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Caption title: Three letters to the New York Herald, from J.M. Grant, of Utah.; "Mr. Stenhouse told me that Grant coul not have written a word of it, and that it was written by Col. Kane and George M. Dallas. - Woodward, Bibliotheca Scallawagiana, p. 14.; An answer to the "Report of Messrs. Bradebury, Brocchus, and Harris, to the President of the United States" on political conditions in Utah.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3346.

Reel: 222, Item No. 2245

Graves, H.A.

Andrew Jackson Pottér, the fighting parson of the Texan frontier. Six years of Indian warfare in New Mexico and Arizona. Many wonderful events in his ministerial life.
Nashville, Tenn., Southern Methodist publishing house. 1882
471 p. front. (port.) 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.321.

Reel: 222, Item No. 2247

Graves, Richard Stayner.

Oklahoma outlaws; a graphic history of the early days in Oklahoma; the bandits who terrorized the first settlers and the marshals who fought them to extinction; covering a period of twenty-five years.
[Oklahoma City, State Printing and Publishing Co.]. [1915?]
3 p.l., [3]-131 p. ports. 17.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.322.

Reel: 222, Item No. 2248

[Graves, S.H.].

On the "White Pass" pay-roll, by the president of the White Pass & Yukon route.
Chicago [The Lakeside press]. 1908
vii, 9-258 p. front., 14 pl. 20.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.323.

Reel: 222, Item No. 2249

Gravier, Gabriel, 1827-1904.

Découvertes et établissements de Cavelier de La Salle de Rouen dans l'Amérique du Nord (lacs Ontario, Érié, Huron, Michigan, vallées de l'Ohio et du Mississipi et Texas).
Paris, Maisonneuve &ce. 1870
xii, 411, [1] p. port., fold. maps, col. coat of arms. 26 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1132.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.325.

Reel: 222, Item No. 2250

Gravier, Henri.

La colonisation de la Louisiane à l'époque de Law, octobre 1717-janvier 1721.
Paris, Masson et Cie. 1904
2 p.l., iv, 78 p. maps.; Preface signed by Marcel Dubois.; Bibliography: p. iii-iv.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.326.

Reel: 222, Item No. 2250.1

Gravier, Jacques, 1651-1708.

Relation ou Journal du Voyage du r.p. Jacques Gravier, de la Compagnie de Jésus, en 1700 depuis le pays des Illinois jusqu'à l'embouchure du Mississipi.
Nouvelle York, Isle de Manate, De la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea, M.DCCC.LIX.
68 p., 1 l. 20.5 cm. [Shea's Cramoisy press series, no. 11]; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.328.

Reel: 222, Item No. 2251

[Gray].

The memoirs, life and character of the great Mr. Law and his brother at Paris.
London. 1721
Down to this present year 1721, with an accurate and particular account of the establishment of the Mississippi company in France, the rise and fall of it's (!) stock, and all the subtle artifices used to support the national credit of that kingdom, by the pernicious project of paper-credit. Written by a Scots gentleman. The second edition.; 8 p.l., 44 p. 20.5 cm.

Reel: 222, Item No. 2252

Gray, Andrew B.

Southern Pacific railroad. Survey of a route for the Southern Pacific R.R., on the 32nd parallel.
Cincinnati, O., Wrightson & co.'s print. 1856
for the Texas Western; 110 p. front., plates, fold. map. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-915.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.331.

Reel: 222, Item No. 2254

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[Gray, Andrew B.].

Texas Western Railroad; survey of route, its cost and probable revenue, in connection with the Pacific Railway; nature of country, climate, mineral and agricultural resources, &c.
Cincinnati, Porter, Thrall & Chapman, printers. 1855
108 p. 21.5 cm.; Cover-title: Pacific Railway, and Texas Western Railroad charter.; "The Texas Western Railroad charter": p. [102]-108.; Reissued 1856 with title: Southern Pacific Railroad. Survey of route ...; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.332.

Reel: 222, Item No. 2255

Gray, Andrew Belcher, 1820-1862.

... Report of the secretary of the interior, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, of January 22, communicating a report and map of A.B. Gray, relative to the Mexican boundary.
[Washington]. [1855]

50 p. 2 fold. maps. 22.5 cm. ([U.S.] 33d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 55); Caption title.; A report to vindicate the author's activities as a member of the Commission for running the boundary line between the United States and the republic of Mexico.

Reel: 222, Item No. 2256

Gray, S.A.

Mercantile and general city directory of Austin, Texas, 1872-73. Containing an interesting history of Austin, the name and residence of its citizens, and local information of great interest.
Austin [Tex.] S.A. Gray, printer. 1872
148 p. fold. map. 23.5 cm.; Includes advertisements.; "Outline history of Austin. By Judge George H. Gray": pp. [5]-16.

Reel: 222, Item No. 2257

Gray, William Henry, 1810-1889.

A history of Oregon, 1792-1849, drawn from personal observation and authentic information.
Portland, Or., Harris & Holman; New York, The American news co., [etc., etc.]. 1870
624 p. front. 23.5 cm.; Published by the author for subscribers.; This work grew out of a series of articles published in the Astoria Marine gazette, 1865-66. cf. Pref.; Eberstadt no. III-1505.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.342.

Reel: 223, Item No. 2258

Gray, William Henry, 1810-1889.

The moral and religious aspect of the Indian question. Letter[s] addressed to General John Eaton, Department of the interior, Bureau of education.
Astoria, Or., Astorian book and job print. 1879
35, 32 p.; Two letters, one dated Dec. 1, 1878, the other March 1, 1879. The second letter has a special t.-p.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G343.

Reel: 223, Item No. 2259

Great Britain. Admiralty.

Arctic expedition.

[London]. [1848]

"Copies of instructions to Captain Sir John Franklin, R.N., in reference to the Arctic expedition of 1845" ... (Sir Robert Harry Inglis.) ...; 82 p., 1 l. 5 fold. maps. 35.5 cm. ([Parliament, 1848 H. of C. Repts. and papers] 264); [Binder's title: Arctic papers, 1834-51]; "Return to an address of the ... House of commons, dated 21 March 1848 ... Ordered ... printed 13 April 1848."; Contains also "To any officer or officers appointed by the Admiralty on any expedition in search of Captain Sir John Franklin, R.N."; "And, Copies or extracts of any proceedings and correspondence of the Admiralty in reference to Arctic expeditions, from 1845 to the present time, together with copies of charts illustrating the same."

Reel: 223, Item No. 2261

Great Britain. Admiralty.

Arctic expedition.

[London]. [1850]

Copies "of any reports or statements from the officers employed in the Arctic expeditions, or from any other persons, which have been laid before the lords commissioners of the Admiralty, in respect to the resumption of the search for Sir John Franklin's expedition:" "Of any plan or plans of search, whether by ships or boats, up to the present date:" "Copy or extracts from any correspondence ... in relation to the Arctic expeditions (since the date of the last return to this House in 1849):" "Copies of the orders issued ... to the captains Collinson, Kellett and Moore, and to Lieutenant Pullen; and, also, Copy of the instructions given to Dr. Rae, through the Hudson's Bay company:" "Of any reports made by any officer or officers employed in the late expeditions, and addressed to the Board of Admiralty:"; "And, of the latest chart of the Polar sea ... (in continuation of Parliamentary papers, nos. 264 and 386, of session 1848, and of nos. 188 and 387, of session 1849)" ... (Sir Robert Harry Inglis.) ...; vi, 157 p. 2 fold. maps. 35 cm. ([Parliament, 1850. H. of C. Repts. and papers] 107); [Binder's title: Arctic papers 1834-51]; Cover-title: Return-Arctic expedition ...; Return to an order of the ... House of commons, dated 5 February, 1850.; Order printed 5 March, 1850.; Running title: Papers and correspondence relative to the Arctic expedition under Sir John Franklin.

Reel: 223, Item No. 2260

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Great Britain. Admiralty.

Arctic expeditions.

[London]. [1851]

"Copy or extracts from any correspondence or proceedings of the Board of admiralty, in relation to the Arctic expeditions, including those more recently sent forth in resumption of the search for that under the command of Sir John Franklin" ... (Sir Robert Harry Inglis); iv, 105, [1] p. 2 fold. maps. 35 cm. ([Parliament, 1851. H. of C. Repts. and papers] 97); [Binder's title: Arctic papers, 1834-51]; Contains also "Copies of any instructions from the Admiralty ... (in continuation of Parliamentary papers, no. 107 and no. 397, of session 1850)" "And, Copy or extracts from any correspondence ..., from the government of the United States, or from Her Majesty's minister at Washington, in relation to any search ... for the expedition under Sir John Franklin."

Reel: 223, Item No. 2262

Great Britain. Army. Commissariat and Transport Dept.

Report on the Red River expedition of 1870, by Assistant Controller Irvine.
London, Printed for H.M. Stationery off., by Harrison and sons. 1871

1 p.l., 16 p. fold. table. 33 cm. ([Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command] C391); Eberstadt no. III-394.

Reel: 223, Item No. 2263

Great Britain. Colonial Office.

British Columbia. Papers relative to the affairs of British Columbia.
London, Printed by G.E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode. 1859-62

Copies of despatches from the secretary of state for the colonies to the governor of British Columbia, and from the governor to the secretary of state ...; 4 v. in 1. maps (part fold.) 32 cm.; Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. nos. 2476, 2578, 2724, 2794.; Pt. III-IV have title: British Columbia. Further papers ...; Secretaries of state for the colonies: Baron Lytton and the Duke of Newcastle. Governor of British Columbia: James Douglas.; Pt. I contains also "Copies of the act of Parliament to provide for the government of British Columbia; governor's commission and instructions, order in council to provide for the administration of justice; and instrument revoking so much of the crown grant of 30th May 1838 to the Hudson's bay company for exclusive trading with the Indians as relates to the territories comprised within the colony of British Columbia.; Eberstadt no. III-548.

Reel: 223, Item No. 2264

Great Britain. Colonial Office.

Canada and British Columbia.

[London]. [1863]

Copy of all correspondence, from the 1st day of January 1862 to the present time, between the Colonial Office and the Hudson's Bay Company or other parties, relative to a road and telegraph from Canada to British Columbia, and the transfer of the property and rights of the Hudson's Bay Company to other parties ... Ordered ... to be printed 15 July 1863.; 21, [1] p. 32 cm. ([Parliamentary paper, no.] 438).

Reel: 223, Item No. 2265

Great Britain. Colonial Office.

Canada and Pacific telegraph.

[London]. [1864]

Copy or extracts of any correspondence between the Colonial Office and the authorities in Canada and British Columbia, on the subject of the proposed telegraphic communication between Canada and the Pacific (in continuation of Parliamentary Paper no. 438, of Session 1863) ... Ordered ... to be printed 17 June 1864.; 16 p., 1 l. 32 cm. ([Parliamentary paper no.] 402).

Reel: 223, Item No. 2266

Great Britain. Colonial Office.

Correspondence relative to the recent disturbances in the Red River settlement.

London, Printed by W. Clowes & sons, for H.M. Stationery off. 1870

ix, 223. 33.5 cm. ([Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command] C207); [Binder's title: The Red River expedition of 1870]; Largely correspondence between the Governor-general of Canada and the Colonial office and that office and the Hudson's Bay company.; Eberstadt no. III-394.

Reel: 224, Item No. 2267

Great Britain. Colonial Office.

Hudson's Bay company.

[London]. [1842]

Copy of the existing charter or grant by the Crown to the Hudson's Bay company; together with copies or extracts of the correspondence which took place at the last renewal of the charter between the government and the Company, or of individuals on behalf of the Company; also the dates of all former charters or grants to that Company ...; 32 p., 1 l. 34.5 cm. ([Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1842. H. of C. Repts. and papers] 547); "Return to an address of the Honourable the House of commons, dated 26 May 1842."; Eberstadt no. III-469.

Reel: 224, Item No. 2268

Great Britain. Colonial Office.

Hudson's Bay company.

[London, Printed by H.K. Causton & son]. [1869]

Correspondence between Her Majesty's government and the Hudson's Bay company.; 228 p. 19.5 cm.; Relates in part to the transfer of the Company's territories to Canada.; Eberstadt no. III-465.

Reel: 224, Item No. 2269

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Great Britain. Colonial Office.

Hudson's Bay company (Red River settlement)
Copy of memorial and petition from inhabitants of the Red River settlement, complaining of the government of the Hudson's Bay company, and reports and correspondence on the subject of the memorial.
[London]. [1849]
iv, 115, [1] p. 34 cm. ([Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1849. H. of C. Repts. and papers] 227); Title taken from p. [116]; "Return to an address of the Honourable the House of commons, dated 9 February 1849.

Reel: 224, Item No. 2270

Great Britain. Colonial Office.

Papers relating to the Red River settlement: viz: return to an address from the honourable House of commons to His Royal Highness the Prince regent, dated 24th June 1819; for copies of extracts of the official communications.
[London]. [1819]
between the secretary of state and the provincial government of Upper or Lower Canada, relative to the destruction of the settlement on the Red River ... Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 12 July 1819.; 2 p.l., 287 p. 3 maps. (2 fold.) 35 cm. ([Parliament, 1819. H. of C. Repts. and papers] 584); Eberstadt no. III-579.

Reel: 224, Item No. 2271

Great Britain. Colonial Office.

Sioux Indians. Return.
[London]. [1864?]
Copies or extracts of all the correspondence between the commanding officers of the United States troops in Minnesota and the resident governor of the Hudson's Bay company at Red River, respecting a tribe of Sioux Indians who were refugees within the British territory; of report of the meeting of the Governor and Council of Assiniboine ... including copy of the message ... received from the Indians ...; 18 p., 1 l. 33 cm. ([Gt. Brit. Parliament. House of Commons. Accounts and papers] 401).

Reel: 224, Item No. 2272

Great Britain. Colonial Office.

Vancouver Island. Copies and extracts of despatches and other papers relating to Vancouver Island; also copies of Charter of grant of that island to the Hudson's Bay company, with correspondence thereon; and report of committee of Privy council for trade on the grant.
[London]. [1849]
20 p., 1 l. 34 cm. ([Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1849. H. of C. Repts. and papers] 103); Title from p. [22]; "Returns to three addresses of ... the House of commons, dated respectively 16 August 1848, 6 February & 1 March 1849."; "Census of the Indian tribes in the Oregon territory, from latitude 42 to latitude 54": p. 9-10.; Eberstadt no. III-627.

Reel: 224, Item No. 2273

Great Britain. Colonial Office.

Vancouver Island. Return.
[London]. [1848]
"Copy of correspondence between the chairman of the Hudson's Bay company and the secretary of state for the colonies, relative to the colonization of Vancouver Island ...; 17, [1] p. 32.5 cm. ([Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1848. H. of C. Repts. and papers] 619); Eberstadt no. III-625.

Reel: 224, Item No. 2274

Great Britain. Embassy. U.S.

Correspondence respecting the island of San Juan. London, Printed by Harrison and sons. [1860]
Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 1860.; 1 p.l., 4 p. 33 cm.; Two letters from Lord Lyons, British minister at Washington, to Lord Russell, Foreign secretary, with enclosures, relating to Gen. Harney's recognition of the civil jurisdiction of Washington Territory over San Juan Island.; Eberstadt no. III-52.

Reel: 224, Item No. 2276

Great Britain. Foreign Office.

Correspondence relative to the negotiation of the question of disputed right to the Oregon territory, on the north-west coast of America; subsequent to the treaty of Washington of August 9, 1842.
London, Printed by T.R. Harrison. [1846]
Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1846.; iv, 71 p. 34 cm.; Original wrappers.; Correspondence between the Foreign minister and the British ambassador at Washington.; Eberstadt no. III-1438.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.105.

Reel: 224, Item No. 2277

Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Committee.

Appointed to Inquire into the State and Condition of the Countries Adjoining to Hudson's Bay Report.
[London?] Printed in the year. 1749
60, xxxi p. 33 cm.

Reel: 224, Item No. 2278

Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Select Committee on the Hudson's Bay Company.

Report from the Select committee on the Hudson's bay company; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index.
[London]. [1857]
Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 31 July and 11 August 1857.; xviii, 547 p., 2 l. 3 fold. maps. 33.5 cm. ([Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1857, sess. 2. House of commons.; Reports and papers no.] 224, 260, 260--I); Found also in Brit. Parl. papers, 1857, sess. 2. H. of C. v. 15.; The maps are issued under special title, "Plans referred to in the report from the Select committee on the Hudson's bay company," with report no. "260--I."; Eberstadt no. II-470.

Reel: 224, Item No. 2279

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Great Britain. War Office.

Correspondence relative to the recent expedition to the Red River settlement: with journal of operations.
London, Harrison and sons. 1871
2 v. 3 fold. maps, diagrs. 33 cm. ([Parliament. Papers by command] C. 298 C. 324); [Binder's title: The Red River expedition of 1870]; Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 1871.; Contents.--[v. 1] Correspondence.--[v. 2] Maps to illustrate the correspondence.; Eberstadt no. III-394.

Reel: 225, Item No. 2280

Great Britain. War Office. Intelligence Division.

... Notes on the routes from Lake Superior to the Red River, and on the settlement itself, compiled from reports by Captain Palliser, Professor Hind, and Messrs. Dawson and Napier; with notes relating to the transport of troops, &c., by Colonel Crofton and Captain (now General) Lefroy.
London, Printed at the War office. 1870
Compiled in the Topographical department of the War office ...; iv, 58 p. tables. 33 cm.; At head of title: Confidential.; Original wrappers.; Tables of distances: p. 7-16.; Eberstadt no. II-1050.

Reel: 225, Item No. 2281

The great Dutch flat swindle!! The city of San Francisco demands justice!! The matter in controversy, and the present state of the question. An address to the Board of supervisors, officers and people of San Francisco.
[San Francisco?]. [1864?]
131, [1] p. 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 225, Item No. 2282

Great trans-continental railroad guide.
Chicago, Crofutt & Eaton. 1870
over the Union Pacific railroad, Central Pacific railroad ... from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean ...; 244 p. incl. front., illus. (incl. ports, maps), plates fold. table. 19 cm.; Advertising matter (28 p.) interspersed.; Pub. also with titles: Crofutt's transcontinental tourist's guide; Crofutt's transcontinental tourist; Great transcontinental railroad guide.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 225, Item No. 2283

Great Western Railroad Company of 1859.

Traveller's companion and guide westward. Great Western & Mich'n Central Railway line and connections east and west, via Niagara Falls and Susp'n Bridge for Chicago, and all points west.
Boston, F. Rogers, Printer. [1860?]
19 p. fold. map. 10.5 cm.; Cover title.; Mainly tables of distances.; "From the Missouri River to the gold mines in Kansas"--p. 14.; Original wrappers.; Wegner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 362a.

Reel: 225, Item No. 2285

Greeley, Horace, 1811-1872.

... The Kansas gold mines.
Cherry Creek, K.T. 1859
broadside. 40 x 28 cm.; At head of title: Rocky Mountain news extra. Greeley's report. Vol. 1, no. 6, June 11, 1859.; In four columns.; Signed: Horace Greeley, A.D. Richardson, Henry Villard.; Eberstadt no. I-124.

Reel: 225, Item No. 2286

Greeley, Horace, 1811-1872.

Mr. Greeley's letters from Texas and the lower Mississippi; to which are added his address to the farmers of Texas, and his speech on his return to New York, June 12, 1871.
New York, Tribune Office. 1871
56 p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.354.

Reel: 225, Item No. 2287

Greeley, Horace, 1811-1872.

An overland journey, from New York to San Francisco, in the summer of 1859.
New York, C.M. Saxton, Barker & co.; San Francisco, H.H. Bancroft & co. 1860
386 p. 19.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1083.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.355.

Reel: 225, Item No. 2288

Green River, Wyo. Ordinances, etc.

Green River City ordinances.
[Green River City? Wyo.]. [1868]
broadside. 19 x 25 cm.; Signed: Joseph Binns, President of the Board of trustees.; In three columns.; Eberstadt no. IV-1564.

Reel: 226, Item No. 2302

Green, Adam Treadwell, 1831-1921.

Seventy years in California.
[San Francisco] Privately printed [by Taylor & Taylor]. 1923
vii, 42 p. front. (port.) 24 cm.; "Introductory" signed: Leslie Green Huntington.; Preface by George Watson Cole.; The author, who was a member of the Vigilance committee, describes the murder of James King in 1856 and the actions of the committee in consequence.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.357.

Reel: 225, Item No. 2289

Green, Annie Maria.

Sixteen years on the great American desert: or, The trials and triumphs of a frontier life.
Titusville, Pa., F.W. Truesdell. 1887
84 p. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Errata slip tipped in on back wrapper.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.358.

Reel: 225, Item No. 2290

Green, Frank William.

Notes on New York, San Francisco, and old Mexico.
Wakefield [Eng.] E. Carr. 1886
3 p.l., 173 p. 21.5 cm.; Contents--Niagara.--New York to the Golden gate.--The Golden state.--Through Arizona to El Paso del Norte.--From the Rio Grande to the tropics.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.361.

Reel: 225, Item No. 2291

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Green, James Stephen, 1817-1870.

Substance of an argument, made by J.S. Green, of Mo., before the Supreme Court, U.S., in the case concerning the boundary line, between the state of Missouri and the state of Iowa.

St. Louis, Printed at the Union Job Office. 1849
30 p. 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1637.

Reel: 225, Item No. 2292

Green, John, geographer.

Remarks, in support of the new chart of North and South America; in six sheets.

London, Printed for T. Jefferys. 1753

1 p.l., iv, [3]-48 p. 24.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.458.

Reel: 225, Item No. 2293

Green, Jonathan S.

Journal of a tour on the north west coast of America in the year 1829, containing a description of a part of Oregon, California and the north west coast and the numbers, manners and customs of the native tribes.

New York city, Reprinted for C.F. Heartman. 1915
2 p.l., 7-104 p., 1 l. 24 cm. (On verso of half-title: Heartman's historical series, no. 10); "No. 57 of 150 copies printed. Also 10 copies printed on Japan vellum."; Reprinted from the Missionary herald, Nov. 1830, together with extracts from earlier issues of the same periodical, 1821-1830.; Howes. U.S.IANA, no. G.368.

Reel: 225, Item No. 2294

Green, Nelson Winch.

Fifteen years among the Mormons: being the narrative of Mrs. Mary Ettie V. Smith, late of Great Salt Lake City; a sister of one of the Mormon high priests, she having been personally acquainted with most of the Mormon leaders, and long in the confidence of the "Prophet," Brigham Young.

New York, C. Scribner. 1858
xvi, 17-388 p. front. (port.) 19 cm.; Mrs. Smith's narrative is in the first person, but the authorship is claimed by Green in the Introduction.

Reel: 225, Item No. 2295

[Green, Nelson Winch].

Fifteen years' residence with the Mormons.
Chicago, Phoenix Pub. Co. 1876

With startling disclosures of the mysteries of Polygamy, by a sister of one of the high priests.; xvi, 472 p. illus. 20 cm.; Narrative of Mrs. Mary Ettie V. Smith.; Mrs. Smith's narrative is in the first person, but the authorship is claimed by Green in the introduction.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 4241.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1640.

Reel: 226, Item No. 2296

Green, Thomas Jefferson, 1801-1863.

Journal of the Texian expedition against Mier; subsequent imprisonment of the author; his sufferings, and final escape from the castle of Perote. With reflections upon the present political and probably future relations of Texas, Mexico, and the United States.

New York, Harper & brothers. 1845

Illustrated by drawings taken from life by Charles M'Laughlin, a fellow-prisoner.; xiv p., 1 l., [17]-487 p. front. plates, 2 plans (1 fold.) 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.371.; Streeter no. 1581.

Reel: 226, Item No. 2298

Green, Thomas Jefferson, 1801-1863.

Letter from General Thomas J. Green of California, to Hon. Robert J. Walker, upon the subject of Pacific railroad, September 19, 1853.

New-York, Sibells & Maigne. 1853

12 p. 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1644.

Reel: 226, Item No. 2299

Green, Thomas Jefferson, 1801-1863.

Reply of Gen. Thomas J. Green, to the speech of General Sam Houston, in the Senate of the United States, August 1, 1854.

[Washington?]. [1855?]

67 p. 22 cm.; Original front wrapper.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.372.

Reel: 226, Item No. 2300

Green, Thomas Marshall, 1837-1904.

The Spanish conspiracy. A review of early Spanish movements in the South-west. Containing proofs of the intrigues of James Wilkinson and John Brown; of the complicity therewith of Judges Sebastian, Wallace, and Innes; the early struggles of Kentucky for autonomy; the intrigues of Sebastian in 1795-7, and the legislative investigation of his corruption.

Cincinnati, R. Clarke & co. 1891

viii, 9-406 p., 1 l. 24 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1131.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.374.

Reel: 226, Item No. 2301

Greenburg, Dan W.

Sixty years, a brief review. The cattle industry in Wyoming; its organization and present status and data concerning the Wyoming stock growers association.

Cheyenne, Wy., Wyoming stock growers association. 1932

1st ed.; 73, [1] p. illus. (incl. ports., facsim.) 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; "A souvenir brochure on the occasion of the sixtieth anniversary convention held at Green River, Wyoming, June 7, 8, 9, 1932."; Eberstadt no. IV-1313.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.375.

Reel: 226, Item No. 2303

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Greene, Charles W., ed.

A sketch of Kingston and its surroundings. The mining center of the famous Peha district, New Mexico. its resources and advantages truthfully presented to the attention of business men and capitalists.

Kingston, N.M., The Tribune office. 1883
48 p. 21 cm.; Cover-title: The mines of Kingston, New Mexico. The center of the famous Peha district.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.379.

Reel: 226, Item No. 2304

Greene, Duane Merritt.

Ladies and officers of the United States army; or, American aristocracy. A sketch of the social life and character of the army.

Chicago, Central Pub. Co. 1880
222 p. 17 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1646.

Reel: 226, Item No. 2305

Greene, Jeremiah Evarts, 1834-1902.

The Santa Fé trade: its route and character. Worcester, Mass., Press of C. Hamilton. 1893
20 p. 26 cm.; Read as a part of the report of the council at the semi-annual meeting of the American Antiquarian Society, at Boston, April 26, 1893.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1647.

Reel: 226, Item No. 2306

Greene, John P.

Facts relative to the expulsion of the Mormons, or Latter day saints, from the state of Missouri, under the "exterminating order".

Cincinnati, Printed by R.P. Brooks. 1839
an authorised representative of the Mormons.; iv, [5]-43 p. 22 cm.; Signatures: A-C6, D4.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-1038.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.382.

Reel: 226, Item No. 2307

Greene, Jonathan Harrington, 1812.

Gambling unmasked! or, The personal experience of J.H. Green, the reformed gambler; designed as a warning to the young men of this country. Written by himself.

Philadelphia, G.B. Zieber & co. 1847
2 p.l., 3-312 p. front. (port.) plates. 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.365.

Reel: 226, Item No. 2308

Greene, Jonathan Harrington, 1812.

The life, trial, death, and confession of Samuel H. Calhoun, the soldier-murderer.

Cincinnati, Published by the author. 1862
96 p. front. (port.) 17 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.365.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1639.

Reel: 227, Item No. 2309

Greene, Jonathan Harrington, 1812.

The Secret band of brothers; or, The American outlaws.

Philadelphia, G.B. Zieber & co. 1847
Comp. from original papers, by J.H. Green, the reformed gambler.; 192 p. front., plates. 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.367.

Reel: 227, Item No. 2310

Greene, Max.

The Kansas region: forest, prairie, desert, mountain, vale, and river. Descriptions of scenery, climate, wild productions, capabilities of soil, and commercial resources; interspersed with incidents of travel, and anecdotes illustrative of the character of the traders and red men; to which are added directions as to routes, outfit for the pioneer, and sketches of desirable localities for present settlement. New York, Boston [etc.] Fowler and Wells. 1856
viii, [9]-192 (i.e. 190) p. map. front. (map) 19.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.383.

Reel: 227, Item No. 2311

Greenhow, Robert, 1800-1854.

Answer to the strictures of Mr. Thomas Falconer. [Washington]. [1845]

on The history of Oregon and California ...; 7 p. 25.5 cm.; Caption title.; Eberstadt no. III-1512.

Reel: 227, Item No. 2312

Greenhow, Robert, 1800-1854.

The history of Oregon and California, and the other territories on the north-west coast of North America; accompanied by a geographical view and map of those countries, and a number of documents as proofs and illustration of the history.

Boston, C.C. Little and J. Brown; [etc., etc.]. 1845
2d ed., rev., cor. and enl.; 3 p.l., [iii]-xviii, 492 p. fold. map. 23.5 cm.; Suffixed to this copy is the author's "Answer to the strictures of Mr. T. Falconer".; Eberstadt no. III-1515.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.389.

Reel: 227, Item No. 2313

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Greenhow, Robert, 1800-1854.

... Memoir, historical and political, on the northwest coast of North America, and the adjacent territories; illustrated by a map and a geographical view of those countries.
Washington, Blair and Rives, printers. 1840
translator and librarian to the Department of state ...; xi, [1], 228 p. fold. map. 25 cm. ([U.S.] 26th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. [Doc.] 174); February 10, 1840.
Submitted by Mr. Linn, from the Select committee on the Oregon Territory; and ordered to be printed, and that 2,500 additional copies be sent to the Senate.;
"Written by direction of the Honorable John Forsyth, secretary of state of the United States."; Chronologically arranged, 1493-1839.; Found in the Congressional series of U.S. public documents, serial no. 357; and issued also without document serial number ("bureau edition"); Notes on the Louisiana purchase and the Southwest are included, with brief accounts of overland journeys, notably those of Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca (whose wanderings for eight years, 1528-1536, brought him to Culiacan, near the Gulf of California) and the Lewis and Clark expedition of 1804-1806.; Eberstadt no. III-1513.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.389.

Reel: 227, Item No. 2314

Greenleaf, Mary Coombs, 1800-1857.

Life and letters of Miss Mary C. Greenleaf, missionary to the Chickasaw Indians.
Boston, Massachusetts Sabbath school society. [c1858]
iv p., 1 l., [7]-446 p. front. (port.) 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.392.

Reel: 227, Item No. 2315

Greer, James Kimmins, 1896.

Bois d'arc to bart'd wire; Ken Cary: south western frontier born.
Dallas, Tex., Dealey and Lowe. 1936
7 p.l., 428 p. illus. (incl. maps.) 22.5 cm.; Maps on lining-papers.; Title on 2 leaves.; "Bibliographical notes": p. [411]-423.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.397.

Reel: 227, Item No. 2316

Greer, James Kimmins, 1896.

Grand Prairie.
Dallas, Tex., Tardy publishing company. [c1935]
4 p.l., 284 p. plates, maps. 19.5 cm.; "The purpose of this work is to present some of the economic and social conditions and movements of the Grand Prairie region of Texas between 1850 and 1890."--Pref.; Bibliographical references in "Notes" (p. 235-264); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.397a.

Reel: 227, Item No. 2317

Gregg, Asa.

Personal recollection of the early settlement of Wapsinonoc township and the murder of Atwood by the Indians; with a full and complete directory of township and town of West Liberty.
West Liberty, Iowa, G. Trumbo. [187-?]
27, [14] p. 19.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Cover title: Early history and directory of Wapsinonoc township and West Liberty.; Includes advertisements.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.400.

Reel: 227, Item No. 2318

Gregg, Josiah, 1806-1850?.

Commerce of the prairies: or, The journal of a Santa Fé trader, during eight expeditions across the great western prairies, and a residence of nearly nine years in northern Mexico.
New-York, H.G. Langley. 1844
2 v. front., illus., plates, 2 maps (1 fold.) 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-387.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.401.; Streeter no. 1502.

Reel: 228, Item No. 2319

Gregg, Robert Danforth, 1901.

The influence of border troubles on relations between the United States and Mexico, 1876-1910.
Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press. 1937
200 p., 1 l. 24.5 cm.; Thesis (PH. D)--Johns Hopkins university, 1932.; Vita.; Published also as Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science, ser. LV, no. 3.; Bibliography: p. 187-193.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.402.

Reel: 228, Item No. 2320

Gregg, Thomas.

History of Hancock County, Illinois, together with an outline history of the state, and a digest of state laws.
Chicago, C.C. Chapman & co. 1880
3 p.l., [17]-1036 p. illus., plates, ports., front., double map. 25.5 cm.; Includes biographical sketches.; Poor condition.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.403.

Reel: 228, Item No. 2321

Gregg, Thomas.

The prophet of Palmyra; Mormonism reviewed and examined in the life, character, and career of its founder, from "Cumorah Hill" to Carthage Jail and the desert. Together with a complete history of the Mormon era in Illinois, and an exhaustive investigation of the "Spalding manuscript" theory of the origin of the Book of Mormon.

New York, J.B. Alden. 1890
xiv p., 1 l., 552 p. front., plates, ports. 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.404.

Reel: 228, Item No. 2322

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Gregory Gold Mining Company.

Prospectus, geological survey and report of the Gregory Gold Mining Company, Gregory District, Colorado Territory. New York. 1863
36 p. front. illus. 24 cm.; Errata on recto of back wrapper.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1667.

Reel: 229, Item No. 2324

Gregory mining district, Col.

Laws of Gregory district, enacted February 18 & 20, 1860.

Denver City: Wm. N. Byers & co. 1860
12 p. 20.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-125.

Reel: 229, Item No. 2325

Gregory, Joseph W.

Gregory's guide for California travellers; via the Isthmus of Panama. New York, Nafis & Cornis. 1850
containing all the requisite information needed by persons taking this route ...; 46 p.; Constitution of the State of California: p. 11-41.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.407.

Reel: 228, Item No. 2322.1

Gregory, Samuel.

Gregory's history of Mexico. A history of Mexico from the earliest times to the present. Boston, F. Gleason. 1847
geographical view of the country ... state of society ... anecdotes and incidents of Mexican life, &c ...; 2 p.l., 9-100 p. pl. 25.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.408.

Reel: 229, Item No. 2323

Grewingk, Constantin Caspar Andreas, 1819-1887.

Beitrag zur kenntniss der orographischen und geognostischen beschaffenheit der nord-west-küste Amerikas, mit den anliegenden inseln. St. Petersburg, Gedruckt bey K. Kray. 1850
iv, [3]-351 p. 4 fold. pl., 5 maps (3 fold.) 23.5 cm.; "Aus den Verhandlungen der Mineralogischen gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg, für die jahre 1848-49, besonders abgedruckt."; Chronologische Uebersicht und Quellenanzeiger der Reisen auf der Westhälfte Nord-Amerikas": p. 299-347.; Eberstadt no. III-104.; Howes, U.S. IANA, no. G.412.

Reel: 229, Item No. 2326

Griffeth & Co., Lawrence, Kansas.

The Kansas rural home and farm advertiser. Lawrence, Kansas, Griffeth & Co. 1876
39 p. illus. 21 cm.; "Second appearance" of this title, cf. p. 3.; Paper covers.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1676.

Reel: 229, Item No. 2327

Griffin, John Smith, 1807-1899.

A historic sketch, descriptive of Jesuit warfare, together with a defensive appeal, addressed to the younger ministers and intelligent laymen of the Congregational churches of Oregon and Washington. Hillsboro, Or. [Keene, N.H., Whittemore & co., printers]. 1881
49 p. 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; The author believed all Catholics in Oregon to be agents of the Jesuits.; Eberstadt no. III-1517.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.422.

Reel: 229, Item No. 2328

[Griffin, Justus Alonzo], 1846.

From Toronto to Fort Garry; an account of the second expedition to Red River. Hamilton [Ont.] Printed at the "Evening Times" office. [1872]
Diary of a private soldier.; 64 p. front. 20 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 229, Item No. 2329

Grinnell, George Bird, 1849-1938.

Bent's old fort and its builders. Written for the Kansas state historical society. [Topeka, Kan.]. [1923]
64 p. illus. (incl. ports.) fold. map. 23 cm.; Reprinted from Collection of the Kansas state historical society, vol. XV, p. 28-91.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.431.

Reel: 229, Item No. 2330

Grinnell, Joseph, 1877-1939.

Gold hunting in Alaska as told by Joseph Grinnell. Elgin, Ill., Chicago, David C. Cook publishing company. [c1901]
Ed. by Elizabeth Grinnell ...; 96 p. illus. 21.5 cm.; Title vignette (port.); Experiences at Kotzebue sound and Nome.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1678.

Reel: 229, Item No. 2331

Grinnell, Josiah Bushnell, 1821-1891.

... The cattle industries of the United States. [New York]. [1882]
Dairying and dairy improvements, by J.H. Reall ...; 41 p. 21 cm.; Cover-title.; "Reprinted from the Agricultural review and Journal of the American agricultural association"; Advertisements included in pagination.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-1319.

Reel: 229, Item No. 2332

Grinnell, Josiah Bushnell, 1821-1891.

Men and events of forty years. Boston, D. Lothrop Co. [1891]
Autobiographical reminiscences of an active career from 1850-1890.; With introduction by Henry W. Parker.; xvi, 426 p. front., plates, ports. 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1680.

Reel: 229, Item No. 2333

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Griswold, Wayne.

Kansas, her resources and developments, or, The Kansas pilot, giving a direct road to homes for everybody; also the effect of latitudes on life locations, with important facts for all European emigrants.

Cincinnati, R. Clarke & co. 1871

vi (i.e. viii), [9]-95 p. illus. 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.439.

Reel: 229, Item No. 2334

Griswold, William B.

Mankato, and Blue Earth county; a brief review of the past, present, and future of the city.

[Mankato, Minn.] Printed by Griswold & Neff, Union Office. 1867

also a statement of the business and growth of other towns & the Blue Earth Rapids, and of Madelia, in Watonwan county ...; 1 p.l., 20, [4] p. 22 cm.; Includes advertising matter.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 229, Item No. 2335

Grone, Carl von, d. 1849.

Briefe über Nord-Amerika und Mexiko und den zwischen beiden gerührten krieg.

New-York, G. & B. Westermann brothers. 1850

Nach dessen tode herausgegeben und mit einem vorworte begleitet von A.C.E. von Grone.

Braunschweig, Druck von G. Westermann.; viii p., 1 l., 110 p. 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.440.

Reel: 229, Item No. 2336

Groot van Embden, Cornelis de, 1817-1896.

Mededeelingen aan belanghebbenden in de Maxwell land grant & railway company, omtrent het onderzoek ingesteld door de heeren Corns. de Groot en J.W. Leembruggen.

's Gravenhage, Gebr. J. & H. Van Langenhuysen. 1874

1 p.l., 126 p. 2 fold. pl. 23.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-36.

Reel: 229, Item No. 2337

Guide book for British Columbia. The wonders of the gold diggings of British Columbia, by a successful digger.

London, Dean & son. [1862]

31 p. front. (fold. map) 18 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 230, Item No. 2339

A guide for emigrants to Minnesota, by a tourist. Saint Paul, Goodrich, Somers & co., printers. 1857 23, [1] p. front. (map.) 18.5 cm.; Original paper covers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.642.

Reel: 230, Item No. 2340

Guide map & history of the Klondyke Alaska gold fields.

Chicago, L.M. Lord & Co. [1898?]

46 p. illus., maps., tables.; Cover-title.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.203.

Reel: 230, Item No. 2341.1

Guide to the province of British Columbia, for 1877-8.

Victoria, T.N. Hibben & co. 1877

Compiled from the latest and most authentic sources of information.; xii, 410 p. 22.5 cm.; Pages 375-410, advertising matter.; "Dictionary of the Chinook jargon"--p. 222. 249.

Reel: 230, Item No. 2342

Guide, gazetteer and directory of Nebraska railroads, comprising the Union Pacific, Sioux City and Pacific, Midland Pacific, Burlington and Missouri River in Nebraska, Omaha and Northwestern, Omaha and Southwestern, and Brownville, Ft. Kearney & Pacific Railroads. A general description of the state.

Omaha, Neb., J.M. Wolfe. 1872

to which is added a classified business directory of each town ...; 210 p. illus., fold. maps; Cover title:

Wolfe's Nebraska railway guide, gazetteer and directory.; Compiler and publisher: 1872- J.M.

Wolfe.; Eberstadt no. IV-860.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.28.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.614.; Unpaged advertisements interspersed.

Reel: 230, Item No. 2341

Gunn, Lewis Carstairs, 1813-1892.

Records of a California family; journals and letters of Lewis C. Gunn and Elizabeth Le Breton Gunn, edited by Anna Lee Marston.

San Diego, Calif. 1928

6 p.l., 3-279, [2]., 1 l. col. front., illus. (incl. map) pl., ports., facsim. 23.5 cm.; "Three hundred copies of this book were printed of Anna Lee Marston by Johnck and Seeger in San Francisco, November, nineteen hundred and twenty-eight ... This copy is number 158."; Gunn sailed from New Orleans to Matamoras, went overland to Mazatlan and there took ship for San Francisco. His wife and family went around Cape Horn from Philadelphia to San Francisco.; Eberstadt no. II-617.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.324.

Reel: 230, Item No. 2343

Gunn, Otis Berthoude, 1828-1901.

New map and hand-book of Kansas & the gold mines.

Pittsburgh, Printed by W.S. Haven. 1859

With description of all the routes to the new gold mines ...; iv, [5]-71 p. fold. map. 16 cm.; Pages 49-71, advertising matter.; Eberstadt no. II-1019.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.461.

Reel: 230, Item No. 2344

Gunnison and San Juan. A late and reliable description of the wonderful gold and silver belts and iron and coal fields of that newest and best land for prospector and capitalist, southwestern Colorado.

Omaha, The New West pub. co. 1881

Also, containing a valuable appendix on mining laws.; 48 p. 23 cm.; "As presented in a series of letters written to the "New York World" by its special correspondent, "R.E.S."; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-228.

Reel: 230, Item No. 2347

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Gunnison, John Williams, 1812-1853.

The Mormons, or, Latter-day saints, in the valley of the Great salt lake: a history of their rise and progress, peculiar doctrines, present condition, and prospects, derived from personal observation, during a residence among them.

Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & co. 1852 vi, [1], vii-ix, 13-168 p. front., illus. 19.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-1399.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.463.

Reel: 230, Item No. 2346

[Günther, Gotthold].

Die Schicksale und Abenteuer der aus Sachsen nach Amerika ausgewanderten Stephanianer; ihre Reise nach St. -Louis, ihr Aufenthalt daselbst und der Zustand ihrer Colonie in Perry-County.

Dresden, C. Heinrich, In Commission der Arnoldischen Buchhandlung. 1839 viii, 124 p. 16 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.158.

Reel: 229, Item No. 2338.1

Gutiérrez de Lara, José Bernardo Maximiliano, 1774-1841.

Breve apologia que el Coronel D. Jose Bernardo Gutierrez de Lara hace de las imposturas calumniosas que se le articulan en un folleto intitulado:

Levantamiento de un general en las Tamaulipas contra la Republica, o Muerto que se le aparece al gobierno en aquel estado. Monterrey, Ymprenta del ciudadano Pedro Gonzalez y socio. 1827

1 p.l., 44 p. 19 cm.; Streeter no. 721.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.467.

Reel: 230, Item No. 2348

Guyer, James S.

Pioneer life in west Texas; copyright.

Brownwood, Tex. c1938 xi, 185, [1] p. illus. (incl. ports.) 23.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.469.

Reel: 230, Item No. 2350

[Guyot, Pauline], 1810.

Amitié et dévouement; ou, Trois mois à la Louisiane, par Mme Camille Lebrun [pseud.].

Tours, R. Pormin et cie. 1845 4 p.l., [3]-276 p. front., plates. 18 cm. (Gymnase moral d'éducation); Added engr. t.-p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.470.

Reel: 230, Item No. 2351

[Guzman, José Maria].

Breve noticia que da al supremo gobierno, del actual estado del territorio de la Alta California, y medios que propone para la ilustracion y comercio en aquel pais, el guardian del Colegio apostolico de San Fernando de Mexico.

Mexico, Imprenta de la Aguila. 1833 Año de 1833.; 1 p.l., [2]-8 p. 1 fold. table. 20 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-653.

Reel: 230, Item No. 2352

Gwin, William McKendree, 1805-1885.

Arguments of the Hon. William M. Gwin on the subject of a Pacific railroad, before the Senate of the United States.

Washington, H. Polkinhorn. 1860 36 p. 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-569.

Reel: 230, Item No. 2353

Gwin, William McKendree, 1805-1885.

Speech.

[Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1853?]

on the bill to establish a railway to the Pacific, delivered in the Senate, January 13, 1853.; 8 p. 23.5 cm.; Caption title.

Reel: 230, Item No. 2356

Gwin, William McKendree, 1805-1885.

Speech.

Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1854

on the bill reported from a Select committee for the construction of a railroad from the valley of the Mississippi to the Pacific Ocean. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, April 10, 1854.; 16 p. 24 cm.

Reel: 230, Item No. 2355

Gwin, William McKendree, 1805-1885.

Speeches of Mr. Gwin, of California, on the national railroad bill--homestead bill--civil fund bill--California Indian war debt--appointment of judge for the northern district of California--and the bill to create a line of steamships from California via the Sandwich Islands to China.

Washington, printed at the Congressional Globe Office. 1853

Delivered in the Senate of the United States, Dec. 12, 1853.; 13 p. 24 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1697.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 223.

Reel: 230, Item No. 2354

Habermehl, John.

Life on the Western rivers.

Pittsburgh, Pa., McNary & Simpson. [c1901] 222 p. illus. 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.1.

Reel: 231, Item No. 2357

Haddock, William John, 1832-1906.

A reminiscence: the prairies of Iowa and other notes.

Iowa City, Iowa, printed for private circulation. 1901 71 p. 27 cm.; 50 copies printed.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1701.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.7.

Reel: 231, Item No. 2358

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Hafen, LeRoy R., 1893.

The overland mail 1849-1869; promoter of settlement, precursor of railroads. Cleveland, The A.H. Clark company. 1926 361 p. front., plates, ports., fold. map, facsim. 24.5 cm.; "Bibliography of references cited": p. [333]-341.; Eberstadt no. II-1137.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.11.

Reel: 231, Item No. 2359

Hafen, Mary Ann (Stucki) 1854.

Recollections of a handcart pioneer of 1860, with some account of frontier life in Utah and Nevada. Denver, Col., Priv. print. for her descendants. 1938 117 p. front., pl., ports. 20.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1090.

Reel: 231, Item No. 2360

Hailey, John, 1835-1921.

The history of Idaho. Boise, Id., Press of Syms-York company, inc. 1910 5 p.l., 395, [5] p. front. (port.) 25 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-340.

Reel: 231, Item No. 2361

Haines, Helen.

History of New Mexico from the Spanish conquest to the present time, 1530-1890, with portraits and biographical sketches of its prominent people. New York, New Mexico historical publishing co. 1891 xix, 631 p. plates, ports. 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.21.

Reel: 231, Item No. 2362

Hair, James T., comp.

Iowa state gazetteer. Chicago, Bailey & Hair. 1865 76, 722 p. illus., plates. 24 cm.; Includes advertising.; Imperfect: p. 15-18 (1st count, advertising matter) mutilated.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.24.

Reel: 231, Item No. 2363

Hale, Charles Reuben, bp. 1837-1900.

Innocent of Moscow, the apostle of Kamchatka and Alaska. [Davenport, Ia., Borchardt]. 1888 23 p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.29.

Reel: 232, Item No. 2364

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

Kansas and Nebraska: the history, geographical and physical characteristics, and political position of those territories; an account of the emigrant aid companies, and directions to emigrants. Boston, Phillips, Sampson and company; New York, J.C. Derby. 1854 viii, [9]-256 p. front. (fold. map) 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1015.

Reel: 232, Item No. 2365

Hale, John, fl. 1849-1851.

California as it is; being a description of a tour by the overland route and South Pass of the Rocky Mountains. Rochester [N.Y.] Printed for the author, by W. Heughes. 1851 40 p. 18 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-888.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.31.

Reel: 232, Item No. 2366

Haley, James Evetts, 1901.

The XIT ranch of Texas, and the early days of the Llano estacado. Chicago, The Lakeside press. 1929 xvi, 261 p., 1 l. front., plates, ports., maps (1 fold.) facsim. 23.5 cm.; Bibliography: p. 251-255.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.39.

Reel: 232, Item No. 2367

[Halkett, John], 1768-1852.

Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's settlement of Kildonan, upon the Red river, in North America; its destruction in the years 1815 and 1816 and the massacre of Governor Semple and his party. London [Printed by J. Brettell]. [1817] 2 p.l., 125, lxxxix p. fold. map. 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-583.

Reel: 232, Item No. 2368

Hall, A.J.

... Early and authentic history of Omaha, 1857-1870. [Omaha] A.J. Hall. [1870] 64 p. 21.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Advertising matter included in the paging.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.44.

Reel: 232, Item No. 2369

Hall, C.L.

Resources, industries and natural advantages of Ouray county, Colorado. Mines, mills, manufacturing agriculture, towns, railroads, etc. Ouray, Col., Humphrey & Hulaniski. 1894 60, [2] p. illus. 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-49.

Reel: 232, Item No. 2370

Hall, Edward Hepple.

The great West: emigrants', settlers' & travellers' guide and hand-book to the states of California and Oregon, and the territories of Nebraska, Utah, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, and Washington. With a full and accurate account of their climate, soil, resources, and products. New York, Tribune office. 1864 iv, [5]-89 p. front. (fold. map) 19 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.55.

Reel: 232, Item No. 2371

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Hall, Edward Hepple.

The great West: travellers', miners', and emigrants' guide and hand-book to the western, north-western, and Pacific states and territories. With a map of the best routes to the gold and silver mines, and complete tables of distances: also the United States homestead law, mining laws of the respective states, etc. New York, D. Appleton and company. 1865
198 p. fold. map. 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.56.

Reel: 232, Item No. 2372

Hall, Edward Hepple.

Lands of plenty in the new North-West; a book for all travellers, settlers and investors in Manitoba and northwest territory. Toronto, Hunter, Rose & Company; Montreal, Dawson Brothers [etc., etc.]. [1880?]
4 p.l., [xi]-xiv p., 1 l., 152, 4 p. plates, front. (fold. col. map) 18 cm.; Text on p. [2] of cover.; Four pages at end on folded leaves.; Pages 131-152, advertising matter.

Reel: 232, Item No. 2373

Hall, Frederic, 1825-1898.

The history of San José and surroundings, with biographical sketches of early settlers. San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft and co. 1871
xv, 537 p. front., fold. map. 23.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.63.

Reel: 232, Item No. 2374

Hall, John Denton.

Sonora. Travels and adventures in Sonora. Containing a description of its mining and agricultural resources, and narrative of a residence of fifteen years. Chicago, The J.M.W. Jones Stationery and Printing Company. 1881, [c1880]
viii, [9]-302 p. 22 cm.; An account of travel and adventure in California, Sonora and Arizona.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.69.

Reel: 232, Item No. 2375

Hall, Linville John, supposed author.

Around the Horn in '49. [Wethersfield, Ct., Reprinted by Rev. L.J. Hall]. [1898]
Journal of the Hartford union mining and trading company. Containing the name, residence and occupation of each member, with incidents of the voyage, &c., &c. Printed by L.J. Hall, on board the Henry Lee, 1849.; 2 p.l., v, [1] p., 2 l., 252 p. incl. 21 pl., 2 port. front. (port.) 2 pl. 19 cm.; Also attributed to George G. Webster. cf. Papers, Bibl. Soc. of Amer., v. 43, p. 268-269.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W. 202.

Reel: 232, Item No. 2376

Hall, M.G.C.

A lady's life on a farm in Manitoba. London, W.H. Allen & co. 1884
2 p.l., 171, [1] p. illus. (incl. plan) plates. 17.5 cm.; Preface signed: M.G.C.H.

Reel: 233, Item No. 2377

Hall, Sharlot Mabridth, 1870-1943.

First citizen of Prescott, Pauline Weaver, trapper and mountain man. [n.p.]. [n.d.]
28 p. illus. 21 cm.; Wrapper title.; "Published at Prescott, Arizona, in 1929" - Graff catalog.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1742.

Reel: 233, Item No. 2377.1

[Hall, Thomas Wakeman], 1818-1895.

Recollections of a grandfather. [n.p.]. [191-?]
48 p. 19.5 cm.; Foreward signed: Elizabeth H. Ball.; The author went overland to California in 1849.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.87.

Reel: 233, Item No. 2377.2

Hall, William Hammond.

Butte water supply and land project: the physical, engineering and business problems and conditions. San Francisco, Bacon & Company, printers. 1891
A report addressed to Messrs. Frank McLaughlin, A.F. Jones, and E.W. Fogg, Oroville, California.; 44 p. 24 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 233, Item No. 2378

Hall, William Mosley, b. 1812.

Speech. New York, Printed at the Day book female typesetting establishment. [1853]
in favor of a national rail road to the Pacific, at the great Chicago convention, July 7, 1847. Also a review of the Tehuantepec route, embracing ... other routes and plans. 1853.; 68 p. 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-570.

Reel: 233, Item No. 2379

Hall, William Mosley, b. 1812.

Speech of Wm. Moseley Hall, of Buffalo, N.Y. in support of his resolutions. Chicago, Journal office print. 1847
in favor of a national r[ail] road to the Pacific, on the plan of Geo. Wilkes, delivered at the great River and Harbor Convention, at Chicago, Ill., in committee of the whole, July 7, 1847.; 22 p. 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.91.

Reel: 233, Item No. 2380

Haller, Granville Owen, 1820-1897.

The dismissal of Major Granville O. Haller, of the regular army, of the United States by order of the secretary of war, in special orders, no. 331, of July 25th, 1863. Also, a brief memoir of his military services, and a few observations. Paterson, N.J., Printed at the Daily guardian office. 1863
2 p.l., [3], 84 p. 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-342.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.95.

Reel: 233, Item No. 2381

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Hallum, John, 1833.

Biographical and pictorial history of Arkansas. Albany, Weed, Parsons and company, printers. 1887 Vol. I.; xiv, 581 p. illus., plates, ports. 23.5 cm.; No more published.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.98.

Reel: 233, Item No. 2382

Halsell, Harry H., 1860.

Cowboys and catteliland. Nashville, Tenn., Printed for the author by the Parthenon press. [c1937] 276 p. front., ports. 20.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, H.99.

Reel: 233, Item No. 2383

Hambleton, Chalkley J., 1829.

A gold hunter's experience. Chicago [Printed by R.R. Donnelley and sons company]. 1898 1 p.l., 116 p., 1 l. 18.5 cm.; Printed for private circulation.; The author went to Colorado in 1867.; Eberstadt no. II-1091.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.105.

Reel: 233, Item No. 2384

Hamblin, Jacob, 1819-1886.

Jacob Hamblin, a narrative of his personal experience, as a frontiersman, missionary to the Indians and explorer, disclosing interpositions of Providence, severe privations, perilous situations and remarkable escapes. Salt Lake City, Utah, Juvenile instructor office. 1881 By James A. Little ...; viii, [9]-144 p. 18 cm. (The Faith-promoting series. 5th book); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.383.

Reel: 233, Item No. 2385

Hamilton, H.W.

Rural sketches of Minnesota, the El Dorado of the Northwest; containing full descriptions of the country--its productions, villages, state of society, &c.; together with a series of letters upon northern Wisconsin, its appearance, improvements, &c.: with a table of distances. Milan, O., G. Waggoner. 1850 40 p. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.127.

Reel: 233, Item No. 2386

Hamilton, Henry S., 1836?.

Reminiscences of a veteran. Concord, N.H., Republican press association. 1897 2 p.l., 4 p., 1 l., [5]-180 p. front. illus. (incl. ports.) plates. 18.5 cm.; The author served at various posts in the West and took part in the Mormon expedition of 1857-8.; Eberstadt no. I-1040.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.128.

Reel: 233, Item No. 2387

Hamilton, James Cleland, 1836.

The prairie province; sketches of travel from lake Ontario to lake Winnipeg, and an account of the geographical position, climate, civil institutions, inhabitants, productions and resources of the Red river valley.

Toronto, Belford brothers. 1876 vii, 259 (i.e. 255) p. illus., plates., front. plates, 2 fold. maps, fold, plan. 18.5 cm.; Error in paging: nos. 121-124 omitted.; "Canadian copyright edition."

Reel: 233, Item No. 2388

Hamilton, John Taylor, 1859.

The beginnings of the Moravian mission in Alaska. [Bethlehem, Pa., The Comenius press]. [1890] 23 p. 20 cm.

Reel: 233, Item No. 2389

[Hamilton, Patrick].

The resources of Arizona: its mineral, farming, and grazing lands, towns and mining camps; its rivers, mountains, plains and mesas; with a brief summary of its Indian tribes, early history, ancient ruins, climate etc., etc.

[Florence? Ariz. Terr.]. [1881]

A manual of reliable information concerning the territory.; 71 p. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Imprint ed.: Arizona. Florence? 1881.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.133.

Reel: 234, Item No. 2390

Hamilton, Patrick.

The resources of Arizona: its mineral, farming, and grazing lands, towns, and mining camps; its rivers, mountains, plains, and mesas; with a brief summary of its Indian tribes, early history, ancient ruins, climate, etc., etc., A manual of reliable information concerning the territory. Prescott, Ariz. 1881

Compiled under authority of the Legislature.; 120 p. 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.133.

Reel: 234, Item No. 2391

Hamilton, Patrick.

The resources of Arizona; a description of its mineral, farming, grazing and timber lands; its rivers, mountains, valleys and plains; its cities towns and mining camps. its climate and productions; with brief sketches of its early history, pre-historic ruins, Indian tribes.

[San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft & co., printers]. 1883 etc. 2d ed. enl. and illus. Comp. by Patrick Hamilton under authority of the Legislature.; 275 p. front., illus., plates. 24 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.133.

Reel: 234, Item No. 2392

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Hamilton, Sarah (Watson).

A pioneer of fifty-three.
Albany, Or., The Herald press. 1905
139 p. front. (port.) 19.5 cm.; Poems.; Original
wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-827.; Howes, U.S.IANA,
no. H.135.

Reel: 234, Item No. 2393

Hamilton, William Thomas, 1822.

My sixty years on the plains trapping, trading, and
Indian fighting, by W.T. Hamilton ("Bill Hamilton")
ed. by E.T. Seiber; with eight full-page illustrations
by Charles M. Russell.
New York, Forest and stream publishing co. 1905
244 p. front. (port.) 7 pl. 21.5 cm.; Everstadt no. II-
931.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.139.

Reel: 234, Item No. 2394

[Hammett, Samuel Adam], 1816-1865.

A stray Yankee in Texas.
New York, Redfield. 1853
By Philip Paxton [pseud.]; 2 p.l., xvi, [17]-416 p.
front. 19 cm.; Added t.-p., engr.; Semi-fictional in
form.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.140.

Reel: 234, Item No. 2395

Hammond, Isaac B.

Reminiscences of frontier life, compliments of
I.B. Hammond.
[Portland? Or.]. 1904
134 p., 1 l. illus., port. 21 cm.; Original wrappers.;
Eberstadt no. II-1233.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.142.

Reel: 234, Item No. 2396

[Hammond, Jabez Delano], 1778-1855.

Letter to the Hon. John C. Calhoun, on the
annexation of Texas.
Cooperstown, Printed by H. & E. Phinney. 1844
34 p. 22 cm.; Signed: Hamden [pseud.]; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. H.143.; Streeter no. 1503.

Reel: 234, Item No. 2397

Hand book of Gage County, Nebraska.
[n.p.]. [1883?]

20 p. illus. 23 cm.; Cover-title.

Reel: 234, Item No. 2401

Hand book of Perkins and the beautiful Cimarron
Valley.

Perkins, Okla.: Journal Print. 1894
[32] p.; 14 cm.; Cover-title.; Includes advertising
matter.

Reel: 234, Item No. 2403

Hand book of Woodson county, Kansas.
[n.p.]. [1883?]
20 p. illus. 22 cm.; Wrapper title.; Storm, Catalogue
of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1768.

Reel: 234, Item No. 2405

The Hand book to Monterey and vicinity: containing
a brief resumé of the history of Monterey since its
discovery.

Monterey, Walton & Curtis. 1875

A complete guide book, for tourists, campers and
visitors.; 152 p. 15 x 13 cm.; Original wrappers.;
Includes advertising matter.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
M. 738.

Reel: 234, Item No. 2406

The handbook of British Columbia, and emigrant's
guide to the gold fields, with map and two
illustrations, from photographs by M. Claudet.
London, W. Oliver. [1862?]

82 p. front. (fold. map) 2 pl. (1 double) 18 cm.;
Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-1156.

Reel: 234, Item No. 2398

Hand-book of Fort Smith and Sebastian county,
Arkansas.

Chicago, C.S. Burch publishing company. 1887
[2], 36, [1] p. illus.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.275.

Reel: 234, Item No. 2400

Hand-book of Marion County, Kansas.

Chicago: C.S. Burch Publishing Company. 1887
By the editor of "The American sheep breeder",
Chicago.; 31 p. illus. 31 cm.; Cover-title.;
Advertising matter: p. [2] and [3] of wrappers.

Reel: 234, Item No. 2402

Hand-book of southern Kansas.

Chicago, C.S. Burch Pub. Co. 1886
By the editor of The Dairy World.; 1 p.l., 38 p.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.11.

Reel: 234, Item No. 2403.1

Hand-book of the Arkansas River Valley in
Arkansas.

Chicago, C.S. Burch Publishing Company. 1887
Along the "Valley Route" between Van Buren and
Little Rock.; 68 p. illus. 31 cm.; Cover-title.

Reel: 234, Item No. 2404

Handly, James.

The resources of Madison County, Montana.
[San Francisco, Francis & Valentine]. [1872]
60, [1] p. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-
477.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.155.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. M.204.

Reel: 234, Item No. 2407

Handsaker, Samuel, b. 1831.

Pionner life, by "Uncle Sam" Handsaker.
Eugene, Or., The author. 1908
104 p. illus. (ports., facsim.) col. pl. 20 cm.; The
author went overland to Oregon in 1853.; Eberstadt
no. II-828.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.156.

Reel: 234, Item No. 2408

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad Company.

Hannibal & St. Joseph railroad guide to western Iowa, Kansas, Nebraska, and the gold mines of the Rocky Mountains, Oregon, Utah, and California. [Hannibal, Mo.?]. [1860?] folder ([8] p.) illus. (map) 13 x 9 cm.

Reel: 235, Item No. 2411

Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad Company.

The Hannibal and St. Joseph railroad company have received by grant from Congress over 600,000 acres of the choicest farming & wood lands, the greater portion of which is now in the market, and the remainder will be offered from time to time.

Hannibal, Mo., Hannibal and Se. Joseph railroad office. 1860

These lands are situated ... in northern Missouri.; 60 p. front. (double map) plates. 23 cm.; Missouri.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 234, Item No. 2410

Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad Company.

The Hannibal and St. Joseph railroad company have received by grant from Congress over 600,000 acres of the choicest farming and wood lands, over 100,000 acres are now in the market, and the remainder will be offered from time to time.

Hannibal, Wm. T. League & Co, Printers and bookbinders. 1858

These lands are situated ... in Northern Missouri.; 60 p. front. (double map) 21.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 234, Item No. 2409

Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad Company.

New and short route open to the gold regions; Pike's Peak and Cherry Creek and all parts of Kansas and Nebraska.

Boston, Geo. C. Rand & Avery, Printers. [1859] broadside. map. 51 x 32 cm.

Reel: 235, Item No. 2412

Hans, Frederic Malon, 1861.

The great Sioux nation. Chicago, M.A. Donohue and company. [c1907] A complete history of Indian life and warfare in America. The Indians as nature made them ...; 575 p. front. (port.) illus. 22.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-749.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.166.

Reel: 235, Item No. 2413

[Hanson, Joseph H.] supposed author.

The Northfield tragedy, or, The robber's raid. A thrilling narrative. A history of the remarkable attempt to rob the bank at Northfield, Minnesota. The cold-blooded murder of the brave cashier and an inoffensive citizen. The slaying of two of the brigands. The wonderful robber hunt and capture graphically described. Biographies of the victims, the captors & the notorious Younger and James gang of desperadoes.

St. Paul, Minn., John Jay Lemon, 26, Minnesota Street. 1876

A full list of contributors to the bank testimonial fund for Mrs. Heywood.; 95 p. plates, ports. 21.1 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.254a.

Reel: 235, Item No. 2414

Hanson, Joseph Mills, 1876.

With Sully into the Sioux land. Chicago, A.S. McClurg & co. 1910 illustrated by John W. Norton.; 407 p. front., plates. 21 cm. ("Among the Sioux" series); Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1773.

Reel: 235, Item No. 2414.1

Hardie, James Allen, 1823-1861.

Memoir of James A. Hardie, Inspector-general, U.S. Army. Wash., 1877.

xi, 79 p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.187.

Reel: 235, Item No. 2415

Hardin, John Wesley, 1853-1895.

The life of John Wesley Hardin, from the original manuscript, as written by himself.

Seguin, Texas, Smith & Moore. 1896

144 p. illus. (incl. ports.) 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.188.

Reel: 235, Item No. 2416

Hardman, William.

A trip to America.

London, T.V. Wood. 1884

With map.; 3 p.l., [v]-vi, 210 p. front. (map.) 19 cm.; An account of a trip through the Northwest as the guest of Rufus Hatch.; Eberstadt no. IV-1326.

Reel: 235, Item No. 2417

Hare, William Hobart, bp., 1838-1909.

The life and labors of Bishop Hare, apostle to the Sioux, by M.A. DeWolfe Howe.

New York, Sturgis & Walton. 1911

6 l., 3-417 p. front., plates, ports. 22 cm.; Largely drawn from the writings of Bishop Hare. cf. Note.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1987.

Reel: 235, Item No. 2418

Hare's guide to San José and vicinity, for tourists and new settlers.

San Jose, Geo. H. Hare. 1872

With a map of the city of San José, also one of the valley in its vicinity.; 112 p. 2 fold. maps (incl. front.) 16 cm.; Advertising matter p. 86-112.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.194.

Reel: 235, Item No. 2419

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Hargrave, Joseph James.

Red River.

Montreal, Printed for the author by J. Lovell. 1871
xvi, [17]-506 p. 21.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-444.

Reel: 236, Item No. 2420

Hargraves, Edward Hammond, 1816-1891.

Australia and its gold fields a historical sketch of the progress of the Australian colonies, from the earliest times to the present day; with a particular account of the recent gold discoveries, and observations on the present aspect of the land question. To which are added notices on the use and working of gold.

London, H. Ingram and co. 1855

and an examination of the theories as to the sources of gold ...; xvi, 240 p. front. (port.) fold. map. 19.5 cm.; "New theory of the origin of gold, by Simpson Davison": p. [203]-240.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.197.

Reel: 236, Item No. 2421

Harkins, George Willis, 1836-1890.

Official report of G.W. Harkins, Chickasaw delegate, to his Excellency W.M. Guy, governor of the Chickasaw Nation.

[Washington? D.C.]. [1888?]

13 p. 22 cm.; Cover-title.

Reel: 236, Item No. 2422

Harlan, Jacob Wright, 1828.

California '46 to '88.

San Francisco, The Bancroft company. 1888
242 p. front. (port.) 22.5 cm.; The writer crossed the plains in 1846, part of the way with the Donner party.; Eberstadt no. II-441.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.198.

Reel: 236, Item No. 2423

Harman, S.W.

Hell on the border; he hanged eighty-eight men. A history of the great United States criminal court at Fort Smith, Arkansas, and of crime and criminals in the Indian Territory, and the trial and punishment thereof before.

Fort Smith, Ark., The Phoenix publishing company. [c1898]

Judge Isaac C. Parker ... and by the courts of said territory, embracing the leading sentences and charges to grand and petit juries delivered by the world famous jurist--his acknowledged masterpieces, besides much other legal lore ... illustrated with over fifty fine half-tones ... compiled by C.P. Sterns.; xiii, 720 p. front., illus. (incl. ports.) 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.203.

Reel: 236, Item No. 2424

Harmon, Daniel Williams, 1778-1845.

A journal of voyages and travels in the interior of North America, between the 47th and 58th degrees of north latitude, extending from Montreal nearly to the Pacific Ocean.

Andover, Printed by Flagg and Gould. 1820

including an account of the principal occurrences, during a residence of nineteen years, in different parts of the country. To which are added, a concise description of the face of the country, its inhabitants ... and considerable specimens of the two languages, most extensively spoken ...; xxiii, [25]-432 p. front. (port.) fold map. 20.5 cm.; Edited by D. Haskel.; Harmon's journal ends p. 273; Character of the Canadian voyagers, p. [275]-277; An account of the Indians living west of the Rocky Mountain, p. [279]-310; A general account of the Indians on the east side of Rocky Mountain, p. [311]-383; A specimen of the Cree or Knisteneux tongue, p. [385]-403; A specimen of the Tacully or Carrier tongue, p. 403-[413]; A concise account of the principal animals, p. [415]-432.; Errata slip mounted on inside of back cover.; Eberstadt no. II-148.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.205.

Reel: 236, Item No. 2425

Harnett, Legh.

Two lectures on British Columbia.

Victoria, Higgins & Long. 1868

50 p. 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-1314.

Reel: 236, Item No. 2426

[Harney, William Selby], 1800-1899.

Answer to the Governor of Washington Territory, on a communication transmitting a copy of the resolution of the Legislative assembly of the territory of Washington, relative to the establishment of roads across the continent.

Olympia, Edward Furste, public printer. 1859

7 p. 21.5 cm.; Signed: Wm. S. Harney, brigadier general, U.S.A.; Eberstadt no. I-787.

Reel: 236, Item No. 2427

Harrell, John Mortimer.

The Brooks and Baxter war; a history of the reconstruction period in Arkansas.

St. Louis, Slawson printing co. 1893

viii, [3]-276 p. illus. (port.) 23.5 x 17.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.216.

Reel: 236, Item No. 2428

Harrington, Grant W., 1865.

Annals of Brown County, Kansas.

Hiawatha, Kan. [Harrington Printing Co.]. 1903

From the earliest records to January 1, 1900.; 564, li p. illus., ports. 24 cm.; Pt. II: Historical sketches and biographies": p. [366]-564.; [Roster of Brown County boys who enlisted in the Civil War]: p. 42-46.; "Roster of Brown County boys who enlisted during the Spanish-American War": p. 348-349.

Reel: 237, Item No. 2428.1

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Harrington's directory of the city of Austin for the year 1866.
Austin, Printed by J.D. Fairchild & Co., Daily Reese River Reveille. 1866
With a historical and statistical review of Austin, and the Reese River mining region, by Myron Angel.; 2-119 p. 22 cm.; Compiler and publisher: W.P. Harrington.; Advertising matter, p. 2-16, 105-119.; No more published?; Eberstadt no. I-690.; U.S.IANA, no. A.405.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.219.

Reel: 237, Item No. 2429

Harris, A.C.

Alaska and the Klondike gold fields.
[Philadelphia, National publishing company].
[c1897]
Practical instructions for fortune seekers ... Including Mrs. Eli Gage's experiences of a year among the Yukon mining camps; Mrs. Schwatka's recollections of her husband as the Alaskan pathfinder; prosaic side of gold hunting, as seen by Joaquin Miller, the poet of the Sierras. Embellished with many engravings representing mining and other scenes in Alaska.; xi, 17-528 p. front., illus., plates, fold. maps. 21 cm.; Plates printed on both sides.

Reel: 237, Item No. 2430

Harris, Caroline.

History of the captivity and providential release therefrom of Mrs. Caroline Harris, wife of the late Mr. Richard Harris, of Franklin county.
New-York, Perry and Cooke. 1838
New-York; who, with Mrs. Clarissa Plummer, wife of Mr. James Plummer, were, in the spring of 1835. (with their unfortunate husbands,) taken prisoners by the Camanche tribe of Indians, while emigrating from said Franklin county (N.Y.) to Texas ...; 23, [1] p. col. front. 24.5 cm.; Title vign. in colors.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.224.; Streeter no. 1312.

Reel: 237, Item No. 2431

Harris, James Morrison, 1818-1898.

A paper upon California; read before the Maryland historical society.
Baltimore, For the Society by J.D. Toy. 1849
March, 1849.; 32 p. 22 cm. [Maryland historical society. Publications. v. 2, no. 6]; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.227.

Reel: 237, Item No. 2432

[Harris, Morris Charles].

... Walla Walla valley, Washington territory: its resources, climate, river and railroad systems, cities and towns, land and land-laws, and general advantages as a place of residence, together with pen-sketches of prominent business houses.
Walla Walla [Wash.] Statesman book and job press. 1879
36 p. illus. 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Author's name, M.C. Harris, appears in copyright notice, p. [2].

Reel: 237, Item No. 2433

[Harris, Nathaniel Sayre].

Journal of a tour in the "Indian Territory," performed by order of the Domestic committee of the Board of missions of the Protestant Episcopal church, in the spring of 1844, by their secretary and general agent.

New-York, D. Dana Jr. 1844
2 p.l., 74 p. 3 maps (2 fold.) 21.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-396.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.230.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.312.

Reel: 237, Item No. 2434

Harris, Sarah Hollister.

An unwritten chapter of Salt Lake, 1851-1901.
New York, Printed privately. 1901
88, [1] p. 18.5 cm.; The author was the wife of the first Secretary of Utah territory.; Eberstast no. I-1042.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.231.

Reel: 237, Item No. 2435

Harris, William.

Mormonism portrayed; its errors and absurdities exposed, and the spirit and designs of its authors made manifest.

Warsaw, Ill., Sharp & Gamble. 1841
with emendations by a citizen [Thomas C. Sharp], to which is added, and appendix, containing the testimony of the most prominent witnesses as taken at the trial for high treason against the state of Missouri, before Judge King, of the Fifth judicial district.; 64 p. 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1796.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.237.

Reel: 237, Item No. 2436

Harris, William Richard, 1847-1923.

The Catholic church in Utah, including an exposition of Catholic faith by Bishop Scanlan. A review of Spanish and missionary explorations. Tribal divisions, names and regional habitats of the pre-European tribes. The journal of the Franciscan explorers and discoverers of Utah lake. The trailing of the priests from Santa Fe, N.M., with map of route, illustrations and delimitations of the Great Basin.
Salt Lake City, Utah, Intermountain Catholic press. [c1909]

4 p.l., iii, 350 p. front., illus., plates (1 double) ports., double map. 25 cm.; Each "book" preceded by unnumbered half-title.; "Issued under the auspices of the Knights of Columbus, state of Utah."; "Diary and travels of Fray Francisco Atanasio Dominguez and Fray Silvestre Velez de Escalante": p. [125]-242.; "The Ute Indians": p. [107]-119.; Eberstadt no. I-1043.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.238.

Reel: 237, Item No. 2437

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Harrison, E.J.

The thrilling, startling and wonderful narrative of Lieutenant Harrison, who was taken prisoner at Goliad, Texas, in 1836, and only escaped the treacherous murder of his companions by the inhuman Mexicans, to be transferred to a punishment worse than death, namely, the mines of Mexico. Cincinnati, Published by the author. 1848
1 p.l., 5-30 p. 21 cm.; Illustrated cover with title: Wonderful narrative of Lieut. Harrison.; Imperfect: stained and frayed.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.241.

Reel: 237, Item No. 2438

Harrison, H.

Hydraulicus; or, Improvement of the Mississippi; offering a plan for the reduction of its overflow, and of that of its alluvial tributary streams. Cincinnati, G.T. Williamson, printer. 1828
67, [1] p. 20 cm.; Running title: Improvement of Louisiana.

Reel: 237, Item No. 2439

Harrison, J.M.

Book of information, and settlers' guide for the Pacific slope, including the states of California, Oregon and Nevada, and territories of Washington and Idaho, with a description of, and the peculiarities of each. Describing minutely all the more important bodies of the public lands on the Pacific slope, facilities for settlement, markets, health, etc. San Francisco, C.A. Murdock & co. 1875
49, [1] p. 16.5 cm.

Reel: 238, Item No. 2440

Hart, Adolphus M., 1813-1879.

History of the discovery of the valley of the Mississippi. Saint Louis, Mo.: Published and for sale by A.M. Hart. 1852
155 p. 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.254.

Reel: 238, Item No. 2441

Hart, Adolphus M., 1813-1879.

History of the valley of the Mississippi. Cincinnati, Moore, Anderson, Wilstach & Keys; New York, Newman & Ivison. 1853
286 p. 18.5 cm.; An enlargement of his "History of the discovery of the valley of the Mississippi" (St. Louis, 1852) which extends only to 1748, while the later work gives also the subsequent history.; P. [1-4] advertising matter.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.254.

Reel: 238, Item No. 2442

Hart, Alfred A.

The traveler's own book. [Chicago, Horton & Leonard]. [1870]
A souvenir of overland travel, via the great and attractive route, Chicago, Burlington and Quincy R.R. to Burlington. Union Pacific railroad, to Ogden. Central Pacific railroad, to Sacramento ...; 34, [2] p. col. plates. fold. maps. 11.5 x 18.5 cm.; Chromolithographs by C. Shober, from photographs by A.A. Hart.; Contains 8 blank pages at end of volume for memoranda; 12 blank pages for additional mounted illustrations.; Eberstadt no. IV-574.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.256.

Reel: 238, Item No. 2443

Harte & Co., Laramie, Wyo.

... Guide to Black Hills and Centennial mines. Laramie City, Wyo. [1876?]
16 p. 15 cm.; Original wrappers.; Imprint on cover: Laramie City, Wyoming. Laramie sentinel job print.; Advertisement on p. 16.; Eberstadt no. IV-1579.

Reel: 238, Item No. 2444

Hartman, George W.

A private's own journal: giving an account of the battles in Mexico, under Gen'l. Scott, with descriptive scenes, and a roll of Company E, 2nd Pa. regiment, with the age, height, occupation and residence of officers and men, also, a table of heights and distances from Vera Cruz to the city of Mexico. By. Greencastle [Pa.] Printed by E. Robinson. 1849
a youth who volunteered in his 19th year.; 35 p. 18 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.268.

Reel: 238, Item No. 2445

Hartmann.

Le Texas, ou Notice historique sur le Champ-d'asile, comprenant tout ce qui s'est passé depuis la formation jusqu'à la dissolution de cette colonie, les causes qui l'ont amenée, et la liste de tous les colons français, avec renseignements utiles à leurs familles. Paris, Béguin; [etc., etc.]. 1819
par mm. Hartmann et Millard ...; 5 p.l., ix, [11]-135 p. fold. front. 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.270.; Streeter no. 1069.

Reel: 238, Item No. 2446

Hartmann, Carl Friedrich Alexander, b. 1796.

Geographisch-statistische Beschreibung von Californien. Weimar, B.F. Voigt. 1849
mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seines Mineralreichthums, namentlich der neuerlich so wichtigen Goldgewinnung und der vorzüglichsten dorthin gemachten Reisen. Nach den besten Quellen bearbeitet ...; 2 v. in 1. front. (fold. maps) 21.5 cm.; Imperfect: front. of v. 1 wanting.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.261.

Reel: 238, Item No. 2447

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Hartnel, Richard, comp.

Texas and California. Correspondence, through the "Times" newspaper, of William Kennedy and Nicholas Carter, Esquires, and Richard Hartnel, showing the danger of emigrating to Texas, and the superior advantages of the British colonies. London, Smith, Elder & Co. 1841
48 p. fold. map. 20 cm.; Cover-title.; Imperfect: cover and fold. map wanting.; Title supplied from Streeter no. 1381.; Caption title: Texas and California.; Letters of William Kennedy, Nicholas Carter, and Richard Hartnel, to "The Times;" with sundry French and other extracts.; Howes U.S.IANA, no. K.91.

Reel: 238, Item No. 2448

[Hartnel, Richard] supposed author.

... Texas and Mexico, a few hints to the creditors of Mexico, who hold her active and deferred bonds, and who consented to the conversion of 1837, in the faith of 45,000,000 acres of land pledged by Mexico in Texas. London, Smith, Elder and co. 1841
By a Mexican merchant.; 48 p. 21 cm.; At head of title: No. 1.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.140.; Streeter no. 1382.

Reel: 238, Item No. 2449

Harvey, Arthur, 1834-1905, comp.

A statistical account of British Columbia. Ottawa, Printed by G.E. Desbarats. 1867
41 p. map. 21.5 cm.; "Intended as a companion to the Year book of Canada for 1868."--Pref.; "Gold mining law": p. 28-41.; Eberstadt no. III-447.

Reel: 238, Item No. 2450

Harvey, Augustus Ford, 1830-1900.

Sketches of the early days of Nebraska City. St. Louis, Western insurance review book and job printing house. 1871
1854-1860. Edited by Augustus E. [!] Harvey, otherwise "Ajax."; 30 p. 17 cm.; Copyright notice pasted to verso of title page.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.274.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1810.

Reel: 238, Item No. 2451

Harwood, Thomas.

History of New Mexico Spanish and English missions of the Methodist Episcopal church from 1850 to 1910. In decades. Albuquerque, N.M., El Abogado press. 1908-10
With introductory notes.; 2 v. front., illus., pl., ports. 19 cm.; Lettered on cover: v. 1, 1850-1884; v. 2, 1884-1910.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.276.

Reel: 238, Item No. 2452

Haskins, C.W.

The Argonauts of California, being the reminiscences of scenes and incidents that occurred in California in early mining days; by a pioneer. New York, Fords, Howard & Hulbert. 1890
Text and illus. drawn from life by C.W. Haskins.; 3 p.l., [5]-501 p. front., illus. 24.5 cm.; "Names of Pioneers": p. 360-501.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.283.

Reel: 239, Item No. 2453

[Haslehurst, May A.].

Days forever flown. Privately printed. New York [Gilliss brothers]. 1892
401 p. front. (port.) plates. 21 cm.; Reface signed: M.A.H.; An account of a trip through the West.; Eberstadt no. IV-1329; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.277.

Reel: 239, Item No. 2454

Hastings, Frank Stewart.

A ranchman's recollections: an autobiography in which unfamiliar facts bearing upon the origin of the cattle industry in the Southwest and of the American packing business are stated, and characteristic incidents recorded. Chicago, Ill., The Breeder's Gazette. 1921
xiii, 235 p. front., plates, ports. 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.287.

Reel: 239, Item No. 2455

Hastings, Lansford Warren, 1819-ca.1870.

The emigrants' guide to Oregon and California, containing scenes and incidents of a party of Oregon emigrants; a description of Oregon; scenes and incidents of a party of California emigrants; and a description of California; with a description of the different routes to those countries; and all necessary information relative to the equipment, supplies, and the method of traveling. By Lansford W. Hastings, leader of the Oregon and California emigrants of 1842.

Cincinnati, G. Conclin. 1845
152 p. 22 cm.; Published in 1847 and 1849 with title: A new history of Oregon and California. Also published in 1849 and subsequently with title: A new description of Oregon and California.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-410.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.288.

Reel: 239, Item No. 2456

Haultain, Theodore Arnold, 1857.

... A history of Reil's second rebellion, and how it was quelled. [Toronto, The Grip Printing and Publishing Company]. [1885]
2 pts. (44 (i.e. 40) p.) illus. 38-39 cm.; Caption title.; At head of title: Souvenir number of the Canadian pictorial & illustrated war news.; p. [12-40] erroneously numbered 16-44.; In two parts, as issued, with original wrappers.

Reel: 239, Item No. 2457

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Haupt, Herman, 1817-1905.

The Yellowstone national park.
New York, Philadelphia, J.M. Stoddart. c1883
a complete guide and description ...; 190 p. illus.,
front. (folding map) 18 cm.; Blank pages at end.;
Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection,
no. 1820.

Reel: 239, Item No. 2458

Hauser, Miska, 1822-1887.

Aus dem Wanderbuche eines österreichischen
Virtuosen. Briefe aus Californien, Südamerika und
Australien.
Leipzig, F.L. Herbig. 1859
Gesammelt und hrsg. von S. Hauser ...; 2 v. in 1. 18.5
cm.; Preface signed: Sigmund Hauser.; First
published in the Ostdeutsche post, Vienna.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. H.305.

Reel: 239, Item No. 2459

Haverly, Charles E.

Klondyke and fortune; the experiences of a miner
who has acquired a fortune in the Yukon Valley.
London, Southwood, Smith & Co. [1898]
iv, 135 p. 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.310.

Reel: 239, Item No. 2460

Hawes, A.G.

A historical sketch and review of the business of
the city of Leavenworth, Kansas Territory; with a
variety of statistical and local information, showing
its rapid progress, commercial advantages, and future
prospects; also containing an abstract of the pre-
emption law.
Leavenworth City, Printed at the "Journal" book and
job office. 1857
32 p. 21 cm.; Preceded and followed by advertising
matter.; In Case.; 1822.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
H.311.

Reel: 240, Item No. 2461

Hawes, Horace, 1813-1871.

The missions in California, and the rights of the
Catholic church to the property pertaining to them.
Argument before the Supreme court of California.
San Francisco, Printed at the Daily evening news
office. 1856
46 p. 24 cm.; Caption title: Defendant's brief.
Supreme court--January term. John Nobili, pastor of
the Catholic church of Santa Clara, appellant, versus.
Joshua W. Redman, respondent.; Original wrappers.;
Errata slip tipped in.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.316.

Reel: 240, Item No. 2462

Hawes, Hugh W.

A comparison of the bars & harbors of the gulf of
Mexico, from the mouth of the Mississippi River to
Vera Cruz; and of the mines and mining in
California, Nevada, Coihuala [!], Chuhuahua, and
North Carolina, with a comparative view of the
richness of their ores, the climates in which they are
found, and their accessibility.
[Port Lavac, Tex., Printed at the Lavaca commercial
book and job office]. [1869]
22 p.

Reel: 240, Item No. 2463

Hawkins, John Parker, 1830.

Memoranda concerning some branches of the
Hawkins family and connections, by Genl. John
Parker Hawkins.
[Indianapolis, Ind.]. [1913]
137 p. front., plates, ports. 23.5 cm.; Includes
reminiscences of his service at various posts on the
plains.; Eberstadt no. III-1524.; Howes, U.S.IANA,
no. H.320.

Reel: 240, Item No. 2464

Hawkins, Thomas Samuel, 1836.

Some recollections of a busy life.
San Francisco, Priv. pub. for the author by P. Elder
and company. [1913]
v l., 160 p., 1 l. front. 3 pl., port. 21.5 cm.; Three
hundred copies printed; Recollections of life in
Missouri, the overland trip in 1860, and life in
California.; Eberstadt no. II-1084.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. H.321.

Reel: 240, Item No. 2465

Hawley, A.T.

The climate, resources and advantages of
Humboldt County, Cal., described in a series of
letters to the San Francisco daily evening bulletin.
Eureka [Calif.] J.E. Wyman & son. 1879
42 p. 21.5 cm.; "First edition, five thousand copies.";
Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.332.

Reel: 240, Item No. 2466

Hawley, Walter Augustus, 1863-1920.

The early days of Santa Barbara, California, from
the first discoveries by Europeans to December,
1846.
New York. 1910
105 p. illus., plans., front. plates. 24.5 cm.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. H.327.

Reel: 240, Item No. 2467

Hawthornthwaite, Samuel.

Mr. Hawthornthwaite's adventures among the
Mormons, as an elder during eight years.
Manchester [Eng.] The Author. 1857
132 p. 20.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-
1045.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.334.

Reel: 240, Item No. 2468

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Hayden, Ferdinand Vandever, 1829-1887.

... Contributions to the ethnography and philology of the Indian tribes of the Missouri Valley. Philadelphia, C. Sherman & son, printers. 1862 Prepared under the direction of Capt. William F. Reynolds ... and published by permission of the War department.; 2 p.l., [231]-461 p. 2 pl., fold. map. 30 x 24.5 cm.; Separate, with added t.-p. and table of contents, from Transactions of the American philosophical society, new series, v. 12.

Reel: 240, Item No. 2469

Hayden, Ferdinand Vandever, 1829-1887.

Sun pictures of Rocky mountain scenery, with a description of the geographical and geological features, and some account of the resources of the great West; containing thirty photographic views along the line of the Pacific rail road, from Omaha to Sacramento.

New York, J. Bien. 1870

viii, 150 p., 1 l. XXX mounted phot. (incl. front.) 32 x 24.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-1331.

Reel: 240, Item No. 2470

Hayden, Ferdinand Vandever, 1829-1887.

The Yellowstone national park, and the mountain regions of portions of Idaho, Nevada, Colorado and Utah. Described by Professor F.V. Hayden.

Boston, L. Prang and company. 1876

Illustrated by chromolithographic reproductions of water-color sketches by Thomas Moran ...; v, 48 p. 2 maps. 15 mounted col. pl. 57 x 46 cm.; In portfolio.; Error in binding, p. iii-v bound after p. 4.; Eberstadt no. IV-1413.; Imperfect: plate 14 wanting.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.338.

Reel: 240, Item No. 2471

Hayden, Mary Jane (Bean) 1830.

Pioneer days.

San José, Calif., Murgotten's press. 1915

1 p.l., 5-49 p. mount. port. 21 cm.; An account of an overland journey to Oregon in 1850 and pioneer life in the Pacific Northwest.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.341.

Reel: 240, Item No. 2472

Hayes, Augustus Allen, 1837-1892.

New Colorado and the Santa Fé trail.

London, C. Kegan Paul & Co. 1881

200 p. front. (map), illus. 24 cm.; Articles reprinted from Harper's magazine and the International review.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1831.

Reel: 240, Item No. 2473

Hayes, George Edward, 1804-1882.

George Edward Hayes; a memorial; edited by Charles Wells Hayes.

Buffalo, N.Y. 1882

174 p. 24 cm.; Contents.--Memoir [of George Edward Hayes, by C.W. Hayes]--The Overland route.--Geology of Buffalo.--The origin of life.--Inaugural address.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.343.

Reel: 240, Item No. 2474

Haymond, Creed, 1836-1893.

The Central Pacific railroad. Its relations with the government. It has performed all its obligations. Argument of Creed Haymond, its general solicitor, made to a select committee of the U.S. Senate. Washington, D.C., Judd & Detweiler, printers. [1888] March 17th and 26th, and April 7th, 1888. Reported by James L. Andem...; 181 p. 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.346.

Reel: 240, Item No. 2475

Hayne, M.H.E.

The pioneers of the Klondyke; being an account of two years police service on the Yukon.

London, S. Low, Marston and co. 1897

recorded by H.W. Taylor ...; xii p., 2 l., 184 p. front., (port.) map. plates. 19cm.

Reel: 240, Item No. 2476

Haynes, Frank Jay.

Red River Valley of the North. Illustrated, by F. Jay Haynes, official photographer of the Northern Pacific R.R.

Republican print, Fargo. [1880]

Wheat farm series.; 10 mounted photos. 13.5 cm.;

Cover-title.; Mounted photos hinged to each other so as to fold accordian style. Descriptive letter-press below each photo.; Eberstadt no. III-926.

Reel: 240, Item No. 2477

Haynes, Martin A., 1845.

Gen. Scott's guide in Mexico.

Lake Village, N.H., Locke & Gould, Publishers. 1887

A biographical sketch of Col. Noah E. Smith.; 58 p.;

Cover-title: A biographical sketch of Col. Noah E.

Smith. Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.350.

Reel: 240, Item No. 2478

Hazen, Reuben W.

History of the Pawnee Indians.

[Fremont, Neb.] Fremont tribune. 1893

80 p. illus., pl. 17.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.371.

Reel: 241, Item No. 2479

Hazen, William Babcock, 1830-1887.

Our barren lands; the interior of the United States, west of the 100th meridian, and east of the Sierra Nevadas.

Cincinnati, R. Clarke & co., printers. 1875

53 p. 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Includes a treatment of General Custer's opinion of the West.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.372.

Reel: 241, Item No. 2480

Hazen, William Babcock, 1830-1887.

Some corrections of "Life on the plains".

Saint Paul, Minn., Ramaley & Cunningham, printers. 1875

18 p. 22.5 cm.; Cover-title.; On the participation of the Kiowas in the battle of the Washita.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-432.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.372.

Reel: 241, Item No. 2481

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Hazlitt, William Carew, 1834-1913.

British Columbia and Vancouver island; comprising a historical sketch of the British settlements in the north-west coast of America; and a survey of the physical character.

London, New York, G. Routledge & co. 1858 of that region; comp. from official and other authentic sources ...; viii, 247, [1] p. front. (fold. map) 16.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-448.

Reel: 241, Item No. 2482

Hazlitt, William Carew, 1834-1913.

The great gold fields of Cariboo; with an authentic description, brought down to the latest period, of British Columbia and Vancouver island.

London, New York, Routledge, Warne, and Routledge. 1862

viii, 184 p. front. (fold. map) 17 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1157.

Reel: 241, Item No. 2483

Heap, Gwynn Harris, 1817-1887.

Central route to the Pacific, from the valley of the Mississippi to California: journal of the expedition of E.F. Beale

Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo, and co. 1854 and Gwynn Harris Heap, from Missouri to California, in 1853 ...; 136 p. XIII pl., incl. front., fold. map. 23 cm.; The plates are lightly tinted.; Eberstadt no. II-855.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.378.

Reel: 241, Item No. 2484

Heard, Isaac V.D., b. 1834.

History of the Sioux war and massacres of 1862 and 1863.

New York, Harper & brothers. 1863 x p., 1 l., [13]-354 p. front. (port.) illus., plates. 20 cm.; "An appeal for the red man," by Bishop H.B. Whipple: p. [343]-351.; Eberstadt no. III-757.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.378a.

Reel: 241, Item No. 2485

Hearne, Samuel, 1745-1792.

A journey from Prince of Wales's fort in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern ocean. Undertaken by order of the Hudson's Bay company, for the discovery of copper mines, a northwest passage, &c., in the years 1769, 1770, 1771, & 1772.

London, A. Strahan & T. Cadell. 1795 xlv, 458, [2] p. 4 fold. pl., 5 fold. maps (incl. front.) 31 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-449.

Reel: 241, Item No. 2486

Hebard, Grace Raymond, 1861-1936.

The Bozeman trail; historical accounts of the blazing of the overland routes into the Northwest, and the fights with Red Cloud's warriors, by Grace Raymond Hebard and E.A. Brininstool, with introduction by General Charles King.

Cleveland, The Arthur H. Clark company. 1922 2 v. fronts., plates, ports., maps (1 fold.) plans. 24.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-347.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.382.

Reel: 241, Item No. 2487

Hebard, Grace Raymond, 1861-1936.

Sacajawea, a guide and interpreter of the Lewis & Clark expedition, with an account of the travels of Toussaint Charbonneau, and of Jean Baptiste, the expedition papoose.

Glendale, Calif., The Arthur H. Clark company. 1933

340 p. front., plates, ports., maps (1 fold.) facsim. 24.5 cm.; Bibliography: p. [307]-321.; Eberstadt no. II-258.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.383.

Reel: 242, Item No. 2488

Hebard, Grace Raymond, 1861-1936.

Washakie; an account of Indian resistance of the covered wagon and Union Pacific railroad invasions of their territory.

Cleveland, The Arthur H. Clark company. 1930 337 p., 1 l. front., plates, ports., maps (part fold.) 24.5 cm.; "Bibliography of references cited": p. [315]-320.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.384.

Reel: 242, Item No. 2489

Hebert, Frank.

40 years prospecting and mining in the Black Hills of South Dakota.

[Rapid City, S.D., Rapid City daily journal]. [c1921] 4 p.l., 199 p. front., plates, ports. 21 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-758.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.385.

Reel: 242, Item No. 2490

Heckendorn, John.

Miners & business men's directory, for the year commencing January 1st, 1856, embracing a general directory of the citizens of Tuolumne, and portions of Calaveras, Stanislaus and San Joaquin counties. Together with the mining laws of each district, a description of the different camps, and other interesting statistical matter.

Columbia [Calif.] Printed at the Clipper office. 1856 By Heckendorn & Wilson.; 3 p.l., 104 p. 1 plate. 25 cm.; Includes advertising matter.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.389.

Reel: 242, Item No. 2491

Heilprin, Angelo, 1853-1907.

Alaska and the Klondike; a journey to the new Eldorado, with hints to the traveller.

New York, D. Appleton & co. 1899 x, 315 p. pl., facsim., maps. 20.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.395.

Reel: 242, Item No. 2492

Heine, Wilhelm, 1817-1885.

Le chemin de fer du Pacifique, par le colonel W. Heine.

Paris, Impr. de E. Martinet. 1867 32 p. fold. map. 23 cm.; "Extrait du Bulletin de la Société de géographie (septembre 1867)"; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-578.

Reel: 242, Item No. 2493

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Heinrich, Pierre.

... La Louisiane sous la Compagnie des Indes, 1717-1731.
Paris, E. Guilmoto. [1908]
1xxx, 298 p. double map. 23 cm.; Bibliographie: p. [ix]-xxi.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.396.

Reel: 242, Item No. 2494

Heinzelmann, Friedrich.

Reisebilder und skizzen aus der pyrenäischen halbinsel, nebst blicken auf die länder des mejicanischen golfes und Californien.
Leipzig, F. Fleischer. 1851
Mit einem stahlstich und einer karte.; viii, 475, [1] p. front., fold. map. 22 cm.; Added t.-p.: Die weltkunde in einer planmässig geordneten rundschau der wichtigsten neuen land- und seereisen ... auf grund des reiserwerkes von dr. Wilhelm Harnisch dargestellt und hrsg. von Friedrich Heinzelmann. 7 bd.); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.397.

Reel: 242, Item No. 2495

Heistand, Henry Olcott Sheldon, 1856.

The territory of Alaska. A brief account of its history and purchase; its inhabitants, geographical features and resources, with especial reference to the gold-fields and methods of reaching them. Comp. from official government records and the latest and most reliable sources.

Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly publishing co. 1898

195 p. plates, fold. maps. 19.5 cm.; Plates printed on both sides.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.398.

Reel: 242, Item No. 2496

Helena, Mont. Board of Trade.

Helena illustrated, capital of the state of Montana; a history of the early settlement and the Helena of today, showing the resources of the city, its commercial advantages, manufactures and wonderful growth with illustrations of public buildings, prominent business blocks, beautiful homes, portraits and biographical sketches of leading citizens.

Minneapolis, Minn., F.L. Thresher. [1890]
68, [1] p. illus., ports. 25.5 x 31.5 cm.; "Published under the auspices of the Helena board of trade."; Original wrappers.

Reel: 242, Item No. 2497

Helena's social supremacy.

Helena, Mont. 1894

48 p. illus. 16.5 cm.; Helena's claims to the location of the state capital set forth satirically.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-348.

Reel: 243, Item No. 2499

Helm, Mary (Sherwood) Wightman, b. 1807.

Scraps of early Texas history, by Mrs. Mary S. Helm, who, with her first husband, Elias R. Wightman, founded the city of Matagorda, in 1828-9. Austin, The author. 1884

1 p.l., iv, 198 p., 1 l. 21.5 cm.; "Appendix, compiled from the writings and field notes of E.R. Wightman, first surveyor of the colony of Col. Stephen F. Austin": p. 137-195.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.399.

Reel: 243, Item No. 2500

Helper, Hinton Rowan, 1829-1909.

The land of gold. Realty versus fiction.
Baltimore, For the author, by H. Taylor. 1855
300 p. 10.5 cm.; Pub. also under title: Dreadful California.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.401.

Reel: 243, Item No. 2501

Hemstead, Fay, 1847.

A pictorial history of Arkansas from earliest times to the year 1890.

St. Louis and New York, N.D. Thompson publishing company. 1890

Also an extended history of each county ... and of the principal cities and towns; together with biographical notices of distinguished and prominent citizens ...; xi, v-viii p., 1 l., 17-1240 p. front., illus. (incl. ports., maps) double map. 24.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.404.

Reel: 243, Item No. 2502

Henday, Anthony, fl. 1748-1755.

York Factory to the Blackfeet country.
Ottawa, Printed for the author by the Royal society of Canada. 1908

The journal of Anthony Hendry, 1754-55. Edited by Lawrence J. Burpee, and read May 15, 1907.; 307-364 p. illus., fold. map. 25 cm. (Royal society of Canada. Transactions. 1908. 3d ser., vol. I, sec.II); Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1853.

Reel: 244, Item No. 2503

Henderson, George Donald, 1832-1875.

Address on the death of Gen. Nathaniel Lyon.
Delivered at Manhattan, Kansas, September 26th, 1861.

[n.p.]. [1861]

8 p. 20 cm.; Cover-title.; American imprints inventory (Kansas), 284.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1850.

Reel: 244, Item No. 2504

Henderson's Manitoba and North-west gazetteer and directory. A complete directory and gazetteer of all the towns in Manitoba and the North-west, and of all unincorporated towns, villages and settlements from Port Arthur to Silver city.

[Winnepeg] Winnepeg directory publishing co. 1884
For the year 1884.; [403], 1 p. 22.5 cm.; Advertising matter included in the pagination. Pages 135-173, skipped in the pagination, were probably reserved for advertisements never successfully solicited.

Reel: 244, Item No. 2505

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Hennepin, Louis, 17th cent.

Description de la Louisiane, nouvellement decouverte au sud' ouïest de la Nouvelle France, par ordre du roy.
A Paris, Chez la veuve Sebastien Huré. 1683
Avec la carte du pays: Les moeurs & la maniere de vivre des sauvages. Dediée a Sa Majesté par le R.P. Louis Hennepin, missionnaire recollect & notaire apostolique.; 6 p.l., 312, 107 p. fold. map. 15.5 cm.; First edition.; "Les moeurs des sauvages", with caption title and separate paging, forms the second part.; Signatures: 6A-Y8: 4Z8Aa4Bb8Cc4A-W84I6. A few errors in signatures.; Crushed red levant morocco binding, tooled in gold, inside dentelles, gilt edges, by M. Lortic.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.415.

Reel: 244, Item No. 2506

Hennepin, Louis, 17th cent.

A description of Louisiana, by Father Louis Hennepin, Recollect missionary.
New York, J.G. Shea. 1880
Tr. from the edition of 1683, and compared with the Nouvelle découverte, the La Salle documents and other contemporaneous papers. By John Gilmary Shea.; 407 (i.e. 423) p. front. (fold. map) pl., facsim. 26 cm.; Title-page of edition of 1683 in facsimile.; Pages 41*-53*, 1 leaf inserted between p. 40 and [41]; Bibliography of Hennepin: p. 382-392.; Manuscript note on advertisement tipped in at front of volume, "Only 238 copies were printed." This copy has been numbered 91.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.415.

Reel: 244, Item No. 2507

Hennepin, Louis, 17th cent.

A new discovery of a vast country in America, extending above four thousand miles, between New France and New Mexico.
London: Printed for M. Bentley, J. Tonson, H. Bonwick, T. Goodwin, and S. Manship. 1698
With a description of the Great lakes, cataracts, rivers, plants, and animals: also, the manners, customs, and languages, of the several native Indians; and the advantage of commerce with those different nations. With a continuation: giving an account of the attempts of the Sieur de la Salle upon the mines of St. Barbe, &c. The taking of Quebec by the English; with the advantages of a shorter cut to China and Japan. Both parts illustrated with maps and figures, and dedicated to his Majesty K. William. By L. Hennepin, now resident in Holland. To which is added, several new discoveries in North-America, not publish'd in the French edition.; 12 p.l., 299 p.; 16 p.l., 178 p., 1 l., 303-355 p. 2 fold. maps, 6 fold. pl. 20 cm.; Engraved half-title: A new discovery of a large country in America by Father Lewis Hennepin.; Signatures: A8, a4, B-T8, V6, Aa6, Bb-Ee8, *ee2, Ff-Nn8, Oo4 (last leaf probably blank, wanting), 2 leaves (unsigned) X-Z8, Aa2.; First English edition. Bon-1 edition. Shea's no. 1, with t.p. of his no. 2. cf. Shea, Descr. of Louisiana, 1880, p. 392.; [Part 1] is a translation of the "Nouvelle découverte"; [pt. 2] of "Nouveau voyage", with special t.-p. and pagination; A continuation of the new discovery of a vast country in America, extending above four thousand miles, between New France and New Mexico; ... By L. Hennepin ... London, Printed in the year, 1698.; Appended to the 2d part: Joliet's account, with half-title "An account of several new discoveries in North-America": 1 l., p. 303-306; "An account of M. la Salle's voyage to the river Mississippi ...": p. 307-317; "A discovery of some new countries and nations in the Northern-America. By Father Marquette", etc., p. 318-355.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.416.

Reel: 244, Item No. 2508

Hennepin, Louis, 17th cent.

Nouveau voyage d'un pais plus grand que l'Europe avec les reflections des entreprises du Sieur de la Salle, sur les mines de St. Barbe, &c. Enrichi de la carte, de figures expressives, des moeurs & manieres de vivre des sauvages du nord, & du sud, de la prise de Quebec ville capitale de la Nouvelle France, par les Anglois.
Utrecht, A. Schouten. 1698
Avec approbation & dedié à Sa Majesté Guillaume III. roy de la Grande Bretagne ...; 35 p.l., 389 p. pl., map. 15 x 19.5 cm.; Title-page in red and black.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.417.

Reel: 244, Item No. 2509

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Hennepin, Louis, 17th cent.

Nouvelle decouverte d'un tres grand pays situé dans l'Amérique, entre le Nouveau Mexique, et la Mer glaciale, avec les cartes, & les figures necessaires, & de plus l'histoire naturelle & morale, & les avantages, qu'on en peut tirer par l'etablissement des colonies.
Utrecht, G. Broedelet. 1697
Le tout dedie à Sa Majesté britannique. Guillaume III. Par le r.p. Louis Hennepin, missionnaire recollect & notaire apostolique.; 37 p.l., 312, 313* (10 p.), 313-506 p. 2 fold. pl., 2 fold. maps. 15.5 cm.; Added t.-p., engr.; The plate at p. 44 is the earliest view in print of Niagara falls.; For a full bibliographical description of the work see Hennepin's "A new discovery," ed. by R.G. Thwaites, Chicago, 1903, v. 1. p. lii-liv.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.416.

Reel: 244, Item No. 2510

Henry James P.

Resources of the state of Arkansas, with description of counties, railroads, mines, and the city of Little Rock.
Little Rock, Price & McClure. 1872
2nd ed.; 166, [2] p. fold. map. 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1867.

Reel: 245, Item No. 2515

Henry, Alexander, 1739-1824.

Travels and adventures in Canada and the Indian territories between the years 1760 and 1776. In two parts.
New-York: Printed and published by I. Riley. 1809
vi p., 1 l., 330 p., 1 l. front. (port.) 22 cm.; Pages 237-330 describe the author's travels in the Canadian northwest in 1775 and 1776.; Eberstadt no. II-68.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.420.

Reel: 245, Item No. 2512

Henry, Alexander, d. 1814.

New light on the early history of the greater North-west. The manuscript journals of Alexander Henry.
New York, F.P. Harper. 1897
and of David Thompson ... 1799-1814. Exploration and adventure among the Indians on the Red, Saskatchewan, Missouri, and Columbia rivers. Edited with copious critical commentary, by Elliott Coues ...; 3 v. front. (port.) maps (in pocket) 24.5 cm.; Edition limited to 1100 copies. Nos. 1-100 on handmade paper. Nos. 101 to 1100 on fine book paper. This is no. 1.; Contents.--V. I. The Red River of the North.--V. 2. The Saskatchewan and Columbia rivers.--V. 3. Index and maps.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.419.

Reel: 245, Item No. 2511

Henry, Anson G.

Rogue River war.
[Oregon City] Printed at the office of the Oregon Argus. [1855]
Speech of Dr. A.G. Henry, of Yamhill, delivered before the citizens of Corvallis, on the evening of Dec. 3d, 1855, on the subject of the pending Rogue River war.; 14 p. 21.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1792.

Reel: 245, Item No. 2513

Henry, Francis, 1827.

The old settler.
[n.p.]. [c1902]
Illustrated by Maj. W.H. Bell ...; 12 l. illus., port. 14 x 21.5 cm.; Song with words and music.; Text runs parallel with spine on most leaves. Text is facsimile of ms.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 245, Item No. 2514

Henry, James P.

The Arkansas gazetteer for 1873, and emigrant's guide to Arkansas, showing Little Rock for 1872.
Little Rock, Price & McClure. 1873
118 p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.422.

Reel: 245, Item No. 2514.1

Henry, William Seaton, 1816-1851.

Campaign sketches of the war with Mexico.
New York, Harper & brothers. 1847
vi, [7]-331 p. illus., plates., front., double plans. 19.5 cm.; A diary of General Taylor's operations, July, 1845-June, 1847.; Issued in 2 pts.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.429.

Reel: 245, Item No. 2516

Herndon, Sarah (Raymond).

Days on the road; crossing the plains in 1865.
New York, Burr printing house. 1902
xvi, 270 p. front. (port.) 18.5 cm.; An account of a journey from Missouri to Montana.; Eberstadt no. II-1236.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.439.

Reel: 245, Item No. 2517

Herne, Peregrine, pseud.

Perils and pleasures of a hunter's life; or, The romance of hunting.
Philadelphia, J.W. Bradley. 1854
x, 13-336 p. col. front., col. plates. 21 cm.; Added colored t.-p.; "The book is a compilation. Herne is fictitious and personifies Palliser and others in Africa, India, etc., relating verbatim from their books."; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 239a.

Reel: 246, Item No. 2518

L'héroïne du Texas, ou Voyage de Madame *** aux États-Unis et au Mexique.
Paris, Plancher. 1819
Par Mr. G...n. F.....n.; 118 p. front. (plan) 21 cm.; Relates to the French colony at Champ d'Asile, Texas.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.126.; Streeter no. 1068.

Reel: 327, Item No. 3242

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 1559-1625.

The general history of the vast continent and islands of America, commonly call'd, the West-Indies, from the first discovery thereof: with the best accounts the people could give of their antiquities. Collected from the original relations sent to the kings of Spain.

London, Printed for J. Batley. 1725-26

Tr. into English by Capt. John Stevens ... Illustrated with cutts and maps.; 6 v. front. (incl. 2 port.) 14 pl. (part fold.) 2 fold. maps. 19.5 cm.; Title in red and black.; An abridged and inaccurate translation of the first three decades of Herrera's "Historia general de los hechos de los castellanos", divided into six decades, neither chapters nor decades corresponding with the original.; cf. Sabin and Winsor.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 12i; v. 1 - 5.

Reel: 246, Item No. 2519

Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 1559-1625.

The general history of the vast continent and islands of America, commonly call'd, the West-Indies, from the first discovery thereof: with the best accounts the people could give of their antiquities. Collected from the original relations sent to the kings of Spain.

London, Printed for J. Batley. 1725-26

Tr. into English by Capt. John Stevens ... Illustrated with cutts and maps.; 6 v. front. (incl. 2 port.) 14 pl. (part fold.) 2 fold. maps. 19.5 cm.; Title in red and black.; An abridged and inaccurate translation of the first three decades of Herrera's "Historia general de los hechos de los castellanos", divided into six decades, neither chapters nor decades corresponding with the original. cf. Sabin and Winsor.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 12i; v. 6.

Reel: 247, Item No. 2519

Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 1559-1625.

Historia general de los hechos de los castellanos en las islas i tierra firme del mar oceano.

En Mad. en la Emplenta real. 1601-15

9 v. in 4. 14 fold. maps. 26 cm.; Includes Descripcion de las Indias Occidentales.; Fully described in H.R. Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 12.; Imperfect: t.-p. of Decade primera, bled at bottom; t.-p. of Decada quinta [v. 3] mutilated; v. 1 - 6.

Reel: 247, Item No. 2520

Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 1559-1625.

Historia general de los hechos de los castellanos en las islas i tierra firme del mar oceano.

En Mad. en la Emplenta real. 1601-15

9 v. in 4. 14 fold. maps. 26 cm.; Includes Descripcion de las Indias Occidentales.; Fully described in H.R. Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 12.; Imperfect: t.-p. of Decade primera, bled at bottom; t.-p. of Decada quinta [v. 3] mutilated; v. 7 - 9.

Reel: 248, Item No. 2520

Herrmann, Richard, 1849.

Julien Dubuque, his life and adventures.

[Dubuque, Iowa, Times Journal Co.]. [1922]

91 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.; Cover title.

Reel: 248, Item No. 2520.1

Hesse, N.

Das westliche Nordamerika, in besonderer Beziehung auf die deutschen Einwanderer in ihren landwirthschaftlichen, Handelsund Gewerhverhältnissen.

Paderborn, J. Wesener. 1838

Nebst einer Karte.; 4 p.l., xiv, 254, [1] p. 1 fold. map. 20 cm.; Relates mainly to Missouri.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.446.

Reel: 248, Item No. 2521

Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von, 1854-1918.

Prairie-Fahrten.

Leipzig, G. Weigel. 1878

Reise-Skizzen aus dem nordamerikanischen Prairien.; 4 p.l., 167 p., 11. illus.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.447.

Reel: 248, Item No. 2521.1

Heustis, Daniel D., b. 1806.

A narrative of the adventures and sufferings of Captain Daniel D. Heustis and his companions, in Canada and Van Dieman's Land, during a long captivity; with travels in California, and voyages at sea.

Boston, Pub. for Redding & co., by S.W. Wilder & co. 1847

168 p. front. 19.5 cm.; Original front wrapper.; Description of California, chapter 14, p. 142-150, gathered during author's five months' stay there in 1845.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.449.

Reel: 248, Item No. 2522

Heustis, Jabez Wiggins, 1784-1841.

Physical observations, and medical tracts and researches, on the topography and diseases of Louisiana.

New-York, Printed by T. and J. Swords, no. 160 Pearl street. 1817

165 p. 22.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.450.

Reel: 248, Item No. 2523

Hewitt, Randall Henry, 1840.

Across the plains and over the divide; a mule train journey from East to West in 1862, and incidents connected therewith, with map and illustrations.

New York, Broadway publishing co. [c1906]

3 p.l., iii, 521 p. front., illus., plates, ports., fold. map. 19.5 cm.; A much expanded and rewritten version of his Notes by the way. Memoranda of a trip across the plains, pub. Olympia 1863.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.457.

Reel: 248, Item No. 2524

Hewitt, Randall Henry, 1840.

Notes by the way. Memoranda of a journey across the plains, from Dundee, Ill., to Olympia, W.T. May 7, to November 3, 1862.

Olympia, Printed at the office of the Washington standard. 1863

58 p. 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-1175.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.457.

Reel: 248, Item No. 2525

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Hickman, William A., 1815-1877 or 8.

Brigham's destroying angel: being the life, confession, and startling disclosures of the notorious Bill Hickman, the Danite chief of Utah. New York, G.A. Crofutt. 1872 with explanatory notes by J.H. Beadle ...; vii, [1], [9]-219 p. front. (port.) illus. (incl. port.) 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.465.

Reel: 249, Item No. 2526

Hicks, Urban East, 1828.

Yakima and Klickitat Indian wars, 1855-1856. Portland, Himes the printer. [1886] Personal recollections of Capt. U.E. Hicks.; 20 p. 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-789.

Reel: 249, Item No. 2527

[Hidalgo, José] fl. 1742.

Jurídica demostración de la justicia que assiste a D. Joseph Lorenz de Rada, en el pleyto, que sigue, como heredero, y successor del Maestre de campo D. Francisco Lorenz de Rada.

En Mexico, En su Imprenta Real, y del nuevo rezado de doña Maria de Rivera. año de 1742 marquès de las Torres de Rada ... contra los bienes, y herederos de dona Gertrvdís de la Peña, viuda del referido marquès, sobre que se declare por nule, de ningun valor, ni efecto la adjudicacion, que se le hizo por el Juzgado general de bienes de difuntos de este reyno, del expressado titulo, y oficios, para en parte de pago de su dote, y tutelas de sus hijos de primero matrimonio, y que uno, y otro toca al mencionado D. Joseph, como successor del difunto marquès ...; 1 p.l., 246 p. 28 cm.; Signatures: [*]1A-Ppp2Qqq1.; Signed: Lic. D. Joseph Hidalgo.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 115.

Reel: 249, Item No. 2528

Higgins, George, comp.

The king of counties; Miami County, her towns, villages and business, timber, water land and agricultural resources.

Paola, Kansas, Western Spirit Print. 1877 Statistics showing her to be the best county in the state. Good Schools and churches.; 32 p. illus. 25 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.467.

Reel: 249, Item No. 2529

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 1833-1911.

... A ride through Kansas. [New York, American anti-slavery society]. [1856?] 24 p. 19.5 cm. (Anti-slavery tracts. no. 20); Caption title.; Dated: Sept. 12, 1856.; "Originally published, with the signature of Worcester, in the New York tribune."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.469.

Reel: 249, Item No. 2530

The "high private," with a full and exciting history of the New York volunteers, illustrated with facts, incidents, anecdotes engravings, &c., &c., including the mysteries and miseries of the Mexican war. New York, Printed for the publishers. 1848

In three parts.--Part first. To which will be appended the constitution and by-laws of the guerrillas, banditti, &c., found on Priest Jaurata. By "Corporal of the guard."; 60 p. illus. 20 cm.; Copyrighted by Albert Lombard.; Caption title: Sketches, incidents, anecdotes, mysteries and miseries of the First [!] New York volunteers, Col. Ward B. Burnett, commanding during part of 1846-1847-1848.; The regiment commanded by Colonel Burnett was the Second regiment.; No more published.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.437.

Reel: 249, Item No. 2531

Hildebrand, Sammuel S., 1836-1872.

Autobiography of Samuel S. Hildebrand, the renowned Missouri "bushwhacker". Jefferson City, Mo., State times book and job printing house. 1870

being his complete confession, recently made to the writers, and carefully compiled by James W. Evans and A. Wendell Keith ... Together with all the facts connected with his early history.; 312 p. front., plates. 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.470.

Reel: 249, Item No. 2532

[Hildreth, James].

Dragoon campaigns to the Rocky mountains; being a history of the enlistment, organization, and first campaigns of the regiment of United States dragoons; together with the incidents of a soldier's life, and sketches of scenery and Indian character. By a dragoon.

New York, Wiley & Long. 1836 288 p. 20 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-261.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.471.

Reel: 249, Item No. 2533

Hilgard, Eugene Woldemar, 1833-1916.

Report on the climate and agricultural features and the agricultural practice and needs of the arid regions of the Pacific slope, with notes on Arizona and New Mexico.

Washington, Govt. print. off. 1882 Made under the direction of the commissioner of agriculture, by T.C. Jones, and R.W. Furnas. 1882.; 182 p. incl. tables. 23 cm. [U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Report no. 20]; Original wrappers.

Reel: 249, Item No. 2534

Hill, Alexander Stavely, 1825-1905.

From home to home: autumn wanderings in the North-west, in the years 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884. London, S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington. 1885 2d ed.; vii, [2], 432 p. front., illus., plates, 2 fold. maps, diagr. 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.479.

Reel: 249, Item No. 2535

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Hill, Alfred James, 1833-1895.

History of Company E, of the Sixth Minnesota regiment of volunteer infantry.
 Pub. by Prof. T.H. Lewis. St. Paul, Minn., Pioneer press co. 1899
 With an appendix by Capt. Charles J. Stees.; 45 p. front. (port.) 23.5 cm.; Pages 11-25 relate to services in the Indian campaigns in Minnesota and Dakota, 1862-1864, while the Appendix, Lieut. Col. Marshall's raid into Dakota, 1862, is from the journal of Captain Stees of Company G, 6th Minnesota regiment.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.478.
Reel: 249, Item No. 2536

Hill, Alice (Polk) 1854.

Tales of the Colorado pioneers.
 Denver, Pierson & Gardner. 1884
 319 p. illus. 19.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-236.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.480.
Reel: 249, Item No. 2537

Hill, Emma Shepard.

A dangerous crossing and what happened on the other side.
 Denver, Col. [Press of the Smith-Brooks company]. 1914
 with illustrations by Jane Porter Robertson.; viii, 117 p., 1 l. illus., pl., 2 port. 18.5 cm.; Contents.--A dangerous crossing of the plains among hostile Indians in the summer of 1864.--What happened on the other side; being events recorded by the author in an old diary, begun at the age of fourteen and covering a period of years.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.481.
Reel: 250, Item No. 2538

Hill, Jim Dan, 1897.

The Texas navy in forgotten battles and shirtsleeve diplomacy.
 Chicago, Ill., University of Chicago press. 1937
 xv, 224 p. front., illus., plates. 23.5 cm.; Maps on lining-papers.; "Bibliography of works and materials consulted": p. 206-212.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.486.
Reel: 250, Item No. 2539

Hill, John Louis, 1872.

The end of the cattle trail.
 Long Beach, Calif., G.W. Moyle publishing co. [1922?]
 120 p. 22.5 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1888.
Reel: 250, Item No. 2540

Hill, Joseph John, 1883.

The history of Warner's ranch and its environs.
 Los Angeles, Calif., Priv. print. 1927
 with a preface by Herbert E. Bolton and two etchings by Loren Barton.; 4 p.l., vii-x p., 1 l., 221 p. IX pl. (facsim., 2 maps) 2 port. (incl. front.) 28 cm.; Head-pieces. Initials.; "... Printed for John Treanor ... by Young & MacCallister, of Los Angeles ... This edition is limited to three hundred copies for presentation only, of which this is no. 193."; "... A memorial of the life and public services of William Griffith Henshaw."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.486.
Reel: 250, Item No. 2541

Hill, Luther B.

A history of the state of Oklahoma.
 Chicago, New York, The Lewis publishing company. 1909
 with the assistance of local authorities ...; 2 v. ports., maps. 28 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.488.
Reel: 250, Item No. 2542

Hills, W. James, comp.

Klondike; mining laws, rules and regulations of the United States and Canada; applicable to Alaska and North-west territory.
 [Seattle, Lowman & Hanford S. & P. co.]. c1897
 Comp. by W.J. Hills and B.M. Ausherman ...; 143, [1] p. 15.5 cm.; Original wrappers.
Reel: 250, Item No. 2543

[Himmelwright, Abraham Lincoln Artman], 1865.

In the heart of the Bitter-Root mountains; the story of "the Carlin hunting party", September-December, 1893. By Heclawa [pseud.].
 New York [etc.] G.P. Putnam's sons. 1895
 xx, 259 p. front., illus., plates, fold. map. 19 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1890.
Reel: 250, Item No. 2544

Hinchman, Walter, 1845-1920.

Sketches and poems.
 [n.p.]. [1920?]
 253 p. incl. front., illus. (incl. ports.) plates (part. col.) facsim. fold. map. 24.5 cm.; Biographical sketch: p. 7-64.; Pages 24-46 describe Hinchman's connection with General Palmer's Kansas Pacific surveys of 1867.; Eberstadt no. I-53.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.500.
Reel: 251, Item No. 2545

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Hind, Henry Youle, 1823-1908.

British North America. Reports of progress, together with a preliminary and general report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan exploring expedition, made under instruction from the provincial secretary, Canada. London, Printed by G.E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode. 1860

Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, August, 1860.; 219, [1] p. illus., 6 fold. maps. 34 cm.; Previously published, Toronto, 1859, under title: North-west territory. Reports of progress ...; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 360.

Reel: 251, Item No. 2546

Hind, Henry Youle, 1823-1908.

Narrative of the Canadian Red river exploring expedition of 1857, and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan exploring expedition of 1858. London, Longman, Green, Longman and Roberts. 1860

2 v. fronts. (1 col.) illus., plates (part col.) fold. maps, plans. 22 cm.; The account of the explorations of 1857 is an expanded version of his report in Canada. Provincial secretary's office. Report on the exploration of the country between Lake Superior and the Red River ... 1858. The narrative of the expedition of 1858 appeared first in his Reports of progress ... 1859.; Eberstadt no. II-1086.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 361.

Reel: 251, Item No. 2547

Hind, Henry Youle, 1823-1908.

North-west territory. Reports of progress; together with a preliminary and general report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan exploring expedition, made under instructions from the provincial secretary, Canada.

Printed by order of the Legislative assembly. Toronto, Printed by J. Lovell. 1859

xii, 201, [5] p. illus., 3 pl., 6 fold. maps., 2 fold. profiles. 33.5 cm.; Republished in 1860, with additional chapter, under title: British North America. Reports of progress.; "Itinerary": p. 135-162; "Geological report": p. [163]-187.; Eberstadt no. II-1036.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 330.

Reel: 251, Item No. 2548

Hind, Henry Youle, 1823-1908.

Report on a topographical & geological exploration of the canoe route between Fort William, lake Superior, and Fort Garry, Red river; and also of the valley of Red river, north of the 49th parallel, during the summer of 1857. Made under instructions from the provincial secretary of Canada.

Toronto, Printed by S. Derbishire & G. Desbarats, law printer to the Queen's most excellent Majesty. 1858

16 p. 24.5 cm.; The introduction to Hind's report. The complete report was published in Canada. Provincial secretary's office. Report on the exploration of the country between Lake Superior and the Red River settlement ... 1858.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-968.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 301.

Reel: 251, Item No. 2549

Hind, Henry Youle, 1823-1908.

A sketch of an overland route to British Columbia. Toronto, W.C. Chewett & Co., printers. 1862

viii, [9]-129 p. front. (fold. map), tables. 16 cm.; Errata slip tipped in.; "Practical observations on the construction of a continuous line of railway from Canada to the Pacific ocean on British territory, by Sandford Fleming": p. [81]-117.; Advertising matter: p. 129.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 382a.

Reel: 251, Item No. 2550

Hindman, David R., 1827.

The way to my golden wedding: D.R. Hindman, Parkville, Mo.

St. Joseph, Mo., American Printing Co. 1908
200 p. ports. 18 cm.; On cover: Gift edition, February twenty third, 1908.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.501.

Reel: 251, Item No. 2551

Hindman, Thomas Carmichael, 1818-1868.

Report of Major General Hindman, of his operations in the Trans-Mississippi District.

Richmond, R.M. Smith, Public printer. 1864
Published by order of Congress.; 26 p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.502.

Reel: 252, Item No. 2552

Hinds, Richard Brinsley, ed.

The zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Sulphur, under the command of Captain Sir Edward Belcher. London, Smith, Elder and co. 1844

during the years 1836-42. Pub. under the authority of the lords commissioners of the Admiralty ...; 2 v. in 1. plates (part col.) and atlas of plates. 31 cm.; Issued in 10 parts, 1843-45; atlas: 1843-46.; Contents.--v. 1. Mammalia, by J.E. Gray: Birds, by J. Gould. Fish, by J. Richardson.--v. 2. Mollusca, by R.B. Hinds.

Reel: 252, Item No. 2553

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Hines, Gustavus, 1809-1873.

A voyage round the world: with a history of the Oregon mission.

Buffalo, G.H. Derby and co. 1850

To which is appended a full description of Oregon Territory, its geography, history and religion; designed for the benefit of emigrants to that rising country ...; iv p., 1 l., [9]-437 p. 19.5 cm.; Later editions published under titles: Life on the plains of the Pacific ... and Wild life in Oregon ...; Eberstadt no. III-1528.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.505.

Reel: 252, Item No. 2554

Hines, Harvey K., 1828-1902, comp.

At sea and in port; or, Life and experience of William S. Fletcher, for thirty years seaman's missionary in Portland, Oregon. Comp. from his journal and other authentic sources by H.K. Hines, D.D., with an introduction by Bishop Earl Cranston. Portland, Or., J.K. Gill co. 1898
251 p. front. (port.) 20 cm.; Presentation copy from the subject.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1897.

Reel: 252, Item No. 2555

Hinkle, James Fielding, 1864-1951.

Early days of a cowboy on the Pecos.

Roswell, H.M. 1937

35 p. illus. 18 cm.; One of 35 copies privately printed.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.507.

Reel: 252, Item No. 2556

Hinton, Richard Josiah, 1830-1901.

The hand-book to Arizona: its resources, history, towns, mines, ruins and scenery. San Francisco, Payot, Upham & co.; New York, American news co. 1878

431 p., 1 l., ci p. front., illus., plates, maps (part fold.) 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.513.

Reel: 252, Item No. 2557

[Hinton, Richard Josiah], 1830-1901.

Rebel invasion of Missouri and Kansas, and the campaign of the Army of the border, against General Sterling Price in October and November, 1864.

Chicago, Church & Goodman. 1865

2 p.l., ii, [3]-351 p. maps. front., port. 22.5 cm.; Appendix: List of Union soldiers killed in Missouri and Kansas engagements.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.514.

Reel: 252, Item No. 2558

Hints and information for the use of emigrants to Pike's Peak, embracing a concise and comprehensive sketch of the gold region, the best routes, points of outfit, etc.

Leavenworth, Kan. 1860

15 p. 24.5 cm.; Attributed to both Samuel Adams Drake and George W. Larimer. of. Wagner-Camp, no. 357.; Devoted mainly to the advantages of Leavenworth as a point of departure for the mines.; Eberstadt no. II-1080.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.100.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 357.

Reel: 252, Item No. 2559

Hirschberg, Julius, 1843-1925.

Von New York nach San Francisco.

Tagebuchblätter von J. Hirschberg.

Leipzig, Veit & comp. 1888

viii, 276 p. 21.5 cm.; "Literatur": p. [275]-276.

Reel: 252, Item No. 2560

Historia cristiana de la California. Obra traducida al español para El Domingo por el Lie. D. German Madrid y Ormacchea.

Mexigo [!] Impenta [!] de P. Murguia. 1864

238, 9 p. 15.5 cm. (Biblioteca de El Domingo); A translation of Histoire chrétienne de la Californie, par Madame la comtesse de ***, Plancy, 1851.; Original wrappers bound in.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.61.

Reel: 253, Item No. 2562

Historical and biographical record of the cattle industry and the cattlemen of Texas and adjacent territory.

Saint Louis, Woodward & Tiernan printing co. 1895

743 p. col. front., illus., plates, ports. 32 x 25 cm.;

Cover-title: The cattle industry of Texas and adjacent territory, historical and biographical, 1895.;

Historical matter (p. [5]-293) by James Cox.;

Bibliographical references included in preface.;

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.820.

Reel: 253, Item No. 2563

Historical and descriptive review of the industries of Seattle, Wash. T'y., its trade, commerce, and manufactures.

Seattle, Lowman & Hanford Stationery and Printing Company. [1887]

Together with sketches of the principal business houses and manufacturing establishments in the city. 1887. Compiled and published by Messers.

Thompson & Company.; 116 p. illus. 25 cm.;

Original wrappers.

Reel: 253, Item No. 2564

[Historical sketch and essay on the resources of Montana: including a business directory of the metropolis ..].

[Helena, Herald book and job printing office].

[1868.]

168 p. 21 cm.; Advertisements on most of the

versos.; Contents.--Historical sketch: pt. 1, by H.N.

Maguire. pt. 2 [Mining in Montana]. pt. 3. [Helena]

by H. Horr.--General city directory.; Imperfect: cover wanting.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.219.

Reel: 253, Item No. 2566

Historical sketch of St. Anthony and Minneapolis, with statistics of business and capital, from their first settlement to November, 1855.

[St. Anthony] Printed at the St. Anthony Express Office. 1855

24 p. 21 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D.

Graff Collection, no. 1904.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.21.

Reel: 253, Item No. 2567

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Historical Society of Linn County, Iowa.

Proceedings.

Cedar Rapids, The Society. 1905-07

v. 1-2; 1904/05-05/07.; 2 v. in 1. 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1774.

Reel: 253, Item No. 2568

A historical, descriptive and commercial directory of Owyhee County, Idaho.

Silver City, Id., Press of the Owyhee avalanche. 1898

January 1898.; 140, [16], iv p. front., illus., plates, ports. 24 cm.; "Appendix" (advertisements): 16 p. at end.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. O.173.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1903.

Reel: 253, Item No. 2565

Historische und geographische Beschreibung des an dem grossen Flusse Mississippi in Nord-America gelegenen herrlichen Landes Louisiana; in welches die neu-aufgerichtete Frantzösische grosse Indianische Compagnie Colonien zu schicken angefangen; worbey zugleich einige Reflexionen über die weithinaus sehende Desseins gedachter Compagnie, und des darüber entstandenen Actien-Handels, eröffnet; auch über dieses noch einige curiose Beylagen, so zu der Historie dieser Angelegenheit gehören, mitgetheilet werden. [Leipzig] Leipziger New-Jahrs Messe. 1720 4 p.l., 83 p. front. (port.) fold. map. 17 cm.; Two other eds. published the same year, of which the 3d has title: Ausführliche historische und geographische Beschreibung ... cf. Sabin 32104.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.520.

Reel: 253, Item No. 2569

History and description of the Cripple Creek mining district. Mining and business directory. City of Cripple Creek and adjacent towns.

Cripple Creek, Colo., Hazeltine & co. 1894

1 p.l., [9]-161 p. 23 cm.; Includes advertising matter.; Eberstadt no. I-54.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.888.

Reel: 253, Item No. 2570

History and explanation of the Russian lands, lying on and along the Pacific coast, between Cape Mendocino on the north, and Cape Reyes, or Drake, on the south, and inland from the sea shore three Spanish leagues.

[n.p., P.L. Schriftgiesser, printer]. [186-]

32 p. 23 cm.; Caption title.; "Examination of the Russian grant from A. Rotcheff to Captain John A. Sutter in 1841" (p. [13]-32) was published separately at Sacramento in 1860 in a slightly different version.; Eberstadt no. IV-90.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.252.

Reel: 253, Item No. 2571

History of Alameda County, California, including its geology, topography, soil, and productions: together with a full and particular record of the Spanish grants.

Oakland, M.W. Wood. 1883

2 p.l., vii, [9]-1001 p. front., ports. 27 cm.; Preface signed by M.W. Wood and J.P. Munro-Fraser, historian.; "Biographical sketches": p. 836-999.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.99.

Reel: 254, Item No. 2572

History of Alma, Nebraska, Harlan County.

[Alma, Neb., Published by The Harlan County Journal]. [1906?]

From 1870 to 1906.; 76 p. illus. 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Coll 1905.

Reel: 254, Item No. 2573

History of Arizona territory, showing its resources and advantages; with illustrations.

San Francisco, Cal., W.W. Elliott & co. 1884

from original drawings.; 3 p.l., [25]-322, [1] p. front., illus., plates, ports., facsim., diags. 35 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.310.

Reel: 254, Item No. 2574

History of Clear Creek and Boulder valleys, Colorado. Containing a brief history of the state of Colorado.

Chicago, O.L. Baskin & co. 1880

an account of the Ute trouble; a history of Gilpin, Clear Creek, Boulder and Jefferson counties, and biographical sketches ...; vi, [11]-713 [i.e. 711] p. illus., ports. plates, 25.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.476.

Reel: 254, Item No. 2575

History of Contra Costa County, California, including its geography, geology, topography, climatography and description; together with a record of the Mexican grants.

San Francisco, W.A. Slocum & co. 1882

also, incidents of pioneer life; and biographical sketches of early and prominent settlers and representative men ...; xiii p., 1 l., [17]-710 p. front., ports. 25 cm.; Preface signed: J.P. Munro-Fraser, historian.

Reel: 255, Item No. 2576

History of Fresno county, California, with illustrations descriptive of its scenery, farms, residences, public buildings.

San Francisco, Elliott. 1882

with biographical sketches.; 246, [12] p. illus., ports., maps.; Index: [12] p. at end.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.379.

Reel: 255, Item No. 2577

History of Humboldt County, California.

[San Francisco, W.W. Elliott & co.]. 1881

2 p.l., [13]-218 p. illus., plates (part double) ports, maps. 37.5 x 32 cm.; Title from cover.

Reel: 255, Item No. 2578

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

History of Idaho territory, showing its resources and advantages with illustrations descriptive of its scenery, residences, farms, mines, mills.

San Francisco, Cal., W.W. Elliott & Co. 1884
3 p.l., 19, 302 p. front., illus., plates (part fold.)
ports., maps. 36 cm.; 1 leaf inserted between p. 252-
53, 254-55, text complete.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
I.2.

Reel: 255, Item No. 2578.1

History of Kern County, California, with illustrations, descriptive of its scenery, farms, residences, public buildings, factories, hotels, business houses, schools, churches, and mines, from original drawings, with biographical sketches.

San Francisco, W.W. Elliott. 1883
226 p. illus., map. 32 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
H.105.

Reel: 256, Item No. 2579

The history of Marshall county, Iowa, containing a history of the county, its cities, towns, &c., a biographical directory of citizens, war record of its volunteers.

Chicago, Western historical co. 1878
general and local statistics ... history of the northwest,
history of Iowa ...; 3 p.l., 19-696 p. illus., port., map.
25 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.469.

Reel: 256, Item No. 2580

History of Mendocino county, California.

Comprising its geography, geology, topography, climatography, springs and timber. Also, extended sketches of its mills and milling, mines and mining interests; together with a full and particular record of the Mexican grants.

San Francisco, Cal., Alley, Bowen & co. 1880
and biographical sketches of early and prominent settlers and representative men. Also a historical sketch of the state of California, in which is embodied the raising of the Bear flag ...; xvi, [17]-
676 p. front., ports. 21.5 cm.; Preface signed: Alley,
Bowen & co., Lyman L. Palmer, historian.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. M.515.

Reel: 256, Item No. 2581

History of Napa and Lake counties, California.

San Francisco, Slocum, Bowen & co. 1881
and biographical sketches ...; xvi, 600, 291 p. front.,
ports. 25 cm.; Preface signed: Lyman L. Palmer ...
historian.; Lake county: p. 1-291, bound before Napa
county, p. 1-600.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.50.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.7.

Reel: 257, Item No. 2582

History of pioneer days in Texas and Oklahoma, by
John A. Hart and others.

[n.p.]. [190-?]
2 p.l., 271 p. ports. 16 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
H.258.

Reel: 257, Item No. 2583

History of Placer County, California, with
illustrations and biographical sketches of its
prominent men and pioneers.

Oakland, Cal., Thompson & West. 1882
viii, [9]-416 p. front., plates (partly fold.) ports. 31
cm.; Literary work under charge of Myron Angel,
assisted by M.D. Fairchild.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
A.274.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.403.

Reel: 257, Item No. 2584

History of San Bernardino County, California.

San Francisco, Cal., W.W. Elliott & co. 1883
including biographical sketches.; 3 p.l., [17]-204 (i.e.
229) p. front., illus., plates (part double) ports., maps.
35 x 29 cm.; Extra illustrated with mounted
newspaper clippings and photographs.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. S.65a.

Reel: 257, Item No. 2585

History of Sanpete and Emery counties, Utah, with
sketches of cities, towns and villages, chronology of
important events, records of Indian wars, portraits of
prominent persons, and biographies of representative
citizens.

Ogden, W.H. Lever. 1898
681, [2] p. front., plates, ports. 24.5 cm.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. L.303.

Reel: 258, Item No. 2586

History of Santa Clara County, California, including
its geography, geology, topography, climatography
and description.

San Francisco, Alley, Bowen. 1881
also incidents of public life...and biographical
sketches of early and prominent settlers and
representative men...; 798 p. ports., plans. 25 cm.;
Preface signed: J.P. Munro Fraser, historian.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. S.101.

Reel: 258, Item No. 2587

History of Sonoma county [Cal.] including its
geology, topography, mountains, valleys and streams;
with a full and particular record of the Spanish
grants; its early history and settlement.

San Francisco, Alley, Bowen & co. 1880
xv, [17]-717 p. front. (port.) 25 cm.; Preface signed:
J.P. Munro-Fraser, Historian.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
S.762.

Reel: 258, Item No. 2588

History of southeastern Dakota, its settlement and
growth, geological and physical features--counties,
cities, towns and villages--incidents of pioneer life--
biographical sketches of the pioneers and business
men, with a brief outline history of the territory in
general.

Sioux City, Ia., Western publishing company. 1881
256, [37], 306-392 p. 23.5 cm.; [35] p.: advertising
matter.; Biographical directory": p. 306-392.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. D.14.

Reel: 259, Item No. 2589

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

History of Stanislaus County, California, with illustrations descriptive of its scenery, farms, residences, public buildings.
San Francisco, Elliott & Moore. 1881
With biographical sketches of prominent citizens.; 2 p.l., [9]-254 p. front., illus., plates (part double) ports., maps (part col.) 38.5 x 32.5 cm.; "The local history of Stanislaus County was prepared by Hon. L.C. Branch."--2d prelim. leaf.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.874.

Reel: 259, Item No. 2590

History of the Arkansas Valley, Colorado.
Chicago, O.L. Baskin & co. 1881
vii, [11]-889 p. illus., plates, ports. 25.5 x 21 cm.; Includes biographical sketches.; Contents.--History of Colorado, by W.B. Vickers.--Railroads.--History of Lake County, by R.G. Dill.--History of El Paso County, by A.Z. Sheldon.--History of Chaffee County, by E.R. Emerson.--History of Fremont County, by B.F. Rockafellow.--History of Custer County, by Richard Irwin.--History of Pueblo County, by R.M. Stevenson.--History of Bent County, by C.W. Bowman.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.314.

Reel: 259, Item No. 2591

History of the city of Denver, Arapahoe County, and Colorado. Containing a history of the state of Colorado.
Chicago, O.L. Baskin & co. 1880
a condensed sketch of Arapahoe County; a history of the city of Denver ... biographical sketches ... &c. ...; vi, [11]-652 p. front., pl. (1 fold.) port. 25 cm.; The historical portion of the work is by W.B. Vickers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.262.

Reel: 260, Item No. 2592

History of the state of Nebraska: containing a full account of its growth from an uninhabited territory to a wealthy and important state.
Chicago, Western Historical Co. 1882
Also an extended description of its counties, cities, towns, and villages ... biographical sketches ...; [33]-1506 (i.e. 1510) p. illus. (incl. ports.) fold. col. map. 28 cm.; Pages 1084-1087 numbered in duplicate.; "Military history" (p. 227-321) includes a roster of Nebraska regiments serving during the Civil War.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.245.

Reel: 260, Item No. 2593

History of the upper Mississippi Valley, containing the geology of the upper Mississippi and Saint Louis valleys, by Prof. N.H. Winchell.
Minneapolis, Minnesota historical company. 1881
Explorers and pioneers of Minnesota, by Rev. Edward D. Neill. Outlines of the history of Minnesota, by J. Fletcher Williams, and State education by Charles S. Bryant.; 3 p.l., 717 p. 28 x 21.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.551.

Reel: 261, Item No. 2594

History of Tulare county, California.
San Francisco, Cal., W.W. Elliott & co. 1883
with biographical sketches.; 3 p.l., [19]-226 p. front., illus., plates (1 fold.) ports., maps. 35.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.408.

Reel: 261, Item No. 2594.1

A history of Tuolumne County, California.
San Francisco, B.F. Alley. 1882
Comp. from the most authentic records.; 1 p.l., xi, 509, 48 p. front., ports. 21.5 cm.; Preface signed: H.O.L. [i.e. Herbert O. Lang.]; "Biographies": p. [311]-420; appendix (48 p.); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.71.

Reel: 261, Item No. 2595

History of western Iowa, its settlement and growth.
Sioux City, Western publishing company. 1882
A comprehensive compilation of progressive events concerning the counties, cities, towns and villages--biographical sketches of the pioneers and business men, with an authentic history of the state of Iowa.; 1 p.l., [5]-571 p. 23.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. I.70.

Reel: 261, Item No. 2596

Hitchcock, Ethan Allen, 1798-1870.

Fifty years in camp and field, diary of Major-General Ethan Allen Hitchcock, U.S.A.; ed. by W.A. Croffut, PH.D.
New York and London, G.P. Putnam's sons. 1909
xv, 514 p. front. (port.) 25 cm.; Includes accounts of the author's experiences in the Mexican War and as commander of the Army's Pacific Division.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.535.

Reel: 261, Item No. 2597

Hittell, John Shertzer, 1825-1901.

A history of the city of San Francisco and incidentally of the State of California.
San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft. 1878
498 p. 28 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.5.

Reel: 262, Item No. 2598

Hittell, John Shertzer, 1825-1901.

The resources of California, comprising agriculture, mining, geography, climate, commerce, etc., etc., and the past and future development of the state.
San Francisco, A. Roman & company; New York, W.J. Widdleton. 1863
xvi, 464 p. 20 cm.; The chapter on mining contains detailed descriptions of methods and apparatus.; "Topographical names" p. 422-430.

Reel: 262, Item No. 2600

Hittell, John Shertzer, 1825-1901.

Yosemite: its wonders and its beauties.
San Francisco, H.H. Bancroft & company. 1868
Illustrated with twenty photographic views ... and a map ...; 59 p. front. (fold. map) xx mounted phot. 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.542.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1911.

Reel: 262, Item No. 2601

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[Hittell, John Shertzer], 1825-1901.

The prospects of Vallejo; or, Evidences that Vallejo will become a great city. Vallejo, Chronicle steam printing house. 1871 62 p. front. (fold. map) 23 cm.; "A re-publication of a series of articles first printed in the Vallejo evening chronicle, from March to July, 1871."; "Vallejo in November 1871. A sequel to The prospects of Vallejo": p. [51]-62.; Original wrappers.; Storm Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1910.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.540.

Reel: 262, Item No. 2599

[Hittell, John Shertzer], 1825-1901.

The resources of Vallejo: containing a statement of the great natural advantages of the place, showing that it is the most convenient seaport, the safest harbor, the natural railway centre, and the best manufacturing site, with a prospect of becoming the commercial and financial metropolis of California. [Vallejo]. 1869 [anon.]; 1 p.l., 71 p. fold. maps. 8.; Cover title.; A series of editorial articles reprinted from the Solano county advertiser, 1868-1869.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.541.

Reel: 262, Item No. 2600.1

Hittell, Theodore Henry, 1830-1917.

The adventures of James Capen Adams, mountaineer and grizzly bear hunter, of California. San Francisco, Towne & Bacon. 1860 vi p., 1 l., [9]-378 p. front. (port.) plates. 18.5 cm.; Begins: "My name is James Capen Adams. I was born on October 20th, 1807 in the town Medway, Mass." According to A.N. Adams' "Genealogical history of Henry Adams", 1898, the hero of the above work was not James Capen Adams (born 1816, not 1807) but his older brother John Adams (1812-1860) "though it has been impossible to verify its statements or reconcile them with information derived from other sources".; Eberstadt no. II-1059.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.543.

Reel: 262, Item No. 2602

Hittell, Theodore Henry, 1830-1917.

History of California. San Francisco. 1885-97 4 v. 23.5 cm.; Imprint varies: v. 1-2, Pacific press publishing house and Occidental publishing co., 1885; v. 3-4, N.J. Stone & company, 1897.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.544; v. 1.

Reel: 262, Item No. 2603

Hittell, Theodore Henry, 1830-1917.

History of California. San Francisco. 1885-97 4 v. 23.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.544; v. 2 - 4.

Reel: 263, Item No. 2603

Hoaglin, Ward S., 1829, comp.

History and statistics of Jackson County, Kansas, with map and geographical location. Containing incidents of its early settlement and progress for twenty-one years. Comp. and arranged for the Holton recorder and express.

Holton, Kan., Recorder and express book and job rooms. 1876

31, [1] p. fold. map. 21 cm.; Advertising matter included in paging.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.546.

Reel: 264, Item No. 2604

Hobart, Chauncey, b. 1811.

History of Methodism in Minnesota.

Red Wing, Red Wing printing co. 1887 iv, [2], [5]-397 p. 20 port. (incl. front.) 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.547.

Reel: 264, Item No. 2605

Hobart, Chauncey, b. 1811.

Recollections of my life. Fifty years of itinerancy in the Northwest.

Red Wing [Minn.] Red Wing printing co. 1885 409 p. front. (port.) 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.548.

Reel: 264, Item No. 2606

Hobbs, James, b. 1819.

Wild life in the far West; personal adventures of a border mountain man. Comprising hunting and trapping adventures with Kit Carson and others, captivity and life among the Comanches; services under Doniphan in the war with Mexico, and in the Mexican war against the French; desperate combats with Apaches, grizzly bears, etc., etc.

Hartford, Wiley, Waterman & Eaton. 1872 488 p. col. front., illus., plates, port. 21.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.550.

Reel: 264, Item No. 2607

Hobson, Elizabeth Christophers (Kimball) 1831-1912.

Recollections of a happy life.

New York and London, G.P. Putnam's sons. 1916 with an introduction by Louisa Lee Schuyler.; xxi p., 1 l., 258 p. 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.552.

Reel: 264, Item No. 2608

Hobson, George C., ed.

Gems of thought and history of Shoshone County. [Kellogg, Idaho] Kellogg Evening News Press. 1940 Sponsored by the Allied Fraternities Council, Shoshone County.; 84 p. illus. 23 cm.; Advertisements at foot of each page of text.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1915.

Reel: 264, Item No. 2609

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Hodge, Hiram C.

Arizona as it is; or, The coming country. Comp. from notes of travel during the years 1874, 1875, and 1876.

New York, Hurd and Houghton; Boston, H.C. Houghton and company. 1877

xii, [13]-273 p. front., plates, double map. 18 cm.; "Mineral lands: mines and mining": p. 61-142.

Reel: 264, Item No. 2610

Hodges, William Romaine, 1840.

Carl Wimar, a biography.

Galveston, Tex., C. Reymershoffer. 1908 catalogue of pictures and illustrations furnished by Charles Reymershoffer.; 37 p. front. (port.) plates. 23.5 cm.; Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letter press.; "List of Wimar's works and their owners, comp. by Charles Reymershoffer": p. 31-37.; Edition of 1100 copies, no. 505.; Wimar was a painter of the American Indians and buffalo of the West.; Eberstadt no. IV-1339.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.558.

Reel: 264, Item No. 2611

Hoffmann, Hemmann.

Californien, Nevada und Mexico. Wanderungen eines polytechnikers.

Basel, Schweighauser. 1871

iv, 426, [2] p. 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-638.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.570.

Reel: 265, Item No. 2613

[Hoffmann, Phil], 1868.

Roustabout's history of Mahaska County, by Roustabout [pseud.].

[Oskaloosa? Ia.]. [1916]

102 p., 1 l. 18.5 x 10.5 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1920.

Reel: 264, Item No. 2614

[Hogan, John].

Thoughts about the city of St. Louis, her commerce and manufactures, railroads, &c. St. Louis, Republican steam press print. 1854 First published in the Missouri republican.; 77, [3] p. fold. front., plates. 23.5 cm.; Articles signed: J.H.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.572.

Reel: 264, Item No. 2615

Hogan, John Joseph, bp., 1829-1913.

On the mission in Missouri.

Kansas City, Mo., J.A. Heilmann. 1892

1857-1868. By bishop of Kansas City.; 2 p.l., 205, [1], ccvii-ccxxxi p. 18.5 cm.; Hoses, U.S.IANA, no. H.573.

Reel: 265, Item No. 2616

Höhne, Friedrich.

Wahn und Ueberzeugung. Reise des Kupferschmiede-Meisters Friedrich Höhne in Weimar über Bremen nach Nordamerika und Texas in den Jahren 1839, 1840 and 1841. Wahrhafte und ergreifende Schilderungen der Bremer Seelen-Transportirungen, der Schicksale deutscher Auswanderer.

Weimar, W. Hoffmann. 1844

Zum Nutz und Frommen deutscher Auswanderer von ihm selbst gesammelt und zusammengestellt ...; 2 p.l., vi, 435 p. plates, plans. 16 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.565.; Streeter no. 1505.

Reel: 264, Item No. 2612

Holbrook, Samuel F., b. 1793.

Threescore years: an autobiography, containing incidents of voyages and travels, including six years in a man-of-war. Details of the war between the United States and the Algerine government, bombardment of Algiers by Lord Exmouth, and its subjugation by the French. Also, two years in California, a visit to the Crimea during the bombardment and capture of Sebastopol, journey through Asia Minor, Syria, Palestine and Egypt. Boston, J. French and company. 1857 vi p., 2 l., [11]-504 p. front., illus. 19.5 cm.; "I shall resume the narrative ... with my journey through Europe to Sebastopol, Asia Minor [etc.]"--p. 504.; Capture of the Essex: p. 316-340.; Chaps. XXV-XXVII describe the author's experiences; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.576.

Reel: 265, Item No. 2617

[Holbrook, Silas Pinckney], 1796-1835.

Sketches, by a traveller.

Boston, Carter and Hendee. 1830

2 p.l., 315 p. 20 cm.; "Originally appeared in the New England galaxy, and Boston courier."--Pref.; Contents.--Letters from a mariner.--Travels of a tin pedlar.--Letters from a Boston merchant.--Recollections of Japan.--Recollections of China.--The schoolmaster (From the Legendary)--The last of the blacklegs.--Selections [poems]; Letters from a mariner, nos. 3-5, describe a voyage to California and the northwest coast.; Eberstadt no. III-110.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.577.

Reel: 265, Item No. 2618

Holden, Edward Singleton, 1846-1914.

List of recorded earthquakes in California, Lower California, Oregon, and Washington Territory. Compiled from published works and from private information.

Sacramento, State office, J.D. Young, sup't state printing. 1887

Printed by direction of the regents of the University of California.; 78 p. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; "Bibliography of works relating to earthquake phenomena in California, Oregon and Washington Territory": p. [5]-7.; Eberstadt no. IV-398.

Reel: 265, Item No. 2619

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Holden, William Curry, 1896.

Alkali trails; or Social and economic movements of the Texas frontier, 1846-1900.
Dallas, Tex., The Southwest press. [c1930]
ix, 253 p. illus. (maps) 24.5 cm.; A description of the West Texas region.; Bibliographical foot-notes.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.581.

Reel: 265, Item No. 2620

Holden, William Curry, 1896.

Rollie Burns; or, An account of the ranching industry on the south plains.
Dallas, Tex., The Southwest press. [c1932]
vii, 243 p. front. (port.) 20.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.582.

Reel: 265, Item No. 2621

Holden, William Curry, 1896.

The Spur ranch; a study of the inclosed ranch phase of the cattle industry in Texas.
Boston, The Christopher publishing house. [c1934]
229 p. diagrs. 20.5 cm.; Map on lining-paper.; "This work proposes to be a study of the ranching industry of the Great plains area from 1885 to 1907 as exemplified by the Spur ranch of Texas ... an outstanding example of a ranch owned and operated by a foreign syndicate."--Pref.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.583.

Reel: 265, Item No. 2622

Holdredge, Sterling M., pub.

State, territorial and ocean guide book of the Pacific: containing the time and distance tables, rates, fares and freight tariff, of all steamship, steamboat, railway, stage and express lines on or connecting with the Pacific coast and the interior, including California, Oregon, Nevada, Washington, Idaho, Utah, New Mexico, Arizona, British Columbia, Vancouver's Island, Central and South America, and Mexico.
San Francisco, S.M. Holdredge. 1865
vi, 182 (i.e. 184) p. 9 double maps. 19.5 cm.; xlviii p. of advt. included.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 417a.

Reel: 266, Item No. 2623

Holinski; Alexander, 1816.

La California et les routes interocéaniques.
Bruxelles, Meline, Cans et cie.; [etc., etc.]. 1853
1 p.l., x p., 1 l., 414 p. 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.586.

Reel: 266, Item No. 2624

Holladay Overland Mail and Express Co.

Office of the Overland stage line.
[Atchison]. [186-]
the overland mail, between Atchison (Kansas), and Placerville, (Cal.) ...; [4] p. 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3144.

Reel: 266, Item No. 2626.1

Holladay Overland Mail and Express Co.

... Pony express to San Francisco in ten days.
Passenger express to Denver City and Pike's Peak gold regions in five days.
New York, R.C. Root, Anthony & co. [1860?]
[4] p. 20 cm.; At head of title: the central overland California and Pike's Peak express company.; Eberstadt no. I-12.; Printed in blue and red with vignette of a pony express rider on p. [1].

Reel: 266, Item No. 2627

Holladay Overland Mail and Express Co.

Table of distances from Atchison to [Sacramento].
[Atchison? Kan.]. [1861?]
[4] p. 13 cm.; Caption title: Overland mail line. Missouri River and California. The central overland Cal. & Pike's Peak ex. co.; "Table of distances from Atchison to Denver": p. [2] of cover.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-1111.

Reel: 266, Item No. 2628

Holladay Overland Mail and Express Co.

Table of distances of the Overland daily stage line, from Atchison, Kansas, to Great Salt Lake City, the route passing through Denver city.
New York, Slote & James, stationers. 1863
Laramie plains ... and ... Bridger's pass ...; [4] p. 12.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1131.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 391a.

Reel: 266, Item No. 2629

Holladay, Benjamin, 1819-1887.

... Testimony as to the claim of Ben Holladay for losses and damages sustained by him on the overland stage line during the years 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, and 1866, with memorial, affidavits, letters &c.
[Washington, Govt. print. off.]. [1879]
88, [1] p. 23 cm. ([U.S.] 46th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Misc. doc. no. 19); Caption title.; Issued also (New York, 1872) in shorter form, with title: Spoliations committed by Indians on property of Benjamin Holladay whilst carrying the United States mails. Claim of Benjamin Holladay before Congress ...; Eberstadt no. IV-891.

Reel: 266, Item No. 2626

Holladay, Benjamin, 1819-1887, claimant.

Spoliations committed by Indians on property of Benjamin Holladay whilst carrying the United States mails.
New York, Charles Vogt, steam printer. 1872
Claim of Benjamin Holladay before Congress.
Memorial, proofs, and reference to precedents.; 59 p. 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1928.

Reel: 266, Item No. 2625

De Hollanders in Iowa.

Arnhem, D.A. Thieme. 1858
Brieven uit Pella, van een Gelderschman.; xxiii. 189 p. fold. col. front., plate. 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. I.71.

Reel: 266, Item No. 2630

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Holley, Mary Austin, d. 1846.

Texas. Observations, historical, geographical and descriptive, in a series of letters, written during a visit to Austin's colony, with a view of a permanent settlement in that country, in the autumn of 1831. Baltimore, Armstrong & Plaskitt. 1833
With an appendix containing specific answers to certain questions, relative to colonization in Texas, issued some time since by the London geographical society. Also, some notice of the recent political events in that quarter.; 167 p. front. (fold. map) 17 cm.; Reprinted as p. [95]-210 of her Letters of an early American traveller ... 1933.; "Communication from San Felipe de Austin relative to late events in Texas" (p. 141-167) was also published separately at Mobile in the same year.; Streeter no. 1135.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.593.

Reel: 266, Item No. 2632

Holliday, George H.

On the plains in '65.
[n.p.]. 1883
By late serg't. Col. G., Sixth W.Va. vet. vol. cavalry. Twelve months in the volunteer cavalry service, among the Indians of Nebraska, Colorado, Dakota, Wyoming, and Montana ...; 97 p. illus., port. 21.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1157.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.596.

Reel: 266, Item No. 2633

Hollingsworth, John McHenry, 1823-1889.

The Journal of Lieutenant John McHenry Hollingsworth of the First New York volunteers <Stevenson's regiment.> September 1846-August 1849.
San Francisco, California historical society. 1923
Being a recital of the voyage of the Susan Drew to California; the arrival of the regiment in 1847; its military movements and adventures during 1847-1848-1849; incidents of daily life, and adventures of the author in the gold mines.; vii p., 1 l., 61 p. col. front. 29.5 cm.; "Reprinted from the California historical society quarterly, vol. I, no. 3, Janury 1923, pp. 207-270. Here for the first time issued in book form. Three hundred copies have been printed, of which fifty are issued on large paper and specially bound."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.597.

Reel: 266, Item No. 2634

Hollister, Ovando James, 1834-1892.

History of the First regiment of Colorado volunteers.
Denver, C.T. Thos. Gibson & co., publishers. 1863
178 p. 18.5 cm.; Includes an account of operations in New Mexico.; Eberstadt no. II-1177.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.601.

Reel: 266, Item No. 2635

Hollister, Ovando James, 1834-1892.

The resources and attractions of Utah.
Salt Lake City, Tribune printing and publishing co. 1882
Pub. by A. Zeehandelaar, secretary and special agent for Utah at Denver exposition.; 1 p.l., [7]-93 p., 1 l. fold. map. 23.5 cm.; Advertising matter interspersed.; First pub. Omaha, 1879.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-1407.

Reel: 266, Item No. 2636

Hollister, Ovando James, 1834-1892.

The silver mines of Colorado: a flying trip.
Central City, Published by Collier & Hall, register office. 1867
2 p.l., [vii]-viii, 87 p. 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-59.; Imperfect: p. 51 & 59 mutilated.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.602.

Reel: 266, Item No. 2637

Holloway, John N.

History of Kansas: from the first exploration of the Mississippi Valley, to its admission into the Union, embracing a concise sketch of Louisiana; American slavery, and its onward march; the conflict of free and slave labor in the settlement of Kansas. Lafayette, Ind., James, Emmons & co. 1868
with ... other items of general interest ...; 584 p. front., plates. 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.604.

Reel: 267, Item No. 2638

Holly, Frances [Chamberlain].

Once their home; or, Our legacy from the Dahkotahs; historical, biographical, and incidental, from far-off days, down to the present.
Chicago, Donohue & Henneberry. 1890
vi, [7]-405, [1] p. plates., ports. 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.592.

Reel: 266, Item No. 2631

Holman, Woodford C.

Twenty-four years' residence in California and Oregon.
[St. Louis]. [1870]
25 p. 21 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-448.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.606.

Reel: 267, Item No. 2639

Holmes, Hamilton, pseud.

Old Rube, the hunter, or; The Crow captive. A tale of the great plains.
New York, American news co., publishers' agent. [1866]
1 p.l., [7]-47 p. 22.5 cm. ([American tales] no. 31); Attributed by Johanssen to Edward S. Ellis and by E. Pearson to T.C. Harbaugh.; Original front wrapper.; Eberstadt no. II-1237.; Wagner, Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 417b.

Reel: 267, Item No. 2640

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[Holmes, John] of Canaan, Me.

[The adventures of John Holmes, of Canaan on the overland expedition to California with Capt. Parker H. French in 1850].
[Springfield, Vt., E.D. Wright]. [1873]
broadside. 30.5 x 14 cm.; Title from text.; At head of text: Reprinted from the Skowhegan (Me.) press by E.D. Wright. Springfield, Vt., December, 1873.

Reel: 267, Item No. 2641

Holmes, Reuben, 1800?-1833.

... The five scalps.
St. Louis. 1938
(In Missouri historical society, Glimpses of the past.; 24.5 cm. vol. V, p. [1]-54); Edited by Stella Drumm. cf. p. 54.; Edward Rose served as a scout interpreter for government troops. He worked with Manuel Lisa, a St. Louis fur trader, and spent most of his life among the Crow Indians.; "First published about 1828 in the St. Louis Beacon, and later in the Weekly Reveille, July 17 and 24, 1848."; Eberstadt no. II-550.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 37a.

Reel: 267, Item No. 2642

Holmes, Roberta Evelyn.

The southern mines of California, early development of the Sonora mining region.
San Francisco, The Grabhorn press. 1930
5 p.l., 60 p. plates (part fold.) 2 maps (incl. fold. front.) 32 cm.; "250 copies of this book printed ... copy no. 97."; "Bibliography": p. [57]-60.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.614.

Reel: 267, Item No. 2643

Holt, C.E.

An autobiographical sketch of a teacher's life including a residence in the northern and southern states, California, Cuba and Peru.
Quebec, Printed by James Carrel. 1875
104 p. 21 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.617.

Reel: 267, Item No. 2644

Holt, O.H., comp.

Dakota.
Chicago, Rand, McNally & co., printers. 1885
90 p. illus., fold. map. 22.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-765.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 267, Item No. 2645

Holton, Amos.

The case of Mrs. Clara H. Pike, widow of Gen. Z. Montgomery Pike, now pending before the U.S. Congress, with some extracts from her letters, pertaining thereto, etc. [six]: her petition, praying compensation for extraordinary services, rendered by her late husband, in conducting the two exploring expeditions, to the sources of the Mississippi River, and through the interior and south-western extremity of the territory of Louisiana, in the years 1805, '6 and '7; and the report thereon, by Col. Benton.
Washington, T. Barnard, printer. 1846
16 p. 24 cm.; Inscribed to Henry R. Schoolcraft by the author.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1946.

Reel: 267, Item No. 2646

Holton, Edward D.

Travels with jottings. From midland to the Pacific.
Milwaukee, Trayser brothers, printers. 1880
Written for, and published, chiefly, as souvenirs to personal acquaintances and friends.; 94 p. front. (port.) 22.5 cm.; On cover: Letters from California, by E.D.H.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.618.

Reel: 267, Item No. 2647

Holyoake, George Jacob, 1817-1906.

Travels in search of a settler's guide-book of America and Canada.
London, Trübner & co. 1884
2 p.l., 148 p. 21.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 267, Item No. 2648

Hooker, Sir William Jackson, 1785-1865.

The botany of Captain Beechey's voyage; comprising an account of the plants collected by Messrs. Lay and Collie, and other officers of the expedition, during the voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Strait, performed in His Majesty's ship Blossom, under the command of Captain F.W. Beechey.
London, H.G. Bohn. 1841
in the years 1825, 26, 27, and 28. By Sir William Jackson Hooker ... and G.A. Walker Arnott...; 2 p.l., ii, [3]-485 p. xcix plates. 29.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.623.

Reel: 267, Item No. 2649

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Hooker, Sir William Jackson, 1785-1865.

Flora boreali-americana; or, The botany of the northern parts of British America: compiled principally from the plants collected by Dr Richardson & Mr. Drummond on the late northern expeditions, under command of Captain Sir John Franklin, R.N. To which are added (by permission of the Horticultural society of London,) those of Mr Douglas, from north-west America, and of other naturalists.

London, H.G. Bohn. [1829] 1840

2 v. front. (fold. map) CCXXXVIII pl. 30 x 24 cm.;

Issued in parts, 1829-40.; The following dates of publication of the parts as issued are given by B.D. Jackson in Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier, v. 1, p. 298 (1893): v. 1, pt. 1, p. 1-48, 1829; pts. 2 and 3, p. 49-144, 1830; pts. 4-6 concluding v. 1, 1834; v. 2, pt. 7, p. 1-48, 1834; pt. 8, p. 49-96, 1838; pt. 9, p. 97-144, 1838; pt. 10, p. 145-192 [1838]; pt. 11, p. 193-241, 1839; pt. 12, p. 241-end. 1840; v. 1.

Reel: 267, Item No. 2651

Hooker, Sir William Jackson, 1785-1865.

Flora boreali-americana; or, The botany of the northern parts of British America: compiled principally from the plants collected by Dr Richardson & Mr. Drummond on the late northern expeditions, under command of Captain Sir John Franklin, R.N. To which are added (by permission of the Horticultural society of London,) those of Mr Douglas, from north-west America, and of other naturalists.

London, H.G. Bohn. [1829] 1840

2 v. front. (fold. map) CCXXXVIII pl. 30 x 24 cm.;

Issued in parts, 1829-40.; The following dates of publication of the parts as issued are given by B.D. Jackson in Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier, v. 1, p. 298 (1893): v. 1, pt. 1, p. 1-48, 1829; pts. 2 and 3, p. 49-144, 1830; pts. 4-6 concluding v. 1, 1834; v. 2, pt. 7, p. 1-48, 1834; pt. 8, p. 49-96, 1838; pt. 9, p. 97-144, 1838; pt. 10, p. 145-192 [1838]; pt. 11, p. 193-241, 1839; pt. 12, p. 241-end. 1840; v. 2.

Reel: 268, Item No. 2651

[Hooker, Sir William Jackson], 1785-1865.

A brief memoir of the late William Jack, and extracts from his correspondence.

London, Printed by Edward Couchman. [n.d.]

27 p. (In Biographical Pamphlets, vol. 65); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.624.

Reel: 267, Item No. 2650

Hooper, William Henry, b. 1813.

The Utah bill.

Washington, D.C., Gibson brothers, printers. 1870

A plea for religious liberty. Speech of Hon. W.H. Hooper, of Utah, delivered in the House of representatives, March 23, 1870, together with the remonstrance of the citizens of Salt Lake City, in mass meeting, held March 31, 1870, to the Senate of the United States.; 40 p. 22.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-1409.

Reel: 268, Item No. 2652

Hooper, William Hulme, 1827-1854.

Ten months among the tents of the Tuski, with incidents of an Arctic boat expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, as far as the Mackenzie river, and Cape Bathurst.

London, J. Murray. 1853

xv, [1], 417, [1] p. col. front., illus., plates (part col.) fold. map. 21 cm.; An account of the expedition of H.M.S. Plover, under Capt. T.E.L. Moore, 1848-51, and the boat expedition from Wainwright Inlet, Alaska, to Cape Bathurst.

Reel: 268, Item No. 2653

Hooton, Charles.

St. Louis' Isle, or Texiana; with additional observations made in the United States and in Canada.

London, Simmonds & Ward. 1847

2 p.l., [vii]-xiii p., 1 l., 204 p. front. (port.) plates. 22.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.626.

Reel: 268, Item No. 2654

Hopewell, Menra.

Legends of the Missouri and Mississippi.

London, New York, E.F. Beadle and company. [1862-63]

3 v. in 1. fronts. 16.5 cm. ([Beadle's six-penny tales, no. 9-11]); Paged continuously.; Eberstadt no. IV-298.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.628.

Reel: 268, Item No. 2655

Hopkins, Sarah Winnemucca.

Life among the Piutes; their wrongs and claims.

Boston, For sale by Cupples, Upham & co., G.P. Putnam's sons, New York, and by the author. 1883 Ed. by Mrs. Horace Mann, and printed for the author.; 268 p. 19 cm.; In publisher's cloth.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1950.

Reel: 268, Item No. 2656

Hoppe, Janus.

Californiens gegenwart und zukunft.

Berlin, G. Reimer. 1849

Nebst beiträgen von A. Erman ueber die klimatologie von Californien und ueber die geographische verbreitung des goldes. Hierzu zwei karten ...; viii, 151, [1] p. 2 fold. maps. 22.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.639.

Reel: 268, Item No. 2657

Horetzky, Charles.

Canada on the Pacific: being an account of a journey from Edmonton to the Pacific by the Peace River Valley; and of a winter voyage along the western coast of the Dominion; with remarks on the physical features of the Pacific railway route and notices of the Indian tribes of British Columbia.

Montreal, Dawson brothers. 1874

4 p.l., [vii]-x, 244 p. fold. plan, fold. map. 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-454.

Reel: 268, Item No. 2658

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Horn, Hosea B.

Horn's overland guide, from the U.S. Indian subagency, Council Bluffs, on the Missouri river, to the city of Sacramento, in California; containing a table of, distances.

New York, J.H. Colton. 1852

With remarks on the country, roads, timbers, grasses, curiosities, etc. ...; iv, [5]-83 pp. fold. map. 16 cm.; Advertisements: p. [69]-83.; Eberstadt no. II-784.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.641.

Reel: 268, Item No. 2659

Horn, Tom, 1860-1903.

Life of Tom Horn, government scout and interpreter.

Denver, For J.C. Coble by the Louthan book company. [1904]

together with his letters and statements by his friends, a vindication; thirteen full page illustrations.; 317 p. front., plates, ports., facsim. 19 cm.

Reel: 269, Item No. 2660

Hornaday, William Temple, 1854-1937.

The extermination of the American bison, with a sketch of its discovery and life history.

[Washington, D.C.]. [1889]

367-548 p. 21 pl., fold. map. 23 cm.; From: U.S. National museum. Annual report. 1887. Washington, D.C., 1889.; Half-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1958.

Reel: 269, Item No. 2661

Hornbeck, Robert.

Roubidoux's ranch in the 70's.

Riverside [Cal.] Press printing company. 1913

230 p. front., plates, ports. 23.5 cm.; Early history of Riverside, California.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.644.

Reel: 269, Item No. 2662

Hornecker, Martin, 1852.

Buffalo hunting on the Texas plains in 1877.

[Geneseo, Ill.]. 1929

35, [1] p. port. 20 cm.; Reprinted from the Geneseo republic.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.645.

Reel: 269, Item No. 2663

Horner, William B.

The gold regions of Kansas and Nebraska. Being a complete history of the first year's mining operations. Also, geographical, climatological, and statistical description of the great northwest.

Chicago, W.H. Tobey & co. 1859

67 p. front. (map) 21 cm.; A photographic facsimile of an unidentified copy with map inserted between last page of text and advertisements.; Eberstadt no. II-1020.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.646.

Reel: 269, Item No. 2664

Horton, Emily (McCowen).

Our family, with a glimpse of their pioneer life. n.p. 1922

[46] p. mounted front.

Reel: 269, Item No. 2665

Hosmer, Hezekiah L.

Montana. An address, delivered.

New York, Printed by the New York printing company. 1866

before the Travellers' club, New York city, January, 1866 ...; 23 p. 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-480.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.660.

Reel: 269, Item No. 2666

Hosmer, John Allen, 1850-1907.

A trip to the states by the way of the Yellowstone and Missouri.

Virginia City, Mon. Ter. Beaver Head news print. 1867

with a table of distances.; 1 p.l., 82, 12 p. 11 x 14 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-565.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.662.

Reel: 269, Item No. 2667

Hosmer, Margaret (Kerr) 1830-1897.

The child captives. A true tale of life among the Indians of the West.

Philadelphia, Presbyterian board of publication. [1870]

230 p. front., plates. 15 cm.; The children were captives of the Sioux Indians.; Eberstadt no. II-1199.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.663.

Reel: 269, Item No. 2668

Hotchkiss, Charles F.

On the ebb: a few log-lines from an old salt.

New Haven, Tuttle, Morchouse & Taylor, printers. 1878

127 p. 18.5 cm.; Contents.--A dish of chowder.--A voyage up the Mediterranean.--California in 1849.--Sam Patch's last leap (Genesee Falls, in 1825)--Respect to aged fishermen.--The serpent of the sea.--Short Beach.--"Throw a rope."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.666.

Reel: 269, Item No. 2669

Hotchkiss, George Woodward, 1831.

History of the lumber and forest industry of the North-west.

Chicago, G.W. Hotchkiss & Co. 1898

1 p.l., [v]-xx, [21]-754 p. incl. ports. 31 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.667.

Reel: 269, Item No. 2670

Houck, Louis, 1840.

A history of Missouri from the earliest explorations and settlements until the admission of the state into the union.

Chicago, R.R. Donnelley & sons company. 1908

3 v. front. (port.) illus., plates, maps, plans, facsim. 24.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-50.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.671.

Reel: 270, Item No. 2671

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Houck, Louis, 1840, ed.

The Spanish regime in Missouri, a collection of papers and documents relating to upper Louisiana principally within the present limits of Missouri during the dominion of Spain, from the Archives of the Indies at Seville, etc., translated from the original Spanish into English, and including also some papers concerning the supposed grant to Col. George Morgan at the mouth of the Ohio, found in the Congressional library.

Chicago, Ill., R.R. Donnelly & sons company. 1909 with an introduction and notes, biographical and explanatory ...; 2 v. front., ports. 24.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.672.

Reel: 270, Item No. 2672

Hough, Emerson, 1857-1923.

... The story of the cowboy.

New York, D. Appleton and company. 1897 illustrated by William L. Wells and C.M. Russell.; xii, 349 p. 10 pl. (incl. front.) 19.5 cm. (Half-title: The Story of the West series, ed. by R. Hitchcock); Eberstadt no. IV-1346.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.673.

Reel: 270, Item No. 2673

Hough, Emerson, 1857-1923.

The story of the outlaw; a study of the western desperado, with historical narratives of famous outlaws; the stories of noted border wars; vigilante movements and armed conflicts on the frontier. New York, The Outing publishing company. 1907 xix, 1 l., 401 p. front., 16 pl. (incl. ports) 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-1347.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.674.

Reel: 271, Item No. 2674

[House, E.].

A narrative of the captivity of Mrs. Horn, and her two children, with Mrs. Harris, by the Camanche Indians, after they had murdered their husbands and travelling companions; with a brief account of the manners and customs of that nation of savages, of whom so little is generally known.

Cincinnati, Published by the author. c1851 14 p. 18.5 cm.; Streeter no. 1347.

Reel: 271, Item No. 2675

Houston city directory for 1866, with a map of the city, directory to streets and localities, names of city, county and state officers, provisions of city charter, compendium of ordinances, courts, post office, railroads, steamboats, churches, societies, an almanac for 1866, together with an appendix, containing the names of the city officers from 1838 to 1866, historical and statistical sketches of Houston, and articles on topics of local interest.

W.A. Leonard, compiler. Houston, Tex., Gray, Strickland & co. 1866

xvi, 124, xvii-lxvii p. fold. map, tables.

Reel: 271, Item No. 2678

Houston, Andrew Jackson, 1854.

Texas independence.

Houston, Tex., The Anson Jones press. 1938 5 p.l., 17-300 p. front., plates, ports., fold. maps (in pocket) 23.5 cm.; Map on lining-paper.; "Of this deluxe edition ... five hundred copies have been autographed by the author, of which this is 245."; "First edition."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.689.

Reel: 271, Item No. 2676

Houstoun, [Matilda Charlotte (Jesse) Fraser], 1815?-1892.

Hesperos; or, Travels in the West.

London, J.W. Parker. 1850

2 v. 19.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.692.

Reel: 271, Item No. 2679

Houstoun, Matilda Charlotte (Jesse) Fraser, 1815?-1892.

Texas and the Gulf of Mexico; or, Yachting in the New world.

London, J. Murray. 1844

2 v. fronts., plates, ports. 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.693.; Streeter no. 1506.

Reel: 271, Item No. 2680

Houzeau, Jean Charles, 1820-1888.

La terreur blanche au Texas et mon évasion.

Bruzelles, Ve Parent et Fils. 1862

xi, 96 p. 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.694.

Reel: 271, Item No. 2681

Howard, Frederick P.

The British Columbian and Victoria guide and directory, for 1863, under the patronage of His Excellency Governor Douglas, C.B. and the Executive of both colonies: compiled and published by Frederick P. Howard and George Barnett.

Victoria, V.I., Office of the British Columbian and Victoria Directory. 1863

First year of publication.; 216 p. 23 cm.; Scattered advertisements.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1977.

Reel: 272, Item No. 2682

Howard, J.W.

The Union Pacific Railroad from Omaha to Promontory.

Omaha, Barkalow Bros. 1869

12 p. map (fold.) 21 cm.; Folding map entitled: Union Pacific Railroad and connections [New York, 1869] 30 x 50 cm. On verso of map: advertisements and condensed time table, 1869. The map does not appear to have been issued with the pamphlet.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1978.

Reel: 272, Item No. 2683

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Howard, Jacob Merritt, 1805-1871.

Transcontinental, Memphis, and El Paso Railroad. [Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office]. [1870]

Speech of Hon. Jacob M. Howard, of Michigan, in the Senate of the United States, June 22 and 23, 1870.; 16 p. 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1979.

Reel: 272, Item No. 2684

Howard, James, 1821-1889.

A trip to America.

Bedford, [Eng.] The "Mercury" press. [1867]
Two lectures by James Howard, M.P. Rev. ed. (Printed for private circulation.); 2 p.l., 60 p. 21.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.704.

Reel: 272, Item No. 2685

Howard, Oliver Otis, 1830-1909.

My life and experiences among our hostile Indians; a record of personal observations, adventures, and campaigns among the Indians of the great West, with some account of their life, habits, traits, religion, ceremonies, dress, savage instincts, and customs in peace and war.

Hartford, Conn., A.D. Worthington & company. [c1907]

Beautifully illustrated with full page engravings, chiefly from photographs supplied by the Bureau of ethnology, Washington, and a series of colored plates showing Indian objects of interest and curiosity in facsimile ...; 570 p. illus., 29 pl. (10 col.) front. (port.) 23 cm. Research Publications, Inc., 1975.; "Sold only to subscribers."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.710.

Reel: 272, Item No. 2686

Howard, Oliver Otis. 1830-1909.

Nez Perce Joseph, an account of his ancestors, his lands, his confederates, his enemies, his murders, his war, his pursuit and capture.

Boston, Lee and Shepard. 1881

2 p.l., ii-xii, 274 p. double front., port., maps (partly fold.) 20.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-1349.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.711.

Reel: 272, Item No. 2687

Howay, Frederic William, 1867, ed.

The Dixon-Meares controversy, containing, Remarks on the Voyages of John Meares, by George Dixon, An answer to Mr. George Dixon, by John Meares, and Further remarks on the Voyages of John Meares, by George Dixon.

Toronto, The Ryerson press; New York [etc.] L. Carrier & co. [c1929]

4 p.l., [xi]-xii p., 2 l., 156 p., 1 l. front., illus. (maps) facsim. 25 cm. (Half-title: The Canadian historical studies, a library of historical research ...); "Of this edition of the Dixon-Meares controversy ... five hundred copies only have been printed, of which four hundred and fifty are supplied to subscribers. This is number 130."; Includes facsimiles of title-pages of originals.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.714.

Reel: 272, Item No. 2688

Howbert, Irving, 1846.

The Indians of the Pike's Peak region, including an account of the battle of Sand Creek, and of occurrences in El Paso County, Colorado, during the war with the Cheyennes and Arapahoes, in 1864 and 1868.

New York, The Knickerbocker press. 1914
x, 230 p. front., ports. 21 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-58.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.715.

Reel: 272, Item No. 2689

Howlett, William Joseph, 1848.

Life of the Right Reverend Joseph P. Machebeuf, D.D., pioneer priest of Ohio, pioneer priest of New Mexico, pioneer priest of Colorado, vicar apostolic of Colorado and Utah, and first bishop of Denver. Pueblo, Col. [The Franklin press company]. 1908
419 p. front., plates, ports. 23.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.743.

Reel: 272, Item No. 2691

Hoyt, Dolly Eunice, 1797-1820.

Memoirs of Dolly E. Hoyt, a member of the Union missionary family: who died on the Arkansas river, while ascending the same, on her passage to the Osage nation, the place of her destination, aged 23. Danbury, Printed and published for C. Hoyt, by O. Osborn. 1828

iv, [5]-107 p. 14 cm.; Preface signed: Comfort Hoyt.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.745.

Reel: 272, Item No. 2692

Hubbard, Jeremiah, 1837.

Forty years among the Indians; a descriptive history of the long and busy life of Jeremiah Hubbard.

Miami, Okla., The Phelps Printers. 1913

200 p. ports. 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.750.

Reel: 272, Item No. 2692.1

Hudson, T.S.

A scamper through America; or, Fifteen thousand miles of ocean and continent in sixty days.

London, Griffith & Farran; New York, E.P. Dutton & co. 1882

xxii, 289, [1] p. front. (map.) 19.5 cm.; From the Bishop Thomas Collection.

Reel: 273, Item No. 2693

Hudson's Bay Company.

The case of the Hudson's-Bay company.

[London]. [1748?]

3, [1] p. 35 cm.; Caption title.; Relates to their exclusive right of trade and attempts to justify their position.; Eberstadt no. III-461.

Reel: 273, Item No. 2694

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Hudson's Bay Company.

Extent and value of the possessory rights of the Hudson's Bay company in Oregon, south of forty-ninth degree.
Montreal, Printed by J. Lovell. [1849]
39 p. 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Legal opinions of J.L. Meek, R.S. Cox, and others addressed to George N. Sanders, agent of the Hudson's Bay company in New York.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.827.

Reel: 273, Item No. 2695

Hudson's Bay company.
London?. [1871]

[An anonymous criticism of the proposal by the governor and committee of the Hudson's Bay company to buy up a portion of their officers' right to 40 per cent of the fur trade profits for £107,000. Addressed to the shareholders of the company.; broadside. 13 x 20.5 cm].

Reel: 273, Item No. 2698

Hudson's Bay Company.

"A million:" shall we take it?
London, A.H. Baily and co. 1866
38 p. 21.5 cm.; Addressed to the shareholders of the Company by one of themselves; Relates to the financial aspects of the proposed transfer of the Company's territories to Canada.

Reel: 273, Item No. 2697

Hudson's Bay Company.

The Royal charter, for incorporating the Hudson's Bay company, granted by His Majesty King Charles II.
London, Printed by J. Brettell. 1819
In the twenty-second year of his reign, A.D. 1670.;
21 p. 23.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-481.

Reel: 273, Item No. 2696

The Hudson's Bay company. What is it?
London, A.H. Baily & co. 1864
v, 81 p. 21.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-474.

Reel: 273, Item No. 2699

The Hudson's Bay question.
London, W. Tweedie. 1857
28 p. 21.5 cm.; Reprinted from the Colonial intelligencer. Edited by F.W.C. [i.e. Frederick William Chesson]; Eberstadt no. III-395.

Reel: 273, Item No. 2700

Hughes, Francis Wade, 1817-1885.

The case of George Chorpenning.
[Washington] L.G. Stephens and son, printers. [1880]
Argument by F.W. Hughes before the Judiciary committee of the House of representatives
Washington, D.C., March, 1880.; 67 p. 22 cm.;
Cover-title.; Relates to losses incurred in carrying the mail between California and Salt Lake.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.399.

Reel: 273, Item No. 2702

Hughes, John Taylor, 1817-1862.

... Doniphan's expedition and the conquest of New Mexico and California. By William Elsey Connelley.
Topeka, Kan., The author. 1907
Includes a reprint of the work of Col. John T. Hughes.; xiv, p., 1 l., 670 p. front., illus., ports., maps (2 fold.) 23.5 cm.; At head of title: War with Mexico, 1846-1847.; A reprint, with extensive additions, of John T. Hughes' "Doniphan's expedition", first published in Cincinnati in 1848. Includes photographic reproduction of t.-p. of original edition.; "Col. Alexander W. Doniphan--his life and character. By D.C. Allen": p. 15-39.; "Diary of Col. John T. Hughes [August 17, 1846-May 13, 1847]": p. 59-111.; "Personal recollections of Charles R. Morehead"; p. 601-622.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.688.

Reel: 273, Item No. 2703

Hughes, John Taylor, 1817-1862.

Doniphan's expedition; containing an account of the conquest of New Mexico; General Kearney's overland expedition to California; Doniphan's campaign against the Navajos; his unparalleled march upon Chihuahua and Durango; and the operations of General Price at Santa Fé: with a sketch of the life of Col. Doniphan.
Cincinnati, J.A. & U.P. James. [1847]
viii, 9-144 p. front., illus. (incl. plans) 23.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-892.

Reel: 273, Item No. 2704

Hughes, Thomas, 1822-1896, ed.

G.T.T. Gone to Texas; letters from our boys.
New York, Macmillan and co. 1884
xiii, p., 2 l., [3]-228 p. 19.5 cm.

Reel: 273, Item No. 2705

Huish, Robert, 1777-1850, comp.

A narrative of the voyages and travels of Captain Beechey.
London, W. Wright. [1836]
to the Pacific and Behring's Straits; performed in the years 1825, 26, 27 and 28. For the purpose of co-operating with the expeditions under Captains Parry and Franklin. And of Captain Back, R.N., to the Thlewee-choh River & the Arctic Sea, in search of the expedition under Capt. J. Ross, R.N., being the conclusion of the series of voyages instituted for the discovery of the North west passage. Comp. from original and authenticated documents ...; 2 p.l., vi, 701 p. front., plates, port. 23 cm.; Added t.-p., engr.; All plates hand colored.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.771.

Reel: 274, Item No. 2706

Hulot, Étienne Gabriel Joseph, baron, 1857-1918.

De l'Atlantique au Pacifique à travers le Canada et le nord des États-Unis; par le baron Étienne Hulot.
Paris, E. Plon, Nourrit & Cie. 1888
2. ed.; 3 p.l., 339 p. 2 fold. maps. 18.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-484.

Reel: 274, Item No. 2707

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Hülswitt, Ignatz.

Tagebuch einer reise nach den Vereinigten Staaten und der nordwestküste von Amerika.

Munster, Coppenrath. 1828

iv, 379, [1] p. 17 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-112.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.784.

Reel: 273, Item No. 2701

Humason, William Lawrence.

From the Atlantic surf to the Golden Gate. First trip on the great Pacific railroad. Two days and nights among the Mormons.

Hartford, W.C. Hutchings. 1869

56 p. 24 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-586.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.785.

Reel: 274, Item No. 2708

Humboldt, Alexander, freiherr von, 1769-1859.

Essai politique sur le royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne.

Paris, F. Schoell. 1811

Avec un atlas physique et géographique, fondé sur des observations astronomiques, des mesures trigonométriques et des nivellemens barométriques ...; 2 v. 34 cm. and atlas of 20 pl. (incl. maps, diagrs.) 58.5 cm. (Added t.-p.: Voyage de Humboldt et Bonpland. 3. ptie.); Paged continuously.; Maps 6, 7 and 8 on the plate.; Vol. 2 has half-title.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.786.; Streeter no. 1042.

Reel: 274, Item No. 2709

Humboldt, Alexander, freiherr von, 1769-1859.

Political essay on the Kingdom of New Spain.

New York, I. Riley. 1811

With physical sections and maps, founded on astronomical observations, and trigonometrical and barometrical measurements. Translated from the original French, by John Black ...; 2 v. 22 cm.; Eng. tr. of his Essai politique sur le royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne, 1811.; Contains no maps.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.786.

Reel: 274, Item No. 2710

Humfreville, James Lee.

Twenty years among our savage Indians; a record of personal experiences, observations, and adventures among the Indians of the wild West.

Hartford, Conn., The Hartford publishing company. 1897

xlvi, [49]-64, 49-674 p. plates (part col.) front., illus., ports. 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.790.

Reel: 275, Item No. 2711

Hummel, N.A., comp.

General history and resources of Washoe county, Nevada, published under the auspices of the Nevada educational association.

Reno, Nevada, Evening gazette job print. 1888

1 p.l., 54 p. illus. 27 cm.; "Reno, the queen city of the eastern Sierra": p. 30-48.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 275, Item No. 2712

Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson, 1810-1883.

A reply to certain portions of the minority report of to Hon. Z. Kidwell, of the House of representatives, member of the select committee upon the Pacific railroad.

[Washington]. [1856]

December 1856.; 8 p. 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 275, Item No. 2714

Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson, 1810-1883.

Report upon the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi River; upon the protection of the alluvial region against overflow; and upon the deepening of the mouths.

Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1861

Submitted to the Bureau of topographical engineers, War department, 1861. Prepared by Captain A.A.

Humphreys and Lieut. H.L. Abbot ...; xxiv, 17-456, cxlvi p. xx fold. pl. (incl. maps, diagrs.) tables. 34

cm. (Half-title: Professional papers of the Corps of topographical engineers, United States army ... no. 4).

Reel: 275, Item No. 2715

[Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson], 1810-1883.

Letter to the Hon. Wm. M. Gwin, in relation to the railroad to the Pacific by the thirty-fifth and thirty-second parallels.

[Washington? D.C., W.H. Moore, print]. [1858]

16 p. 21.5 cm.; Caption title.; Signed: A.A.

Humphreys ...; Remarks upon a pamphlet by "A citizen of Arkansas"; Eberstadt no. IV-587.

Reel: 275, Item No. 2713

Hunt, Elvid, 1877.

History of Fort Leavenworth 1827-1927.

Fort Leavenworth, Kan., The General service schools press. 1926

major of infantry, U.S. Army. With preface by Brigadier General Edward L. King, U.S. Army.; xii, 298 p. illus., tables, forms. plates (2 fold.) port maps (3 fold.) fold plan, 2 fold. diagr. 23.5 cm.;

Bibliography: p. 291-293.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.800.

Reel: 275, Item No. 2716

Hunt, George W., 1831.

A history of the Hunt family, from the Norman conquest, 1066, A.D., to the year 1890. Early settlement in America.

Boston, Press of McDonald, Gill & co. 1890

settlement in Oregon; mining experience in California in 1849; incidents of pioneer life and adventures among the Indian tribes of the Northwest ...; 79 p. 17.5 cm.; Includes an account of an overland journey to Oregon in 1847.; Eberstadt no. II-623.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.802.

Reel: 275, Item No. 2717

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Hunt, James H.

A history of the Mormon war, with a prefix, embracing the rise, progress, and peculiar tenets of Mormon doctrine; with an examination of the Book of Mormon; also, the trial of the prophet Joe Smith, and his brethren, for high treason, murder, &c, with the motions of the counsel and decisions of the court in each case: together with an account of the attempted assassination of ex-governor Boggs. St. Louis, Printed by Ustick & Davies. 1844 v, [5]-304 p. 19 cm.; Also pub. with title: Mormonism: embracing the origin, use and program of the sect ...; Errata slip inserted.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.805.

Reel: 275, Item No. 2718

Hunt, Memucan.

Gen. Hunt's letter to Senator Sam Houston. [Austin, Tex., Printed by William H. Cushney?]. [1849] 11 p. 20 cm.; Caption-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2015.

Reel: 276, Item No. 2719

Hunt, Nancy A. (Zumwalt).

By ox-team to California. [San Francisco?]. [1916] 14 p. illus. (incl. ports.) 25 cm.; "Prepared from original manuscript by Professor Rockwell D. Hunt."; "From Overland monthly, April, 1916." Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2016.

Reel: 276, Item No. 2720

Hunt, Richard S.

Guide to the Republic of Texas: consisting of a brief outline of the history of its settlement. New York, J.H. Colton. 1839 &c. By Jesse F. Randel ...; 63, [1] p. fold. map. 15.5 cm.; Streeter no. 1348.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.809.

Reel: 276, Item No. 2721

Hunt, Richard S.

A new guide to Texas: consisting of a brief outline of the history of its settlement, and the colonization and land laws; a general view of the surface of the country; its climate, soil, productions, &c. New York, Sherman & Smith. 1845 With a particular description of the counties, cities, and towns, by Jesse F. Randel, Houston, Texas.; 62, [1] p. fold. col. map. 15.5 cm.; Streeter no. 1348B.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.809.

Reel: 276, Item No. 2722

Hunt, Timothy Dwight, 1821-1895.

Sermon suggested by the execution of Jenkins, on the plaza, by "the people" of San Francisco during the night of the 10th of June, 1851. Published by Marvin & Hitchcock, importers of books and stationery, Montgomery street, near Clay, San Francisco, Cal. 1851 26 p. 19.5 cm.; "Gazette print, Benicia"; Original wrappers.

Reel: 276, Item No. 2723

Hunter, George, b. 1835.

Reminiscences of an old timer. A recital of the actual events, incidents, trials. San Francisco, H.S. Crocker and company, printers. 1887 of a pioneer, hunter, miner and scout of the Pacific Northwest ... the several Indian wars ...; 1 p.l., xxv, 454 p. front. (port.) 15 plates. 20 cm.; Includes an account of an overland journey to Oregon in 1852.; Eberstadt no. IV-1354.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.811.

Reel: 276, Item No. 2724

Hunter, John Dunn, 1798?-1827.

Manners and customs of several Indian tribes located west of the Mississippi; including some account of the soil, climate, and vegetable productions, and the Indian materia medica: to which is prefixed the history of the author's life during a residence of several years among them. Philadelphia, Printed and pub. for the author, by J. Maxwell. 1823 viii, [9]-402 p. 22.5 cm.; English edition has title: Memoirs of a captivity.; Eberstadt no. II-146.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.813.

Reel: 276, Item No. 2725

Hunter, John Marvin, 1880.

Pioneer history of Bandera County, seventy-five years of intrepid history. Bandera, Tex., Hunter's printing house. [c1922] 1 p.l., 5-287, [4] p. illus. (incl. ports.) 23.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.815.

Reel: 276, Item No. 2726

Hunter, John Marvin, 1880, comp. & ed.

The trail drivers of Texas, interesting sketches of early cowboys and their experiences on the range and on the trail. [San Antonio, Jackson printing co.]. [c1920-23] Pub. under the direction of George W. Saunders, president of the Old trail drivers association...; 2 v. illus., ports. 23.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.816.

Reel: 276, Item No. 2727

Hunter, John Warren, 1846-1915.

Rise and fall of the mission San Saba, to which is appended a brief history of the Bowie or Almagres mine. Also a sketch of Summerland and its builders. [Mason? Tex.]. [1906?] 83, [1] p. front. (fold. plan) illus. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; The name Summerland appears to be applied to the town of Menardville.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.817.

Reel: 276, Item No. 2728

Hunter, Samuel J.

The hunters' and trappers' illustrated historical guide, treating only of the wild animate nature of North America. St. Louis, G. Knapp & co., printers. 1869 vii, [1], [9]-208 p. illus. 23.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.819.

Reel: 276, Item No. 2729

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Huntington, Dimmock Baker, 1808.

Vocabulary of the Utah and Sho-sho-ne or Snake dialects, with Indian legends and traditions. Including a brief account of the life and death of Wah-ker, the Indian land pirate.

Salt Lake City, Printed at the Salt Lake Herald office. 1872

3d ed., revised and enlarged.; 32 p. 18 cm. [Binder's title: Indian dialects]; Eberstadt no. I-1050.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.820.

Reel: 277, Item No. 2730

Huntington, George, 1835-1916, comp.

Robber and hero, the story of the raid on the First national bank of Northfield, Minnesota, by the James-Younger band of robbers in 1876.

Northfield, Minn., The Christian way company. 1895 v, [1] p., 1 l., 119 p. front., plates, ports., plan. 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.823.

Reel: 277, Item No. 2731

[Huntley, Sir Henry Veel], 1795-1864.

California: its gold and its inhabitants. By the author of "Seven years on the Slave Coast of Africa," "Peregrine Scramble," &c.

London, T.C. Newby. 1856

2 v. 20.5 cm.; Also published [London, 185-?] under title: Adventures in California ...; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.825.

Reel: 277, Item No. 2732

Huse, Charles E.

Sketch of the history and resources of Santa Barbara city and county, California.

Santa Barbara, Office of the Daily Press. 1876 49 p., 1 l. 23 cm.; Advertising matter: 1 l. at end.; Original front wrapper.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.838.

Reel: 277, Item No. 2733

[Hutchings, James Mason], 1820-1902.

Commandments to California wives.

[San Francisco, Mercantile job print]. [1855]

1 l. illus. 28 x 46 cm. fold to 28 x 23 cm.; Signed: Forty-nine.; Printed on p. [4] of a sheet folded once, the blank pages to be used as stationery.

Reel: 277, Item No. 2734

[Hutchings, James Mason], 1820-1902.

The miner's ten commandments.

[San Francisco, Sun print.]. [1853]

1 l. illus. 28.5 x 46.5 cm. fold. to 28.5 x 23 cm.; Signed: Forty-nine.; Printed on p. [4] or a sheet folded once, the blank pages to be used as stationery.

Reel: 277, Item No. 2735

Hutchins, James.

An earnest appeal for justice.

Black River Falls, Wis., Published by the author. 1876

62 p. 20.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; "To the Honorable President and Cabinet Council of the commonwealth of the United States of North America."; Eberstadt no. IV-946.; Howes, U.S.IANA, H.843.

Reel: 277, Item No. 2736

Hutchins, James.

An outline sketch of the travels of James Hutchins.

[n.p.]. [1871?]

123 p. 20 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-945.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.844.

Reel: 277, Item No. 2737

Hutchins, Thomas, 1730-1789.

An historical narrative and topographical description of Louisiana and West-Florida, comprehending the river Mississippi with its principal branches and settlements, and the rivers Pearl, Pascagoula.

Philadelphia, Printed for the author. 1784

&c ... with directions for sailing into all the bays, lakes, harbours and rivers on the north side of the Gulf of Mexico ...; iv, [5]-94 pp., 1 l. 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1139.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.845.

Reel: 277, Item No. 2738

Hutchins, Thomas, 1730-1789.

A topographical description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland and North Carolina, comprehending the rivers Ohio, Kenhawa, Sioto, Cherokee, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, &c. the climate, soil and produce, whether animal, vegetable, or mineral; the mountains, creeks, roads, distances, latitudes, &c. and of every part, laid down in the annexed map.

London, Printed for the author, and sold by J. Almon. 1778

Published by Thomas Hutchins, captain in the 60th regiment of foot. With a plan of the rapids of the Ohio, a plan of the several villages in the Illinois county, a table of the distances between Fort Pitt and the mouth of the Ohio, all engraved upon copper. And an appendix, containing Mr. Patrick Kennedy's Journal up the Illinois river, and a correct list of the different nations and tribes of Indians, with the number of fighting men, &c.; 1 p.l., ii, 67 p. 2 fold. plans, fold. tab. 20.5 cm.; Second impression, with corrections.; "The map, which the following sheets are intended to explain, comprehends almost the whole of the country lying between the 34th and 44th degrees of latitude, and the 79th and 93d degrees of longitude."--Pref.; The map issued separately.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.846.

Reel: 277, Item No. 2739

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Hutchinson, Clinton Carter, 1833.

Resources of Kansas. Fifteen years experience.
Topeka, Kansas, The Author. 1871
With a new map and forty illustrations ...; vii, [9]-287
p. front., illus., fold. map. 18 cm.

Reel: 277, Item No. 2741

[Hutchinson, Clinton Carter], 1833.

... A colony for an Indian reserve in Kansas.
Climate, soil, products, timber, water, kind of settlers
wanted, &c.

Lawrence, Kan., State journal steam press print.
[1863]

15 p. 23 cm.; Signed: C.C. Hutchinson, U.S. Indian
agent.; "This circular is drawn up by special request
of the Indians ... and can be deemed as in no way
official": p. 15.; "Sundry important items" (1 l.) dated
New York, Feb. 22, 1864, inserted at end.; Eberstadt
no. III-1023.

Reel: 277, Item No. 2740

[Hutchinson, Elliot St. Maurice].

Two years a cow boy; and, life on the Prairie,
among the Indians, and backwoods of America.
London, The London Literary Society. 1887
By Bunny.; 128 p. 19 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the
Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2030.

Reel: 277, Item No. 2742

Hutchison, John Russell, 1807-1878.

Reminiscences, sketches and addresses selected
from my papers during a ministry of forty-five years
in Mississippi, Louisiana and Texas.
Houston, Tex., E.H. Cushing. 1874
1 p.l., [v]-vi, [7]-262 p. 19.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA,
no. H.856.

Reel: 277, Item No. 2743

Hutton, May Arkwright.

The Coeur d'Alenes; or, A tale of the modern
inquisition in Idaho.
[Wallace, Id.] M.A. Hutton. 1900
246 p. front., plates, ports. 20.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-
345.

Reel: 277, Item No. 2744

Huyshe, George Lightfoot.

The Red River expedition.
London and New York, Macmillan and co. 1871
xi, [1], 275, [1] p. front., 3 illus. (incl. 2 ports.) fold.
maps, fold. tab. 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-486.

Reel: 277, Item No. 2745

Hyatt, H.S.

Manufacturing, agricultural and industrial
resources of Iowa, with reliable information to
capitalists seeking the best fields for investments,
also, valuable information for emigrants seeking new
and desirable homes: under the direction of the State
board of immigration.

Des Moines, Iowa, Republican steam printing house.
1872

155 p., 2 l. front. (fold. map) maps, charts. 22 cm.;
Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection,
no. 2034.

Reel: 278, Item No. 2746

Hyatt, Thaddeus.

The prayer of Thaddeus Hyatt to James Buchanan,
president of the United States, in behalf of Kansas,
asking for a postponement of all the land sales in that
territory, and for other relief; together with
correspondence and other documents setting forth its
deplorable destitution from the drought and famine.
Washington, H. Polkinhorn, printer. 1860
Submitted under oath, October 29, 1860.; 68, [4] p.
21.5 cm.; "To the public" (1 l.), an appeal for the
relief of the sufferers by famine in Kansas, tipped in
on title page.; Original front wrapper.

Reel: 278, Item No. 2747

Hyde, George E., 1883.

Rangers and regulars.
Denver, Col., J. Van Male. 1933
2 p.l., 4-47 p. 26.5 cm. (On cover: The old West
series. no. 1); "First edition of 50 copies."; "Account
of the Spanish, Texan and American military action
against the Comanches."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
H.861.

Reel: 278, Item No. 2748

Hyde, S.C.

Historical sketch of Lyon county, Iowa, and a
description of the country and its resources, giving
information with regard to the inducements which it
offers to immigrants and others desiring to settle in
the Northwest.

Published by authority of County board of
supervisors... Lemars, Ia., Sentinel print. 1872
"Homes, fortunes, health and happiness for all."; 40
p. front. (fold. map) 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
H.863.

Reel: 278, Item No. 2749

[Ibarra, Domingo].

Churubusco, 20 de agosto de 1847.
México, Tip. Correo mayor núm. 6, 1889
Grato recuerdo a los valientes mexicanos que
defendieron el territorio nacional.; 18 p. 18.5 cm.;
Signed: Domingo Ibarra.

Reel: 278, Item No. 2750

Icaria.

Manifestations et addresses par les Icariens de
Nauvoo au fondateur d'Icarie.
Paris. 1856

35 p. 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.23.

Reel: 278, Item No. 2751

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Idaho. Constitution.

Constitution of the state of Idaho.
Boise City, Idaho, The Statesman Printing Co. 1889
Adopted in convention at Boise City, August 6,
1889.; 42 p. 24 cm.; Cover-title.; Storm, Catalogue of
the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2044.

Reel: 278, Item No. 2752

Idaho. Dept. of Immigration, Labor and Statistics.

Boise county, Idaho.
Boise, Idaho. 1903
Resources, agricultural and mineral. Prepared and
published under the direction of T.C. Egleston,
Commissioner of Immigration, Labor and Statistics
for the State of Idaho.; 8 p. 23 x 10 cm.; Manuscript
corrections in the text.; Storm, Catalogue of the
Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2043.

Reel: 278, Item No. 2753

[Idaho] Stock Board, District No. 6.

By-laws of Stock Board, District no. 6.
[Boise City] Statesman print. 1880
Adopted for the better observance of the rights of
stockowners at the annual round-up.; 6, [1] p. 10 cm.;
Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection,
no. 2056.

Reel: 278, Item No. 2754

[Ide, Simeon], 1794-1889.

A biographical sketch of the life of William B.
Ide: with a minute and interesting account of one of
the largest emigrating companies.
[Claremont, N.H., S. Ide]. [1880]
from the East to the Pacific coast. And ... account of
"The virtual conquest of California, in June, 1846, by
the Bear flag party", as given by its leader, the late
Hon. William Brown Ide ...; 2 p.l., [3]-239, [1] p. 17
cm.; The letter of W.B. Ide to Senator Wambough (p.
100-205) was reprinted in 1882 under title: Who
conquered California?; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. I.4.

Reel: 278, Item No. 2755

Ide, William Brown, 1796-1852.

Who conquered California? Read the following
pages, and then you will know.
Claremont, N.H., S. Ide. [1882]
History of the conquest of California, in June, 1846,
by the "Bear flag party" ... Written by its organizer
and leader, the late Hon. William Brown Ide.; 137 p.
17 cm.; Edited by Simeon Ide.; Howes, U.S.IANA,
no. I.5.

Reel: 278, Item No. 2756

Ikin, Arthur.

Texas: its history, topography, agriculture,
commerce, and general statistics. To which is added a
copy of the treaty of commerce entered into by the
republic of Texas and Great Britain. Designed for the
use of the British merchant, and as a guide to
emigrants.

London, Sherwood, Gilbert, and Piper. 1841
vii, [1], 100 p. front. (fold. map) 15 cm.; Title
vignette.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. I.6.

Reel: 278, Item No. 2757

Iles, Elijah, 1796.

Sketches of early life and times in Kentucky,
Missouri and Illinois.
Springfield, Ill., Springfield printing co. 1883
64 p. front. (port.) 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the
Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2062.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. I.7.

Reel: 278, Item No. 2758

Illinois Central Railroad Company.

Southern Dakota, the Black Hills, Big Horn and
Yellowstone countries, the richest mineral regions in
America. Their resources, beauty, healthfulness,
fertility, attractions and advantages, as a home for
immigrants. With an appendix containing the mining
laws of the United States and Dakota. Compiled by
an early pioneer.

Chicago, Rand, McNally & co., printers. 1875
32 p. illus., fold. col. map. 17.5 cm.; Advertising
matter: p. 30-32.; Eberstadt no. III-844.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. D.16.

Reel: 278, Item No. 2759

Illinois Woman's Kansas Aid and Liberty Association.

Constitution and by-laws of the Illinois Woman's
Kansas Aid and Liberty Association.
Chicago, Daily Tribune book and job office. 1856
Organized June 10, 1856.; 11 p. 12 x 18 cm.; Storm,
Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no.
2090.

Reel: 278, Item No. 2760

Illustrated Arctic News.

Facsimile of the Illustrated Arctic news, published
on board H.M.S. Resolute.
London, Ackermann & co. 1852
in search of the expedition under Sir John Franklin ...
Lieut. Sherard Osborne [!], & Mr. Geo. F.
McDougall ... editors.; 2 p.l., 57 p. illus. (part col.)
col. pl. 48 cm.; Lithographed; title vignette in colors.;
Five numbers published, Oct. 31, Nov. 30, Dec. 31,
1850, Jan. 31 and Mar. 14, 1851.

Reel: 278, Item No. 2761

The illustrated atlas and history of Yolo County, Cal.,
containing a history of California from 1513 to 1850,
a history of Yolo County from 1825 to 1880, with
statistics.

[San Francisco] De Pue & company. 1879
portraits of well-known citizens, and the official
county map.; iv, 105 p. illus., 50 pl. (part double)
groups of ports., maps (part double) 48 x 38 cm.

Reel: 278, Item No. 2762

An illustrated history of New Mexico.

Chicago, Lewis publishing co. 1895
from the earliest period of its discovery to the present
time, together with ... biographical mention of many
of its pioneers and prominent citizens of today ...;
671, [1] p. pl., port. 29 x 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA,
no. N.83.

Reel: 278, Item No. 2763

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Illustrated history of Plumas, Lassen & Sierra counties, with California from 1513 to 1850. San Francisco, Fariss & Smith. 1882
3 p.l., [5]-6 p., 1 l., [9]-507 p. front., illus., plates, ports., map. 28 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.424.

Reel: 279, Item No. 2764

An illustrated history of San Joaquin county, California. Containing a history of San Joaquin county from the earliest period of its occupancy to the present time, together with glimpses of its future prospects; with.
Chicago, The Lewis publishing co. 1890
biographical mention of many of its pioneers and also of prominent citizens of to-day.; vii, [1], 17-666 p. front., pl., port. 30 cm.; Cover-title: Pen pictures from the garden of the world.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.74.

Reel: 279, Item No. 2765

The illustrated miners' hand-book and guide to Pike's Peak, with a new and reliable map, showing all the routes, and the gold regions of western Kansas and Nebraska.

St. Louis, Parker & Huyett. 1859
75 p. front. (fold. map) 4 pl. 15.5 cm.; Map attached to front cover.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.82.

Reel: 279, Item No. 2766

An illustrated sketch book of Riley County, Kansas, the "Blue ribbon county".
Manhattan, Kan., The Nationalist. 1881
1 p.l., [7]-140 p. illus. 23.5 cm.; In double columns.; "Published Jan. 1881."; Includes advertising matter.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 279, Item No. 2767

Imlay, Gilbert, 1754?-1828?.

A topographical description of the western territory of North America: containing a succinct account of its soil, climate, natural history, population, agriculture, manners, and customs. With an ample description of the several divisions into which that country is partitioned; to which are added, The discovery, settlement, and present state of Kentucky. And an essay towards the topography, and natural history of that important country. By John Filson.

London, Printed for J. Debrett. 1793
By George [i.e. Gilbert] Imlay ... 2d ed., with considerable additions.; 2 p.l., xvi p., 17 (ie. 433), [22] p. 2 fold. maps (incl. front.) fold plan, fold. tab. 23 cm.; "Report of the secretary of state, to the President of the United States, of the quantity and situation of the lands not claimed by the Indians, nor granted to, nor claimed by any citizens, within the territory of the United States ... Nov. 10, 1791": p. [417]-17 (ie. 433); First edition, London, 1792.; Advertising matter: p. [455-456].; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. I.12.

Reel: 279, Item No. 2770

Imlay, Gilbert, 1754?-1828?.

A topographical description of the western territory of North America: containing a succinct account of its soil, climate, natural history, population, agriculture, manners, and customs. With an ample description of the several divisions into which that country is partitioned.

London, Printed for J. Debrett. 1797

Illustrated with correct maps of the western territory of North America; of the state of Kentucky, as divided into counties, from actual surveys by Elihu Barker; a map of the Tenasee government; and a plan of the rapids of the Ohio. The 3d ed., with great additions.; xii, 598, [28] p. 4 fold. maps. 22 cm.; Contents.--A topographical description of the western territory ... [by G. Imlay] to which are added, I. The discovery, settlement, and present state of Kentucky ... by J. Filson.--II. An account of the Indian nations inhabiting within the limits of the xiii states.--III. The culture of Indian corn ... tobacco--IV. Observations on the ancient works, the native inhabitants of the western country, &c., by J. Heart.--V. Historical narrative ... of Louisiana and West-Florida ... by T. Hutchins.--VI. Account of the soil ... timber and other productions ... of the Genesee tract--VII. Remarks for the information of ... settlers in America, by Dr. Franklin.--VIII. Topographical description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North-Carolina, by ... T. Hutchins.--IX. P. Kennedy's Journal up the Illinois river, &c.--X. Description of the state of Tenasee.--XI. An act for establishing Knoxville.--XII. Treaty ... between the United States ... and ... Spain, for the free navigation of the Mississippi.--XIII. Plan of association of the North American land company, &c.; The above is the order of contents as given on the t.-p., but differs from the numbering and order of articles as given in the book.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. I.12.

Reel: 279, Item No. 2771

Imlay, Gilbert, 1754?-1828?.

A topographical description of the western territory of North America; containing a succinct account of its climate, natural history, population, agriculture, manners and customs, with an ample description of the several divisions into which that country is partitioned, and an accurate statement of the various tribes of Indians that inhabit the frontier country. To which is annexed, a delineation of the laws and government of the state of Kentucky. Tending to shew the probable rise and grandeur of the American empire. In a series of letters to a friend in England.

London, Printed for J. Debrett. 1792

2 p.l., xv, 247 p. 20.5 cm.; First edition.; Half-title wanting.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. I.12.

Reel: 279, Item No. 2769

The immigrant's guide to Minnesota in 1856.
St. Anthony, W.W. Wales; New York, Ivison & Phinney; [etc., etc.]. 1856
By an old resident.; viii, [9]-116 p. front., illus. (incl. map); Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.644.

Reel: 279, Item No. 2772

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Immigration Aid Society of North-western Washington.

North-western Washington, its soil, climate, productions and general resources, with detail description of the counties of Jefferson, Clallam, Island, San Juan and Whatcom.
Port Townsend, W.T. Printed at the office of the Puget Sound argus. [1880]
52 p. fold. map. 19.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.153.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.347.

Reel: 279, Item No. 2773

An impartial enquiry into the right of the French king to the territory west of the great river Mississippi, in North America, not ceded by the preliminaries, including a summary account of that river, and the country adjacent.

London, W. Nicoll. [1762]
1 p.l., 58 p. 20.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.659.

Reel: 279, Item No. 2774

Imperial Atlantic and Pacific railroad.
[London, Trelawny Saunders, Colonial publisher]. [1851]
4 p. 21 cm.; Includes extracts from the New York Tribune and the Pennsylvania Inquirer pertaining to Asa Whitney.; Caption-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2094.

Reel: 279, Item No. 2775

The improvement of the Mississippi River.
Clinton, Iowa, Age water power print. 1881
Statement made to Congress by the river interest.; 36 p. 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2095.

Reel: 280, Item No. 2776

Impugnacion del manifiesto que el general en gefe de las fuerzas militares norte-americanas, dirigio al la nacion mexicana.
Orizava, Impr. de La Caja de Ahorros, dirigida por J.R. Matos. 1847
16 p. 22 cm.; Signed: Redactores del "Zempoalteca."; Includes the text of General Scott's proclamation.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 280, Item No. 2777

In Memoriam. Edwin R. Purple, born 1831, died 1879.
New York, Privately printed. 1881
12 p. 28 cm.; "Edition one hundred and twenty-five copies."; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. f3403.

Reel: 280, Item No. 2779

In Memoriam: Brevet Major Louis McLane Hamilton, Captain 7th U.S. Cavalry.
[n.p.]. [1869?]
26 p. 22.5 cm.; Includes a letter from Gen. Custer describing the death of Hamilton at the battle of the Washita and an obituary article by Robert M. West.

Reel: 280, Item No. 2778

Indian anecdotes and barbarities. Being a description of their customs and deeds of cruelty, with an account of the captivity, sufferings and heroic conduct of many who have fallen into their hands, or who have defended themselves from savage vengeance; all illustrating the general traits of Indian character.

Palmer, Mass. Printed for M. Baldwin. [184-?]
29 p. illus. 26 cm.; Much of the same material and illustrations is found in Indian atrocities.; Pages 1-2 mutilated; imprint date wanting.; "Adventures of Colter, one of the exploring party of Lewis and Clarke": p. 15-17.; Eberstadt no. II-139.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. I.22.

Reel: 280, Item No. 2780

Indian Territory. Constitution.

Constitution of the State of Sequoyah.
[Muskogee, Phoenix Printing Co.]. [1905?]
67, [1] p. fold. col. map. 26 cm.; Caption title.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.295.

Reel: 280, Item No. 2781

Indian Territory. Constitutional Convention, 1905. Campaign Committee.

An address to the people of the Indian Territory on the question of independent statehood for Indian Territory, by the Campaign Committee of the Constitutional Convention.

[Muskogee? Indian Territory, Democrat Print]. [1905]
Authorized and assembled at Muskogee, August 21, 1905.; Caption title.

Reel: 280, Item No. 2783

Indian Territory. Convention, 1900.

... The convention of the people of the Indian territory, held at South M'Alester, Feb. 22 and 23, 1900.
[n.p.]. [1900]
Its proceedings, resolutions and memorial.; 18, 21 p.; Cover-title.; At head of title: The petition of a people for relief.

Reel: 280, Item No. 2782

Indian Territory. General Council.

Journal of the sixth annual session of the General council of the Indian Territory composed of delegates duly elected from the Indian tribes legally resident therein.

Lawrence, Kan., Republican Journal Steam Printing Establishment. 1875
1875.; 114 p. 21 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2103.

Reel: 280, Item No. 2785

Indian Territory. General Council.

To the congress of the United States: [Memorial requesting the cancellation of railroad land grants in Indian territory].

[n.p.]. [1875?]
12 p. 22.5 cm.; Caption title.; Signed: Danl. H. Ross [and others]; Eberstadt no. IV-725.

Reel: 280, Item No. 2784

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Indian Territory. International Council of Indians
Proceedings of the International Council of Indians of
the Indian Territory held at Eufaula, Indian Territory,
June 6, 7, 8, and 9, 1887.

Eufaula, Indian journal steam print. 1887
7 p. 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the
Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2104.

Reel: 280, Item No. 2786

The Indians opposed to the Transfer Bill.
Washington, Gibson Brothers, printers. 1878
United action of the delegations of the Cherokee,
Creek, Seminole, Chickasaw, and Choctaw Nations
in opposition to the measure; they protest against it,
and give their reasons for so doing.; 21 p. 23 cm.;
Original wrappers.; Signed by B.F. Overton,
chairman of the delegation.

Reel: 280, Item No. 2787

Informe dado a las Camaras Generales de la
Federacion, por los Diputados Estrella, Escalante y
Gaxiola: Representantes los primeros, por la alta
Sonora, y el último por el departamento del Fuerte.
Cosalá, J. Felipe Gomez. 1827
Instruyen de los fundamentos sobre que se apoyaron
para separarse de sus asientos por no concurrir a la
expedicion de un decreto contradictorio de otro
bigente, ni contravenir á un artículo reglamentario.
Estado libre de Occidente.; 22, xxiv p. 20 cm.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. I.31.; Storm, Catalogue of the
Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1265.

Reel: 280, Item No. 2789

Ingalls, Eleazer Stillman, 1820-1879.

Journal of a trip to California, by the overland
route across the plains in 1850-51.
Waukegan, Tobey & co., printers. 1852
51 p. 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-
785.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. I.34.

Reel: 280, Item No. 2790

[Ingalls, Rufus], 1818-1849.

[Report to Major General Thomas S. Jesup giving
an account of a trip with Colonel Edward J. Steptoe
from Fort Leavenworth to Salt Lake City between
June 1 and August 31, 1854].
[Washington, D.C.]. [1856]
152-168 p. 23 cm.; Extract from: Report of the
Secretary of War, 34th Congress, 1st Session, Senate
Executive document No. 1, Part 2, Serial 811.; Storm,
Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no.
2107.

Reel: 280, Item No. 2791

Ingersoll, Chester, 1789-1849.

Overland to California in 1847; letters written en
route to California; west from Independence,
Missouri, to the editor of the Joliet signal.
Chicago, Black cat press. 1937
edited, with an introductory note, by Douglas C.
McMurtrie.; 2 p.l., 7-50 p., 1 l. 21.5 cm.; Head-
pieces.; "350 copies were printed."--Printer's note.;
Eberstadt no. II-486.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. I.39.

Reel: 280, Item No. 2792

Ingersoll, Ernest, 1852.

Golden Alaska; a complete account to date of the
Yukon Valley; its history, geography, mineral and
other resources, opportunities and means of access.
Chicago and New York, Rand, McNally & Company.
1897
v. [4], 8-278 p. illus., plates, maps. front., fold. map.
19 cm. (Globe library, Vol. I, no. 268, Aug. 16,
1897); Includes advertising.; Original wrappers
bound in.

Reel: 280, Item No. 2793

[Ingham, Harvey], 1858.

The Northern border brigade; a story of military
beginnings.
[Des Moines?]. [1926?]
[96] p. illus. (incl. ports., maps, plans, facsim.) 23.5
cm.; Author's autograph presentation copy to
Harrison Brockbank [?]; Eberstadt no. II-1256.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. I.42.

Reel: 281, Item No. 2795

Inglefield, Sir Edward Augustus, 1820-1894.

A summer search for Sir John Franklin; with a
peep into the polar basin.
London, T. Harrison. 1853
With short notices by Professor Dickie, on the
botany, and by Dr. Sutherland, on the meteorology
and geology ...; 3 p.l., [v]-xxi, 232 p. col. front., fold.
map. 22 cm.; Appendixes: Dickie, G. Notes on
flowering plants and Algae ... --Sutherland, P.C. A
few remarks on the physical geography, &c. of Davis
Straits, and its east and west shores.--Sutherland, P.C.
Meteorology. Abstracts of the three-hourly
meteorological register kept ... in the North Atlantic,
Davis Straits, & Baffin Bay. July to November, 1852
... --Proceedings of Commander E.A. Inglefield ... on
a voyage of Arctic discovery.

Reel: 281, Item No. 2796

Ingraham, Prentiss, 1843-1904.

... Wild Bill, the pistol dead shot; or, Dagger Don's
double.
New York, Beadle & Adams. 1882
22 p. 32.5 cm. (Beadle's New York dime library, no.
168); Illustrated t.-p.; Sequel: Wild Bill's trump card;
or, The Indian heiress ...; Eberstadt no. IV-1359.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. I.52.

Reel: 281, Item No. 2798

Inman, Henry, 1837-1899.

The Great Salt Lake trail.
New York, The Macmillan company; [etc., etc.].
1898
by Colonel William F. Dody ...; xiii, 529 p. front. (2
port.) illus., plates, fold. map. 23 cm.; "Full-page
plates by F. Colburn Clarke ... Initials and tailpieces
by Thompson Willing."; Eberstadt no. I-1411.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. I.55.

Reel: 281, Item No. 2799

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Inman, Henry, 1837-1899.

In the van of empire. Sketches and anecdotes of western adventure.

Kansas City, Mo. 1889

122 p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. I.56.

Reel: 281, Item No. 2799.1

Inman, Henry, 1837-1899.

The old Santa Fé trail; the story of a great highway.

New York, The Macmillan co. 1897

xvi p., 1 l., 493 p. front. (port.) illus., pl., fold. map.

23 cm.; Full-page plates by Frederick Remington.;

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. I.57.

Reel: 281, Item No. 2800

Inman, Henry, 1837-1899.

Stories of the old Santa Fe trail.

Kansas City, Mo., Ramsey, Millett & Hudson. 1881

4 p.l., 287 p. illus. 18 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-393.;

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. I.58.

Reel: 281, Item No. 2801

Innis, Harold Adams, 1894-1952.

The fur-trade of Canada.

Toronto, University of Toronto library. 1927

172 p. fold. tab., diagrs. 23.5 cm. (Half-title:

University of Toronto studies. History and

economics. [vol. v, no. 1]); Bibliography: p. [143]-

146.; Issued also in unbound form with cover series

numbering.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. I.59.

Reel: 281, Item No. 2802

Innis, Harold Adams, 1894-1952.

Peter Pond, fur trader and adventurer.

Toronto, Irwin & Gordon, Ltd. 1930

xi, [1], 153 p. illus., maps.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.

I.60.

Reel: 281, Item No. 2803

Innokentii, metropolitan of Moscow, 1797-1879.

[Greek omitted].

[Greek omitted]. 1840

[Greek omitted].; 3 v. tables (part fold.) 22.5 cm.;

Title transliterated: Zapiski ob ostrovakh ...; Part 3

has title: [Greek omitted].

Reel: 282, Item No. 2804

International and Great Northern Railroad Company.

How to go to Texas; a guide to western, central, eastern and southern Texas.

Houston, Tex., Mercury Steam News, Book and Job

Print. [1874]

76 p. 20 cm.; Cover-title: Emigrant's guide to

western, central, eastern and southern Texas.;

Original wrappers; map on p. [4] of cover.

Reel: 282, Item No. 2805

International polar expedition, 1882-1883 (U.S.).

Report of the International polar expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska, in response to the resolution of the [U.S.] House of representatives of December 11, 1884.

Washington, Govt. print. off. 1885

2 p.l., 3-695 p. front., plates. (part col.) fold. map,

plan. 30 cm. ([U.S.] 48th Cong., 2d sess. House. Ex.

doc. 44); Report of Lieut. P.H. Ray, commanding the

expedition, to the chief of the United States Signal

office.; Contents.--pt. I. Orders and instructions.--pt.

II. Narrative, by Lieut. P.H. Ray.--pt. III.

Ethnographic sketch of the natives of Point Barrow,

by Lieut. P.H. Ray: 1. Sketch. 2. Approximate census

of Eskimos at the Cape Smythe village. 3.

Vocabulary collected among the Eskimos of Point

Barrow and Cape Smythe. 4. Catalogue of

ethnological specimens collected by the Point Barrow

expedition, prepared by John Murdoch.--pt. IV.

Natural history, by John Murdoch: 1. Mammals. 2.

Birds. 3. Fishes. 4. Insects [by C.V. Riley] 5. Marine

invertebrates (exclusive of mollusks) 6. Report on the

mollusks, by W.H. Dall. 7. Collecting localities and

dredging stations. 8. Plants, by Prof. Asa Gray.

Appendix.--pt. V. Meteorology (including Aurora)--

pt. VI. Terrestrial magnetism [by C.A. Schott, U.S.

Coast and geodetic survey]--pt. VII. Tides.--pt. VIII.

Miscellaneous observations.

Reel: 282, Item No. 2806

Interstate Convention of Cattlemen.

... Memorial to Congress praying for the establishment of a Bureau of information and statistics in live stock, with an explanation of the proposed system, and letters of endorsement from over thirty states.

San Angelo, Tex., Murphy & Cuthrie, printers.

[1890?]

21 p. 24 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 282, Item No. 2807

Interstate Convention of Cattlemen.

... Papers relating to a proposed system of bureaus for information & statistics in live stock, together with an argument showing that there has been no overproduction in cattle, but every indication points to an alarming shortage.

[San Angelo, Tex.] San Angelo standard print;

Murphy & Guthrie, proprietors. [1892]

14 (i.e. 15) p. 24 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 282, Item No. 2808

Interstate Convention of Cattlemen.

... Proceedings of an Interstate convention of cattlemen, held at Fort Worth, Texas.

Washington, Gov't print. off. 1890

March 11, 12, 12 1890 ...; 1 p.l., 102 p. 23 cm. (U.S.

Dept. of agriculture. Bureau of animal industry.

Special bulletin).

Reel: 282, Item No. 2809

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[An interview with Kit Carson].
Hartford. July 3, 1847

[His story of the Klamath Lake massacre.]; In
Supplement to the Courant.; Vol. 12, no. 13. p. 100-
101.; Title supplied by Wagner-Camp, The Plains
and the Rockies, no. 128.

Reel: 282, Item No. 2809.1

Iowa (Ter.) Governor, 1841-1845 (John Chambers).

Governor's message, delivered May 8, 1845.
[Fort Madison?]. [1845]
8 p. 23 cm.; Caption-title.; Cf. Fitzgerald:
"Bibliography of the Iowa Territorial Documents" in
Iowa Journal of History and Politics, V (1905) p.
249.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff
Collection, no. 2144.

Reel: 282, Item No. 2810

Iowa Central Airline Railroad Company.

First annual report of the president and directors to
the stockholders of the Iowa central airline railroad
company, and exhibits and documents relating
thereto.

Chicago, Daily press & Tribune printing
establishment. 1858
viii, [1]-102 p. front (fold. map). 21.2 x 14.5 cm.;
Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection,
no. 2151.

Reel: 283, Item No. 2815.1

Iowa City Republican.

Early settlement of Johnson County.
[Iowa City, Iowa]. [1880?]
46 p. 26 cm.; Caption-title.; Text duplicates pages
[47]-90 of Early Iowa. (See: Graff 2153, no. 1);
Appears to be all published.; Storm, Catalogue of the
Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2153, no. 2.

Reel: 283, Item No. 2818

Iowa City. Board of Trade.

Sketch of Johnson County, Iowa, with a review of
its early history and subsequent development, its
educational, manufacturing, agricultural, and other
interests.

Published by Iowa City Board of Trade. Iowa City,
Republican steam printing and publishing company.
1880

23 p. 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D.
Graff Collection, no. 2152.

Reel: 283, Item No. 2816

Iowa Land Company.

A brief circular, relating to the counties of
Clinton, Cedar and Linn, in the state of Iowa.
Pub. by the Iowa land company. Chicago, Printed at
the office of the Chicago daily press. 1858
Addressed to persons contemplating a removal to the
West.; 18 p. 22.5 cm.

Reel: 283, Item No. 2819

Iowa Railroad Land Company.

Choice Iowa farming lands. 1,000,000 acres for
sale.

Cedar Rapids. 1870

in tracts to suit purchasers.; 37, [19] p. front. (map),
illus. 23 cm.; The illustrations are designs and plans
of Lyman Bridges' ready-made houses.; Original
wrappers.

Reel: 283, Item No. 2820

Iowa Western Railroad Company.

Report of the Engineer of the Iowa Western
Railroad: (Made Nov. 27, 1851,) with an appendix
containing the General Incorporation Act of Iowa, the
articles of association of the I.W.R.R. Company, the
Act of the General Assembly granting the right of
way, &c. &c.

Published by order of the Board of Directors.
Muscatine, Printed by H.D. La. Cossitt, at the
Enquirer book & job office. 1851

20 p. 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D.
Graff Collection, no. 2156.

Reel: 283, Item No. 2821

Iowa. Board of Immigration.

Iowa: the home for immigrants, being a treatise on
the resources of Iowa, and giving useful information
with regard to the state, for the benefit of immigrants
and others.

Pub. by order of the Iowa board of immigration. Des
Moines, Mills & co. 1870
96 p. front. (fold. map) illus. 23 cm.; Original
wrappers.

Reel: 282, Item No. 2811

Iowa. Board of Public Works.

Biennial report of the Board of Public Works of
the state of Iowa.

Printed for the use of the General Assembly. Iowa
City, Palmer & Paul, State Printers. 1850

Read in both houses of the General Assembly on the
seventh day of December, 1850.; 77 p. 25 cm.;
Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection,
no. 2137.

Reel: 282, Item No. 2812

Iowa. Census Board.

The census returns of the different counties of the
state of Iowa for 1856.

Printed by the authority of the Census board ... Iowa
City, Crum & Boye, printers. 1857

426 p. tables. fold. tab. 21.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 283, Item No. 2813

Iowa. Census Board.

The census returns of the different counties of the
state of Iowa for 1859.

Printed by authority of the Census board ... Des
Moines: John Teesdale, state printer. 1859

To which is appended a table showing the population
of Iowa for the several years since 1836.; 95 p. fold.
tab. 21.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 283, Item No. 2814

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Iowa. Constitutional Convention, 1857.

Journal of the Constitutional convention of the state of Iowa, in session at Iowa City, from the nineteenth day of January, A.D., one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven, to the fifth day of March of the same year inclusive.

Muscatine, Printed by J. Mahin. 1857
406, 26 p. 21.5 cm.; "Constitution of the state of Iowa": 26 p. at end of volume.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2127.

Reel: 283, Item No. 2815

Irish Catholic Colonization Association of the United States.

The Catholic Colony in Nebraska, under the auspices of the Irish Catholic Colonization Association of the United States.

[Chicago?]. [1880?]

Information for the public.; [4] p. 20 cm.; Caption title.

Reel: 283, Item No. 2822

Irving, John Treat, 1812-1906.

The Hawk chief: a tale of the Indian country. Philadelphia, Carey, Lea and Blanchard. 1837
2 v. 19.5 cm.; London edition (R. Bentley) has title: The hunters of the prairie; or, The Hawk chief.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 66.

Reel: 283, Item No. 2823

Irving, John Treat, 1812-1906.

Indian sketches, taken during an expedition to the Pawnee tribes.

Philadelphia, Carey, Lea and Blanchard. 1835
2 v. 19.5 cm.; A government expedition to the Pawnee Indians inhabiting the land between the Platte and Kansas rivers.; Eberstadt no. II-253.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. I.79.

Reel: 283, Item No. 2824

Irving, Washington, 1783-1859.

Astoria, or Anecdotes of an enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains.

Philadelphia, Carey, Lea, & Blanchard. 1836
2 v. front. (fold. map, v. 2) 23 cm.; First edition.; Contains an account of the Hunt party which went overland from St. Louis to Astoria in 1811.; Eberstadt no. II-271.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. I.81; v. 1.

Reel: 283, Item No. 2825

Irving, Washington, 1783-1859.

Astoria, or Anecdotes of an enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains.

Philadelphia, Carey, Lea, & Blanchard. 1836
2 v. front. (fold. map, v. 2) 23 cm.; First edition.; Contains an account of the Hunt party which went overland from St. Louis to Astoria in 1811.; Eberstadt no. II-271.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. I.81; v. 2.

Reel: 284, Item No. 2825

Irving, Washington, 1783-1859.

The Rocky Mountains: or, Scenes, incidents and adventures in the far West; digested from the journal of Capt. B.L.E. Bonneville.

Philadelphia, Carey, Lea, & Blanchard. 1837
and illustrated from various other sources.; 2 v. fronts. (fold. maps) 20 cm.; First American edition; published the same year in England and later in the United States under title: The adventures of Captain Bonneville ... in the Rocky Mountains and the far West.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. I.85.

Reel: 284, Item No. 2826

[Irving, Washington], 1783-1859.

A tour on the prairies.

Philadelphia, Carey, Lea & Blanchard. 1835
By the author of the Sketch book.; xv, [17]-274 p. 18.5 cm.; 1st edition.; Prefixed is the general t.-p.: The Crayon miscellany. By the author of the Sketch book. No. 1. Containing A tour on the prairies. Philadelphia, Carey, Lea & Blanchard, 1835. On verso, copyright notice. A second preliminary leaf contains "Advertisement. 'The Crayon miscellany' will appear in numbers from time to time ..."; At end following blank leaf is a list of "New works published by Carey, Lea & Blanchard" (12 p.); Account of an expedition in Oct. and Nov. 1832 through a part of the unorganized Indian country, now the state of Oklahoma.; Eberstadt no. II-255.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. I.86.

Reel: 284, Item No. 2827

Isbell, Fred A.

... Mining and hunting in the Far West.

[Middletown, Conn., J.S. Steward, printer]. [ca. 1871]

41 p. front. (port.) 23.5 cm.; At head of title: 1852-1870.; Eberstadt no. I-347.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. I.87.

Reel: 284, Item No. 2828

Isbister, Alexander Kennedy, 1822-1883.

A proposal for a new penal settlement, in connexion with the colonization of the uninhabited districts of British North America.

London, T. Saunders. 1850
2 p.l., 22 p. 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-487.

Reel: 284, Item No. 2829

Isham, Giles S., d. 1864.

G.S. Isham's guide to California, and the mines, and return by the Isthmus, with a general description of the country.

New York, A.T. Houel, printer. 1850
Compiled from a journal kept by him in a journey to that country, in 1849 and 1850.; 32 p. 15 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-701.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.89.

Reel: 284, Item No. 2830

Itinerario razonado de la Ciudad de S. Luis Potosf al Rio Sabina por el Saltillo.

[San Luis Porosf?]. [184-?]
9 p. 29 cm.; Caption title.

Reel: 284, Item No. 2831

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Ivins, Virginia (Wilcox).

Pen pictures of early western days.
[Keokuk? Ia.]. c1905
illustrations by Wm. S. Ivins.; 157 p. front. plates.
22.5 cm.; The author was the niece of Isaac Galland.;
Eberstadt no. II-829.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. I.93.

Reel: 284, Item No. 2832

Ivins, Virginia (Wilcox).

Yesterdays, reminiscences of long ago.
Illustrations by William N.S. Ivins.
[Keokuk?]. [191-?] 107 p. front., illus. 21 cm.

Reel: 284, Item No. 2832.1

Iverson, firm, publishers.

The new states, a sketch of the history and development of the states of North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana, and Washington.
New York and Chicago, Iverson, Blackman & company. c1889
72 p. illus., fold. map. 22 cm.; Original wrappers.;
Eberstadt no. III-799.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.90.

Reel: 284, Item No. 2833

J. Curtis Waldo's illustrated Missouri Pacific gazetteer, containing a description of the cities, towns, lands, scenery, etc., on the great Missouri Pacific Railway, and the lines under its management. To which is added a directory, giving the names and occupations of the prominent business men and firms in each place.
New Orleans, St. Louis, J. Curtis Waldo (Established 1869), Southern Publishing & Photo-Engraving House. 1882

10, [2] p., 2 l., [13]-352 p. front. (fold. map) illus. 24 cm.; "First edition of the Missouri Pacific Railway gazetteer."; Includes a map of the Missouri Pacific Railway.; No more published?.

Reel: 284, Item No. 2834

Jack, O.G., comp.

A brief history of Muscatine; giving its location, early settlement, trade, manufactures, fine residences, business houses, etc., together with many accidents and incidents.

Muscatine, Ia., Journal book and job printing house. 1870

80 p. 21 cm.; Erratum slip inserted.; Includes advertising matter.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 284, Item No. 2835

Jackson, A.P.

Oklahoma! politically and topographically described. History and guide to the Indian territory. Biographical sketches of Capt. D.L. Payne, W.L. Couch, Wm. H. Osborn, and others.
Kansas City, Mo., Ramsey, Millett & Hudson. [1885] by E.C. Cole.; 150 p. front. (fold. map) illus., plates, ports. 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.3.

Reel: 284, Item No. 2836

Jackson, George, 1838.

Sixty years in Texas. 2d ed.
[Dallas, Tex., Wilkinson printing co.]. [c1908]
5 p.l., 384 p. illus., plates, ports. front. (port.) 22.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.15.

Reel: 285, Item No. 2837

[Jackson, Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt], 1831-1885.

A century of dishonor; a sketch of the United States government's dealings with some of the Indian tribes.

New York, Harper & brothers. 1881
x, 457 p. 19 cm.; Preface by H.B. Whipple, bp. of Minnesota. Introduction by Julius H. Seelye.

Reel: 285, Item No. 2838

Jackson, Joseph H.

A narrative of the adventures and experience of Joseph H. Jackson, in Nauvoo, disclosing the depths of Mormon villainy.

Warsaw, Ill. 1844
32 p. 21 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2177.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.24.

Reel: 285, Item No. 2839

Jackson, Sheldon, 1834-1909.

A statement of facts concerning the difficulties at Sitka, Alaska, in 1885.

Washington, D.C., T. McGill & co., printers. 1886
33 p.; Cover-title.; Relates to a dispute between the mission and the local authorities.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 285, Item No. 2840

Jackson, W.H.

The Texas stock directory, or Book of marks and brands.

San Antonio, Printed at the Herald Office. 1865
In a series of volumes designed to embrace the entire state.; By S.A. Long. Vol. I.; 2 l., 402 p., 1 l., 50 p. front. 1 pl. 17 cm.; Vol. 1, all published.; Advertising material at end of volume.; Salmon printed boards.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.28.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2180.

Reel: 285, Item No. 2841

Jacob, John G.

The life and times of Patrick Gass, now sole survivor of the overland expedition to the Pacific, under Lewis and Clark, in 1804-5-6; also a soldier in the war with Great Britain, from 1812 to 1815, and a participant in the battle of Lundy's Lane. Together with Gass' journal of the expedition condensed; and sketches of some events occurring during the last century in the upper Ohio country, biographies, reminiscences, etc.

Wellsburg, Va., Jacob & Smith. 1859
viii, [9]-280 p. front. (port.) illus., 3 pl. 19 cm.;
Eberstadt no. II-66.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.31.

Reel: 285, Item No. 2842

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Jacobs, Orange, 1827.

Memoirs of Orange Jacobs.
Seattle, Wash., Lowman & Hanford co. 1908
containing many interesting, amusing and instructive incidents of a life of eighty years or more, fifty-six years of which were spent in Oregon and Washington.; 234 p. front. (port.) 22.5 cm.; The author went overland to Oregon in 1852.; Eberstadt no. II-786.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.37.

Reel: 285, Item No. 2843

Jacobs, Rev. Peter.

Journal of the Reverend Peter Jacobs, Indian Wesleyan missionary, from Rice lake to the Hudson's bay territory, and returning. Commencing May, 1852. New York, Pub. for the author. 1857
With a brief account of his life, and a short history of the Wesleyan mission in that country.; 96 p. 2 fronts. (ports.) 18 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-475.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 292a.

Reel: 285, Item No. 2844

Jacobs, Thomas Jefferson.

Scenes, incidents, and adventures in the Pacific ocean; or, The islands of the Australasian seas, during the cruise of the clipper Margaret Oakley, under Capt. Benj. Morrell.
New York, Harper & bros. 1844
xi, [13]-372 p. front., illus. (incl. maps) fold. plates. 19.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.38.

Reel: 285, Item No. 2845

Jacobsen, Johan Adrian, 1853.

Captain Jacobsen's reise an der nordwestküste Amerikas, 1881-1883, zum zwecke ethnologischer sammlungen und erkundigungen, nebst beschreibung persönlicher erlebnisse, für den deutschen leserkreis bearbeitet, von A. Woldt.
Leipzig, M. Spohr. 1884
viii, 431 p. illus., 3 maps (1 fold.) 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-283.

Reel: 286, Item No. 2846

Jacquemin, [Nicolas], 1736-1819.

Mémoire sur la Louisiane, contenant la description du sol et des productions de cette île, et les moyens de la rendre florissante en peu de tems; avec un vocabulaire et un abrégé de la grammaire de la langue des sauvages.

Paris, Impr. de J.M. Eberhart, an XI. 1803
2 p.l., 67, [1] p. 17 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.40.

Reel: 286, Item No. 2847

James Henry Morley, 1824-1899, a memorial.
Cambridge [Mass.] Printed at the Riverside Press. 1891

61 p. front. (port.) 21 cm.; Includes extracts from Morley's diary, p. 28-39.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2893.

Reel: 286, Item No. 2851

James, Edwin, 1797-1861, comp.

Account of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, performed in the years 1819 and '20, by order of the Hon. J.C. Calhoun, Sec'y of War: under the command of Major Stephen H. Long. From the notes of Major Long, Mr. T. Say, and other gentlemen of the exploring party.
Philadelphia, H.C. Carey and I. Lea. 1822-23
2 v. 25 cm. and atlas (maps and plates) 31 cm.; Text and atlas in slipcase.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.41.

Reel: 286, Item No. 2849

James, Frank, 1844-1915, defendant.

The trial of Frank James for murder.
Kansas city, Mo., G. Miller, jr. [1898]
With the confessions of Dick Liddil and Clarence Hite, and history of the "James gang"; 348, [1] p. front., plates, ports. 19 cm.

Reel: 286, Item No. 2850

James, Jason W.

Memorable events in the life of Captain Jason W. James.

[Roswell, N.M.?]. [1911?]
150 p. front. (port.) 19 cm.; Experiences in the Civil War and afterward in the Southwest.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.45.

Reel: 286, Item No. 2852

James, Jason W.

Memories and viewpoints.
Roswell, N.M., Privately printed [Richmond, Va., Press of Williams Print. Co.]. 1928
183 p. 19 cm.; Experiences in the Southwest, particularly Texas and New Mexico.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.46.

Reel: 286, Item No. 2853

James, Jesse E., 1875.

Jesse James, my father.
Kansas City, Mo., J. James jr.; Independence, Mo., The Sentinel printing co. 1899
The first and only true story of his adventures ever written.; 194 p. illus. (ports.) 19.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.48.

Reel: 287, Item No. 2854

James, John, 1852.

My experience with Indians.
Austin, Tex., Grammel's book store. [c1925]
147 p. front., plates, ports. 19.5 cm.; "Indian speeches": p. 111-135.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2192.

Reel: 287, Item No. 2855

[James, Thomas Horton].

Rambles in the United States and Canada during the year 1845, with a short account of Oregon.
London, S. Clarke. 1846
By Rubio [pseud.]; viii, 259 p. 21 cm.; "Appendix. By an American. Geographical and general view of Oregon" (p. 224-259) is from Wilkes' The history of Oregon.; Eberstadt no. III-1687.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.50.

Reel: 287, Item No. 2858

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

James, Thomas, 1593?-1635?.

The strange and dangerous voyage of Captaine Thomas James, in his intended discovery of the northwest passage into the South Sea. London, Printed by I. Legatt, for I. Partridge. 1633 By His Majesties command. To which are added, a plat or card for the sayling in those seas. Divers little tables of the author's, of the variation of the compasse, &c. VVith an appendix concerning longitude by Master Henry Gellibrand ... And an aduise concerning the philosophy of these late discoveries, by W.W.; 3 p.l., 120, [22] p. fold. map. 18.5 cm.; Imperfect; map wanting and supplied in facsimile.; The "Aduise concerning the philosophy" by William Watts, is signed: X.Z.

Reel: 287, Item No. 2856

James, Thomas, 1782-1847.

Three years among the Indians and Mexicans. Waterloo, Ill., Printed at the office of the "War eagle". 1846 1 p.l., 130 p. 22 cm.; The author's experiences in the fur trade and the Santa Fé trade.; Eberstadt no. II-453.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.49.

Reel: 287, Item No. 2857

James, W.S., 1856.

Cow-boy life in Texas, or, 27 years a maverick [!] A realistic and true recital of wild life on the boundless plains of Texas, being the actual experience of twenty-seven years in the exciting life of a genuine cow-boy among the roughs and toughs of Texas. Over fifty illustrations, taken from life. Chicago, Donohue, Henneberry & Co. [c1893] 1 p.l., [9]-213 p. 25 pl. 19 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.51.

Reel: 287, Item No. 2859

Jamison, Matthew H., 1840.

Recollections of pioneer and army life, by Matthew H. Jamison, lieutenant E company, Tenth regiment, Illinois veteran volunteer infantry. Kansas City, Hudson press. [1911] 2 p.l., iv, 7-363 p. front. (port.) illus. 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.58.

Reel: 287, Item No. 2860

Jaques, Mary J.

Texan ranch life; with three months through Mexico in a "Prairie schooner.". London, H. Cox. 1894 ix p., 1 l., 363 p. front., illus., plates. 24 cm.

Reel: 287, Item No. 2861

Jarman, William 1837.

U.S.A. Uncle Sam's abscess; or, Hell upon earth for U.S. Uncle Sam. Exeter, Eng. 1884 who suffered twelve years in the Mormon hell on earth ...; [3]-194 p. 18.5 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2199.

Reel: 287, Item No. 2862

Jay, William, 1789-1858.

A review of the causes and consequences of the Mexican war. Boston, B.B. Mussey & co.; Philadelphia, U. Hunt & co.; [etc., etc.]. 1849 14th thousand.; 333 p. 19.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 287, Item No. 2863

[Jebb, Mrs. John Beveridge Gladwyn].

A strange career: life and adventure of John Gladwyn Jebb, by his widow; with an introduction by H. Rider Haggard. Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and sons. 1894 xxv, 335, [1] p. front. (port.) illus. (facsim.) 21 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-244.; Chapters VII-XI deal with Jebb's experiences in Colorado.

Reel: 288, Item No. 2864

Jefferson Territory.

... Jefferson territory. Letter from the delegate elect from the proposed territory of Jefferson, accompanied by a memorial of the provisional government, and the message of the governor thereof, asking the establishment of a territorial organization for the same.

[Washington, D.C.]. [1860]

15 p. 23 cm. ([U.S.] 36th Cong., 1st sess. House. Mis. doc. no. 10); Caption title.; Eberstadt no. I-64.

Reel: 288, Item No. 2867

Jefferson Territory. Laws, statutes, etc.

Provisional laws and joint resolutions passed at the first and called sessions of the General assembly of Jefferson territory, held at Denver city, J.T., November and December, 1859, and January, 1860. Published by authority. Omaha, N.T., Robertson & Clark, printers. 1860 303 p. 23 cm.; Imperfect: t.-p. mutilated; p. 299-303 wanting.; Eberstadt no. I-62.; Error in paging: p. 124-128 incorrectly numbered 224-228.; Contents.--pt. 1. Criminal code.--pt. 2. Civil code. An act to regulate elections.--pt. 3. General acts.--pt. 4. Special acts.

Reel: 288, Item No. 2868

Jefferson, Thomas, pres. U.S., 1743-1826.

The proceedings of the government of the United States, in maintaining the public right to the beach of the Missisipi, adjacent to New-Orleans, against the intrusion of Edward Livingston. New-York, E. Sargeant. 1812 Prepared for the use of counsel.; iv, [5]-80 p. front. (plan) 23 cm.; 1. New Orleans batture. 2. Livingston, Edward, 1764-1836.

Reel: 288, Item No. 2865

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Jefferson, Thomas, pres. U.S., 1743-1826.

The proceedings of the government of the United States, in maintaining the public right to the beach of the Mississippi, adjacent to New-Orleans, against the intrusion of Edward Livingston.

Printed at New York, in 1812, and now republished, with corrections and additional notes, by the author. [n.p.]. [181-?]

Prepared for the use of counsel by Thomas Jefferson.; 2 p.l., [xi]-xii, 299 p. 3 plans. 25 cm.; An answer to Mr. Jefferson's justification of his conduct in the case of the New Orleans batture. By Edward Livingston: p. [105]-299.; This is the edition quoted by Sabin, also H.B. Tompkins, Biblioteca Jeffersoniana, as without imprint [n.p., n.d.]; Published, without plans, in the American law journal, Baltimore, 1814, v. 5 (new ser. v. 2) p. [vii]-xii, 1-299. A foot-note on p. [iii] of the volume reads, "A small number of copies has been struck off separately to gratify those who are not subscribers to this journal, and for distribution among Mr. Livingston's friends."

Reel: 288, Item No. 2866

Jenkins, A.O.

Olive's last round-up.

[Loup City, Neb., Printed by Sherman County Times]. [1930]

[85] p. illus. ports. 16.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.90.

Reel: 288, Item No. 2869

Jenkins, Evan Jefferson, 1832-1899.

The northern tier: or, Life among the homestead settlers.

Topeka, Kan., G.W. Martin. 1880

205 p. 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.94.

Reel: 288, Item No. 2870

Jenkins, James Gilbert, 1834-1864.

Life and confessions of James Gilbert Jenkins: the murderer of eighteen men.

Napa City [Calif.] C.H. Allen and R.E. Wood. 1864 Phonographically reorted [!] and arranged for the press by R.E. Wood.; 56 p. front. (port.) 1 pl. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-1366.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.635.

Reel: 288, Item No. 2872

Jenkins, James, 1810-1885.

Autobiography of James Jenkins, written for his grandchildren.

Oshkosh, Wis., The Hicks printing company. 1889

2 p.l., 7-110 p. 24 cm.; Preface signed: James Howard Jenkins.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.93.

Reel: 288, Item No. 2871

Jenkins, Thomas J.

Six seasons on our prairies and six weeks in our Rockies.

Louisville, Ky., C.A. Rogers. 1884

218 p., 1 l. 18 cm.; Devoted mainly to the Catholic colonies in Minnesota.; Eberstadt no. IV-1367.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.95.

Reel: 288, Item No. 2873

Jenney, Walter Proctor, 1849-1921.

The mineral wealth, climate and rainfall, and natural resources of the Black Hills of Dakota.

Washington, Government Printing Office. 1876 71 p. fold. map, diagr. 23 cm. (U.S. 44th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 51); Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2207.

Reel: 288, Item No. 2874

Jennings, Napoleon Augustus, 1856-1919.

A Texas ranger.

New York, C. Scribner's sons. 1899

1 p.l., v-x p., 1 l., 321 p. 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.100.

Reel: 288, Item No. 2875

Jennings, W.T.

Report of Mr. W.T. Jennings.

Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa, S.E. Dawson. 1898

on routes to the Yukon.; 28 p. 25.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 288, Item No. 2876

Jensen, Jens Marinus, 1868.

Early history of Provo, Utah.

[Provo] The Author. 1924

182 p. front., illus., port. 20 cm.; The first nine chapters of the author's History of Provo, Utah, issued separately.; Eberstadt no. IV-948.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.102.

Reel: 288, Item No. 2877

Jesse James: the life and daring adventures of this bold highwayman and bank robber and his no less celebrated brother, Frank James. Together with the thrilling exploits of the Younger boys. Written ***** (One who dare not now disclose his identity).

Philadelphia, Pa., Barclay & co. [c1882]

1 p.l., 19-96 p. illus. (incl. ports.) 23.5 cm.; Cover-title: The life and tragic death of Jesse James.;

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.47.

Reel: 289, Item No. 2878

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Jesuits. Letters from missions.

Auss America, das ist, auss der Newen welt. Vnderschiedlicher schreiben extract, von den jaren 1616. 1617. 1618. was gestalt acht patres Societatis, vnd zwo andere ordenspersonen. von dess christlichen glaubens wegen ihr blut vergossen. Was auch sonst die patres Societatis Gott zu ehren, vnnd zu aussbreitung seines heiligsten namens, auff sich genommen. Auss frantzösischer sprach in die teutsche vbergesetzt. Getruckt zu Augspurg. bey Sara Mangin wittib. 1620 2 p.l., 91 p. 19 x 15 cm.; Signatures: A-M4.; French original, Valencienne, 1620, published under title: "Histoire dv massacre de plvsievs religievx ... aduenu en la rebellion de quelques Indoïs de l'Occident contre les Espagnols ..." Several letters from the East Indies, included in the original edition, are omitted from the German translation.; Includes letters from Mexico and South America written by Martin de Bruges, or Spilleben, Guillaume Hotton, Hubert de la Tour and several other Jesuit missionaries.; "Memorial. So der Kön: May: zu Hispanien im jahr 1617. vbergeben worden, inn welchem zufinden, was gestalt inn den Occidentalischen Indien ... etliche gaistliche ... im jahr 1616. die marter cron empfangen [geschrieben von Francisco de Figueroai]": p. 1-18.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 22c.

Reel: 289, Item No. 2879

Jesuits. Provincia de México.

Catalogus personarum, et officiörum provinciae mexicanae Societatis Jesu. Mexici, typis reg. & Ant. D. Ildefonsi seminarij collegij. [1764] In Indijs 1764.; 2 p.l., 55 p. 14 cm.; Signatures: A-C8D4E2.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 144.

Reel: 289, Item No. 2880

Jewell, Horace.

History of Methodism in Arkansas. Little Rock, Ark., Press printing company. 1892 xiv p., 1 l., 445 p. 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.109.

Reel: 289, Item No. 2881

Jewell, M.H.

Jewell's first annual directory of the city of Bismarck, Dakota. Bismarck, D.T., M.H. Jewell, Tribune Book and Job Printing House. 1879 Comprising a complete census of the city, showing the number of business houses and their location, together with a review of early frontier life. The city's past, present and future, also a history of Burleigh county and the adjoining country.; 140 p. 18 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2210.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.110.

Reel: 289, Item No. 2882

Jewitt, John Rodgers, 1783-1821.

A journal, kept at Nootka Sound. Boston: Printed for the author. 1807 One of the surviving crew of the ship Boston, of Boston, John Salter, commander, who was massacred on 22d of March, 1803. Interspersed with some account of the natives, their manners and customs.; 48 p. 17.5 cm.; Signed: John Rodgers Jewitt.; The original journal from which is derived: A narrative of the adventures and sufferings of John R. Jewitt ... during a captivity of nearly three years among the savages of Nootka Sound ... Middletown [Conn.] 1815.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.111.

Reel: 289, Item No. 2883

Jewitt, John Rodgers, 1783-1821.

A narrative of the adventures and sufferings of John R. Jewitt; only survivor of the crew of the ship Boston, during a captivity of nearly three years among the savages of Nootka Sound: with an account of the manners, mode of living, and religious opinions of the natives. Middletown [Conn.] Printed by Loomis & Richards. 1815 203 p. front. 17.5 cm.; Written by Richard Alsop.--cf. Sabin.; Eberstadt no. III-120.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.189.

Reel: 289, Item No. 2884

[Jiménez, Manuel María].

Apología de la conducta militar del General Santa-Anna en la accion de Cerro-Gordo. Mexico, Imprenta de Mariano Arevalo. [1847] 8 p. 21 cm.; Signed: Manuel María Jimenez, Mexico, abril 24 de 1847.

Reel: 289, Item No. 2885

Joaquin Murieta, the brigand chief of California. A complete history of his life from the age of sixteen to the time of his capture and death in 1853. San Francisco, The Grabhorn press. 1932 2 p.l., vii, [1] p., 1 l., 116, [4] p. col. front., col. illus., fold. facsim. 26 cm. (American reprints, no. 1.); First published in the "California police gazette," vol. I, no. 34-43, Septemter 3-November 5, 1859, under title: The life of Joaquin Murieta, the brigand chief of California; published also in pamphlet from by the gazette in 1859 under the same title. The present edition follows the text of the second edition, 1861, of the pamphlet issue, and includes the illustrations by Charles Nahl.; "Notes on Joaquin Murieta, by Francis P. Farquhar": vii, [1] p.; "Some versions of the Joaquin Murieta story [by Francis P. Farquhar]": [4] p. at end.; One of an ed. of 500 copies.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.308.

Reel: 289, Item No. 2886

Jocknick, Sidney, 1849.

Early days on the western slope of Colorado and campfire chats with Otto Mears, the pathfinder, from 1870 to 1883, inclusive, by Sidney Jocknick. Denver, Colo., The Carson-Harper co. 1913 384 p. front., plates, ports., map. 20.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-184.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.115.

Reel: 289, Item No. 2887

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

John Brown Colony Co., Madera, Calif.

Colonization in California, the John Brown system of colonies.

[Madera, Calif.]. [1891?]

31, [1] p. col. maps. 25 cm.; Caption title.; Maps on p. [2] and [3] of cover.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 289, Item No. 2888

John Hammond, died May 28, 1889, at his home, Crown Point, N.Y.

Chicago, P.F. Pettibone & co., printers. 1890

Born August 17, 1827, at Crown Point, in the old house, now standing, next west of his late residence.; 90 p. front., ports. 22.5 cm.; Cover-title: In memoriam. John Hammond.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.147.

Reel: 289, Item No. 2889

[Johns, H.T.].

Duluth: its location in the United States and its commanding position on the highway of trade between the territory of the northwest and the Atlantic cities, and of the commerce between Asia and the eastern states and Europe. To which is added a brief description of the towns on the line of the Lake Superior and Mississippi Railroad, which connects the head of navigation on Lake Superior, at Duluth, with the head of navigation on the Mississippi river, at St. Paul.

Duluth, Office of the Tribune Prtg. Co. 1871

56 p. tables., maps.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.552.

Reel: 289, Item No. 2889.1

Johnson County, Iowa. Citizens.

An address to the people of the state of Iowa, and a memorial to the Congress of the United States for a grant of land for the Council Bluffs and Davenport Rail Road.

Iowa City, Printed at the Reporter office. 1849

7 p. 21 cm.; Prepared by a sub committee, reporting to a committee appointed by a meeting of the citizens of Johnson co.; Robert Lucas, chairman.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2136.

Reel: 291, Item No. 2906.1

[Johnson, Adam Rankin], 1834.

The Partisan rangers of the Confederate States army.

Louisville, Ky., G.G. Getter company. 1904

ed. by William J. Davis.; xii p., 1 l., 476 p. front., plates, ports. 23 cm.; Cover-title: The Partisan rangers; memoirs of General Adam R. Johnson.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.122.

Reel: 289, Item No. 2890

Johnson, Benjamin F.

Why the "Latter day saints" marry a plurality of wives. A glance at Scripture and reason, in answer to an attack through the Polynesian, upon the Saints for polygamy.

San Francisco, Printed at the Excelsior printing office. 1854

23 p. 21 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-1058.

Reel: 290, Item No. 2891

Johnson, Charles Granville.

The Territory of Arizona, embracing a history of the territory; its mineral, agricultural, and commercial advantages; its climate and boundaries; and the great Colorado of the Pacific. Beautifully illustrated with actual photographs of the country.

San Francisco, V. Ryan & co. 1868

32 p. 3 pl. 32 cm.; Three parts, paged continuously.;

Title and text within line borders.; Cover-title:

History of the Territory of Arizona ... For sale by subscription only. To be completed in twenty-five numbers or less.; The plates are mounted

photographs.; Each part in the original paper wrappers.; No more published.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.129.

Reel: 290, Item No. 2892

Johnson, Don Carlos.

A brief history of Springville, Utah, from its first settlement September 18, 1850, to the 18th day of September, 1900. Fifty years.

Springville [Utah] Printed by W.F. Gibson. 1900

3 p.l., 124 p., 1 l. front., illus. (incl. ports.) 23 cm.;

Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-1059.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.130.

Reel: 290, Item No. 2893

Johnson, Edwin Ferry, 1803-1872.

The navigation of the lakes and navigable communications therefrom to the seaboard, and to the Mississippi River, and relation of the former to the lines of railway leading to the Pacific.

Hartford, Case. Lockwood & company. 1866

48 p. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Pages 37-48 discuss the Northern Pacific railroad.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.132.

Reel: 290, Item No. 2895

Johnson, Edwin Ferry, 1803-1872.

Railroad to the Pacific. Northern route. Its general character, relative merits, etc.

New York, Railroad journal job printing office. 1854

2d ed.; iv, [5]-166 (i.e. 176) p. front. (fold. diag.)

plates, 3 maps (2 fold.) 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.;

P. 175-176 incorrectly numbered 165-166.; Eberstadt no. IV-593.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.133.

Reel: 290, Item No. 2896

Johnson, Edwin Ferry, 1803-1872.

Trans-continental railways of the United States.

Hartford, Case, Lockwood & Brainard, printers. 1871

at the Railway convention held at Oswego, N.Y.,

October 6, 1870.; 36 p. 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 290, Item No. 2897

[Johnson, Edwin Ferry], 1803-1872.

Letter from the chief engineer of the Northern Pacific railroad.

[Middletown? Conn.]. [1868]

8 p. 22.5 cm.; Caption title.; Dated: Middletown,

Conn., July 27, 1868. To Hon. John A. Poor, and

others.; Signed: Edwin F. Johnson, civil engineer.;

Eberstadt no. IV-595.

Reel: 290, Item No. 2894

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Johnson, George Washington, 1823.

Jottings by the way. A collection of rustic rhyme. St. George, Utah, Printed by C.E. Johnson. 1882 with a brief autobiography ...; 3 p.l., 36, xxviii p. 13.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-1060.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.135.

Reel: 290, Item No. 2898

Johnson, James H.

A plain statement of facts, connected with the conception, nutrition, progress and abortion of the St. Louis Hotel for Invalids.

St. Louis, Printed at the office of the Post and Mystic Family. 1848

14 p. 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D.

Graff Collection, no. 2218.

Reel: 290, Item No. 2899

Johnson, Laura (Winthrop) 1825-1889.

Eight hundred miles in an ambulance. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott company. 1889 131 p. 18.5 cm.; First printed in Lippincott's magazine, June and July 1875.; Eberstadt no. IV-1372.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.141.

Reel: 290, Item No. 2900

Johnson, Overton.

Route across the Rocky Mountains, with a description of Oregon and California: their geographical features, their resources, soil, climate, productions, &c., &c.

Lafayette, Ind., J.B. Semans, printer. 1846 by Wm. H. Winter, of the emigration of 1843.; viii, [9]-152 p. 20.5 cm.; "The route to California, the description of that country, and the return from it to Fort Hall, are from the notes of Wm. H. Winter."-- Pref.; Eberstadt no. II-449.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.142.

Reel: 290, Item No. 2901

Johnson, Richard Byron.

Very far west indeed. A few rough experiences on the north-west Pacific coast.

London, S. Low, Marston, Low & Searle. 1872 vi p., 1 l., 280 p. 19.5 cm.

Reel: 290, Item No. 2902

Johnson, Richard W., 1827-1897.

A soldier's reminiscences in peace and war.

Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott. 1886 428 p. front. (port.) pl. 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2222.

Reel: 290, Item No. 2903

Johnson, Theodore Taylor, 1818.

Sights in the gold region, and scenes by the way. New York, Baker and Scribner. 1849 xii, 278 p. 20.5 cm.; Later ed. published with title: California and Oregon; or, Sights in the gold region and scenes by the way.; Eberstadt no. IV-92.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.154.

Reel: 290, Item No. 2904

Johnson, Warren Barlow, 1815.

From the Pacific to the Atlantic, being an account of a journey overland from Eureka, Humboldt Co., California, to Webster, Worcester Co., Mass., with a horse, carriage, cow and dog.

Webster, Mass., J. Cort, printer. 1887

1 p.l., iii p., 1 l., 369 p. front. (port.) pl. 20 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-93.

Reel: 290, Item No. 2905

Johnson, William A.

The history of Anderson County, Kansas, from its first settlement to the Fourth of July, 1876.

[Garnett, Kan.] Kauffman & Iler. 1877

289 p. 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.157.

Reel: 291, Item No. 2906

Johnston, William Graham, 1828.

Experiences of a forty-niner.

Pittsburgh. 1892

a member of the wagon train first to enter California in the memorable year 1849 ...; 390 p. front., plates, ports., map (fold. blue print) 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-624.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J. 173.

Reel: 291, Item No. 2907

Johnston, William Preston, 1831-1899.

The life of Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston, embracing his services in the armies of the United States, the republic of Texas, and the Confederate States.

New York, D. Appleton and company. 1878 xviii, 755 p. illus. (maps.) front. (port.) plates, 23.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-1419.

Reel: 291, Item No. 2908

Jollivet, [Adolphe], 1799-1848.

Annexion du Texas. Nouveaux documents américains.

Paris, Impr. de Bruneau. 1845

55 p. 20 cm.; First series issued, 1845, under title: Documents américains, annexion du Texas; third series appeared same year with title: Documents américains. Troisième série.; Original wrappers.; Streeter no. 1588A.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.178.

Reel: 291, Item No. 2909

Jollivet, [Adolphe], 1799-1848.

Documents américains, annexion du Texas, émancipation des noirs, politique de l'Angleterre; par M. Jollivet.

Paris, Imprimerie de Bruneau. 1845

40 p. 20 cm.; Second series issued, 1845, under title: Annexion du Texas; third series appeared same year, under title: Documents américains. Troisième série.; Original wrappers.; Streeter no. 1588.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.178.

Reel: 291, Item No. 2910

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Jollivet, Adolphe, 1799-1848.

Documents américains. Troisième série. Les États-Unis d'Amérique et l'Angleterre. Annexion du Texas. L'Oregon.
Paris, Impr. de Bruneau. 1845
74 p. 20.5 cm.; First series issued, 1845, under title: Documents américains, annexion du Texas; second series appeared same year, under title: Annexion du Texas. Nouveaux documents américains.; Original wrappers.; Streeter no. 1588B.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.178.

Reel: 291, Item No. 2911

Jones, Anson, 1798-1858.

Letters relating to the history of annexation.
Philadelphia. 1852
ex-president of Texas, with an appendix.; 30 p. 20.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.190.

Reel: 291, Item No. 2913

Jones, Anson, 1798-1858.

Memoranda and official correspondence relating to the republic of Texas, its history and annexation. Including a brief autobiography of the author.
New York, D. Appleton and company. 1859
1 p.l., 648 p. front. (port.) 24 cm.; Contents.--Private memoirs, 1798-1849.--Memoranda [comprising memorandum books, no. 1-11, July, 1838-Nov. 20, 1854]--Anson Jones in 1835 (extract from the "National vindicator" July, 1844)--Copies of various documents unpublished or out of print [1835-1845]--Letters, etc., to and from Anson Jones. Mostly of a public or semi-official character. From 1836-18--.
With my endorsements and notes at the time.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.191.

Reel: 291, Item No. 2914

Jones, Charles Colcock, 1831-1893.

Hernando de Soto. The adventures encountered and the route pursued by the Adelanto during his march through the territory embraced within the present geographical limits of the state of Georgia.
Savannah, J.H. Estill. 1880
42 p., 1 l. front. (port.) 25 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.196.

Reel: 291, Item No. 2914.1

Jones, Charles Jesse, 1811.

Buffalo Jones' forty years of adventure; a volume of facts gathered from experience.
Topeka, Kans., Crane & company. 1899
whose eventful life has been devoted to the preservation of the American bison and other wild animals ... Comp. by Colonel Henry Inman.; xii, 469 p. illus., plates, ports. 23.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. I.54.

Reel: 292, Item No. 2915

Jones, Daniel Webster.

Forty years among the Indians. A true yet thrilling narrative of the author's experiences among the native.

Salt Lake City, Utah, Juvenile instructor office. 1890
1 p.l., [v]-xv, [17]-400 p. 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-1420.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.207.

Reel: 292, Item No. 2916

[Jones, Harry], 1823-1900.

Letters from America.

London, Printed for private circulation. 1870
135 p. 16.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Signed, p. 135: H.J.; Letters IV-XI describe the West.; Eberstadt no. IV-598.

Reel: 292, Item No. 2917

Jones, Henrietta Spink Walker Clark, 1818.

Sketches from real life.

[Watertown, N.Y., O.E. Hungerford, printing and bookbinding]. [1898]
239 p. front. (port.) 23 cm.; Devoted mainly to life in Illinois and St. Louis, Mo., but includes letters from her first husband, Nathan R. Walker, a California 49er.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.215.

Reel: 292, Item No. 2918

[Jones, Levi].

A statement indicating some of the advantages of the proposed city of La Salle, on the bay of Matagorda, in Texas.

New Orleans, Printed at T. Rea's "Rotary press office,". 1848

Together, with the manner in which the title of the property embracing its site is vested in the trustees.; 35 p. front. (fold. map) fold. plan. 22.5 cm.; Signed: Levi Jones.

Reel: 292, Item No. 2919

Jones, Thomas Lewis, 1841.

From the gold mine to the pulpit; the story of the Rev. T.L. Jones, backwoods Methodist preacher in the Pacific Northwest, during the closing years of the nineteenth century.

Cincinnati, Printed for the author by Jennings and Pye. [c1904]

169 p. front., plates, ports. 19.5 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2249.

Reel: 292, Item No. 2919.1

Jones, William Carey, 1814-1867.

Land titles in California. Report on the subject of land titles in California, made in pursuance of instructions from the secretary of state and the secretary of the interior.

Washington, Gideon & co., printers. 1850
together with a translation of the principal laws on that subject, and some other papers relating thereto.; 60 p. 22.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.248.

Reel: 292, Item No. 2920

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Jones, William Carey, 1814-1867.

Letters of William Carey Jones, in review of Attorney General Black's report to the President of the United States, on the subject of land titles in California.

San Francisco, Commercial steam book and job printing establishment. 1860

31 p. 22.5 cm.; Original front cover.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.247.

Reel: 292, Item No. 2921

Journey from New Orleans to California. (London). (1856)

(In Chamber's journal of popular literature, science and arts.; 25.5 cm. Vol. IV, p. [337]-341; 364-368; 371-375; 397-400; 408-411); A fictionalized account of an overland journey.; Eberstadt no. II-884.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 257.

Reel: 292, Item No. 2922

A journey on the Mississippi River, being a lecture delivered before the Lyceum of the Zane Street public school of Philadelphia: by a director.

Philadelphia, Crissy & Markley, printers. 1847 April 10th, 1847.; 24 p. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 292, Item No. 2923

Journey through the Yellowstone national park and north-western Wyoming. 1883. Photographs of party and scenery along the route traveled and copies of the Associated press dispatches sent whilst en route. The party: Chester A. Arthur, President of the United States, Robert T. Lincoln, secretary of war [and others].

[n.p.]. [1883?]

1 p.l., 43 numb.l. 104 mounted plates (incl. ports.) on 43 l. 26.5 x 38 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-1150.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. Y.7.

Reel: 292, Item No. 2924

Joutel, Henri, 1640?-1735.

Journal historique du dernier voyage que feu M. de La Sale fit dans le golfe de Mexique, pour trouver l'embouchure, & le cours de la riviere de Missicipi, nommée à present la riviere de Saint Louïs, qui traverse la Louisiane.

Paris, Chez E. Robinot. 1713

Où l'on voit l'histoire tragique de sa mort, & plusieurs choses curieuses du Nouveau monde. Par Monsieur Joutel, l'un des compagnons de ce voyage, redigé & mis en ord[r]e par Monsieur de Michel.; xxxiv, 386 p. fold. map. 17 cm.; The original journal, of which this is an abridgment, was published in Pierre Margry's Découvertes et établissements des Français dans l'ouest et dans le sud de l'Amérique Septentrionale, t. 3, 1878, p. [89]-534.; Eberstadt no. III-1149.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.266.

Reel: 292, Item No. 2925

Joutel, Henri, 1640?-1735.

A journal of the last voyage perform'd by Monsr. de La Sale, to the Gulph of Mexico, to find out the mouth of the Missisipi River; containing an account of the settlements he endeavour'd to make on the coast of the aforesaid bay, his unfortunate death, and the travels of his companions for the space of eight hundred leagues across that inland country of America. now call'd Louisiana.

London, Printed for A. Bell [etc.]. 1714

till they came into Canada. Written in French by Monsieur Joutel ... and translated from the ed. just pub. at Paris. With an exact map of that vast country, and a copy of the letters patents granted by the K. of France to M. Crozat.; 1 p.l., xxi, [9], 205, [5] p. fold. map. 19 cm.; French original published, Paris, 1713, under title: Journal historique du dernier voyage que feu M. de La Sale fit ...; Pages numbered incorrectly--pp. 192-193 omitted, but no text lacking.; Eberstadt no. III-1150.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.766.

Reel: 292, Item No. 2926

Judah, Theodore Dehone, 1828-1863.

A practical plan for building the Pacific railroad. Washington, H. Polkinhorn. 1857

31 p. 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-599.

Reel: 293, Item No. 2927

Judah, Theodore Dehone, 1828-1863.

Report of the Chief engineer of the Central Pacific railroad company of California, on his operations in the Atlantic states.

Sacramento, H.S. Crocker & co.'s print. 1862

30 p. 21.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-602.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.268.

Reel: 293, Item No. 2928

Judah, Theodore Dehone, 1828-1863.

Report of the chief engineer on the preliminary survey and cost of construction of the Central Pacific railroad, of California, across the Sierra Nevada Mountains, from Sacramento to the eastern boundary of California.

[Sacramento?]. [1861]

Sacramento, October 1, 1861.; 36 p. 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.269.

Reel: 293, Item No. 2929

[Judah, Theodore Dehone], 1828-1863.

Report of the chief engineer upon the preliminary survey, revenue, and cost of construction, of the San Francisco and Sacramento rail road.

San Francisco, Printed by Whitton, Towne & co. 1856

32, 8 p. front. (fold. map) 22 cm.; Theodore D. Judah, chief engineer.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 293, Item No. 2930

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Judd, A.N.

Campaigning against the Sioux.
[Watsonville, Calif., Press of the Daily Pajaronian, July]. [1906]
Being extracts from a diary kept during one of three expeditions participated in by the author against the Sioux, under General Alfred Sully in 1863-4-5. Illustrated by the author, some of the sketches being modifications from Catlin.; 45 p., 1 l. illus., port. 25.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-1178.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.273.

Reel: 293, Item No. 2931

Judd, Orange, 1822-1892.

Experiences and observations in central Dakota.
[Chicago, Rand, McNally & co., printers]. [1886?]
15, [1] p. map. 30 cm.; Caption title.; Eberstadt no. III-773.

Reel: 293, Item No. 2932

Judd, Silas.

A sketch of the life and voyages of Captain Alvah Dewey. Comprising a period of twenty-six years. Chittenango [N.Y.] Printed by I. Lyon. 1838 esq.; 2 p.l., [3]-113, [1] p. 17.5 cm.; Includes an account of Mina's expedition to Texas.; Streeter no. 1316.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.273.

Reel: 293, Item No. 2933

Judges and Criminals: shadows of the past.
San Francisco, Printed for the author. 1858
History of the Vigilance committee of San Francisco, Cal., with the names of its officers.; 100 p. 18 cm.; Cf: Cowan, p. 319-320.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2258.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.334.

Reel: 293, Item No. 2934

Judson, Phoebe Newton (Goodell) 1832-1926.

A pioneer's search for an ideal home.
Bellingham, Wash. [Printed by Union printing, binding and stationery company]. 1925
who crossed the plains in 1853 and became a resident on Puget Sound before the organization of Washington Territory ...; 309, [5] p. front. (ports.) 20.5 cm.; "A book of personal memoirs published in the author's 95th year."; Obituary notice mounted on fly-leaf at end.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.274.

Reel: 293, Item No. 2935

Justesen, Peter.

En dansk mands haendelser i Californien og en sandfaerdig beskrivelse af hans toaarige ophold i minerne.
Kjøbenhavn, S.B. Salomons Tryk. 1867
2. oplag.; 62 p. 20 cm.

Reel: 293, Item No. 2936

Justesen, Peter.

Two years' adventures of a Dane in the California gold mines.
Gloucester, translated and printed for the author, by John Bellows. 1865
78 p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.278.

Reel: 293, Item No. 2936.1

Kalispell, Mont. Board of Trade.

Kalispell and the famous Flathead valley in northwest Montana.
[Indianapolis, Ind., Baker-Randolph litho. & eng. co.]. 1892
Interesting reading for capitalists, investors, manufacturers and homeseekers. Issued May 1, 1892. Written by H.J. Mock, secretary, Kalispell Board of trade. Kalispell, Mont.; 16 p. fold. map. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Cover-title.; Eberstadt no. I-499.
Reel: 293, Item No. 2937

[Kane, Elizabeth Dennistoun (Wood)].

Twelve Mormon homes visited in succession on a journey through Utah to Arizona.
Philadelphia. 1874
2 p.l., 158 p. 20.5 cm.; Printed for private circulation.; Published from the journal and letters of the author by her father, William Wood, with the design of commanding sympathy for the Mormons."; Eberstadt no. I-1609; IV-961.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.6.

Reel: 293, Item No. 2938

Kane, Paul, 1810-1871.

Wanderings of an artist among the Indians of North America, from Canada to Vancouver's Island and Oregon, through the Hudson's Bay company's territory and back again.
London, Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, and Roberts. 1859
xvii, [1], 455, [8] p. col. front., illus., col. plates., ports. (partly col.) fold. map. 22 cm.; "Census of Indian tribes inhabiting the North-west coast of America": [7] p. at end.; Eberstadt no. II-1038.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.7.

Reel: 293, Item No. 2939

Kane, Thomas Leiper, 1822-1883.

The Mormons.
Philadelphia, King & Baird, printers. 1850
A discourse delivered before the Historical society of Pennsylvania: March 26, 1850 ...; 84 p. 22 cm.; A sympathetic account of the Mormon removal from Illinois to Utah.; Eberstadt no. II-708.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.8.

Reel: 293, Item No. 2940

Kansas (Ter.) Board of Commissioners for the Investigation of Election Frauds.

Report of the Board of commissioners for the investigation of election frauds.
Leavenworth city, K.T., C.H. McLaughlin, book and job printer. 1858
Appointed by the act of the government and Legislative assembly of Kansas territory, of the 13th of January, 1858, and the acts supplemental thereto.; 142 p., 1 l. 16.5 x 12.5 cm.

Reel: 293, Item No. 2941

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Kansas (Ter.) Citizens.

Appeal of Kansas to the voters of the Free States. Topeka, Kansas, Kansas Tribune. [1856] [4] p. 25 x 20 cm.; Caption title.; Dated at end: Topeka, July 4th, 1856.; Two letters, in manuscript, signed by D.W. Woods on pages [2-4].

Reel: 293, Item No. 2942

Kansas (Ter.) Citizens.

To His Excellency, John W. Geary, Governor of Kansas: the undersigned, citizens of the Territory of Kansas, respectfully represent that a considerable body of our best citizens. [n.p.]. [1856] have been for several months, unjustly held in prison ...; broadside. 98 x 19.5 cm.; At foot of petition and on attached sheets 137 signatures.

Reel: 293, Item No. 2943

Kansas (Ter.) Constitutional Convention, 1859.

Proceedings and debates embracing the secretary's journal, of the Kansas constitutional convention, convened at Wyandot July 5, 1859, under the act of the territorial legislature, entitled "An act providing for the formation of a state government for the state of Kansas" approved February 11, 1859. By Ariel E. Drapier. Printed by order of the convention from the columns of the Commercial Gazette. Wyandot, Kan., S.D. MacDonald, Printer to the Convention. 1859 2 p.l., xlvii, 439, 16 p. 22.5 cm.; "Constitution of the state of Kansas": 16 p. at end.

Reel: 293, Item No. 2944

Kansas (Ter.) Delegate Convention, 1855.

Proceedings of the territorial Delegate Convention, held at Big Springs, on the 5-6th of Sept., 1855. Lawrence, K.T., Herald of Freedom Print. [1855] 16 p. 23.5 cm. [Binder's title: Messages, Reports &c. Kan. Sumner]; "Proceedings of the state Constitutional Convention, held at Topeka, Kansas T., Sept. 19-20, 1855": p. [9]-12.; "Constitutional proclamation." Signed: By order of the Executive committee, of Kansas Territory. J.H. Lane, chr'n. J.K. Goodin, sec'ry: p. 14-16.

Reel: 294, Item No. 2944.1

Kansas (Ter.) Governor, 1857 (Walker).

Inaugural address of R.J. Walker, governor of Kansas territory. Lecompton, Union office. 1857 Delivered in Lecompton, K.T., May 27, 1857.; 14 p.

Reel: 294, Item No. 2945.1

Kansas (Ter.) Governor, 1858-1860 (Medary).

Veto message of Governor Medary, on the bill prohibiting slavery in Kansas. [Lawrence? Kan.]. 1860 16 p. 23 cm.; Caption-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2272.

Reel: 294, Item No. 2946

Kansas.

Public documents. Kansas. [Lawrence, Kan.] J.P. Cummins, State Printer. [1862] 167 p.; P. 73-75 not included in the pagination; the text is complete.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.15.

Reel: 294, Item No. 2947

Kansas Central Railway Company.

Statement of the condition and resources of the Kansas Central Railway (narrow gauge) from Leavenworth, Kansas, to Denver, Colorado. Leavenworth, Printed at the office of the Kansas Farmer. 1871

19 p. fold. map, table. 21 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2273.

Reel: 294, Item No. 2955

Kansas Central Relief Committee.

... Report of transactions of the Kansas Central Relief Committee. [Topeka]. [1875] 48 p. tables. 20 cm.; Caption title.; At head of caption title: Governor's message.; Dated: January 29, 1875.

Reel: 294, Item No. 2956

Kansas city directory and business mirror for 1859-60.

St. Louis, Sutherland & McEvoy. [1859] xviii, 99 p. 22 cm.; Contains advertising matter.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1148.

Reel: 294, Item No. 2956.1

Kansas City, Mo. Chamber of Commerce.

Central Pacific railway route. Kansas City, Mo., "Western journal of commerce" print. 1858 Memorial to the Congress of the U.S. on the subject of a railway to the Pacific Ocean, by the valley of Kansas River or the route of the 39th parallel. From the Chamber of commerce of the city of Kansas. Reported to the Chamber by R.T. Van Horn, chairman of R.R. committee, April 27th, 1858.; 16 p. 21.5 cm.; Cover-title.

Reel: 294, Item No. 2958

The Kansas hand book.

Lawrence, Kan., J.S. Boughton. 1878 containing a list of national and state officers, state institutions, a general description of the state ... also, a specific description of each county ... 1878.; col. maps (in pocket) 17 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.648.

Reel: 294, Item No. 2959

Kansas in 1856.

[Washington, Buell & Blanchard, printers]. [1856] An authentic account of the outrages in Kansas, since the appointment of the Kansas Investigating Committee, and not embraced in their report to the House of Representatives. From actual observation, and the testimony of eye-witnesses. By an officer of the commission.; 15 p. 24 cm.; Caption title.; Eberstadt no. III-1028.

Reel: 294, Item No. 2960

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Kansas League. Worcester, Co., Worcester, Mass.

[Advertising letter].
Worcester, Mass. 1855
[4] p. 20 cm.; Letter signed: For the W. Co. Kansas League, Edward E. Hale. W.W. Rice, Secretary.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1714.

Reel: 294, Item No. 2961

Kansas Pacific Railway Company.

Colorado tourist and illustrated guide via the "Golden belt route," the great wheat and corn producing region extending from the Missouri river through central Kansas and Colorado (which is traversed by the Kansas Pacific railway) to the Rocky mountain resorts.
Pub. by the Kansas Pacific railway. Kansas City, Ramsey, Millett & Hudson. 1879
By Stephen F. Smart.; 72 p. illus., fold. map. 28 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.563.

Reel: 294, Item No. 2963

Kansas Pacific Railway Company.

Colorado, its resorts and attractions to the pleasure-seeker, tourist and invalid.
[Kansas City? Mo.]. [1873]
38 p. 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Advertisements: p. 34-38.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-197.

Reel: 294, Item No. 2962

Kansas Pacific Railway Company.

Emigrants' guide to the Kansas Pacific railway lands. Best and cheapest farming and grazing lands in America. 6,000,000 acres for sale by the Kansas Pacific railway co.
Lawrence, Kan., Land dept., Kansas Pacific railway co. 1871
32 p. front. (fold. map) 23 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 294, Item No. 2964

Kansas Pacific Railway Company.

Guide map of the best and shortest cattle trail to the Kansas Pacific railway: with a concise and accurate description of the route; showing distances, streams, crossings, camping grounds. wood and water, supply stores, etc., from the Red River crossing to Ellis, Russell, Ellsworth, Brookville, Salina, Solomon and Abilene.
[Kansas City, Mo., Kansas Pacific railway co.]. [1874]
21 p., 1 l. fold. front., fold. plates, fold. map. 17.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-1014.; Storm Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2275.

Reel: 294, Item No. 2965

Kansas Pacific Railway Company.

Miners' guide to the Black Hills and famous Big Horn gold region.
Chicago, Rand, McNally & co., printers. [1877]
Presented by the Kansas Pacific railway ...; folder ([8] p.) map. 17.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-805.

Reel: 294, Item No. 2966

Kansas Pacific Railway Company.

Reports of preliminary surveys for the Union Pacific railway, Eastern division, from Fort Riley to Denver City. Smoky Hill route by Geo. T. Wickes. Cincinnati, R. Clarke & co. 1866
Republican Fork line by P. Golay ... Under direction of R.M. Shoemaker, chief engineer.; 27 p. 2 fold. maps (incl. front.) 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-96.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.427.

Reel: 294, Item No. 2967

Kansas Pacific Railway Company.

The San Juan mines. A compendium of the mineral resources of southwestern Colorado, together with a description of its mountain scenery, its agricultural features, business prospects, and the best routes of travel into the mining regions, including the mining laws of Colorado and the acts of Congress relating thereto. Published.
Kansas city, Journal of commerce publishing house. 1876
by the Kansas Pacific railway.; 83 p. fold. map. 23 cm.; Pub. also 1877 with title: Silver seeking in the San Juan mines.; Original wrappers.; "Mining laws": p. 51-65.; Eberstadt no. I-65.

Reel: 294, Item No. 2968

Kansas Pacific Railway Company.

Senatorial excursion party over the Union Pacific railway, E.D.: speeches of Senators Yates, Cattell, Chandler, Howe and Trumbull; Hon. J.A.J. Creswell, Hon. John Covode, M.C., and Hon. Wm. M. McPherson, on the Pacific rail road question. Delivered at the banquet given to them by the City council and Merchants' exchange, at the Southern hotel, St. Louis, June 14, 1867. Proceedings of meetings of excursionists, held at Fort Harker, Kan., June 7 and 8, 1867. Speeches of Senators Cameron and Henderson, Representatives Orth, Niblack, Stevens, Laflin, Hubbard, Nicholson, Kitchen and Maj-Gen. Hancock, and Hon. B.H. Brewster.
St. Louis, S. Levison, printer. 1867
Proceedings of meetings of citizens of New Mexico, held at Santa Fe, September 21, 1867, and address of Gen. Wm. J. Palmer. Report of president of Union Pacific railway, E.D. made to secretary of the interior for the year ending September 30, 1867. Exhibit of earnings, &c.; 48, [7], 49-82 p. fold. map. 22 cm.; Original front wrapper.; Eberstadt no. IV-812.

Reel: 294, Item No. 2969

[Kansas Pacific Railway Company].

Silver-seeking in the San Juan mines.
Kansas City, Mo., Journal of commerce printing and publishing house. 1877
Location of the silver region--How to get there--What you want--Cost of outfit--How to locate your claim. Together with the mining laws of Colorado and acts of Congress relating thereto.; 66 p. illus. 22 cm.; Advertisements of the Kansas Pacific railway occur at the foot of each page.; Pub. 1876 with title: The San Juan mines.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-114.

Reel: 294, Item No. 2970

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Kansas Relief Committee.

An appeal for the sufferers in Kansas.
Boston: Office of the Kansas Relief Committee.
[1860?]
[2] p.; 25 cm.; Caption title.; Abstract of remarks by
Rev. Daniel Foster, general agent of the Kansas
Relief Committee ... December 19, 1860: p. [2].

Reel: 294, Item No. 2971

Kansas Relief Committee.

Report of the Kansa[s] Relief Committee, to, and
including March 15, 1861.
[Atchison? Kan.]. [1861]
7 p. 20 cm.; Caption title.; Signed by W.W. Guthrie
and two others.; Imperfect: title rubbed.

Reel: 294, Item No. 2972

Kansas. Adjutant General's Office.

... Military history of Kansas regiments during the
war for the suppression of the great rebellion.
Leavenworth, W.S. Burke. 1870
464 p., 1 l. 22 cm.; At head of title: Official.;
Compiled by J.B. McAfee from material collected by
Adjutant General T.J. Anderson, and originally
published as an appendix to v. 2 of the [special]
Report of the adjutant general for 1861-1865,
Leavenworth, 1867. For a bibliographical account of
the Report and Military history see Kansas state
historical society, Catalog of the Kansas territorial
and state documents, 1900, p. 38-39.; Reprinted,
Topeka, 1896, as an appendix to "Report of the
adjutant general ... 1861-'65. vol. I (Reprinted ...)";
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.986.

Reel: 294, Item No. 2948

Kansas. Bureau of Immigration.

The state of Kansas.
Topeka, Kan., Macdonald & Baker, Printers. 1865
A home for immigrants. Agricultural, mineral and
commercial resources of the state. Great inducements
offered to persons desiring homes in a new country.
The homestead law.; 24 p. 23 cm.; Signed: S.J.
Crawford, president of the Bureau of Immigration.;
Original wrappers.

Reel: 294, Item No. 2949

Kansas. Constitution.

Constitution of the state of Kansas; adopted at
Wyandot, July 29, '59.
[Wyandot]. [1859]
16 p. 21 cm.; Caption-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the
Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2267.

Reel: 294, Item No. 2950

Kansas. Constitution.

... The Topeka Constitution. Constitution of the
state of Kansas.
[Lawrence, Kan.] Printed at the Lawrence republican
office. [1855]
16 p. 26.5 cm.

Reel: 294, Item No. 2951

Kansas. Legislature. Senate. Commission Appointed in Pursuance of the Provisions of Senate Joint Resolution no. 1.

Indian raid of 1878.
Topeka, Kan., Geo. W. Martin, Kansas Publishing
House. 1879
The report of commission appointed in pursuance of
the provision of Senate joint resolution no. 1, relating
to losses sustained by citizens of Kansas by the
invasion of Indians during the year 1878.; 58 p. 22
cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff
Collection, no. 2269.

Reel: 294, Item No. 2952

Kansas. State Board of Agriculture.

Kansas: Auskunft über seinen Ackerbau,
Gartenbau und seine Viehzucht; verbunden mit
Berichten über vakante Ländereien, Schulen,
Kirchen, Fabriken, Wohlstand, Mineralreichthum, u.
s. w.
Topeka, Kan., Kansas Staats Druckerei. 1884
Verfasst von der Staats Agrikultur behörde, und
veröffentlicht als leitfaden für solche, welche sich
heimstätten in Westen suchen. Wm. Sims, Sekretaer,
Topeka, Kansas.; 59, [1] p. illus., fold. map. 22.5
cm.; Cover-title.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.510.

Reel: 294, Item No. 2953

Kansas. State Board of Agriculture.

Special report of the Kansas State board of
agriculture, for the information of homeseekers.
Containing tables showing the square miles,
population, and assessed valuation, by counties; the
cities of Kansas, ranked according to population; the
area and product of crops, numbers of live stock,
dairy products, etc., etc., for 1886. Together with
general information relating to government, school
and railroad lands, and how to obtain them; weather
report, etc., etc.
Topeka, Kansas publishing house, T.D. Thacher,
state printer. 1886
33 p. tables. col. fold. map. 23.5 cm.; Original
wrappers.

Reel: 294, Item No. 2954

Kearney, Neb. Chamber of Commerce.

The city of Kearney, Nebraska.
Kearney, Neb., Press of the Daily Hub. [1889?]
[48] p. plates. 17 cm. x 26 cm.; Cover-title.; Original
wrappers.

Reel: 295, Item No. 2973

Kearny, Stephen Watts, 1794-1848.

Report of a summer campaign to the Rocky
mountains, & c., in 1845.
Headquarters 1st Regiment Dragoons, St. Louis, Mo.
September 15, 1845
(In 29th Congress, 1st sess. H.R. Ex. doc. 2, Serial
480, p.); Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies,
no. 117.

Reel: 295, Item No. 2974

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Keating, William Hypolitus, 1799-1840.

Narrative of an expedition to the source of St. Peter's river, lake Winnepeek, lake of the Woods, &c. performed in the year 1823, by order of the Hon. J.C. Calhoun, secretary of war, under the command of Stephen H. Long, major, U.S.T.E. Compiled from the notes of Major Long, Messrs. Say, Keating, and Colhoun.

Philadelphia, H.C. Carey & I. Lea. 1824

2 v. 15 pl. (incl. front., plan, music) fold. map, tables. 22 cm.; Appendix (v. 2, p. [253-459]): pt. I. Natural history; Zoology, by Thomas Say; Botany; a catalogue of plants collected in the north western territory by Mr. Thomas Say, in the year, 1823, by L.D. de Schweinitz.--pt. II. Astronomy; astronomical observations and calculations made in 1823, during the expedition to the source of St. Peter's river, &c. by J.E. Colhoun, astronomer, &c. to the expedition.--pt. III. Meteorology; meteorological register for the year 1822; exhibiting the daily mean temperature of the weather from observations taken at several of the military posts of the United States, by Joseph Lovell, M.D., surgeon general of the United States' army.--pt. IV. Vocabularies of Indian languages [Sauk, Sioux, Chippewa and Cree]; Eberstadt no. IV-1064.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.20.

Reel: 295, Item No. 2974.1

Keeler, [William J.].

Notes to accompany Keeler's map of the U.S. territory, from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean, containing authentic information connected with the territories, and the different railroad routes to the Pacific ocean.

Washington, Gov't print. off. 1868

30 p. 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-1247.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.22.

Reel: 295, Item No. 2976

Keeler, Bronson C.

Where to go to become rich. Farmers', miners' and tourists' guide to Kansas, New Mexico, Arizona and Colorado.

Chicago, Belford, Clarke & co. [1880]

With complete text of the mining laws, glossary of mining terms, and maps of New Mexico, Arizona and Colorado...; 180 p. illus., 4 fold. maps. 20 cm.; P. 1-6, advertising matter.

Reel: 295, Item No. 2975

Keemle, Charles, comp.

The St. Louis directory for the years 1840-1: containing the names of the inhabitants, their occupations, and the numbers of their places of business and dwellings, with a sketch of the city of St. Louis: Also the names of the city, township, county & state officers with a variety of other interesting matter.

St. Louis: Keemle Book and Job Printer. 1840
35, xii, 84, [3] p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.23.

Reel: 295, Item No. 2976.1

Keene, Richard Raynal, 1779-1839.

A letter of vindication to His Excellency Colonel Monroe, President of the United States.

[Philadelphia]. [1824]

47 p. 23 cm.; "Keene ... was accused of being interested in Burr's conspiracy. This pamphlet is a sketch of his life."--Sabin, Bibl. Amer., v. 9, p. 400.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.24.

Reel: 295, Item No. 2977

[Keily, P.T.] comp.

Pierre city directory, July, 1883.

[Pierre, S.D., Haines & Folsom]. [1883]

44 p. 19 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2282.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.28.

Reel: 295, Item No. 2978

Keim, De Benneville Randolph, 1841-1914.

... Our Alaskan wonderland and Klondike neighbor; a personal reminiscence and thirty years after.

Washington, D.C., Harrisburg, Pa., The Harrisburg publishing company. [1898]

352 p. map. fold. front. (map) plates, ports. 17.5 cm. (American Destiny series).

Reel: 295, Item No. 2978.1

Keim, De Benneville Randolph, 1841-1914.

Sheridan's troopers on the borders: a winter campaign on the plains.

Philadelphia, Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger. 1870
4, v-viii, 9-308 p. front. (port.) plates. 19 cm.; From the Bishop Thomas Collection.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.31.

Reel: 295, Item No. 2979

Keiser (J.P. & C.W.) firm, St. Louis.

... Ho! For the gold mines! For Fort Benton, Helena, Virginia City, Bannock [!] City, and all points in the mining districts. The new and elegant side wheel passenger steamer, Waverly.

[St. Louis, Mo., Republican print.]. [1867]

will leave for all points on the Upper Missouri and the mining districts ...; [2] p. 10.5 x 7 cm.; At head of title: 1867.; Signed: J.P. & C.W. Keiser, ag'ts.; Signed: J.P. & C.W. Keiser, ag'ts.; Distances from St. Louis": p. [2].; Eberstadt no. I-482.

Reel: 295, Item No. 2980

[Keith, Clayton], 1847.

My trip to California in '49. J.E. Carstarphen.

[Louisiana, Mo.]. [1914]

[8] p. illus. (port.) 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Caption title: James E. Carstarphen. One of Louisiana's best known citizens--a brief sketch of his life.; Signed: Clayton Keith, Louisiana, Mo. Feb. 13, 1914.

Reel: 295, Item No. 2981

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Keller, George.

A trip across the plains, and life in California; embracing a description of the overland route; its natural curiosities. [Massillon, O., White's press]. [1851] the gold mines of California; its climate ... with sketches of Indian, Mexican and Californian character: to which is added, a guide of the route from the Missouri river to the Pacific ocean ...; vi, [7]-58 pp. 17 cm.; "Names and residence of each member of the Wayne County company": p. [iii]-vi.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.41.

Reel: 295, Item No. 2982

Kelley, Hall Jackson, 1790-1874.

A general circular to all persons of good character, who wish to emigrate to the Oregon territory, embracing some account of the character and advantages of the country; the right and the means and operations by which it is to be settled;--and all necessary directions for becoming an emigrant. Charlestown, Printed by W.W. Wheildon; Boston, R.P. & C. Williams. 1831 general agent. By order of the American society for encouraging the settlement of the Oregon territory. Instituted in Boston, A.D. 1829.; 27, [1] p. illus. (map) 25 cm.; Portion of original front wrapper with title: Manual of the Oregon expedition.; Eberstadt no. III-1555.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.43.

Reel: 295, Item No. 2983

Kelley, Hall Jackson, 1790-1874.

A geographical sketch of that part of North America, called Oregon: containing an account of the Indian title;--the nature of a right of sovereignty;--the first discoveries;--climate and seasons;--face of the country and mountains--natural divisions, physical appearance and soil of each;--forests and vegetable productions;--rivers, bays, &c.; island, &c.; animals;--the disposition of the Indians, and the number and situation of their tribes;--together with an essay on the advantages resulting from a settlement of the territory. To which is attached a new map of the country.

Boston, J. Howe. 1830
80 p. front. (fold. map) 20 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1553.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.44.

Reel: 295, Item No. 2984

Kelley, Hall Jackson, 1790-1874.

History of the colonization of the Oregon Territory. Springfield, Mass., Printed for the author by G.W. Wilson. 1849
18, [10] p. 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2289.

Reel: 296, Item No. 2985

Kelley, Hall Jackson, 1790-1874.

A history of the settlement of Oregon and the interior of upper California; and of persecutions and afflictions of forty years' continuance endured by the author.

Springfield, Mass., Union printing company. 1868 xv, [2], 7, 128, 15 p. 22.5 cm.; Caption title: Supplement to the "Narrative of the events and difficulties in the colonization of Oregon ..."; "Petition of Hall J. Kelley, praying for a grant of land, or a donation of money ... To the Honorable the Senate, and House of representatives, in Congress assembled": 7 p.; Cover dated: 1869.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-1559.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.45.

Reel: 296, Item No. 2986

Kelley, Hall Jackson, 1790-1874.

A narrative of events and difficulties in the colonization of Oregon, and the settlement of California; and, also, a history of the claim of American citizens to lands on Quadra's island; together with an account of the troubles and tribulations endured between the years 1824 and 1852, by the writer. Boston, Printed by Thurston, Torry & Emerson. 1852 92 p. 24.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-1558.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.46.

Reel: 296, Item No. 2987

Kelley, William Darrah, 1814-1890.

... The new Northwest: an address by Hon. Wm. D. Kelley <reported by D. Wolfe Brown, phonographer.>.

[Philadelphia?]. [1871?] on the Northern Pacific railway, in its relations to the development of the northwestern section of the United States, and to the industrial and commercial interests of the nation.; 32 p. 24 cm.; Map on back cover.; "Climate and resources of Montana," by B.F. Potts: P. [31]-32.; Differs from other edition (of same date?) in style of type used on cover. Last line of cover-title reads: commercial interests of the nation.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 296, Item No. 2988

Kellogg, George Josiah.

Narrative [sic.] of Geo. J. Kellogg from 1849 to 1915; and some history of Wisconsin since 1835. [Alvin, Tex.]. [1914]
35, [1] p. front. (port.) 22 x 10 cm.; Cover-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2293.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.48.

Reel: 296, Item No. 2989

Kellogg, Harriet S.

Life of Mrs. Emily J. Harwood. With introductory notes.

Albuquerque, N.M., El Abogado Press. 1903 Part III compiled by Rev. Thomas Harwood.; 4 l., xxxviii, 376, [9] p. front. (port.) illus. 18 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2294.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.49.

Reel: 296, Item No. 2990

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Kellogg, Merritt G., 1832.

Notes concerning the Kellogg's.
Battle Creek, Mich. 1927
116 p. front. (port.) 23.5 cm.; An account of pioneer life in Michigan and an overland journey in 1859.; Eberstadt no. II-1041.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.54.

Reel: 296, Item No. 2991

Kelly, Charles, 1889.

Miles Goodyear, first citizen of Utah, trapper, trader and California pioneer.
Salt Lake City, Priv. print. for the authors by Western printing company. 1937
by Maurice L. Howe.; 152, [7] p. front., plates, ports., map, coat of arms. 23.5 cm.; "Edition limited to three hundred fifty numbered copies." Bibliography: p. [2] at end.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.56.

Reel: 296, Item No. 2992

Kelly, Charles, 1889.

Outlaw trail; a history of Butch Cassidy and his wild bunch, Hole-in-the-Wall, Brown's Hole, Robber's Roost.
Salt Lake City, The author. 1938
with decorations by Bill Fleming.; 3 p.l., [9]-337 p., 1 l. illus., plates, ports. 23.5 cm.; Maps on lining-papers.; "First edition. 1000 copies."; Bibliography included in acknowledgments.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.58.

Reel: 296, Item No. 2993

Kelly, Charles, 1889.

Salt Desert Trails.
Salt Lake City, Utah, Western Printing company. 1930
A history of the Hastings cutoff and other early trails which crossed the Great Salt Desert seeking a shorter road to California.; 5 p.l., [15]-178, [3] p. illus., ports., facsim. 23.5 cm.; Maps on lining-papers.; Bibliographical footnotes.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.59.

Reel: 296, Item No. 2994

Kelly, Fanny (Wiggins) 1845.

Narrative of my captivity among the Sioux Indians.
Cincinnati, Wilstach, Baldwin & co., printers. 1871
With a brief account of General Sully's Indian expedition in 1864, bearing upon events occurring in my captivity.; x, 11-285 p. front. (port.) plates. 20 cm.; First edition.; Eberstadt no. II-1200.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.62.

Reel: 296, Item No. 2995

Kelly, Fanny (Wiggins) 1845.

To the senators and members of the House of Representatives of Congress: your memorialist, Mrs. Fannie [!] Kelly, a citizen of the United States, and residing in the state of Kansas, respectfully petitioning your honorable bodies, represents.
[Washington]. [1870]
your memorialist asks some compensation in such sum as may seem mete, and she will, as in duty bound, ever pray.; broadside. 35.6 x 21.6 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2297.

Reel: 296, Item No. 2995.1

Kelly, George Fox.

Land frauds of California. Startling exposures. Government officials implicated. Appeals for justice. The present crisis.
[Santa Rosa? Calif.] November. 1864
37 p. 21.5 cm.; Addressed: To Abraham Lincoln and J.M. Edmonds. Relates in part to the Llano de Santa Rosa and Sotoyome land grants in Sonoma Co., Cal.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.64.

Reel: 296, Item No. 2996

Kelly, L.V.

The range men; the story of the ranchers and Indians of Alberta.
Toronto, W. Briggs. 1913
3 p.l., [5]-468 p. front., plates, ports. 23.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.66.

Reel: 296, Item No. 2997

Kelly, Wayne Scott.

Lariats and chevrons; or, Corporal Jack Wilson, U.S.V.A., R.R.
Guthrie, The State capital company. 1905
by "Six Shot Shortie"; 620 p. front. (port.) 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.67.

Reel: 297, Item No. 2998

Kelly, William.

An excursion to California over the prairie, Rocky mountains, and great Sierra Nevada. With a stroll through the diggings and ranches of that country.
London, Chapman & Hall. 1851
2 v. 20 cm.; Reissued, London, 1852, as vols. 1 and 4 of The Bookcase series, with titles "Across the Rocky mountains ..." and "A stroll through the diggings of California"; Eberstadt no. II-744.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.68.

Reel: 297, Item No. 2999

[Kelsey, John P.].

A statement of facts respecting the reports about cattle and hide stealing upon the Rio Grande by citizens of Mexico, and respecting the report of the U.S. Commissioners to Texas, appointed under joint resolution of Congress, approved May 7, 1872.
[Rio Grande City? Tex.]. 1875
By an old resident of the Rio Grande frontier.; 23 p. 19 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Signed: John P. Kelsey.

Reel: 297, Item No. 3000

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Kempker, John F., d. 1924.

The Catholic church in Council Bluffs, Iowa. Lacona, Iowa. 1904
18 p. 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2300.

Reel: 297, Item No. 3001

Kempker, John F., d. 1924.

History of the Catholic church in Iowa. Iowa City, Iowa, Republican publishing company. 1887
Part I. Comprising information of the early days, Origin and progress of the Diocese of Dubuque, missions amongst the Indian tribes, together with a chapter on Rt. Rev. Dr. Smyth and Rt. Rev. Dr. Hennessy.; 64 p. 22 cm.; No more published?; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2301.

Reel: 297, Item No. 3002

Kempker, John F., d. 1924.

Very Reverend J.A.M. Pelamourgues, first pastor of St. Anthony's Church, Davenport, Iowa. Winterset, Iowa [Madisonian print.]. 1901
12 p. front. (port.) illus. 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2302.

Reel: 297, Item No. 3003

Kendall, George Wilkins, 1809-1867.

Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé expedition, comprising a description of a tour through Texas and across the great southwestern prairies, the Comanche and Caygüa hunting-grounds, with an account of the sufferings from want of food, losses from hostile Indians and final capture of the Texans, and their march, as prisoners, to the city of Mexico. New-York, Harper and brothers. 1844
2 v. fronts., plates, fold. map. 20.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-397.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.75.; Streeter no. 1515.

Reel: 297, Item No. 3004

Kendall, George Wilkins, 1809-1867.

Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé expedition, comprising a description of a tour through Texas, and across the great southwestern prairies the Comanche and Caygüa hunting-grounds, with an account of the sufferings from want of food, losses from hostile Indians, and final capture of the Texans, and their march, as prisoners, to the city of Mexico. New York, Harper and brothers. 1856
7th ed.; 2 v. fronts., plates, map. 19.5 cm.; "Appendix ... with a diary written by Thomas Falconer": p. [437]-452.; Eberstadt no. II-398.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.75; v. 1.

Reel: 297, Item No. 3005

Kendall, George Wilkins, 1809-1867.

Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé expedition, comprising a description of a tour through Texas, and across the great southwestern prairies, the Comanche and Caygüa hunting-grounds, with an account of the sufferings from want of food, losses from hostile Indians, and final capture of the Texans, and their march, as prisoners, to the city of Mexico. New York, Harper and brothers. 1856
7th ed.; 2 v. fronts., plates, map. 19.5 cm.; "Appendix ... with a diary written by Thomas Falconer": p. [437]-452.; Eberstadt no. II-398.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.75; v. 2.

Reel: 298, Item No. 3005

Kendall, George Wilkins, 1809-1867.

The war between the United States and Mexico illustrated, embracing pictorial drawings of all the principal conflicts, by Carl Nebel.

New York, D. Appleton & company; Philadelphia, G.S. Appleton. 1851

with a description of each battle ...; iv, 52 p. 12 col. pl., map. 58 cm.; "Plon brothers, printers ... Paris."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.76.

Reel: 298, Item No. 3006

Kenderdine, Thaddeus Stevens, 1839.

California revisited. 1858-1897. [Doylestown, Pa., Doylestown publishing company, printers]. 1898

Newtown, Pa.; 1 p.l., 310 p. front., illus., plates. 23 cm.; Title vignette.; Eberstadt no. II-969.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.77.

Reel: 298, Item No. 3007

Kenderdine, Thaddeus Stevens, 1839.

A California tramp and later footprints; or, Life on the plains and in the Golden state thirty years ago, with miscellaneous sketches in prose and verse. Illustrated with thirty-nine wood and photo-engravings.

Newtown, Pa. [Philadelphia, Press of Globe printing house]. 1888

415, [1] p. front., illus., plates. 22 cm.; Title vignette.; Eberstadt no. II-969.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.78.

Reel: 298, Item No. 3008

Kennedy, William, 1799-1871.

Texas: the rise, progress, and prospects of the Republic of Texas.

London, R. Hastings. 1841

2 v. maps (2 fold.) 22 cm.; Contents.--I. Personal narrative, and introductory remarks. Book I. Geography, natural history, and topography of Texas. Book II. The history of Texas, from the period of the first European settlements to the establishment of the republic.--II. Book II, continued. Book III. Narrative of Texan affairs subsequent to the battle of San Jacinto. Social aspect and prospects of the republic. Appendices.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.92.; Streeter no. 1385.

Reel: 298, Item No. 3009

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Kent, Lewis A.

Leadville.
Denver, Daily times steam printing house and blank book manufactory. 1880
The city. Mines and bullion product. Personal histories of prominent citizens. Facts and figures never before given to the public.; 2 p.l., [5]-197 p. 22 cm.; Cover-title: Leadville in your pocket.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-66.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.95.

Reel: 298, Item No. 3010

Keokuk, Iowa.

First annual exhibit, showing the number of buildings erected and improvements made, their cost, &c., in the city of Keokuk, Iowa, for the year 1857. [Keokuk]. [1858]
[4] p. 48 x 32 cm.; Caption title.; "To the public" (p. [1]) signed: O. Lyman, C.C.A. Striblen.; I. Lyman, O. II. Striblen, C C A. III. Title.

Reel: 298, Item No. 3011

Keokuk, Iowa. Ordinances, etc.

The revised ordinances of the city of Keokuk, revised and digested by the city council, during the summer of 1851.

Keokuk, Printed at the Whig office. 1851
With the constitution of the state of Iowa, and the city charter, including the state laws concerning vagrants, and the sale of intoxicating liquors.; [1]-108 p. 22.7 x 13.8 cm.; Moffit 91.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2311.

Reel: 298, Item No. 3011.1

The Kephart Tragedy: being a complete history of the murder of a woman and two children, in Wapello County, Iowa; the arrest, abduction from jail and execution of the murderer by the people. Muscatine, Published by the author. 1860
To which is added a sketch of the career of Kephart.; [1]-23 p. 21.5 x 13.6 cm.; Lacks back wrapper.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2312.

Reel: 298, Item No. 3011.2

Ker, Henry.

Travels through the western interior of the United States, from the year 1808 up to the year 1816. With a particular description of a great part of Mexico, or New-Spain. Containing, a particular account of thirteen different tribes of Indians through which the author passed. Elizabethtown, N.J., Printed for the author. 1816
with some account of a tribe whose customs are similar to those of the ancient Welch. Interspersed with valuable historical information, drawn from the latest authorities ...; viii, [9]-376 p. 22.5 cm.; "A performance of doubtful authenticity."--Sabin, Bibl. amer., v. 9, p. 457.; "Subscribers' names": p. [373]-376.; The author's alleged travels from Natchez to Mexico, via the Red River, are described in ch. 6-18 (p. 75-199).; Streeter no. 1058.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.101.

Reel: 299, Item No. 3012

Ker, John, 1673-1726.

The memoirs of John Ker, of Kersland, in North Britain, esq., containing his secret transactions and negotiations in Scot'land, England, the courts of Vienna, Hanover, and other foreign parts. With an account of the rise and progress of the Ostend company in the Austrian Netherlands. London, Printed in the year 1726-7. [v.1, 1727] 3 v. in 2. front. (port.) fold. map. 20 cm.; Vol. 1 is 3d. ed.; Initials: head and tail pieces.; Title-pages vary slightly.; Pt. 2 relates to the French possessions in America and contains "A new map of Louisiana and the river Mississippi."; Pt. 3 contains an English translation of Rapin's Dissertation sur les Whigs."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.101a.

Reel: 299, Item No. 3013

Kern, Maximillian G.

Rural taste in western towns and country districts, in its relation to the principles of the art of landscape gardening.

Columbia, Mo., Herald printing house. 1884
141 p. 22.5 cm.

Reel: 299, Item No. 3014

Kerr, Lewis.

An exposition of the criminal laws of the territory of Orleans; the practice of the courts of criminal jurisdiction; the duties of their officers, with a collection of forms for the use of magistrates and others.

New-Orleans, Printed by John Mowry. 1806
Published in pursuance of an act of the Legislature of the territory, entitled "An act for the punishment of crimes and misdemeanors" (Section 48) passed May 4th 1805. By order of government.; xii, 134, xxxiv p. 19 cm.; Lacking final leaf which is present in the L.C. copy.; Shaw & Shoemaker 10675.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2313.

Reel: 299, Item No. 3015

Kershaw, W.L.

History of Page county, Iowa, also biographical sketches of some prominent citizens of the county. Chicago, S.J. Clarke publishing co. 1909
2 v. front. plates, ports. 27 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2314.

Reel: 299, Item No. 3016

[Khliebnikov, Kiril Timofeevich], 1776-1838.

[Greek omitted].
[Greek omitted]. 1835
6 p.l., 209 p. 21.5 cm.; Dedication signed: [Greek omitted]; Transliterated title: Zhizneopisanie ...; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.118.

Reel: 300, Item No. 3017

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Kidd, William H.

Glittering gold; or, Pencilings about Pike's Peak: embracing an accurate description of the golden country of Kansas, Nebraska and Utah; the necessary outfit for emigrants thereto; camping grounds, distances, various routes.

Saint Louis, Printed at the Missouri Democrat Book and Job Office. 1860

35, [12] p.; Advertising matter: [12] p. at end.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 300, Item No. 3018

Kidder, Alfred Vincent, 1885.

... An introduction to the study of southwestern archaeology with a preliminary account of the excavations at Pecos.

New Haven, Pub. for the Department of archaeology, Phillips academy, Andover, Mass., by the Yale university press. 1924

vii, 151 p. illus. (incl. maps) 50 pl. (incl. fold. front.) 28.5 cm. (Half-title: Papers of the Southwestern expedition, no. 1); At head of title: Department of archaeology, Phillips academy, Andover, Massachusetts.; Bibliography: p. [137]-151.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.121.

Reel: 300, Item No. 3019

Kidder, Daniel Parish, 1815-1891.

Mormonism and the Mormons: a historical view of the rise and progress of the sect self-styled Latter-day saints.

New-York, G. Lane & P.P. Sandford, for the Methodist Episcopal church. 1842

342 p. 1 illus. 14 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-1425.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.122.

Reel: 300, Item No. 3020

Kidwell, Zedekiah, 1814-1872.

... Pacific railroad. Supplementary report in reply to the comments of the secretary of war upon the minority report submitted by Mr. Kidwell, of the Select committee on the Pacific railroad.

[Washington]. [1857]

16 p. 23 cm. ([U.S.] 34th Cong., 3d sess. House. Mis. doc. no. 44); Caption title.; Eberstadt no. IV-610.

Reel: 300, Item No. 3021

Kidwell, Zedekiah, 1814-1872.

Report on the impracticability of building a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean.

Washington, C. Wendell, printer. 1856

30 p. 22.5 cm.; Minority report of the House Select committee on establishment of railroad and telegraphic communication between the Atlantic states and the Pacific ocean. Pub. also with the committee's rept.; Eberstadt no. IV-609.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.127.

Reel: 300, Item No. 3022

Kilbourne, David Wells, 1803-1876.

Inaugural address of D.W. Kilbourne, Esq., mayor of the city of Keokuk. Delivered at Concert Hall, April 10, 1855.

Keokuk [Iowa] Gate City Print. 1855

20 p. 23 cm.; Printed wrappers.; Waterstained.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2316.

Reel: 300, Item No. 3023

Kilbourne, David Wells, 1803-1876.

Strictures, on Dr. I. Galland's pamphlet, entitled, "Villainy exposed", with some account of his transactions in lands of the Sac and Fox reservation, etc., in Lee County, Iowa.

Fort Madison, Printed at the Statesman office. 1850

24 p. 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.131.

Reel: 300, Item No. 3024

Kimball & James' business directory for the Mississippi valley, 1844; including.

Cincinnati, Printed by Kendall & Barnard. 1844

Pittsburgh, Beaver, Steuben ville, Wheeling, Portsmouth, Marysville, Cincinnati, Lawrenceburgh, Madison, Louisville, St. Louis, Memphis, Vicksburg, Natchez, New Orleans; with a brief notice of the discovery and occupation of the Mississippi valley, and a historical and statistical sketch of the principal cities above mentioned.; vii, 546 p. front., illus. 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.140.

Reel: 300, Item No. 3029.1

Kimball, Charles P.

The San Francisco city directory.

San Francisco, Journal of commerce press. 1850

September 1, 1850.; 139 p. 15 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.134.

Reel: 300, Item No. 3025

Kimball, Heber Chase, 1801-1868.

Journal of Heber C. Kimball, an elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of latter day saints. Giving an account of his mission to Great Britain, and the commencement of the work of the Lord in that land. Also the success which has attended the labors of the elders to the present time.

Nauvoo, Ill., Printed by Robinson and Smith. 1840

viii, [9]--60 p. 18.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-1203.;

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.202.

Reel: 300, Item No. 3026

Kimball, Maria Porter (Brace) 1852-1933.

My eighty years.

[Boston] Priv. print. [by Thomas Todd company, printers]. 1934

103 p. front., pl., port. 21 cm.; Editor's "Note" signed: Helen Dawes Brown.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.136.

Reel: 300, Item No. 3027

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Kimball, Maria Porter (Brace) 1852-1933.

A soldier-doctor of our army, James P. Kimball, late colonel and assistant surgeon-general, U.S. army. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company. 1917
with an introduction by Major-General William C. Gorgas ...; xiii, 192 p., 1 l. front., plates (1 fold.) ports. 19.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1241.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.137.

Reel: 300, Item No. 3028

Kimball, Solomon Farnham, 1847.

Thrilling experiences.
Salt Lake City, Magazine printing co. 1909
157 p. front. (port.) 16 cm.; Pioneer life in Utah, by a Mormon.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.139.

Reel: 300, Item No. 3029

[King, Cameron H.].

Resources of Yuma county, Arizona: Its geographical position, railroad and water transportation, irrigation, fertility and productiveness of the soil, etc.
Yuma: The Arizona sentinel. 1888
43 p.: ill.; The author was Commissioner of Immigration for Arizona territory.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.145.

Reel: 300, Item No. 3029.2

King, Charles, 1844-1933.

... Campaigning with Crook.
Milwaukee, Printed by the Sentinel company. 1880
4 p.l., 133, [1] p. 24 cm.; At head of title: The Fifth cavalry in the Sioux war of 1876.; First issued in the Milwaukee Sentinel.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-1376.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.147.

Reel: 300, Item No. 3030

King, Clarence, 1842-1901.

Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada.
Boston, J.R. Osgood and company. 1872
3 p.l., 292 p. 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.148.

Reel: 301, Item No. 3031

[King, Joseph Henry Thomas].

A brief account of the sufferings of a detachment of United States cavalry from deprivation of water during a period of eighty six hours while scouting on the staked plains of Texas.
Fort Davis, Tex., Chas. Krull, Post printer. [1877]
7 p. 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2330.

Reel: 301, Item No. 3032

[King, Joseph Henry Thomas].

Experience of Troop A, 10th Cavalry, on the "Staked Plains," Texas, July 1877.
[Fort Davis, Texas?]. [1877?]
5 p. 21 cm.; Captain title.; Report of J.H.T. King, Captain and Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

Reel: 301, Item No. 3033

King, Richard, 1811?-1876.

The Franklin expedition from first to last.
London, J. Churchill. 1855
xxxviii, [3]-280 p. front., pl., maps. 20 cm.; Prospectus bound in at end of volume.; Inscribed by the author.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2331.

Reel: 301, Item No. 3034

King, Richard, 1811?-1876.

The Franklin expedition. To his Grace the Duke of Newcastle, secretary of state for the colonies. A letter of appeal.

London, J. Churchill. 1860
28 p. plate, fold. map, fold. tables. 20 cm.

Reel: 301, Item No. 3035

King, Richard, 1811?-1876.

Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Arctic Ocean, in 1833, 1834, and 1835, under the command of Capt. Back, R.N.

London, R. Bentley. 1836
2 v. fronts. 20.5 cm.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 62.

Reel: 301, Item No. 3036

King, Thomas Butler, 1804-1864.

California: the wonder of the age. A book for every one going to or having an interest in that golden region; being the report of Thomas Butler King, United States government agent in and for California.
New York, W. Gowans. 1850
34 p. 23 cm.; Original wrappers; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.153.

Reel: 301, Item No. 3037

King, Thomas Butler, 1804-1864.

Report of Hon. T. Butler King, on California.
Washington, Printed by Gideon and co. 1850
72 p. 22 cm.; Report of special agent to California, addressed to the secretary of state and dated Washington, March 22, 1850.; Also pub. as House executive document no. 59, 31st Congress, 1st session.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.153.

Reel: 301, Item No. 3038

[King, V.O.].

The battle of San Jacinto viewed from both an American and Mexican standpoint: its details and incidents as officially reported by Major-General Sam. Houston of the Texan army: Also, an account of the action written by Col. Pedro Delgado of Gen. Santa Anna's staff.
Austin, Tex.: Institution for the Deaf and Dumb. 1878
45 p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.155.

Reel: 301, Item No. 3038.1

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

King, William B.

Indian depredation claims; demand upon the Indians.
[Washington?]. [1898]
Is this necessary under the act of March 3, 1891?
Argument for the claimant before the Supreme Court of the United States in the test case of the United States and the Comanche Indians v. Samuel W. Hood. William B. King, counsel for claimant.; 63 p. 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Original front wrapper.

Reel: 301, Item No. 3039

Kingman, Henry, 1842.

The travels and adventures of Henry Kingman in search of Colorado and California gold, 1859-1865; with a few later incidents, including some politics and the celebration of his seventy-fifth birthday. Delavan, Kan. 1917
1 p.l., 68 p. front., plates, ports. 23.5 cm.; On cover: Henry Kingman's three fourths of a century.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.159.

Reel: 301, Item No. 3040

Kinnear, George.

Anti-Chinese riots at Seattle [!] Wn., February 8th, 1886.
Seattle, Wash. 1911
16, [1] p. 20.5 x 15 cm.

Reel: 301, Item No. 3041

Kino, Eusebio Francisco, 1644-1711.

Kino's historical memoir of Pimería Alta; a contemporary account of the beginnings of California, Sonora, and Arizona, by Father Eusebio Francisco Kino, S.J., pioneer missionary explorer, cartographer, and ranchman, 1683-1711; pub. for the first time from the original manuscript in the archives of Mexico; tr. into English, ed. and annotated, by Herbert Eugene Bolton.
Cleveland, The Arthur H. Clark company. 1919
2 v. fronts., maps (1 fold.) plan, facsim. 24.5 cm. (Half-title: Spain in the West a series of original documents from foreign archives, vol. III-IV); "Pimería Alta included what is now northern Sonora and southern Arizona."--v. 1, p. 50.; Eberstadt no. IV-95.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.169.

Reel: 301, Item No. 3042

Kip, Lawrence, 1836-1899.

Army life on the Pacific; a journal of the expedition against the northern Indians, the tribes of the Coeur d'Alenes, Spokans, and Pelouzes, in the summer of 1858.
New York, Redfield. 1859
second lieutenant of the Third regiment of artillery, U.S. army.; vi p., 1 l., [9]-144 p. 18.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-794.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.172.

Reel: 302, Item No. 3043

[Kip, Lawrence], 1836-1899.

The Indian council in the valley of the WallaWalla, 1855.
San Francisco, Whitton, Towne & co., printers. 1855
32 p. 21.5 cm.; "Printed, not published."; Eberstadt no. I-793.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.173.

Reel: 302, Item No. 3044

[Kip, Leonard], 1826-1906.

California sketches with recollections of the gold mines.
Albany, E.H. Pease & Co. 1850
57 p. 23 cm.; On cover: Price 18 3/4 cents.; Original front wrapper.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.174.

Reel: 302, Item No. 3045

[Kip, Leonard], 1826-1906.

The volcano diggings; a tale of California law. New York, J.S. Redfield. 1851
By a member of the bar...; 131 p. 20 cm.; With publisher's advertisements at end and on the inside of the original printed buff front cover; original back cover missing.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.175.

Reel: 302, Item No. 3045.1

Kip, William Ingraham, bp., 1811-1893.

The early days of my episcopate.
New York, T. Whittaker. 1892
x, 263 p. front. (port.) 19 cm.; Author's inscription on t.-p.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2344.

Reel: 302, Item No. 3046

Kippis, Andrew, 1725-1795.

The life of Captain James Cook.
London, Printed for G. Nicol, and G.G.J. and J. Robinson. 1788
xvi, 527 p. front. (port.) 29.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.179.

Reel: 302, Item No. 3047

Kirchhoff, Theodor, 1828-1899.

Californische kulturbilder.
Cassel, T. Fischer. 1886
viii, 376 p. 24 cm.

Reel: 302, Item No. 3048

Kirchhoff, Theodor, 1828-1899.

Reisebilder und skizzen aus Amerika.
Altona, C.T. Schülter; New York, E. Steiger. 1875-76
2 v. 18.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.181.

Reel: 302, Item No. 3048.1

Kirk, Robert C.

Twelve months in Klondike.
London, W. Heinemann. 1899
xii, 273 p. illus., plates, map. 19 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2346.

Reel: 303, Item No. 3049

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Kirkpatrick, A.Y., 1836.

The early settlers life in Texas and the organization of Hill county. Hillsboro, Texas. [1908?] 3 p.l., [9]-107 p. ports. 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.188.

Reel: 303, Item No. 3050

[Kirkpatrick, J.M.].

The heroes of Battle Rock, or The miners' reward. A short story of thrilling interest. How a small canon done its work. Port Orford, Oregon, the scene of the great tragedy. A desperate encounter of nine white men with three hundred Indians. Miraculous escape after untold hardships. Historically true. Savages subdued and rich gold mines discovered. Edited by Orvil Dodge.

[n.p.]. 1904

21 p. 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Signed, on p. 17: J.M. Kirkpatrick.; Original wrappers.; "First quarterly report to the stock-holders of the Salmon Mountain coarse gold mining co.": p. 20-21.; Eberstadt no. III-1562.

Reel: 303, Item No. 3051

Kirkup, Thomas, of Fatfield, Durham.

A memoir of Duncan Wallace, being a narrative of his voyages, shipwrecks, travels, and battles by sea and by land, during a period of eighty-three years. New-castle-on-Tyne; J. Bell. 1862

v, 210 p. front. (port.) 19 cm.

Reel: 303, Item No. 3051.1

Kittlitz, Friedrich Heinrich, freiherr von, 1799-1874.

Denkwürdigkeiten einer Reise nach dem russischen Amerika, nach Mikronesien und durch Kamtschatka.

Gotha, J. Perthes. 1858

2 v. fronts., illus., plates. 22 cm.; The author was a naturalist on Lütke's voyage round the world, 1826-1829.; Eberstadt no. III-127.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.194.

Reel: 303, Item No. 3052

Kittlitz, Friedrich Heinrich, freiherr von, 1799-1874.

Twenty-four views of the vegetation of the coasts and islands of the Pacific, with explanatory descriptions taken during the exploring voyage of the Russian corvette "Senjavin" under the command of Capt. Lütke, in the years, 1827, 1828, & 1829.

London, Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts. 1861

Tr. from the German and ed. by Berthold Seemann ...; x, 68 p. XXIV phot. 25.5 cm.; Includes two views of Sitka Island and one of Unalaska.; Eberstadt no. IV-12.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.195.

Reel: 303, Item No. 3053

Klondike and all about it.

New York, Excelsior pub. house. [1897]

By a practical mining engineer.; 143 p. 18 cm. (Excelsior library of popular handbooks, no. 48); Cover-title.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.143.

Reel: 303, Item No. 3055

Klondyke and the gold fields of Alaska; with maps, routes, cost of living, experiences of those who have been there and much other valuable information indispensable to those contemplating a trip to the most prolific and richest gold fields in the world. Philadelphia, The Progressive Publishing Company. 1897

128 p. plates, plans., front. (double map) 19 cm.;

Original wrappers.

Reel: 303, Item No. 3056

Klopfer, Emil.

Travel, reminiscences and experiences.

Alameda, Cal., E. Klopfer. 1894

vii, [9]-264 p. 18.5 cm.; The author was in California in the 1860's.; Eberstadt no. IV-96.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.206.

Reel: 303, Item No. 3057

Knickerbocker Exploring Company, New York.

Constitution of the Knickerbocker exploring company, of the city of New York.

[Fort Smith? Ark.]. [1849]

broadside. 31.5 x 12.5 cm.; Includes members' names, ages, addresses and occupations.

Reel: 303, Item No. 3058

Knott, James Proctor, 1830-1911.

... Duluth! Speech.

Washington, D.C., Solomons & Chapman. 1876 on the St. Croix and Superior land grant, delivered in the House of representatives, January 27, 1871 ...; 16 p. 24 cm.; At head of title: Authorized edition.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 303, Item No. 3059

Knower, Daniel.

The adventures of a forty-niner. An historic description of California, with events and ideas of San Francisco and its people in those early days.

Albany, Weed-Parsons print co. 1894

200 p. plates, ports. 19 cm.

Reel: 304, Item No. 3060

Kob, Karl Friedrich.

Wegweiser für ansiedler im territorium Kansas.

Mit vorausgeschickter erklärungs der bestehenden gesetze und verordnungen über besiedelung öffentlicher staats-ländereien in den Ver. Staaten von Nord-Amerika.

New-York, G.B. Teubner. 1857

iv, 5-48 p. 19.5 cm.; P. 43-48, advertising matter.;

Original wrappers.; Imperfect: first 2 leaves mutilated.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.230.

Reel: 304, Item No. 3061

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Kober, George Martin, 1850.

Reminiscences.
v. 1. Washington, D.C., The Kober Foundation of Georgetown University. 1930
403 p. illus., ports., maps. 26 cm.; No more published.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.230.

Reel: 304, Item No. 3062

Koch, Albrecht Karl.

Description of the Missouriium, or Missouri leviathan; together with its supposed habits, and Indian traditions concerning the location from whence it was exhumed ... and a catalogue of the whole fossil collection.
London, E. Fisher. 1841
24 p. 21.5 cm.; On cover: Third edition, enlarged.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.233.

Reel: 304, Item No. 3063

Konsag, Ferdinand, 1703-1759.

Carta del P. Fernando Consag de la Compañia de Jesus, visitador de las misiones de Californias, à los padres superiores de esta provincia de Nueva-España. [Mexico?]. 1748
43 p. 20 cm.; Caption title.; Dated: San Ignacio, October 1, 1748.; An account of the life of Father Antonio Tempis, a Jesuit missionary at Santiago Mission, Lower California.; Eberstadt no. I-85.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.250.

Reel: 304, Item No. 3064

Kotzebue Sound Mining and Trading Company.

For Alaska gold fields the Kotzebue Sound Mining and Trading Co. will dispatch the fast sailing bark J.A. Falkenburg.
[n.p.]. [1898]
on May 10, 1898 direct to Kotzebue Sound ...; broadside. 38 x 26 cm.

Reel: 305, Item No. 3069

Kotzebue, Otto von, 1787-1846.

Entdeckungs-Reise in die Süd-See und nach der Berings.
Weimar, Gebrüder Hoffmann. 1821
Strasse zur Erforschung einer nordöstlichen Durchfahrt. Unternommen in den Jahren 1815, 1816, 1817 und 1818, auf Kosten Sr. Erlaucht des Herrn Reichs-Kanzlers Grafen Rumanzoff auf dem Schiffe Rurick unter dem Befehle des Lieutenants der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Marine Otto von Kotzebue.; 3 v. in 1. fronts. (v. 2-3: ports.), 17 pl. (part double; 11 col.), 6 maps (5 fold.), tables (1 fold.) 29 cm.; T.-p. of v. 3 varies slightly.; With an extra half-title in v. 1 and a special t.-p. for Chamisso's work in v. 3, not present in the other issue.; Errors in binding half-title and preface wrongly bound after t.-p., list of subscribers follows table of contents.; Eberstadt no. III-129.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.258.

Reel: 304, Item No. 3065

Kotzebue, Otto von, 1787-1846.

Neue Reise um die Welt, in den Jahren 1823, 24, 25 und 26.
Weimar, W. Hoffmann; [etc., etc.]. 1830
2 v. in 1. fronts. (v. 2: ports.) 3 fold. maps. 22 cm.; Each volume has also special t.-p.: Reise um die Welt in den Jahren 1823, 24, 25 und 26.; Eberstadt no. III-131.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.259.

Reel: 304, Item No. 3066

Kotzebue, Otto von, 1787-1846.

A new voyage round the world, in the years 1823, 24, 25, and 25.
London, H. Colburn & R. Bentley. 1830
2 v. fronts. (v. 2: port.), maps (2 fold.) 19.5 cm.; "Review of the zoological collection of Fr. Eschscholtz": v. 2, p. [325]-362.; Contains descriptions of Russian settlements in Alaska and at Fort Ross, Calif.; Eberstadt no. III-132.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.259; v. 1.

Reel: 304, Item No. 3067

Kotzebue, Otto von, 1787-1846.

A new voyage round the world, in the years 1823, 24, 25, and 25.
London, H. Colburn & R. Bentley. 1830
2 v. fronts. (v. 2: port.), maps (2 fold.) 19.5 cm.; "Review of the zoological collection of Dr. Eschscholtz": v. 2, p. [325]-362.; Contains descriptions of Russian settlements in Alaska and at Fort Ross, Calif.; Eberstadt no. III-132.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.259; v. 2.

Reel: 305, Item No. 3067

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Kotzebue, Otto von, 1787-1846.

A voyage of discovery, into the South sea and Beering's straits, for the purpose of exploring a north-east passage, undertaken in the years 1815-1818, at the expense of His Highness.

London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown. 1821

Count Romanzoff, in the ship *Rurick*, under the command of the lieutenant in the Russian imperial navy, Otto von Kotzebue ...; 3 v. col. fronts. (incl. 2 port.) 6 pl. (5 col.) 7 maps (4 fold.) 23 cm.; Translated from the German by H.E. Lloyd.; Contents.--v. 1. Translator's preface. Introduction, by Krusenstern. Instructions for the astronomical observations on this voyage, by Dr. Hörner. Preface by O.v. Kotzebue. Journal of the voyage.--v. 2. Journal (cont.) Analysis of the islands discovered by the *Rurick* in the Great ocean, by Krusenstern. On the diseases of the crew, by Dr. Eschscholtz. Remarks and opinions of the naturalist of the expedition, A.v. Chamisso.--v. 3. Remarks [by Chamisso] (cont.) Appendix by other authors. [including] On the nature of the rocks on the coast of New California, the island of Oonalashka, and the coasts of Beering's Straits, according to observations made, and minerals collected, by Dr. Eschscholtz, by Moritz von Engelhardt.; Chapters 7-9 describe the discovery of Kotzebue Sound, a visit to Unalaska and San Francisco; ch. 12-13 have additional material on Unalaska and the Pribilof Islands.; Eberstadt no. III-129.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.258.

Reel: 305, Item No. 3068

Kowalski, Henri, 1841-1916.

...A travers l'Amerique; impressions d'un musicien.

Paris, E Lachaud. 1872

xi (i.e., ix) 260, [8] p. 23 cm.; "Catalogue des oeuvres de H. Kowalski": [8] p. at end.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.261.

Reel: 305, Item No. 3069.1

[Krashennikov, Stepan Petrovich], 1713-1755.

The history of Kamtschatka, and the Kurilski Islands, with the countries adjacent; illustrated with maps and cuts.

Glocester, Printed by R. Raikes; London, T. Jefferys. 1764

Published at Petersburg in the Russian language, by order of Her Imperial Majesty, and translated into English by James Grieve, M.D.; 4 p.l., vii, [8]-280, [8] p. plates (partly fold.) 2 fold. maps. (incl. front.) 26.5 cm.; An abridged translation. The original was published in 1755.; "Of America" (p. 44-55) deals with Alaska.; Eberstadt no. III-105.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.265.

Reel: 305, Item No. 3071

Kratkoe opisanie.

[Greek omitted]. 1805

1 p.l., 18 p. 23 cm.; Transliterated title: *Kratkoe opisanie*.

Reel: 305, Item No. 3070

Kress, John Alexander, 1839-1933.

Memoirs of Brigadier General John Alexander Kress.

[Merion? Pa.]. [1928?]

51 p., 2 l. illus. (port.); Cover-title.; Two leaves of typewritten additions at end, with autographs of author.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.266.

Reel: 305, Item No. 3071.1

Krueger, Max, 1851-1927.

Pioneer life in Texas, an autobiography.

[San Antonio, Press of the Clegg company]. [1930?]

3 p.l., 13-225 p., 1 l. port. 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.269.

Reel: 306, Item No. 3072

Kruzenshtern, Ivan Fedorovich, 1770-1846.

Atlas de l'océan Pacifique dressé par m. de Krusenstern.

St. Pétersbourg. 1827

Publié par ordre de Sa Majesté impériale.; 9 l. 34(i.e.

42) maps (part double) on 43 l. 72.5 cm.; Mounted

throughout.; Added t.-p. in Russian, dated 1826:

[Greek omitted].; The title pages are engraved.;

Dedication and table of contents in French and

Russian.; Imperfect: Russian t.-p., dedication and

table of contents and maps 1-15 wanting.;

Explanation of Atlas, 'Recueil de mémoires

hydrographiques ...', microfilmed as No. 3075.1.;

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.270.

Reel: 306, Item No. 3073

Kruzenshtern, Ivan Fedorovich, 1770-1846.

Beyträge zur Hydrographie des grössern Ozeane als Erläuterungen zu einer Charte des genzen Erdkreises nach Mercator's projection.

Leipzig, P.G. Kummer. 1819

5 p.l., [3]-248 p. 27 cm. and map. 45 x 61 cm.;

Includes material on the Aleutian Islands.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.271.

Reel: 306, Item No. 3074

Kruzenshtern, Ivan Fedorovich, 1770-1846.

[Greek omitted].

[Greek omitted]. 1809-1813

3 v. tables (1 fold.) 25.5 cm and atlas of 1 p. ., cix pl.

(part double, inc. maps) 64 cm.; Transliterated title:

Puteshestvie vokrug ...; Atlas wanting.

Reel: 306, Item No. 3075

Kruzenshtern, Ivan Fedorovich, 1770-1846.

Recueil de mémoires hydrographiques, pur servir

d'analyse et d'explication à l'Atlas de l'océan

Pacifique, par le commodore de Krusenstern.

Saint-Pétersbourg, Impr. du Département de

l'instruction publique. 1824-27

2 v. 30.5 cm.; 'Atlas de l'océan Pacifique ...'

microfilmed as No. 3073; v. 1.

Reel: 306, Item No. 3075.1

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Kruzenshtern, Ivan Fedorovich, 1770-1846.

Recueil de mémoires hydrographiques, pur servir d'analyse et d'explication à l'Atlas de l'océan Pacifique, par le commodore de Krusenstern. Saint-Petersbourg, Impr. du Département de l'instruction publique. 1824-27
2 v. 30.5 cm.; 'Atlas de l'océan Pacifique ...'
microfilmed as No. 3073; v. 2.

Reel: 307, Item No. 3075.1

Kruzenshtern, Ivan Fedorovich, 1770-1846.

Voyage round the world, in the years 1803, 1804, 1805, & 1806, by order of His Imperial Majesty Alexander the First, on board the ships Nadeshda and Neva, under the command of Captain A.J. von Krusenstern.
London, Printed by C. Roworth for J. Murray. 1813
Translated from the original German, by Richard Belgrave Hoppner ...; 2 v. in 1. col. fronts., fold. map. 28 x 22 cm.; Without the Atlas accompanying the Russian and German editions, and the French translation.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.272.

Reel: 307, Item No. 3076

Kübeck von Kübau, Maximilian, freiherr, 1835-1899.

Reiseskizzen aus den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika.
Wien, C. Gerold's sohn. 1872
Amerikanisches communications-wesen. Mit mehreren holzschnitten.; 2 p.l., 66, [2] p. illus., 3 fold. tab. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 307, Item No. 3077

Kunstmann, Friedrich, 1811-1867.

Die entdeckung Amerikas.
München, In commission bei A. Asher & cie in Berlin. 1859
Nach den ältesten quellen geschichtlich dargestellt von Friedrich Kunstmann. Mit einem atlas alter bisher ungedruckter karten.; 2 p.l., 151 p. 29 cm. and atlas (2 p.l., XIII maps) 60 x 42 cm. (Added t.-p.: Monumenta sacularia. Hrsg. von der K. Bayerischen akademie der wissenschaften ... III. classe. 2); Atlas has title: Atlas zur entdeckungsgeschichte Amerikas. Aus handschriften der K. Hof- und staatsbibliothek, der K. Universitaet und des Haupt-conservatorimns der k. b. armee hrsg. von Friedrich Kunstmann, Karl von Spruner, Georg M. Thomas ... München, Nach den originalen gezeichnet von F. Schleicher, in commission bei A. Asher & cie in Berlin [1859]; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.278.

Reel: 307, Item No. 3079

Künzel, Heinrich.

Obercalifornien. Eine geographische Schilderung für den Zweck deutscher Auswanderung und Ansiedelung.
Darmstadt, C.W. Leske. 1848
Erster Beitrag. Mit einer Karte des Rio Sacramento und einem Grundriss des Forts New-Helvetien.; 3 p.l., 41 p. fold. map, fold. plan. 19 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.276.

Reel: 307, Item No. 3078

Kuree geographische Beschreibung der Kurilischen und Aleutischen Inseln.
Ulm, In Kommission der Wohlerschen Buchhandlung. 1792
Aus dem Russischen übersetzt.; 38 p. fold. map. 17 cm.

Reel: 308, Item No. 3081

Kurth, Godefroid Josph François, 1847-1916.

Sitting Bull.
Bruxelles, Administration de La Revue Générale. 1879
305 p. 26 cm.; Cover title.; "Extrait de la Revue Générale."

Reel: 307, Item No. 3079.1

Kurz, Rudolph Friederich, 1818-1871.

... Journal of Rudolph Friederich Kurz; an account of his experiences among fur traders and American Indians on the Mississippi and the upper Missouri rivers during the years 1846 to 1852; translated by Myrtis Jarrell, edited by J.N.B. Hewitt.
Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off. 1937
ix, 382 p. 48 pl. on 24 l. 23 cm. (Smithsonian institution. Bureau of American ethnology. Bulletin 115); Bibliography: p. [366]; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.281.

Reel: 307, Item No. 3080

Kuykendall, William Littlebury, 1835.

Frontier Days, a true narrative of striking events on the Western Frontier.
[n.p.] J.M. and H.L. Kuykendall, publishers. 1917
1 p.l., xi, 251 p. front.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.284.

Reel: 308, Item No. 3082

La Carrières, A.C. de.

Voyage aux pays aurifères Afrique, Mexique, Californie, Pérou, Chili, Nouvelle-Calédonie, Australie, Russie par le capitaine A.C. de La Carrières.
Paris, A. Courcier. [1855]
Illustré de 12 gravures à deux teintes et d'un très-grand nombre de vignettes sur bois. Par J.B. Arnout père.; 2 p.l., 328 p. front., illus., 11 pl. 23.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.5.

Reel: 308, Item No. 3083

[La Grange de Chessieux, Gilbert Arnaud François Simon de].

Me'moire sur les pays & la mer situés à l'ouest du Canada.
[Paris]. [1754]
Par M.C.L.G.D.C.; 24 p. 17 cm.; At bottom of p. 24: "Extrait du Mercure de France, Mai 1754."; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2363.; Relates to the controversy over the discoveries of Admiral de Fonte.

Reel: 308, Item No. 3086

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

La Porte, Armand de, 1826-1890.

Les mines de la Californie.
Limoges : Barbou frères. [1852]
3 leaves, [11] - 98 p. : ill.; 23 cm.; Half-title:
Bibliothèque chrétienne et morale ... 3. série.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. S.750; par Armand de Solignac.

Reel: 313, Item No. 3131.2

La Roche, Frank.

En route to the Klondike; a series of photographic
views of the picturesque land of gold and glaciers.
Chicago and New York, W.B. Conkey company.
[1898]
[144] p. front. (fold. map) illus. 20 x 28 cm.; Storm,
Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no.
2402.

Reel: 314, Item No. 3137

La Salle, Nicolas de.

Relation of the discovery of the Mississippi river
written from the narrative of Nicolas de La Salle,
otherwise known as the little M. de La Salle; the
translation done by Melville B. Anderson.
Chicago, The Caxton club. 1898
5 p.l., [3]-69 p., 1 l. 24 cm.; French and English on
opposite pages.; The text is a reprint of "Récit di
Nicolas de la Salle--1682" as published in
"Découvertes et établissements des Français dans
l'ouest et dans le sud de l'Amérique Septentrionale
1614-1754; mémoires et documents originaux
recueillis et publiés par Pierre Margry", 1. ptie., Paris,
1876, p. [545]-570.; "This copy is one of an edition
of two hundred and sixty-six copies on hand-made
paper, and three copies on Japanese vellum ... the ...
type ... has been distributed."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
L.109.

Reel: 314, Item No. 3140

La Salle, Robert Cavelier, sieur de, 1643-1687.

Relation of the discoveries and voyages of
Cavelier de La Salle from 1679 to 1681, the official
narrative; the translation done by Melville B.
Anderson.
Chicago, The Caxton Club. 1901
4 p.l., 299 p., 1 l. 24 cm.; "This copy is one of an
edition of 224 copies on American hand-made paper
... printed from type ..."; French text and English
translation on opposite pages; the former from
Margry's "Voyages des Français", v. 1.; Authorship
of the work uncertain; Parkman, Margry and Winsor
agree that it may have been compiled from La Salle's
letters rather than written by him.; Printed at the
Lakeside Press.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.110.

Reel: 314, Item No. 3141

Lacoste, Auguste.

Californie: Fragments inédits d'un voyage autour
du monde accompli sous les ordres de M.J. Rosamel.
Paris: Chez L'auteur. 1849
32 p.; 21.5 cm.; Apparently issued in the interest of
La Californienne, a French mining and trading
company.; Pagination error: p. 23 numbered as p. 25.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.8; Par Auguste Lacoste.

Reel: 308, Item No. 3083.1

Ladue, Joseph.

Klondyke nuggets; being a brief description of the
famous gold regions of the great Canadian northwest
and Alaska.

New York, American technical book co. [1897]
92, [4] p. 19 cm. (American technical series, no. 5);
Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.13.

Reel: 308, Item No. 3084

A lady's ranche life in Montana by I.R.

London, W.H. Allen & co. 1887
viii, 170 p. 17.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.49.

Reel: 308, Item No. 3085

Lahontan [Louis Armand de Lom d'Arce] baron de, 1666-1715?.

Suite du voyage, de l'Amerique, ou Dialogues de
Monsieur le baron de Lahontan et d'un sauvage, dans
l'Amerique.

Amsterdam, Chez la veuve de Boeteman, et se vend a
Londres, chez D. Mortier. 1704

Contenant une description exacte des moeurs & des
coutumes de ces peuples sauvages. Avec les voyages
du meme en Portugal & en Danemarc, dans lesquels
on trouve des particularitez très curieuses, & qu'on
n'avoit point encore remarquées. Le tout enrichi de
cartes & de figures.; 8 p.l., 222 p. fold. pl., 2 fold.
maps. 16 x 9.5 cm.; Signatures: *8A-I12K4 (K4
blank); Title in red and black.; Third or
supplementary volume of Lahontan's voyages.

Excepting the t.-p., evidently from the same type as
vol. 3 of the 1703 edition with title, "Supplement aux
voyages ... Tome troisieme." cf. Pilling. Bibl. of the
Algonquian languages, p. 288-289. Also issued with
title: Dialogues.; The Dialogues are sometimes
ascribed to Nicolas Gueudeville. For discussion of
authorship see Winsor, Nar. and crit. hist. of
America, v. 4, p. [257]-260, and J.E. Roy. soc. of
Canada, Proc. 1895, v. 12, p. 120-122.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. L.26.

Reel: 308, Item No. 3090

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Lahontan, Louis Armand de Lom d'Arce, baron de, 1666-1715?.

New voyages to North-America. Containing an account of the several nations of that vast continent. London, Printed for H. Bonwicke, T. Goodwin, M. Wotton, B. Tooke; and S. Manship. 1703 the several attempts of the English and French to dispossess one another ... and the various adventures between the French, and the Iroqueuse confederates of England, from 1683-1694. A geographical description of Canada ... with remarks upon their government, and the interest of the English and French in their commerce. Also a dialogue between the author and a general of the savages ... with an account of the authors retreat to Portugal and Denmark ... to which is added, a dictionary of the Algonkine language, which is generally spoke in North-America ... Written in French by the Baron Lahontan, lord lieutenant of the French colony at Placentia in Newfoundland, now in England. Done in English ... A great part of which never printed in the original.; 2 v. fronts, plates (part fold.) maps (part fold.) 20 cm.; Vol. 2 has title: New voyages to North-America. Giving a full account of the customs, commerce, religion, and strange opinions of the savages of that country. With political remarks upon the courts of Portugal and Denmark, and the present state of the commerce of those countries ...; Contents.--v. 1. "Some new voyages" ... (letters I-XXV): "Memoirs of North-America"; Table.--v. 2. A discourse of the habit, houses [etc.] A continuation of the "Memoirs"; "A conference or dialogue between the author and Adario": "A appendix, containing ... voyages to Portugal and Denmark"; "A short dictionary ..."; Letter XVI, v. 1, describes an apparently imaginary voyage on Long River, which may have been Minnesota River. The Indians described are for the most part also mythical.; Eberstadt no. III-1151.

Reel: 308, Item No. 3087

Lahontan, Louis Armand de Lom d'Arce, baron de, 1666-1715?.

Nouveaux voyages de Mr le baron de Lahontan, dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, qui contiennent une relation des differens peuples qui y habitent; la nature de leur gouvernement; leur commerce, leur [!] coutumes, leur religion, & leur maniere de faire la guerre. L'intérêt des François & des Anglois dans le commerce qu'ils font avec ces nations; l'avantage que l'Angleterre peut retirer dans ce païs, étant en guerre avec la France. Le tout enrichi de cartes & de figures. La Haye, Chez les frères l'Honoré. 1703 2 v. in 1. front., plates (partly fold.) fold. maps. 16.5 x 9.5 cm.; Collation: v. 1, Single page engraved frontispiece of Indian; 279 p. 12 plates (1 fold.) 2 fold. maps. v. 2.; "Memoires," p. 3-164 (i.e. 194); "Petit dictionnaire," p. [195]-220 incl. half-title; Table, [17] p. 11 plates (2 fold), fold. map.; Vol. 2 has title: Memoires de l'Amerique Septentrionale, ou La suite des voyages de Mr le baron de Lahontan. Qui contiennent la description d'une grande étendue de païs de ce continent, l'interet des François & des Anglois, leurs commerces, leurs navigations, les moeurs & les coutumes des sauvages, &c. Avec un petit dictionnaire de la langue du païs. Le tout enrichi de cartes & de figures ... La Haye, Chez les frères l'Honoré, 1703.; Many errors in pagination. The frontispiece reversed from that of the three volume edition of same year. The "dictionnaire" is of the Algonquian languages.; Marginal notes.; For detailed collation of the various editions of Lahontan's work, with facsimile title-pages, see Pilling, Bibl. of the Algonquian languages, 1891, p. 288-295 and J.E. Roy in Roy. soc. of Canada. Proc. 1895, v. 12, p. 109-129.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.25.

Reel: 308, Item No. 3089

[Lai Chun-chuen].

Remarks of the Chinese merchants of San Francisco, upon Governor Bigler's message, and some common objections; with some explanations of the character of the Chinese companies, and the laboring class in California.

San Francisco, Printed at the Office of the "Oriental," by Whitton, Towne & Co. 1855

16 p. 22 cm.; Written in Chinese by Lai Chun-chuen and translated into English.

Reel: 308, Item No. 3091

Laird, Egerton K.

A trip to the Yellowstone National Park in 1884. Birkenhead [Eng.] Willmer brothers & co., ltd. 1885 30 p. 21 cm.; Author's inscribed copy.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2367.

Reel: 308, Item No. 3092

Lamar County Emigration Society.

Why! home-seekers and investors should come to Lamar County and Paris, Texas.

St. Louis, Woodward & Tiernan Printing Co., engravers and printers. [1888?]

38 p. front. (map) 23 cm.; Cover-title.

Reel: 309, Item No. 3094

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Lamar, Mirabeau Buonaparte, 1798-1859.

Letter of Gen. Mirabeau B. Lamar, ex-president of Texas, on the subject of annexation, addressed to several citizens of Macon, Geo. Savannah, Printed by T. Purse. 1844
48 p. 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Streeter no. 1517.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L. 33.

Reel: 309, Item No. 3093

Lamb, E.J., 1832.

Past memories and future thoughts; reminiscences for over thirty years, from birth up to April 17, 1870, when I was ordained by Bishop Dickson. [n.p.] Press of United Brethren Pub. House. 1905
Autobiography of E.J. Lamb.; ix, 161 p. illus., ports. 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.35.

Reel: 309, Item No. 3095

Lambertie, Charles de.

Voyage pittoresque en Californie et au Chili; iles Malouines;--terres Magellaniques;--détroit de Magellan;--Terre-du-Feu;--Terre-des-États; Cap-Horn;--etc.
Paris, Ledoyen; Roumazières, près Chabanais, L'auteur. 1853
xi, 312 p. 21.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.42.

Reel: 309, Item No. 3096

Lambourne, Alfred.

An old sketch-book.
Boston, S.E. Cassino. [c1892]
[40] l. 18 mounted pl. 41 cm.; Pub. (1897) with title: The old journey, and in 1913 as part of his The pioneer trail.; Eberstadt no. I-1066.

Reel: 309, Item No. 3097

Lambourne, Alfred.

Pictures of an inland sea.
Boston, S.E. Cassino. 1895
83 p. front. (port.) 7 pl. 20.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-184.

Reel: 309, Item No. 3098

Lambourne, Alfred.

Pictures of an inland sea.
[Salt Lake City] The Deseret News, publishers. [1902]
150 p. front., pl. 21 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2372.

Reel: 309, Item No. 3099

Lambourne, Alfred.

The pioneer trail.
Salt Lake City, The Deseret news. 1913
78 p. plates, port. 24.5 cm.; "An old sketch-book" and "The old journey," the predecessors of the "Pioneer trail," are now out of print, and the volume here offered to the public in their stead is to fill a demand for the original works. In the present book there is much additional matter to the letterpress of the first editions and ... the character of the work is somewhat changed.--Pref.

Reel: 309, Item No. 3100

Lambourne, Alfred.

Scenic Utah: pen and pencil.
New York, J. Dewing publishing co. 1891
v p., 25 l. 20 pl. 33.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.44.

Reel: 309, Item No. 3101

Lambourne, Alfred.

A summer in the Wasatch.
Boston, S.E. Cassino. 1895
102 p. VII pl. (incl. front.) 20.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-1489.

Reel: 309, Item No. 3102

Lamson, Joseph.

Round cape Horn. Voyage of the passenger-ship James W. Paige, from Maine to California in the year 1852.
Bangor, Press of O.F. & W.H. Knowles. 1878
156 p. 18.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.48.

Reel: 309, Item No. 3103

Lancaster, Albert Benoit Marie, 1849-1908.

Quatre mois au Texas.
Bruxelles, Typ. Vanderauwera. 1886
De la Nouvelle-Orléans à la Havane. Notes de voyage, avec un avant-propos par J.C. Houzeau.; 250 p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.49.

Reel: 309, Item No. 3104

[Lancaster, Columbia].

Citizens of Washington Territory.
[Washington, D.C.]. [1854]
32 p. 25 cm.; Caption-title.; Signed: Columbia Lancaster.; A report of debates in Congress relating to Washington Territory by the territorial delegate in Congress.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2377.

Reel: 309, Item No. 3105

Lander, Frederick West, 1821-1862.

Pacific railroad.
Washington, Kirkwood & McGill, printers. 1855
Unanimous action of the legislature of Washington territory, in favor of a branch road from Puget Sound, to connect with a central railroad to California; and a memorial of F.W. Lander, in explanation of the survey thereon conducted.; 6 p. 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-919.

Reel: 309, Item No. 3106

Lander, Frederick West, 1821-1862.

A Pacific rail-road bill with explanation and argument in support of it.
Washington City, Sage, printer. 1860
23 p. 21.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-921.

Reel: 309, Item No. 3107

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Lander, Frederick West, 1821-1862.

... Practicability of railroads through the South Pass. Letter from the secretary of the interior, transmitting a report from F.W. Lander, esq., relative to the practicability of a railroad through the South Pass.

[Washington]. [1858]

20 p. 22.5 cm. ([U.S.] 35th Cong., 1st sess. House. Ex. doc. no. 70); Caption title.; Eberstadt no. II-920.

Reel: 309, Item No. 3108

Lander, Frederick West, 1821-1862.

Remarks on the construction of a first class double track railway to the Pacific, and the difficulties attending its solution as a practical and scientific problem.

Washington, H. Polkinhorn, printer. 1854

14 p. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-918.

Reel: 309, Item No. 3109

Lander, Frederick West, 1821-1862.

Report of the reconnaissance of a railroad route from Puget Sound via the South Pass to the Mississippi River.

[Washington, A.O. P. Nicholson, printer]. [1855]

30 p. 23.5 cm. (In U.S. War dept. Report of the secretary of war communicating the several Pacific railroad explorations ... [Washington, 1855] v. 3, at end); U.S. 33d Cong., 1st sess. House, Ex. doc. 129, v. 3, at end.; This exploration was made by the author at his own expense.; By a resolution of the Legislative assembly of Washington Territory, March 7, 1854, the report was offered to the U.S. Congress for publication. By a resolution of the House of representatives, August 3, 1854, its printing was authorized, together with "the reports of surveys for a railroad to the Pacific." The printed copy is uniform in style with the other reports of the above series.; Also to be found in v. 2 of the quarto edition of the "Railroad reports."; Eberstadt no. II-917.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.59.

Reel: 310, Item No. 3110

Lander, Frederick West, 1821-1862.

... Synopsis of a report of the reconnaissance of a railroad route from Puget sound via South Pass to the Mississippi river.

Washington, D.C. 1856

45 p. 29 cm.; At head of title: Explorations and surveys for a railroad route from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean. War department.; Eberstadt no. IV-616.

Reel: 310, Item No. 3110.1

Landrin, Henri.

De l'or; de son état dans la nature, de son exploitation, de sa métallurgie, de son usage, et de son influence en économie politique.

Paris, A. Franck. 1851

2 p.l., xxiv, 300 p. 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.61.

Reel: 310, Item No. 3111

Lane, Joseph, 1801-1881.

Circular of Hon. Joseph Lane, delegate from Oregon, in reference to the settlement, soil, and climate of Oregon Territory.

Washington, Printed by J.T. Towers. 1852

8 p. 24.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1563.

Reel: 310, Item No. 3112

Lane, Joseph, 1801-1881.

Letter of Hon. Joseph Lane to the people of Oregon.

[Washington, D.C.]. [1859]

8 p. 23 cm.; Caption-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2379.

Reel: 310, Item No. 3113

Lane, Joseph, 1801-1881.

Speeches of Hon. Joseph Lane, of Oregon, and Hon. Isaac I. Stevens, of Washington, on the payment of the Oregon and Washington Indian war debt. Washington, Printed by L. Towers. 1858

Delivered in the House of representatives, May 13, 1858.; 16 p. 24 cm.; Includes a discussion of the bill to reimburse Gov. Douglas for supplies advanced to Washington volunteers during the Yakima War.

Reel: 310, Item No. 3114

Lane, Lydia Spencer (Blaney).

I married a soldier; or, Old days in the old army. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott. 1893 [c1892]

214 p. 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.68.

Reel: 310, Item No. 3115

Lane, Walter P., 1817-1892.

The adventures and recollections of General Walter P. Lane, a San Jacinto veteran. Containing sketches of the Texian, Mexican, and late wars. Marshall, Tex., Triweekly herald print. 1887

2 p.l., 114 p. front. (port.) 17 cm.; In the Mexican war, Lane was a lieutenant in the 1st Texas mounted riflemen and major of the battalion of mounted Texas volunteers. In the civil war he was lieutenant colonel of the 3d Texas cavalry, colonel of a regiment of Texas partisan rangers, and finally brigadier-general.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.69.

Reel: 310, Item No. 3116

Lang, Herbert O., ed.

History of the Willamette Valley, being a description of the valley and resources, with an account of its discovery and settlement by white men, and its subsequent history; together with personal reminiscences of its early pioneers.

Published by Himes & Lang. Portland, Or., G.H.

Himes, book and job printer. 1885

xv, [17]-902, xiii p. front. (port.) plates, facsim. 25.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-577.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.70.

Reel: 310, Item No. 3117

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Lang, John D.

Report of a visit to some of the tribes of Indians, located west of the Mississippi river.
New York, Press of M. Day & co. 1843
By Samuel Taylor, jr.; [1]-34 p. 21.6 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.72.; Wagner-camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 96.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2386.

Reel: 310, Item No. 3118

Lang, William W., 1829.

A paper on the resources and capabilities of Texas, read.
[New York, South-western Immigration Company]. [1881]
before the Farmers' Club of the American Institute, Cooper Union, New York, March 8th, 1881 ... To which is appended a paper on the social and economic condition of the state.; 19 p. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.74.

Reel: 310, Item No. 3120

Lang, William W., 1829.

A paper on the resources and capabilities of Texas, read by Col. William W. Lang before the Farmer's Club of the American Institute, Cooper Union, New York, March 8th, 1881.
[New York, The South-Western Immigration Company]. [1881]
To which is appended a brief summary of the advantages of the state ... for immigration.; 61, [1] p. front. fold. map. 23.5 cm.; On cover: Texas and her capabilities.; Original wrappers. Map varies.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.73.

Reel: 310, Item No. 3119

Langford, Ella Molloy.

Johnson County, Arkansas, the first hundred years.
[Clarksville, Ark., Ella M. Langford]. [1921]
2 p.l., [7]-210 p. illus. (1 col.) plates. 23.5 cm.; Errata slip inserted.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.77.

Reel: 310, Item No. 3121

Langford, Nathaniel Pitt, 1832-1911.

Diary of the Washburn expedition to the Yellowstone and Firehole rivers in the year 1870.
[St. Paul? Minn.]. [c1905]
xxxi, [1], 122 p. front., illus. 21 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2389.

Reel: 310, Item No. 3122

Langford, Nathaniel Pitt, 1832-1911.

Vigilante days and ways; the pioneers of the Rockies; the makers and making of Montana, Idaho, Oregon, Washington, and Wyoming.
Boston, J.G. Cupples co. 1890
2 v. fronts., ports. 19.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-1384.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.78.

Reel: 311, Item No. 3123

Langsdorff, Georg Heinrich, freiherr von, 1774-1852.

Bemerkungen auf einer reise um die welt in den jahren 1803 bis 1807.
Frankfurt am Mayn, F. Wilmans. 1812
2 v. in 1. fronts. (ports.) 1 illus. (music) 44 plates (2 fold., incl. music) diags. 26.5 x 23 cm.; Vol. 1 contains an account of the expedition of the ships Nadezhda and Neva under Capt. Krusenstern, until Langsdorff's separation from it in Kamchatka in 1805.; Contents.--1. bd. Reise von Copenhagen nach Brasilien, der Südsee, Kamtschatka und Japan.--2. bd. Reise von Kamtschatka nach der insel St. Paul, Unalaska, Kodiak, Sitcha, Neu-Albion, Kamtschatka, Ochotsk und durch Sibirien nach St. Petersburg.; Eberstadt no. III-136.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.81.

Reel: 311, Item No. 3124

Langsdorff, Georg Heinrich, freiherr von, 1774-1852.

Voyages and travels in various parts of the world, during the years 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, and 1807.
London, H. Colburn; [etc., etc.]. 1813-14
Illustrated by engravings from original drawings.; 2 v. 21 pl. (incl. fronts., ports.) fold. map. 29.5 cm.; With music.; Translation of the author's Bemerkungen auf einer reise um die welt, Frankfurt am Mayn, 1812.; Chapters I-XII of v. 2 describe Langsdorff's voyage from Kamchatka to Unalaska and along the northwest coast to California and return, with detailed accounts of the visits to Sitka and San Francisco.; Eberstadt no. III-137.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.81.

Reel: 311, Item No. 3125

Langston, Carolyne Lavinia, "Mrs. George Langston," 1859.

History of Eastland County, Texas.
Dallas, Tex., A.D. Aldridge & co., printers. 1904 x, [11]-220 p. front., illus., ports. 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.82.

Reel: 312, Item No. 3126

Langworthy, Franklin, 1798-ca.1855.

Scenery of the plains, mountains and mines: or, A diary kept upon the overland route to California, by way of the Great Salt lake: travels in the cities, mines, and agricultural district--embracing the return by the Pacific ocean and Central America, in the years 1850, '51, '52 and '53.
Ogdensburgh [N.Y.] J.C. Sprague. 1855
vi, 7-324 p. 21 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-885.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.84.

Reel: 312, Item No. 3127

Langworthy, Lucius Hart.

Dubuque: its history, mines, Indian legends, etc., in two lectures, delivered before the Dubuque Literary Institute, December 18th, 1854, and February 26th, 1855.

Dubuque, The Institute. [1855]
82 p. 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.85.

Reel: 312, Item No. 3128

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Lansdowne, William Petty, 1st marquis of, 1737-1805.

The substance of the speech of the Marquis of Lansdown, in the House of lords, on the 14th of December, 1790; on the subject of the convention with Spain, which was signed on the 28th of October, 1790.

London, J. Debrett. [1790?]

By one present.; 23 p. 20.5 cm.; Relates to the Nootka Sound controversy.; Eberstadt no. III-139.

Reel: 312, Item No. 3129

Lapérouse, [Jean François de Galaup, comte de], 1741-1788.

Voyage de La Pérouse autour du Monde, publié conformément au décret du 22 avril 1791, et rédigé par M.L.A. Milet-Mureau.

Paris, Imprimerie de la République, an v. (1797)

4 v. front. (port.) tables. 29 x 22.5 cm. and atlas of 69 plates (incl. 31 maps (partly fold.)) 57.5 cm.; Atlas has engr. half-title.; "Relation d'un voyage intéressant de la frégate la Princesse, de Manille à Saint-Blaise, en 1780 et 1781," translated from the Spanish of F.A. Maurelle by A.G. Pingré: t. 1, p. 256-323.; "Extrait de la relation d'un voyage fait en 1779, par Don François-Antoine Maurelle ... pour la découverte des côtes occidentales de l'Amérique Septentrionale": t. 1, p. 324-342.; Eberstadt no. III-141.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.93; v. 1.

Reel: 312, Item No. 3130

Lapérouse, [Jean François de Galaup, comte de], 1741-1788.

Voyage de La Pérouse autour du Monde, publié conformément au décret du 22 avril 1791, et rédigé par M.L.A. Milet-Mureau.

Paris, Imprimerie de la République, an v. (1797)

4 v. front. (port.) tables. 29 x 22.5 cm. and atlas of 69 plates (incl. 31 maps (partly fold.)) 57.5 cm.; Atlas has engr. half-title.; "Relation d'un voyage intéressant de la frégate la Princesse, de Manille à Saint-Blaise, en 1780 et 1781," translated from the Spanish of F.A. Maurelle by A.G. Pingré: t. 1, p. 256-323.; "Extrait de la relation d'un voyage fait en 1779, par Don François-Antoine Maurelle ... pour la découverte des côtes occidentales de l'Amérique Septentrionale": t. 1, p. 324-342.; Eberstadt no. III-141.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.93; v. 2 - 4 & Atlas.

Reel: 313, Item No. 3130

Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, comte de, 1741-1788.

A voyage round the world, performed in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788, by Boussole and Astrolabe, under the command of J.F.G. de La Pérouse: pub. by order of the National assembly under the superintendence of L.A. Milet-Mureau. London, G.G. and J. Robinson [etc.]. 1798-99 Tr. from the French.; 2 v. front. (port.) tab. 31 cm. and atlas. (2 p.l., 69 pl. incl. 31 maps; part fold.); Frontispiece of v. 1, t.-p., plate, etc., of atlas dated 1798.; Atlas has engraved t.-p.; Chapters 7-11 describe that portion of the voyage from Mt. St. Elias to Monterey; includes accounts of the natives and the fur trade, and an account of Mourelle's voyage to the Northwest Coast in 1779.; Imperfect: front wanting.; Eberstadt no. III-142.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.93.

Reel: 313, Item No. 3131

Laramie, Wyo. Mining and Stock Exchange.

Albany county, Wyoming, mineral resources. A complete and comprehensive description of its geographical position, geological structure and mineralogical richness, also the city of Laramie as a base of supply, together with a list of some of its leading and most enterprising business houses and firms.

Laramie, Wyo., The Republican book and job print. 1896

51 p. incl. front., illus., ports., map. 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Advertising matter: p. 44-51.; Eberstadt no. IV-1142.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.104.

Reel: 313, Item No. 3132

Larimer County Stock Growers' Association.

Stock brands published by the Larimer County Stock Growers' Association.

Fort Collins, Colo., The Courier book and job print. 1885

36 p. illus. 17 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2401.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.103.

Reel: 314, Item No. 3135

Larimer, Sarah Luse.

The capture and escape; or, Life among the Sioux. Philadelphia, Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger. 1870 xii, 13-252 p. front. (port.) plates. 20 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1202.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.101.

Reel: 313, Item No. 3133

Larimer, William Henry Harrison, 1840-1910.

Reminiscences of General William Larimer and of his son William H.H. Larimer, two of the founders of Denver city; comp. from letters: and from notes. Lancaster, Pa., Press of the New era printing company. 1918

by Herman S. Davis, PH.D. Printed for private circulation under the auspices of William Larimer Mellon ...; 1 p.l., [5]-256 (i.e. 266) p. illus., ports., facsim. plates, ports., facsim., fold. general. tab. 25 cm.; Pages 194 A-B inserted between p. 194 and 195; p. 199 A-H inserted between p. 199 and 200.; Eberstadt no. I-67.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.102.

Reel: 314, Item No. 3134

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Larned, Major.

Dairy of Major Larned of New Haven, Conn.; a first trip to the Pacific Ocean.
[New Haven]. [1884?]
1 p.l., 5-74 p. 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.105.

Reel: 314, Item No. 3136

Larocque, François Antoine.

... Journal of Larocque from the Assiniboine to the Yellowstone, 1805. Ed. with notes by L.J. Burpee. Ottawa, Government printing bureau. 1910
Pub. by authority of the minister of agriculture under the direction of the archivist.; 1 p.l., 82 p. 25 cm. (Publications of the Canadian archives --no. 3); Original wrappers.; Larocque crossed the present states of North Dakota and Montana.; "Bibliographical notes": p. 7-10.; Eberstadt no. II-74.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.107.

Reel: 314, Item No. 3138

Larpenteur, Charles, 1803?-1872.

... Forty years a fur trader on the upper Missouri, the personal narrative of Charles Larpenteur, 1833-1872; historical introduction by Milo Milton Quaife. Chicago, The Lakeside press, R.R. Donnelley & sons co. 1933
xxiii, 388 p. front. (port.) fold. map. 17.5 cm. (The Lakeside classics [no. 31]).

Reel: 314, Item No. 3138.2

Larpenteur, Charles, 1803?-1872.

Forty years a fur trader on the upper Missouri; the personal narrative of Charles Larpenteur, 1833-1872; ed., with many critical notes, by Elliott Coues. New York, F.P. Harper. 1898
2 v. fronts., plates, ports., maps (part fold.) 23.5 cm. (Half-title: American explorers series, II).

Reel: 314, Item No. 3138.1

Larrañaga, Bruno Francisco.

Prospecto de una Eneida apostólica, ô epopeya, que celebra la predicacion del V. apóstel del occidente P. Fr. Antonio Margil de Jesus: intitulada Margileida. Escrita con puros versos de P. Virgilio Maron, y traducida a verso castellano: la que se propone al público de esta America septentrional por subscripcion.
Impresa en México en la Imprenta nueva Madrileña de los herederos del lic. D. Joseph de Jauregui, calle de S. Bernardo. año de 1788
2 p.l., 28 p. 20 cm.; The work, to be printed in 3 volumes, was never published.--cf. Medina.; "Cento": p. 12-27, in Latin and Spanish.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 171.

Reel: 314, Item No. 3139

Lasley, M.E.A.

Across America in the only house on wheels; or, Lasley's traveling palace.
New York, House on wheels publishing company. c1898
79 p. 17 cm.; Original wrappers.; A projected part II of this edition was apparently never published. The 1899 edition is much expanded and appears to contain the material which would have made up part II. cf. 1898 ed., p. 79, and 1899 ed., p. 79-[160]; Eberstadt no. I-796.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.112.

Reel: 314, Item No. 3142

The last spike, 1850-1883; a historical and descriptive review of the industries and resources of Oregon and Washington, their trade, commerce and manufactures.

Portland, Or., C. von Otterstedt & Co. 1883
124 p. front. illus., plates, ports., fold. map. 23 cm.; On cover: The last spike in commemoration of the completion of the Northern Pacific.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.113.

Reel: 315, Item No. 3143

Latham, H.

Trans-Missouri stock raising: the pasture lands of North America: winter grazing: the sources of the future beef and wool supply of the United States. Omaha, Neb., Daily herald steam printing house. 1871
88 p. 22 cm.; Map on p. [4] of cover.; Written originally as letters to the Omaha daily herald.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.118.

Reel: 315, Item No. 3144

Lathrop, George, 1830-1915.

Memoirs of a pioneer, being the autobiography of George Lathrop, one of the first to help in the opening of the West.
Lusk, Wyo., Lusk Herald. [1915]
33, [1] p. 16 x 8 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Completed by Luke Vorhees from notes given him by the author shortly before his death. cf. Foreword to 1929 ed.; Pub. with additional material in 1927 with title: Some pioneer recollections.; Eberstadt no. II-831.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.119.

Reel: 315, Item No. 3145

Latour, Arsène Lacarrière, 1778-1837.

Historical memoir of the war in West Florida and Louisiana in 1814-15. With an atlas.
Philadelphia, J. Conrad and co. 1816
Written originally in French, and tr. for the author, by H.P. Nugent ...; xx, 264, cxc p. front. (port.) and atlas of 8 maps. 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.124.

Reel: 315, Item No. 3146

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Latrobe, Charles Joseph, 1801-1875.

The Rambler in North America:

MDCCCXXXIIMDCCCXXXIII.

London, R.B. Seeley and W. Burnside [etc.]. 1835
2 v. 20.5 cm.; Folded map "The United States of
America. Published Feb. y 1. 1836, by R.B. Seeley &
Burnside, 72. Fleet street" inserted as front. in vol. 1.;
The author accompanied Washington Irving in his
tour on the prairies.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.127.

Reel: 315, Item No. 3147

Latrobe, John Hazlehurst Boneval, 1803-1891.

... The first steamboat voyage on the western
waters.

Baltimore [J. Murphy]. 1871

32 p. 24.5 cm. (Maryland historical society. Fund-
publication, no. 6); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.128.

Reel: 315, Item No. 3148

Latta, Robert Ray, 1836.

Reminiscences of pioneer life.

Kansas City, Mo., Franklin Hudson publishing co.
1912

186 p. front., illus. (incl. ports.) 20 cm.; Eberstadt no.
I-247.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.130.

Reel: 315, Item No. 3149

[Lattimore, Sarah Catherine Shivers].

Incidents in the history of Dublin, gathered from
participants and eye-witnesses.

Dublin, Texas, Press of the Dublin progress. [1914]
2 p.l., [3]-65 p. front. (port.) 17 cm.; Errata slip
tipped in.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.134.

Reel: 315, Item No. 3150

Laur, P.

De la production des métaux précieux en
Californie; rapport à S. Exc. M. le ministre des
travaux publics.

Paris, Dunod [etc.]. 1862

132 p. 22 cm.

Reel: 315, Item No. 3151

Lauridsen, Peter, 1846.

... Vitus Bering: the discoverer of Bering Strait.

Chicago, S.C. Griggs & company. 1889

Rev. by the author, and tr. from the Danish by Julius
E. Olson ... With an introduction to the American
edition by Frederick Schwatka ...; xvi, 223 p. 19 cm.
(Russian explorations, 1725-1743); Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. L.141.

Reel: 315, Item No. 3152

Laussat, Pierre Clément, baron.

Mémoires sur ma vie, à mon fils, pendant les
années 1803 et suivantes, que j'ai rempli des
fonctions publiques, savoir: à la Louisiane.
Pau. 1831

à la Martinique ... à la Guyane française ...; 23 cm.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.142.

Reel: 316, Item No. 3153

Laut, Agnes Christina, 1871.

The blazed trail of the old frontier, being the log
of the Upper Missouri historical expedition under the
auspices of the governors & historical associations of
Minnesota, North and South Dakota and Montana for
1925.

New York, R.M. McBride and company. 1926
with many illustrations from drawings by Charles M.
Russell.; xii, 271 p. front., illus. plates, ports., maps
(1 fold) facsim. 25 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
L.143.

Reel: 316, Item No. 3154

Laval, Antoine Francois.

Voyage de la Louisiane, fait par ordre du roy en
l'année mil sept cent vingt: dans lequel sont traitées
diverses matières de physique, astronomie,
géographie et marine. L'on y a joint les Observations
sur la refraction, faites à Marseille, avec des
reflexions sur ces observations; Divers voyages faits
pour la correction de la carte de la côte de Provence;
et des Reflexions sur quelques points du système de
M. Newton.

Paris, J. Mariette. 1728

xxiv, 304, 96, 191, [9] p. maps (part fold.) tables
(part fold.) diagrs. 26 cm.; A scientific expedition
under command, successively, of Captains Cassaro
and Vallette Laudun. The outward course included
Madeira, Martinique, Saint Dominique (Haiti), the
south coast of Cuba, Little Cayman Island, Pensacola
and Dauphine Island, returning by way of the north
coast of Cuba. The anonymous "Journal d'un voyage
à la Louisiane, fait en 1720" by Captain Vallette
Laudun, relates to the same expedition.; Divers
voyages faits pour la correction de la côte de
Provence has special t.-p. dated 1747.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. L.147.

Reel: 316, Item No. 3155

Law, John, 1671-1729.

Aanmerkingen over den koophandel en het geldt,
door den Hr. Law.

Door P.J.M. Amsterdam, Steenhouwer en Uytwerf.
1721

Als meede: Historische en geographische
beschryvinge van Louisiana; geleege in Noordt-
America, aan de mondt van de groote rivier
Mississippi. Benevens een berigt, van de nieuwe
Fransche Indische compagnie, en eenige
aanmerkingen, over den tegenwoordigen handel in
actien. Met authentyke stukken voorsien.; 6 p.l., 320
p. port., fold. map. 17 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
L.150.

Reel: 316, Item No. 3157

Lay, James Henry, 1844.

A sketch of the history of Benton County,
Missouri.

Hannibal, Mo., Winchell & Ebert printing and
lithographing company. 1876

Prepared for the centennial celebration of July 4th,
1876, at Warsaw, Missouri.; 76 p. 22 cm.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. L.157.

Reel: 316, Item No. 3158

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Lazarev, Andrei Petrovich, 1787-1849.

[Greek omitted].
[Greek omitted]. 1832
[Greek omitted]; 3 p.l., 275 p., 4 l. fold. map. 22 cm.;
Transliterated title: Plavanie vokrug svieta na Shiupie
Ladogie.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.160.

Reel: 316, Item No. 3159

Lazell, Frederick John.

Down the Cedar River; an account of a little
voyage from Vinton to Cedar Rapids, with many
landings on the way.
Cedar Rapids, Iowa, The Torch Press. 1908
[8] p.l. 24 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D.
Graff Collection, no. 2421.

Reel: 316, Item No. 3160

Lazell, Frederick John.

Some autumn days in Iowa.
Cedar Rapids, Iowa, The Ioway Club. 1906
33 p. 24 cm.; "... seventy-five copies of this little
book have been printed ..."; Storm, Catalogue of the
Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2422.

Reel: 316, Item No. 3161

Lazo Estrada, Francisco.

Defensa de d. Francisco Lazo Estrada, redactor
del Boletín de la democracia, contra la acusación que
le hizo d. Ignacio Trigueros, gobernador del Distrito
Federal, pronunciada ante el jurado de sentencia que
se reunió en México el día 20 de julio del presente
año.
Toluga, Impreso por Pantaleon Diaz Gonzalez. 1847
Agosto de 1847.; 32 p. 22 cm.; On trial for publishing
a seditious libel, the author accuses Trigueros and
Santa Anna of mismanaging the war.

Reel: 316, Item No. 3162

Le Clerc, Frédéric, 1810-1891.

Le Texas et sa révolution.
Paris, H. Fournier et ce. 1840
104 p. fold. map. 21 cm.; "Extrait de la Revue des
deux mondes, nos. de mars et avril [1840]"; Original
wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.171.; Streeter
no. 1362.

Reel: 317, Item No. 3171

Le Clercq, Chrétien, fl. 1641-1695.

First establishment of the faith in New France.
New York, J.G. Shea. 1881
By Recollect missionary. Now first tr., with notes, by
John Gilmary Shea.; 2 v. 2 pl., 5 port. (incl. fronts.) 5
facsim. (incl. fold. map) 26.5 cm.; Only 250 copies
printed. "No. 119 [signed] J.G.S."--Ms. note on p. [4]
of v. 1.; French original published, Paris, 1691, under
title: Premier établissement de la foy dans la
Nouvelle France.; "A sketch of Father Christian Le
Clercq ... and of the works that bear his name": v. 1,
p. [5]-36.; Vol. 2 (p. [128]-282) includes the
narratives of La Salle's discoveries written by the
Recollect missionaries Zenobe Membré and Anastase
Donay.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.172.

Reel: 317, Item No. 3172

Le Clercq, Chrétien, fl. 1641-1695.

Premier établissement de la foy dans la Nouvelle
France, contenant la publication de l'évangile,
l'histoire des colonies françoises & les fameuses
découvertes.
Paris, A. Auroy. 1691
de feu Monsieur de La Salle ... Avec les victoires ...
sur les Anglois & les Iroquois en 1690 ...; 2 v. fold.
map. 16 cm; v. 1.

Reel: 317, Item No. 3173

Le Clercq, Chrétien, fl. 1641-1695.

Premier établissement de la foy dans la Nouvelle
France, contenant la publication de l'évangile,
l'histoire des colonies françoises & les fameuses
découvertes.
Paris, A. Auroy. 1691
de feu Monsieur de La Salle ... Avec les victoires ...
sur les Anglois & les Iroquois en 1690 ...; 2 v. fold.
map. 16 cm; v. 2.

Reel: 318, Item No. 3173

Le Conte, John Lawrence, 1825-1883.

Notes on the geology of the survey for the
extension of the Union Pacific railway, E.D., from
the Smoky Hill River, Kansas, to the Rio Grande.
Philadelphia [Review printing house]. 1868
76 p. fold. map, diagr. 23 cm.; "Catalogue of rocks,
by Dr. F.A. Genth": p. 69-76.; Imperfect: p. 69-76
wanting.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.176.

Reel: 318, Item No. 3175

Le Conte, Joseph, 1823-1901.

The autobiography of Joseph Le Conte; ed. by
William Dallam Armes.
New York, D. Appleton and company. 1903
xviii, 337 p. 5 pl., 3 port. (incl. front.) 19 cm.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.174.

Reel: 318, Item No. 3176

[Le Conte, Joseph], 1823-1901.

A journal of ramblings through the high Sierras of
California by the "University excursion party."
San Francisco, Francis & Valentine. 1875
103 p. 9 phot. (incl. front.) 22 cm.; Privately printed.;
Preface signed: J.L.C.; Also published in Sierra club
bulletin, San Francisco, 1900, v. 3, no. 1.; Eberstadt
no. IV-101.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.75.

Reel: 318, Item No. 3177

Le Maire, Francois.

... Mémoire inédit sur la Louisiane, 1717.
Introduction.
[New Orleans]. [1899]
G. Devron.; 29 p. 21.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original
wrappers.; "Extrait des Comptes-rendus de l'Athénée
louisianais, sept. et nov. 1899."; On slip attached to
cover-title: No. 18 of 50 copies printed in this shape
for Wm. Beer, Howard memorial library.

Reel: 320, Item No. 3202

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Le Page du Pratz.

Histoire de la Louisiane, contenant la découverte de ce vaste pays; sa description géographique; un voyage dans les terres; l'histoire naturelle, les moeurs, coutumes & religion des naturels, avec leurs origines; deux voyages dans le nord du nouveau Mexique, dont un jusqu' à la Mer du Sud; ornée de deux cartes & de 40 planches en taille douce.

Paris, De Bure, l'aîné [etc.]. 1758

3 v. plates, fold. maps, fold. plan. 17.5 cm.; Error in paging: p. 153-154 of v. I wrongly numbered 353-354. Other errors in paging.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.266.

Reel: 321, Item No. 3210

Le Page du Pratz.

The history of Louisiana, or of the western parts of Virginia and Carolina: containing a description of the countries that lye on both sides of the river Mississippi: with an account of the settlements, inhabitants, soil, climate, and products. Tr. from the French.

London, T. Becket and P.A. De Hondt. 1763 with some notes and observations relating to our colonies ...; 2 v. 2 fold. maps. 17.5 cm.; French original published 1758.; Eberstadt no. II-22.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.266; v. 1.

Reel: 321, Item No. 3211

Le Page du Pratz.

The history of Louisiana, or of the western parts of Virginia and Carolina: containing a description of the countries that lye on both sides of the river Mississippi: with an account of the settlements, inhabitants, soil, climate, and products. Tr. from the French.

London, T. Becket and P.A. De Hondt. 1763 with some notes and observations relating to our colonies ...; 2 v. 2 fold. maps. 17.5 cm.; French original published 1758.; Eberstadt no. II-22.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.266; v. 2.

Reel: 322, Item No. 3211

Le Veritable Riel tel que dépeint dans des lettres de.

Sa Grandeur Mgr Grandin, évêque de Saint-Albert, du Revd P. Leduc, vicaire-général de Saint-Albert, du Revd P. André, supéieur des mission du district de Carleton.

Montréal : Imprimerie Générale. 1887

Suivi d'extraits des mandements de nos seigneurs les évêques concernant l'agitation Riel.; 63 p. ; 23 cm.; A series of condemnations of Riel.

Reel: 579, Item No. 5972

Lea, Albert Miller, 1807-1890.

The Gulf of Mexico: with special reference to its northwest angle, the monsoon, and the Gulf stream. Corpus Christi, Tex. 1859 broadside. 35 x 21 cm.; At head of title: Published in substance in the National Intelligencer, September 1859.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2426.

Reel: 316, Item No. 3163

Lea, Albert Miller, 1807-1890.

Notes on Wisconsin territory, with a map.

Philadelphia, H.S. Tanner. 1836

vi, [7]-53 p. fold. map. 16 cm.; Cover-title: Notes on the Wisconsin territory, particularly with reference to the Iowa district, or Black Hawk purchase.; Reprinted 1935 with title: The book that gave to Iowa its name.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.161.

Reel: 317, Item No. 3164

Lea, Albert Miller, 1807-1890.

A Pacific railway.

[Knoxville, Tenn.]. [1858?]

16 p. 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2424.

Reel: 317, Item No. 3165

Leach, A.J.

Early day stories; the overland trail; animals and birds that lived here; hunting stories; looking backward.

[Norfolk, Neb., Huse publishing co.]. [pref.1916]

3 p.l., 9-244 p. front. (port.) plates. 20.5 cm.;

Eberstadt no. II-794.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.162a.

Reel: 317, Item No. 3166

Leach, A.J.

A history of Antelope County, Nebraska, from its first settlement in 1868 to the close of the year 1883.

[Chicago, R.R. Donnelley & sons company]. 1909

By secretary and historian of the Antelope County pioneers. Cor. and rev. by the advice of a committee of five elected for that purpose ...; 3 p.l., 262 p. 20.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.163.

Reel: 317, Item No. 3167

Leach, Frank Aleamon, 1846.

Recollections of a newspaperman; a record of life and events in California.

San Francisco, S. Levinson. 1917

7 p.l., 416 p. front. (port.) plates, facsim. 23 cm.;

Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2429.

Reel: 317, Item No. 3168

Leavenworth County, Kansas. Citizens.

To the people of Leavenworth County: We, the undersigned residents of said county, actuated, we hope, by sentiments of patriotism, submit to the people for their consideration, the following view respecting the issue before them, and call upon them, should it meet the approval of their deliberate judgement, to suport it at the coming election for members of the constitutional convention, persons pledged to carry it out.

[n.p.]. [n.d.]

June 3d, 1857.; broadside. 47.3 x 21.3 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2430.

Reel: 317, Item No. 3170.1

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Leavenworth, Kan. Mayor, 1856-1857 (William E. Murphy).

To the public.
Leavenworth City [Kan.] Journal Print. 1856
broadside. 38 x 31 cm.; Dated at Leavenworth City,
June 4, 1856.; Announces the appointment of a
committee of vigilance.

Reel: 317, Item No. 3170

Lecouvreur, Frank, 1829-1901.

From East Prussia to the Golden Gate.
New York and Los Angeles, Cal., Angelina book
concern; [etc., etc.]. 1906
letters and diary of the California pioneer, edited in
memory of her noble husband, by Mrs. Josephine
Rosana Lecouvreur; translated and compiled by
Julius C. Behnke ...; xiii, 15-355 p. plates, ports.
(incl. front.) double maps. 23.5 cm.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. L.177.

Reel: 318, Item No. 3178

Ledyard, John, 1751-1789.

A journal of Captain Cook's last voyage to the
Pacific ocean, and in quest of a north-west passage,
between Asia & America; performed in the years
1776, 1777, 1778, and 1779.
Hartford, Printed and sold by Nathaniel Patten, a few
roads north of the court-house, M.D.CC.LXXXIII.
Illustrated with a chart, shewing the tracts of the
ships employed in this expedition. Faithfully narrated
from the original ms. of Mr. John Ledyard.; 208 p.
front. (fold. map) 18.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-148.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.181.

Reel: 318, Item No. 3179

[Ledyard, Lambertus Wolters].

Gypsy days in Colorado, California, Florida and
the Canada bush.
Boston, J.G. Cupples co. 1890
2 p.l., 179 p. front., illus., mounted photos. 22 x 18.5
cm.; "This edition is ... limited to twenty-six copies."
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.182.

Reel: 318, Item No. 3180

Lee, Benjamin F., 1830.

The story of my life.
[Paonia, Colo.]. [1907]
49 p. ports. 24 cm.; Cover-title.; Author's inscription.;
Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection,
no. 2438.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.191.

Reel: 318, Item No. 3181

Lee, Charles H., 1859.

The long ago.
Walhalla, N.D., The Semi-Weekly Mountaineer
Press. 1899
a collection of historic anecdotes of early days in the
valley of the Red River of the North.; 1 p.l., 76 p. 23
cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
L.195.

Reel: 318, Item No. 3182

Lee, Daniel.

Ten years in Oregon.
New York, For the authors, J. Collord, print. 1844
J.H. Frost ...; 344 p. front. (fold. map) 19 cm.;
Eberstadt no. IV-899.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.197.

Reel: 319, Item No. 3183

Lee, John Doyle, 1812-1877.

Journals of John D. Lee, 1846-47 and 1859, edited
by Charles Kelly.
Salt Lake City, Priv. print. for R.B. Watt by Western
printing company. 1938
2 p.l., 7-244, [7] p. plates, ports. (1 mounted) maps, 2
facsim. (1 mounted) 27.5 cm.; "Issued in an edition
of two hundred fifty copies of which this is number
115."; Eberstadt no. IV-949.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
L.208.

Reel: 319, Item No. 3184

Lee, John Doyle, 1812-1877.

Mormonism unveiled; or The life and confessions
of the late Mormon bishop, John D. Lee.
St. Louis, Mo., Bryan, Brand & co. 1877
embracing a history of Mormonism from its inception
down to the present time ... Also the true history of
the ... Mountain Meadows massacre ...; xiv, [15]-390
p. front. plates, ports. 22 cm.; Edited by W.W.
Bishop. cf. Pref.; Published in 1905 with title: The
Mormon menace.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.209.

Reel: 319, Item No. 3186

Lee, John Doyle, 1812-1877, defendant.

The Lee trial! An expose of the Mountain
Meadows massacre, being a condensed report of the
prisoner's statement, testimony of witnesses, charge
of the judge, arguments of counsel, and opinions of
the press upon the trial.
Salt Lake City, Utah, Tribune printing company.
1875
By the Salt Lake daily tribune reporter.; 64 p. 21 cm.;
Copyright by George F. Prescott.; Eberstadt no. I-
1098.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.208a.

Reel: 319, Item No. 3185

Lee, L.P.

History of the Spirit Lake massacre: 8th March,
1857, and of Miss Abigail Gardner's three month's
captivity among the Indians.
New Britain, Conn., L.P. Lee. 1857
According to her own account, as given to L.P. Lee.;
47, [1] p. illus. (incl. ports.) 23 cm.; Not the same as
Mrs. Abigail Gardner-Sharp's "History of the Spirit
Lake massacre" pub. 1885.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
L.210.

Reel: 319, Item No. 3187

Lee, L.W., 1831.

Autobiography of a pioneer.
Valley View, Tex. 1914
10 l. 17 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D.
Graff Collection, no. 2443.

Reel: 319, Item No. 3188

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Lee, Nelson, 1807.

Three years among the Camanches, the narrative of Nelson Lee, the Texan ranger, containing a detailed account of his captivity among the Indians, his singular escape through the instrumentality of his watch, and fully illustrating Indian life as it is on the war path and in the camp.

Albany, B. Taylor. 1859

xii, [13]-224 p. 18.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.212.

Reel: 319, Item No. 3189

Leeper, David Rohrer, 1832-1900.

The argonauts of 'forty-nine; some recollections of the plains and the diggings.

South Bend, Ind., J.B. Stoll & company, printers. 1894

Illustrated by O. Marion Elbel ...; 146, xvi p. illus. (incl. ports.) 23 cm.; Errata slip at end.; The author crossed the plains in 1849 with a company from South Bend, Indiana.; Eberstadt no. II-627.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.226.

Reel: 319, Item No. 3190

[Leeson, Michael A.] ed.

History of Montana. 1739-1885. A history of its discovery and settlement, social and commercial progress, mines and miners, agriculture and stock-growing, churches, schools and societies, Indians and Indian wars, vigilantes, courts of justice, newspaper press, navigation, railroads and statistics, with histories of counties, cities, villages and mining camps.

Chicago, Warner, Beers & company. 1885

1367 p. plates, ports., fold. map. 28 cm.; Editor's name taken from preface.; Eberstadt no. I-487.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.228.

Reel: 319, Item No. 3192

Leftwich, William H.

Martyrdom in Missouri.

Saint Louis, S.W. book & pub. co. 1870

A history of religious proscription, the seizure of churches, and the persecution of ministers of the gospel, in the state of Missouri during the late civil war, and under the "test oath" of the new constitution.; 2 v. 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.232.

Reel: 320, Item No. 3193

Legard, Allayne Beaumont, 1847.

Colorado.

London, Chapman and Hall. 1872

2 p.l., 170 p. 19.5 cm.; Printed for private circulation.; Eberstadt no. I-70.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.233.

Reel: 320, Item No. 3194

The legion of liberty. Rémonstrance of some free men, states, and presses, to the Texas rebellion, against the laws of nature and of nations.

Albany, Sold at the Patriot office. 1843

[76] p. illus. 17 cm.; The 10th edition, New York, 1847, has "Advertisement" [preface] signed: J.R.A.

[i.e. Julius Rubens Ames?]; An edition was pub. at Albany, 1845, under title: The anti-Texas [!] legion.

An edition under this title, 1844, is ascribed to Benjamin Lundy. cf. Cushing. Anonyms, 1889, p. 37.; Streeter no. 1457.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.236.

Reel: 320, Item No. 3195

Leiba, Diego de.

Vida de el venerable padre Fr. Diego Romero, de la Regvlar Observancia de N.S.P.S. Francisco, sacerdote é hijo de esta provincia de el Santo Evangelio.

[Mexico] Por Juan de Ribera, impressor, y mercader de libros en el Empedradillo. año de 1684

escrita por el P. predicador Fr. Diego de Leiba ...; 12 p.l., 62 numb.l., 2 l. 20 cm.; Signatures: a-c4A-E4F-Z2Aa-Bb4.

Reel: 320, Item No. 3196

[Leigh, Benjamin Watkins], 1781-1849.

The letters of Algernon Sidney, in defence of civil liberty and against the encroachments of military despotism, written by an eminent citizen of Virginia, and first published in the Richmond Enquirer in 1818-1819.

Richmond, Printed and published by T.W. White. 1830

To which are added, in an appendix, the remarks of Mr. Ritchie as referred to by the author of "Algernon Sidney" in page 30 of this pamphlet. With an introduction by the present publisher.; viii, 65 p.

Reel: 320, Item No. 3197

Leighton, Caroline C.

Life at Puget sound, with sketches of travel in Washington territory, British Columbia, Oregon, and California, 1865-1881.

Boston, Lee & Shepard; New York, C.T. Dillingham. 1884

ix, 258 p. 18 cm.

Reel: 320, Item No. 3198

[Leisher, J.J.].

The decline and fall of Samuel Sawbones, M.D., on the Klondike. By his next best friend.

New York, Chicago [etc.] The Neely company. [1900]

197 p. front., plates. 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2452.

Reel: 320, Item No. 3199

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Leland, Charles Godfrey, 1824-1903.

Fusang; or, The discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist priests in the fifth century.
New York, J.W. Bouton. 1875
xix, 212 p. 19 cm.; Contents.--Memoir of Prof. C.F. Neumann.--The narrative of Hoei-Shin, with comments by C.F. Neumann.--Remarks on the text of Professor Neumann.--Letter from Col. B. Kennon on the navigation of the North Pacific ocean.--American antiquities, with their relations to the Old world.--The advocates and opponents of the narrative of Hoei-Shin.--The latest discussion of Fusang, by T. Simson and E. Bretschneider.; Eberstadt no. III-151.
Reel: 320, Item No. 3200

Leland, Charles Godfrey, 1824-1903.

The Union Pacific railway, Eastern division; or, Three thousand miles in a railway car.
Philadelphia, Ringwalt & Brown. 1867
95 p. 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; "The record of a journey ... from Philadelphia to Kansas and back during the month of November, 1855."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.246.
Reel: 320, Item No. 3201

Lenox, Edward Henry, 1827.

Overland to Oregon in the tracks of Lewis and Clarke; history of the first emigration to Oregon in 1843.
Oakland, Cal. [Dowdle press]. 1904
ed. by Robert Whitaker; illustrations and introduction by R. Morgenier. Limited ed. Autograph copy.; 2 p.l., vii-ix, 69 p. plates, map. ports. 23.5 cm.
Reel: 320, Item No. 3203

Lenz, T.W.

Reise nach Saint Louis am Mississippi. Nebst meinen während eines vierzehnmönatlichen Aufenthaltes i.d.J. 1836 und 1837, theils in Illinois gemachten beobachtungen und erfahrungen.
Weimar, B.F. Voigt. 1838
xii, 251 p. 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.256.
Reel: 321, Item No. 3204

Leolercq, Jules Joseph, 1848.

Un été en Amérique, de l'Atlantique aux montagnes Rochenses.
Paris, E. Plon et cie. 1877
2 p.l., 414 p., 1 l. front., plates. 18.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.173.
Reel: 318, Item No. 3174

Leonard, David Augustus, 1771-1819.

An oration, delivered at Raynham, (Massachusetts) Friday, May 11th, 1804, on the late acquisition of Louisiana, at the unanimous request of the Republican citizens of the county of Bristol.
Newport (R.I.) Printed by O. Farnsworth. 1804
30 p. 21 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1152.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.260.
Reel: 321, Item No. 3205

Leonard, H.L.W.

Oregon territory; containing a brief.
Cleveland, Younglove's steam press. 1846
account of Spanish, English, Russian and American discoveries on the north-west coast of America. Also, the different treaty stipulations confirming the claim of the United States, and overland expeditions to the Columbia River ...; iv, [5]-88 p. 18.5 cm.; Cover-title: History of Oregon territory, from its first discovery up to the present time.; Original wrappers.; "Emigrant route from Missouri to Oregon": p. [4] of cover.; Eberstadt no. IV-401.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.261.
Reel: 321, Item No. 3206

Leonard, John William, 1849.

The gold fields of the Klondike; fortune seekers' guide to the Yukon region of Alaska and British America; the story as told by Ladue, Berry, Phiscator and other gold finders.
London, T.F. Unwin; Chicago, A.N. Marquis & company. [1897]
With maps, diagrams and illustrations.; 216 p. front., illus., ports., plates, fold. map. 20 cm.; Plates printed on both sides.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.262.
Reel: 321, Item No. 3207

Leonard, S.L.

To the settlers of the counties of Platte Buchanan and Holt, I have selected about one hundred and sixty thousand acres of land for the state.
Platte City. 1844
Your fellow-citizen, S.L. Leonard.; broadside. 55.1 x 41.3 cm.; Leonard, Commissioner on the part of the State, answers "objections urged to the validity of the selections made for the State," questions the actions of the Register and Receiver at Plattsburgh and the Commissioner of the General Land Office, and assures the settlers that they may "rest contented as far as the right of the State [Nebraska] is concerned."; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2460.
Reel: 321, Item No. 3207.1

Leonard, Zenas, 1809-1857.

Narrative of the adventures of Zenas Leonard, a native of Clearfield county, Pa., who spent five years in trapping for furs, trading with the Indians, &c., &c., of the Rocky mountains.
Clearfield, Pa., D.W. Moore. 1839
iv, 87 p. 24 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-299.
Reel: 321, Item No. 3208

Leonhart, Rudolph.

Erinnerungen an Neu Ulm. Erlebnisse aus dem Indianergemetzel in Minnesota 1862.
Pittsburg. 1880
46 p. 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-222.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.265.
Reel: 321, Item No. 3209

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Lepine, Ambroise Dydime, 1840-1925, defendant.

Preliminary investigation and trial of Ambroise D. Lepine for the murder of Thomas Scott, being a full report of the proceedings in this case before the Magistrates' court and the several courts of Queen's bench in the province of Manitoba. Specially reported and comp. by Messrs. Elliott and Brokovski, of the Canadian press.

[Montreal, Printed by the Burland-Desbarats lithographic company]. 1874 [c1875]
127 p. front., ports. 22.5 cm.

Reel: 322, Item No. 3212

Lerdo de Tejada, Francisco.

Exposición de Francisco Lerdo de Tejada, sobre el juicio á que se le sujetó, como encargado de la administración de la aduana marítima de Mazatlán cuando arribó al mismo puerto la barca chilena "Natalia," en agosto del año de 1847; acusándolo algunos empleados en aquella, de haber patrocinado un contrabando de guerra destinado á la Alta-California, ocupada ya entonces por fuerzas norteamericanas.

Mexico, Imprenta de la Voz de la religion. 1849
78 p. 20 cm.

Reel: 322, Item No. 3213

Leroux, Antoine.

Extracts from a letter by Antoine LeRoux to the Missouri democrat.

(Western Journal and Civilian, St. Louis). (April 1853)

(In; p. 6-8.); Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 225.

Reel: 322, Item No. 3214

[Leseur, Charles Alexandre], 1778-1846.

Aperçu topographique de la Louisiane. Moyens d'y fonder des établissements utiles et agréables; description de belles propriétés à vendre dans ce vaste état, par un Louisianais, français d'origine, ancien négociant et propriétaire. 1816.

(Paris). (1912)

(In France. Travaux historiques et scientifique, Comité des. Bulletin de géographie historique et descriptive.; 25.5 cm. Armée, 1912, p. 274-282. 4 pl.); Edited with an introduction by Adrien Loir.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.513.

Reel: 322, Item No. 3214.1

Leslie, Miriam Florence (Folline) Squier, d. 1914.

California. A pleasure trip from Gotham to the Golden gate. (April, May, June, 1877).

New York, G.W. Carleton & co.; London, S. Low, son & co. 1877

6, [vii]-xiv, [17]-286 p. front., illus., plates. 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-785; By Mrs. Frank Leslie.

Reel: 322, Item No. 3215

Lesseps, Jean Baptiste Barthélemy, baron de, 1766-1834.

Journal historique du voyage de M. de Lesseps. Paris, Imprimerie royale. 1790

employé dans l'expédition de M. le comte de La Pérouse ... depuis l'instant où il a quitté les frégates françaises au port Saint-Pierre & Saint-Paul du Kamtschatka, jusqu'à son arrivée en France, le 17 octobre 1788 ...; 2 v. fold. pl., 2 fold. maps. 21 cm.; "Vocabulaire des langues kamtschadale, koriaque, tchouktchi et lamoute": v. 2, p. [355]-375;

"Vocabulaire de la langue kamtschadale, à St. Pierre & St. Paul & à Paratouka": v. 2, p. 376-380.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.270.

Reel: 322, Item No. 3216

Lesseps, Jean Baptiste Barthélemy, baron de, 1766-1834.

Travels in Kamtschatka, during the years 1787 and 1788.

London, Printed for J. Johnson. 1790

Translated from the French of M. de Lesseps, Consul of France and interpreter to the Count de La Perouse, now engaged in a voyage round the world, by command of His Most Christian Majesty. In two volumes.; 2 v.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.270.

Reel: 322, Item No. 3217

Lester, Charles Edwards, 1815-1890.

Sam Houston and his republic.

New York, Burgess, Stringer. 1846

208 p. front. (port.) maps, plan. 23.5 cm.; Later editions published anonymously under title: The life of Sam Houston ...; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.271.

Reel: 323, Item No. 3218

A letter to a great m-----r, on the prospect of a peace; wherein the demolition of the fortifications of Louisbourg is shewn to be absurd; the importance of Canada fully refuted; the proper barrier pointed out in North America; and the reasonableness and necessity of retaining the French sugar islands. Containing remarks on some preceding pamphlets that have treated of the subject, and a succinct view of the whole terms that ought to be insisted on from France at a future negociation. By an unprejudiced observer. London, Printed for G. Kearsley. 1761

2 p.l., 148 p. 5 fold. maps. 21 cm.; A plea for a vigorous prosecution of the war against the French West India islands, the conquest of Louisiana, and a treaty of peace which should guarantee those regions to Great Britain, returning Canada to France.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.280.

Reel: 323, Item No. 3219

A letter to a member of the P-----t of G---t B-----n, occasion'd by the privilege granted by the French King to Mr. Crozat.

London, Printed for J. Baker. 1713

44 p. 18 cm.; Includes articles of a patent granted to Antoine Crozat by Louis XIV, 1712.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.933.

Reel: 323, Item No. 3220

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

A letter to His Grace the Duke of N-----, on the present crisis in the affairs of Great Britain, containing reflections on a late great resignation. London, R. Griffiths. [1761?] 2 p.l., 48 p. 21 cm.; 2d prelim.l. has margin torn.; "The Duke of N [i.e. Newcastle]; ... resignation [i.e. of W. Pitt]"--British Museum cat.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.285.

Reel: 323, Item No. 3221

Letters written during the late voyage of discovery in the Western Arctic Sea. London, Printed for Sir R. Phillips and co. 1821 By an officer of the expedition.; iv, 124 p. front. (map) plates. 21.5 cm.

Reel: 323, Item No. 3222

Lettres curieuses sur l'Amérique Septentrionale. Canada. Paris, Impr. de J.B. Gros. 1845 2 p.l., xviii, 264 p. 17 cm.; Eight letters from Jesuit missionaries in America, selected from v. 6-8 of "Lettres edifiantes et curieuses". Paris, 1780-88. In the present edition the title, place and date of writing, and name of writer have been omitted, and minor changes made at beginning and end of the letters. The first five letters may be found, with English translations, in v. 66-69 of "The Jesuit relations and allied documents", 1896-1901.; Contents (Titles, etc. supplied from the Lettres edifiantes)--I. Lettre du pere Gabriel Marest au pere de Lamberville, circa 1706.--II. Lettre du pere Sebastien Rasles à monsieur son frere. A Nanrantouak, ce 12 octobre 1723.--III. Lettre du pere Gabriel Marest au pere Germon. Aux Cascaskias, village Illinois, le 9 novembre 1712.--IV. Lettre du pere Du Poisson. Aux Akensas, ce octobre 1727.--V. Lettre du pere Vivier. Aux Illinois, le 17 novembre 1750.--VI. Mémoire touchant l'état des missions nouvellement établies dans la Californie, par les peres de la Compagnie de Jesus, présenté au Conseil royal de Guadalaxara, le 10 février 1702. par le pere François-Marie Picolo. Traduit de l'espagnol.--VII. Lettre du pere Margat. A Nortre-Dame de la Petite anse, côte de Saint-Domingue. Ce 27 février 1725.--VIII. Lettre du pere Margat, au pere de la Neuville, procureur des missions de l'Amérique. A Notre-Dame de la Petite anse, côte de Saint-Domingue. Ce 2 février 1729.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.298.

Reel: 323, Item No. 3223

[Letts, John M.].

California illustrated; including a description of the Panama and Nicaragua routes. New York, W. Holdredge. 1852 By a returned Californian.; vii, [9]-224 p. front., plates. 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-102.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.300.

Reel: 323, Item No. 3224

Levens, Henry C.

A history of Cooper County, Missouri, from the first visit by white men, in February, 1804, to the fifth day of July, 1876. St. Louis, Perrin & Smith, steam book and job printers. 1876 By Nathaniel M. Drake.; x, [11]-231 p., 1 l., 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.302.

Reel: 323, Item No. 3225

Lévy, Daniel.

Les Français en Californie. San Francisco, Grégoire, Tauzy et cie. 1884 ix, 373 p. 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.304.

Reel: 323, Item No. 3226

Lewis, [Meriwether], 1774-1809.

History of the expedition under the command of Captains Lewis and Clark, to the sources of the Missouri, thence across the Rocky Mountains and down the river Columbia to the Pacific Ocean. Philadelphia, Bradford & Inskeep; New York, A.H. Inskeep, J. Maxwell, printer. 1814 Performed during the years 1804-5-6. By order of the government of the United States. Prepared for the press by Paul Allen, esquire.; 2 v. 5 pl., fold. map. 22 cm.; This, the first authentic history of the expedition, was written by Nicholas Biddle, and edited by Paul Allen. cf.; E. Coues, Hist. of the expedition, 1893; Appl., Cycl. Amer. biogr.; The appendix contains (1) Observations and reflections on the present and future state of upper Louisiana, in relation to the government of the Indian nations ... and the trade and intercourse with the same. By Captain Lewis. (2) A summary statement of the rivers, creeks and most remarkable places, their distances from each other, &c., their distances from the Mississippi, ascending the Missouri, across the Rocky Mountains, and down the Columbia to the Pacific Ocean, as was explored in the years 1804, 5 and 6 by Captains Lewis and Clarke. (3) Estimate of the western Indians. (4) Thermometrical observations, showing also the rise and fall of the Mississippi (Missouri); appearances of weather, winds, &c. (5) Remarks and reflections [Jan. 1, 1804 to Aug. 22, 1806]; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.317; v. 1.

Reel: 324, Item No. 3234

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Lewis, [Meriwether], 1774-1809.

History of the expedition under the command of Captains Lewis and Clark, to the sources of the Missouri, thence across the Rocky Mountains and down the river Columbia to the Pacific Ocean. Philadelphia, Bradford & Inskeep; New York, A.H. Inskeep, J. Maxwell, printer. 1814
Performed during the years 1804-5-6. By order of the government of the United States. Prepared for the press by Paul Allen, esquire.; 2 v. 5 pl., fold. map. 22 cm.; This, the first authentic history of the expedition, was written by Nicholas Biddle, and edited by Paul Allen. cf. E. Coues, Hist. of the expedition, 1893; Appl., Cycl. Amer. biogr.; The appendix contains (1) Observations and reflections on the present and future state of upper Louisiana, in relation to the government of the Indian nations ... and the trade and intercourse with the same. By Captain Lewis. (2) A summary statement of the rivers, creeks and most remarkable places, their distances from each other, &c., their distances from the Mississippi, ascending the Missouri, across the Rocky Mountains, and down the Columbia to the Pacific Ocean, as was explored in the years 1804, 5 and 6 by Captains Lewis and Clarke. (3) Estimate of the western Indians. (4) Thermometrical observations, showing also the rise and fall of the Mississippi (Missouri); appearances of weather, winds, &c. (5) Remarks and reflections [Jan. 1, 1804 to Aug. 22, 1806]; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.317; v. 2.

Reel: 325, Item No. 3234

Lewis, Alfred Henry, 1857-1914.

Wolfville.
New York, F.A. Stokes co. [c.1897]
Illus. by Frederic Remington.; 6 p.l., 337 p. front., illus., plates. 19 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2471.

Reel: 323, Item No. 3227

Lewis, Alfred Henry, 1857-1914.

Wolfville days.
New York, F.A. Stokes company. [1902]
with frontispiece by Frederic Remington.; x p., 1 l., 311 p. front. 19 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2472.

Reel: 324, Item No. 3228

Lewis, Alfred Henry, 1857-1914.

Wolfville nights.
New York, F.A. Stokes Company. [1902]
326 p. front. 19 cm.; Author's autograph presentation copy.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2473.

Reel: 324, Item No. 3229

Lewis, Catherine.

Narrative of some of the proceedings of the Mormons; giving an account of their iniquities, with particulars concerning the training of the Indians by them, description of the mode of endowment, plurality of wives, &c., &c.
Lynn [Mass.] The author. 1848
iv, [5]-24 p. 24.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.307.

Reel: 324, Item No. 3230

[Lewis, Henry Clay].

Odd leaves from the life of a Louisiana "swamp doctor." By Madison Tensas [pseud.].
Philadelphia, T.B. Peterson and bros. [c1846]
With six original illustrations by Darley ...; 21-203 p. front., plates. 19.5 cm. (Library of humorous American works.); Illustrated added t.-p.: Odd leaves from the note book of a Louisiana swamp doctor.; On cover: ...Louisiana swamp doctor.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.313.

Reel: 324, Item No. 3231.1

Lewis, Henry, 1819-1904.

Das illustrierte Mississippthal, dargestellt in 80 nach der Matur aufgenommenen Ansichten vom Wasserfalle zu St. Anthony an bis zum Golf von Mexico, (eine Entfernung von ungefähr 2300 englischen Meilen) von H. Lewis.
Düsseldorf & Comp. [1854-57]
Nebst einer historischen und geographischen Beschreibung der den Fluss begränzenden Länder, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die verschiedenen den obern Mississippi bewohnenden Indianerstämme. (Deutsch und englisch) Von George B. Douglas ...; 431 p. 78 col. plates (1 fold.) 29 cm.; Added t.-p. illustrated in color.; Originally issued in 20 parts.; German text only.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.312.

Reel: 324, Item No. 3231

Lewis, James Otto, 1799-1858.

The aboriginal port-folio: a collection of portraits of the most celebrated chiefs of the North American Indians. 72 colored plates.
Philadelphia, J.O. Lewis. 1835[-36]
9 pts. in 1 v. 72 col. plates (incl. ports.) 48 cm.; "Issued monthly until 10 nos are completed."; Blue paper wrappers of nos. 1-9 bound in.; Although the t.-p., dated 1835, calls for 72 plates, 80 were apparently issued as projected.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.315.

Reel: 324, Item No. 3232

Lewis, Meriwether, 1774-1809.

Documents accompanying a bill making compensation to Messieurs Lewis and Clarke, and their companions, presented the 23d January 1807. Washington city, A. & G. Way, printers. 1807
8 p., 1 fold. l. 22.5 cm.; Contains (1) Letter of Hon. Willis Alston, jun., dated "Committee room, Jan. 12, 1807," to the secretary of war, requesting certain information of Lewis and Clark's expedition. (2) Letter of Gen. H. Dearborn, in reply, dated "War department Jan. 14, 1807," transmitting to the Committee a copy of Captain Lewis' muster roll of his party, together with a copy of his letter to the secretary of war relative to the same. The folded leaf which forms part of this tract is Capt. Lewis' muster roll, printed very closely after the autograph ms.; The bill which these documents accompanied passed, and became an act of Congress. cf. E. Coues, Account of ... publications rel. to ... Lewis and Clarke.; Eberstadt no. II-59.

Reel: 324, Item No. 3233

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Lewis, Meriwether, 1774-1809.

History of the expedition under the command of Lewis and Clark, to the sources of the Missouri river, thence across the Rocky mountains and down the Columbia river to the Pacific ocean, performed during the years 1804-5-6, by order of the government of the United States. A new ed., faithfully reprinted from the only authorized ed. of 1814, with copious critical commentary, prepared upon examination of unpublished official archives and many other sources of information, including a diligent study of the original manuscript journals and field notebooks of the explorers, together with a new biographical introduction, new maps and other illustrations, and a complete index, by Elliott Coues. New York, F.P. Harper. 1893
4 v. 2 front. (port.) 8 maps (3 fold.) 2 fold. facsim., 2 fold. tab. 24.5 cm.; Paged continuously.; Contents.--I. Preface by the editor. Preface to the original edition [by Paul Allen] Memoir of Meriwether Lewis, by Thomas Jefferson. Supplement to Jefferson's Memoir of Meriwether Lewis, by Dr. Coues. Memoir of William Clark, by Dr. Coues. Memoir of Patric Gass, by Dr. Coues. Bibliographical introduction [by Dr. Coues] History of the expedition.--II. History of the expedition.--III. History of the expedition. Appendices: 1. Essay on an Indian policy. 2. Estimate of the western Indians. 3. Summary statement. 4. Meteorological register.--IV. Maps, tables and index.; "Edition limited to one thousand copies." No. 1 of 200 copies on handmade paper. (copy 1); Eberstadt no. II-123.; Copy 2 is no. 308 of 800 copies on fine book paper.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.317.

Reel: 325, Item No. 3235

Lewis, Meriwether, 1774-1809.

... The journals of Captain Meriwether Lewis and Sergeant John Ordway, kept on the expedition of western exploration, 1803-1806; ed. with introduction and notes by Milo M. Quaife. Madison, The Society. 1916
444 p. front., plates, port., maps (part fold.) facsim. 25 cm. (Publications of the State historical society of Wisconsin. Collections, vol. xxii) \$1.50; The two journals, here printed for the first time, are from the original manuscripts, discovered in 1913 and 1914 among the papers of the Biddle family and now preserved in the Library of Congress. The Lewis journal (p. [29]-76) is that of the trip from Pittsburgh to the camp on the River Dubois, August 30-December 12, 1803. Seageant Ordway's journal (p. [77]-402) extends from May 14, 1804, to September 23, 1806.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.318.

Reel: 325, Item No. 3236

Lewis, Meriwether, 1774-1809.

Original journals of the Lewis and Clark expedition, 1804-1806. Printed from the original manuscripts in the library of the American philosophical society and by direction of its committee on historical documents, together with manuscript material of Lewis and Clark from other sources, including note-books, letters, maps, etc., and the journals of Charles Floyd and Joseph Whitehouse. Now for the first time published in full, and exactly as written. Ed., with introduction, notes, and index, by Reuben Gold Thwaites. New York, Dodd, Mead & company. 1904-05
8 v. in 15. fronts. (v. 1-7) illus., plates. ports. maps (part fold.) facsim. (part fold.) 32 cm.; "Of this edition on Van Gelder hand-made paper two hundred copies only have been printed."; "Bibliographical data, by Victor Hugo Paltsits": v. 1, pt. 1, p. xix-xciii.; Vol. 8 has title: Atlas accompanying the original journals of the Lewis and Clark expedition, 1804-1806, being facsimile reproductions of maps, chiefly by William Clark ... Now for the first time published, from the original manuscripts ... together with a modern map of the route.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.320; v. 1 - 5.

Reel: 326, Item No. 3237

Lewis, Meriwether, 1774-1809.

Original journals of the Lewis and Clark expedition, 1804-1806. Printed from the original manuscripts in the library of the American philosophical society and by direction of its committee on historical documents, together with manuscript material of Lewis and Clark from other sources, including note-books, letters, maps, etc., and the journals of Charles Floyd and Joseph Whitehouse. Now for the first time published in full, and exactly as written. Ed., with introduction, notes, and index, by Reuben Gold Thwaites. New York, Dodd, Mead & company. 1904-05
8 v. in 15. fronts. (v. 1-7) illus., plates. ports. maps (part fold.) facsim. (part fold.) 32 cm.; "Of this edition on Van Gelder hand-made paper two hundred copies only have been printed."; "Bibliographical data, by Victor Hugo Paltsits": v. 1, pt. 1, p. xix-xciii.; Vol. 8 has title: Atlas accompanying the original journals of the Lewis and Clark expedition, 1804-1806, being facsimile reproductions of maps, chiefly by William Clark ... Now for the first time published, from the original manuscripts ... together with a modern map of the route.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.320; v. 6 - 8.

Reel: 327, Item No. 3237

Lewis, Thomas B.

What I have saved from the writings of my husband. San Francisco, Bonnard & Daly, printers. 1874
59 p. 20 cm.; Compiled by the author's wife, Margaret Lewis. cf. Pref.; "A gallant fight" (p. 37-42) deals with an Indian fight in Idaho in 1866.; Eberstadt no. I-489.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.323.

Reel: 327, Item No. 3238

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Lewis, William Stanley, 1876.

The story of early days in the Big Bend country; breaking trails, rush of miners, coming of cattlemen, making homes, pioneer hardships in the Big Bend country.

Spokane, Wash., W.D. Allen. 1926

Autograph ed.; 35 p. front., pl. 24.5 cm.; "New and revised edition of Mr. Lewis' interesting address, in a limited issue of 105 'Big Bend edition' and 100 autographed numbered copies. No. 23."; Eberstadt no. I-797.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.326.

Reel: 327, Item No. 3239

[Leyden, James Alexander], 1826-1897.

A historical sketch of the Fourth infantry from 1796 to 1861.

Fort Sherman, Id., Press of the 4th U.S. infantry. 1891

20 p. 21.5 cm.; Preface signed: James A. Leyden.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-352.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.327.

Reel: 327, Item No. 3240

[L'Héritier, Louis François], 1789-1852.

Le Champ-d'Asile, tableau topographique et historique du Texas, contenant des détails sur le sol, le climat et les productions de cette contrée; des documens authentiques sur l'organisation de la colonie des réfugiés français; des notices sur ses principaux fondateurs; des extraits de leurs proclamations et autres actes publics: suivi de lettres écrites par des colons à quelque-uns de leurs compatriotes. (Pub. au profit des réfugiés.). Paris, Ladvocat. 1819

viii, 247 p. 20.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.329.; Streeter no. 1072.

Reel: 327, Item No. 3241

Lienhard, Heinrich, 1822-1903.

Californien unmittelbar vor und nach der Entdeckung des Goldes. Bilder aus dem Leben des Heinrich Lienhard von Bilten, Kanton Glarus in Nauvoo. Nordamerika. Ein Beitrag zur Kulturgeschichte Californiens. Zürich: Fäsi & Beer. 1898
318 p. front. (port.) 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Includes an account of an overland journey in 1846.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.332.

Reel: 327, Item No. 3243

Lienhard, Heinrich, 1822-1903.

A pioneer at Sutter's fort, 1846-1850; the adventures of Heinrich Lienhard.

Los Angeles, The Calafia society. 1941
translated, edited, and annotated by Marguerite Eyer Wilbur from the original German manuscript.; 3 p.l., xix p., 1 l., 291 p. front. (facsim.) plates, ports. 25.5 cm. (Calafia series, no. 3); Map on lining-papers.; A German edition was published in Switzerland in 1898 under title: Californien unmittelbar vor und nach der entdeckung des goldes. cf. p. xiv.; Bibliography: p. 276-277.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.332.

Reel: 327, Item No. 3244

Life among the Indians.

New York, Great Ame[ri]can engraving and pr[i]nting co. 1886

80 p. illus. 24 cm.; Original wrappers.; Imprint on cover: New York City, Kickapoo Indian printing office, 1886.; Includes many advertisements of Kickapoo Indian patent medicines and their use.; Eberstadt no. III-781.

Reel: 328, Item No. 3245

Life and adventures of Sam Bass, the notorious Union Pacific and Texas train robber; together with a graphic account of his capture and death.

Dallas, Texas, Dallas commercial steam print. 1878
89 p. 23 cm.; Copyright 1878, by W.L. Hall & company.

Reel: 328, Item No. 3245.1

Life and adventures of the accomplished forger and swindler, Colonel Monroe Edwards.

New York, H. Long & brother. 1848

152 p. front. (port.) illus. 24 cm.; Attributed to the editor of the New York National Police gazette, i.e., George Wilkes.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.62.

Reel: 328, Item No. 3246

The life and travels of Josiah Mooso. A life on the frontier among Indians and Spaniards, not seeing the face of white women for fifteen years.

Winfield, Kan., Telegram print. 1888

400 p. front. (port.) 20 cm.; Mooso was of a Canadian family, and came to the U.S. in the thirties. The greater part of the book relates to his adventures on the western frontier in the forties and early fifties. Settled in Cowley Co., Kan., about 1870.

Reel: 328, Item No. 3247

Life of Col. Edwards, with eight engravings; a complete and authentic narrative of the life, exploits, travels and adventures.

[n.p.]. [1842]

together with the detection, conviction and confession of the great Southern forger ... Colonel Monroe Edwards, recently convicted in the Court of Oyer and Terminer of New York, and now imprisoned in the Egyptian Tombs awaiting sentence.; 31, [1] p. illus., ports. 23 cm.; Streeter no. 1410.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.63.

Reel: 328, Item No. 3248

Life of Edward Herrick Castle, written and compiled from data possessed by himself at the request of his friends.

Chicago, M.G. Peck. 1893

29 p. illus., plates, ports.

Reel: 328, Item No. 3248.1

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Life of Thomas Hawley Canfield; his early efforts to open a route for the transportation of the products of the West to New England, by way of the Great Lakes, St. Lawrence River and Vermont railroads, and his connection with the early history of the Northern Pacific railroad.

Burlington, Vt. 1889

48 p. front. (port.) 27.5 cm.; "From the History of the Red River Valley, North Dakota and park region of northwestern Minnesota."; Eberstadt no. I-770.;

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.113.

Reel: 328, Item No. 3249

Lincoln mining district, Col.

Laws of Lincoln district, adopted at a meeting of the citizens of said District, held at Glenard City, November 3, 1860.

Denver: News printing company. 1860

14 p., 1 l. 20.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-128.

Reel: 328, Item No. 3251

Lincoln, Neb. Board of Trade.

Nebraska. Its cheap lands, homesteads, etc., etc. Also a brief description of Lincoln, the capital of the state.

Lincoln [Neb.] Randall & Smalls. 1870

8 p. map. 18 cm.; Cover-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2496.

Reel: 328, Item No. 3250

Lindsley, Aaron Ladner, 1817-1891.

Sketches of an excursion to southern Alaska.

[Portland, Or.]. [1881]

73 p. 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.;

Eberstadt no. III-152.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.357.

Reel: 328, Item No. 3252

Line etchings.

Saint Louis, Woodward, Tiernan & Hale. 1875

A trip from the Missouri river to the Rocky mountains, via the Kansas Pacific railway. By "Spec." [pseud.]; 2 p.l., 69 p. illus., plates, map. 24.5 cm.; Published (1877) with additional prefatory material under title: A trip to the Rocky mountains.;

Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-775.

Reel: 328, Item No. 3253

Lingenfelter, Littlebury.

History of Freemont [sic.] County, Iowa. This work is intended to give a correst history of the early settlement of the county.

St. Joseph, Mo., Steam printing company. 1877

Scenes and incidents of early life.; 28 p. 24 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2502.

Reel: 328, Item No. 3255

Linn Co., Or. Immigration Agent.

Settler's guide, to homes in the Willamette valley, Oregon.

Published by C.G. Burkhart, Immigration agent for Linn county. Albany, Or. [1887?]

For the use and information of immigrants.; 75 p.

illus. 24 cm.; Advertisements included in pagination.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-1407.

Reel: 329, Item No. 3259

Linn, Elizabeth A. (Relfe).

The life and public services of Dr. Lewis F. Linn, for ten years a senator of the United States from the state of Missouri.

New York, D. Appleton and company. 1857

By N. Sargent.; 441 p. front. (port.) pl. 24 cm.;

"Public life of Dr. Linn ... By N. Sargent": p. [125]-340.; Eberstadt no. III-1568.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.361.

Reel: 328, Item No. 3256

Linn, John J., 1798.

Reminiscences of fifty years in Texas.

New York, D. & J. Sadlier & co. 1883

Pub. for the author.; 369 p. plates, 2 port. (incl. front.) 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.363.

Reel: 328, Item No. 3257

Linn, William Alexander, 1846-1917.

The story of the Mormons, from the date of their origin to the year 1901.

New York, The Macmillan company; London, Macmillan & co., ltd. 1923

xxv, 637 p. facsimis, diagrs. 23.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.366.

Reel: 328, Item No. 3258

[Lippincott, Sara Jane (Clarke)], 1823-1904.

New life in new lands: notes of travel.

New York, J.B. Ford and company. 1873

By Grace Greenwood [pseud.]; vi p., 1 l., [7]-413 p. 20 cm.; Contents.--Chicago as it was.--Colorado.--Utah.--Nevada.--California.--Homeward journey.--Colorado in autumn.

Reel: 329, Item No. 3260

Lippitt, Francis James, 1812-1902.

Reminiscences of Francis J. Lippitt, written for his family, his near relatives and intimate friends.

Providence, R.I., Preston & Rounds co. 1902

1 p.l., 122 p. port. 23.5 cm.; The author was Speaker of the California constitutional convention in 1849.;

Eberstadt no. IV-104.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.369.

Reel: 329, Item No. 3261

Lisianskii, Iurii Fedorovich, 1773-1837.

[Greek omitted].

[Greek omitted]. 1812

2 v. front. (port.) 21.5 cm. and atlas (1 p.l., 13 maps (4 double) on 16 l., iii pl.) 65.5 x 50 cm.;

Transliterated title: Puteshestvie ...; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.372.

Reel: 329, Item No. 3262

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Lisianskii, Iurii Fedorovich, 1773-1837.

A voyage round the world, in the years 1803, 4, 5, & 6; performed, by order of His Imperial Majesty Alexander the First, emperor of Russia, in the ship Neva, by Urey Lisiansky.
London, Printed for J. Booth [etc.]. 1814
xxi, [2], 388 p. front. (port.) 5 pl. (2 col.) 7 maps (3 fold.) tables. 28.5 x 21.5 cm.; Published originally in Russian, St. Petersburg, 1812; English translation by the author.; Ch. 8-12 (p. 138-244) describe the author's visit to Kodiak and Sitka.; "A vocabulary of the language of the islands of Cadiack and Oonalashca, the bay of Kenay, and Sitca Sound": p. 329-338.; Eberstadt no. III-153.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.372.

Reel: 329, Item No. 3263

L'isle, Joseph Nicolas de, 1688-1768.

Explication de la carte des nouvelles découvertes au nord de la mer du Sud.
Paris, Desaint et Saillant. 1752
1 p.l., 18 p. 28 cm.; Accompanying map (37 x 63 cm): Carte de nouvelles découvertes au nord de la mer du Sud, tant à l'est de la Sibirie et du Kamtchatka, qu'à l'ouest de la Nouvelle France. Dressée sur les Mémoires de mr. Del'Isle ... par Philippe Buache ...; Contents.--Avertissement.--Nouvelles découvertes au nord de la mer du Sud. Lû dans l'assemblée publique de l'Académie royale des sciences le 8. avril 1750.--Lettre écrite par l'amiral Barthelemi de Fonte ... dans laquelle il rend compte de ce qu'il y a de plus important dans son journal, depuis le Callao de Lima au Pérou, & de ses recherches pour découvrir s'il y a quelque passage au nord-ouest de l'océan Atlantique dans le mer du Sud & de la grande Tartarie. Traduit de l'anglois (p. 12-18); A much expanded version was published in 1753 with title: Nouvelles cartes des découvertes de l'Amiral de Fonte.; Eberstadt no. III-65.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.909.

Reel: 329, Item No. 3264

L'isle, Joseph Nicolas de, 1688-1768.

Nouvelles cartes des découvertes de l'amiral de Fonte, et autres navigateurs espagnols, portugais, anglois, hollandois, françois & russes, dans les mers septentrionales, avec leur explication.
Paris. 1753
2 p.l., 76 p. fold. pl., 4 maps (2 fold.) 26 cm.; A much expanded version of the author's Explication de la carte des nouvelles découvertes au nord de la mer du Sud.; Contents.--Avertissement.--Histoire abrégée des nouvelles découvertes au nord de la mer du Sud.--Lettre écrite par l'amiral Barthelemi de Fonte ... dans laquelle il rend compte de ce qu'il y a de plus important dans son journal, depuis le Callao de Lima au Pérou, & de ses recherches pour découvrir s'il y a quelque passage au nord-ouest de l'océan Atlantique dans la mer du Sud & de la grande Tartarie. Tr. de l'anglois--Remarques sur la Lettre & les découvertes de l'amiral de Fonte.--Conjectures sur l'existence d'une mer dans la partie occidentale du Canada & du Mississipi, par G. Delisle--Explication de la troisième & quatrième carte.--Observations et explications de quelques phénomènes vûs dans le passage de Mercure au-devant du disque de soleil, observé ... à Paris le 6 May 1753 ... par Mr. de Barros.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.244.

Reel: 329, Item No. 3265

Little, James Alexander, 1831.

Biographical sketch of Feramor Little, written under the patronage of his family by his brother. Salt Lake City, Utah, Juvenile Instructor Office. 1890 viii, [9]-191 p. 23.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.381.

Reel: 329, Item No. 3266

Little, James Alexander, 1831.

From Kirtland to Salt Lake City.
Salt Lake City, Utah, J.A. Little. 1890 viii, [9]-260 p. illus. 23 cm.; "This book may be considered an epitome of the motives and experiences of the saints who rejoiced and suffered in the persecutions and exoduses attending the early growth of the Latter-day work."--Pref.; Eberstadt no. II-444.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.382.

Reel: 330, Item No. 3267

Little, James Alexander, 1831.

What I saw on the old Santa Fe trail.
Plainfield, Ind., The Friends press. [1904]
A condensed story of frontier life half a century ago.; 6 p.l., [11]-127 p. ports. (incl. front.) 19.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Chapters XVI-XXV relate to the early history of Kansas.; Eberstadt no. II-867.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.384.

Reel: 330, Item No. 3268

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Livermore, Abiel Abbot.

The war with Mexico reviewed.
Boston, American peace society. 1850
xii, 310 (i.e. 298) p. 19.5 cm.; Paging irregular: p. 298 numbered 310.; To this work was awarded the five hundred dollar prize offered by the American peace society "for the best review of the Mexican war on the principles of Christianity, and an enlightened statesmanship."

Reel: 330, Item No. 3269

Livingston, Edward, 1764-1836.

Address to the people of the United States, on the measures pursued by the executive with respect to the batture at New-Orleans: to which are annexed, a full report of the cause tried in the Superior court of the terriry [!] of Orleans: the Mémoire of Mr. Derbigny: an examination of the title of the United States: the opinion of counsel thereon: and a number of other documents necessary to a full understanding of this interesting case.

New-Orleans:--Printed by Bradford & Anderson. 1808

L, 50, 15, xxix, 68, lxxv p. 20.5 cm.; In one volume, without the announcement following t.-p. in first (advance) issue, and with groups of paging in different order.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.395.

Reel: 330, Item No. 3270

Livingston, Edward, 1764-1836.

An answer to Mr. Jefferson's justification of his conduct in the case of the New Orleans batture. Philadelphia, Printed by W. Fry. 1813
xi, 187 p. 2 fold. plans. 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.396.

Reel: 330, Item No. 3271

Lloyd, Benjamin E.

Lights and shades in San Francisco.
San Francisco, Printed by A.L. Bancroft & company. 1876

With appropriate illustrations ...; 4 p.l., [7]-523 p. plates. 23.5 cm.; Added half-title, illus.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.404.

Reel: 330, Item No. 3272

Lloyd, James T.

Lloyd's steamboat directory, and disasters on the western waters, containing the history of the first application of steam, as motive power; the lives of John Fitch and Robert Fulton.

Cincinnati, O., J.T. Lloyd & Co. 1856

History of the early steamboat navigation on the western waters ... Full accounts of all the steamboat disasters ... A complete list of steamboats and all other vessels now afloat on the western rivers and lakes ... maps of the Ohio and Mississippi rivers ... List of plantations on the Mississippi River ... One hundred ... engravings, and forty-six maps ...; vi, 7-326 p. illus. (incl. ports., maps, facsim.) 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.406.

Reel: 330, Item No. 3272.1

Lobenstine, William Christian, 1831-1918.

Extracts from the diary of William C. Lobenstine, December 31, 1851-1858; biographical sketch by Belle W. Lobenstine.

[New York] Priv. print. 1920

9 p.l., 3-101 p. front. (port.) pl., facsim. 23 cm.;

Eberstadt no. II-795.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.410.

Reel: 330, Item No. 3273

Lockard, F.M.

The history of the early settlement of Norton county, Kansas.

Norton, Ks., Champion. [1894?]

294 p. port. 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.411.

Reel: 330, Item No. 3274

Locke, Mary.

In far Dakota.

London, W.H. Allen & co. 1890

3 p.l., 152 p. 16.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-782.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.413.

Reel: 331, Item No. 3275

Lockley, Fred, 1871.

To Oregon by ox-team in '47; the story of the coming of the Hunt family to the Oregon country and the experiences of G.W. Hunt in the gold diggings of California in 1849.

Portland, Or., F. Lockley. [1924?]

15, [1] p. 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Condensed from the account furnished by Jephtha T. Hunt of Marion Co., Or.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2518.

Reel: 331, Item No. 3276

Lockwood, Francis Cummins, 1861.

Arizona characters.

Los Angeles, The Time-mirror press. 1928

xiv p., 1 l., 230 p. front., plates, ports. 20.5 cm. \$2.50; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.416.

Reel: 331, Item No. 3277

Lockwood, Francis Cummins, 1861.

Pioneer days in Arizona, from the Spanish occupation to statehood.

New York, The Macmillan company. 1932

xiv p., 1 l., 387 p. front., illus. (incl. ports., maps) 24 cm.; "Newspapers, books, and libraries": p. 345-367.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.417.

Reel: 331, Item No. 3278

Lockwood, James D.

Life and adventures of a drummer-boy; or, Seven years a soldier.

Albany, N.Y., J. Skinner. 1893

A true story ...; 191 p. front. 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.418.

Reel: 331, Item No. 3279

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Lockwood, Rufus A., 1811-1857.

The Vigilance committee of San Francisco.
San Francisco, Cal. 1852
Metcalf vs. Argenti et al. Speeches of R.A.
Lockwood, esq.; 47, [1] p. 22 cm.; Speeches before
the Superior court of San Francisco and the District
court of Santa Clara in a suit against members of the
Vigilance committee.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.420.
Reel: 331, Item No. 3280

Lomas, Thomas J.

Recollections of a busy life.
[n.p., Malcolm D. Lomas]. [1923?]
220 p. port. 18.5 cm.; Includes an account of an
overland journey in 1864, and pioneer life in
California.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.436.
Reel: 331, Item No. 3281

Lomonosov, Mikhail Vasil'evich, 1711-1765.

[Greek omitted].
[Greek omitted]. 1847
4 p.l., [5]-150 p. 19 cm.; Transliterated title:
Sochinenie Lomonosova.; Half-title: [Greek omitted].
Reel: 331, Item No. 3282

Long, Green H.

The arch fiend: or, The life, confession and
execution of Green H. Long, the arch fiend among
desperadoes, who was a member of that celebrated
gang, known as the "Banditti of the West," and
traveled through the middle, western, and southern
states, with Hiram Birthead, a notorious English
burglar.
Little Rock, Ark., A.R. Orton. 1852
and was finally brought to the gallows, July 27, 1851,
for the terrible murder of Col. Darcy, and his two
lovely daughters, Beatrice and Juliet.; 31, [1] p. front.
(port.) illus. 22 cm.; Long submitted this account to
the Rev. A. Richards and A.R. Orton for publication,
cf. Long's letter on page 5.; Storm, Catalogue of the
Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2524.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. L.440.
Reel: 331, Item No. 3283

Long, J.V.

Report of the first general festival of the renowned
Mormon Battalion, which came off on Tuesday and
Wednesday, Feb. 6 and 7, 1855, in the Social Hall,
G.S.L. City.
[Salt Lake City] Printed at the Deseret News Office.
1855
39 p. 19 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D.
Graff Collection, no. 2525.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
L.442.
Reel: 331, Item No. 3284

Long, John, Indian trader.

Voyages and travels of an Indian interpreter and
trader, describing the manners and customs of the
North American Indians; with an account of the posts
situated on the River Saint Laurence, Lake Ontario,
&c. To which is added a vocabulary of the
Chippeway language.
London, Printed for the author, and sold by Robson
[etc.]. 1791
a list of words in the Iroquois, Mahegan, Shawanee,
and Esquimeaux tongues, and a table, shewing the
analogy between the Algonkin and Chippeway
languages ...; 1 p.l., x p., 1 l., 295 p. fold. map. 28.5 x
23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.443.
Reel: 331, Item No. 3285

Long, Stephen Harriman, 1784-1864.

Voyage in a six-oared skiff to the Falls of Saint
Anthony in 1817.
Philadelphia, H.B. Ashmead, printer. 1860
With introductory note by Edward D. Neill ...; 87, [1]
p. map. 21.5 cm. (Collections of the Historical
society of Minnesota [pt. 1, 1860]); Original front
wrapper.; Eberstadt no. IV-305.; Howes, U.S.IANA,
no. L.445.
Reel: 331, Item No. 3286

Longworth, Basil Nelson.

Diary of Basil Nelson Longworth, March 15,
1853, to January 22, 1854, covering the period of his
migration from Ohio to Oregon.
Denver. c1927
43 p. 21 cm.; On cover: Longworth family reunion
(Over the Oregon trail) Van Wert, Ohio, last Friday
in August, 1927. Pamphlet no. 1.; Eberstadt no. II-
868.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.458.
Reel: 331, Item No. 3287

[Loomis, John Lewis], 1838-1903.

Leadville, Colorado. The most wonderful mining
camp in the world. A city only two years old! with
twenty thousand people.
Colorado Springs, Gazette publishing company. 1879
The mining laws, how to stake a claim, wages paid to
laborers and mechanics, and everything you need to
know.; 44 p. 22.5 cm.; A reprint of letters published
in the Colorado Spring gazette. cf. Pref.; Eberstadt
no. I-72.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.463.
Reel: 331, Item No. 3288

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Loomis, Leander Vaness, 1827-1909.

A journal of the Birmingham emigrating company; the record of a trip from Birmingham, Iowa, to Sacramento, California, in 1850. Salt Lake City, Utah [Legal printing company]. 1928 together with five early itineraries covered in part by this company. With supplementary data compiled from historical source and notes and photographs taken along the line of travel; edited by Edgar M. Ledyard.; 7 p.l., 198 p. plates, ports., fold. map. 2 cm.; Running title: Birmingham journal.; Eberstadt no. II-537.; "Edition limited to 1,000 copies of which 300 are autographed."; "The Latter-day saints' emigrants' guide ... by W. Clayton. St. Louis, Mo., Republican steam power press, Chambers & Knapp, 1848": p. [137]-176.; The itinerary from Salt Lake City to Sacramento and Benicia as described in Marcy's Prairie traveller, edited by Richard F. Burton and published in London in 1863: p. 177-182.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.464.

Reel: 331, Item No. 3289

Lord, Elizabeth (Laughlin) 1841.

Reminiscences of eastern Oregon. Portland, Ore., Irwin-Hodson Co. 1903 255 p. plates, ports. 21 cm.; The author went overland to Oregon in 1850.; Eberstadt no. III-703.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.468.

Reel: 332, Item No. 3290

Lord, John Keast, 1818-1872.

The naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia. London, R. Bentley. 1866 2 v. fronts, plates. 21 cm.; Vol. II, p. 289-375: "Appendix. A list of mammals, birds, insects, reptiles, fishes, shells, annelides, and diatomaceae, collected by myself in British Columbia and Vancouver Island, with notes on their habits."; "New species, together with those possessing any novel interest, are described in [the text proper of] V. I or II."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.469.

Reel: 332, Item No. 3291

Loring, Charles Greely, 1794-1867.

Memoir of the Hon. William Sturgis. Prepared agreeably to a resolution of the Massachusetts historical society. Boston, Press of J. Wilson and son. 1864 1 p.l., 64 p. 25 cm.; Also published in Massachusetts historical society Proceedings, v. 7, 1863-64.; Sturgis was active in the fur trade on the northwest coast and the California hide trade.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.471.

Reel: 332, Item No. 3292

Los Angeles Herald.

... Los Angeles county, California. Ten thousand questions answered. Its agricultural, manufacturing and mineral resources. Its geographical and commercial positions. Its harbors, railroads and railroad system. Statistics relating to climate, cost of living, etc.

[Los Angeles]. [1874]

16 p. illus. (map) 23.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; "Reprinted by the Herald publishing company from the Los Angeles weekly Herald of April 4th, 1874."

Reel: 332, Item No. 3294

Los Angeles. Board of Trade.

Los Angeles, city and county; resources, climate, progress and outlook.

[Los Angeles] Los Angeles Board of Trade. 1883 Compiled by John. M. Davies, Secretary ...; 28 p. 20 cm.; Cover-title.

Reel: 332, Item No. 3293

Lost mining district, South Dakota.

Mining laws. Laws of Lost mining district. Deadwood Gulch.

[Deadwood? D.T.]. [1878?]

broadside. 31.5 x 20 cm.; Dated and notarized in manuscript.; Printed in two columns on ruled paper, "legal cap" size.; Eberstadt no. III-916.

Reel: 332, Item No. 3295

Lotto, Frank, 1863.

Fayette County [Texas] her history and her people.

Schulenburg, Tex., The author. 1902 xvi, 424 p. front., illus. (incl. ports.) 23.5 cm.; Contains advertising matter.; Contents.--pt. 1. Description of Fayette County.--pt. 2 History of Fayette County.--[pt. 3] Cities and towns of Fayette County.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.484.

Reel: 332, Item No. 3296

Louaillier, Louis, sr.

The appeal of L. Louaillier, sen., against the charge of high treason, and explaining the transactions at New-Orleans.

[New Orleans]. 1827

28 p. 20.5 cm.; Louaillier was arrested in March, 1815, on account of his opposition to some of General Jackson's military measures. The present pamphlet is a defence of the writer's conduct and an attack on Jackson's presidential candidacy.; Published also, with variations in text, under title: Speech delivered ... at a meeting of the inhabitants of the county of Opelousas. New Orleans, 1827.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.485.

Reel: 332, Item No. 3297

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Loughborough, John.

The Pacific telegraph and railway, an examination of all the projects for the construction of these works, with a proposition for harmonizing all sections and parties of the Union, and rendering these great works truly national in their character.

Saint Louis, Printed by Charles & Hammond. 1849
1 p.l., xx, [5]-80 p. 2 fold. maps (incl. front.) 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-625.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.489.

Reel: 332, Item No. 3298

Loughery, Mrs. E.M.

War and reconstruction times in Texas.
Nacogdoches, Tex., Plaindealer Print. 1897
40 p. 20 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 332, Item No. 3299

Louis Riel, martyr du Nord-Ouest.

Montréal, Imprimerie Générale. 1885

Sa vie, son procès, sa mort. Publié par le journal La Presse.; 83 p. illus. (incl. ports.) 20 cm.

Reel: 332, Item No. 3300

Louisiana (District) 1804-1805 General Assembly.

Representation and petition of the representatives elected by the freemen of the territory of Louisiana.
Washington city: Printed by William Duane & son. 1805

30 p. 22.5 cm.; Dated at St. Louis, September 29, 1804.; Eberstadt no. III-1177.

Reel: 332, Item No. 3302

Louisiana (Province) Intendant (Navarro).

Lettre aux habitants de la province de la Louisiane. Du 29 aoust 1780. Messieurs, apres avoir rendu compte a sa majeste de l'Ouragan Desastreux, qui a tant afflige cette province le 18 du mois d'aoust de l'annee precedente 1779.

[n.p.]. [n.d.]

Martin Navarro.; broadside. 32.7 x 20.6 cm.; Gyarre (Hist. of Louisiana, N.Y., 1845) says this circular letter was printed by the King's printer, Antoine Boudousquié.; The letter of consolation by Navarro was written after two disastrous hurricanes and struck Louisiana within a short time of each other.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2537.

Reel: 332, Item No. 3301.1

Louisiana (Ter.) 1805-1812. Laws, statutes, etc.

The laws of the territory of Louisiana.

St. Louis (L.), Printed by Joseph Charless, Printer to the Territory. 1808 [i.e. 1809]

Comprising all those which are now actually in force within the same. Published by authority.; 376, [58] p. 22 cm.; Although t.-p. is date 1808, clerk's certificate on p. 373 is dated April 29, 1809.; Imprint cd.: Missouri. St. Louis. 1809.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.504.

Reel: 333, Item No. 3303

Louisiana. (Province) Governor, 1769-1770 (O'Reilly).

[Proclamation issued by the governor on December 21, 1769 setting up basic concepts of government organization and administration of law in the French colony of Louisiana.].

New Orleans. 1769

broadside. 41 x 31 cm.; Printed in two columns.; At head of page: Don Alexandre O Reilly, Commandeur de Benfayan dans l'Ordre de Alcantara, Lieutenant Général des Armées de sa Majesté, Inspecteur Général d'Infanterie, & par commission Gouverneur & Capitaine Général de la Louisianne.

Reel: 332, Item No. 3301

Louisiana. Citizens.

Address of citizens of Louisiana to the people of the United States.

Washington, D.C., McGill & Witherow, printers. [1872]

1 p.l., 30 p.; Cover-title.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.494.

Reel: 333, Item No. 3304

Louisiana. Citizens.

Memorial presented by the inhabitants of Louisiana to the Congress of the United States, in Senate and House of representatives convened.
Washington: [D.C.] Printed by Samuel H. Smith. 1804

Tr. from the French. Sole copy acknowledged to be conformable to the original.; 21 p. 22.5 cm.; A protest against the territorial form of government, claiming fitness for statehood. Refers to a committee of the House on Dec. 3d, 1804.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.506.

Reel: 333, Item No. 3305

Louisiana. Governor, 1864-1865 (H.W. Allen).

Official report relative to the conduct of federal troops in western Louisiana, during the invasion of 1863 and 1864, compiled from sworn testimony, under the direction of Governor Henry W. Allen.
Shreveport, La., News Printing establishment. John Dickinson, proprietor. 1865

89 p. 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.141.

Reel: 333, Item No. 3306

Lounsberry, Clement Augustus, 1843-1926.

Early history of North Dakota; essential outlines of American history.

Washington, D.C., Liberty press. 1919

xv, 645 p. front., plates (part col.) ports., maps. 27 cm.; "Part one, Early history of North Dakota, was published in 1913, and three years later was merged into North Dakota history and people ... in connection with two volumes of biographical sketches. The historical features embraced in that work, with added matter and illustrations, are now presented in four parts, complete in one volume."--Publisher's pref.; Eberstadt no. III-783.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.516.

Reel: 333, Item No. 3307

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Love, Nat, 1854.

Life and adventures of Nat Love, better known in the cattle country as "Deadwood Dick,". Los Angeles, Cal. 1907
a true history of slavery days, life on the great cattle ranges ... based on facts, and personal experiences of the author.; 162 p. illus., plates, ports. 23.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-105.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.520.

Reel: 333, Item No. 3308

Loving, George B., pub.

The stock manual; containing the name, postoffice address, ranch location, marks and brands of all the principal stockmen of western and northwestern Texas, showing marks and brands on electrotypes cuts as they appear on the animal.
Fort Worth, Tex. 1881
1 p.l., 274, [27] p. illus. 19 cm.; With advertisements interspersed.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.524.

Reel: 333, Item No. 3309

Lowe, Percival Green, 1828.

Five years a dragoon ('49 to '54) and other adventures on the great plains.
Kansas City, Mo., The F. Hudson publishing co. 1906
3 p.l., [5]-417, [1] p. front., illus., ports. 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.526.

Reel: 333, Item No. 3310

Lowell (Daniel W.) & Co.

Maps of the Nez Perces and Salmon River gold mines in Washington Territory.
San Francisco, Printed by Whitton, Waters & co. 1862
Compiled from the most recent surveys, by Daniel W. Lowell & co.; 23, [1] p. front. (fold. map) 14.5 cm.; Lettered on cover: Nez Perces and Salmon River gold mines.; Advertising matter: p. 22-[24]; "Mining laws": p. [11]-19.; Eberstadt no. II-1164.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.527.

Reel: 333, Item No. 3311

Lowery, Woodbury, 1853-1906.

The Spanish settlements within the present limits of the United States, 1513-1561.
New York & London, G.P. Putnam's sons. 1901
xiii, 515 p. front., 2 maps (1 fold.) coat of arms. 23.5 cm.; Folded map accompanied by guard sheet with descriptive letterpress.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.536.

Reel: 334, Item No. 3312

Lubbock, Francis Richard, 1815-1905.

Six decades in Texas; or, Memoirs of Francis Richard Lubbock, governor of Texas in war time, 1861-63. A personal experience in business, war, and politics. Ed. by C.W. Raines.
Austin, B.C. Jones & co., printers. 1900
xvi, 685 p. illus., plates, ports., facsimis. 23.5 cm.; Howes U.S.IANA, no. L.542.

Reel: 334, Item No. 3313

Lucas, Corydon L., 1838.

The Milton Lott tragedy; a history of the first white death in Boone County and the events which lead up to the dark tragedy, and the placing of the monument in memory of this historic event.
Madrid, Ia., Pub. under the auspices of the Madrid historical society. [1906]
Together with two other short stories of pioneer happenings, A sketch of the life of Col. Nathan Boone, the man that explored the upper Des Moines Valley, and A sixty mile race for one hundred and sixty acres of Iowa land.; 1 p.l., 24 p. 2 illus. 20.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.545.

Reel: 334, Item No. 3314

Lucas, John Baptiste Charles, 1762?-1842.

Letters of Hon. J.B.C. Lucas from 1815 to 1836.
St. Louis. 1905
Comp. and pub. by his grandson, John B.C. Lucas.; 324, [2] p. front. (port.) 24 cm.

Reel: 334, Item No. 3314.1

[Lucatt, Edward].

Rovings in the Pacific, from 1837 to 1849; with a glance at California. By a merchant long resident at Tahiti.
London, Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans. 1851
2 v. in 1. col. fronts., 2 col. pl. 20.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.552.

Reel: 334, Item No. 3315

Ludecus, Eduard.

Reise durch die mexikanischen provinzen Tumulipas, Cohahuila und Texas im jahre 1834. In briefen an seine freunde.
Leopzig, J.F. Hartknoch. 1837
xx, 356 p. 21.5 cm.; Streeter no. 1280.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.555.

Reel: 335, Item No. 3316

Ludlow, Fitz Hugh, 1836-1870.

The heart of the continent: a record of travel across the plains and in Oregon, with an examination of the Mormon principle.
New York, Hurd and Houghton; Cambridge, Riverside press. 1870
vi, 568 p. front., plates, ports. 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-1445.

Reel: 335, Item No. 3317

Ludlow, Noah Miller, 1795-1886.

Dramatic life as I found it: a record of personal experience; with an account of the rise and progress of the drama in the West and South, with anecdotes and biographical sketches of the principal actors and actresses who have at times appeared upon the stage in the Mississippi Valley.
St. Louis, G.I. Jones and company. 1880
xix, 733 p. 22.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.556.

Reel: 335, Item No. 3318

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Ludwig Salvator, archduke of Austria, 1847-1915.

Los Angeles in the sunny seventies.
Los Angeles, B. McCallister, J. Zeitlin. 1929
A flower from the golden land.; translated by Marguerite Eyer Wilbur; introduction by Phil Townsend Hanna.; 2 p.l., xvi, 188, [13] p. front., plates. 25 cm.; "900 copies ... have been printed for Jake Zeitlin by Bruce McCallister in Los Angeles, the work being finished in September, A.D. 1929. The illustrations are reproduced from the first edition (Prag, 1878). The title page decoration is by Raymond Winters."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.57.

Reel: 335, Item No. 3320

[Ludwig Salvator, archduke of Austria], 1847-1915.

Los Angeles in Südcalfornien.
Würzburg [etc.] L. Woerl. [1885]
Eine blume aus dem goldenen lande. Mit illustrationen und karten. 2. verb. aufl.; xii, 240 p. front., illus., pl., port., maps, tab. 15.5 cm.; Title in red and black.; Woodcuts (13 pl. & 2 illus.) after drawings from nature by the author. The port. "Eulalia Arrila de Perez," from a photograph.; First published Prague, 1878, with title: Eine Blume aus dem goldene Lande.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.57.

Reel: 335, Item No. 3319

Luff, Joseph, 1852.

Autobiography of Elder Joseph Luff, one of the twelve apostles of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter day saints.
Lamoni, Ia., Herald publishing house. 1894
ix, 377 p. front. (port.) 20 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-1074.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.561.

Reel: 337, Item No. 3324

Lugrin, Charles Henry, 1846-1917, comp.

Yukon gold fields. Map showing routes from Victoria, B.C., to the various mining camps on the Yukon river and its branches. Mining regulations of the dominion government and forms of application, together with table of distances, extracts from Mr. Ogilvie's reports, and other information.
Victoria, B.C., The Colonist printing and publishing co. 1897
32 p. fold. map. 23 cm.; Includes advertising matter.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.562.

Reel: 337, Item No. 3325

Luke, L.D.

A journey from the Atlantic to the Pacific coast by way of Salt Lake City, returning by way of the southern route, describing the natural and artificial scenes of both lines.
Utica, N.Y., E.H. Roberts & co., printers. 1884
79 p. 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-1393.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.564.

Reel: 337, Item No. 3326

Lukens, Matilda Barns.

The inland passage.
[n.p.]. 1889
A journal of a trip to Alaska.; 3 p.l., 84 p. 15 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2557.

Reel: 337, Item No. 3327

Lumbard, P.E.

Dodge County, Nebraska: its inducements to immigration. A brief history and reliable statistical report of its valuation, resources, advantages, &c.
Fremont, Nebraska, P.E. Lumbard. 1878
[16] p. 17 cm.; Cover-title.; Stamped on cover: Richard & Reynolds, dealers in real estate, loan and insurance agents.

Reel: 337, Item No. 3328

Lummis, Charles Fletcher, 1859-1928.

A tramp across the continent.
New York, C. Scribner's sons. 1900
xiii, 270 p. 19 cm.

Reel: 337, Item No. 3329

Lundy, Benjamin, 1789-1839.

The life, travels and opinions of Benjamin Lundy, including his journeys to Texas and Mexico, with a sketch of contemporary events, and a notice of the revolution in Hayti.
Philadelphia, W.D. Parrish. 1847
Comp. under the direction and on behalf of his children.; 2 p.l., [9]-316 p. front. (port.) fold. map. 19.5 cm.; Compiled by Thomas Earle "partly from letters written by [Lundy] to a friend, and partly from his publications and other sources". Lundy's narrative of his life occupies p. 13-189.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.10.

Reel: 337, Item No. 3330

[Lundy, Benjamin], 1789-1839.

The origin and true causes of the Texas insurrection, commenced in the year 1835.
[Philadelphia]. [1836]
32 p. 21.5 cm.; Caption title.; "Originally published in the Philadelphia 'National gazette,' in a series of numbers over the signature of 'Columbus'."--Note.; "He [Benjamin Lundy] ... communicated to the National gazette of Philadelphia, several articles, under the signature of Columbus, relative to the affairs of Texas and Mexico."--The life, travels and opinions of Benjamin Lundy ... compiled under the direction ... of his children [by Thomas Earle] 1847, p. 289.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.569.; Streeter no. 1216.

Reel: 337, Item No. 3331

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Lütke, Fëdor [Petrovich] graf, 1797-1882.

Voyage autour du monde, exécuté par ordre de Sa Majesté l'empereur Nicolas Ier, sur la corvette le Sèniavine, dans les années 1826, 1827, 1828 et 1829, par Frédéric Lutké.

Paris. Typ. de F. Didot frères. 1835-36
commandante de l'expédition ...; 4 v. plates (partly fold.) maps (partly fold.) plans (partly fold.) tables, diags. 23 cm. ([v. 4]: 27 x 21 cm) and 2 atlases. 57.5 cm and 65 cm.; The two atlases have engr. title-pages. The atlas of the "partie nautique" (6 p.l., 34 double maps) pub. without place or date [St. Petersburg, 1832] has title in Russian with added t.-p. in French; the table of contents and the headings of the maps are given in Russian and French. The atlas of the "partie historique" with title: ... Atlas lithographié d'après les dessins originaux d'Alexandre Postels ... et du baron Kittlitz. Paris, Lith. de Engelmann et compagnie [1835] has text in French only.; Original wrappers bound in.; Imperfect: v. 4 of text wanting.; Contents.--t. 1-2. Partie historique, avec un atlas ... Tr. du russe sur le manuscrit original, sous les yeux de l'auteur, par ... F. Boyé.--t. 3 contenant les travaux de MM les naturalistes, rédigé par A. Postels: Notices géognostiques, par A. Postels (tr. de l'allemand par J. M. De Genève). Notices sur les îles Carolines, par le Dr. Mertens. Observations zoologiques, par F. H. de Kittlitz. Observations du docteur Brandt sur le polypes, acaléphes et astéries recueillies par le Dr. Mertens. Biographie du docteur Mertens.--[t. 4] Partie nautique avec un atlas. Tr. du russe, sous les yeux de l'auteur, par ... J. Boyé, St. Pétersbourg, Impr. de C. Hintze, 1836.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.376; v. 1 & 2.

Reel: 336, Item No. 3323

Lütke, Fëdor [Petrovich] graf, 1797-1882.

Voyage autour du monde, exécuté par ordre de Sa Majesté l'empereur Nicolas Ier, sur la corvette le Sèniavine, dans les années 1826, 1827, 1828 et 1829, par Frédéric Lutké.

Paris. Typ. de F. Didot frères. 1835-36
commandante de l'expédition ...; 4 v. plates (partly fold.) maps (partly fold.) plans (partly fold.) tables, diags. 23 cm. ([v. 4]: 27 x 21 cm) and 2 atlases. 57.5 cm and 65 cm.; The two atlases have engr. title-pages. The atlas of the "partie nautique" (6 p. ., 34 double maps) pub. without place or date [St. Petersburg, 1832] has title in Russian with added t.-p. in French; the table of contents and the headings of the maps are given in Russian and French. The atlas of the "partie historique" with title: ... Atlas lithographié d'après les dessings originaux d'Alexandre Postels ... et du baron Kittlitz. Paris, Lith. de Engelmann et compagnie [1835] has text in French only.; Original wrappers bound in.; Imperfect: v. 4 of text wanting.; Contents.--t. 1-2. Partie historique, avec un atlas ... Tr. du russe sur le manuscrit original, sous les yeux de l'auteur, par ... F. Boyé.--t. 3 contenant les travaux de MM les naturalistes, rédigé par A. Postels: Notices géognostiques, par A. Postels (tr. de l'allemand par J. M. De Genève). Notices sur les îles Carolines, par le Dr. Mertens. Observations zoologiques, par F. H. de Kittlitz. Observations du docteur Brandt sur le polypes, acaléphes et astéries recueillies par le Dr. Mertens. Biographie du docteur Mertens.--[t. 4] Partie nautique avec un atlas. Tr. du russe, sous les yeux de l'auteur, par ... J. Boyé, St. Pétersbourg, Impr. de C. Hintze, 1836.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.376; v. 3 - Atlas v. 2.

Reel: 337, Item No. 3323

Lütke, Fëdor Petrovich, graf, 1797-1882.

[Greek omitted].

[Greek omitted]. 1828

[Greek omitted].; 2 v. in 1. plates, maps (part fold.) 29 cm.; Coe copy imperfect: p. 321-331 of v.1 wanting.; In this copy the plates and maps have been extracted from the text and bound as vol. 3.; Title transliterated: Chetyrekratnoe Puteshestvie.; Eberstadt no. III-156.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.375.

Reel: 336, Item No. 3321

Lütke, Fëdor Petrovich, graf, 1797-1882.

[Greek omitted].

[Greek omitted]. 1834-36

[Greek omitted].; 3 v. plates, fold. plan, fold. table, fold. diags. 21.5 cm. and atlas.; Transliterated title: Puteshestvie ...; Vol. 3 edited by A. Postels.; Atlas wanting.

Reel: 336, Item No. 3322

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Luttig, John C., d. 1815.

Journal of a fur-trading expedition on the upper Missouri 1812-1813.
St. Louis, Missouri historical society. 1920
ed. by Stella M. Drumm.; 192 p. front. pl., ports., fold. map, facsim. 22.5 cm.; "Of this book, three hundred and sixty-five copies have been printed from type, of which this copy is no. 145."; Bibliography: p. 159-174.; Eberstadt no. II-102.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.572.

Reel: 337, Item No. 3332

Lyford, C.P.

Brigham Young's record of blood! or, The necessity for that famous "Bible and revolver". [Salt Lake City, Tribune publishing company]. [1876]

A lecture delivered in the First M.E. Church, Salt Lake City, Jan. 23d, 1876.; 15 p. 21 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2560.

Reel: 337, Item No. 3333

Lyford, William Gilman, 1784-1852.

The western address directory: containing the cards of merchants, manufacturers, and other business men, in Pittsburgh, (Pa.) Wheeling, (Va.) Zanesville, (O.) Portsmouth, (O.) Dayton, (O.) Cincinnati, (O.) Madison, (Ind.) Louisville, (K.) St. Louis, (Mo.) together with historical, topographical & statistical sketches, (for the year 1837) of those cities, and towns in the Mississippi Valley. Intended as a guide to travellers. To which is added, alphabetically arranged, a list of the steam-boats on the western waters.

Baltimore, Printed by J. Robinson. 1837
468 p. 18 cm.; An account of a journey by stage-coach and steamboat, from Baltimore to St. Louis.; "Alphabetical list of steamboats on the western waters": p. 461-468.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.576.

Reel: 337, Item No. 3334

Lyman, Albert.

Journal of a voyage to California, and life in the gold diggings. And also of a voyage from California to the Sandwich Islands.

Hartford, Conn., E.T. Pease; New York, Dexter & bro.; [etc., etc.]. 1852
192 p. front., illus. 20 cm.; The author was a member of the Connecticut mining and trading company, which sailed from New York for California in February, 1849.; "List of members"--p. [7]; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.577.

Reel: 338, Item No. 3336

[Lynch, James].

With Stevenson to California, 1846.
[Tierra Redona?]. [1896?]
65 p. 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.583.

Reel: 338, Item No. 3337

Lynch, James Daniel, 1836.

The bench and bar of Texas.
St. Louis, Nixon-Jones printing co. 1885
Published by the author.; 610 p. 8 port. 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.585.

Reel: 338, Item No. 3338

Lynch, Jeremiah, 1849.

A senator of the fifties: David C. Broderick of California.
San Francisco, A.M. Robertson. 1911
6 p.l., 246 p. front., plates, ports., facsim. 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2565.

Reel: 338, Item No. 3339

Lyon, George Francis, 1795-1832.

The private journal of Captain G.F. Lyon, of H.M.S. Hecla, during the recent voyage of discovery under Captain Parry.
London, J. Murray. 1824
2 p.l., [viii]-xiii, [1], 468 p. front., 6 plates, fold. map. 22 cm.; Principally devoted to the narration of the peculiarities of the aborigines of the Arctic regions."--Sabin, Dict. of books relating to America, v. 10.

Reel: 338, Item No. 3340

Lyons, W.F.

Brigadier-General Thomas Francis Meagher: his political and military career; with selections from his speeches and writings.
New York, D. & J. Sadlier & co.; Boston, P.H. Brady [etc.]. 1870
vi, 357 p. front. (port.) 19 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2566.

Reel: 338, Item No. 3341

Maas, Otto, 1881, ed.

Viajes de misioneros franciscanos á la conquista del Nuevo México: documentos del Archivo general de Indias (Sevilla).
publicalos por primera vez el P. Otto Maas, O.F.M. -- Sevilla: Impr. de San Antonio. 1915
2 leaves, [3]-208 p., 1 leaf.: map.; 24.5 cm.; Cover-title: ... Viajes de misioneros franciscanos ... con un mapa y dos estadísticas de las misiones franciscanas en los años de 1786 y 1788.; Microfilm. New Haven, Conn.: Research Publications, Inc., 1975. -- 35 mm. - - (Western Americana, Frontier History of the Trans-Mississippi West, 1550-1900; 3342); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.4.

Reel: 338, Item No. 3342

Mac Beth, Roderick George, 1858.

The making of the Canadian West: being the reminiscences of an eyewitness.
Toronto: W. Briggs. 1898
R.G. MacBeth. --; x, 11-230 p.: front., ill., plates, ports.; 19 cm.; Includes first-hand account of the Red River rebellion of 1869-70 and the Riel rebellion of 1885.

Reel: 339, Item No. 3346

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[Mac Carthy, James].

Political portraits.

Colorado Springs, Col.: The Gazette printing co. 1888

By Fitz-Mac [pseud.]. --; 2 leaves, [7]-216 p.; 19 cm.;

Biographies of men prominent in Colorado politics.;

"Originally prepared for the Sunday issue of the Daily gazette of Colorado Springs, beginning in March, 1887."; Eberstadt no. I-74.

Reel: 339, Item No. 3352

Mac Clure, Sir Robert John Le Mesurier, 1807-1873.

The Arctic dispatches containing an account of the discovery of the Northwest passage.

London: J.D. Potter. [1853?]

with a narrative of proceedings of H.M.S. Resolute, Capt. Kellet, C.B.; and the dispatches of Capt. Sir Edward Belcher, C.B., Capt. Inglefield, and Commr. Pullen.... --; 2 leaves, 111 p.: front. (fold. map); 20 cm.; "Reprinted from[!] the Nautical magazine."

Reel: 340, Item No. 3361

Mac Fadden, Harry Alexander.

Rambles in the far West.

Hollidaysburg, Pa.: Standard printing house. [c1906] 4 leaves, 277, [1] p.: front. (port.) ill., plates.; 23 cm.;

"The matter contained in the following pages descriptive of the tour made by the members of the National editorial association ... was originally published ... in the Democratic standard at Hollidaysburg, Pa."--Foreword.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.94.

Reel: 344, Item No. 3390

Mac Gregor, John, 1797-1857.

The progress of America, from the discovery by Columbus to the year 1846.

London: Whittaker and co. 1847

2 v.; 24 cm.; Contents.--V. 1. Historical and statistical.--V. 2. Geographical and statistical.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.104.

Reel: 345, Item No. 3399

Mac Gregor, William Laird.

San Francisco, California, in 1876.

Edinburgh: T. Laurie. 1876

for private circulation only. --; 71 p.; 21.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.106.

Reel: 346, Item No. 3400

Mac Kay, Malcom Sutherland.

Cow range and hunting trail.

New York; London: G.P. Putnam's sons. 1925 with 38 illustration. --; xv, 243 p.: front., plates, ports.; 22.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.120.

Reel: 346, Item No. 3407

Mac Konochie, [Alexander].

A summary view of the statistics and existing commerce of the principal shores of the Pacific Ocean: With a sketch of the advantages, political and commercial, which would result from the establishment of a central free port within its limits, and also of one in the southern Atlantic.

London: J.M. Richardson; [etc., etc.]. 1818

xxi, 365, [1] p.: front. (fold. map); 23 cm.; Imperfect: half-title wanting; Eberstadt no. III-1581; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M. 146.

Reel: 349, Item No. 3421

Mac Mechen, Edgar Carlisle, 1884.

Life of Governor Evans, second territorial governor of Colorado.

[Denver: The Wahlgreen publishing co.]. [c1924]

x, 224 p.: front., plates, ports., facsim.; 20 cm.;

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.170.

Reel: 349, Item No. 3428

Macdonald, Archibald.

Narrative respecting the destruction of the Earl of Selkirk's settlement upon Red River, in the year 1815.

London: J. Brettell. 1816

14 p.; 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-570.

Reel: 342, Item No. 3376

Macdonald, Duncan George Forbes, 1823?-1884.

British Columbia and Vancouver's Island, comprising a description of these dependencies: also an account of the manners and customs of the native Indians.

London: Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, & Green. 1862

xiii, 524 p.: fold. map.; 23 cm.; "With a comprehensive map"; "Chinook jargon and English equivalent terms": p. 394-398.

Reel: 342, Item No. 3378

Macdonald, James, 1852.

Food from the far West: or, American agriculture, with special reference to the beef production and importation of dead meat from America to Great Britain.

New York: Orange Judd Company. [pref. 1878]

xvi, 331 p.; 19 cm.

Reel: 343, Item No. 3381

Macdonell, Allen.

The North-West Transportation, Navigation, and Railway Company: its objects.

Toronto: Printed by order of the Board. 1858

55 p.; 21 cm.; "Observations upon the construction of a railroad from Lake Superior to the Pacific": p. [31]-54.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.84.

Reel: 343, Item No. 3383

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Macdougall, William, 1822-1905.

The Red river rebellion: Eight letters to Hon. Joseph Howe.
Toronto: Hunter, Rose & co. 1870
in reply to an official pamphlet.... --; iv, 5-68 p.; 22 cm.; An answer to an anonymous pamphlet entitled: Red River insurrection. Hon. Wm. McDougall's conduct reviewed.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 343, Item No. 3388

Macfie, Matthew.

Vancouver Island and British Columbia: Their history, resources and prospects.
London: Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, & Green. 1865
3 leaves, [ix]-xxi p., 1 leaf, 574 p.: front., illus., fold. maps.; 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-511.

Reel: 344, Item No. 3392

Mack, Effie Mona.

Nevada: a history of the state from the earliest times through the civil war.
Glendale, Calif.: The Arthur H. Clark company. 1936
495 p.: front., plates, ports., maps (1 fold.) facsim., diagr.; 25 cm.; "Two hundred and fifty copies printed on Covenant rag paper, each numbered and signed by the author. No. 135"; Bibliography: p. [467]-476.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.115.

Reel: 346, Item No. 3405

Mack, H.C.

Texas: Information for emigrants, comprising a general view of the state.
Franklin, Tenn.: Haynes & Figuers. 1869
with a minute description of the North-western portion.... --; iv, [5]-207 p.; 21 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 346, Item No. 3406

Mackenzie, George G.

Yosemite: Where to go and what to do: A plain guide to the Yosemite valley.
San Francisco: C.A. Murdock & co. 1888
By Lewis Stornoway. --; 98 p.: ill., map.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1045.

Reel: 349, Item No. 3418.1

Mackenzie, Sir Alexander, 1763-1820.

Voyages from Montreal, on the River St. Lawrence, through the continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific oceans, in the years 1789 and 1793: with a preliminary account of the rise, progress, and present state of the fur trade of that country.
London: T. Cadell, jun. and W. Davies. 1801
2 leaves, viii, cxxii, 412, [2] p.: front. (port.) 3 fold. maps., 28.5 cm.; Compiled by William Combe from Mackenzie's notes. cf. Dict. of nat. biog.; "Examples of the Knisteneaux and Algonquin tongues": p. cviii-cxvi; "Example of the Chepewyan tongue": p. cxxix-cxxxii.; Eberstadt no. II-40.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.133.

Reel: 349, Item No. 3418

Maclauries, pseud.?

A narrative: or journal of voyages and travels, through the north-west continent of America, in the years 1789 and 1793.
London: J. Lee. 1802
2 leaves, 91 p.: front.; 17 cm.; Appears to be an abbreviated and altered version of Alexander MacKenzie's Voyages from Montreal... cf. Wagner-Camp no. 2.; Eberstadt no. II-44.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.148.

Reel: 349, Item No. 3423

[Macleod, Malcolm], 1821.

Oregon indemnity: Claim of chief factors and chief traders of the Hudson's Bay company, thereto, as partners, under treaty of 1846.
[Ottawa: s.n.]. 1892
57 p., 23 cm.; Manuscript annotations by author.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-1582.

Reel: 349, Item No. 3425

[Macleod, Malcolm], 1821.

The Pacific railway.
Ottawa: "Citizen" printing and publishing company. 1875
Britannicus' letters from the Ottawa Citizen. --; 42 p., 1 leaf.; 21.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Britannicus is pseudonym of M. Mcleod.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 349, Item No. 3426

Macoun, John, 1831-1920.

Manitoba and the great North-west, the field for investment, the home of the emigrant: being a full and complete history of the country.
Guelph, Ont.: The World publishing company. 1882
to which has been added the educational & religious history of Manitoba & the North-west, by George M. Grant...; also Montana and the Bow River district compared for grazing purposes, by Alexander Begg...; also sketch of the rise and progress of Winnipeg, by J.C. McLagan...; to which has been added a appendix of statistics of the Dominion of Canada.... --; 1 leaf, xxii, [17]-687 p.: fold. front., ill. (incl. plans, tables, diagrs.) pl., fold. maps, col. diagr.; 24.5 cm.

Reel: 350, Item No. 3434

Macrae, David.

The Americans at home: pen-and-ink sketches of American men, manners and institutions.
Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas. 1870
2 v.; 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.184.

Reel: 350, Item No. 3436

Madox, D.T.

Late account of the Missouri Territory, compiled from notes taken during a tour through that country in 1815, and a translation of letters from a distinguished French emigrant, written in 1817.
Paris, Ky.: Printed for the author, by J. Lyle. 1817
65, [1] p.; 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.206.

Reel: 351, Item No. 3440

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[Madray, Mrs. I.C.].

A history of Bee county with some brief sketches about men and events in adjoining counties.

[Beeville, Tex.: s.n.]. [1939]

1 leaf, iv, 133 p., 1 leaf: ill (incl. ports.); 27 cm.;

Title from cover.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.207.

Reel: 351, Item No. 3441

Magazine of travel: a work devoted to original travels, in various countries, both of the old world and the new.

Detroit: Printed by H. Barns, Tribune office. 1857

[Vol. 1, Jan.-Dec., 1857]. --; 576 p.; 22 cm.; All

published.; Editors: Warren and W. Parsons Isham.;

Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection,

no. 2655.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.333.

Reel: 351, Item No. 3442

Magruder, Allan Bowie, 1775-1822.

Political, commercial and moral reflections, on the late cession of Louisiana, to the United States.

Lexington: D. Bradford. 1803

ix, [10]-150 p.; 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.

M.215.

Reel: 351, Item No. 3443

Maguire, Henry N.

The Black hills and American wonderland: From personal explorations.

[Chicago: Donnelley, Lloyd & co.]. [1877]

[277]-312 p.: ill., map; 31 cm. -- (The Lakeside

library; v. 4, no. 82); Caption title.; Howes,

U.S.IANA, no. M.217.

Reel: 351, Item No. 3444

Maguire, Henry N.

The coming empire: a complete and reliable treatise on the Black Hills, Yellowstone and Big Horn regions.

Sioux City, Ia.: Watkins & Smead. 1878

177 p.: front., ill., plates, fold. map.; 17 cm.; Howes,

U.S.IANA, no. M.218.

Reel: 351, Item No. 3445

[Maguire, Henry N.].

New map and guide to Dakota, and the Black Hills Giving mining laws, description of the country, routes, sort of outfits, etc.

Chicago: Rand, McNally & co. [1877]

86 p.: ill., 2 fold. maps, (incl. front.); 22.5 cm.;

"Custer's expedition to Black Hills," 1874: p. 41-50;

"Letter and diary of Maj. Forsyth," of Custer's

expedition p. 51-67.; Eberstadt no. III-788.

Reel: 351, Item No. 3446

Mahan, Phineas Jenks.

Reminiscences of the war for Texas independence.

[Houston?: s.n.]. [187-?]]

9 p.; 21 cm.; Wrapper title.

Reel: 351, Item No. 3447

Maillard, N. Doran.

The history of the republic of Texas, from the discovery of the country to the present time: and the cause of her separation from the republic of Mexico. London: Smith, Elder and co. 1842

xxiv, 512 p.: front. (fold. map); 22 cm.; Howes,

U.S.IANA, no. M.225.; Streeter no. 1422.

Reel: 351, Item No. 3448

Majors, Alexander, 1814-1900.

Seventy years on the frontier: Alexander Majors' memoirs of a lifetime on the border.

Denver: The Western Miner and Financier

Publishers. [c1893]

with a preface by "Buffalo Bill" (General W.F.

Cody); edited by Colonel Prentiss Ingraham. --; 271

p.; 19 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA,

no. M.232.

Reel: 352, Item No. 3449

Makemson, W.K.

Historical sketch of first settlement and organization of Williamson county: Constitution of Old settlers association organized Aug. 27th, 1904.

[Georgetown: Sun print.]. [1904]

26 p.; 16 cm.; Cover-title.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.

M.233.

Reel: 352, Item No. 3449.1

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Malaspina, Alessandro, 1754-1809.

Viaje politico-científico alrededor del mundo por las corbetas Descubierta y Atrevida al mando de los capitanes de navío D. Alejandro Malaspina y Don José de Bustamante y Guerra desde 1789 á 1794. Madrid: Impr. de la viuda é hijos de Abienzo. 1885 4 leaves, xxxi, 681 p., 1 leaf, [4] p.: plates, port., tables, fold. map; 34 cm.; From the inedited papers of Malaspina deposited in the archives of the Dirección de hidrografía. C. Negri, in Boll. de la Soc. geog. ital., 1871 (p. xxxvii), and Amat di S. Filippo, in his Biog. dei viaggiatori ital. (Roma, 1881, p. 530-531, and again de. 2a, Roma, 1882, p. 530-531), refer to an earlier publication of the Malaspina papers supposed to have appeared in "Annales hidrográficos 1871" [!]; "Este libro puede considerarse...como un extracto ó compendio, siendo así que los originales manuscritos ocuparian siete volúmenes iguales al presente."--Nota curiosa [p. 683]; "Relación del descubrimiento del estrecho de Anian que se atribuyó el capitán Lorenzo Ferrer Maldonado": p. 137-144.--"Memoria sobre este descubrimiento, leida en la Real academia de ciencias de Paris por M. Bauche [i.e. J.N. Buache de la Neaville]" translated from the French by M. Fernández Navarrete: p. 144-149.--"Vocabulario del idioma mulgrave": p. 349-351.--"Viaje de D. José de Espinosa y Tello, desde Cádiz hasta Acapulco, donde se reunió á la expedición de las corbetas, y continuación de este viaje": p. 387-420.--"Derrotero de la isla de Chiloé, por D. José Moraleda": p. 504-525.--"Derroteros desde el puerto del Callao hasta el río de Guayaquil, y de este punto hasta el golfo de Panamá por D. Fabio Ali-Ponzoni": p. 539-556.--"Estudio sobre las costumbres y descripciones interesantes de la América del Sur, por Espinosa": p. 557-577.--Introducción al vocabulario de Vavao, por...D. Ciriaco Cevallos": p. 620-626.--"Discusión sobre las longitudes de las costas de Chile y Perú por D. Felipe Bauzá: p. 627-632.--"Observaciones de la velocidad del sonido, de latitud, longitud y variaciones hechas en Santiago de Chile, por...D. José Espinosa y...D. Felipe Bauzá: p. 657-661.--"Estado donde se manifiesta la relación de gravedades entre diversos lugares del mundo, según las experiencias hechas por las corbetas, formado por...D. Ciriaco de Cevallos": p. 663; publicado con una introducción por Don Pedro de Novo y Colson.

Reel: 352, Item No. 3450

Malézieux, [Émile], 1822-1885.

Travaux publics des États-Unis d'Amérique en 1870: Rapport de mission. Paris: Dunod. 1873 2 leaves, 572 p. & atlas (2 leaves, 3 p., 61 fold. leaves of plates.; 32 cm.); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M239; par M. Malézieux, ingénieur en chef; Publié par ordre de M. le ministre des travaux publics.

Reel: 352, Item No. 3452

Malézieux, Émile, 1822-1885.

Souvenirs d'une mission aux États-Unis d'Amérique. Paris: Dunod. 1874 2 leaves, ii, 175 p. [7] fold leaves of plates; 22 cm.; "Impressions de voyage". The author's official report to the Ministère de travaux publics was published in 1873 with title: Travaux publics des États-Unis d'Amérique en 1870; par Ém. Malézieux, ingénieur en chef des ponts et chaussées.

Reel: 352, Item No. 3451

Malladaine, Edward.

First Victoria directory: comprising a general directory of citizens. Victoria, V.I.: Edward Malladaine & co. 1860 preceded by a preface and synopsis of the commercial progress of the colonies of Vancouver Island and British Columbia. --; [58] p.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2666.

Reel: 353, Item No. 3453

Mallinson, Florence Lee.

My travels and adventures in Alaska. Seattle, Wash.: Seattle-Alaska company. 1914 for nine years a resident in the northland.... --; 200 p.: ill., plates; 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.240.

Reel: 353, Item No. 3453.1

Malone, James Henry, 1851.

The Chickasaw nation: a short sketch of a noble people: souvenir of Memphis centenary celebration, May 19-24, 1919. [Kansas City, Mo.: E.L. Mendenhall]. [c1919] 4 leaves, 175 p.; 24 cm.; "The four De Soto narratives quoted and compared": p. 100-133; "De Soto at the Chickasaw Bluffs": p. 134-175.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.241.

Reel: 353, Item No. 3454

[Maltby, William J.], 1829.

Captain Jeff: or, Frontier life in Texas with the Texas rangers: some unwritten history and facts in the thrilling experiences of frontier life. Colorado, Tex.: Whipkey printing co. 1906 By one of nine, a member of Company "E," Texas rangers. --; 161 p., [2] leaves of plates.; 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.243.

Reel: 353, Item No. 3455

Mandat-Grancey, Edmond, baron de, 1842-1911.

La brèche aux buffles. Paris: E. Plon, Nourrit et cie. 1889 2 leaves, [vii]-xvi, 292 p.: double front., double plates.; 18.5 cm.; Cover-title: La brèche aux buffles, un ranch français dans le Dakota.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-1401.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.245.

Reel: 353, Item No. 3456

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Mandat-Grancey, Edmond, baron de, 1842-1911.

Cow-boys and colonels: narrative of a journey across the prairie and over the Black hills of Dakota. London: Griffith, Farran, Okeden, & Welsh. 1887 From "Dans les Montagnes Rocheuses," of Baron E. de Mandat-Grancey; with additional notes not contained in the original edition, by William Conn. --; xi, 352 p.: front., plates.; 23 cm.; On cover: Among the colonels and cowboys.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.246.

Reel: 353, Item No. 3457

Mandat-Grancey, Edmond, baron de, 1842-1911.

Dans les Montagnes Rocheuses. Paris: E. Plon, Nourrit et Cie. 1884 2 leaves, 314 p., 2 leaves: front., plates, fold. map; 19 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.246.

Reel: 353, Item No. 3458

Manford, Erasmus.

Twenty-five years in the West. Chicago: E. Manford. 1867 2 leaves, [3]-359 p.; 19 cm.; The autobiography of a Universalist minister.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.250.

Reel: 353, Item No. 3459

Manitoba directory, for 1876-77: containing the names of professional and business men and other inhabitants of the province: with advertisers classified business directory, and a miscellaneous directory.

St. Boniface, County of Selkirk, Manitoba: La Riviere & Gauvin. 1876 2-162 p.; 22 cm.; Advertising matter included in pagination.; No more published?.

Reel: 353, Item No. 3460

Manly & Litteral, ed.

Utah: her cities, towns and resources: together with a condensed. [s.l.]: Manly & Litteral, (Chicago: The W.B. Conkey Co.). 1891-92 account of her financial, commercial, manufacturing, mining and agricultural enterprises... / Edited and published by Manly & Litteral. --; viii, 228 p.: ill. (incl. ports.); 31 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 354, Item No. 3462

Manly, William Lewis, 1820.

...Death Valley in '49. Chicago: R.R. Donnelley & sons company. 1927 edited by Milo Milton Quaife.... --; xxiii, 307 p.: front: fold. map.; 17.5 cm. -- (The Lakeside classics; [v. 25]); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.255.

Reel: 354, Item No. 3461

Manning, Wentworth.

Some history of Van Zandt County. Des Moines: The Homestead co. [c1919-] v. 1-. --; 220 p.: ill. (incl. maps) plates, ports.; 24 cm.; No more published.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.261.

Reel: 354, Item No. 3463

Manring, Benjamin Franklin, 1866.

The conquest of the Coeur d'Alenes, Spokanes and Palouses: the expeditions of Colonels E.J. Steptoe and George Wright against the "northern Indians" in 1858.

[Spokane, Wash.: Printed by Inland printing company]. [1912]

280 p.: front., port. plates, ports., fold. map facsim.; 20 cm.; Stamped on t.-: "Published by John W. Graham & co. Spokane, Wash."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.262.

Reel: 354, Item No. 3464

Mante, Thomas, fl. 1772.

The history of the late war in North-America, and the islands of the West-Indies, including the campaigns of MDCCLXIII and MDCCLXIV against His Majesty's Indian enemies.

London: Printed for W. Strahan and T. Cadell. 1772 assistant engineer during the siege of the Havanna, and major of a brigade in the campaign of 1764. --; 2 leaves, viii, 542 p., 1 leaf.: 18 fold. maps and plans.; 29 x 25 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.267.

Reel: 354, Item No. 3465

Manypenny, George Washington, 1808-1893.

Our Indian wards.

Cincinnati: R. Clarke & co. 1880 xxvi, 436 p.; 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.268.

Reel: 354, Item No. 3466

[Marbault] d. 178.

Essai sur le commerce de Russie, avec l'histoire de ses découvertes.

Amsterdam: [s.n.]. 1777

2 leaves, 299, [1] p.: fold. map.; 19.5 cm.; "Découvertes & commerce de la Russie dans la mer orientale & en Amérique": p. 279-299.; Eberstadt no. III-92.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.270.

Reel: 355, Item No. 3467

The march of the First: being a history of the organization, marches, battles and service of the First Regiment, of Colorado Volunteers, the names of the members of the Regiment, a list of officers and promotions, with a full list of killed dead and wounded.

Denver, C.T.: Thomas Gibson & Co. 1863 39, [4] p.; 23 cm.; Advertising matter: [4] p. at end.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.272; by A private of the Regiment.

Reel: 355, Item No. 3468

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Marcou, Jules, 1824-1898.

Geology of North America: with two reports on the prairies of Arkansas and Texas, the Rocky Mountains of New Mexico, and the Sierra Nevada of California.

Zurich: Zürcher and Furrer; New York: Wiley and Halsted. 1858

vi, [2], 144 p.: front., IX pl. (incl. fold. maps); 32.5 x 25 cm.; List of maps and memoirs on the geology of North America: p. [122]-143.; In manuscript on half-title: "Francis Parkman Esq. from the author Jules Marcou"; Uncut and unopened.; Eberstadt no. II.971.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.274; originally made for the United States government.

Reel: 355, Item No. 3469

Marcy, Randolph Barnes, 1812-1887.

[Account of R.B. Marcy's march from Camp Scott to New Mexico and return.].

p. 187-201. -- (Report of the Sec'y of War. Senate Ex. Doc. - [U.S.], 35th Cong., 2 Sess; 1: Serial; 975); Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 30.

Reel: 355, Item No. 3470

Marcy, Randolph Barnes, 1812-1887.

Border reminiscences.

New York: Harper & brothers. 1872

ix, [11]-396 p.: front., ill., plates., 19.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.27.

Reel: 355, Item No. 3471

Marcy, Randolph Barnes, 1812-1887.

The prairie traveler: A hand-book for overland expeditions, with maps, illustrations, and itineraries of the principal routes between the Mississippi and the Pacific.

New York Harper & brothers. 1859

Published by authority of the War department. --; xiii, [15]-340 p.: ill., plates, fold. map.; 17.5 cm.;

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.279.

Reel: 355, Item No. 3472

Marcy, Randolph Barnes, 1812-1887.

Thirty years of army life on the border:

Comprising descriptions of the Indian nomads of the plains, explorations of new territory, a trip across the Rocky mountains in the winter, descriptions of the habits of different animals found in the West, and the methods of hunting them: with incidents in the life of different frontier men, &c., &c.

New York: Harper & brothers. 1866

With numerous illustrations. --; 1 leaf, [ix]-xvi, [17]-442 p.: ill., plates., front.; 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.280.

Reel: 355, Item No. 3473

Margeson, Charles Anson.

Experiences of gold hunters in Alaska.

[Hornellsville, N.Y.]: The author. 1899

297 p.: front. (port.) plates.; 20 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-162.

Reel: 355, Item No. 3474

Margry, Pierre, 1818-1894, ed.

Découvertes et établissements des Français dans l'ouest et dans le sud de l'Amérique Septentrionale (1614-1754).

Paris: D. Jouaust. 1879-88

Mémoires et documents originaux recueillis et publiés par P. Margry.... --; 6 v.: front. (port.); 25 cm.; The general title as above appears only on the covers and as half-title. The regular title pages present the special titles of the separate volumes as given in contents below. The fine paper edition, 1879-88, with special introductions and extra maps, has cover (and half) title "Mémoires et documents pour servir à l'histoire des origines françaises d'outre mer" [etc.]; Contents.--t. 1. Première partie. Voyages des Français sur les Grands lacs et découverte de l'Ohio et du Mississippi (1614-1684)--t. 2. Deuxième partie. Lettres de Cavelier de La Salle et correspondance relative à ses entreprises (1678-1685)--t. 3. Troisième partie. Recherche des bouches du Mississippi et voyage à travers le continent depuis les côtes du Texas jusqu' à Québec (1669-1698)--t. 4. Quatrième partie. Découverte par mer des bouches du Mississippi et établissements de Lemoyne d'Iberville sur le golfe du Mexique (1694-1703)--t. 5. Cinquième partie. Première formation d'une chaîne de postes entre le fleuve Saint-Laurent et le golfe du Mexique (1683-1724)--t. 6. Sixième partie. Exploration des affluents du Mississippi et découverte des montagnes Rocheuses (1679-1754).; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.283; v. 1 - 4.

Reel: 356, Item No. 3475

Margry, Pierre, 1818-1894, ed.

Découvertes et établissements des Français dans l'ouest et dans le sud de l'Amérique Septentrionale (1614-1754).

Paris: D. Jouaust. 1879-88

6 v.: front. (port.); 25 cm.; The general title as above appears only on the covers and as half-title. The regular title pages present the special titles of the separate volumes as given in contents below. The fine paper edition, 1879-88, with special introductions and extra maps, has cover (and half) title "Mémoires et documents pour servir à l'histoire des origines françaises d'outre mer" [etc.]; Contents.--t. 1. Première partie. Voyages des Français sur les Grands lacs et découverte de l'Ohio et du Mississippi (1614-1684)--t. 2. Deuxième partie. Lettres de Cavelier de La Salle et correspondance relative à ses entreprises (1678-1685)--t. 3. Troisième partie. Recherche des bouches du Mississippi et voyage à travers le continent depuis les côtes du Texas jusqu' à Québec (1669-1698)--t. 4. Quatrième partie. Découverte par mer des bouches du Mississippi et établissements de Lemoyne d'Iberville sur le golfe du Mexique (1794-1703)--t. 5. Cinquième partie. Première formation d'une chaîne de postes entre le fleuve Saint-Laurent et le golfe du Mexique (1683-1724)--t. 6. Sixième partie. Exploration des affluents du Mississippi et découverte des montagnes Rocheuses (1679-1754).; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.283; v. 5 & 6; Mémoires et documents originaux recueillis et publiés par P. Margry.

Reel: 357, Item No. 3475

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Maricopa County Immigration Union, Phoenix, Ariz.

...What the Salt River Valley offers to the immigrant, capitalist, and invalid.
Chicago: Rand, McNally & co. 1887
48 p.: illus., fold. map.; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.
Reel: 357, Item No. 3476

Marie-Angèle, Sister.

Lettre de Soeur Marie-Angèle, religieuse de Ste.-Anne, d L'Achigan, missionnaire avec trois de ses compagnes à Vancouver, territoire de L'Oregon.
Montréal: Senecal, Daniel et compagnie. 1859
31 p.; 15 cm.; "Reproduit du journal l'Ordre."; An account of her journey from Montreal to Vancouver, by way of Panama and San Francisco.
Reel: 357, Item No. 3477

Marigny, Bernard, 1785-1868.

Réflexions sur la campagne du Général André Jackson, en Louisiane, en 1814 et 1815.
Nouvelle-Orleans: Imprimerie de J.L. Sollée. 1848
51 p.; 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2681.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.285.
Reel: 357, Item No. 3478

Marion, J.H.

Notes of travel through the territory of Arizona: being an account of the trip made by General George Stoneman and others in the autumn of 1870.
Prescott: Office of the Arizona miner. 1870
16 p.; 25 cm.; Cover-title.; "First appeared in weekly instalments in the Miner."
Reel: 357, Item No. 3479

The Mariposa estate: its past, present and future: comprising the official report of J.Ross Browne (U.S. commissioner) upon its mineral resources, transmitted to Congress on the 5th of March, 1868.
New York: Russells' American steam printing house. 1868
and other documents: with a review of the causes which led to the late failure of the Mariposa company and the transfer of the estate to the trustees / By the chairman of the late Committee of investigation. --;
62 p.: fold. map; 28 cm.; Preface signed by "Benj. M. Stilwell", chairman of the Committee of investigation appointed by the bondholders of the Mariposa company.
Reel: 357, Item No. 3480

Maris, Martin, 1810.

Souvenirs d'Amérique: Relations d'un voyage au Texas et en Haïti.
Bruxelles: Impr. de M.J. Poot et compagnie. 1863
par M. Maris. --; 135 p.; 20.5 cm.; "Excursion chez les indiens [Tanka-waiz]": p. [47]-80.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.288.
Reel: 357, Item No. 3480.1

Maris, Omer.

Sketches from Alaska.
[Chicago: The Chicago record?]. [1897?]
63 p.: ill.; 21.5 cm.; "Reprinted from the Chicago Record, 1897."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.289.
Reel: 357, Item No. 3481

Mark, William.

Cariboo, a true and correct narrative.
Stockton [Eng.]: W.M. Wright. 1863
containing an account of his travel over ten thousand miles, by sea, rivers, lakes, and land, to the Cariboo gold diggings, British Columbia.... --; 34 p.; 17.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-1160.
Reel: 357, Item No. 3482

Markov, Aleksei I.

[Greek omitted].
[Greek omitted]. 1849
1 leaf, 148 p.; 25 cm.; Transliterated title: Russkie na Vostochnom okeanie.; Eberstadt no. IV-14.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.291.
Reel: 357, Item No. 3484

Markov, Aleksei I.

[Greek omitted].
[Greek omitted]. 1850
36 p.; 18 cm.; Transliterated title: Krushenie korablia Neva u beregov Novo-Arkhangel'skogo porta.
Reel: 357, Item No. 3483

Marlow, George.

Life of the Marlows: a true story of frontier life of early days.
[s.l.]: W.S. Olexa, publisher. [1892?]
as related by themselves [George and Charles Marlow]; revised by William Rathmell. --; 2 leaves, [7]-100 p.: ill. (port.); 21 cm.; Original wrappers.; The pioneering ventures of the Marlow family covered most of the western states; their fights with law men and outlaws were frequent and violent.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.295.
Reel: 357, Item No. 3486

Marmaduke, Meredith Miles, 1791-1864.

Journal of M.M. Marmaduke of a trip from Franklin, Missouri, to Santa Fe, New Mexico, in 1824.
Columbia, Mo.: [s.n.]. 1911
10 p.; 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Caption title: Santa Fe trail.; Reprinted from Missouri historical review, v. 6, no. 1, October, 1911.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2683; reprinted from the Missouri intelligencer; with notes by F.A. Sampson.
Reel: 357, Item No. 3487

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Marryat Frederick, 1792-1848.

Narrative of the travels and adventures of Monsieur Violet, in California, Sonora, & western Texas.
London: Longman, Brown, Green, & Longmans. 1843
3 v.: front. (fold. map); 20 cm.; Also issued with title: The travels and romantic adventures of Monsieur Violet among the Snake Indians ... London, 1843.; Incorporates information and incidents, often verbatim, from newspaper articles written by G.W. Kendall and by Josiah Gregg and later included in the "Narrative of the Texas Santa Fé expedition" and "Commerce of the prairies." cf. Raines' Bibliog. of Texas and the prefaces to the two titles mentioned.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.302.; Streeter no. 1458.
Reel: 358, Item No. 3489

Marryat, Francis Samuel, 1826-1855.

Mountains and molehills: or, Recollections of a burnt journal.
London: Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans. 1855
with illustrations by the author. --; x, [2], 443, 7 col. leaves of plates: col. front., ill.; 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.299.
Reel: 358, Item No. 3488

Marsh, James B.

Four years in the Rockies: or, The adventures of Isaac P. Rose, of Shenango Township.
New Castle, Pa.: Printed by W.B. Thomas. 1884
Pennsylvania, giving his experience as a hunter and trapper in that remote region ... /; --; 262 p.: front. (port.); 19.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-302.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M. 306.
Reel: 358, Item No. 3490

Marsh, Othniel Charles, 1831-1899.

A statement of affairs at Red Cloud agency, made to the president of the United States.
[s.l.: s.n.]. 1875
38 p.; 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.
Reel: 358, Item No. 3491

Marshall, Ann James, 1813?.

The autobiography of Mrs. A.J. Marshall, age, 84 years.
Pine Bluff, Ark.: Adams-Wilson printing company. 1897
232 p.; 20 cm.; Errata slip tipped in.; Recollections of a teacher and minister's wife of Arkansas life, 1864-1870.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.309.
Reel: 358, Item No. 3492

Marshall, Thomas Maitland, 1876.

A history of the western boundary of the Louisiana purchase, 1819-1841.
Berkeley: University of California press. 1914
xiii, 266 p.: maps; 24 cm. -- (University of California publications in history; v. 2); Map xx accompanied by leaf with descriptive letterpress.; Published also as thesis (PH.D)--California university, 1914.; Bibliography: p. [242]-251.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.321.
Reel: 358, Item No. 3493

Marshall, Walter Gore.

Through America: or, Nine months in the United States.
London: S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington. 1881
xx, 424 p.: front., ill., pl., port.; 22 cm.; Chapters VII-XI deal with the Mormons.; Eberstadt no. I-1450.
Reel: 359, Item No. 3494

Marshall, William Isaac, 1840-1906.

Acquisition of Oregon and the long suppressed evidence about Marcus Whitman.
Seattle: Lowman & Hanford co. 1911
2 v.: front. (port.); 24 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-291.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.322.
Reel: 359, Item No. 3495

[Marston, Edward], 1825-1914.

Frank's ranche: or, My holiday in the Rockies: being a contribution to the inquiry into what we are to do with our boys.
Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and company. 1886
by the author of "An amateur angler's day in Dovedale". --; xvi, 214 p.: front. ill., diagrs., map.; 18 cm.; Dedication signed: E.M.; Eberstadt no. IV-1407.
Reel: 359, Item No. 3496

Martels, Einrich von.

Briefe über die westlichen Theile der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika.
Osnabrück: Bei Friedrich Rackhorst. 1834
Mit einer Charte vom Missouri-Staate. --; vi, 194 p., 1 leaf.: fold. map.; 18 cm.; The author traveled as far west as Missouri.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.325; von Heinrich v. Martels.
Reel: 359, Item No. 3497

Martin, François Xavier, 1762?-1846.

The history of Louisiana, from the earliest period.
New Orleans: Printed by Lyman and Beardslee. 1827-29
2 v.; 25 cm.; The narrative ends with 1815.; Vol. 2 has imprint: New Orleans, Printed by A.T. Penniman, & co., 1829.
Reel: 359, Item No. 3498

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Martin, George Washington, 1841-1914.

The first two years of Kansas: or, Where, when and how the Missouri bushwhacker, the Missouri train and bank robber, and those who stole themselves rich in the name of liberty, were sired and reared: An address.

Topeka: State printing office. 1907
delivered at Pawnee Village, Republic County, September 29, 1906, the one hundredth anniversary of the flag in Kansas: also, before the Fifty-sixers at Lawrence, September 14, 1907, the fifty-first anniversary of the invasion of the 2700: also, at Old settlers' reunions at Highland Station, Osage City, Emporia, Alma, and Lincoln Center /; --; 30 p.; 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howe U.S.IANA, no. M.335.

Reel: 360, Item No. 3499

Martin, John Alexander, 1839-1889.

Military history of the eighth Kansas Veteran Volunteer Infantry.
Leavenworth: Printed at the Daily Bulletin Steam Book and Job Printing House. 1869
112 p.; Cover-title.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.337.
Reel: 360, Item No. 3499.1

Martin, Robert Montgomery, 1803?-1868.

The Hudson's bay territories and Vancouver's island: with an exposition of the chartered rights, conduct, and policy of the honble Hudson's bay corporation.
London: T. & W. Boone. 1849
vii, [1], 175, [1] p.: front., ill.; 22 cm.; The Indian population: p. 71-110.; Eberstadt no. III-519.

Reel: 360, Item No. 3500

Martínez Caro, Ramón.

Verdadera idea de la primera campaña de Tejas y sucesos ocurridos despues de la accion de San Jacinto.
México: Impr. de Santiago Perez a cargo de A. Sojo. 1837
por D. Ramon Martínez Caro. --; vii, 162 p.; 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.155.; Streeter no. 923.

Reel: 360, Item No. 3502

Martínez, Antonio José, 1793-1867.

Esposicion que el presbitero Antonio José Martínez cura de Taos en Nuevo Mexico, dirige al gobierno del exmo. sor. General D. Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna: Proponiendo la civilisacion de las naciones barbaras que son al contorno del departamento de Nuevo-Mexico.
Taos, [N.M.]: Imprenta del mismo a cargo de J.M.B. 1843
[12] p.; 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2694.

Reel: 360, Item No. 3501

Marvin, Frederic R.

The Yukon overland: the gold-digger's hand-book. Cincinnati: The Editor Publishing Company. 1898
xii, 13-170, [4] p.: plates, fold. map.; 17 cm.; On cover: The Yukon overland: the poor man's route to the gold fields.; Advertising matter on p. [171]-[174] and on p. [2]-[4] of cover.; Original wrappers bound in.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.357.

Reel: 360, Item No. 3503

Marysville and Benicia National Railroad Company.

Report of the engineers on the survey of the Marysville and Benecia national rail road.
Marysville: Printed at the Office of the California Express. 1853
29 p.: tables.; 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 360, Item No. 3504

Marysville mining district, Nev.

By-laws of Marysville mining district, adopted October 13, 1863.
[Austin, Nev.: s.n.]. [1863]
1 leaf.; 30 cm.; Caption title.; Printed as p. [2] of the supplement to the Reese River reveille for October 28, 1863.

Reel: 360, Item No. 3505

Mason, Allen C.

Compendium of information concerning the city of Tacoma and Washington Territory.
Portland, Or.: A. Anderson & co., printers. 1888
From the office of Allen C. Mason.... --; 110 p.: front.; 23.5 cm.; Map on recto of frontispiece.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 360, Item No. 3506

[Mason, Jesse D.].

History of Amador County, California: with illustrations and biographical sketches of its prominent men and pioneers.
Oakland, Cal.: Thompson & West. 1881
vii, [1], [9]-344 p.: ill., plates, ports., diags.; 30 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.196.

Reel: 360, Item No. 3507

[Mason, Jesse D.].

History of Santa Barbara county, California: with illustrations and biographical sketches of its prominent men and pioneers.
Oakland, Cal.: Thompson & West. 1883
xii, [13]-477 p.: ill., ports., plates; 31 cm.; Most of the protraits accompanied by descriptive letter press, one leaf printed on both sides.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.100.

Reel: 360, Item No. 3508

Mason, Philip, 1793-1868?.

A legacy to my children: including family history, autobiography, and original essays.
Cincinnati: Moore, Wiltach & Baldwin, printers. 1868
610 p.: ill.; 25 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.371.

Reel: 361, Item No. 3508.1

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Massachusetts Emigrant Aid Company.

Article of agreement and association of the Emigrant aid company.

Boston: Printed by A. Mudge & son. 1854
8 p.; 22.5 cm.

Reel: 361, Item No. 3509

Massachusetts Emigrant Aid Company.

Nebraska and Kansas: Report of the committee of the Massachusetts emigrant aid company: with the act of incorporation, and other documents.

Boston: Massachusetts emigrant aid co. 1854
32 p.; 20 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1053.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 243a.

Reel: 361, Item No. 3510

[Massey, Stephen L.].

James' travelers companion: being a complete guide through the West and South, to the Gulf of Mexico and the Pacific.

Cincinnati, J.A. & U.P. James. 1853
with historical notes, statistical tables, and a vast amount of general information.... To which is added, a new and complete rail road and route book.... --; 2 v. in 1.: ill.; 15.5 cm.; Vol. 2 has title: James' rail road and route book for the western and southern states. Comp. by I. Griswold.; From the Bishop Thomas Collection.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.383.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.427.

Reel: 361, Item No. 3513

Massey, Stephen L.

James's traveler's companion: Being a complete guide through the western states, to the Gulf of Mexico and the Pacific via the Great Lakes, rivers, canals, etc.

Cincinnati: J.A. & U.P. James. 1851
vi, [9]-224 p.: ill., 2 fold. maps (incl. front.); 15.5 cm.; Changes for revised edition indicated in manuscript.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.383.

Reel: 361, Item No. 3512

Masson, Louis François Redrigue, 1833-1903.

Les bourgeois del la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest: récits de voyages, lettres et rapports inédits relatifs au Nord-Ouest canadien.

Quebec: Impr. générale A. Côté et cie. 1889-90
Pub. avec une esquisse historique et des annotations par L.R. Masson. -- 1.-[2.] série. --; 2 v.: fold. map; 23 cm.; "Liste des 'bourgeois' commis, engagés, et 'voyageurs' de la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest, après la fusion de 1804": 1. ser., [pt. 2] p. [395]-413.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.385.

Reel: 361, Item No. 3514

Mast, Isaac.

The gun, rod and saddle: or, Nine months in California.

Philadelphia: Methodist Episcopal book and publishing house. 1875
278 p.: front., ill.; 18 cm.

Reel: 362, Item No. 3515

Mathews, Alfred E.

Gems of Rocky mountain scenery, containing views along and near the Union Pacific railroad.

New York: the author. 1869
23 leaves.; 34 cm.

Reel: 362, Item No. 3516

Mathews, Alfred E.

Interesting narrative: being a journal of the flight of Alfred E. Mathews.

[s.l.: s.n.]. 1861
from the state of Texas, on the 20th of April, and his arrival at Chicago on the 28th of May, after travelling on foot and alone a distance of over 800 miles across the states of Louisiana, Arkansas and Missouri by the most unfrequented routes /; 1 leaf, [7]-34, 1 leaf; 23 cm.; "Civil War centennial issue facsimile copy by Nolie Mumey from the original in the Western History Department, Denver Public Library, Denver, Colorado, April, 1961."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.412.

Reel: 362, Item No. 3517

Mathews, Alfred E.

Pencil sketches of Colorado: its cities, principal towns and mountain scenery.

[New York: s.n.]. 1866
2 leaves, [12] p., 22 leaves of col. plates: col. front.; 34 x 48 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.413.

Reel: 362, Item No. 3518

Mathews, Alfred E.

Pencil sketches of Montana.

New York: The author. 1868
3 leaves, [63]-95 p., XXXI leaves of plates; 34 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-492.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.414.

Reel: 362, Item No. 3519

Mathews, Edward James.

Crossing the plains: adventures of Edward James Mathews in '59.

[s.l.: s.n.]. 1930?
91 p.; 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.415.

Reel: 362, Item No. 3520

Mathews, Mary McNair.

Ten years in Nevada: or, Life on the Pacific coast.

Buffalo: Baker, Jones & co., printers. 1880
343 p.: front. ports.; 23.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-643.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.417.

Reel: 362, Item No. 3521

Matthes, Benno, 1825-1911.

Reise-bilder.

Dresden: Buchhandlung von H.J. Zeh. 1861
von Dr. Benno Matthes; Bilder aus Texas. --; vi p., 1 leaf, 104 p.; 17.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.423.

Reel: 362, Item No. 3522

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[Matthews, Leonard], 1828.

A long life in review.

[St. Louis, Mo.?: Privately printed]. [1928]

178 p.: ports. 18 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2720.

Reel: 362, Item No. 3523

Matthews, William Baynham, 1850-1914.

The settler's map and guide book: Oklahoma: A brief review of the history, government, soil, and resources of the Indian Territory, Oklahoma proper, the public land strip, and Cherokee Outlet: The Springer bill: The Indian appropriation bill: President Harrison's proclamation: The homestead and townsite laws.

[s.l.]: W.B. Mathews, (Washington, D. C.: W.H. Lephley). 1889

66 p.: fold. map.; 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.428.

Reel: 362, Item No. 3524

Mattson, Hans, 1832-1893.

Reminiscences: the story of an emigrant.

Saint Paul: D.D. Merrill co. 1891

314 p.: front. (port.), ill. (incl. facsim.).; 22 cm.; First published in Swedish, 1890.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2723.

Reel: 362, Item No. 3525

Maury, Dabney Herndon, 1822-1900.

Recollections of a Virginian in the Mexican, Indian, and Civil wars.

New York: C. Scribner's sons. 1894

xi, 279, [1] p.: front. (port.); 20.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-323.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.440.

Reel: 362, Item No. 3526

Maverick, Mary Ann (Adams) 1818-1918.

Memoirs of Mary A. Maverick.

San Antonio, Tex.: Alamo printing co. 1921

136 p.: front., plates, ports., facsim.; 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.443; arranged by Mary A. Maverick and her son Geo. Madison Maverick; ed. by Rena Maverick Green.

Reel: 362, Item No. 3527

Maxwell, William Audley.

Crossing the plains, days of '57: a narrative of early emigrant travel to California by the ox-team method.

[San Francisco: Sunset publishing house]. [1915]

4 leaves, 179 p.: front., ill., plates., ports.; 18 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2728.

Reel: 363, Item No. 3528

Mayer, Brantz, 1809-1879.

History of the war between Mexico and the United States, with a preliminary view of its origin.

New York: London: Wiley and Putnam. 1848

Vol. I [Book 1-2]. --; 188 p.: front. (port.) 2 plans.; 21.5 cm.; No more published.

Reel: 363, Item No. 3529

Mayne, Richard Charles.

Four years in British Columbia and Vancouver island: an account of their forests, rivers, coasts, gold fields and resources for colonisation.

London: J. Murray. 1862

xi-[ix], 3 leaves, 468 p.: front., plates, map.; 23.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-520.

Reel: 363, Item No. 3530

[Mazzuchelli, Samuel Charles], 1806-1864.

Memoirs, historical and edifying: of a missionary apostolic of the order of Saint Dominic among various Indian tribes and among the Catholics and Protestants in the United States of America.

Chicago: Press of W.F. Hall printing company. 1915 introduction by the Most Reverend John Ireland.... --; xxv, 375 p.: front. (port.), plates, maps (part. fold.); 23.5 cm.; "Translator's preface" signed: Sister Mary Benedicta Kennedy.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.457.

Reel: 363, Item No. 3531

[Mazzuchelli, Samuel Charles], 1806-1864.

Memorie istoriche ed edificanti d'un missionario apostolico dell'ordine dei predicatori fra varie tribù de selvaggi e fra i cattolici e protestanti negli Stati-Uniti d'America.

Milano: D. Boniardi-Pogliani. 1844

364 p.: front. 2 fold. maps.; 22 cm.; Lacking a third map.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2732.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.457.

Reel: 363, Item No. 3532

McAfee Brothers, firm.

Tehama county, California: geography, topography, soil, climate, productions, etc. San Francisco: McAfee brothers, land agents.

[1884?]

McAfee brothers. --; 32, [10] p.: ill., maps, tables, 23 cm.; Cover-title.

Reel: 338, Item No. 3343

[McAleenan, Joseph].

Diary of the Wyoming bear hunt.

[Brooklyn, N.Y.: Press of P.J. Collison & co.]. [1914?]

59 p.: plates.; 23 cm.; Manuscript on verso of plate 1.; Two folded typewritten sheets, apparently listing plates for a new edition, inserted between p. 14 and 15.

Reel: 339, Item No. 3344

McAleenan, Joseph.

Leaves from a Wyoming diary.

New York: Privately produced for the author and his friends. 1924

51 leaves: ill.; 29 cm.; "Thirty copies...have been produced."

Reel: 339, Item No. 3344.1

McArthur, Harriet (Nesmith).

Recollections of the Rickreall.

Portland, Or.: [s.n.]. 1930

24 p.: ill., ports.; 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.14.

Reel: 339, Item No. 3345

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

McCain, Charles W.

History of the SS. "Beaver,": being a graphic and vivid sketch of this noted pioneer steamer...: containing a description of the Hudson's Bay company from its formation in 1670, down to the present time.

Vancouver, B.C.: [Evans & Hastings]. 1894
Comp. by Charles W. McCain. --; 99 p.: incl. plates, ports., pl.; 16.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-986.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.26.

Reel: 339, Item No. 3347

McCaleb, Walter Flavius, 1873.

The Aaron Burr conspiracy: a history largely from original and hitherto unused sources.

New York: Dodd, Mead and company. 1903
xix, 377 p.: front. (fold. map); 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.28.

Reel: 339, Item No. 3348

McCall, Ansel J., 1816.

Pick and pan: trip to the digging's in 1849: reminiscences of California life.

Bath, N.Y.: Steuben courier print. 1883
by an Argonaut. --; 46 p.; 20.5 cm.; "Reprinted from the Steuben courier."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.29.

Reel: 339, Item No. 3349

McCall, George Archibald, 1802-1868.

Letters from the frontiers: written during a period of thirty years' service in the army of the United States.

Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott & co. 1868
x, 11-539 p.; 21 cm.; The author served in the Mexican War and was later stationed in New Mexico.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.30.

Reel: 339, Item No. 3350

McCalla, William Latta, 1788-1859.

Adventures in Texas, chiefly in the spring and summer of 1840: with a discussion of comparative character, political, religious and moral: accompanied by an appendix, containing an humble attempt to aid in establishing and conducting literary and ecclesiastical institutions.

Philadelphia: Printed for the author. 1841
8, [13]-199 p.; 16 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.34.; Streeter no. 1387.

Reel: 339, Item No. 3351

McCarty. W.C.

A few practical remarks about Texas, her resources, climate and soil, with many important facts and extracts from reliable sources.
New York Great American Engraving and Printing Company. 1871

27, [5] p.; 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 339, Item No. 3353

McClintock, Walter, 1870.

Old Indian trails.

Boston; New York: Houghton Mifflin company. 1923

with illustrations from photographs by the author. --; xii, 336 p.: col. front., ill. (music) plates (part col.) ports.; 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.44.

Reel: 340, Item No. 3355

McClintock, Walter, 1870.

The Old North trail: or, Life, legends and religion of the Blackfeet Indians.

London: Macmillan. 1910
xxvi, 539, [1] p.: col. front., ill., fold. map; 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.45.

Reel: 340, Item No. 3356

McClung, John Alexander, 1804-1859.

Sketches of western adventure: containing an account of the most interesting incidents connected with the settlement of the West, from 1755 to 1794. Maysville, Ky.: L. Collin's. 1832

xii, [13]-360 p.; 19 cm.; Contains an appendix.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.46.

Reel: 340, Item No. 3357

McClung, John W.

Minnesota as it is in 1870: Its general resources and attractions.

[St. Paul]: The author. 1870
with special descriptions of all its counties and towns... /; --; 299, [1] p.: ill.; 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.47.

Reel: 340, Item No. 3358

McClure, Alexander Kelly, 1828-1909.

Three thousand miles through the Rocky mountains.

Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott & co. 1869
456 p.: front., pl., port.; 19.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-495.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.49.

Reel: 340, Item No. 3359

McClure, Meade Lewis, 1863-1934.

Major Andrew Drumm, 1828-1919, a sketch prepared and read by Meade L. McClure before the Missouri valley historical society, May 31, 1919.

[Kansas City? Mo.: s.n.]. [1919]
41 p.: front., plates, port.; 24.5 cm.; Drumm was a prominent western cattleman.; Eberstadt no. II-796.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.53.

Reel: 340, Item No. 3360

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

McClure, Sir Robert John Le Mesurier, 1807-1873.

The discovery of the north-west passage by H.M.S. "Investigator": Capt. R. M'Clure, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854.
London: Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans & Roberts. 1856
from the logs and journals of Capt. Robert Le M. McClure; Illus. by Commander S. Gurney Crosswell, R.N. --; xix, 405, [1] p.: front., illus., plates, fold. map.; 22.5 cm.; "Narrative of Commander Maguire, wintering at Point Barrow": p. 351-405; Ed. by Commander Sherard Osborn.

Reel: 341, Item No. 3362

McCoid, Moses Ayers, 1840-1904.

John Williamson of Hardscrabble.
Chicago: M.A. Donohue & company. [1902]
Drawings by H. Shriner. --; 341 p.: front., plates, port.; 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2577.

Reel: 341, Item No. 3363

McConahay, Augustus Payson, 1838.

Incidents as I remember them, closing 1865.
Van Wert, O.: Wilkinson printing co. 1927
2 leaves, 7-85 p.: plates, port.; 24 cm.; An account of the author's journey to California and his experiences there during the years 1861-1865.

Reel: 341, Item No. 3365

McConnel, John Ludlum, 1826-1862.

Western characters: or, Types of border life in the western states.
New York: Redfield. 1853
with illustrations by Darley. --; 378 p.: front., plates.; 18 cm.; Added t.-p., engr.

Reel: 341, Item No. 3366

McConnell, H.H.

Five years a cavalryman: or, Sketches of regular army life on the Texas frontier, twenty odd years ago. Jacksboro, Tex.: J.N. Rogers & co. 1889
viii p., 1 leaf., [11]-319 p.; 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.59.

Reel: 341, Item No. 3367

McConnell, William John, 1839-1925.

Early history of Idaho.
Published by the Idaho state legislature. 1913
ex-U.S. senator and -governor, who was present and cognizant of the events narrated. -- [Idaho]; 2 leaves., [7]-420 p.: 2 port. (incl. front.); 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-354.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.62.

Reel: 341, Item No. 3367.1

McCorkle, John, 1838.

Three years with Quantrell: a true story.
Armstrong, Mo.: Armstrong herald print. [c1914]
told by his scout John McCorkle; written by O.S. Barton. --; 157 p.: front., ports.; 24.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.63.

Reel: 341, Item No. 3367.2

McCormick, Henry, 1831-1900.

Across the continent in 1865: as told in the diary of the late Colonel Henry McCormick.
Harrisburg, Pa.: Printed for private distribution, the Patriot company. 1937
49 p.; 21.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1245.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.64.

Reel: 342, Item No. 3368

McCormick, Richard Cunningham, 1832-1901.

Arizona, its resources and prospects: A letter to the editor of the New York Tribune.
New York: D. Van Nostrand. 1865
22 p.: front. (fold. map); 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-1246.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.65.

Reel: 342, Item No. 3369

McCoy, Isaac, 1784-1846.

History of Baptist Indian missions embracing remarks on the former and present condition of the aboriginal tribes, their settlement within the Indian Territory, and their future prospects.
Washington W.M. Morrison. 1840
5 leaves, [3]-611 p.: 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.68.; Eberstadt no. II-313.

Reel: 342, Item No. 3370

McCoy, Isaac, 1784-1846.

Remarks on the practicability of Indian reform, embracing their colonization.
Boston: Printed by Lincoln & Edmands, Washington-Street. 1827
47 p.; 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.70.

Reel: 342, Item No. 3371

McCoy, Isaac, 1784-1846.

Remarks on the practicability of Indian reform, embracing their colonization: with an appendix.
New York: Gray and Bunce. 1829
2d ed. --; 72 p.; 23 cm.

Reel: 342, Item No. 3372

McCoy, Joseph Geiting, 1837-1915.

Historic sketches of the cattle trade of the West and Southwest.
Glendale, Calif: The Arthur H. Clark company. 1940
edited by Ralph P. Beiber. --; 435 p., 1 leaf.: plates, 2 port. (incl. front.); 24.5 cm. -- (The Southwest historical series / ed. by Ralph P. Beiber; VIII); Includes reproduction of t.-p. of the original edition, 1874.; Bibliographical foot-notes.; Eberstadt no. IV-1094.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.72.

Reel: 342, Item No. 3373

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

McCrackin, Josephine (Woempner) Clifford, 1838.

Overland tales.

San Francisco: A. Roman & Co. 1877

iii-xi, 13-383 p.; 19 cm.; "A number of these stories first appeared in the Overland monthly."--Pref.;

Contents.--La graciosa.--Juanita.--Hetty's heroism.--

A woman's treachery.--The gentleman from

Siskiyou.--Something about my pets.--Poker-Jim.--

The tragedy at Mohawk Station.--Lone Linden.--

Manuela.--The romance of Gila Bend.--A lady in

camp.--The golden lamb.--It occurred at Tucson.--A

bit of "early California."--Her name was Sylvia.--

Crossing the Arizona deserts.--Down among the dead

letters.--Marching with a command.--To Texas, and

by the way.--My first experience in New Mexico.

Reel: 342, Item No. 3374

McCutchen, Henry Grady.

History of Scott county Arkansas.

[Little Rock, Ark.: Printed by H.G. Pugh & co.].

[c1922]

74 p.: ill., maps; 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.

M.80.

Reel: 342, Item No. 3374.1

McDaniel, H.F.

The coming empire: or, Two thousand miles in Texas on horseback.

New York; Chicago: A.S. Barnes & company. c1877

N.A. Taylor.--; 389 [i.e. 391] p.; 19 cm.; Howes,

U.S.IANA, no. M.81.; Pages 4-5 incorrectly numbered 6-7; 2 unnumbered pages between pages 9 and 10.

Reel: 342, Item No. 3375

McDonald, Archibald.

Peace River: a canoe voyage from Hudson's Bay to the Pacific by the late Sir George Simpson

(governor Hon. Hudson's Bay company) in 1828:

Journal of the late chief factor, Archibald McDonald

(Hon. Hudson's Bay company) who accompanied him.

Ottawa: J. Durie & son. 1872

Ed., with notes, by Malcolm McLeod. --; xix, 119 p.:

fold. map.; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no.

II-200.

Reel: 342, Item No. 3377

McDonald, Frank Virgil, 1852-1897.

Notes preparatory to a biography of Richard

Hayes McDonald of San Francisco, California.

Cambridge: University press. 1881

Comp. and ed. by his eldest child, Frank V.

McDonald. --; xix, [1] p., 3 leaves, [29]-95, 119 p.:

front., illus. plates, ports.; 34 x 25 cm.; "Ancestral

line of Richard Hayes McDonald": p. xii-xix.;

"Appendix E. Descendants of Colonel James and

Martha Shepard McDonald of Mackville,

Washington County, Ky.": p. 21-39 (2d pagination);

No. 12 of 150 copies printed.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.

M.82.

Reel: 343, Item No. 3379

McDonald, J.L., of Washington (State).

...Hidden treasures: or Fisheries around the North-west coast.

Gloucester, Mass.: Procter brothers. 1871

110, [1] p.; 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.84.

Reel: 343, Item No. 3380

McDougall, John, 1842.

Forest, lake, and prairie: Twenty years of frontier life in western Canada, 1842-62.

Toronto: W. Briggs. c1895

x, [11]-267 p.: front., ill.; 18.5 cm.

Reel: 343, Item No. 3384

McDougall, John, 1842.

On western trails in the early seventies: frontier life in the Canadian North-west.

Toronto: W. Briggs. 1911

viii, [9]-279 p.: front.; 19.5 cm.

Reel: 343, Item No. 3385

McDougall, John, 1842.

Pathfinding on plain and prairie: stirring scenes of life in the Canadian north-west.

Toronto: W. Briggs. 1898

With illustrations by J.e. Laughlin. --; ix, [10]-277 p.,

11 leaves of plates.: front.; 18.5 cm.

Reel: 343, Item No. 3386

McDougall, John, 1842.

Saddle, sled and snowshoe: pioneering on the Saskatchewan in the sixties.

Toronto: W. Briggs. c1896

With illustrations by J.E. Laughlin. --; ix, [10]-282 p.,

15 leaves of plates.: front.; 19 cm.

Reel: 343, Item No. 3387

McElrath, Thomson P.

The Yellowstone valley: What it is, where it is, and how to get to it: A hand-book for tourists and settlers.

St. Paul: The pioneer press. 1880

138 pp.: front. (fold. map); 19.5 cm.; Original

wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-1396.; Howes,

U.S.IANA, no. M.91.

Reel: 343, Item No. 3389

McFarland, J.M.

Western Kansas, its history, its topography, and meteorological record: its agricultural performances, its population, and social statistics.

Topeka, Kan.: Crane & Company. 1895

20 p.; 23 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 344, Item No. 3391

[McGarrahan, William].

The history of the McGarrahan claim.

[San Francisco?: s.n.]. [1875?]

xxviii, 411 p.: fold. maps.; 24 cm.; Howes,

U.S.IANA, no. M.97.

Reel: 344, Item No. 3392.1

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

McGee, Joseph Hedger, 1821-1905.

Story of the Grand river country, 1821-1905
Memoirs of Maj. Joseph H. McGee.
[Gallatin, Mo.: The North Missourian press]. [1909]
2 leaves, [63] p.: port.; 25 cm.; Original wrappers.;
Includes an account of an overland journey in 1850.;
Eberstadt no. II-704.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.101.

Reel: 344, Item No. 3393

McGlashan, Charles Fayette, 1847-1931.

History of the Donner party: A tragedy of the
Sierra.
San Francisco: A.L. Bancroft & company. 1880
2d ed. --; 261 p.: front., ports.; 23 cm.; After a
journey across the plains, about forty members of the
Donner emigrant party died from starvation near
Donner Lake in Nevada County, California, in the
winter of 1846-1847.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.102.

Reel: 344, Item No. 3396

McGonnigle, Robert D.

When I went west: From the Bad lands to
California: With illustrations made from photographs
taken by the author.
Pittsburg, Pa.: [Press of Edward F. Anderson co.,
Ltd.]. 1901
6 leaves, 17-167, [1] p., 1 leaf.: front. (port.) illus.,
plates.; 20 cm.; 250 copies printed. This copy no. 54.;
Eberstadt no. IV-1397.

Reel: 344, Item No. 3397

McGowan, Edward, 1813-1893.

Narrative of Edward McGowan, including a full
account of the author's adventures and perils while
persecuted by the San Francisco vigilance committee
of 1856.

San Francisco: The author. 1857
viii, [9]-240 p.: ill.; 19.5 cm.; Original wrappers.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.103.

Reel: 344, Item No. 3398

McGusty, H.A.

Two years in Manitoba and the North-west
Territory.
Frome [Eng.]: Harvey & Woodland. [189-?]
2 leaves, 34 p.; 18 cm.

Reel: 346, Item No. 3401

McIlhany, Edward Washington, 1828.

Recollections of a '49er: A quaint and thrilling
narrative of a trip across the plains, and life in the
California gold fields during the stirring days
following the discovery of gold in the far West.
Kansas City, Mo.: Hailman printing company. 1908
"one of the last of the old boys." --; 212 p.: ill.; 20.5
cm.; Eberstadt no. II-633.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
M.111.

Reel: 346, Item No. 3402

McIntire, James, 1846.

Early days in Texas: a trip to hell and heaven.
Kansas City, Mo.: McIntire publishing company.
[1902]
229 p.: front., plates., ports.; 20 cm.; Preface signed:
James McIntyre.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.113.

Reel: 346, Item No. 3404

McKay, Robert Henderson, 1840.

Little pills: an army story.
Pittsburg, Kan.; Pittsburg headlight. 1918
being some experiences of a United States army
medical officer on the frontier nearly a half century
ago.--; 2 leaves, [7]-127 p., [2] leaves of plates.; 22.5
cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1288.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
M.122.

Reel: 346, Item No. 3408

McKee, James Cooper.

Narrative of the surrender of a command of U.S.
forces at Fort Fillmore, N.M. in July, A.D. 1861, at
the breaking out of the Civil War, between the North
and the South.

Prescott, A.T.: [s.n.]. 1878
15 p.; 20 cm.; Cover-title.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
M.125.

Reel: 346, Item No. 3409

McKee, James Cooper.

Narrative of the surrender of a command of U.S.
forces, at Fort Fillmore, N.M., in July, A.D., 1861.
Boston: J.A. Lowell & co. 1886
32 p.: 2 maps.; 28 x 23 cm.; "Third edition. 300
copies for private circulation."; Howes, U.S.IANA,
no. M.125.

Reel: 346, Item No. 3409.1

McKee, Lanier.

The land of Nome: a narrative sketch of the rush
to our Bering Sea goli-fields, the country, its mines
and its people, and the history of a great conspiracy,
1900-1901.

New York: The Grafton press. [1902]
ix, 1 leaf., 260 p.; 19 cm.; Author's inscription.;
Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection,
no. 2626.

Reel: 346, Item No. 3410

McKee, William H.

The territory of New Mexico, and its resources.
New York: Printed at the office of the "American
mining index". 1866
12 p.: fold. map.; 23 cm.; Cover-title.

Reel: 346, Item No. 3411

McKeith, George Robert, 1870.

Pioneer stories of the pioneers of Fillmore and
adjoining counties.
Exeter, Neb.: Press of Fillmore County news. [c1915]
[82] p.: ill., plates, ports.; 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Storm,
Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no.
2627.

Reel: 347, Item No. 3412

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

McKenna, James A.

Black range tales: chronicling sixty years of life and adventure in the Southwest.
New York: Wilson-Erickson, inc. 1936
("Uncle Jimmie"); introduction by Shane Leslie; illustrated with numerous woodcuts by Howard Simon. --; xiv p., 1 leaf, 300 p., 1 leaf.: front. (port.) ill. plates.; 23 cm.; "Of this autographed edition ... five hundred copies have been printed ... This copy is no. 276."

Reel: 347, Item No. 3413

McKenney, Thomas Loraine, 1785-1859.

History of the Indian tribes of North America, with biographical sketches and anecdotes of the principal chiefs: Embellished with one hundred and twenty portraits, from the Indian gallery in the Department of war, at Washington.
Philadelphia: E.C. Biddle [etc.]. 1836-44
By James Hall.... --; 3 v.: col. front., col. pl., col. ports., map, facsim., 52 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-310.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.129.

Reel: 347, Item No. 3414

McKenney, Thomas Loraine, 1785-1859.

Memoirs, official and personal: with sketches of travels among the northern and southern Indians, embracing a war excursion, and descriptions of scenes along the western borders.
New York: Paine and Burgess. 1846
2 v. in 1.: fronts. (ports.) plates, facsim.; 23 cm.; Vol. 2 has title: On the origin, history, character, and the wrongs and rights of the Indians... volume II.; Errata slip mounted at end.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.130.

Reel: 348, Item No. 3415

McKenney's 8-county directory of Sonoma, Napa, Lake, Mendocino, Humboldt, Yolo, Solano, and Martin counties.
San Francisco: L.M. McKenney & Co., [etc.]. 1884/85
703 p.: illus., plates (part col.); 22.5 cm.; No more published?.

Reel: 348, Item No. 3417

McKenney's business directory of the principal towns of California, Nevada, Utah, Wyoming, Colorado and Nebraska: including.
Sacramento: H.S. Crocker & Co. 1882
merchants, manufacturers, professional and all business men of cities and towns... --; 2-32, 32a-32 p, [33]-1297 p.; 23 cm.; "H.S. Crocker & Co., Publishers. San Francisco and Sacramento. L.M. McKenney & Co., managers."

Reel: 348, Item No. 3416

McKinstry, William C.

The Colorado navigator, containing a full description of the bed and banks of the Colorado River, from the city of Austin to its mouth.
Matagorda [Tex.]: Printed at the office of the Colorado gazette. 1840
3 leaves, 22, [1] p.; 18.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Streeter no. 393.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.141.

Reel: 349, Item No. 3419

McKnight, George S., 1819.

California 49er.
[Perrysburg, O.: s.n.]. [1903]
Travels from Perrysburg to California. --; 27, [1] p.; 20 cm.; Original wrappers.; The author went overland from Texas to Mazatlan sailing from there to San Francisco.; Eberstadt no. II-634.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.145.

Reel: 349, Item No. 3420

McLaughlin, James.

Account of the death of Sitting Bull and of the circumstances attending it.
[Philadelphia: s.n.]. [1891]
8 p.; 22.5 cm. -- ([Publications]: Indian rights association.); No. t.-p.

Reel: 349, Item No. 3422

McLean, John, 1799-1890.

Notes of a twenty-five years' service in the Hudson's bay territory.
London: R. Bentley. 1849
2 v.; 19.5 cm.; Vol. 1, p. 241-308, describe New Caledonia.; "Vocabulary of the principal Indian dialects in use among the tribes in the Hudson's bay territory": v. 2, p. 323-328.; Wagner-Camp, The plains and the Rockies, no. 169.

Reel: 349, Item No. 3424

M'Clintock, Sir Francis Leopold, 1819-1907.

The voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic seas: a narrative of the discovery of the fate of Sir John Franklin and his companions.
London: J. Murray. 1859
xxvii, 403 p.: front., plates, 3 fold maps, fold. facsim.; 22 cm.

Reel: 339, Item No. 3354

McMaster, S.W.

60 years on the upper Mississippi: My life and experiences.
Rock Island, Ill.: [s.n.]. 1893
2 leaves, 300 p.; 18 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.169.

Reel: 349, Item No. 3427

McNair, Alexander, 1775-1826.

...Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a communication from the Department of state, in relation to the intercourse and trade now carried on between the United States, (and particularly the people of the state of Missouri,) and the Mexican provinces.
Washington: Gales & Seaton. 1824
6 p.; 22.5 cm. -- (House Doc. - [U.S.], 18th Cong., 1st sess.; 155); A letter from Alexander McNair, governor of Missouri, to the Secretary of state.; Eberstadt no. II-180.

Reel: 349, Item No. 3429

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[McNamara, John], 1821?-1885.

...Three years on the Kansas border.
New York; Auburn: Miller, Orton & Mulligan. 1856
viii, 9-240 p.; 19.5 cm.; At head of title: In perils by
mine own countrymen. Published anonymously.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.175; By a clergyman of
the Episcopal church.

Reel: 350, Item No. 3430

McNaughton, Margaret.

Overland to Cariboo: an eventful journey of
Canadian pioneers to the gold-fields of British
Columbia in 1862.
Toronto: W. Briggs. 1896
[17]-176 p.; ill.; 19 cm.; Describes the overland
journey of the McMicking party from Fort Garry to
Cariboo in 1862.; Eberstadt no. II-1159.

Reel: 350, Item No. 3431

McNeil, Samuel.

McNeil's travels in 1849, to, through and from the
gold regions, in California.
Columbus: Scott & Bascom. 1850
By Samuel McNeil, a shoemaker. --; 40 p.; 21.5 cm.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.176.

Reel: 350, Item No. 3432

McNemee, Andrew J., 1848.

"Brother Mack" the frontier preacher: a brief
record of the difficulties and hardships of a pioneer
itinerant.
Portland, Ore.: T.G. Robison. [1924]
79, [1] p.; 19.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. M.178.

Reel: 350, Item No. 3433

M'Collum, William S.

California as I saw it.
Buffalo: G.H. Derby & co. 1850
Pencilings by the way of its gold and gold diggers!:
And incidents of travel by land and water /; --; iv,
[5]-72 p.; 22.5 cm.; The author went to California via
Panama.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
M.55.

Reel: 341, Item No. 3364

McPherson, William.

Homes in Los-Angeles city and county, and
description thereof, with sketches of the four adjacent
counties: being an answer to inquiries concerning
their progress, attractions and resources.
Los Angeles: Mirror book and job printing
establishment. 1873
74 p.; fold. map; 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
M.182.

Reel: 350, Item No. 3435

McReynolds, Robert.

Thirty years on the frontier.
Colorado Springs, Col.: El Paso publishing co. 1906
4 leaves, 256 p.: front., plates, ports.; 19 cm.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. M.186.

Reel: 351, Item No. 3437

McWhorter, Lucullus Virgil, 1860.

Tragedy of the Wahn-shum: prelude to the
Yakima Indian war, 1855-56: the killing of Major
Andrew J. Bolon: eyewitness account by Su-el-lil,
locating the place of Bolon's death, and Indian
legends: Addendum, definition of "Yakima".
Yakima, Wash.: Priv. pub. by L.V. McWhorter.
[c1937]
introduction by H.D. Guie. --; 1 leaf, 44, [1] p.:
front., ill., plates, ports., fold. map.; 22 cm.; "Limited
to seven hundred and fifty copies."; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. M.193.

Reel: 351, Item No. 3438

McWilliams, John, 1832.

Recollections[!] of John McWilliams: his youth,
experiences in California and the civil war.
[Princeton, N.J.]: Princeton university press. [1921]
3 leaves, 186 p.: port.; 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA,
no. M.194.

Reel: 351, Item No. 3439

M'Donell, Alexander Greenfield, d. 1835.

A narrative of transactions in the Red River
country, from the commencement of the operations
of the Earl of Selkirk, till the summer of the year
1816.
London: B. McMillan. 1819
with a map, exhibiting part of the route of the
Canadian fur traders in the interior of North America,
and comprising the scene of contest between Lord
Selkirk and the North-west company. --; xix, 85 p.:
front. (fold. map); 21 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-571.;
Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 15a.

Reel: 343, Item No. 3382

Meacham, Alfred Benjamin, 1826-1882.

The tragedy of the lava-beds: a lecture, with an
appendix, containing an account of the rescue, the
battles, the betrayal, the capture, trial and execution
of the Modoc chief, and the exile of the survivors.
[Hartford, Conn.?]: The author. 1877
48 p.: ill., port.; 19 cm.; Cover-title.

Reel: 363, Item No. 3533

Meacham, Alfred Benjamin, 1826-1882.

Wigwam and war-path: or, The royal chief in
chains.
Boston: J.P. Dale and company. 1875
1 leaf, xxiii, 700, [1] p.: plates, ports.; 24 cm.;
"Errata" (2 p.) inserted between p. iv and [v];
Includes much material on the Modoc Indians and the
Modoc war of 1873. The author was a superintendent
of Indian affairs in Oregon, and chairman of the
Modoc peace commission.

Reel: 363, Item No. 3534

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Meagher, Thomas Francis, 1823-1867.

Lectures of Gov. Thomas Francis Meagher, in Montana, together with his messages, speeches, &c.: To which is added the eulogy of Richard O'Gorman, esq., delivered at Cooper institute, New York.

Virginia City, M.T.: Bruce & Wright, printers. 1867
Compiled by John P. Bruce. --; 104 p.; 21 cm.;

Eberstadt no. I-567.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.464.

Reel: 364, Item No. 3535

Meares, John, 1756?-1809.

An answer to Mr. George Dixon, late commander of the Queen Charlotte.

London: Printed at the Logographic press. 1791
in which the remarks of Mr. Dixon on the voyages to the north west coast of America, &c. lately published, are fully considered and refuted /; 32 p.; 25 cm.;

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.467.

Reel: 364, Item No. 3536

Meares, John, 1756?-1809.

Voyages made in the years 1788 and 1789, from China to the north west coast of America: To which are prefixed, an introductory narrative of a voyage performed in 1786 from Bengal, in the ship Nootka, observations on the probable existence of a north west passage, and some account of the trade between the north west coast of America and China, and the latter country and Great Britain.

London: Printed at the Logographic press. 1790
viii, [12], xcv, [1], 372, [108] p., 17 leaves of plates: ill., 10 maps; 30 x 25 cm.; Compiled by W. Combe from the papers of J. Meares.; "Voyage of the Iphigenia, Capt. Douglas, from Samboingan, to the north west coast of America": p. 287-372.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.469.

Reel: 364, Item No. 3537

Medina, Baltasar de, d. 1697.

Chronica de la santa provincia de San Diego de Mexico, de religiosos descalços de N.S.P.S. Francisco en la Nueva-España: Vidas de ilvstres, y venerables varones, que la han edificado con excelentes virtudes.

Mexico: J. de Ribera. 1682

Escrivelas, y consagralas al glorioso San Diego de Alcalá, patron, y tutelar de la misma provincia F. Balthassar de Medina. --; 23 leaves, 259 numb. leaves, [20] p.: map; 30 cm.; Added t.-p., engraved.; The map, "Nova delineatio sricitissimae S. Didaci provinciae in Nova Hispania. Provincia d. S. Diego de Mexico...Auctor inuenit Antonius Ysartii excud. Mexici. 1682", is "the earliest specimen of copper-plate engraving done in Mexico".--Sabin, Bibl. amer., v. 11, p. 556. cf. also Brasseur de Bourbourg, Bibl. mexico-guatémaliennne, p. 97-98.; Fully described in Medina, J.T. La impotenta en Mexico (1539-1821) Santiago de Chile, 1907- t. 2, p. 543-544, no. 1250; and in Wagner, H.R. The Spanish Southwest, 1542-1794. Berkeley, 1924, p. 138, no. 55.

Reel: 364, Item No. 3538

Meeker, B.B.

A plan for the speedy construction of a Pacific railroad, with the draft of a bill.

St. Louis: George Knapp & Co., printers and binders. 1860

15 p.; 22 cm.

Reel: 364, Item No. 3539

Meeker, Bradley B.

Overland mail route from Lake Superior to Puget's Sound, proposed and considered, in a letter to the Postmaster General.

[s.l.: s.n.]. 1858

16 p.; 24 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2738.

Reel: 364, Item No. 3540

Meeker, Ezra, 1830-1928.

...The ox team: or, The old Oregon trail, 1852-1906: an account of the author's trip across the plains, from the Missouri River to Puget Sound, at the age of twenty-two, with an ox and cow team in 1852, and of his return with an ox team in the year 1906, at the age of seventy-six.

Omaha, Neb.: The author. [1906]

a narrative of events and descriptive of present and past conditions /; 248 p.: front. (port.) ill.; 20 cm.; At head of title: Third edition.

Reel: 364, Item No. 3541

Meeker, Ezra, 1830-1928.

Pioneer reminiscences of Puget Sound: the tragedy of Leschi: an account of the coming of the first Americans and the establishment of their institutions, their encounters with the native race, the first treaties with the Indians and the war that followed, seven years of the life of Isaac I. Stevens in Washington Territory, cruise of the author on Puget Sound fifty years ago, Nisqually house and the Hudson Bay company.

Seattle, Wash.: Lowman & Hanford stationery and printing co. 1905

xx, 554 p, 1 leaf.: plates, ports., fold. facsim.; 23.5 cm.; History of the Trans-Mississippi West 1550-1900; 3542); Eberstadt no. I-804.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.477.

Reel: 364, Item No. 3542

Meeker, Ezra, 1830-1928.

Washington Territory west of the Cascade Mountains, containing a description of Puget Sound, and rivers emptying into it, the lower Columbia, Shoalwater Bay, Gray's Harbor, timber, lands, climate, fisheries, ship building, coal mines, market reports, trade, labor, population, wealth and resources.

Olympia, W.T.: Printed at the Transcript office. 1870
52 p.: tables; 21 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I.-801.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.478.

Reel: 365, Item No. 3543

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Meeker, Josephine.

The Ute massacre!: Brave Miss Meeker's captivity!: Her own account of it: Also, the narratives of her mother and Mrs. Price: To which is added further.

Philadelphia: The Old Franklin publishing house. c1870 [i.e. 1879]

details, not hitherto published, of the bravery and frightful sufferings endured by Mrs. Meeker, Mrs. Price and her two children.... --; 62 p.: incl. plates, ports.; 24 cm.; Original back wrapper.; Mrs. Price's version of the massacre is given on p. 38-44.; History of the Trans-Mississippi West, 1550-1900; 3544); Eberstadt no. I-77.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. U.36.

Reel: 365, Item No. 3544

A los mejicanos. Compatriotas: Si con promesas falsas pudiera hacerse feliz un [!] pais, Mejico seria sin duda el mas afortunado.

[Puebla, Imprenta Ambulante]. [1845]

[2] p. 44 cm.; Caption and beginning of text used as title.; A federalist attack on the government for not pursuing the Texas war.

Reel: 1, Item No. 2

Meline, James Florant, 1811-1873.

Two thousand miles on horseback: Santa Fé and back: A summer tour through Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, and New Mexico, in the year 1866.

New York: Hurd and Houghton. 1867

x, 317 p.: front. (fold. map); 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-259.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.488.

Reel: 365, Item No. 3545

Melish, John, 1771-1822.

A geographical description of the United States, with the contiguous British and Spanish possessions, intended as an accompaniment to Melish's map of these countries.

Philadelphia: The author. 1818

3d ed. --; 186 p.: maps; 21 cm.; "Geographical intelligence" : p. 177-186.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M490.

Reel: 365, Item No. 3546

Melish, John, 1771-1822.

A statistical view of the United States: containing a geographical description of the United States, and of each state and territory.

Philadelphia: the author. 1822

45, [2] p.: fold. map.; 16 cm.; Bound with the author's The traveller's directory. Philadelphia, 1822.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.493.

Reel: 365, Item No. 3547

Mémoires sur la Louisiane et la Nouvelle-Orleans: accompagnés d'une dissertation sur les avantages que le commerce de l'empire doit tirer de la stipulation faite par l'article VII du traité de cession, du 30 avril 1803.

Paris: Ballard. 1804

par M.; suivis d'une traduction de diverses notes sur cette colonie, publiées aux États-Unis peu de tems après la ratification du traité; terminés par un écrit traitant cette question, Est-il avantageux à la France de prendre possession de la Louisiane? --; viii, 176 p.: fold. tab.; 21 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1160.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.87.

Reel: 365, Item No. 3548

Memoria sobre las proporciones naturales de las provincias internas occidentales, causas de que han provenido sus atrasos, providencias tomadas con el fin de lograr su remedio, y las que pro ahora se consideran oportunas para mejorar su estado, e ir proporcionando su futura felicidad.

Mexico: Impr. de J.M. Ramos Palomera. 1822

Formada por los disputados de dichas provincias, que la subscriben. --; 62 p.; 22 cm.; Signed at end: Juan Miguel Riezgo, Salvador Porras, Francisco Velasco, Manuel José de Zuloaga.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.287.

Reel: 365, Item No. 3549

Memorial of Lieut. Frederick Henry Beecher, U.S.A.

Portland: S. Berry, printer. 1870

47 p.: front. (mounted port.); 27 cm.; "This edition is limited to 200 copies."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.308.

Reel: 365, Item No. 3550

Memorial of the delegates of the Cherokee, Creek, and Choctaw nations of Indians, remonstrating against the passage of the bill (S. 679) to organize the Territory of Oklahoma, consolidate the Indian tribes under a territorial government, and carry out the provisions of the treaties of 1866 with certain Indian tribes.

[Washington: Govt. print. off]. [1870]

12 p.; 22.5 cm. -- (Senate. Misc. doc. - [U.S.], 41st Cong., 2d sess.; 143); Caption title.; May 23, 1870. -- Referred to the committee on Indian affairs and ordered to be printed.

Reel: 365, Item No. 3551

Memorial of the Indian delegates from the Indian country, protesting against the passage by Congress of the bill "providing for the establishment of a United States Court in the Indian territory, and for other purposes."

[Washington?: s.n.]. [188-?]

9 p.; 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Signed: W.P. Adair, assistant principal chief; John L. Adair, chairman, et al.

Reel: 365, Item No. 3552

A memorial to pioneers of Lyon county, 1855-1875. [Emporia, Kan.]: Gazette. 1922

62 p.

Reel: 365, Item No. 3553.1

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

A memorial to the Honorable the Senate and House of representatives of the United States of America. Philadelphia: Printed by J.F. Hurler. 1820
By a company of Swiss settlers. --; 27 p.; 20 cm.;
Proposal to establish in the United States a Swiss colony and manufactory of cotton and other fabrics.;
"Memorial to the President of the United States [signed, Charles Henry Du Pasquier]", p. [18]-27.;
The colony was originally intended to be established in Texas.; Streeter no. 1081.

Reel: 365, Item No. 3553

...Memorial upon the subject of constructing a railroad from the Pacific to the valley of the Mississippi.
[Sacramento]: George Kerr, state printer. [1853]
14 p.; 25 cm.; At head of title: <Document no. 58.>
In the Assembly. Session of 1853.; Document no. supplied in manuscript.

Reel: 365, Item No. 3554

Memphis, El Paso and Pacific Railroad Company.

Statistical report of Texas: showing the country adjacent and on the line of the Memphis, El Paso & Pacific Railroad.
New-York: Stockholder Job Printing Office. 1867
Compiled from various authentic sources. --; 60 p.: 2 fold. maps (incl. front., 1 col.); 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 365, Item No. 3556

Memphis, Tenn. Board of Mayor and Aldermen.

National plan of an Atlantic and Pacific rail road, and remarks of Albert Pike, made thereon, at Memphis, November, 1849.
Little Rock, Ark.: Gazette and democrat, print. [1849]
16 p.; 25 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-716.

Reel: 365, Item No. 3555

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Ernst.

Von New-York nach San Francisco: Flüchtige Reiseskizzen aus dem Jahre 1869.
[Leipzig]: Gebrüder als manuskript [von Metzger & Wittig]. [187-?]
E. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. --; 2 leaves, 192 p.; 24 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.514.

Reel: 365, Item No. 3557

Menefee, Campbell Augustus, 1846.

Historical and descriptive sketch book of Napa, Sonoma, Lake and Mendocino: comprising sketches of their topography, productions, history, scenery, and peculiar attraction.
Napa City: Reporter publishing house. 1873
356 (i.e. 358) p.: front., ill., plates, ports.; 21 cm.; Imperfect: p. 2-4 wanting.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.516.

Reel: 365, Item No. 3558

Menzel, Gottfried, 1798.

Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, mit besonderer rücksicht auf deutsche auswanderung dahin.
Berlin: G. Reimer. 1853
nach eigener anschauung beschrieben von Gottfried Menzel. --; viii, 364 p.; 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.518.

Reel: 366, Item No. 3559

Menzies, Archibald, 1754-1842.

...Menzies' journal of Vancouver's voyage, April to October, 1792.
Victoria, B.C.: Printed by W.H. Cullin. 1923
Edited with botanical and ethnological notes, by C.F. Newcomb.; and a biographical note by J. Forsyth;
Printed by authority of the Legislative assembly. --; xx, 171 p.: plates, ports., maps, facsimiles.; 25 cm. -- (Archives of British Columbia; Memoir no. v);
Original wrappers.; "It was deemed advisable for the present to publish only that portion which related to Vancouver Island and Puget Sound."--p. [iii];
"Appendix. Plants collected by A. Menzies on the north-west coast of America". p. 132-152.;
Bibliography: p. 156-162.; "Maps and charts": p. 163-164.; Eberstadt no. III-170.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.519.

Reel: 366, Item No. 3560

Mercer, Asa Shinn, 1839-1917.

The banditti of the plains: or, The cattlemen's invasion of Wyoming in 1892.
[Cheyenne, Wy.: A.S. Mercer]. [1894]
3 leaves, 5-139 p.: ill.; 22 cm.; Published also under title: Powder river invasion.; An account of the "Johnson County War".; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.522.

Reel: 366, Item No. 3561

Mercer, Asa Shinn, 1839-1917.

Big Horn county, Wyoming, the gem of the Rockies.
Hyattville, Wyoming: A.S. Mercer. [c1906]
115 p.: front., plates.; 18 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-1410.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.523.

Reel: 366, Item No. 3562

Mercer, Asa Shinn, 1839-1917.

The material resources of Marion county, Oregon, with a complete business directory.
Salem, Or.: E.M. Waite, book and job printer. 1876
80 p.: 2 fronts. (fold. map., double table); 21 cm.; Advertisements included in pagination.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-1602.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.525.

Reel: 366, Item No. 3563

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Mercer, Asa Shinn, 1839-1917.

Washington territory: The great North-west, her material resources, and claims to emigration: A plain statement of things as they exist.

Utica, N.Y.: L.C. Childs, printer. 1865

38 p.; 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; "General table of distances": p. 28-32.; Eberstadt no. I-808.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.526.

Reel: 366, Item No. 3564

Mercier, Honoré, 1840-1894.

Discours prononcé par l'honorable m. Mercier, député de St. Hyacinthe et chef de l'opposition, à l'Assemblée législative de Québec le 7 mai 1886 sur la question Riel.

Quebec: Imprimerie de l'Electeur. 1886

58 p.; 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-49.

Reel: 366, Item No. 3565

Meredith, Edmund Allen, 1817-1898.

An essay, on the Oregon question.

Montreal: Printed by Starke and co. 1846

43 p.; 21 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-1604.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.531; written for the Shakespeare club.

Reel: 366, Item No. 3566

Merkley, Christopher, 1808.

Biography of Christopher Merkley.

Salt Lake City: J.H. Parry & company. 1887

46 p.; 18 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.537.

Reel: 366, Item No. 3567

Merrill, D.D.

The northern route to Idaho and the Pacific Ocean. Saint Paul: D.D. Merrill. [1864?]

8 p.; 16 cm.; On cover: Minnesota route to the gold mines of Idaho.; Eberstadt no. II-1205.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 401.

Reel: 366, Item No. 3568

Merrill, James Warren, 1833-1908.

Yellow Spring and Huron: A local history containing sketches of all people, institutions and events, from the earliest settlement to date of publication.

Mediapolis, Ia: Published by the author. 1897

xii, 433 p.: ill., maps; 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.543.

Reel: 366, Item No. 3568.1

Merrill, O.N.

True history of the Kansas wars, and their origin, progress and incidents: with statements concerning the murders of Dow, Barber, Doyle and others, the attempted assassination of Sheriff Jones, Judge Lecompte before the Grand Jury of Lecompton, the arrest of G.W. Brown, Governor Robinson, Deitzler and N.S. Wood, the sacking of Lawrence, etc.:

Illustrated with colored engravings.

Cincinnati: [J.R. Telfer]. 1856

iv, 5-54 p.: ill., plates; 23 cm.; Photostat reproduction on 31 leaves, of the original in the Library of Congress.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.545.

Reel: 366, Item No. 3568.2

Merrill, Orin S.

"Mysterious Scott" the Monte Cristo of Death Valley: and, Tracks of a tenderfoot.

Chicago: O.S. Merrill. [1906]

Supplemented with a mining review of southern Nevada. --; 210 p.: ill.; 19 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2758.

Reel: 366, Item No. 3569

Mesa County Democrat.

History and business directory of Mesa County, Colorado: containing a description of its valleys, ranges, ranches, ditch systems, illustrations and portraits of some of the early settlers and prominent men.

Grand Junction, Colo.: [s.n.]. 1886

2 leaves, 93 p.: ill., ports., double map; 22 cm.;

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.548.

Reel: 366, Item No. 3571

Messiter, Charles Alston.

Sport and adventures among the North-American Indians.

London: R. H. Porter. 1890

with original illustrations by Charles Whymper. --; xvi p., 1 leaf, 368 p.: plates, front.; 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.558.

Reel: 367, Item No. 3572

Metcalf, Anthony, 1827.

Ten years before the mast: Shipwrecks and adventures at sea!: Religious customs of the people of India and Burmah's empire: How I became a Mormon and why I became an infidel!.

[Malad City, Id.: s.n.]. [1888]

1 leaf, 81 p.: ill.; 18 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-1083.;

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.559.

Reel: 367, Item No. 3573

Methvin, J.J.

Andele: or, The Mexican-Kiowa captive: A story of real life among the Indians.

Louisville, Ky.: Pentecostal herald press. 1899

184 p.: plates (1 col.) ports.; 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.562.

Reel: 367, Item No. 3574

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[Metlar, George W.].

Northern California, Scott & Klamath rivers, their inhabitants and characteristics.

Yreka: Yreka Union Office, J. Tyson, printer. 1856
A true portrait of the miner, his habits and customs...:
Together with a life-like picture of San Francisco /
By a practical miner. --; 24 p.; 19 cm.; Original
wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.563.

Reel: 367, Item No. 3575

Métral, Antoine Marie Thérèse, 1778-1839.

Vicissitudes de la Louisiane et du Champ d'Asile.
[Paris: Imprimerie de A.F. Didot]. [182-?]

20 p.; 19.5 cm.; Caption title.; "Extrait du Bulletin
universel des sciences, publié sous la direction de M.
le baron Férussac, no. de juin, section Ire."

Reel: 367, Item No. 3576

Mexico (City) Military Governor.

Frequent complaints having been made to me by
the Mexican police guard of this city, of interference
and ill treatment [!] on the part of our soldiers, I beg
leave to call the attention of commanders of corps to
this subject, and to ask their aid to suppress all cause
of complaint.

[Mexico: s.n.]. [1847]

broadside; 31 x 22 cm.; Title from beginning of text.;
English and Spanish.; Signed: J.A. Quitman.; With
heading: Exmo. Ayuntamiento Constitucional de
Mexico. Office of the Civil & Military
Governor...Méx.o Octob. 6, 1847.

Reel: 369, Item No. 3614

Mexico (Viceroyalty) Laws, statutes, etc.

Instruccion formada en virtud de real orden de
S.M., que se dirige al señor comandante general de
Provincias Internas don Jacobo Ugarte y Loyola para
gobierno y puntual observancia de este superior gefe
y de sus inmediatos subalternas.

[Mexico: s.n.]. [1786]

56 p.; 30 cm.; Caption title.; Signed: México 26 de
agosto de 1786. - El conde de Galvez.; Wagner, The
Spanish Southwest, no. 167.

Reel: 367, Item No. 3577

Mexico (Viceroyalty) Laws, statutes, etc.

Instruccion para formar una linea 6 cordon de
quince presidios sobre las fronteras de las provincias
internas de este reino de Nueva-España, y nuevo
reglamento del número y calidad de oficiales y
soldados que estos y los demas han de tener.

Mexico: J.A. de Hogal. 1771

80 p.; 28 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.223.;
Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 154.

Reel: 367, Item No. 3578

Mexico (Viceroyalty) Laws, statutes, etc.

Real ordenanza para el establecimiento é
instruccion de intendentes de ejército y provincia en
el reino de la Nueva-España, de orden de Su
Magestad.

Madrid: [s.n.]. 1786

1 leaf, lx, 410, [202] p.: front.; 30 cm.; Head-piece.;
"Leyes de la Recopilacion de Indias, cédulas reales,
ordenanzas y otras soberanas declaraciones que
deben gobernar para el cumplimiento de lo que se
dispone en los articulos de la Instruccion que irán
citados": [202] p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.224.

Reel: 367, Item No. 3579

Mexico (Viceroyalty) Laws, statutes, etc.

Reglamento para todos los presidios de las
provincias internas de esta governacion, con el
número de oficiales, y soldados, que los ha de
guarnecer: sveltos.

Mexico: Impr. Real de el Superior Gobierno, de los
herederos de la viuda de M. de Rivera Calderon.
1729

ordenanzas ...prevenciones...precios de los viveres, y
vestuarios, conque à los soldados se les assiste, y se
les avrá de continuar.... --; [72] p.: 2 fold. tables.; 30
cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 36.

Reel: 367, Item No. 3580

Mexico.

Comunicaciones relativas a la agregación del
Departamento de Tejas a los Estados-Unidos del norte,
que ha pasado el Supremo Gobierno de la República
a la Camara de Diputados e iniciativas, que ha hecho
con motivo de la misma agregación.

Mexico: [s.n.]. 1845

30 p.; 22 cm.; At head of title: Suplemento al No. 19
del sabado 19 del corriente de la Union nacional.;
Streeter no. 1012.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.114.

Reel: 367, Item No. 3581

Mexico.

Contestaciones habidas entre el supremo gobierno
mexicano, el general en gefe del ejército americano, y
el comisionado de los Estados-Unidos.

México: [Impr. de V.G. Torres]. 1847

[215]-247 p.; 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.717.

Reel: 367, Item No. 3582

Mexico en 1847: Contiene una ligera relacion de las
revoluciones y de algunos sucesos ocurridos entre no
sotros, desde que comenzó la guerra contra los
Estados-Unidos, y varias reflexiones acerca de las
causas que han influido en la decadencia actual de la
república.

Mexico: Tip de R. Rafael. 1847

Por un mexicano. --; 1 leaf, 40 p.; 21 cm. -- (Papeles
varios; vol. 99, number 16); Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
M.568.

Reel: 369, Item No. 3615

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Mexico. Comisión de límites.

Diario de viage de la Comision de limites que puso el gobierno de la Republica, bajo la direccion del Exmo. Sr. general de division D. Manuel de Mier y Teran: Lo escribieron por su órden los individuos de la misma Comision D. Luis Berlandier y D. Rafael Chovel.

México: Tip. de J.R. Navarro. 1850
298 p., 1 leaf.: port.; 23.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.379.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.400.

Reel: 367, Item No. 3583

Mexico. Comisión pesquisidora de la frontera del norte.

Informes que en cumplimiento del decreto de 2 de octubre de 1872 rinde al ejecutivo de la union la Comision pesquisidora de la frontera del norte sobre el desempeño de sus trabajos.

México: Impr. de Diaz de Leon y White. 1874
124 p., 1 leaf, A-G, [1], [3]-167 p., 1 leaf, xlii numb. leaves, xlii-xliv p.: tables, fold. maps; 33 cm.; Two reports, each having special t.-p. and separate pagination.; First issued in 1873.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. I.33.

Reel: 367, Item No. 3584

Mexico. Comisión pesquisidora de la frontera del norte.

Reports of the committee of investigation sent in 1873 by the Mexican government to the frontier of Texas.

New York: Printed by Baker & Godwin. 1875
translated from the official edition made in Mexico. -
-; viii, [3]-443 p.: fold. maps; 23 cm.; "This book is a translation, ordered by the Mexican government, of the reports presented by the commission which it sent to the frontier, to investigate the depredations committed on both sides of the Rio Grande."--Pref.; Includes translations of the first and final reports, dated respectively May 15, 1873 and Dec. 7, 1873, and published, Mexico, 1874, in 2 vols.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. I.32.

Reel: 368, Item No. 3585

Mexico. Comisionados del tratado de Guadalupe Hidalgo.

Esposicion dirigida al Supremo gobierno por los comisionados que firmaron el tratado de paz con los Estados-Unidos.

Matamoros: Reimpreso por A. Castañeda. 1848
26 p.; 23.5 cm.

Reel: 368, Item No. 3586

Mexico. Congreso. Comisiones Unidas de Relaciones y de Guerra.

Dictamen de las Comisiones Unidas de Relaciones y de Guerra del Congreso Nacional Extraordinario, sobre la iniciativa del supremo gobierno, referente á la declaracion de guerra con los Estados-Unidos de América.

[Mexico City: Imprenta del Aguila]. [1846]
8 p.; 22 cm.; Caption title.; Signed: México, 16 de junio de 1846.

Reel: 368, Item No. 3587

Mexico. Congreso. Senado. Comisión sobre la Aprobación del Tratado de Guadalupe Hidalgo.

Dictamen de la Comision de la Cámara de Senadores del Congreso General, sobre [!] la Aprobacion del Tratado Celebrado por el Gobierno de la Republica con el de los Estados-Unidos del Norte.

Querétaro: Impr. de J.M. Lara. 1848
24 p.; 23 cm.

Reel: 368, Item No. 3588

Mexico. Constitution.

Constitution of the United Mexican States: the general colonization law, and the colonization law of the state of Coahuila and Texas.

Natchez: Grissam, Moss, & Co. 1826
51 p.; 17 cm.; Text bled at margins.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.202.; Streeter no. 1090; translated from the original Spanish by C. Chaplin.

Reel: 368, Item No. 3589

Mexico. Constitution, 1824.

Constitucion federal de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos sancionada por el Congreso general constituyente el 4. de octubre de 1824.

[Mexico]: Impr. del supremo gobierno. [1824?]
2 leaves, xviii, 62, [3], iii p.: plate.; 13 cm.; Appended: Acta constitutiva de la Federación mexicana. 1 leaf, 12 p.; Howes, U.S.IANA: no. E.197.

Reel: 368, Item No. 3590

Mexico. Ejército. Ejército del Norte.

Army of the North: General in Chief, Head Quarters, Monterey, September 15th, 1846: It is well known that the war carried on to the Republic of Mexico by the Government of the United States of America is unjust, illegal, and anti-Christian, for which reason no one ought to contribute to it. [s.l.: s.n.]. [1846]

broadside; 19 x 19 cm.; Caption and part of text used as title.; Signed: Pedro de Ampudia.

Reel: 368, Item No. 3591

Mexico. Ejército. Ejército del Norte.

Circular: La adjunta proclama en inglés tiene por objeto hacer entender á los individuos de las tropas de los Estados- Unidos, que segun estoy informado desean abandonar aquella bandera, la buena disposicion con que serán recibidos y acogidos bajo los auspices del pabellon mexicano.

[Monterrey?: s.n.]. [1846]
broadside.; 18 x 15 cm.; With heading: Cuerpo de Ejército del Norte. General en Gefe.; Dated and signed: Setiembre 15 de 1846. Pedro de Ampudia.; Eberstadt no. II-992.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.713.

Reel: 368, Item No. 3592

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Mexico. Ejercito. Plana Major.

...Noticia histórica de los cuerpos de infanteria y caballeria del ejercito mexicano.
Mexico: Impr. de la calle de Medinas. 1851
156 p.; 19 cm.; At head of title: Plana Mayor del Ejercito.; Contains material on military organizations of Texas, New Mexico and California.

Reel: 368, Item No. 3593

Mexico. Junta de Fomento de Californias.

Coleccion de los principales trabajos en que se ha ocupado la Junta nombrada para meditar y proponer al supremo gobierno los medios mas necesarios para promover el progreso de la cultura y civilizacion de los territorios de la Alta y de la Baja California.
[Mexico: Imprenta de Galvan a cargo de M. Arévalo]. [1827]
Año de 1827. --; 8 pts. in 1 v.: fold. plan, fold. tables; 20 cm.; Each pamphlet, except the first, has half-title, and was also separately issued.; Contents: [Pt. 1] Dictamen que dio la Junta de fomento de Californias al...presidente de la republica sobre las instrucciones que para el gefe superior político de aquellos territorios pasó al exámen de la misma para que espresase su concepto.--[Pt. 2] Plan para el arreglo de las misiones de los territorios de la Alta y de la Baja California propuesto por la Junta.--[Pt. 3] Plan de colonizacion extranjera para los territorios de la Alta y de la Baja California, propuesto por la Junta.--[Pt. 4] Plan de colonizacion de nacionales para los territorios de la Alta y de la Baja California propuesto por la Junta.--[Pt. 5] Inciativa de ley que propone la Junta para el mejor arreglo del gobierno de los territorios de Californias.--[Pt. 6] Plan político mercantil para el mas pronto fomento de las Californias.--[Pt. 7] Proyecto para el establecimiento de una compania de comercio directo con el Asia y mar Pacifico, cuyo punto centrico debe ser Monterey, capital de la Alta California, la cual será conocida bajo el nombre de Compania Asiático-Mexicana.--[Pt. 8] Proyecto de reglamento en grande para el establecimiento de la Compania Asiatico-Mexicana.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.45.

Reel: 368, Item No. 3594

Mexico. Laws, statutes, etc.

Laws and decrees of the Republic of Mexico in relation to colonization and grants of land, more particularly in New Mexico and California from 1823 to 1846.
New York: New York printing co. 1871
44 p.; 22 cm.

Reel: 368, Item No. 3595

Mexico. Legación, United States.

Correspondencia que ha mediado entre la Legación extraordinaria de México y el Departamento de estado de los Estados Unidos sobre el paso del Sabina por las tropas que mandaba el general Gaines.
Philadelphia: [s.n.]. 1836
xxi, 59 p.: front. (map); 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.6.

Reel: 368, Item No. 3596

Mexico. Presidente, 1846 (Paredes y Arrillaga).

Manifiesto del Exmo. Sr. presidente interino de la Republica Mexicana.
[México]: Imprenta del aguila a cargo de B. Conejo. [1846]
19 p.; 20.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Signed: Mariano Paredes y Arrillaga; dated: México, julio 26 de 1846.

Reel: 368, Item No. 3597

Mexico. Presidente, 1846 (Paredes y Arrillaga).

Ultimas comunicaciones entre el gobierno mexicano y el enviado extraordinario y ministro plenipotenciario nombrado por el de los Estados-Unidos, sobre la cuestion de Tejas, y admision de dicho agente.
Mexico: Impr. de I. Cumplido. 1846
Se imprime de orden del gobierno. --; 22 p.; 27 cm.; Original wrappers.; Manmesto del Excmo. Sr. presidente interino de la república, a sus conciudadanos: p. [3]-7.

Reel: 368, Item No. 3598

Mexico. Presidente, 1846-1847 (Santa Anna).

Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna, general de division, benemerito de la patria y presidente interino de la república, a sus conciudadanos.
[México: Impr. de Lara]. [1847]
broadside.; 45 x 31 cm.; Dated Tehuacán, Octubre 22 de 1847.; A defence of his conduct of the war.

Reel: 368, Item No. 3599

Mexico. Presidente, 1846-1847 (Santa Anna).

Exposicion que eleva alsoberano Congreso nacional el Exmo. Sr. presidente interino de la republica.
Orizava: Impr. de la Caja de ahorros dirigida por J. Ramon Matos. 1847
D. Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna, con el documento que en ella se cita, dirigido al encargado del supremo poder ejecutivo. --; 16 p.; 22 cm.; Dated and signed: Tehuacan, noviembre 10 de 1847, Antonio López de Santa-Anna.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 368, Item No. 3600

Mexico. Presidente, 1846-1847 (Santa Anna).

Head quarters: Know all men, that Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna, President of the United States of Mexico and Commander in chief of the Mexican armies has been duly authorized to make the following concessions to all and every one of the persons now in the American army who will present themselves before me or any of the commanding officers of the Mexican forces, viz.
[Orizava: s.n.]. [1847]
broadside.; 37 x 25 cm.; Dated and signed: April 1847. Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna.; An appeal to American soldiers to desert.

Reel: 368, Item No. 3601

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Mexico. Presidente, 1846-1847 (Santa Anna).

The president of the Mexican Republic to the troops engaged in the army of the United States of America.

[Peñon, Mexico: s.n.]. [1847]

broadside; 25 x 16 cm.; An appeal to American soldiers to desert to the Mexicans.; Dated: General Quarters in the Peñon, August the 15th 1847.

Reel: 368, Item No. 3602

Mexico. Secretaría de la defensa nacional.

Memoria del Ministerio de estado y del despacho de guerra y marina del gobierno supremo de la Republica Mexicana: Leida al Augusto Congreso Nacional el dia 9 de diciembre de 1846.

Mexico: Imprenta de Torres. 1846

por el general Almonte. --; 43 p.: tables (part. fold.); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.185.

Reel: 368, Item No. 3603

Mexico. Secretaría de la defensa nacional.

Memoria del Secretario de estado y del despacho de guerra y marina, leida en la Camara de Senadores el dia 10 y en la de Diputados el dia 11 de marzo de 1845.

Mexico: Imprenta de Vicente Garcia Torres. 1845
iii p., 1 leaf, iii, 43 p., 1 leaf.: 15 tables (part fold.); 28 cm.; Discusses military measures in relation to Texas, California and the Indians.; Original wrappers.; Imperfect: table no. 3 wanting.

Reel: 368, Item No. 3604

Mexico. Secretaría de la defensa nacional.

Memoria del Secretario de estado y del despacho de guerra y marina: leida en la Camara de Diputados los dias 30 y 31 de enero, y en la de Senadores en 13 de febrero de 1852.

Mexico: Imprenta de Vicente G. Torres. 1852
118, 57 p.: tables (part. fold.) maps.; Cover-title.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.381.

Reel: 368, Item No. 3603.1

Mexico. Secretaría de relaciones exteriores.

Comunicación circular que el exmo. sr. d. Manuel de la Peña y Peña, estendió en el año de 1845 como ministro de relaciones, para dirigirla a los gobiernos y asambleas departamentales, sobre la cuestión de paz ó guerra, segun el estado que guardaban en aquella epoca.

Queretaro: Impr. de J.M. Lara. 1848

2 leaves, 44 p.; 24 cm.; Appended (p. [36]-44) are two letters addressed to the minister, the first signed: Anaya; the second: Fernandez del Castillo.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.194.

Reel: 368, Item No. 3605

Mexico. Secretaría de relaciones exteriores.

Copia de uno de los párrafos leidos por el Exmo. Sr. ministro de relaciones exteriores y gobernacion en el Senado el 11, y en la Cámara de diputados el 12 de marzo de 1845.

[Monterey: s.n.]. [1845]

broadside.; 29 x 21 cm.; On the political situation in California.

Reel: 368, Item No. 3606

Mexico. Secretaría de relaciones exteriores.

Memoria del Ministerio de relaciones interiores y exteriores de la Republica Mexicana: Leida en la Cámara de Diputades el 10, y en la de Senadores el 12 de enero de 1827.

Mexico: Imprenta del Supremo Gobierno, en Palacio. 1827

1 leaf, 37 p.: tables.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.77.

Reel: 368, Item No. 3607

Mexico. Secretaría de relaciones exteriores.

Memoria presentada a los camaras del Congreso general de la federacion, por el secretario de estado y del despacho de relaciones exteriores é interiores al abrirse las sesiones del año de 1825, sobre el estado de los negocios de su ramo.

[Mexico]: Unidos Mexicanos en Palacio. [1825]

1 leaf, 51 p.; 19.5 cm.; Contains information on the colonization of Texas.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.97.

Reel: 369, Item No. 3608

Mexico. Secretaría de relaciones exteriores.

Memoria: Que el Secretario de estado y del despacho de relaciones exteriores é interiores presenta al Soberano Congreso Constituyente sobre los negocios de la Secretaria de su cargo: Leida en la session de 8 de noviembre de 1823.

Mexico: Imprenta de Supremo Gobierno, en Palacio. [1823]

Impressa de órden del Soberano Congreso. --; 1 leaf, 59 p.: tables (part. fold.); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.98.

Reel: 369, Item No. 3609

Mexico. Suprema corte de justicia.

Breve impugnacion a las observaciones acerca del parecer fiscal y acuerdo de la Suprema corte, sobre el ocuro que le dirigieron once Señores diputados reclamando la inconstitucionalidad de los tratados de paz celebrados con el gobierno anglo-americano.

México: Impr. de Lara. 1848

20 p.; 21 cm.; Signed: Mariano Aguilar y Lopez.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 369, Item No. 3610

Mexico. Supremo Tribunal de Guerra y Marina.

Fallo definitivo del Supremo Trubunal de la Guerra, al examinar la conducta militar del Exmo. Sr. General D. Mariano Arista, en los acciones de guerra que sostuvo al principio de la invasion americana.

Mexico: Imprenta de Vicente Garcia Torr s, á cargo de Luis Vidaurri. 1850

31 p.; 28 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 369, Item No. 3611

Mexico. Treaties, etc., 1848 (La Peña y Peña).

...Convenio militar para la suspension provisional de las hostilidades.

[Queretaro?: s.n.]. [1848]

8 p.; 20 cm.; Caption title.; At head of title:

Ministerio de Guerra y Marina.; Armistice between the U.S. and Mexican forces, signed in conformity with the treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo.

Reel: 369, Item No. 3612

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Mexico. Treaties, etc., 1848 (La Peña y Peña).

Tratado de paz, amistad y limites entre la República mexicana y los Estados-Unidos de Norte America, y Exposicion de los comisionados Mexicanos que lo firmaron, dirigida al Supremo gobierno.

[Querétaro]: Impr. de [J.M.] Lara. [1848]
28, 27 p.; 24.5 cm.; Cover-title.; In two parts, each with individual t.-p. and separate pagination.; Text of treaty in Spanish and English.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.565.

Reel: 369, Item No. 3613

Meyer, Carl, of Basel.

Nach dem Sacramento: Reisebilder eines Heimgekehrten.

Arau: Druck und Verlag von H.R. Sauerländer. 1855
2 leaves, 364 p., 1 leaf.; 19.5 cm.; Cover dated 1856.; Errata: 1 leaf at end.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.572.

Reel: 369, Item No. 3616

Meyer, George, 1827?.

Autobiography of George Meyer, Oregon, Missouri: Across the plains with an ox team in 1849: His success in the gold fields of California. Shenandoah, Ia.: The Open door. 1908
28, [1]p.: incl. 2 fronts. (ports.); 20 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-641.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.573.

Reel: 369, Item No. 3617

Meyers, Augustus, 1841?.

Ten years in the ranks, U.S. Army. New York: The Stirling press. 1914
3 leaves, 356 p.; 22 cm.; Chapters III-VII describe the author's experience in the Northwest and with the Dakota Indians.; Eberstadt no. I-498.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.574.

Reel: 369, Item No. 3618

[M'Gillivray, Simon] supposed author.

A narrative of occurrences in the Indian countries of North America, since the connexion of. London: B. McMillan. 1817
the earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay company, and his attempt to establish a colony on the Red river: with a detailed account of his lordship's military expedition to, and subsequent proceedings at Fort William, in Upper Canada / [anon.]. --; xiv, 152 p., 2 leaves, 87 p.; 22 cm.; Also attributed to E. Ellice the elder (cf. cat. London Lib.) and Samuel Hull Wilcocke (cf. Canad. Hist. Rev., v. 13, p. 45-50); Eberstadt no. III-572.

Reel: 344, Item No. 3394

Michaux, André, 1746-1802.

Journal of André Michaux, 1787-1796. [Philadelphia: s.n.]. [1888]
2 leaves, 145 p.; 23 cm.; From the Proceedings, American philosophical society, vol. xxvi, no. 129.; Text of journal in French; With an introduction and notes by Charles Sprague Sargent.

Reel: 369, Item No. 3619.1

Michaux, André, 1746-1802.

Journal of André Michaux, 1793-1796. Cleveland. 1904
In Thwaites, Reuben G., ed. Early western travels, 1748-1846...; 24.5 cm. v. 3, p. [25]-104.; Translated from the original French journal first published in the Proceedings of the American philosophical society for 1880, p. 4-445.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.578.

Reel: 369, Item No. 3619

Middleton, Christopher, d. 1770.

Forgery detected: By which is evinced how groundless are all the calumnies cast upon the editor, in a pamphlet published under the name of Arthur Dobbs, Esq. London: Printed for M. Cooper. 1745
late commander of His Majesty's ship, Furnace, when sent upon the search of a north-west passage to the western American ocean. --; 1 leaf, v. 33, [2] p.: ill.; 20.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-525.

Reel: 369, Item No. 3620

Middleton, Christopher, d. 1770.

A rejoinder to Mr. Dobbs's reply to Captain Middleton. London: M. Cooper, G. Brett, and R. Amey. 1745
2 leaves, 156 p.; 20 cm.; Eberstadt no. V-22.

Reel: 369, Item No. 3621

Middleton, Christopher, d. 1770.

A reply to Mr. Dobb's answer to a pamphlet, entitled Forgery detected. London: M. Cooper and G. Brett. 1745
1 leaf, 28 p.; 20 cm.; Eberstadt no. V-23.

Reel: 369, Item No. 3622

Middleton, Christopher, d. 1770.

A reply to the Remarks of Arthur Dobbs, esq., on Capt. Middleton's Vindication of his conduct. London: G. Brett. 1744
when sent in search of a north-west passage, by Hudson's-Bay... /; x, 192, 93, [9] p.; 20.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-524.

Reel: 369, Item No. 3623

Middleton, Christopher, d. 1770.

A vindication of the conduct of Captain Christopher Middleton, in a late voyage on board His Majesty's ship the Furnace, for discovering a north-west passage. London: Printed by the author's appointment and sold by J. Robinson. 1743
In answer to certain objections and aspersions of Arthur Dobbs... /; 3 leaves, 206 p, 1 leaf, 48 p.; 22.5 cm.; Appendix (p. [99]-206) contains the documents referred to in the "vindication".; Eberstadt no. III-523.

Reel: 370, Item No. 3624

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Middleton, John W., 1808.

History of the regulators and moderators and the Shelby county war in 1841 and 1842, in the republic of Texas, with facts and incidents in the early history of the republic and state, from 1837 to the annexation: together with incidents of frontier life and Indian troubles, and the war on the reserve in Young county in 1857.

Fort Worth, Tex.: Loving publishing company. 1883
40 p.; 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. M.588.

Reel: 370, Item No. 3625

Miette de Villars.

Manuel des émigrants en Californie.

Paris: L'auteur. 1849

39 p.; 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.103; par
MM. Miette de Villars et Clérambaut.

Reel: 373, Item No. 3661

Miles, Nelson Appleton, 1839-1925.

Personal recollections and observations of General Nelson A. Miles, embracing a brief view of the Civil War: or, From New England to the Golden gate, and the story of his Indian campaigns, with comments on the exploration, development and progress of our great western empire.

Chicago; New York: The Werner company. 1896
copiously illustrated with graphic pictures by
Frederic Remington and other eminent artists. --; vii,
591 p.: incl. front., ill., plates, ports.; 25 x 18 cm.; A
campaign against Apaches [1885-86] (Captain Maus'
narrative): p. 450-471.; Second issue.

Reel: 370, Item No. 3626

Miles, W.H.

Early history and reminiscence, of Frontier
county, Neb.

Maywood, Neb.: N.H. Bogue. 1894

John Bratt; Agricultural development, of Frontier
county, by a subscriber. --; 40 p.; 19 cm.; Storm,
Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no.
2790.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.596.

Reel: 370, Item No. 3627

Miles, William, of Carlisle, Pa.

Journal of the sufferings and hardships of Capt.
Parker H. French's overland expedition to California,
which left New York City, May 13th, 1850, and
arrived at San Francisco, Dec. 14.

Chambersburg [Pa.]: Printed at the Valley spirit
office. 1851

24 p.; 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.597.

Reel: 370, Item No. 3628

[Miller, A.P.]

Tom's experience in Dakota: why he went, what
he did there, what crops he raised and how he raised
them, what they cost him, and what he received for
them.

Minneapolis, Minn.: Miller, Hale & co. 1883
with practical information for all classes of people
who want homes in the West.... --; vii, 9-146 p.; 19
cm.; Eberstadt no. III-793.

Reel: 370, Item No. 3629

Miller, Andrew.

New states and territories: or The Ohio, Indiana,
Illinois, Michigan, North-western, Missouri,
Louisiana, Mississippi and Alabama, in their real
characters, in 1818, showing.

[Keene, N.H.: s.n.]. [1819]

the situation, size, number of inhabitants ...&c. of
each...: Also, a description of the rivers, roads,
settlements, qualities and prices of lands...and the
advantages and disadvantages of each...and of the
new parts of York state, Pennsylvania, Virginia and
Kentucky ... / 31, [1] p.; 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA,
no. M.601.

Reel: 370, Item No. 3630

Miller, Benjamin S.

Ranch life in southern Kansas and the Indian
Territory: How a fortune was made in cattle.

New York: Fless & Ridge Printing Company. 1896
As told by a novice. --; 163, [1] p.: port.; 20 cm.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.602.

Reel: 370, Item No. 3631

Miller, Elijah.

The history of Page county, Iowa, from the
earliest settlement, in 1843, to the first centennial of
American independence.

Clarinda, Ia.: Herald book and job office. 1876
including a period of thirty-three years --; 99 p.:
ill. (tables) fold. map.; 17 cm.; A cancel, paged
981/2, 981/2, is inserted between pages 98 and 99.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.603.

Reel: 370, Item No. 3632

Miller, George, d. 1856.

Correspondence of Bishop George Miller.

[Burlington? Wis.: s.n.]. [1916?]

50 p.; 21.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Caption title:

Correspondence of Bishop George Miller, with the
Northern islander, from his first acquaintance with
Mormonism up to near the close of his life. Written
by himself in the year 1855.; Original wrappers.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.605.

Reel: 370, Item No. 3633

Miller, Joaquin, 1841?-1913.

Life amongst the Modocs: unwritten history.

London: R. Bentley and son. 1873

viii, 400 p.; 23 cm.; Also published under titles:

Unwritten history: life amongst the Modocs,
Hartford, 1874; Paquita, the Indian heroine, Hartford,
1881; My own story, Chicago, 1890; My life among
the Indians, Chicago, 1892; and Joaquin Miller's
romantic life amongst the red Indians, London,
1898.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.608.

Reel: 370, Item No. 3634

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Miller, Lewis Bennett, 1861.

A crooked trail: the story of a thousand-mile saddle trip up and down the Texas frontier in pursuit of a runaway ox, with adventures by the way. Pittsburgh: Axtell-Rush Publishing Company. [c1908]

184 p.; 22 cm. -- (Stockman series; no. 1); "Published originally as a serial story in the National stockman & farmer."; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.611.

Reel: 370, Item No. 3635

Miller, Susan Frances (East) "Mrs. S.G. Miller," 1851.

Sixty years in the Nueces valley, 1870-1930. San Antonio: Naylor printing company. [c1930] 5 leaves, viii p., 1 leaf, 213 p., 1 leaf, [215]-374 p.: plates, ports., maps.; 23 cm.; "Autobiography of a revolutionary soldier [James Potter Collins] revised and prepared by John M. Roberts, esq., Clinton, La., Feliciana democrat, print., 1859": 1 leaf, [215]-374 p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.618.

Reel: 371, Item No. 3636

Miller, William H.

The history of Kansas City: together with a sketch of the commercial resources of the country with which it is surrounded.

Kansas City [Mo.]: Birdsall & Miller. 1881 vi, [5]-264 p.: ill., fold. map.; 25 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.619.

Reel: 371, Item No. 3637

Mills, Anson, 1834-1924.

Big Horn expedition, August 15 to September 30, 1874.

[Independence Rock, W. Ty.: s.n.]. [1874] commanded by Capt. Anson Mills, Third Cavalry. --; 15 p.: fold. map.; 23 cm.; Letters of Anson Mills to Gen. George D. Ruggles.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2803.

Reel: 371, Item No. 3637.1

Mills, Anson, 1834-1924.

My story.

Washington, D.C.: The author. 1918 Ed. by C.H. Claudy. --; 412 p.: front., ill. (part col.) plates, ports, double maps.; 21.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-1411.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.623.

Reel: 371, Item No. 3638

Mills, David, 1831-1903.

The Canadian view of the Alaskan boundary dispute.

Ottawa: Government printing bureau. 1899 in an interview with the correspondent of the Chicago tribune on the 14th August, 1899 / as stated by Hon. David Mills.... --; 23 p.; 17.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-171.

Reel: 371, Item No. 3639

Mills, Robert, 1781-1855.

...Memorial of Robert Mills, respecting a new route to the Pacific ocean, with a plan for the transportation of despatches to Astoria in fifteen days: To the honorable the Senate and House of representatives of the United States in Congress assembled.

[Washington: s.n.]. [1848]

7 p.: fold. map; 23 cm. -- (Senate Misc. Doc. - [U.S.], 30th Cong., 1st sess.; 51); Caption title.; February 15, 1848. Referred to the Committee on the Library, and ordered to be printed.; A project of telegraphic and steamship communication.; Eberstadt no. IV-34.

Reel: 371, Item No. 3640

Mills, Robert, 1781-1855.

...Memorial of Robert Mills, submitting a new plan of roadway.

[Washington: Ritchie & Heiss, print.]. [1846] to the honorable Senate and House of representatives.... --; 27 p.; 22.5 cm. -- (House Doc. - [U.S.], 29th Cong., 1st sess.; no. 173); Caption title.; "A new plan of roadway, combining, with the operation of steam carriages, great economy...of intercommunication with Oregon."

Reel: 371, Item No. 3641

Mills, T.B.

New Mexico: San Miguel county illustrated: Its health, wealth, resources and advantages.

Las Vegas, N.M.: J.A. Carruth, printer. 1885 1st ed. --; 52 p.: ill., fold. map.; 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.631; Prepared for the World's exposition at New Orleans in 1884-85.

Reel: 371, Item No. 3641.1

Mills, William Wallace, 1836-1913.

Forty years at El Paso, 1858-1898: recollections of war, politics, adventure, events, narratives, sketches, etc.

[Chicago: Press of W.B. Conkey co.]. [1901] 166 p.: front. (port.); 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.633.

Reel: 371, Item No. 3642

Milton, William Fitzwilliam, viscount, 1839-1877.

An expedition across the Rocky Mountains into British Columbia, by the Yellow Head or Leather pass.

London: Printed by Petter and Galpin, Belle Sauvage works. [1865]

By W.B. Cheadle; printed for private circulation. --; 37 p.; 21.5 cm.; "Read before the British association at Bath, Sept. 17th, 1864; the Royal geographical society of London, Nov. 28, 1864; the philosophical society of Leeds, Jan. 3, 1865; and the Literary and philosophical society of Sheffield, Jan. 19 1865."; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-1249.

Reel: 371, Item No. 3643

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Milton, William Fitzwilliam, viscount, 1839-1877.

A history of the San Juan water boundary question, as affecting the division of territory between Great Britain and the United States. London; New York: Cassell, Petter, and Galpin. 1869. Collected and comp. from official papers and documents printed under the authority of the governments respectively of Great Britain and Ireland and of the United States of America, and from other sources; with two maps. --; 2 leaves, 446 p.: 2 fold. maps (incl. front.); 23 cm.; T.-p. lacking.

Reel: 371, Item No. 3644

Milton, William Fitzwilliam, viscount, 1839-1877.

The North-west passage by land: Being the narrative of and expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific, undertaken with the view of exploring a route across the continent to British Columbia through British territory, by one of the northern passes in the Rocky mountains.

London: Cassell, Petter, and Galpin. [1865]
By W.B. Cheadle.... --; xviii, 397, [1] p.: front., plates, 2 fold. maps; 22 cm.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 420.

Reel: 371, Item No. 3645

M'Irvine, William, jr.

Sketches of scenery and notes of personal adventure, in California and Mexico: containing sixteen lithographic plates.

Philadelphia: [Smith & Peters]. 1850
44 p., [16] leaves of plates.; 25.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.112.

Reel: 346, Item No. 3403

The miners' own book, containing correct illustrations and descriptions of the various modes of California mining, including all the improvements introduced from the earliest day to the present time. San Francisco: Hutchings & Rosenfield. 1858
32 p.: ill.; 23 cm.; "The illustrations, as well as descriptions...have appeared from time to time, during the past two years, in the pages of our magazine" [Hutchings' illustrated California magazine]--Note by the publishers.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.639.

Reel: 371, Item No. 3646

The miner's progress: or, Scenes in the life of a California miner: Being a series of humorous illustrations of the "ups and downs" of a gold digger in pursuit of his "pile".

Sacramento: Daily union office. 1853
13 p.: ill.; 24 cm.; Original wrappers.; Title and text within line border.; "The illustrations, eleven in all, were drawn by Nahl, and are accompanied by poetical descriptions."--Cowan, Bibl. of California hist.; The verses may have been written by Alonzo Delano.

Reel: 371, Item No. 3647

Minnesota (Ter.) Governor, 1849-1853 (Ramsey).

Message of the Governor, in relation to a memorial from half-breeds of Pembina. [St. Paul?: s.n.]. [1849]
4 p.; 24 cm.; Dated and signed: Alex. Ramsey, Oct. 1, '49.

Reel: 371, Item No. 3648

Minnesota gazetteer and business directory for 1865: containing a list of cities, villages, and post offices in the state, a list of business firms, state and county organizations, a classified business directory.

Saint Paul: Groff & Bailey. 1865
also advertisements of leading business houses throughout the state.... --; 2-24, 398 p.; 23 cm.; "The first state directory ever published in Minnesota."; Advertising matter printed on varicolored papers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.646.

Reel: 372, Item No. 3655

The Minnesota guide.

Saint Paul: E.H. Burritt & Co. 1869
Vol. 2, 1869. --; 94, [3] p.: ill.; 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.647.

Reel: 372, Item No. 3656

Minnesota Historical Society.

...The aborigines of Minnesota.

St. Paul, Minn.: The Pioneer company. 1911
xiv, 761 p.: front., ill., plates, ports., maps (partly fold.); 31 x 25 cm.; At head of title: The Minnesota historical society ... 1906-1911.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.550; a report based on the collections of Jacob V. Brower, and on the field surveys and notes of Alfred J. Hill and Theodore H. Lewis; collected, augm., and described by N.H. Winchell; pub. by the Minnesota historical society.

Reel: 372, Item No. 3657

Minnesota Historical Society.

Materials for the future history of Minnesota: being a report of the Minnesota historical society to the Legislative assembly, in accordance with a joint resolution.

St. Paul: J.R. Brown. 1856
141, 17 p.: plates, port.; 25 cm.; On cover: Annals of the Minnesota historical society. MDCCCLVI... Prepared by Edward D. Neill, secretary.; Published also as an appendix to the Journals of the 7th session of the Legislative assembly.; Largely reprinted in v. 1 of the Collections of the society.; "Address delivered before the...society...Feb. 1st, 1856. By the Hon. H.H. Sibley": 17 p. at end.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.42.

Reel: 373, Item No. 3658

The Minnesota Messenger: containing sketches of the rise and progress of Minnesota, tables of distances from different points, directions to the strangers, and various other information, invaluable to the traveler and business man.

Saint Paul, M.T.: A.D. Munson. 1855
Ed. by A.D. Munson. --; 78 p.; 22 cm.; Advertising material interspersed through out.

Reel: 373, Item No. 3659

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Minnesota year book for 1851[-1855].
St. Paul, Minn.: W.G. Le Duc. [1851]-55
5 v.: fronts.; 19 cm.; Volumes for 1851-1852 have on
t.-p.: By W.G. Le Duc.; Volume for 1855 has title:
The fifth annual Minnesota year book.; "Indian
treaties" [accounts of treaties negotiated with the
Dakota Indians at Traverse des Sioux and Mendota,
June 30-Aug. 5, 1851]: 1852, p. 23-87.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. L.179.

Reel: 373, Item No. 3660

Minnesota. Bureau of Statistics.

Minnesota: its resources and progress: its beauty,
healthfulness and fertility, and its attractions and
advantages as a home for immigrants.
St. Paul: Press printing company. 1870
Compiled by the commissioner of statistics; and
published by direction of Horace Austin, governor. --
; 76 p.: fold. map.; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 372, Item No. 3649

Minnesota. Governor, 1860-1863 (Alexander Ramsey).

Message of Governor Ramsey to the Legislature
of Minnesota, delivered at the extra session,
September 9, 1862.
Saint Paul: W.R. Marshall, state printer. 1862
Printed by authority. --; 24 p.; 22 cm.; Storm,
Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no.
2814.

Reel: 372, Item No. 3650

Minnesota. Legislature. House. Select Committee on Overland Route to British Oregon.

Report from a select committee of the House of
representatives, on the overland emigration route
from Minnesota to British Oregon, with an appendix.
St. Paul: E.S. Goodrich, state printer. 1858
100 p.; 23 cm.; Publ. also as appendix to the Journals
of the Senate and House for the session 1857-1858.;
Contents: Report.--Appendices: I. Proceedings of
public meetings held at St. Paul, July 1, 7, 10 and 17,
1858. II. Particulars of the gold discovery on Frazer
and Thompson rivers, and of emigration thither. III.
Geographical description of Minnesota north of
latitude forty-six, by J.W. Taylor. IV. Routes through
Minnesota to the navigable waters of the Red River
of the North. V. Climatology of Minnesota, by D.C.
Shepard. VI. Climatology of the Saskatchewan
district and of British Oregon. VII. Memoir of the
Selkirk settlement upon the Red River of the North,
with notices of the manners and life of the settlers, by
J.A. Wheelock. VIII. A visit to the Red River
settlements, by A. Ramsey. IX. Proceedings of a
public meeting held at Saint Anthony, July 12, 1858.
Inc., 1975. -- 35 mm. -- (Western Americana,
Frontier History of the Trans-Mississippi West, 1550-
1900; 3651); Eberstadt no. II-990.; Wagner-Camp,
The Plains and the Rockies, no. 304.

Reel: 372, Item No. 3651

Minnesota. Secretary of State.

Minnesota as a home for immigrants: being the
first and second prize essays awarded by the board of
examiners appointed pursuant to an act of the
Legislature of the state of Minnesota, approved
March 4, 1864.

St. Paul: [s.n.]. 1865

80 p.; 21 cm.; Essays by Mary J. Colburn and W.R.
Smith.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.645.

Reel: 372, Item No. 3652

Minnesota. State Board of Immigration.

Minnesota, the empire state of the new North-
west: the commercial, manufacturing and
geographical centre of the American continent.
[s.l.]: by the board of immigration. 1878
88 p.: front. (fold. map); 22 cm.; Advertising matter
interspersed.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 372, Item No. 3653

Minnesota: its advantages to settlers, 1867, 1868,
1869.

St. Paul, Minn.: The State. 1867-1869

3 v.; 22 cm.; By Girart Hewitt.; Howes, U.S.IANA,
no. H.455.

Reel: 372, Item No. 3654

Mississippi Valley Railroad Convention, St. Louis, 1852.

Official proceedings of the Mississippi Valley
railroad convention, held at the Varieties' theatre, in
St. Louis, Monday and Tuesday, 15th & 16th Nov.,
1852: together with the memorial to Congress, and
address to the people of the Mississippi Valley,
ordered by said convention: Also, the official
proceedings of the North Missouri railroad
convention, held at the court house, in St. Charles,
Wednesday, the 10th November, 1852, with their
memorial to Congress, asking for a grant of land.
St. Louis: Printed by M. Niedner. [1852]
63 p.: tab.; 20.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.664.

Reel: 373, Item No. 3662

Missouri.

Document containing the correspondence, orders,
&c. in relation to the disturbances with the Mormons:
and the evidence given before the Hon. Austin A.
King.

Fayette, Mo.: Printed at the office of the Boon's Lick
Democrat. 1841

at the court-house in Richmond, in a criminal court of
inquiry, begun November 12, 1838, on the trial of
Joseph Smith, jr., and others, for high treason and
other crimes against the state / Published by order of
the General Assembly. --; 2 leaves, 163 p.; 25 cm.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.814.

Reel: 373, Item No. 3663

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Missouri and California Overland Mail and Transportation Company.

...A pamphlet containing the charter, memorial, address, and proceedings of the board of directors. St. Louis: Missouri Democrat print. 1856
28 p.; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 373, Item No. 3670

The Missouri emigrant, devoted to the benefit of those wishing to procure a home in the West. St. Louis, Mo.: M. Niedner, printer. 1859
1st series, no. 1, 1859. --; i v.: map.; 17 cm.;
"Published in series by A. Hohman."; "This pamphlet is translated also into the German and French languages."

Reel: 373, Item No. 3671

Missouri Immigration Society, St. Louis.

Hand-book of Missouri: embracing exhibits of the agricultural, commercial, industrial. Published by the Missouri Immigration Society, and issued by the Missouri State Board of Immigration.... -- St. Louis: Times Printing House. 1881
interests of the state: together with its topographical features... /; 271, vi, [1], ii p.: fold. map; 23 cm.

Reel: 373, Item No. 3672

Missouri Pacific Railway Company (1880-1909).

The Missouri Pacific railway company: History of the title to its property: Letter of the president, and statement and opinion of counsel. New York: C.G. Burgoyne's "Quick" print. [1884]
47 p.; 22.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Financial statement (1 leaf) signed by the general auditor and dated July 26, 1884, tipped in on p. [1].; Original wrappers.; "Mr. Day's statement and opinion": p. 4-39.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.276.

Reel: 374, Item No. 3674

Missouri Pacific Railway Company (1880-1909).

Oklahoma and the Cherokee Strip, reached via Missouri Pacific Railway and the Iron Mountain Route: "The Canaan of the home seeker". St. Louis, Mo.: Woodward & Tiernan Printing Co. [1891?]
folder (14 p.); ill.; 21 cm.; Back cover reads: The promised land: Oklahoma and the Cherokee Strip, reached via the Missouri Pacific R'y and Iron Mountain Route.; T.-p. lacking.

Reel: 374, Item No. 3675

Missouri Pacific Railway Company (1880-1909).

Statistics and information concerning the Indian Territory, Oklahoma, and the Cherokee strip. [St. Louis: Woodward & Tiernan printing co.]. [1894?]
With compliments of the General passenger department of the Missouri Pacific railway co. --; 85 p.: ill., tables, diagr., fold. map; 19 cm.; On cover: Second edition.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 374, Item No. 3676

Missouri Republican.

Report of the celebration of the anniversary of the founding of St. Louis, on the fifteenth day of February, A.D., 1847.

[St. Louis]: Printed by Chambers & Knapp. 1847
Prepared for the Missouri republican. --; 32 p.; 25 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-1457.; Howes, U.S.IANA no. P.609.

Reel: 374, Item No. 3677

Missouri State Gazetteer, shippers' guide, and business directory, for 1865. Indianapolis: Geo. W. Hawes & Co. 1865
Published biennially. --; xxxvi, 418 p.: ill.; 23 cm.; Broadsheet advertisement for North Missouri Railroad following page 418.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1824.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.314.

Reel: 374, Item No. 3678

Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway Company.

...Free guide to Texas through the beautiful Indian territory over the great and liberal M.K. and T. Railway. [St. Louis: Woodward, Tiernan & Hale, printers]. 1878
25th ed. --; 26, [2] p.: ill., tables; 21 cm.; Cover-title.; Including advertising matter.

Reel: 373, Item No. 3673

Missouri. Citizens.

Memorial and documents in relation to Indian depredations upon the citizens of Missouri. Washington: [s.n.]. 1826
90 p. -- (Senate Doc. - [U.S.], 19th Cong., 1st sess.; 55); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.448.

Reel: 373, Item No. 3663.1

Missouri. Citizens.

...Petition of sundry inhabitants of the state of Missouri, upon the subject of a communication between the said state and the internal provinces of Mexico: with a letter from Alphonso Wetmore, upon the same subject. Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton. 1825
8 p.; 23 cm. -- ([House doc.] - [U.S.], 18th Cong., 2d sess.; 79); Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2843.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 30.

Reel: 373, Item No. 3664

Missouri. General Assembly.

...Memorial of the legislature of Missouri praying that adequate protection be extended by the government to the trade between the state and Mexico: and that measures be taken to exclude the British traders in fur from any intercourse with the Indians within the Territory of the United States. [Washington: s.n.]. [1829]
3 p.; 23 cm. -- ([Senate doc.] - [U.S.], 20th Cong., 2d sess.; 52); Eberstadt no. II-212.

Reel: 373, Item No. 3665

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Missouri. General Assembly. House of Representatives.

Select committee.

[s.l.: s.n.]. 1830

on protection for those who trade between Missouri and Mexico Missouri Legislature. --; 8 p.; 10 x 16 cm.; Caption title.; Dated: Dec. 21st, 1830.

Reel: 373, Item No. 3666

Missouri. Governor, 1845-1849 (John C. Edwards).

Message from the governor of the state of Missouri in relation to the part taken by this state in the Mexican War: Read, and 1000 copies ordered to be printed, Jan. 25, 1847.

[Jefferson, Mo.]: James Lusk, public printer. [1847] 12 p.: 22 cm.

Reel: 373, Item No. 3667

Missouri. State Dept.

Document containing the correspondence, orders, &c., in relation to the disturbances with the Mormons, and the evidence given before the Hon. Austin A. King, judge of the Fifth judicial circuit of the state of Missouri, at the Court-house in Richmond, in a criminal court of enquiry begun November 12, 1838, on the trial of Joseph Smith, jr., and others, for high treason and other crimes against the state.

Fayette, Mo.: Printed at the office of the Boon's Lick democrat. 1841

Pub. by order of the General assembly. --; [4], [1]-163 p.; 21.8 x 14.3 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2833.

Reel: 373, Item No. 3668

Missouri. State Geologist.

Geological report of the country along the line of the south-western branch of the Pacific railroad, state of Missouri.

St. Louis: Printed by G. Knapp & co. 1859

By G.C. Swallow, state geologist; To which is prefixed a memoir of the Pacific railroad. --; xvii, [1], 93 p.: plates., fold. map.; 21 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3645.

Reel: 373, Item No. 3669

Mitchell, Gilbert Chris Russell, 1803-1865.

Memoirs and memorials, consisting of copies of letters and papers and connecting narrative.

Davenport, Iowa: Fidler & Chambers. 1915

collected and arranged by his granddaughter Elizabeth McCullough Bray; Pub. by his daughter Josephine Mitchell McCullough. --; 96 p.: plates, ports.; 25 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 392.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.735.

Reel: 374, Item No. 3679

Mitchell, S.D. Citizens.

The city of Mitchell and the country tributary thereto.

Mitchell Printing Company. 1887

82 p.: ill.; With autograph of A.B. Kurtz.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.700.

Reel: 374, Item No. 3687.1

Mitchell, Samuel Augustus, 1792-1868.

Accompaniment to Mitchell's new map of Texas, Oregon, and California, with the regions adjoining. Philadelphia: S. Augustus Mitchell. 1846

46 p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.685.

Reel: 374, Item No. 3680

[Mitchell, Samuel Augustus], 1792-1868.

Description of Oregon and California: embracing an account of the gold regions: to which is added, an appendix, containing descriptions of various kinds of gold, and methods of testing its genuineness: With a...map of Oregon and California.

Philadelphia: Thomas Cowperthwait & co. 1849

76 p.: ill., fold. map; 14 cm.; Lettered on cover:

Mitchell's guide to California.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.687.

Reel: 374, Item No. 3681

Mitchell, William H.

Dakota County: its past and present, geographical, statistical and historical: together with a general view of the state.

Minneapolis: Tribune Printing Company. 1868

vi, 161, [1] p.: front. (port.) ill.; 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M691.

Reel: 374, Item No. 3682

Mitchell, William H.

Geographical and statistical history of Steele county, from its earliest settlement to the present time: embracing leading incidents of pioneer life, names of early settlers, nature of soil, advantages to settlers, &c., &c.

Minneapolis: Tribune Printing Company. 1866

97 p.; 18 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D.

Graff Collection, no. 5142.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.697.

Reel: 374, Item No. 3682.1

Mitchell, William H.

Geographical and statistical history of the county of Olmsted: together with a general view of the state of Minnesota from its earliest settlement to the present time.

Rochester, Minn.: Shaver & Eaton, printers. [1866]

121 p.; 17.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.693.

Reel: 374, Item No. 3684

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Mitchell, William H.

Geographical and statistical sketch of the past and present of Goodhue County, together with a general view of the state of Minnesota.

Minneapolis: O.S. King's Book and Job Printing House. 1869

vi, 191, [27] p.: ill., tables.; 19 cm.; Advertising matter: p. [192-218]; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.694.

Reel: 374, Item No. 3685

Mitchell, William H.

Geographical and statistical sketch of the past and present of Wabasha County, together with a general view of the state of Minnesota.

Rochester: Federal union book and job printing house. 1870

By U. Curtis. --; vi, [7]-164 p.: tables.; 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.695.

Reel: 374, Item No. 3686

Mitchell, William H.

An historical sketch of Dodge County, Minnesota, containing full geographic and statistic information:

To which is added a general view of Minnesota.

Rochester, Minn.: Federal Union book and job printing office. 1870

By U. Curtis. --; 124 p., 6 leaves.; 18 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2843.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.696.

Reel: 374, Item No. 3687

Mithouard, J.

La Californie: documents officiels et renseignements recueillis et publiés.

Paris: Au comptoir des publications nationales. 1850 par J. Mithouard. -- 3. éd. --; 2 leaves, iii, 168 p.; 16

cm.; Original wrappers.; Includes information on gold regions and mining regulations.

Reel: 375, Item No. 3688

Moak, Sim, 1845.

The last of the Mill Creeks, and early life in northern California.

Chico, Calif.: [s.n.]. 1923

47, [1] p.: front. (3 port.) ill.; 24 cm.

Reel: 375, Item No. 3689

Moe, Ida J. (Rogers).

Sketch of Eliphus Hibbard Rogers.

[s.l. s.n.]. [1900?]

33 p.: port.; 23 cm.

Reel: 375, Item No. 3690

Moellhausen, Henry.

Die in Texas und Virginien gelegenen, der Londoner allgemeinen Auswanderungs- und Colonisations- Gesellschaft gehörigen Ländereien. Berlin: Selbstverlag, Für den Buchhandel zu beziehen durch R. Schneider. 1850

beschrieben und den Deutschen empfohlen, durch H. Moellhausen; Mit 2 Karten, von Texas und West-Virginien. --; vi, [vii]-55 p.: fold. maps.; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Excerpts from William Kennedy's Texas: the rise, progress and prospects of the Republic of Texas, Edward Smith's Account of a journey through North-Eastern Texas, and John Barrow's Facts relating to North-Eastern Texas, as well as newspaper articles and other information intended to guide German emigrants to America, translated into German.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.712.

Reel: 376, Item No. 3695

Moffette, Joseph F.

The territories of Kansas and Nebraska: being an account of their geography, resources, and settlements, etc., etc., etc.

New York: J.H. Colton and company. 1856

Accompanied by elaborate maps. --; 84, 24 p.: 2 fold. maps.; 16 cm.; Advertising matter: 24 p. at end.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.716.

Reel: 376, Item No. 3696

Mohr, Eduard, 1828-1876.

Reise- und Jagd-bilder aus der Südsee, Californien und Südost-Afrika.

Bremen: C. Schünemann. 1868

2 leaves, 110 p., 1 leaf.; 18 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.718.

Reel: 376, Item No. 3697

Mokler, Alfred James, 1863.

History of Natrona county, Wyoming, 1888-1922: true portrayal of the yesterdays of a new county and a typical frontier town of the middle West: Fortunes and misfortunes, tragedies and comedies, struggles and triumphs of the pioneers.

Chicago: R.R. Donnelley & sons company. 1923

2 leaves, vii-xiv, 477 p.: front., plates, ports., map, facsim.; 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.719.

Reel: 376, Item No. 3698

Molinelli, Lambert, & Co.

Eureka and its resources: a complete history of Eureka county, Nevada, containing the United States mining laws, the mining laws of the district, bullion product and other statistics for 1878, and a list of county officers.

San Francisco: H. Keller & co. 1879

With twelve illustrations. --; 109 p., 10 leaves of plates.: front.; 21 cm.; "Laws of Eureka mining district": p. 93-98.; Eberstadt no. I-644.

Reel: 376, Item No. 3699

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Möller, Joachim Van.

Auf nach Alaska: ein Führer für Wagemutige.
Charlottenburg: F. Thiel. 1897
198, [10] p.: ill., fold. map (in pocket); 23 cm.; Title-
vignette.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff
Collection, no. 2848.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.710.
Reel: 375, Item No. 3691

Möllhausen, Balduin, 1825-1905.

Diary of a journey from the Mississippi to the
coasts of the Pacific with a United States government
expedition.
London: Longmans, Brown, Green, Longmans, &
Roberts. 1858
with an introduction by Alexander von Humboldt...;
tr. by Mrs. Percy Sinnett.... --; 2 v.: fronts., ill., plates
(part. col.) fold. map.; 22 cm.; The writer
accompanied Lieut. Whipple's expedition.; Eberstadt
no. II-992.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.713.
Reel: 375, Item No. 3692

Möllhausen, Balduin, 1825-1905.

Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord-Amerikas bis
zum Hochplateau von Neu-Mexico, unternommen als
Mitglied der im Auftrage der Regierung der
Vereinigten Staaten ausgesandeten Colorado-
Expedition.
Leipzig: O. Purfürst. [1860?]
Von Balduin Möllhausen; Mit 12 vom Verfasser
nach der Natur aufgenommenen Landschaften und
Abbildungen von Indianerstämmen, Thier- und
Pflanzen-Bildern in Farbendruck, nebst 1 Karte;
Eingeführt durch zwei Briefe Alexander von
Humboldt's in Facsimile. --; 2 v.: col. fronts., col.
plates, fold. map, facsim.; 22.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-
1092.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.712.
Reel: 375, Item No. 3693

Möllhausen, Balduin, 1825-1905.

Tagebuch einer Reise vom Mississippi nach den
Küsten der Südsee.
Leipzig: H. Mendelssohn. 1858
Mit 13 Illustrationen in Oelfarben- und Tondruck, 10
Holzschnitten und 1 Karte. --; 6 leaves, xiv p., 1 leaf,
494, [2] p.: ill., col. plates, fold. map; 31 x 25 cm.;
Eberstadt no. II-991.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.713;
Von Balduin Möllhausen; Eingeführt von Alexander
von Humboldt.
Reel: 376, Item No. 3694

Monette, John Wesley.

History of the discovery and settlement of the
valley of the Mississippi, by the three great European
powers, Spain, France, and Great Britain, and the
subsequent occupation, settlement, and extension of
civil government by the United States until the year
1846.
New-York: Harper & brothers. 1846
2 v.: fronts., plates maps.; 24 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-
1162.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.722; v. 1.
Reel: 376, Item No. 3700

Monette, John Wesley.

History of the discovery and settlement of the
valley of the Mississippi, by the three great European
powers, Spain, France, and Great Britain, and the
subsequent occupation, settlement, and extension of
civil government by the United States until the year
1846.
New-York: Harper & brothers. 1846
2 v.: fronts., plates, maps.; 24 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-
1162.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.722; v. 2.
Reel: 376, Item No. 3700

Monks, William.

A history of southern Missouri and northern
Arkansas: being an account of the early settlements,
the civil war, the Ku-klux, and times of peace.
West Plains, Mo.: West Plains journal co. 1907
247 p.: front., ill., ports.; 20 cm.; Missouri and the
civil war: p. 40-185.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.723.
Reel: 377, Item No. 3701

Montana (Ter.) Citizens.

Notice! To all, whom it may concern, whereas,
divers foul crimes and outrages against the persons
and property of the citizens of Montana, have been
lately committed, and whereas, the power of he[!]
civil authorities, though exerted to its fullest extent, is
frequently insufficient to prevent their commission.
[s.l.: s.n.]. [1865]
The vigilance committee composed of the citizens of
the territory, have determined to take these matters
into their own hand...in every case where the civil
authorities are unable to enforce the proper penalty of
the law...this notice will not be repeated, but will
remain in full force and effect from this date / By
order of the vigilance committee, September 19th,
1865. --; broadside; 40.5 x 29.8 cm.
Reel: 377, Item No. 3702

Montana (Ter.) Commissioners for the World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition, New Orleans, 1884-1885.

Montana, its climate, industries and resources.
[Helena: G.E. Boos & co.]. [1885]
74 p.: ill., fold. tab.; 22 cm.; Commissioners: John S.
Harris and William A. Clark.; Eberstadt no. I-478.
Reel: 377, Item No. 3704

Montana (Ter.) District Court (1st dist.).

Charge of Chief Justice Hosmer, to the Grand jury
of the First judicial district, M.T., delivered,
December 5th, 1864.
[Virginia City?: s.n.]. [1864]
Published at the unanimous request of the Bar and
Grand jury. --; 1 leaf.; 19.5 x 31.5 cm.; Caption title.;
Folio sheet of two leaves, the second blank.; In three
columns.; Probably printed by the Montana Post
print.; Eberstadt no. I-550.
Reel: 377, Item No. 3705

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Montana (Ter.) Laws, statutes, etc.

Stock laws of Montana territory, passed or amended by the 15 Legislative assembly.
Helena, Montana: Montana live stock journal, print. 1887

9 p.; 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 377, Item No. 3706

Montana (Ter.) Mining Bureau.

Prospectus of the Mining Bureau of Montana:
Together with the by-laws, regulations and names of officers and members.

Virginia City, M.T.: Printed at the office of the "Montana Post". 1866

14 p.; ill.; 18 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2866.

Reel: 377, Item No. 3707

Montana Publishing Co.

Montana Publishing Co's statistical almanac for 1869, and year-book of facts showing the material resources of Montana.

Helena: Montana Publishing Co. 1869

4, [5]-[16], 17-40 p.; 22 cm.; Cover-title.; 16 leaves of advertisements interspersed in text.; Running title on advertisements: Montana statistical almanac for 1869.; Compiled by S.P. Bassett and Jos. Magee.; Eberstadt no. I-576.

Reel: 377, Item No. 3712

Montana State Irrigation Convention, Helena, 1892.

Report of the proceedings of the state irrigation convention held in Electric hall in the city of Helena, Montana, on Thursday, Friday and Saturday, January 7, 8 and 9, 1892: with an appendix showing the state of irrigation in the counties.

Helena, Mont.: Independent publishing co. 1892

87 p.; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 377, Item No. 3713

Montana Stock Growers' Association.

Brand book of the Montana Stock Growers' Association for 1866.

Chicago: J.M.W. Jones stationery and printing company. 1886

First edition. --; 213 p.; ill.; 19 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2872.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.731a.

Reel: 377, Item No. 3714

Montana. (Ter.) Citizens.

Proceedings relating to the Northern Pacific railroad company's claim to the mineral lands of Montana.

Helena, Mont.: Helena daily herald. 1888

27 p.; 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-497.

Reel: 377, Item No. 3703

Montana. Board of Stock Commissioners.

Annual reports of the Board of Stock Commissioners of the State of Montana: Report of the State Veterinarian: Annual report of the State Recorder of Marks and Brands, for the year 1889.
Helena, Mont.: Journal publishing co. 1890
157 p.; 22 cm.; Annual report of the Recorder of Brands and Marks: p. [31]-157.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2859.

Reel: 377, Item No. 3708

Montana. Bureau of Agriculture, Labor and Industry.

Information relating to railroad rates, lands, products, wages, rates of living and health conditions.
[Helena, Mont.: Printed by State Publishing Co.]. 1893

31, [1] p.: tables.; 18 cm.; Caption title.; "Supplemental to pamphlet of World's Fair Managers.".

Reel: 377, Item No. 3709

Montana. State Board of World's Fair Managers.

Montana: exhibit at the World's fair and a description of the various resources of the state, mining, agricultural and stock-growing: Presented with the complements of the State board of World's fair managers.

Butte: Butte Inter mountain print. 1893

64 p.; 17.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-501.

Reel: 377, Item No. 3710

...Montana: its climate, soil, scenery, resources and industries: Its advantages for general farming, cattle raising, wool growing, mining, and other occupations.

New York: The Office of "The Northwest". 1883

32 p.: fold. map, tables.; 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; At head of title: "The heart of the continent.".

Reel: 377, Item No. 3711

Montgomery, Sir James, bart., 1766-1839.

Substance of the speech of Sir James Montgomery, bart., in the House of commons, on the 24th of June, 1819, on bringing forward his motion relative to the petition of Mr. John Pritchard, of the Red River settlement.

London: Printed by J. Brettell. 1819

53 p.; 22 cm.; In ms. on t.-p.: Not published.; Includes the text of Pritchards petition.; Eberstadt no. III-575.

Reel: 377, Item No. 3715

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[Montlezun, baron de].

Voyage fait dans les années 1816 et 1817, de New-Yorck à la Nouvelle-Orléans, et de l'orénoque au Mississipi, par les Petites et les Grandes-Antilles: contenant des détails absolument nouveaux sur ces contrées, des portraits de personnages influant dans les États-Unis, et des anecdotes sur les réfugiés qui y sont établis.

Paris: Gide fils. 1818

par l'auteur des Souvenirs des Antilles. --; 2 v.; 20 cm; v. 2.

Reel: 378, Item No. 3716

[Montlezun, baron de].

Voyage fait dans les années 1816 et 1817, de New-Yorck à la Nouvelle-Orléans, et de l'Orénoque au Mississipi, par les Petites et les Grandes-Antilles: contenant des détails absolument nouveaux sur ces contrées, des portraits de personnages influant dans les États-Unis, et des anecdotes sur les réfugiés qui y sont établis.

Paris: Gide fils. 1818

par l'auteur des Souvenirs des Antilles. --; 2 v.; 20 cm; v. 1.

Reel: 377, Item No. 3716

Montulé, Édouard de.

Voyage en Amérique, en Italie, en Sicile et en Égypte, pendant les années 1816, 1817, 1818 et 1819. Paris: Dalaunay. 1821

2 v.; 20.5 cm. & atlas (59 leaves of plates, incl. fold. map) 27 x 35.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.750; Ed. de Montulé.

Reel: 378, Item No. 3717

Montulé, Édouard de.

A voyage to North America, and the West Indies in 1817.

London: Printed for Sir R. Phillips and co. 1821

1 leaf, 102 p.: ill., plates (2 fold.); 22 cm.; In Phillips, Sir Richard. New voyages and travels... London, [1821]. V.5, [no. 6].; Caption title: A voyage to North America, the West Indies, and the Mediterranean.; Tr. from the author's Voyage en Amérique ...; P. 7, 8 and plates facing p. 3, 9, 14, 18 wanting.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M. 750.

Reel: 378, Item No. 3718

Moody, Dan W., 1853.

The life of a rover, 1865-1926.

[Chicago: s.n.]. [c1926]

author and publisher, known in early western life as Dan Moody, the Indian scout.... --; 2 leaves, 116 p.: ill., fold. map.; 22.5 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2877.

Reel: 378, Item No. 3719

Moody, Z., F.

To the merchants and business men of Montana. Portland, Or.: [s.n.]. 1865

broadside.; 25 x 20 cm. (in case 31 x 24 cm.); Signed and dated: Z.F. Moody and T.W. Davidson; Portland, Oregon, Sept. 11, 1865.; Includes list of prices current for goods, and routes to Montana mines and Portland.

Reel: 378, Item No. 3720

[Mooers, J.H.].

Sioux Falls, the queen city of South Dakota: A brief sketch of the growth and resources of a city destined to become, in the near future, one of the great manufacturing and commercial centers of the west.

Sioux Falls: Sutton & Beach. 1889

32 p.: ill.; Signed: J.H. Mooers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.752.

Reel: 378, Item No. 3720.1

Moore, Alexander, defendant.

Testimony &c., taken before a General court martial, convened at Cheyenne, W.T., for the trial of Capt. Alexander Moore, 3d. U.S. Cavalry.

Montgomery, Al.: Smith & Allred, printers. 1877 127 p.; 22.5 cm.; Moore was tried for misconduct in battle against the Indians during the campaigns of 1876.; Eberstadt no. IV-1166.

Reel: 378, Item No. 3721

Moore, Edwin Ward, 1811-1865.

A brief synopsis of the doings of the Texas navy under the command of Com. E.W. Moore: together with his controversy with Gen. Sam Houston, president of the republic of Texas.

Washington: T. Barnard, printer. 1847

32 p.; 21.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.760.

Reel: 378, Item No. 3722

[Moore, Edwin Ward], 1811-1865.

Reply to the pamphlet, by commanders Buchanan, Dupont & Magruder, of the United States navy, addressed to the House of representatives, in relation to the officers of the late Texan navy.

[Washington?: s.n.]. [1850]

23 p.; 22 cm.; Signed: E.W. Moore, capt. com'dg. late Texas Navy.

Reel: 378, Item No. 3723

[Moore, Edwin Ward], 1811-1865.

Reply to the second pamphlet by commanders Buchanan, Dupont, & Magruder, of the United States Navy, addressed to the House of the Representatives, objecting to the incorporation of the officers of the late Texas Navy in the navy of the United States.

[Washington?: s.n.]. [1851]

8 p.; 24 cm.; Caption title.; Signed: E.W. Moore.

Reel: 378, Item No. 3724

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[Moore, Edwin Ward], 1811-1865.

To the people of Texas.
[Galveston: Printed at the Civilian and Galveston City Gazette Office]. [1843]
[3]-204 p.; 21 cm.; Caption title.; Streeter no. 559.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.762.
Reel: 379, Item No. 3725

Moore, Francis, jr.

Map and description of Texas, containing sketches of its history, geology, geography and statistics: with concise statements, relative to the soil, climate, productions, facilities of transportation, population of the country: and some brief remarks upon the character and customs of its inhabitants.
Philadelphia: H. Tanner, junr.; New York: Tanner & D[i]sturnell. 1840
143 p.; 15.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.764.;
Streeter no. 1363.
Reel: 379, Item No. 3726

Moore, H. Judge.

Scott's campaign in Mexico: from the rendezvous on the island of Lobos to the taking of the city, including an account of the siege of Puebla, with sketches of the country, and manners and customs of the inhabitants.
Charleston: J.B. Nixon. 1849
By H. Judge Moore, of Palmetto regiment. --; xii, 234 p.; 19.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.769.; Streeter no. 559.
Reel: 379, Item No. 3727

Moore, H.L.

An Indian campaign.
[s.l.: s.n.]. [187-?]
13 p.; 22 cm.; Caption-title.
Reel: 379, Item No. 3728

Moore, Henry Miles, 1826.

Early history of Leavenworth city and county: also an appendix containing a list of the lawyers, with a sketch of each, of the first judicial district, and who signed the roll of attorneys from 1855 to the admission of the state.
Leaven-worth, Kan.: Sam'l Dodsworth book co. 1906
339 p.: front. (port.) ill., plates, fold. facsim.; 24 cm.;
Eberstadt no. III-1039.
Reel: 379, Item No. 3729

Moore, J.B.

The Republican Valley: Its golden fields, its beautiful farms.
Topeka: Commonwealth Printing House. 1878
Facilities and advantages for those who are looking for homes and farms in our great West ... / [by] Clay Center, Clay co., Kansas. --; 29, [3] p.; 22 cm.; Title on wrapper: Homes for thousands in the beautiful Republican Valley of Kansas...; Advertising matter: [3] p. at end.
Reel: 379, Item No. 3730

Moore, J.H.

The political condition of the Indians and the resources of the Indian territory.
St. Louis: Southwestern book and publishing company. 1874
vii, [9]-62 p.; 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.773.
Reel: 379, Item No. 3731

Moore, Melissa Genett (Anderson) 1815.

The story of a Kansas pioneer.
[Mt. Vernon, O.: The Manufacturing printers co.]. c1924
being the autobiography of Melissa Genett Anderson (Mrs. Philip Marshall Moore); with an introduction by her grandson, Melvin Gillison Rigg. --; 61 p.: ports.; 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.233.
Reel: 379, Item No. 3732

Moore, S.A.

History of Davis County, Iowa, read at Bloomfield, July 4, 1876.
Bloomfield, Iowa: Moore & Ethell. 1876
24 p.; 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2884.
Reel: 379, Item No. 3733

Moorehead, Warren King, 1866.

The American Indian in the United States, period 1850-1914.
Andover, Mass.: The Andover press. 1914
the present condition of the American Indian; his political history, and other topics; a plea for justice. --; 440 p.: ill., plates (1 col.) ports., maps (2 fold.); 25 x 19 cm.; Contains bibliographies.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.781.
Reel: 379, Item No. 3734

Moreau, Frédéric, 1798-1898.

Aux Etats-Unis, notes de voyage.
Paris: E. Plon, Nourrit et Cie. 1888
4 leaves, 263 p.: front.; 18.5 cm.; Devoted largely to travels in the West.
Reel: 379, Item No. 3735

Morfi, Juan Agustín, d. 1783.

History of Texas, 1673-1779.
Albuquerque: The Quivira society. 1935
translated, with biographical introduction and annotations, by Carlos Eduardo Castañeda.... --; 2 v.: IV pl. (incl. front., facsim.) fold. map.; 25.5 cm.; Added t.-p.: Quivira society. Publications, Vol. VI; Paged continuously.; "Five hundred copies printed"; "List of Morfi's writings and letters": Vol. I, p. 43-47.; Bibliography: Vol. II, p. 448-460.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.792.
Reel: 379, Item No. 3736

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Morgan (A.W.) & Co.

A.W. Morgan & Co.'s San Francisco city directory, September 1852.
San Francisco: Printed by F.A. Bonnard, at the Dispatch Printing Office. 1852
First publication. --; 104, 105A-125A, [1] p., 1 leaf., [105]-174 p.; 22.5 cm.; Pages [105]-174 contain advertising, printed on colored paper.; No more published?; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.794.

Reel: 380, Item No. 3742

Morgan, Gertrude, b.1829?

Gertrude Morgan: or, Life and adventures among the Indians of the far West.
Philadelphia: Barclay & co. [c1866]
2 leaves, 13-40 p., 1 leaf.: front., 1 ill., plates.; 24 cm.; Autobiography. The author was a captive of the Pawnee Indians.; Original front wrapper.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.797.

Reel: 380, Item No. 3737

Morgan, John, 1842-1894, comp.

...Opinions of the leading statesmen of the United States on the Edmunds law.
[Salt Lake City?: s.n.]. [1885?]
24 p.; 18.5 cm.; Caption title.; At head of title: Tract no. 3.

Reel: 380, Item No. 3738

Morgan, Lewis Henry, 1818-1881.

The American beaver and his works.
Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott & co. 1868
xv, 17-330 p.: ill., XXIII pl. (incl. front.) fold. map.; 24 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-1074.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.802.

Reel: 380, Item No. 3739

Morgan, Martha M.

A trip across the plains in the year 1849, with notes of a voyage to California, by way of Panama: Also, some spiritual songs, &c.
San Francisco: Printed at Pioneer press. 1864
31 p.; 22.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.805.

Reel: 380, Item No. 3740

Morgan, T.R.

Californian sketches.
Towyn [Eng.]: Printed by D. Edwards & Co. 1898
100 p., 1 leaf.; 19 cm.; Account based on a seven year residence in California by an Englishman.

Reel: 380, Item No. 3741

Mormoniad.

Boston: A Williams & co. 1858
100 p.; 18.5 cm.; In verse.; Eberstadt no. I-1464.

Reel: 380, Item No. 3743

Morphis, J.M.

History of Texas, from its discovery and settlement, with a description of its principal cities and counties, and the agricultural, mineral, and material resources of the state.

New York: United States publishing co. 1874
viii, [9]-591 p.: front., plates, port., maps.; 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.817.

Reel: 380, Item No. 3744

[Morphis, J.M.].

Texas: its climate, soil, productions, trade, commerce, and inducements for emigration.
New York: Martin & Fulkerson, printers. 1870
[3]-29, [2] p.; 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Letters on Morphis to the Sun, and Turf, field and farm, in answer to queries about Texas.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 380, Item No. 3745

Morrell, Benjamin, 1795.

A narrative of four voyages to the South Sea, north and south Pacific Ocean, Chinese Sea, Ethiopic and southern Atlantic Ocean, Indian and Antarctic Ocean, from the year 1822 to 1831.

New York: J. & J. Harper. 1832
4 leaves, xxvii, [29]-492 p.: front. (port.); 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.818.

Reel: 380, Item No. 3746

Morrell, Z.N., 1803-1883.

Flowers and fruits from the wilderness: or, Thirty-six years in Texas and two winters in Honduras.
Boston: Gould and Lincoln; Bryan, Tex.: Sunday-school and colportage board. 1872
xviii, 19-386 p.; 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.819.

Reel: 380, Item No. 3747

Morrill, Charles Henry, 1843.

The Morrills and reminiscences.
Chicago; Lincoln: University publishing co. [c1918]
2 leaves, 160 p.: front., plates, ports., fold. geneal. tab.; 20 cm.; Autobiography.; Autographed presentation copy to the library from N.M. Moffatt, with letter of presentation inserted.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2895.

Reel: 381, Item No. 3748

Morrill, Edmund Needham, 1834-1909.

History and statistics of Brown co., Kansas, from its earliest settlement to the present time.
Hiawatha, Kan.: Kansas Herald book, news, and job office. 1876

82 p.; 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2896.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.820.

Reel: 381, Item No. 3749

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Morrill, J.E.

Merrick County.
[s.l.]: Leake & Read. [1870?]
broadside; 25.7 x 20.4 cm.; The broadside describes Merrick County, Nebraska, and the town of Chapman.; On the verso is a letter written by H.J. Whiton, dated, Chapman Nebraskey, March 25th '70. On the face of the broadside, Whiton made the following comment: This is spread purty thick.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2897.

Reel: 381, Item No. 3750

Morris, Alexander, 1826-1899.

The Hudson's Bay and Pacific territories: A lecture.
Montreal: J. Lovell. 1859
57 p.; 20.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-531.

Reel: 381, Item No. 3751

Morris, Alexander, 1826-1899.

The treaties of Canada with the Indians of Manitoba and the North-west Territories, including the negotiations on which they are based, and other information relating thereto.
Toronto: Willing & Williamson. [1880]
375 p.: ill.; 19 cm.; "Texts of the treaties and supplementary adhesions thereto": p. 299-375.; Eberstadt no. III-532.

Reel: 381, Item No. 3752

Morris, Isaac Newton, 1812-1879.

Argument of Hon. Isaac N. Morris.
Washington: Chronicle print. 1870
of counsel for the Cherokee Indians, before the House Committee on Indian affairs, against the bill proposing to establish a territorial government over the Indians, submitted Feb. 2, 1870. --; 15 p.; 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 381, Item No. 3753

Morris, Maurice O'Connor, 1830?.

Rambles in the Rocky Mountains: with a visit to the gold fields of Colorado.
London: Smith, Elder and co. 1864
viii, 264 p.; 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.831.

Reel: 381, Item No. 3754

Morris, Thomas Asbury, Bp., 1794-1874.

Miscellany, consisting of essays, biographical sketches, and notes of travel.
Cincinnati: L. Swormstedt & A. Poe. 1852
390 p.: front. (port.); 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.832.

Reel: 381, Item No. 3755

Morris, William Gouverneur.

Address delivered before the Society of California volunteers at its first annual celebration, at San Francisco, April 25th, 1866.
San Francisco: Commercial steam printing house. 1866
Pub. by the society. --; 33, [1] p.; 23 cm.; Department of New Mexico. General orders no. 4. February 18. 1865. Record of combats with Indians of New Mexico and Arizona, during the year 1864: p. 9-19.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-109.

Reel: 381, Item No. 3756

[Morris, William Walton].

Considerations on the propriety and necessity of annexing the province of Texas to the United States.
New York: G.F. Hopkins & son. 1829
By a Revolutionary officer. --; 40 p.; 21 cm.; A letter from Morris to Austin, stating his authorship of this work is in the Austin papers (Amer. Hist. Assoc., Annual rept., 1922), v. 2, p. 458.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.834.; Streeter no. 1109.

Reel: 381, Item No. 3757

Morrison, Adèle (Sarpy) 1842.

Memoirs of Adele Sarpy Morrison.
Saint Louis: [Woodward & Tiernan printing company]. 1911
5 leaves, 206 p., 1 leaf.: front. (port.) plates; 23.5 cm.; "One hundred copies of this book have been privately printed for distribution among friends of the author."; Mrs. Morrison was a resident of St. Louis, Mo. Her father and her uncles, Chouteau and Sire, were members of the American Fur Company.

Reel: 381, Item No. 3758

Morrison, M.V.B.

The orphan's experience: or, The hunter and the trapper: Being a history of the personal experience of M.V.B. Morrison, comprising interesting scenes and events in the southern states and elsewhere: also hunting and trapping expeditions of the plains of the great West.

Des Moines: Steam printing house of Mills and company. 1868

Written by himself. --; xii, 204 p.; 22 cm.; The first half of the book is an account of the author's experiences in the civil war.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.837.

Reel: 381, Item No. 3759

[Morrison, N.B.].

A brief description of Fort Dodge, Iowa, its agricultural, mineral, and commercial facilities and character: being an answer to letters of inquiry on the subject.

Fort Dodge: Printed by A.S. White. 1858

1 leaf., 16 p.: front. (fold. map); 20 cm.; Advertising material: p. 11-16.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2905.

Reel: 381, Item No. 3760

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Morrison, William, trapper.

Horrible and awful developments from the confession of William Morrison, the Rocky Mountain trapper, giving a true and faithful account of his murders and depredations on the plains, and his escape from the Indians, after killing the son of their chief.

Philadelphia: E.E. Barclay. 1852

To which is attached, the narrative of his wife.... --; 1 leaf, [5]-31, [1] p.: ill. (port.) pl.; 22.5 cm.; "Narrative of Mary Carrick": p. [19]-31.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.838.

Reel: 381, Item No. 3761

Morse, John Frederick, 1815-1874.

Illustrated historical sketches of California, including general references to its discovery, early missions, revolutions, and settlement by the United States: together with a more ample history of Sacramento Valley and City, and biographical references to prominent individuals.

Sacramento: Printed for the publisher at the Democratic state journal office. 1854

assisted by Mr. Samuel Colville, publisher. --; iv, [5]-46, 8 p.: front., ill.; 23 cm.; Title and text within line border.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.844.

Reel: 381, Item No. 3762

[Morsman, Edgar Martin], 1873.

E.M. Morsman.

[Omaha, Neb.: Omaha Printing Co.]. [1942]

15 p.; 27 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2910.

Reel: 381, Item No. 3763

Mortimer, George.

Observations and remarks made during a voyage to the islands of Teneriffe, Amsterdam Maria's Islands near Van Diemens Land, Otaheite, Sandwich Islands, Owhyhee, the Fox Islands.

London: Printed for the author by T. Cadell. 1791

Tinian, and from thence to Canton, in the brig Mercury.... --; viii, [8], 71, [1] p.: pl., plans.; 31 x 24 cm.; The author visited the Aleutian Islands in 1789.; Eberstadt no. III-172.; Howes, U.S.IANA, No. M.845.

Reel: 381, Item No. 3764

Morton, Cyrus, 1831.

Autobiography of Cyrus Morton.

Omaha, Neb.: The Douglas printing co. 1895

46 p.: front. (port.); 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; The author went to Montana in 1862.; Eberstadt no. I-503.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.853.

Reel: 382, Item No. 3765

Mose Keyser, the Bowery bully's trip to the Californian gold mines.

[s.l.: s.n.]. [1849?]

[12] p.: ill.; 19 cm.; A burlesque on the California gold rush.

Reel: 382, Item No. 3766

Moseley, Henry Nottidge, 1844-1891.

Oregon: its resources, climate, people, and productions.

London.: E. Stanford. 1878

F.R.S. --; 125 p.: front. (fold. map); 17 cm.

Reel: 382, Item No. 3767

Mota Padilla, Matías Angel de la, 1688-1766.

Historia de la conquista de la provincia de la Nueva-Galicia.

México: Impr. de gobierno, á cargo de J.M.

Sandoval. 1870 [1871-72]

escrita por el lic. D. Matías de la Mota Padilla en 1742; Publicada por la Sociedad mexicana de geografía estadística. --; xix, 523, [19] p.: pl., facsim., coats of arms.; 30 cm.; "De esta obra se han impreso seiscientos ejemplares en las entregas del Boletín, y doscientos cincuenta como sobretiro en papel comun."; Added t.-p.: Conquista del reino de la Nueva-Galicia en la America Septentrional ...; "... Matías de la Mota Padilla. Noticias biográficas" [por J. García Icazbalceta]: p. [xiii]-xix. Facsim. wanting.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.858.

Reel: 382, Item No. 3768

Mount Pleasant city directory, containing a catalogue of inhabitants, a full report of religious, educational, benevolent, social and political institutions, a business index.

Burlington, Iowa: Daily Gazette. 1870

to which is prefixed a historical sketch of the city /

E.H. Annewalt, comp. --; 67 p.: ill., map.; 22 cm.;

"Second volume of the Mt. Pleasant City directory".-- p. [3]; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 66.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.284.

Reel: 382, Item No. 3769

[Mountain, George Jehoshaphat, bp. of Quebec], 1789-1863.

The journal of the Bishop of Montreal, during a visit to the Church missionary society's North-west America mission: To which is added.

London: Seeley, Burnside, and Seeley. 1845

by the secretaries; an appendix, giving an account of the formation of the mission, and its progress to the present time. --; vii, [1], 236 p.: front., plates, double map.; 17.5 cm.; The appendix was also published separately under title: An historical notice of the formation of the Church missionary society's North-west America mission, London, 1849.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 117a.

Reel: 382, Item No. 3770

Mourelle, Francisco Antonio, 1755-1820.

Journal of a voyage in 1775, to explore the coast of America, northward of California.

London. 1781

In Barrington, Daines. Miscellanies...; 27 cm. 1 leaf., p. 471*-477*, 471-534. chart.; Eberstadt no. III-163.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.438.

Reel: 382, Item No. 3771

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Mowry, Sylvester, 1830-1871.

The geography and resources of Arizona & Sonora: an address before the American geographical & statistical society.
Washington: H. Polkinhorn, printer. 1859
New York, February 3, 1859 / Pub. by the Society. --; 48 p.; 21.5 cm.; Pub. also (New York, 1864) with title: Arizona and Sonora.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.869.

Reel: 382, Item No. 3772

Mowry, Sylvester, 1830-1871.

The geography and resources of Arizona and Sonora: an address before the American geographical and statistical society.
San Francisco; New York: A. Roman & co. 1863
New York, February 3, 1859. -- A new ed., with an appendix. --; 3 leaves, [3]-124 p.: front. (fold. map); 22.5 cm.; Errata slip attached to t.-p.; Pub. also, New York, 1864, with title: Arizona and Sonora.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.869.

Reel: 382, Item No. 3773

Mowry, Sylvester, 1830-1871.

Memoir of the proposed territory of Arizona.
Washington H. Polkinhorn, printer. 1857
30 p.: front. (fold. map); 21 cm.; Imperfect: t.-p. & cover mutilated; p. 15-30 wanting.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.870.

Reel: 382, Item No. 3774

Mowry, Sylvester, 1830-1871.

The mines of the West: Shall the government seize them?: The mining states: How shall they be taxed?.

New York: G.E. Currie. 1864
16 p.; 20.5 cm.; "Letters, originally published in the New York World and Herald."--Pref.

Reel: 382, Item No. 3775

Mowry, William Augustus, 1829-1917.

In-re my army life and the Fort Phil Kearney massacre.
[s.l.: s.n.]. [1910]
broadsides; 17.9 x 12.6 cm.; Laid in Carrington, Frances C., My Army Life and the Fort Phil Kearny Massacre ... Philadelphia, 1910. The letter is dated from Oak Bluffs, Martha's Vineyard, Mass., June 29, 1910.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2924.

Reel: 382, Item No. 3776

Moxon, Joseph, 1627-1700.

A brief discourse of a passage by the North-pole to Japan, China, &c.: Pleaded by three experiments, and answers to all objections.
London: J. Moxon. 1674
against a passage that way.... --; 1 leaf, 6 p.: front. (map.), 21 cm.

Reel: 382, Item No. 3777

Mudge, Zachariah Atwell, 1813-1888.

The missionary teacher: a memoir of Cyrus Shepard, embracing a brief sketch of the early history of the Oregon mission.
New York: Carlton & Porter. [c1848]
221 p.: front., ill.; 15.5 cm.; Shepard traveled overland to Oregon in 1834, part of the way with the Wyeth party.; Eberstadt no. II-554.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.873.

Reel: 383, Item No. 3778

[Mudge, Zachariah Atwell], 1813-1888.

Sketches of mission life among the Indians of Oregon.
New-York: Carlton & Porter. [c1854]
229 p., 4 leaves of plates.: front.; 15 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1698.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.230.

Reel: 383, Item No. 3779

Muir, John, 1838-1914.

The mountains of California.
New York: The Century co. 1894
2 leaves, ix-xiii p., 1 leaf, 384 p.: front., ill. (incl. maps); 19.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.880.

Reel: 383, Item No. 3785

Mulford, Ami Frank, 1854.

Fighting Indians in the 7th U.S. Cav., Custer's favorite regiment.
Corning, N.Y.: Lee & A.F. Mulford. 1878
223 p.; 15 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-334.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.880-1.

Reel: 383, Item No. 3786

Mulford, Prentice, 1834-1891.

...Life by land and sea.
New York: F.J. Needham. 1889
iv, [5]-299 p.; 20 cm. -- (The white cross library); At head of title: Prentice Mulford's story.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.882.

Reel: 383, Item No. 3787

Mulholland, James.

Address to Americans: a poem in blank verse.
Nauvoo, [Ill.]: Printed by E. Robinson. 1841
Intended as a brief exposure of the cruelties and wrongs, which the Church has lately experienced in the state of Missouri.... --; 11 p.; 17.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-1106.

Reel: 383, Item No. 3788

Mullan, John, 1830-1909.

Miners and travelers' guide to Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, and Colorado, via the Missouri and Columbia rivers: Accompanied by a general map of the mineral region of the northern sections of the Rocky mountains.
New York: W.M. Franklin. 1865
153 p.: fold. map.; 19.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.885.

Reel: 383, Item No. 3789

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Müller, [Gerhard Friedrich], 1705-1783.

Voyages from Asia to America, for completing the discoveries of the north west coast of America: To which is prefixed, a summary of voyages made by the Russians on the Frozen Sea, in search of a north east passage.

London: T. Jefferys. 1761

Tr. from the High Dutch of S. [!] Muller... By Thomas Jefferys.... --; viii, xliii, 76 p.: 4 maps (incl. front.); 26.5 x 21.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.875.

Reel: 383, Item No. 3782

[Müller, Gerhard Friedrich], 1705-1783.

Nachrichten von Seereisen, und zur See demachten Entdeckungen, die von Russland aus längst den Küsten des Eissmeeres und auf dem Ostlichen Weltmeere gegen Japon und Amerika geschehen sind.

St. Petersburg. 1732-64

In his Sammlung russischer Geschichte.; 18.5 cm. Bd.3 (1758), p.1-304.; "Zur Erläuterung einer bey der Akademie der Wissenschaften verfertigten Landkarte."; Signed: G.F. Müller; Imperfect: special t.-p. for Nachrichten wanting; that for following section bound in its place.; Eberstadt no. III-176.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.875.

Reel: 383, Item No. 3781

[Müller, Gerhard Friedrich], 1705-1783, supposed author.

A letter from a Russian sea-officer, to a person of distinction at the court of St. Petersburg, containing his remarks upon Mr. de L'Isle's chart and memoir, relative to the new discoveries northward and eastward from Kamtschatka: Together with some observations on that letter.

London: Printed for A. Linde by J. Robinson. 1754

To which is added, Mr. de L'Isle's explanatory memoir on his chart published at Paris, and now translated from the original French. --; 1 leaf, 83 p.; 19.5 cm.; Signed: N.N.; Attributed by A.W. Greeley to Sven Waxell. cf. Nat. geog. mag., v. 3, p. 222. Attributed to G.F. Müller by A.I. Andreev, who denies that Waxell was author. cf. his Vtoraia Kamchatskaia eskpeditiia, p. 153. Confirmed by L. Breitfuss. cf. Imago mundi, v. 3, p. 95.; The German translation has title: Schreiben eines Russischen Officiers von der Flotte.; Eberstadt no. III-174.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.874; By Arthur Dobbs.

Reel: 383, Item No. 3780

Müller, Hermann Gerhard.

Oregon und seine Zukunft: Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des fernen Westens.

Cöln und Leipzig: E.H. Mayer; New York: E. Steiger. 1872

42 p.; 19 cm.; "Anhang. Das Willamette-Thal und die Oregon- und California Eisenbahn. Aus der 'New Yorker Handelszeitung,' von Hermann Gerhard Müller": p. [29]-42; von Hermann Gerhard Müller.

Reel: 383, Item No. 3783

Müller, J.

Das Goldland Californien: oder, Bleib' im Lande und arbeite fleissig: Eine kleine Schilderung Californiens und der Gefahren, welche dem Einwanderer drohen, nebst der Erzählung von dem traurigen Schicksale eines deutschen Auswanderers.

Leitmeritz: C.W. Medau. 1850

84 p.: plates.; 15 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.876; Für die reifere Jugend bearbeitet.

Reel: 383, Item No. 3784

Mullett, J.C., 1830.

A five years' whaling voyage, experienced and written.

Cleveland: Fairbanks, Benedict & Co. 1859

68 p.; 17 cm.

Reel: 383, Item No. 3789.1

Mulvany, Charles Pelham, 1835-1885.

The history of the North-west rebellion of 1885:

Comprising a full and impartial account of the origin and progress of the war.

Toronto, Ont.: A.H. Hovey & co. 1885

scenes in the field, the camp, and the cabin: including a history of the Indian tribes of North-western Canada... /; --; viii, [17]-424 p.: front., ill. (incl. ports., maps); 19 cm.

Reel: 384, Item No. 3790

Mumey, Nolie, 1891.

History of the early settlements of Denver (1599-1860) with reproductions of the first city directory, the 1859 map, the first issue of the Rocky mountain news and the rare Cherry creek pioneer.

Glendale, Calif.: The A.H. Clark company. 1942

3 leaves, [vi]-xvi p., 1 leaf, [19]-213 p.: front., ill. (incl. ports.) fold. map, facsim. (part fold.); 25.5

cm.; Facsimile reproduction of "Denver city and Auraria, the commercial emporium of the Pikes peak gold regions in 1859" (44 p. front., double map. 20.5 cm.) in pocket.; "Edition limited to five hundred signed copies, of which this is number 367."; Bibliography: p. [203]-206.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.891.

Reel: 384, Item No. 3791

Mumey, Nolie, 1891.

The life of Jim Baker, 1818-1898, trapper, scout, guide and Indian fighter.

Denver, Col.: The World press, inc. 1931

2 leaves, iii-xiii, 15-234 p.: ill. (facsim.) plates, ports. front., fold. map.; 25 cm.; "A limited edition of 250 signed copies." This copy numbered 134.;

Bibliography: p. 225-228.; Eberstadt no. IV-1418.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.889.

Reel: 384, Item No. 3792

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Munger, James F., 1830-1852.

Two years in the Pacific and Arctic oceans and China: being a journal of every day life on board ship, interesting information in regard to the inhabitants of different countries, and the exciting events peculiar to a whaling voyage.

Vernon, [N.Y.]: J.R. Howlett, printer. 1852
viii, [9]-79, [1] p.; 23 cm.; Half-title: Munger's journal.; "Biography of James F. Munger" signed: L.H. Stanley.; Munger's ship cruised in Bering Straits.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.894.

Reel: 384, Item No. 3793

Munro, Wilfred Harold, 1849.

Tales of an old sea port: a general sketch of the history of Bristol, Rhode Island: including, incidentally, an account of the voyages of the Norseman, so far as they may have been connected with Narragansett Bay, and personal narratives of some notable voyages accomplished by sailors from the Mount Hope lands.

Princeton: Princeton University press. 1917
2 leaves, 292 p.: plates.; 20 cm.; "Norwest John and the voyage of the Juno" (p. 97-201) is a reprint of D'Wolf, John, A voyage to the North Pacific.; Eberstadt no. III-80.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.895.

Reel: 384, Item No. 3794

Murder of M.V.B. Griswold, by five Chinese Assassins: together with the life of Griswold, and the statements of Fou Sin, Chou Yee and Coon You, convicted, and sentenced to be hung at Jackson, April 16, 1858: Also --a history of the murder, as made up from the testimony elicited at the coroner's inquest, and the trials.

Jackson, [Calif.]: T.A. Springer & co. 1858
Illustrated with correct likenesses of the murders. --; 32 p.: ill.; 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1391.

Reel: 384, Item No. 3795

Murder of the crew of the ship Atahualpa of Boston, commanded by Capt. Cliver Porter, by the natives at the north west coast.

[Boston?: s.n.]. [1806?]
broadside.: 1 ill.; 32 x 19.5 cm.

Reel: 384, Item No. 3796

Murphy, J.W.

Outlaws of the Fox River country: Story of the Whiteford and Spencer tragedies, the assassination of Judge Richardson, the execution of John Baird, and the mobbing of W.J. Young.

Hannibal, Mo.: Hannibal printing co. 1882
138 p.: front., plates, ports.; 21 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.907.

Reel: 384, Item No. 3797

Murphy, John Mortimer.

The Oregon hand-book and emigrants' guide.
Portland, Or.: S.J. McCormick. 1873
Comp. by John Mortimer Murphy. --; 136 p.: front., plates.; 24 cm.; Original back wrapper.; Eberstadt no. III-1624.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.909.

Reel: 384, Item No. 3798

Murphy, John R.

The mineral resources of the territory of Utah, with mining statistics and maps.
London: Trübner & co., San Francisco: A.L. Bancroft & co. 1872

2 leaves, iv, 104 p.: front., fold. maps, fold. tables.; 22.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-1477.

Reel: 384, Item No. 3799

[Murphy, Nathan O.].

Some reasons why Arizona prefers to remain a territory rather than be admitted as a state joined to New Mexico.

[s.l.: s.n.]. [1904?]

13 p.; 24 cm.; Signed: N.O. Murphy.

Reel: 384, Item No. 3800

Murray, Alexander Hunter, 1818-1874.

...Journal of the Yukon, 1847-48.

Pub. by authority of the minister of agriculture under the direction of the archivist. -- Ottawa: Government printing bureau. 1910

Ed. with notes by L.J. Burpee...; 1 leaf, 125 p.: plates, fold. map, plan.; 25 cm. -- (Publications of the Canadian archives; no. 4); Original wrappers.; Bibliography: p. 16-17.; Shelved in ms. section with the author's ms.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.911.

Reel: 384, Item No. 3801

Murray, Lois Lovina (Abbott) 1826.

Incidents of frontier life, in two parts: Containing religious incidents and moral comment, relating to various occurrences, evils of intemperance, and historical and biographical sketches.

Goshen, Ind.: Ev. united Mennonite publishing house. 1880

x, [11]-274 p.: 2 port. (incl. front.); 20 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1043.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.918.

Reel: 386, Item No. 3805

Murray, Sir Charles Augustus, 1806-1895.

The prairie-bird.

London: R. Bentley. 1844

3 v.; 20.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-909.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 112.

Reel: 385, Item No. 3802

Murray, Sir Charles Augustus, 1806-1895.

Travels in North America during the years 1834, 1835, & 1836: Including a summer residence with the Pawnee tribe of Indians, in the remote prairies of the Missouri, and a visit to Cuba and the Azore islands.

London: R. Bentley. 1839

2 v.: fronts.; 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-309.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.913.

Reel: 385, Item No. 3804

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[Murray, Sir Charles Augustus], 1806-1895, supposed author.

The trapper's bride: or, Spirit of adventure. Cincinnati, O.: Stratton and Barnard. 1848 154 p.: plates. 23.5 cm.; Very doubtful if by Murray, issued probably to take advantage of the popularity of "The prairie bird"; Attributed to Emerson Bennett in Sabin.; Eberstadt no. II-532.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 145; By the author of The prairie bird.

Reel: 385, Item No. 3803

Muscatine city directory and advertiser, for 1856: containing a history of the city and county, notices of the various religious, benevolent and literary associations, etc.

Muscatine: Printed at the "Enquirer" Office. 1856 xl, 80 p.; 19 cm.; Compiled by John Mahlin.; No more published?; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.222.

Reel: 386, Item No. 3806

Myers, Frank, private, 6th Iowa cavalry.

Soldiering in Dakota, among the Indians, in 1863-4-5.

Huron, Dakota: Huronite Printing House. 1888 Co. B. 6th Iowa Cavalry. --; 60 p.; 21 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.929.

Reel: 386, Item No. 3807

Myers, John.

The life, voyages and travels of Capt. John Myers: detailing his adventures during four voyages round the world.

London: Longman, Hurst, Rees and co. 1817 and exhibiting a...description of the northwest trade. -; viii, [1], [11]-410 p.; 21.5 cm.; The author visited the Northwest coast on trading voyages in 1795 and 1800.; Eberstadt no. III-178.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.933.

Reel: 386, Item No. 3808

Myrick, Herbert, 1860-1927.

Cache la poudre: the romance of a tenderfoot in the days of Custer.

New York; Chicago: Orange Judd company. 1905 illustrated from paintings by Charles Schreyvogel, Edward W. Deming and Henry Fangel; also by many photographs and numerous human documents. --; 7 leaves, [19]-202 p.: ill., plates (1 col.) ports., map., front.; 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.935.

Reel: 386, Item No. 3809

Nájera, Manuel de San Juan Crisóstomo, padre, 1803-1853.

Observations critiques sur le chapitre XIII du dernier volume de l'ouvrage intitulé, "Exploration du territoire de l'Oregon, des Californies et de la mer Vermeille, exécutée pendant les années 1840, 1841 et 1842, par mr. Duflot de Mofras".

México: Impr. de V.G. Torres. 1845 par le père Emmanuel Nájera.... --; 1845.; 16 p.; 20 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 386, Item No. 3810

Napton, William Barclay, 1839.

Over the Santa Fé trail, 1857.

Kansas City, Mo.: F. Hudson pub. co. 1905 99 p.: ill.; Original wrappers.; "Lewis & Clark's route retraveled. The upper Missouri in 1858": p. [73]-99.; Eberstadt no. I-504.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.9.

Reel: 386, Item No. 3811

A narrative of the horrid massacre by the Indians, of the wife and children of the Christian hermit, a resident of Missouri, with a full account of his life and sufferings, never before published.

St. Louis: L.W. Whiting & co. 1840 24 p.: front.; 23.5 cm.; Apparently based on the "Narrative of the massacre, by the savages, of the wife and children of Thomas Baldwin ..." New-York, 1835. In the present pamphlet the name of the hermit is said to be James B. Taylor.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.14.

Reel: 386, Item No. 3812

A narrative of the negotiations occasioned by the dispute between England and Spain, in the year 1790. [London?: s.n.]. [1791?]

vii, 307 p.; 23.5 cm.; "Relative to Nootka Sound, and the title to the northwest coast of America. Contains all instructions, statements, narratives, etc., relating to the voyages of Capt. Meares (and seizure of his ship by Spain), Capt. Colnett, etc."--Sabin, Bibl. amer.

Reel: 386, Item No. 3813

Nash, Wallis.

Oregon: there and back in 1877.

London: Macmillan and co. 1878 xviii p., 2 leaves, 285 p.: front., ill. plates, double map.; 19.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1625.

Reel: 386, Item No. 3814

Nash, Wallis.

Two years in Oregon.

New York: D. Appleton & co. 1882 311 p.: front., plates.; 19.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1626.

Reel: 386, Item No. 3815

[Nason, Daniel].

A journal of a tour from Boston to Savannah, thence to Havana, in the island of Cuba, with occasional notes during a short residence in each place: thence to New Orleans and several western cities, with references designed for my own private use.

Cambridge: Printed for the author. 1849 By a citizen of Cambridgeport. --; 114 p.; 16 cm.; Cover-title: Tour South and West in 1848.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection. no. 2947.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.19.

Reel: 387, Item No. 3816

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

National Cattle Growers' Association of America.

The National cattle growers association of America.

Chicago: [s.n.]. 1885

20 p.; 14.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-1417.

Reel: 387, Item No. 3817

National Cheap Freight Railway League.

Proposed national system of cheap freight railways: Freight capacity ten-fold over the present double-tract [!]: Cost of transportation to be reduced to one-third of present charges: Letter from the president of the National cheap freight railway league, and others, to citizens of Texas, Washington, D.C., Nov. 21, 1867.

[Washington, s.n.]. [1867]

8 p.; 23 cm.; Caption title.

Reel: 387, Item No. 3818

National Convention of Cattlemen, St. Louis, 1884.

Memorial sketch of the first National Convention of Cattlemen, held November 17-22, 1884, at St. Louis, Mo.

St. Louis, Mo.: J.G. McCoy. 1885

With appendix of official report of convention. --; 31, [6], 72, 23 p.: col. front., ill. (incl. ports.) 2 plates (1 fold. col) fold. map.; 25 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.516; By Mrs. Augustus Wilson.

Reel: 387, Item No. 3819

National Convention of Cattlemen, St. Louis, 1884.

Proceedings of the First National Convention of Cattle Growers of the United States, held in St. Louis, Mo., November 17th to 22d, 1884.

St. Louis: R.P. Studley & Co., printers. 1884

2 leaves, 126, 11 p.; 23 cm.; "Proceedings of the first annual meeting of the National Cattle and Horse Growers' Association of the United States, held in St. Louis, Missouri, November 22, 1884": 11 p. at end.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 387, Item No. 3820

National Railroad Convention, Memphis, 1849.

Minutes and proceedings of the Memphis convention, assembled October 23, 1849. [Memphis]: Printed at the Memphis enquirer office. 1850

68 p.; 21.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Eberstadt no. IV-633.

Reel: 387, Item No. 3821

National Railroad Convention, St. Louis, 1849.

Proceedings of the National railroad convention, which assembled in the city of St. Louis, on the fifteenth of October, 1849: To which is prefixed the proceedings of the primary meetings of the citizens of St. Louis, held previous to the meeting of said convention.

St. Louis: Printed by Chambers & Knapp. 1850

98 p.; 21 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-727.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.21.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.34.

Reel: 387, Item No. 3822

National Railroad Convention, St. Louis, 1875.

Proceedings of the National Railroad Convention at St. Louis, Mo., November 23 and 24, 1875, in regard to the construction of the Texas & Pacific Railway as a southern trans-continental line from the Mississippi Valley to the Pacific Ocean on the thirty-second parallel of latitude.

St. Louis: Woodward, Tiernan & Hale, printers. 1875 x, [11]-208 p.: front. (fold. map); 23 cm.; The convention was called to promote the Texas and Pacific Railway.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 387, Item No. 3823

Nebraska City directory, for 1870, containing a historical and commercial sketch of the city, a complete alphabetical list of all business firms and private citizens.

Nebraska City, Neb.: J.M. Wolfe. 1870

Volume 1. --; 152 p.; 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4730.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.29.

Reel: 387, Item No. 3827

Nebraska. Board of Immigration.

Nebraska: its resources, prospects and advantages of immigration, a brief synopsis of its geographical features, history, climate, geological formations, agricultural facilities, public improvements, railroad and transportation facilities, manufacturing advantages, educational and religious privileges, lands, homesteads, and preemption laws: together with suggestions to immigrants.

[Des Moines: s.n.]. 1870

17 p.; 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; "List of newspapers published in Nebraska": p. [3] of cover.

Reel: 387, Item No. 3824

Nebraska. Legislature.

Memorial and joint resolution relative to the Indian policy.

[Omaha?: s.n.]. [1867]

[2] p.; 25 x 20 cm.; Caption title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2879.

Reel: 387, Item No. 3825

Nebraska. National Guard.

Report of Brig. Gen'l L.W. Colby, commanding the Nebraska National guard in the Indian campaign of 1890-91 to the Adjutant general, N.N.G.

Lincoln, Neb.: Calhoun & Woodruff, printers. 1891

23 p.: fold. map.; 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-697.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.558.

Reel: 387, Item No. 3826

Nebraska--Indian treaties--and the rights of citizens. Independence, Mo.: [s.n.]. 1844

From the Missouri Democrat; The government and the Indians. --; 8 p.; 26 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2970.

Reel: 387, Item No. 3828

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Neill, Edward Duffield, 1823-1893.

Dahkotah land and Dahkotah life: with the history of the fur traders of the extreme Northwest during the French and British dominions. Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott & Co.; Chicago: S.C. Griggs & co. 1859
2 leaves, 49-239 p.; 22 cm.; First part of "Neill's history of Minnesota..."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.35.

Reel: 387, Item No. 3829

Nelson Valley Railway and Transportation Company, Montreal.

A new route from Europe to the interior of North America, with a description of Hudson's Bay and Straits. Montreal: Printed by J. Lovell & son. 1881
Issued by the Nelson Valley railway and transportation company, Montreal. --; 19 p.: front. (fold. map); 21 cm.; Original wrappers.; The proposed route would include a railroad from Churchill (on Hudson Bay) to Lake Winnipeg and the U.S. border; Leaf giving list of officers of the company tipped in on p. [3].

Reel: 387, Item No. 3831

[Nelson, John Young], 1826.

Fifty years on the trail: a true story of western life. New York: [s.n.]. 1889
by Harrington O'Reilly; with over one hundred illustrations by Paul Frenzeny. --; xvi, 381 p.: front. (port.) ill.; 19 cm.; Autobiography of John Young Nelson, prepared for publication by Harrington O'Reilly. cf. Pref.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. O.120.

Reel: 387, Item No. 3830

Neueste Eisenbahn-, Post- und Kanal-karte für Reisende in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika, Canada, Texas, Californien und dem Oregongebiet, &c. Hamburg: Verlag der Buchner'schen Buchhandlung. 1852
28 p.: map; Cover-title.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.57.

Reel: 387, Item No. 3831.1

Nevada County directory, for 1871-72: containing business and location of merchants, farmers, manufactueres, professional men, miners, bookkeepers, salesmen, clerks, and all adult male citizens of the county: Also, railroads, stage lines, corporations, companies, mills, schools, churches, etc.: Complete general and business directory of the residents of Nevada County. Sacramento: H.S. Crocker & Co., printers. 1871
Compiled and published by County Directory Publishing Company. --; xvi, 303 p.: front.; 22 cm.

Reel: 388, Item No. 3833

Nevada Silver Convention, Carson City, Nev., 1885.

Proceedings of the Nevada silver convention held at Carson City, Nevada, Saturday, January 31, 1885. Carson City, Nev.: J.C. Harlow, state printer. 1885
45 p.; 23.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Includes the constitution of the Nevada silver association.; Eberstadt no. IV-384.

Reel: 388, Item No. 3834

Nevada. Legislature. Senate. Committee on Railroads.

Evidence concerning projected railways across the Sierra Nevada mountains, from Pacific tide waters in California, and the resources, promises and action of companies organized to construct the same: together with statements concerning present and prospective railroad enterprises in the state of Nevada. Carson City: J. Church, state printer. 1865
procured by the Committee on rail roads of the first Nevada Legislature; Printed by order of Senate. --; 256 p.: tables.; 24 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-688.

Reel: 387, Item No. 3832

Nevins, Allan, 1890.

Frémont, pathmarker of the West. New York: London: D. Appleton-Century company. 1939
xiv p., 1 leaf, 649 p.: front., ill. (maps) plates, ports.; 23.5 cm.; Maps on lining-papers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.64.

Reel: 388, Item No. 3835

New England Colony of Iowa.

New England colony of Iowa!: This colony, consisting of persons from the New England states, is located in the southern part of Adair and the northeastern part of Adams counties, in the town of Nevin.

[s.l.: s.n.]. [1856]

The prices of lots and the conditions of sale can be learned from Solomon Brown Esq., on the ground, April 15, 1856. --; broadside.; 30.8 x 25.3 cm.; No place of publication is listed.; Penciled note at head: 2 miles north of my land.

Reel: 388, Item No. 3837

New England Emigrant Aid Company, Boston.

History of the New-England emigrant aid company: With a report on its future operations. Boston: Press of J. Wilson and son. 1862
Pub. by order of the directors. --; 33 p.; 24 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-1020.

Reel: 388, Item No. 3838

New England Emigrant Aid Company, Boston.

Information for Kansas immigrants. Boston: Printed by A. Mudge and Son. 1854
[1st] ed. --; 1 v.; 1st-3d ed., 1854, issued by Massachusetts Emigrant Aid Company.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.191.

Reel: 388, Item No. 3839

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

New England Emigrant Aid Company, Boston.

Nebraska and Kansas: Report of the committee of the Massachusetts Emigrant Aid Co., with the act of incorporation and other documents.

Boston: Published for the Massachusetts Emigrant Aid Co. 1854

32 p.; 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2702.

Reel: 388, Item No. 3840

The new gold field!: The Big Horn country looming up!: An expedition going in April, 1877: An outfitting point within 150 miles!: The best route, etc, via Rawlins. Wyoming Territory!.

Omaha: Herald Steam printing house. [1877?] broadside.; 31.5 x 23.3 cm.; Possibly printed late in 1876, but probably early in 1877. An expedition to the Big Horn Country is announced for April 1-10, 1877, leaving from Rawlins.

Reel: 388, Item No. 3841

New Helvetia diary: a record of events kept by John A. Sutter and his clerks at New Helvetia, California, from September 9, 1845, to May 25, 1848.

San Francisco: The Grabhorn press. 1939 xxvii, [1], 138, [8] p.: col. front., col. pl., map, facsim.; 31 cm.; "950 copies printed at the Grabhorn press of San Francisco, March, 1939."; "Diary of the daily current events at Sutter's fort, New Helvetia, California ... in the handwriting of the following named persons ... John Bidwell ... Wm. F. Swasey ... Wm. N. Loker ... and from May 20th, 1847 to May 25th, 1848, inclusive by Captain John A. Sutter exclusively."--p. [xxviii].; Ed. by Helen Putnam von Sicklen.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1155.

Reel: 388, Item No. 3842

New homes: or, Where to settle in America: Being a guide for the use of intending settlers, for purchasers of lands for investment, and for those in search of health and recreation.

New York: The American and foreign publication co. 1875

4 leaves, 153, [3] p.: tables.; 18 cm.; From the Bishop Thomas Collection.

Reel: 388, Item No. 3843

New map of the mining regions of Oregon and Washington Territory.

San Francisco: Lith. of Britton & co.; [Portland], Or.: Alonzo Leland. 1863

By Alonzo Leland, 1863. --; broadside; 56 x 86 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.244.

Reel: 388, Item No. 3844

New Mexico (Province) Governor, 1838-1844 (Manuel Armijo).

El gobernador constitucional y comandante principal del departamento de Nuevo Mejico, a sus habitantes.

[Taos]: Imprenta del Cura de Taos de J.M. Baca. [1839]

broadside; 30 x 20 cm.; Signed: Manuel Armijo.; American Imprints Inventory (New Mexico) 13.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2989.

Reel: 388, Item No. 3845

New Mexico (Ter.) Bureau of Immigration.

Compilation of facts concerning the Pecos valley. Santa Fé: New Mexican print. co. 1891

20 p.: plates.; 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 388, Item No. 3846

New Mexico (Ter.) Bureau of Immigration.

New Mexico: Its resources, climate, geography and geological condition: Official publication of the Bureau of immigration.

Santa Fé, N.M.: New Mexican printing company. 1890

216 p.: 2 fold. maps.; 24 cm.; Original wrappers; ed. by Max Frost.

Reel: 388, Item No. 3847

New Mexico (Ter.) Bureau of Immigration.

...Report as to Grant County.

Silver City, N.M.: W. Cardnell, printer. 1881

This report was prepared by W.H. Lawrence, commissioner, Silver City, Grant County. --; 31 p.: tables.; 21.5 cm.; At head of title: New Mexico. Territorial Bureau of Immigration.; Partly unopened.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 388, Item No. 3848

New Mexico (Ter.) Bureau of Immigration.

...Report as to Socorro County.

Socorro, N.M.: Socorro Daily News Office. 1881 [9] p.; 22 cm.; Original wrappers; this report was prepared by M. Fischer and Antonio Y.A. Abeytia.

Reel: 388, Item No. 3849

New Mexico (Ter.) Bureau of Immigration.

Report of San Miguel county.

Las Vegas: Carruth & Layton. 1882

30 p.: front, ill.; 23 cm.; Compiled by G.W. Prichard.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 388, Item No. 3850

New Mexico (Ter.) Bureau of Immigration.

Report of San Miguel county.

Las Vegas: Carruth & Layton. 1882

30 p.: front, ill.; 23 cm.; Compiled by G.W. Prichard.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 388, Item No. 3851

New Mexico (Ter.) Bureau of Immigration.

...Report on Bernalillo County, [June 22, 1881].

New Albuquerque: Printed at The Daily Journal Book and Job Office. 1881

William C. Hazledine, Commissioner. --; 31 p.; 21 cm.; At head of title: New Mexico. Territorial Bureau of Immigration.; Original wrappers.; "Bureau of Immigration, List of officers and members, 1882": 1 slip, 9 cm., mounted on p. 2.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.369.

Reel: 388, Item No. 3851

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

New Mexico (Ter.) Bureau of Immigration.

The resources of New Mexico.
Santa Fe, N.M.: New Mexican book and job printing department. 1881
Prepared under the auspices of Bureau of immigration, for the Territorial fair, to be held at Albuquerque, N.M., October 3d to 8th, 1881. --; 64 (i.e. 68) p.; 23 cm.; An extra leaf, paged 12a-12b, and an unpagged leaf are inserted between p. 12 and 13.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2990.

Reel: 389, Item No. 3852

New Mexico (Ter.) Bureau of Immigration.

Taos County: Report to the Bureau of immigration of New Mexico.
Santa Fé, N.M.: New Mexican Book and Job printing department. 1881
by Theo. C. Camp, Commissioner of Immigration, 1881. --; 11p; 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2991.

Reel: 389, Item No. 3853

New Mexico (Ter.) Constitution, 1850.

Constitucion del estado de Nuevo Mejico.
[Santa Fé, N.M.: s.n.]. [1850]
19 p.; 19 cm.; Caption-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2994.

Reel: 389, Item No. 3854

New Mexico (Ter.) Constitutional Convention, 1849.

Journal of the Convention of the Territory of New Mexico.
[Santa Fé, N.M.: s.n.]. [1849]
12 p.; 19 cm.; Caption-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2995.

Reel: 389, Item No. 3855

New Mexico (Ter.) Constitutional Convention, 1850.

Constitution of the state of New Mexico.
[Santa Fé: s.n.]. [1850]
18 p.; 21 cm.; Caption title.

Reel: 389, Item No. 3856

New Mexico (Ter.) Constitutional Convention, 1850.

...Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a copy of the constitution adopted by the inhabitants of New Mexico: together with a digest of the votes for and against it: also, a letter to the late President of the United States.
[Washington: s.n.]. [1850]
17 p.; 22 cm. -- (Senate ex. doc. - [U.S.], 31st Cong., 1st sess.; no. 74); Caption title.

Reel: 389, Item No. 3857

New Mexico (Ter.) Convention, 1849.

Journal of the Convention of the territory of New Mexico.
[Santa Fe?: s.n.]. [1849]
12 p.; 20 cm.; Caption title.; Proceedings of a convention held in Santa Fe, September 24-26, 1849.; Imperfect: top margin bled in p. 1-2.

Reel: 389, Item No. 3858

New Mexico (Ter.) Governor.

Message.
Santa Fe, N.M.: New Mexican Printing Co.
to the Legislative Assembly, 1862, 1867. --; 2 v.; 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.334.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.683.

Reel: 389, Item No. 3859

New Mexico (Ter.) Governor, 1849-1851 (John Munroe).

A los Indios de Pueblo de Nuevo Mejico.
[s.l.: s.n.]. [1850?]
Dado bajo mi firma en la casa de gobierno de la ciudad de Santa Fe este día 6, de junio del año de nuestro señor de 1850. John Munroe, Gobernador Civil y Militar, del territorio de N.-Mejico. --; broadside; 20 x 25 cm.; Indians are advised that voting is not a compulsory obligation and that no government officials are authorized to influence any exercise of the privilege they may choose to accept.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3002.

Reel: 389, Item No. 3860

New Mexico (Ter.) Governor, 1849-1851 (John Munroe).

Proclamation: Whereas, the people of New Mexico, by their delegates in convention assembled, did, on the 25th day of May, frame a state constitution for the territory of New Mexico.
[s.l.: s.n.]. [1850?]
Given under my hand at the government house, city of Santa Fe, this 28th day of May, A.D.,] 1850, John Munroe, Civil and Military Governor territory of New Mexico. --; broadside; 32 x 21.4 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3000.

Reel: 389, Item No. 3861

New Mexico (Ter.) Governor, 1849-1851 (John Munroe).

Santa Fe, Nuevo Mejico, Junio 25 de 1850: A los caciques gobernadorcillos y otras autoridades de los pueblos de Indois del territorio de N. Mejico.
[s.l.: s.n.]. [1850?]
John Munroe, Gobernador Civil y Militar de Nuevo Mejico; James S. Calhoun, agente de los Indios. --; broadside; 25.5 x 20 cm.; Indians are assured of protection under the new constitution, to their persons and their property.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3003.

Reel: 389, Item No. 3862

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

New Mexico (Ter.) Governor, 1851-1852 (James S. Calhoun).

To the public: It is hereby announced that no interegnum will take place.

[s.l.: s.n.]. [1852?]

Given at Santa Fe, this 21st day of April, 1852 / J.S. Calhoun, governor of the territory of New Mexico; E.V. Sumner, Brevet Col. U.S.A. commanding 9th mil. department. --; broadside; 14.4 x 25.4 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2997.

Reel: 389, Item No. 3863

New Mexico (Ter.) Governor, 1857-1861 (Abraham Rencher).

...Indian disturbances in the territory of New Mexico: Letter of the secretary of state, transmitting the correspondence with the governor of the territory of New Mexico, in relation to the Indian disturbances in that territory.

[Washington: s.n.]. [1861]

17 p.; 25.5 cm. -- (House ex. doc. - [U.S.], 36th Cong., 2d sess; no. 24); January 7, 1861. Referred to the Committee on military affairs and ordered printed.

Reel: 389, Item No. 3864

New Mexico (Ter.) Governor, 1861-1866 (Henry Connelly).

Proclamation by the Governor.

Santa Fé, N.M.: [s.n.]. 1861
broadside.; 21.5 x 13 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2998.

Reel: 389, Item No. 3865

New Mexico (Ter.) Governor, 1869-1871 (Pile).

Proclamation: Whereas R.B. Mitchell, Governor of the territory of New Mexico, did on the 2nd day of August eighteen hundred and sixty nine issue his proclamation declaring the Navajoe tribe of Indians outlaws.

[s.l.: s.n.]. [1869?]

and now, therefore, I, William A. Pile, Governor of the territory of New Mexico, do issue this my proclamation modifying so much of the said proclamation as refers to the Navajoe Indians, so that only marauding bands, known to be committing depredations shall be considered and treated as hostile... Wm. A. Pile, Governor / By the Governor.... --; broadside; 22 x 16 cm.; The second column, headed: Proclamacion. is a Spanish version of the English text in the first column.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3005.

Reel: 389, Item No. 3866

New Mexico (Ter.) Laws, statutes, etc.

Leyes del territorio de Nuevo Mejico, Santa Fe, a 7 de octubre 1846 = Laws of the territory of New Mexico, Santa Fe, October 7, 1846.

[Santa Fe: O.P. Hovey?]. [1846]

115 p.; 21 cm.; Spanish and English in parallel columns.; "This is the Kearny code, promulgated by General Kearny on September 22, 1846, simultaneously with his proclamation of his appointments of civil officers. The code was prepared by Colonel A.W. Doniphan ... assisted by Private Willard, Private Willard P. Hall."--McMurtrie, Hist. of early printing in New Mexico.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.227.

Reel: 389, Item No. 3867

New Mexico business directory, with El Paso, Tex. and Trinidad, Colo.

Denver: James R. Ives & Co. 1886

[1st], 1866. --; 1v.; 24 cm.; Includes advertising matter, some on colored paper.

Reel: 389, Item No. 3868

New Orleans. Chamber of Commerce.

Documents relating to the improvement of the navigation of the Mississippi River.

New-Orleans: [s.n.]. 1837

82, xii p.: fold. map.; 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.657.

Reel: 389, Item No. 3869

New Orleans. Citizens.

Petition of citizens of New Orleans, creditors of the late Republic of Texas, to the Thirty-second Congress.

New Orleans: Hinton & bro., print. 1852

51 p.: fold. blank form.; 19.5 cm.; Twelve printed signatures. Dated: New Orleans, February, 1852.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 389, Item No. 3870

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

New travels among the Indians of North America: being a compilation, taken partly from the communications already published, of Captains Lewis and Clark, to the President of the United States, and partly from other authors who travelled among the various tribes of Indians.

Philadelphia: Published by James Sharan. 1812
With a dictionary of the Indian tongue / Comp. by William Fisher, esqr. --; (Philadelphia: J. Maxwell); 4 leaves, [vii]-xii, [13]-300 p.: double front. (2 port.); 18 cm.; A spurious account, of which the earliest American edition, Philadelphia, 1809, appeared under the title: The travels of Capts. Lewis & Clarke.; The various spurious editions are made up of _____ material taken principally from three sources: (a) Message from the President of the United States communicating discoveries made in exploring the Missouri, Red River and Washita, by Captains Lewis and Clark, Doctor Sibley, and Mr. Dunbar, Washington, 1806; (b) Jonathan Carver's Travels through the interior parts of North-America...in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768; (c) Alexander Mackenzie's Voyage from the Montreal...through the continent of North America in the years 1789 and 1793.; For detailed descriptions of contents of this and other spurious editions cf. History of the expedition...of Lewis and Clark, ed. by Elliott Coues, 1893, v. 1, p. cxviii-cxvii; and V.H. Paltsits' Bibliographical data, in Original journals of the Lewis and Clark expedition, ed. by R.G. Thwaites, 1904, v. 1, p. lxvi-lxx.; Vocabulary of the Knisteneaux (Crees): p. 133-141.; Eberstadt no. II-77.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F153a.

Reel: 538, Item No. 5421

The New West: Extending from the Great lakes across plain and mountain to the golden shores of Pacific: Wealth and growth, manufacturing and commercial interests, historical statistical, biographical.
Winnipeg, Man.: Canadian historical publishing co. 1888
[viii], [9]-205 p.: front., ports., plates (part fold.) fold. maps.; 26.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-535.

Reel: 389, Item No. 3871

New York (City) Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York.

Report of a special committee of the Chamber of commerce of the state of New York, on the Northern Pacific rail-road, March 26, 1868.
New York: J.W. Amerman, printer. 1868
By John Austin Stevens, jr., secretary. --; 55 p.: fold. map.; 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; "Remarks made at the special meeting of the Chamber of commerce, April 9, 1867": p. 26-55.; "Memorandum of works consulted": p. 24-25.; Eberstadt no. IV-781.

Reel: 389, Item No. 3872

New York Commercial and Mining Company.

Constitution of the New-York Commercial & Mining Company, in California.
New York: John Belcher, printer. 1849
11, [1] p.; 18 cm.

Reel: 389, Item No. 3873

New York Committee of Pacific Emigration.

California: how to go, and what to do there.
[New York: Nesbitt & co., printers]. [1856?]
8 p.; 25 cm.; Caption title.; Eberstadt no. II-949.

Reel: 389, Item No. 3874

New York Excelsior Trading and Mining Association.

Articles of agreement and by-laws of the New-York Excelsior Trading & Mining Association, of the city of New-York.

New York: H. Cogswell, printers. 1849
Instituted February, 1849. --; 20 p.; 16 cm.

Reel: 389, Item No. 3875

New York Messenger.

...To emigrants.

[New York: s.n.]. [1845]
broadside.; 41 x 28 cm.; At head of title: Extra.
Saturday, Dec. 13, 1845.; In three columns.; Contains particulars concerning passage and provisions for the westward journey of Mormon emigrants.; Eberstadt no. I-977.

Reel: 389, Item No. 3876

New York Sun.

Sketch of the life of Stephen J. Field, of the U.S. Supreme court.

[New York?: s.n.]. [1880]
Pub. in the N.Y. sun of April 26, 1880. --; 36 p.: diagr.; 22 cm.; Caption title.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.118.

Reel: 389, Item No. 3876.1

New York, Texas and Mexican Railway Company.

Le Texas: la colonisation de la region des côtes et le chemin de fer "New-York, Texas and Mexican".
[Paris: Impr. A. Lahure]. [1881?]

58 p.; 25 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 389, Item No. 3877

Newcomb, James Pearson, 1837.

Sketch of secession times in Texas and Journal of travel from Texas through Mexico to California: including a history of the "Box Colony".

San Francisco: [s.n.]. 1863
2 leaves, 12 p., 1 leaf, 33 p.; 22.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.112.

Reel: 389, Item No. 3878

Newell, Chester.

History of the revolution in Texas, particularly of the war of 1835 & '36: together with the latest geographical, topographical and statistical accounts of the country, from the most authentic sources: Also, an appendix.

New-York: Wiley & Putnam. 1838
2 leaves, [vii]-x, 215 p.: front. (fold. map); 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.115.; Streeter no. 1318.

Reel: 389, Item No. 3879

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Newell, Cicero.

Life among the Sioux Indians.
New York: New York popular publishing co. [189-?] 13, [3] p.; 17 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3009.

Reel: 389, Item No. 3880

Newhall, [John B.].

Sketches of Iowa: or, The emigrant's guide: containing a correct description of the agricultural and mineral resources, geological features and statistics of the territory of Iowa, a minute description of each county.

New York: J.H. Colton. 1841

a view of the rapid increase and future prospects of the people, moral and physical, traits of Indian character, with sketches of Black Hawk, and others.... --; 252 p.: fold. map, plan.; 15.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.119.

Reel: 390, Item No. 3883

Newhall, John B.

The British Emigrants' handbook, and guide to the new states of America, particularly Illinois, Iowa and Wisconsin: comprising a general description of the agricultural and commercial facilities, mineral production, relative advantages that different portions present for settlement, sketches of towns, neighbourhoods, etc.: with practical advice to the emigrant, concerning the different routes, time of sailing, &c.

London: Printed and published for the author by T. Stutter. 1844

xi, [13]-99, [1] p.; 18 cm.; Cover-title.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.117.

Reel: 389, Item No. 3881

Newhall, John B.

A glimpse of Iowa in 1846: or, The emigrant's guide, and state directory: with a description of the New purchase, embracing much practical advice and useful information to intending emigrants: Also, the new state constitution.

Burlington, Ia.: W.D. Skillman. 1846

2d ed. --; vi, [2], [9]-105 p.; 19 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.118.

Reel: 389, Item No. 3882

Newman, Angelina French (Thurston) 1837-1910.

...Memorial of Mrs. Angie F. Newman, remonstrating against the admission of Utah territory into the Union as a state so long as the administration of the affairs of that territory continues in the hands of the Mormon priesthood.

[Washington: Govt. print. off.]. [1888]

16 p.; 23 cm. -- (Senate. Mis. doc. - [U.S.], 50th Cong., 1st sess.; no. 201); Caption title.; An answer to "The speech made in the House of representatives, August 25, 1888, by Hon. John T. Caine, of Utah."; Eberstadt no. IV-940.

Reel: 390, Item No. 3884

Newman, John B.

Texas and Mexico, in 1846: comprising the history of both countries, with an account of the soil, climate, and productions of each.

New-York: J.K. Wellman. 1846

32 p.: front. (fold. map); 24.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.122.

Reel: 390, Item No. 3885

Newmark, Harris, 1834-1916.

Sixty years in Southern California, 1853-1913: containing the reminiscences of Harris Newmark.

New York: The Knickerbocker press. 1916

with 150 illustrations. --; xxviii p., 1 leaf, 688 p.: front., plates, ports., facsim.; 23.5 cm.; With the

collaboration of Perry Worden.--cf. Introd., p. viii.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.123; edited by Maurice H. Newmark [and] Marco R. Newmark.

Reel: 390, Item No. 3886

Newsom, J.A., 1874.

The life and practice of the wild and modern Indian.

[Oklahoma City: Harlow publishing co.]. [c1923] 3 leaves, 219 p.: front., illus. (incl. ports.); 23 cm.;

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.124.

Reel: 390, Item No. 3887

Newsom, Thomas Mc Lean, 1827-1893.

Thrilling scenes among the Indians, with a graphic description of Custer's last fight with Sitting Bull.

Chicago; New York: Belford, Clarke & Co. 1884

241 p.: front., plates, ports.; 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.127.

Reel: 390, Item No. 3888

Newton, John Marshall, 1827-1897.

Memoirs of John Marshall Newton.

[Cambridge, N.Y.: Washington County post]. [c1913]

1 leaf, 91 p.: pl., ports., plans.; 23 cm.; Completion of Memoirs by Ellen Huldah Newton: p. 89-91.; The author crossed the plains in 1850.; Eberstadt no. II-712.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.130.

Reel: 390, Item No. 3889

Newton, William, Canadian clergyman.

Twenty years on the Saskatchewan, N.W. Canada.

London: E. Stock. 1897

vi, [2], 184 p.: front. (port.) ill. pl.; 20 cm.; An account of missionary work with headquarters at Edmonton, Alberta.; Eberstadt no. III-536.

Reel: 390, Item No. 3890

Ni amigo ni enemigo: solo digo la verdad, o sea el General Santa-Anna acusado por los descontentos.

[Mexico: Imprenta de Mariano Arevalo]. [1847]

7 p.; 21 cm.; Caption title.; Signed: Un imparcial and dated Mexico, Abril 29 de 1847.; A defence of Santa Anna's conduct at Cerro Gordo.

Reel: 390, Item No. 3891

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Nicaise, Auguste, 1828.

...Une année au désert: scènes et récits du far-West américain.

Chalons: Impr. de T. Martin. 1864

[120] p.; 20 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.132.

Reel: 390, Item No. 3892

Nicely, Wilson.

The great Southwest: or Plain guide for emigrants and capitalists, embracing a description of the states of Missouri and Kansas.

St. Louis: R.P. Studley' co., printers. 1867

115 p.: fold. map.; 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1279.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.134.

Reel: 390, Item No. 3893

Nicholls, John Ashton, 1823-1859.

In memoriam: A selection from the letters of the late John Ashton Nicholls, F.R.A.S., &c.

[Manchester, Eng.: Johnson and Rawson, printers]. 1862

Ed. by his mother. --; 5 leaves, [3]-418 p.; 23 cm.;

"Printed for private circulation only."; Contents.--

Private letters.--Letters from the Continent.--Letters from America.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.141.

Reel: 391, Item No. 3894

Nichols, Joseph, comp.

Condensed history of the construction of the Union Pacific railway: Also some important facts later on.

Omaha: Klopp, Bartlett & co., printers. 1892

Compiled by Joseph Nichols, ass't record clerk U.P. system. --; 2 leaves, 9-192 p.: front., ill.; 19.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.143.

Reel: 391, Item No. 3895

Nicholson, John, 1839-1909.

The martyrdom of Joseph Standing: or, The murder of a "Mormon" missionary: A true story: Also an appendix, giving a succinct[!] description of the Utah penitentiary and some data regarding those who had, up to date of this publication, suffered incarceration through the operations of the anti-"Mormon" crusade, begun in 1884.

Salt Lake City, Utah: The Deseret news co., printers. 1886

2 leaves, [3]-160 p.; 18.5 cm.; Ch. III of the appendix consists of biographical sketches of Mormons sentenced to the Utah State penitentiary, 1884-1886 on the charge of "unlawful cohabitation"; Eberstadt no. I-1108; Written in prison, by John Nicholson.

Reel: 391, Item No. 3896

Nicol, John, 1755.

The life and adventures of John Nicol, mariner. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood. 1822

viii, 2 leaves, 215 p.: front. (port.); 18.5 cm.; Editor's postscript signed: J.H. i.e. John Howell. Prepared from the author's statement and as nearly as possible in his own words.; Nicol was cooper of Portlock's ship, the King George. Ch. VII describes the portion of the voyage from Cook Inlet to Nootka Sound in 1786 and 1878, and the meeting with Meares.;

Eberstadt no. III-179.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.150.

Reel: 391, Item No. 3897

Nicolay, Charles Grenfell.

The Oregon territory: a geographical and physical account of that country and its inhabitants, with outlines of its history and discovery.

London: C. Knight & co. 1846

226 p.: front., fold. map.; 15.5 cm. -- (Knight's weekly volume for all readers); Eberstadt no. III-1630.

Reel: 391, Item No. 3898

Nicolay, Charles Grenfell.

A proposal to establish a missionary college on the north-west coast of British America, in a letter to the Right Honorable William Ewart Gladstone.

London: Saunders and Stanford. 1853

28 p.; 21 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-180.

Reel: 391, Item No. 3899

Nicollet County, Minnesota, as an agricultural and dairying section, and Saint Peter as a manufacturing center: Sketches of their early history, their development, their abounding (but not hidden) wealth, vacant lands, interesting statistics, commercial condition, shipping facilities, schools, churches, business interests, etc.

St. Peter, Minn.: Printed by J.K. Moore. 1884

Compiled and published by the direction of a committee of three of the most reliable business men of St. Peter. --; 32 p.: ill., tables.; 24 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 391, Item No. 3901

Nicollet, Joseph Nicolas, 1786-1843.

...Report intended to illustrate a map of the hydrographical basin of the upper Mississippi river. Washington: Blair and Rives, printers. 1843

170 p.: fold. map.; 23.5 cm. -- (Senate, [Doc.] -

[U.S.], 26th Cong., 2d sess.; 237); Map published in

1842. The maps in these copies dated: 1843.;

Contents.--Report, pt. 1.--Sketch of the early history

of St. Louis.--Report, pt. 2.--App. A. Table of

geographical positions.--App. B. Catalogue of plants

collected by Mr. Charles Geyer, under the direction

of Mr. I.N. Nicollet, during his exploration of the

region between the Mississippi and Missouri rivers:

by Prof. John Torrey, M.D.--App. C. List of fossils

belonging to the several formations alluded to in the

report; arranged according to localities.; Eberstadt no.

II-366.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.152; made by I.N.

Nicollet, while in employ under the Bureau of the

corps of topographical engineers.

Reel: 391, Item No. 3900

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Niles, John Milton, 1787-1856.

History of South America and Mexico: comprising their discovery, geography, politics, commerce and revolutions. Hartford: H. Huntington, jun. 1837
To which is annexed, A geographical and historical view of Texas, with a detailed account of the Texian revolution and war / By Hon. L.T. Pease.... --; 2 v. in 1.: front., port, fold. col. maps.; 20.5 cm.; Added t.-p., engr.: South America and Mexico, by Hon. John M. Niles with a complete view of Texas.; Earlier editions, published anonymously, New York, 1825 and 1826, have title: A view of South America and Mexico ... By a citizen of the United States.; Streeter no. 1285.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.156.

Reel: 391, Item No. 3902

Nimmo, Joseph, 1837-1909.

Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a Report from the Chief of the Bureau of Statistics, in response to a resolution of the House calling for information in regard to the range and ranch cattle traffic in the Western States and Territories.
[Washington: s.n.]. [1885]
199 p. -- (House Exec. Doc. - [U.S.], 48th Cong., 2d sess.; 267); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.158.

Reel: 391, Item No. 3903

Nine years' experience of woman suffrage in Wyoming.
[Boston: W.K. Moody, printers]. [1879]
12 p.; 24 cm.; Caption title.; Excerpts from various newspapers.; Eberstadt no. IV-1421.

Reel: 391, Item No. 3904

Ni-Wot Co., Col.

...Laws of the county of Ni-Wot, Colorado Territory, passed at a meeting held for that purpose, at Bergen's Ranch, February 15, 1861.
Denver: Rocky Mountain news printing company. 1861
81 (i.e. 18) p.; 19 cm.; Error in pagination, page 18 numbered 81.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-188.

Reel: 391, Item No. 3905

Nix, Jacob.

Der Ausbruch der Sioux-Indianer in Minnesota, im August 1862.
New Ulm, Minn.: Verlag des Verfassers. 1887
Von Capitain Jacob Nix. --; 71 p.; 20 cm.

Reel: 392, Item No. 3906

Nizza, Marcos da, ca. 1510-1570.

Lettere scritte dal illustissimo Signor don Antonio die Mendoza, Vice Re della nuova Spagna, alla Maesta dell' Imperadore.
London. 1598-[1600]
Relatione Del Reverende Fra Marco de Nizza;
[Translated into English by Hakluyt]; In Hakluyt. Principall Navigations.; V. III, p. 366-373.

Reel: 392, Item No. 3907

Nizza, Marcos da, ca. 1510-1570.

Lettre scritte dal illustissimo Signor don Antonio di Mendoza, Vice Re della nuova Spagna, alla Maesta dell' Imperadore.
Venetia. 1556
Relatione Del Reverendo Fra Marco Da Nizza.; In Ramusio. Delle Navigazioni et Viaggi.; V. III, folios 355-359.

Reel: 392, Item No. 3908

Nobles, William H., 1816-1876.

Speech.
Saint Paul: Olmsted & Brown. 1854
together with other documents, relative to an emigrant route to California and Oregon, through Minnesota Territory. --; 13 p.; 23 cm.; Describes a route from Fort Ridgely to California via South Pass and Honey Lake.; Eberstadt no. II-870.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 241.

Reel: 392, Item No. 3909

Noel, Theophilus, 1840.

A campaign from Santa Fe to the Mississippi: being a history of the old Sibley brigade from its first organization to the present time, its campaigns in New Mexico, Arizona, Texas Louisiana, and Arkansas, in the years of 1861-2-3-4.
Shreveport, La.: Shreveport news printing establishment--John Dickinson, proprietor. 1865
4th Texas cavalry. --; 152 p.: front. (fold. tab.); 22 cm.; Sibley's brigade as organized at San Antonio, Texas, in 1861 was composed of Reiley's 4th, Greens' 5th, and Steele's 7th regiment of Texas mounted volunteers. Waller's 13th battalion cavalry, organized at Hempstead, Texas, June 1, 1862, was attached to the brigade April 14, 1863. The brigade is also known as Green's and Hardeman's.; Contains biographical sketches.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.167.

Reel: 392, Item No. 3910

Nombela, Julio, 1836-1916.

...La fiebre de riquezas: Siete años en California, descubrimiento del oro y explotacion de sus inmensas filones: Historia dramática en vista de datos autenticos è interesantes relaciones de los más célebres viajeros.
Madrid: Administracion. [1871]-72
2 v.: plates; 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N. 170.; Vol. 1 lacks main t.-p; por Don Julio Nombela.

Reel: 392, Item No. 3910.1

Der Nordamerikanische Freistaat Texas: Ein Führer und Rathgeber für Solche, die dahin auswandern wollen.

Heilbronn: C. Drechsler'sche Buchhandlung. 1847
2 leaves, 71, [1] p.: fold. map.; 20 cm.; "Constitution der Republik Texas": p. 3-25.; Relates in part to the Verein zum Schutze deutscher Einwanderer.; T.-p. mutilated, not affecting text.

Reel: 392, Item No. 3911

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Nordenskiöld, Gustaf Erik Adolf, friherre, 1868-1895.

The Cliff dwellers of the Mesa Verde, southwestern Colorado: their pottery and implements. Stockholm; Chicago: P.A. Norstedt & söner. [1895?] tr. by D.L. Morgan. --; 4 leaves, 174 p, 34 leaves, iv, [1], xi p.: front. (port.) ill., pl., map, plans, fold. diagr.; 37 cm.; On verso of t.-p.: "Stockholm, 1893. Royal printing office."; Appendix by G. Retzius.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.174.

Reel: 392, Item No. 3912

Nordenskiöld, Gustaf Erik Adolf, friherre, 1868-1895.

Ruiner af klipponingar i Mesa Verde's cañons, af G. Nordenskiöld: Med talrika illustrationer efter original-fotografier af författaren. Stockholm: P.A. Norstedt & söner. [1893] 3 leaves, 193, iv p., 17 leaves of plates: ill., map; 37 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 174.

Reel: 392, Item No. 3913

Norgate, Elias.

Mr. John Dunn Hunter defended: or, Some remarks on an article in the North American review, in which that gentleman is branded as an imposter. London: Printed for John Miller. 1826 38, [2] p.; 23 cm.; Advertising matter: [2] p. at end.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.179.

Reel: 392, Item No. 3914

Norman, Benjamin Moore, 1809-1860.

Norman's New Orleans and environs: containing a brief historical sketch of the territory and state of Louisiana, and the city of New Orleans. New Orleans: B.M. Norman; New York: D. Appleton & co. 1845 presenting a complete guide to...the southern metropolis.... --; vi, [7]-223 p.: ill., plan. front.; 15 cm.; Blank leaves for memoranda at end.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.180.

Reel: 392, Item No. 3915

North American Boundary Commission, 1872-1876.

...Reports upon the survey of the boundary between the territory of the United States and the possessions of Great Britain from the Lake of the woods to the summit of the Rocky mountains. Washington: Govt. print. off. 1878 624 p.: tables. front., plates, maps (part fold.) diagr. (part fold.); 30.5 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 44th Cong., 2d sess.; 41); At head of title: Dept. of state.; Eberstadt no. III-375; authorized by an act of Congress approved March 19, 1872; Archibald Campbell, esq., commissioner; Captain W.J. Twining, chief astronomer.

Reel: 393, Item No. 3917

North American Transportation and Trading Company.

Alaska and the gold fields of Nome, Golovin Bay, Forty Mile, the Klondike, and other districts. [Chicago?: s.n.]. [1900?] 136 p.: ill. (incl. maps, diagrs.); 23 cm.; On cover: Nome and the gold fields of Alaska and Yukon Terr'y.; Pages 103-136, advertising matter.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 393, Item No. 3918

North American Transportation and Trading Company.

Alaska and the gold fields of the Yukon, Koyukuk, Tanana, Klondike and their tributaries. [Chicago?: s.n.]. [1899?] 119 p.: ill. (incl. ports., maps); 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Advertising matter: p. 88-119.

Reel: 393, Item No. 3919

North Dakota, its development and resources: being a statement submitted to the Committee on Territories of the two Houses of Congress in January, 1882. Washington: National Republican Printing House. 1882

12 p.; 22 cm.; Signed by A.H. Barnes and others.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 393, Item No. 3920

The North Georgia gazette, and winter chronicle, no. 1-21, Nov. 1, 1819-Mar. 20, 1820.

London: J. Murray. 1821

xii, 78 p.; 29 cm.; Ed. by Edward Sabine.; Pub. from a manuscript newspaper issued by the crews of Capt. Parry's ships on his first voyage to the Arctic regions.

Reel: 393, Item No. 3921

North Missouri Railroad Company.

Memorials to the Congress of the United States, asking a grant of land, to aid in the construction of the North Missouri railroad. St. Louis: Chambers & Knapp, printers. 1853 16 p.: 21.5 cm.; Includes memorials from the General assembly of Missouri, the Mississippi Valley railroad convention and the North Missouri railroad convention.

Reel: 393, Item No. 3922

North Missouri Railroad Company.

Pike's Peak passengers, take notice!: North Missouri railroad, carrying the great through mail and United states express, is the shortest, quickest, and most reliable route to St. Joseph.

[St. Louis: s.n.]. [1859?]

connecting...with Leavenworth & Pike's Peak express for Pike's Peak!... --; [2] p.; 10 x 14 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1027.

Reel: 393, Item No. 3923

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

North Missouri Railroad Company.

Report of the Board of Directors of the North Missouri railroad company to the stock-holders, made first Monday of April, 1866. [St. Louis?: s.n.]. [1866]
114 p.: fold. map.; 21 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3645.

Reel: 393, Item No. 3924

The North Pacific: A true exhibit of Washington territory in 1880: The field for capital, the home for laborers.

New Tacoma: Money & co., book and job printers. 1880

88 p.; 15 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 393, Item No. 3925

North Texan Colonization Company.

A freehold farm of 25 acres, a free passage to America, a dwelling house, and other advantages, secured for £30, payable in weekly instalments to the artizans and labourers of Great Britain and Ireland. [London: Munro, printer]. [1848]
North Texan Colonization Company. --; [4] p.; 23 cm.; Caption title.

Reel: 393, Item No. 3926

North Texan Colonization Company.

Texas, its climate, physical features, and advantages for colonization: with the amended prospectus of the North Texan colonization company, No. 1. January 1, 1849. [London?: s.n.]. [1849]
8 p.; 21 cm.; Caption title.; No more published?.

Reel: 393, Item No. 3927

North Texan Colonization Company.

...Texas, its resources, climate, and advantages for colonization: With detailed prospectus of the "North Texan colonization company" for the emigration of the industrious classes, on the associative principle. [London: Munro, printer]. [1848]
8 p.; 24.5 cm.; Caption title.

Reel: 393, Item No. 3928

North, Thomas.

Five years in Texas: or, What you did not hear during the war from January 1861 to January 1865: A narrative of his travels, experiences, and observations, in Texas and Mexico. Cincinnati: Elm Street Printing Co. 1870
viii, [9]-231 p.; 18 cm.; "Old letters": p. [211]-231, in verse.

Reel: 392, Item No. 3916

Northern Iowa: containing hints and information of value to emigrants.

Dubuque: W.A. Adams. 1858

By a pioneer. --; 39 p.: front. (fold. map), ill., 22.5 cm.

Reel: 393, Item No. 3929

Northern New Mexico Stock Growers' Association.

Brand book of the Northern New Mexico Stock Growers' Association: by-laws and list of members, July 1, 1884.

Raton, N.M.: The Raton comet print. 1884

95 p.; 17 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3036.

Reel: 393, Item No. 3930

Northern Pacific Railroad Company.

An act granting lands to aid in the construction of a railroad and telegraph line from Lake Superior to Puget's Sound on the Pacific coast by the northern route, by the name and title of the Northern Pacific railroad company.

Boston: Printed by A. Mudge & son. 1864

Approved July 2, 1864. --; 18 p.; 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-652.

Reel: 393, Item No. 3932

[Northern Pacific Railroad Company].

Alice's adventures in the new wonderland: the Yellowstone national park.

Chicago: Poole bros., printers. [1884]

1 leaf.; 63 x 47 cm. folded to 21.5 x 9.5 cm.; Text, arranged to form 15 unnumbered pages on one side of the leaf, on the reverse is a map of Yellowstone national park.; Eberstadt no. IV-1143.

Reel: 393, Item No. 3931

Northern Pacific Railroad Company.

The climate, soil and resources of the Yellowstone valley: with an accurate map of the Yellowstone country, and description of the principal towns and settlements on the line of the Northern Pacific railroad between the Missouri River and the eastern base of the Rocky Mountains.

St. Paul: The Pioneer press co. 1882

80 p.: fold. map.; 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-328.

Reel: 393, Item No. 3933

Northern Pacific Railroad Company.

General description of the country in central Minnesota and northern Dakota along the line of the Northern Pacific Railroad.

[St. Paul: s.n.]. [1878]

folder (16 p.): map.; Caption title.

Reel: 393, Item No. 3934

Northern Pacific Railroad Company.

Homes for all are to be had along the lines of the Northern Pacific Rail Road in North Dakota, the garden of the territory, and the great wheat center of the world.

Chicago: Rand, McNally & Co., printers. [1884] sheet.; Text ([16] p.) on one side of sheet, with [2] p. of text and map on verso.; "4th ed."

Reel: 393, Item No. 3935

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Northern Pacific Railroad Company.

Land department of the Northern Pacific railroad company: Bureau of immigration for soldiers and sailors.

[New York?: s.n.]. [1873?]

superintendent of immigration. --; 16 p.: front. (fold. map): 23.5 cm.; Illus. on p. 4 of cover.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-579; George B. Hibbard.

Reel: 393, Item No. 3936

Northern Pacific Railroad Company.

The land grant of the Northern Pacific railroad, as described in debate in the Senate of the United States, and the House of representatives.

[Cambridge, Mass.: University press: Welch, Bigelow, & co.]. [1871?]

by those who felt constrained to vote against its increase. --; 23 p.; 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-662.

Reel: 393, Item No. 3937

Northern Pacific Railroad Company.

Montana: A concise description of the climate, soil, grazing lands, agricultural and mineral productions of the country adjacent and tributary to the Northern Pacific Railroad.

Helena, Mont.: Fisk bros., book and job printers. 1882

Published for the use of persons seeking information concerning this great new land. --; 16 p.; 20 cm.; Cover-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2867.

Reel: 393, Item No. 3938

Northern Pacific Railroad Company.

New homes in Minnesota, Northern Dakota, Montana and Yellowstone Valley, and Washington Territory.

Liverpool: [G. Tinkling & co., printers]. 1881
36 p.: fold. map.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.390.

Reel: 393, Item No. 3938.1

Northern Pacific Railroad Company.

Northern Dakota, its soil, climate and productions: Railroad and government lands: Free homes for everyone.

Fargo, Dak.: E.B. Chambers, Times Office. 1877
24 p.: 2 maps (1 fold.); 22 cm.

Reel: 393, Item No. 3939

Northern Pacific Railroad Company.

The Northern Pacific railroad, its land grant, resources, traffic, and tributary country: Valley route to the Pacific.

[Philadelphia: s.n.]. 1873

51, [1] p.: 2 maps (1 fold.); 24 cm.; One map on p. [4] of cover.; "Issued by Jay Cooke & co."; Original wrappers; Eberstadt no. IV-660.

Reel: 393, Item No. 3940

Northern Pacific Railroad Company.

The Northern Pacific railroad, its route, resources, progress and business: The new Northwest and its great thoroughfare.

[Philadelphia?: s.n.]. [1871?]

Issued by Jay Cooke & co.... --; 46, [2] p.; 23 cm.; Map on p. 4 of cover.; Eberstadt no. IV-661.

Reel: 393, Item No. 3941

Northern Pacific Railroad Company.

Northern Pacific railroad: Partial report to the board of directors, of a portion of a reconnoissance made in the summer of 1869, between Lake Superior and the Pacific ocean.

[s.l., s.n.]. 1870

96, 44 p.: front (2 photos.) fold. maps.; 23.5 cm.; "For private circulation only."; Includes reports by James G. Swan on the various ports of Puget Sound.; Eberstadt no. III-1414.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.114; by Thos. H. Canfield, general agent of the company; accompanied with Notes on Puget Sound, by Samuel Wilkeson.

Reel: 393, Item No. 3942

Northern Pacific Railroad Company.

The Pacific North-west: a guide for settlers and travelers: Oregon and Washington territory.

New York: E.W. Sackett & Rankin. 1882

81 p.: ill., fold. pl., fold. map.; 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Later edition (1883) has title: The Pacific North-west. Information for settlers and others.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 393, Item No. 3943

Northern Pacific Railroad Company.

Settlers' guide to Oregon and Washington territory and to the lands of the Northern Pacific railroad on the Pacific slope.

New York: Northern Pacific railroad. [1872]

1 leaf, 32, [2] p.: 2 maps.; Cover-title.; Eberstadt no. III-1693.

Reel: 393, Item No. 3944

Northern Pacific Railroad Company.

Settlers' guide to Washington Territory and to the lands of the Northern Pacific railroad on the Pacific slope.

New York; New Tacoma, W.T.: Land department, Northern Pacific railroad. [1878]

1 leaf, 28 p.: fold. map.; 23 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 393, Item No. 3945

The northern route to Idaho, and the Pacific Ocean.

Saint Paul, Minn.: D.D. Merrill. [1864]

8 p.: fold. map.; 16 cm.; Cover-title: Minnesota route to the gold mines of Idaho.; Map bears title:

Minnesota route the shortest best to the Idaho gold mines. Compiled by C.A.F. Morris ... Lith. by Louis Buechner, St. Paul.; "The map shows land routes from the Mississippi to the Pacific Ocean, north of central Kansas. The 'rubber stamp' map of the Northwest." cf. S. Dunbar.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2757.

Reel: 393, Item No. 3946

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Northwest Company of Canada, defendant.

Report of the proceedings connected with the disputes between the Earl of Selkirk and the Northwest company, at the assizes, held at York, in Upper Canada, October, 1818.

Montreal: Printed by J. Lane and N. Mower. 1819 from minutes taken in court. --; xxiiip., 2 leaves, 300, 218, 55, 4, xlviii p.; 21.5 cm.; Half-title: Trial of Paul Brown, and Francois Firmin Boucher; Trial of John Siveright, Alexander Mackenzie, Hugh McGillis, John McDonald, John McLaughlin, and Simon Fraser; Trial of John Cooper and Hugh Bennerman.; Eberstadt no. III-580.

Reel: 394, Item No. 3947

Norton, Charles.

Der treue Führer des Auswanderers nach den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika, Texas und der Mosquitoküste: Ein vollständiges Hand- und Reisebuch.

Regensburg: G. J. Manz. 1848

Nebst einem ausführlichen Dollmetsch, um sich im gesellschaftlichen Verkehr mit Amerikanern und Engländern leicht verständlich zu machen...: Mit einer Karte der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. -- 2. Ausg. --; 142, [2], 118, [1] p.: fold. map.; 20 cm.; "Ausführlicher Dollmetscher des Auswanderers nach den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika... Regensburg, G.J. Manz, 1848: 118, [1] p. at end.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.202.

Reel: 394, Item No. 3948

Norton, Harry J.

A bird's-eye view of the Black Hills gold mining region.

New York: Mining record press. 1879

A little book for capital and labor /; 32 p.; 22 cm.;

Advertising matter: p. 30-32.; Original wrappers.;

Eberstadt no. III-804.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.204.

Reel: 394, Item No. 3949

Norton, Harry J.

Wonder-land illustrated: or, Horseback rides through the Yellowstone national park.

Virginia city, Montana: [s.n.]. [c1873]

132 p.: front., plates, fold. map.; 19.5 cm.;

Advertising matter: p. [112]-132.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-596.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.205.

Reel: 394, Item No. 3950

Norton, Lewis Adelbert, 1819.

Life and adventures of Col. L.A. Norton.

Oakland, Cal.: Pacific press publishing house. 1887

viii, [9]-492 p.: front. (port.); 20 cm.; Eberstadt no.

II-714.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.210.

Reel: 394, Item No. 3951

Notes and sketches collected from a voyage in the North-west.

Montreal, F. Callahan. 1875

by a Sister of charity, of Montreal, for the furtherance of a charitable object. --; 23 p.; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-539.

Reel: 394, Item No. 3952

Notes of travel in California: comprising the prominent geographical, agricultural, geological and mineralogical features of the country: also, the route from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California, including parts of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila rivers.

New-York: D. Appleton & company; Philadelphia: G.S. Appleton[!]. 1849

From the official reports of Col. Fremont and Maj.

Emory. --; 29, [3]-83 p.: front. (map); 23 cm.;

Original wrappers.; Contents.--Geographical memoir

[by J.C. Fremont]--Maj. Emory's narrative.--

Appendix: Notes of Lieut. J.W. Abert.; Howes,

U.S.IANA, no. C.56.

Reel: 394, Item No. 3953

Notes on California and the placers: how to get there, and what do to afterwards.

New York: H. Long & bro. 1850

By one who has been there. --; 128 p.: 2 fronts.; 25.5

cm.; May have been written by James Delavan,

proprietor of the copyright. cf. Sabin.; Howes,

U.S.IANA, no. C.56.

Reel: 394, Item No. 3954

Notice sur la rivière Rouge dans la territoire de la baie-d'Hudson.

Montreal: Bureau des Mélanges religieux. 1843

32 p.; 19.5 cm.; Attributed to Alexandre Taché, cf.

Wagner-camp no. 99.; Eberstadt no. II-368.; Howes,

U.S.IANA, no. T.3.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and

the Rockies, no. 99.

Reel: 394, Item No. 3955

Notice sur le territoire et sur la mission de l'Oregon, suivie de Quelques lettres des soeurs de Notre-Dame établie à Saint Paul du Wallamette.

Bruxelles: Bureau de publication de la Bibliotheque d'education. 1847

180 p.; 18 cm.; The "Notice" (p. [7]-65) is printed in

abridged form in P.J. de Smet's Missions de l'Oregon,

Ghent, 1848, where it is stated to be "tirée de

l'Almanach catholique des États-Unis."; Howes,

U.S.IANA, no. O.109.

Reel: 394, Item No. 3957

Notice sur l'état actuel de la mission de la Louisiane.

Paris: A. Le Clere. 1820

1 leaf, 58 p.; 20.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.515.

Reel: 394, Item No. 3956

Noticia breve de la expedicion militar de Sonora y

Cinaloa, su exito feliz, y ventajoso estado en que por

consecuencia de ella se han puesto ambas provincias.

[México: s.n., 17. de junio de]. [1771]

12 p.; 30 cm.; Caption title.; Wagner, The Spanish

Southwest, no. 155.

Reel: 394, Item No. 3958

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Nott, Manford Allen.

Across the plains in '54: a story for young people of early emmigration [!] to California. [s.l.: Chase & Rae, printers]. [191-?] 2 leaves, 232 p.; 20 cm.; "The second edition."; "The Captive maidens; or The Prizes won; a sequel to 'Across the plains in '54..." (p. 137-232) has special t.-p.

Reel: 395, Item No. 3959

Nourse, D.H.

The tin centre of America: Hill City and the great Harney Peak region of the Black Hills: A comprehensive review of the history, mines and developments.

Hill City, S.D.: Tin miner print. 1891
Compiled by D.H. Nourse and published by I.A. Webb. --; 28, [16] p.: front., ill.; 18 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3048.

Reel: 395, Item No. 3960

Novo y Colson, Pedro de, 1846-1931.

...Sobre los viajes apócrifos de Juan de Fuca y de Lorenzo Ferrer Maldonado.
Madrid: Impr. de Fortanet. 1881
Recopilacion y estudio por D. Pedro de Novo y Colson; Contiene tambien este libro la disertacion del mismo autor, titulado, Última teoría sobre la Atlántida. --; 223 p.; 27.5 cm.; At head of title: Congreso internacional de americanistas. Ramo de historia--tema VI.; Original wrappers.; "Relacion del descubrimiento del estrecho de Anian, que hice yo el capitan Lorenzo Ferrer Maldonado el año 1588": p. 54-83; "Memoria [sobre este descubrimiento] leida en la Academia de las ciencias de Paris por Mr. Buache": p. 84-102; "Exámen del viaje de__; Lorenzo Ferrer Maldonado, por Fernandez de Navarrete": p. 123-153.; Eberstadt no. III-191.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.216.

Reel: 395, Item No. 3961

Noyes, Alva Josiah, 1855.

In the land of Chinook: or, The story of Blaine county.
Helena, Mont.: State publishing co. [c1917]
152 p.: plates, ports., facsim.; 24 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-506.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.218.

Reel: 395, Item No. 3962

Noyes, Alva Josiah, 1855.

The story of Ajax: life in the Big Hole basin.
Helena, Mont.: State publishing company. 1914
4 leaves, 158 p.: front., plates, ports.; 24 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-505.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.219.

Reel: 395, Item No. 3963

Nuevo Leon, Mexico. Gobernador, 1845-1846 (Garza y Evia).

Compatriotas: los Estados-Unidos sin otra razon de politica que su fuerza y prepotencia, despues de haber usurpado el Departamento de Tejas, han invadido el territorio de de[!] Tamaulipas, y sus fuerzas ocupan hoy en la banda derecha del Rio-Grande, el puerto de Matamoros y la villa de Reynosa.

[Monterey: s.n.]. [1846]
broadside; 31 x 22 cm.; Title from beginning of text.; With heading: Juan Nepomuceno de la Garza y Evia, Gobernador Constitucional del Departamento de Nuevo Leon, a sus Habitantes.; Dated and signed: Junio 18 de 1846. Juan Nepomuceno de la Garza y Evia.

Reel: 395, Item No. 3964

Nugent, Henry Paul.

A letter to His Excellency William C.C. Claiborne, governor of the territory of Orleans: A letter to James Brown, esquire, counsellor at law: A defence of the Honorable John Rowan and Daniel Clark, members of Congress, against the slanders of the tergiversant [sic] redacteur of the Courier. New-Orleans: Printed for the author. 1808
52 p.; 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.228.

Reel: 395, Item No. 3965

Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar, 16th cent.

The journey of Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca and his companions from Florida to the Pacific, 1528-1536.

New York: A.S. Barnes & company. 1905
xxii, 231 p.: front. (fold. map) facsim.; 18 cm.; On cover: The trail makers.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 1; tr. from his own narrative by Fanny Bandelier; together with the report of Father Marcos of Nizza and a letter from the viceroy Mendoza; ed., with an introduction by Ad. F. Bandelier.

Reel: 395, Item No. 3966

Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar, 16th cent.

The narrative of Alvar Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca.
Washington: [s.n.]. 1851
Translated by Buckingham Smith. --; viii, [9]-138 p.: 1 ill., maps., 35 cm.; "One hundred and ten copies printed for private circulation only, by Mr. G. Riggs, of Washington, ten of which are on large paper."--Sabin, Bibl. Amer.; A list of persons to whom copies no. 1-16, and 23-72 were distributed is at the library of George W. Riggs; no. 1-16 are on large paper.; A translation of the first part of the author's "La relacion y comentarios," Valladolid, 1555.; Eberstadt no. II-4.

Reel: 395, Item No. 3967

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Núñez Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar, 16th cent.

La relacion y comentarios del gouernador Aluar núñez cabeca de vaca, de lo acaescido en las dos jornadas que hizo a las Indias. [Impresso en Valladolid: por Francisco fernandez de Cordoua, Año de mil y quinienientos [!] y cinquenta y cinco años]. lvj numb. leaves, [4] p., lvij-clxiii (i.e. cxliiii) numb. leaves; 19 cm.; Gothic letter.; Title in red and black, with imperial arms nearly filling the page.; The second part has separate t.-p.: Commenta rios de Alvar Nvnez Cabeça de vaca, adelantado y gouernador dela prouincia del Rio dela Plata. Scriptos por Pedro hernandez scriuano y secretario de la prouincia ...; The first part, which narrates the expedition of Narváez to Florida in 1527 and the subsequent wanderings of the survivors, was first published at Zamora in 1542; the second part, here first published, relates to Cabeza de Vaca's experiences in South America.; Imprint from colophon.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 1a; Con priuilegio.

Reel: 395, Item No. 3968

Núñez Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar, 16th cent.

Relation of Alvar Núñez Cabeza de Vaca. New York; [Albany: Printed by J. Munsell for H.C. Murphy]. 1871 x p., 1 leaf., [11]-300 p.: front. (port.); 28 cm.; A translation of the first edition, published at Zamora in 1542, under title: "Le relacion que dio Aluar Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca de lo acaescido enlas Indias enla armada donde yua por gouernador Paphilo de Narbaez, desde el año de veynte y siete hasta el año d treynta y seys..." The present edition is a revision of B. Smith's translation privately printed at Washington in 1851.; The appendix includes translations of various; Spanish documents relating to the expedition of Narváez and its historian.; "Alva[!] Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca [by T.W. Field]": p. 233-354.; Memoir of Thomas Buckingham Smith [by J.G. Shea]": p. [255]-263.; "Edition, 100 copies only." tr. from the Spanish by Buckingham Smith.

Reel: 395, Item No. 3969

Nuttall, Reginald.

British Columbia: its present condition and future policy. Victoria: M'Millan & son, printers. 1878 13 p.; 20.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-541.

Reel: 395, Item No. 3970

Nuttall, Thomas, 1786-1859.

A journal of travels into the Arkansa territory, during the year 1819: With occasional observations on the manners of the aborigines: Illustrated by a map and other engravings.

Philadelphia: T.H. Palmer. 1821

xii, [9]-296 p.: front. (fold. map) plates, tables.; 22.5 cm.; A journey from Philadelphia, down the Ohio and Mississippi rivers to the Arkansas; thence across Arkansas to the interior of the modern Oklahoma; returning via the Arkansas and Mississippi rivers, and then to New Orleans.; Eberstadt no. II-163.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.229.

Reel: 396, Item No. 3971

Nystel, Ole Tergerson, 1853.

Lost and found: or Three months with the wild Indians: a brief sketch of the life of Ole Y. Nystel, embracing his experience while in captivity to the Comanches, and subsequent liberation from them. Dallas, Tex.: Wilmans bros. 1888

26 p.; 21 cm.; A certification of the facts of the narrative (1 leaf) inserted before the t.-p.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.233.

Reel: 396, Item No. 3972

Oakly, Obadiah.

Expedition to Oregon.

New York: Reprinted from the Peoria register. 1914 19 p.; 22.5 cm.; "The original from which this is reprinted is undated, however the Peoria register was published under this name only during the years 1842-1845."; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3059.

Reel: 396, Item No. 3973

Oatman, Olive.

Five years among wild savages: The renowned Apachee captive Miss Olive Oatman: This distinguished lady...will lecture at. Toledo, Ohio: Blade Print. [1889?] subject, "Her life, adventures and sufferings among the Apachee & Mohave Indians"... --; broadside; 47.5 x 16.4 cm.; The spaces for the place and time of the lecture have not been filled in in the present copy. At the foot of the broadside is a series of press notices, the latest of which is dated November 9, 1859.

Reel: 396, Item No. 3974

O'Beirne, Harry F., comp.

Leaders and leading men of the Indian Territory: With interesting biographical sketches: I. Choctaws and Chickasaws, with a brief history of each tribe, its laws, customs, superstitions and religious beliefs. Chicago: American publishers' association. 1891 1 leaf, ii, iv, [17]-318, vi p.: ill., ports. front., plates.; 23.5 cm.; No more published?; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.3.

Reel: 396, Item No. 3975

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Obregón, Baltasar de, 1544.

Historia de los desevbrimientos antigvos y modernos de la Nveva España.
Mexico: Departamento editorial de la Sria. de edvacion pvblica. 1924
escrita por el conquistador Baltasar de Obregon, año de 1584; Desevbierta por Mariano Cvevas y pvblicada por la Sria, de edveacion. --; xxv, 304, vi, xi p., 1 leaf: 4 facsim., 4 fold. maps.; 24 x 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.5.

Reel: 396, Item No. 3976

Obregón, Baltasar de, 1544.

Obregon's history of 16th century explorations in western America: entitled Chronicle, commentary, or relation of the ancient and modern discoveries in New Spain and New Mexico, Mexico, 1584.
Los Angeles, Calif.: Wetzel publishing company, inc. 1928
and Agapito Rey.... --; 2 leaves, vii-xxxiv p., 1 leaf, 351 p.: front. (facsim.) fold. map.; 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.5; Translated, edited, and annotated by George P. Hammond.

Reel: 396, Item No. 3977

Observaciones acerca del parecer fiscal y acuerdo de la Corte suprema de justicia, sobre el ocurso que le dirigieron once señores diputados, reclamando la inconstitucionalidad de los tratados de paz, celebrados con el gobierno anglo-americano.
Mexico: Impreso por M.F. Redondas. 1848
21 p.; 20 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 396, Item No. 3978

Observaciones al Mensage del presidente de los Estados-Unidos.
Mexico: Imprenta de Vicente García Torres. 1848
22 p.; 16 cm.; A denunciation of Polk's proposals for cession of Mexican territory to the U.S.

Reel: 396, Item No. 3979

Observations on railroads in the western and southern states, and of the introduction of the pioneer system, for their construction, with remarks on the importation of foreign iron.
Cincinnati: Chronicle and atlas book and job rooms. 1850
28 p.; 20 cm.; An argument for G.E. Sellers' "pioneer system" of railroad construction.; Eberstadt no. IV-680.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.13.

Reel: 396, Item No. 3980

Observations on the La Motte mines and domain, in the State of Missouri: with some account of the advantages and inducements there promised to capitalists and individuals desirous of engaging in mining, manufacturing or farming operations.
Washington: Printed by Blair and Rives. 1838
16 p.: front. (fold. plan); 23 cm.; Compiled by T.G. Clemson?; Original wrappers.

Reel: 396, Item No. 3981

Observations on the origin and conduct of the war with Mexico.
New York: [s.n.]. 1847
From the Democratic review, for April. --; 11 p.; 22.5 cm.

Reel: 396, Item No. 3982

Occidente, Mexico (State).

Manifesto que.

Conception de Alamos: [s.n.]. 1829
dirije el congreso de Occidente sobre la conducte politica del ciudano.... --; 32 p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. I.76.

Reel: 396, Item No. 3983

Octagon Settlement Company.

The Octagon plan of settlement, originated by Henry S. Clubb.
New York: Fowler & Wells. [185-?]
broadside; 56 x 43 cm.; Folded and tipped into a maroon cloth binding, with cover-title: Clubb's octagon style of settlement ...; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3068.

Reel: 396, Item No. 3984

Octagon Settlement Company.

The Octagon settlement company, Kansas[!]
containing full information for inquirers.
New York: Published for the Company by Fowler & Wells. [1856?]
14 p.; 22 cm.; Cover-title: The Octagon plan of settlement ... originated by Henry S. Clubb.; Internal evidence indicates that the steamer bound for the settlement was to depart from St. Louis on April 2, 1856.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3069.

Reel: 396, Item No. 3985

O'Donovan, Jeremiah.

A brief account of the author's interview with his countrymen, and of the parts of the Emerald isle whence they emigrated: Together with a direct reference to their present location in the land of their adoption, during his travels through various states of the union in 1854 and 1855.
Pittsburgh, Pa.: Pub. by the author. 1864
382 p.; 19 cm.; Binder's title: O'Donovan's travels.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.24.

Reel: 396, Item No. 3986

Official guide to the Klondyke Country and the gold fields of Alaska: With official maps.
[Chicago: W.B. Conkey company]. [1897]
296 p.: front., ill., plates, ports., maps; 20 cm.

Reel: 397, Item No. 3986.1

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Official list of officers who marched with the army under the command of Maj. Gen. Winfield Scott from Puebla upon the City of Mexico, the seventh, eighth, ninth, and tenth of August, one thousand eight hundred and forty-seven, and who were engaged in the battles of Mexico.

Mexico: American Star Print. 1848
[24] p.: map.; 20 x 26 cm.; Original wrappers.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.243.

Reel: 397, Item No. 3987

Official map and hand-book of the Coeur d'Alene mines, Idaho Territory.

Portland, Oregon: Lewis & Dryden. 1884
31, [1] p.: ill., fold. map.; 15 cm.

Reel: 397, Item No. 3988

Official papers relative to the dispute between the courts of Great Britain and Spain on the subject of the ships captured in Nootka Sound, and the negotiation that followed thereon: together with the proceedings in both houses of Parliament on the King's message: to which are added the report of M. de Mirabeau, and the subsequent decrees of the National assembly of France on the Family compact.

London: J. Debrett. [1790]
vii, [1], 100 p.; 21.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.171.

Reel: 397, Item No. 3989

[Ogden, Peter Skene], 1794-1854.

Traits of American-Indian life and character.
London: Smith, Elder and co. 1853
By a fur trader. --; xiv p., 1 leaf, 218 p., 1 leaf.; 20.5 cm.; The author was a chief factor of the Hudson's Bay company in British Columbia and Washington, 1835-1854.; Also attributed to Duncan Finlayson. cf. Wagner-Camp, no. 232 for full discussion of authorship.; Eberstadt no. II-840.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.13.

Reel: 397, Item No. 3990

Ogg, Frederic Austin, 1878.

The opening of the Mississippi: a struggle for supremacy in the American interior.
New York: London: The Macmillan company. 1904
xi, 670 p.: 5 maps.; 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.40.

Reel: 397, Item No. 3991

Ogilvie, William, 1846-1912.

The Klondike official guide: Canada's great gold field, the Yukon district.
Toronto: The Hunter, Rose co., limited; London: W.H. Smith & sons. 1898
With regulations governing placer mining.... --; vi, [2], [9]-153 p.: front., ill. maps (2 fold); 26.5 cm.; Pub. by authority of the Department of the interior of the Dominion of Canada.; Original wrappers; prepared by Wm. Ogilvie.

Reel: 397, Item No. 3992

O'Hanlon, John, 1821-1905.

The Irish emigrant's guide for the United States.
Boston: P. Donahoe. 1851
224 p.; 14 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.47.

Reel: 397, Item No. 3993

[O'Hanlon, John], 1821-1905.

Life and scenery in Missouri: Reminiscences of a missionary priest.

Dublin: J. Duffy & co. 1890
xii, 292 p.; 15 cm.; "Under the heading 'Excursions through Missouri,' many of the sketches, first appeared in the columns of the American Celt ... while others were written for later periodicals."-- Pref.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.46.

Reel: 397, Item No. 3994

Ohio and Mississippi Railroad Company.

Pike's Peak: Great through line between the east and west, via Cincinnati and St. Louis by the Ohio & Mississippi broad-gauge railroad: with map of western connections, including the Kansas gold fields.

[Cincinnati?: s.n.]. [1859?]

[16] p.: ill., fold. map; 14 cm.; Advertising matter, p. [14-16].; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies. no. 341a.

Reel: 397, Item No. 3995

Ohio City Association, Ohio City, Kan.

Ohio City, Franklin County, Kansas, 32 miles south of Lawrence, on Middle Creek [Prospectus].
[s.l., s.n.]. [1857?]
[1] p.; 20 cm.; Printed on p. [4] of a sheet folded once; p. [1]-[3] contain a letter from one of the members of the association.; Signed: P.D. Ridenour, Pres., O.C. Association.

Reel: 397, Item No. 3996

Oklahoma (Ter.).

Oklahoma and the Cherokee strip, with map.
Chicago: Poole Bros., printers. 1893
16 p.: fold. map.; 18 cm.; Prepared for the World's Columbian Exposition in Chicago; Prepared under the direction of Hon. W.C. Renfrow, governor of Oklahoma.

Reel: 397, Item No. 3997

Oklahoma: Information for Congress: Townsite frauds, don't legalize town acts, nor give them any force: Copies of ordinances, judgements and records.
Oklahoma City: Daily times print. 1889
19 p.; 21 cm.; Cover-title.; Signed: J.L. Brown, L.M. Keys, L.H. North, Committee of law abiding citizens.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3082.

Reel: 397, Item No. 3998

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Old Settlers' Association of Johnson County, Iowa.

Thirty-seventh annual reunion of the Old Settlers of Johnson county: August 20th, 1903.
Iowa City: [s.n.]. 1903
29 p.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2135.

Reel: 398, Item No. 4001

Old, Robert Orchard.

Colorado, United States, America: its history, geography, and mining: Including a comprehensive catalogue of neraly six hundred samples of ores. London: Published under the auspices of the British and Colorado mining bureau. [1869]
64 p.: front. (fold. map); 21.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-80.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.58.

Reel: 397, Item No. 3999

Old, Robert Orchard.

Colorado, United States, America: its mineral and other resources: Including a descriptive list of a large number of the principal mines, advantages of soil and climate, railway system, journey from England, &c., &c.
London: British and Colorado mining bureau. 1872
95, [1] p.; 21.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-81.

Reel: 398, Item No. 4000

Oliphant, Laurence, 1829-1888.

Minnesota and the far West.
Edinburgh; London: W. Blackwood and sons. 1855
xiii, [1], 306 p.: front., ill. plates, fold. map.; 22 cm.; Originally pub. anonymously under title "Notes on Canada and the northwest states of America" in Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine Apr.-Sept. 1855 (v. 77-78); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.64.

Reel: 398, Item No. 4002

Oliver, John W.

Guide to the new gold region of western Kansas and Nebraska, with table of distances and an accurate map.
New-York: J.W. Oliver, Steam job printer. 1859
32 p.: front. (fold. map); 14.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.69.

Reel: 398, Item No. 4004

Ollivant, Joseph Earle.

A breeze from the Great Salt Lake: or, New Zealand to New York by the new mail route.
London: W. Hunt and company. 1871
viii, [9]-176 p.: plates (music) fold. map.; 20 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-1488.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.73.

Reel: 398, Item No. 4004.1

Olmstead, Samuel R.

The gold mines of Kansas and Nebraska.
New York: [s.n.]. 1859
16 p.: fold. map.; 13 cm.; Cover-title.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 337a.

Reel: 398, Item No. 4005

Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903.

A journey through Texas: or, A saddle-trip on the southwestern frontier: with a statistical appendix.
New York: Dix, Edwards & co.; London: S. Low, son & co. 1857
4 leaves, [vii]-xxxiv, 516 p.: front., fold. map.; 19 cm. -- (His Our slave states; II); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.79.

Reel: 398, Item No. 4006

Olmsted, John.

A trip to California in 1868.
New York: Trow's printing and bookbinding company. 1880
vi, [7]-131 p.; 17.5 cm.; Includes a description of a journey over the Central Pacific railroad from Sacramento to Reno.; Eberstadt no. IV-110.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.80.

Reel: 398, Item No. 4007

Olshausen, Theodor, 1802-1869.

Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika geographisch und statistisch beschrieben: Theil I. Das Mississippthal.
Kiel: Akademische buchhandlung. 1853-55
3 v. in 2: fold. maps.; 22 cm.; Contents.--bd. 1. Das Mississippi-thal im allgemeinen.--bd. 2, 1. hälfte. Der staat Missouri. 2. hälfte. Der staat Iowa.; No more published.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.82.

Reel: 398, Item No. 4009

Olshausen, Theodor, 1802-1869.

Geschichte der Mormonen: oder Jüngsten-tages-heiligen in Nordamerika.
Göttingen: Bandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 1856
iv, 244 p.; 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-1111.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.81; Von Theodor Olshausen.

Reel: 398, Item No. 4008

O'Meara, James, 1825-1903.

Broderick and Gwin: The most extraordinary contest for a seat in the Senate of the United States ever known: A brief history of early politics in California, sketches of prominent actors in the scenes, and an unbiased account of the fatal duel between Broderick and Judge Terry, together with the death of Senator Broderick.
San Francisco: Bacon & company, printers. 1881
ix, 254 p.; 15.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.83.

Reel: 399, Item No. 4010

[O'Meara, James], 1825-1903.

The vigilance committee of 1856.
San Francisco: J.H. Barry. 1887
By a pioneer California journalist. --; 57 p., 18.5 cm.; Cover dated 1890.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.84.

Reel: 399, Item No. 4011

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

On the origin and progress of the North-west company of Canada, with a history of the fur trade, as connected with that concern.

London: Printed by Cox, son, and Baylis. 1811 [anon]. --; 38 p.; 21 cm.; Includes material on the American claims to the Oregon country.; Eberstadt no. III-538.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.364.

Reel: 399, Item No. 4012

On the plains: or, the race for life: A story of adventure among the Black Hills.

New York: Sinclair Tousey. [1863] 62 p.; 24 cm. -- (American tales; no. 1); Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1237.

Reel: 399, Item No. 4013

On to Klondike! and the great Alaska gold discoveries: A concise treatise answering the two questions, How to get there and What to take with you: also containing much essential information including maps and illustrations.

New York: A. Marks. [1897] By a practical miner. --; 62 p.: ill. (incl. ports.); 15 cm.; Illustrated t.-p. (map).; Original wrappers.

Reel: 399, Item No. 4014

Onderdonk, James Lawrence, 1854-1899.

Idaho: facts and statistics concerning its mining, farming, stock-raising, lumbering and other resources and industries: Together with notes on the climate, scenery, game, and mineral springs: Information for the home-seeker, capitalist, prospector, and traveler. San Francisco, Cal.: A.L. Bancroft & company. 1885 150 p.; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-360.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.92.

Reel: 399, Item No. 4015

O'Neill, John, 1834-1878.

Northern Nebraska as a home for immigrants: containing a general description of the state, sketches of northern Nebraska counties, and answers to correspondence of intending immigrants.

Sioux City, Ia.: Sioux City times print. 1875 108 p.: front. (fold. map); 21.5 cm.; Advertising matter: p. 93-108.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-1046.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.97.

Reel: 399, Item No. 4016

O'Neill, Neal John.

The guide to Texas: Observations, historical, geographical, topographical, statistical, descriptive and political: Local and commercial advantages of the country, containing.

Dublin: [s.n.]. 1834 the constitution of the republic of Mexico and of the states of Coahuila and Texas: Also, the laws of the general and state governments relating to colonization.... --; xii, 176 p.: front. (fold. map); 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.96.; Streeter no. 1149.

Reel: 399, Item No. 4017

O'Neill, William Owen, 1860-1898.

Central Arizona, for home, for health, for wealth. Prescott, Ariz.: Hoof and Horn print. 1887 130 p.: plates, ports. fold. front.; 19.5 cm.; Pages 122-130, advertising matter.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 399, Item No. 4018

Onís, Luis de, 1769-1830.

Memoir upon the negotiations between Spain and the United States of America, which led to the treaty of 1819, with a statistical notice of that country: Accompanied with an appendix, containing important documents for the better illustration of the subject. Madrid: D.M. De Burgos, Baltimore: F. Lucas, junr. 1820; 1821

Tr. from the Spanish, with notes, by Tobias Watkins. --; 152 p.; 20.5 cm.; The appendix is abridged to one document.; Eberstadt no. III-1638.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.98.; Streeter no. 1079b.

Reel: 399, Item No. 4019

Onís, Luis de, 1769-1830.

Memoria sobre las negociaciones entre España y los Estados-Unidos de América, que dieron motivo al tratado de 1819, con una noticia sobre la estadística de aquel país: Acompaña un Apéndice, que contiene documentos importantes para mayor ilustración del asunto.

Madrid: Impr. de d. M. de Burgos. 1820 2 v.: fold. map.; 27 cm.; Author's name does not appear on t.-p. of pt. 2; occurs in caption title.; Eberstadt no. III-1637.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.98.; Streeter no. 1079; Por. d. Luis de Onís, ministro plenipotenciario.

Reel: 399, Item No. 4020

[Onís, Luis de], 1769-1830.

Observations on the conduct of our executive towards Spain.

[s.l., s.n.]. [1812?]

25 p.; 22 cm.; Caption title.; Signed: Verus.; Defends the title of Spain to West Florida.; Eberstadt no. III-1166.; Streeter no. 1052.

Reel: 399, Item No. 4021

[Onís, Luis de], 1769-1830, supposed author.

West Florida.

[s.l., s.n.]. [1810?]

20 p.; 20.5 cm.; Begins: The passage of the President's message, which relates to the forcible occupation of West Florida, imperiously claims the attention of every American... The object of the writer of the following pages is to discuss the title to that territory.; Signed "Verus." Don Luis de Onís was appointed minister to the United States in 1809 by the junta then in control of the Spanish government, but he was not received by President Madison till 1815, after the restoration of Ferdinand VII. He had remained meanwhile in the United States, rendering his country such service as he could, including the publication of certain pamphlets over the signature "Verus." cf. his Memoir upon the negotiations between Spain and United States, 1821, p. 22; also Appleton's Cyclo. of Amer. biog.

Reel: 399, Item No. 4022

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Opinion of Hon. Reuben H. Walworth, Hon. Greene C. Bronson, Wm. Curtis Noyes, esq., and John M. Barbour, esq. upon the power of Congress to repeal the act granting lands to the territory of Minnesota for railroad purposes.

Saint Paul: Printed at the Minnesotian office. 1854
Approved, June 29, 1854. --; 26 p.; 22 cm.;
Microfilm. New Haven, Conn.: Research
Publications, Inc., 1975. -- 35 mm. -- (Western
Americana, Frontier History of the Trans-Mississippi
West, 1550-1900; 4023); Storm, Catalogue of the
Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4528.

Reel: 399, Item No. 4023

Opis Kalifornii pod względem jeograficznym,
statystycznym i geologicznym.

W Krakowie: W druk. J. Czecha. 1850
31 p.; 20 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. K.4.

Reel: 399, Item No. 4024

Ordóñez, Juan.

Refutacion al cuaderno titulado: "Rapida ojeada
sobre la campaña que hizo el Sr. general Santa-Anna
en el estado de Coahuila el mes de febrero próximo
pasado."

Mexico: Impr. de M. Arevalo. 1847
Por J.O. --; 23 p.; 21.5 cm.; Signed: Juan Ordoñez.;
Original wrappers.

Reel: 399, Item No. 4025

Ordóñez, Juan.

Segunda parte de la refutacion a la Rapida ojeada.
Mexico: Impr. de Ortega. 1847
por J.O. --; 24 p.; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 399, Item No. 4026

Oregon (Ter.) Adjutant-general's office.

Report of the Adjutant general of the territory of
Oregon.
Salem, Oregon: Asahel Bush, territorial printer. 1856
36 p.; 22 cm.; Correspondence, orders, etc. relating to
the Rogue River Indian war.

Reel: 399, Item No. 4027

Oregon (Ter.) Citizens.

...Memorial of citizens of the United States,
residing in the territory of Oregon, praying for the
establishment of a distinct territorial government, to
embrace Oregon and its adjacent sea coasts.
[Washington: Ritchie & Heiss, printers]. [1845]
5 p.; 23.5 cm. -- (House. doc. - [U.S.], 29th Cong.,
1st sess.; no. 3); Caption title.; Eberstadt no. IV-403.

Reel: 399, Item No. 4028

Oregon (Ter.) Citizens.

...Petition of citizens of Oregon, praying that the
laws of the United States may be extended over that
territory.

[Washington: Tippin & Streeper, printers]. [1848]
6 p.; 25.5 cm. -- (Senate. Misc. [doc.]. - [U.S.], 30th
Cong., 1st sess.; no. 136); Caption title.; "The
petition of the free citizens of the United States
resident in Oregon, through their delegates in
Convention assembled at the Falls of the Yamhill
River, in Oregon Territory, on the second day of
October ... eighteen hundred and forty seven.";
Signed: Peter H. Burnett, Geo. L. Curry, L.A. Rice
[and others]; Eberstadt no. III-1408.

Reel: 399, Item No. 4029

Oregon (Ter.) Commissioner to Collect the Laws and Archives of Oregon.

The Oregon archives: including the journals,
governors' messages and public papers of Oregon,
from the earliest attempt on the part of the people to
form a government, down to, and inclusive of the
session of the territorial legislature held in the year
1849, collected and published pursuant to an act of
the Legislative assembly, passed Jan. 26, 1853.
Salem: Asahel Bush, public printer. 1853
By La Fayette Grover, commissioner. --; 333, [1] p.,
1 leaf.; 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. G.447.

Reel: 399, Item No. 4030

Oregon (Ter.) Governor, 1845-1848 (Abernethy).

Circular: To the Oregon emigrants.
Oregon City: [s.n.]. 1847
broadside.; 28.5 x 20 cm.; Signed: Geo. Abernethy,
Governor of Oregon Territory and Superintendent of
Indian affairs.; Printed on the press of the Spectator.
cf. McMurtrie, Oregon imprints, 1847-1870, no. 3.;
Contains advice as to treatment of Indians, choice of
routes, etc.; Eberstadt no. II-470.

Reel: 400, Item No. 4031

Oregon (Ter.) Governor, 1854-1859 (Curry).

Correspondence and official proceedings relating
to the expeditions against the Indians.
Salem, Oregon: Asahel Bush, Territorial printer.
1855
68 p.; 22 cm.; Proclamations, orders, and
correspondence of the governor with various military
officers, transmitted to the Legislature by the
Governor.; Published also in the Appendix to the
Journal of the Oregon House of representatives for
the session of 1855-1856.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
C.786.

Reel: 400, Item No. 4032

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Oregon (Ter.) Governor, 1854-1859 (Curry).

...Protection afforded by volunteers of Oregon and Washington territories to overland immigrants in 1854.

[Washington, D.C., s.n.]. [1859]

61 p.; 22 cm. -- (House. Misc. doc. -- [U.S.], 35th Cong., 2d sess.; no. 47); Binder's title: Indian war reports, 1853-1856. Martial law, 1857.; Caption title: Papers transmitted by the secretary of Oregon Territory.

Reel: 400, Item No. 4033

Oregon (Ter.) House of Representatives.

...Oregon: Memorial of the Legislative assembly of Oregon Territory, relative to their present situation and wants.

[Washington: Tippin & Streeper, printers]. [1848] 26 p.; 23.5 cm. -- (House. Misc. [doc.] - [U.S.], 30th Cong., 1st sess.; no. 98); Pamphlet.; Caption title.; Relates to the Whitman massacre and includes letters from many persons involved in that incident.; Eberstadt no. III-1629.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.107.

Reel: 400, Item No. 4034

Oregon (Ter.) Legislative Assembly.

Correspondence, resolutions and memorials, of the Legislative assembly, relative to the prices of supplies, the hostilities of the Indians, and protection of the immigrants in 1854.

Salem, Oregon: Asahel Bush, territorial printer. 1857 65 p.; 22 cm.; "In the council, Dec. 18, 1857; laid on the table and 1000 copies ordered printed."; Eberstadt no. III-1804.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.962.

Reel: 400, Item No. 4035

Oregon (Ter.) Secretary.

Protection afforded by volunteers of Oregon and Washington territories to overland immigrants in 1854: Papers transmitted by the Secretary of Oregon territory, relative to the protection afforded by the volunteers of Oregon and Washington territories to overland immigrants in 1854.

[Washington: s.n.]. [1859]

December 9, 1858, referred to the Committee on military affairs; February 3, 1859, ordered to be printed. --; 61 p.; 22 cm. -- (House. Mis. doc. - [U.S.], 35th Cong., 2d sess., 1858-1859; no. 47); Caption-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4387.

Reel: 400, Item No. 4036

Oregon (Ter.) Supreme Court.

The decision of the Supreme court, in and for the territory of Oregon, upon the location law, also a review of Judge Pratt's opinion, and the correspondence between Gov. Gaines and Attorney Gen'l Crittenden upon the same subject: together with the Oregon land law.

Portland: Printed by Thos. J. Dryer, "Oregonian" office. 1852

39, [1] p.; 20 cm.; "Counting-house almanac, 1852-3" and "Moon's phases, 1852": p. [40].; Eberstadt no. III-1777.

Reel: 400, Item No. 4037

Oregon business directory and state gazetteer. Portland, Or.: S.J. McCormick, Publisher. 1873 Compiled by John Mortimer Murphy. -- First year of Publication. --; viii, 1 leaf, 383 p.: ill., plates.; Includes a description of Oregon, its economic conditions and natural history.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.908.

Reel: 400, Item No. 4044

Oregon Cavalry. 1st Brigade.

Official reports of Capt. H. Kelley and Capt. O.C. Applegate, in the Modoc campaign of 1872-'73. Jacksonville [Ore.]: Oregon Sentinel print. 1873 16 p.; 23 cm.; Cover-title.

Reel: 400, Item No. 4045

Oregon Central Military Road Company.

Report of the recent surveys and progress of construction of the Oregon central military road. Eugene City, Or.: [s.n.]. 1865

Made by B.J. Pengra, superintendent. --; 63 p.; 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.200.

Reel: 400, Item No. 4046

Oregon Central Railroad Co., Salem, Or.

Statement of facts relative to the incorporation and organization of the Oregon central railroad co. of Salem, Oregon.

Portland, Or.: Carter & Himes, book and job printers. 1868

and reasons why such company is entitled to the benefit of the land grant given by Congress in aid of a railroad and telegraph line from Portland, Oregon...to the Central Pacific road, in California.... --; 38 p.; 21 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-682.

Reel: 400, Item No. 4047

The Oregon controversy reviewed, in four letters.

New-York: Leavitt, Trow and co. 1846

By a friend of the Anglo-Saxons. --; 54 p.; 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.110.

Reel: 400, Item No. 4048

Oregon Convention, Cincinnati, 1843.

Proceedings of the Oregon convention, held in Cincinnati on the third, fourth and fifth days of July, 1843.

Columbus: S. Medary, state printer. 1844

45 p.; 21 cm.; "Laid on the table in the Senate, and ordered to be printed. January 31, 1844. Presented by the Speaker."; Eberstadt no. III-1675.

Reel: 400, Item No. 4049

Oregon Immigration Board, Portland.

The new empire, Oregon, Washington, Idaho, its resources, climate, present development and its advantages as a place of residence and field for investment: The city of Portland, its trade, commerce and position.

Portland, Or.: Oregon Immigration Board. [1888?] 89, [7] p.; 26.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 401, Item No. 4051

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Oregon Improvement Co.

Eastern Washington Territory and Oregon: facts regarding the resources, productions, industries, soil, climate, healthfulness, commerce and means of communication.

Portland, Or.: Oregon improvement company.

[1881?]

particularly describing the...Palouse country and Powder River Valley / Issued...by the Land department of the Oregon improvement co. --; 38 p.: fold. col. map.; 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-782.

Reel: 401, Item No. 4052

Oregon Railway and Navigation Co.

Oregon: Facts regarding its climate, soil, mineral and agricultural resources, means of communication, commerce and industry, laws, etc, for general information: With map and appendix.

New York: Oregon railway and navigation co. 1880 59 p.: fold. map.; 22.5 cm.; Illus. on cover.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 401, Item No. 4053

Oregon State Agricultural Society.

Statistics of the state of Oregon: containing a description of its agricultural development, and natural and industrial resources: Together with the physical, geographical, geological, and mineral statistics of the state.

Salem, Or.: "Willamette farmer" office. 1869 128 p.; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-1462.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.544; Compiled and published by order of the State agricultural society, by A.J. Dufur.

Reel: 401, Item No. 4054

The Oregon territory: consisting of a brief description of the country and its productions, and of the habits and manners of the native Indian tribes: with a map of the territory.

London: M.A. Nattali. 1846

1 leaf, 78 p.: front. (map); 17 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.112.

Reel: 401, Item No. 4055

Oregon. Adjutant-general's Office.

Report of the adjutant general of the state of Oregon, for the years 1865-6.

Salem, Or.: H.L. Pittock, state printer. 1866

351 p.: tables.; 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3118.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.124.

Reel: 400, Item No. 4038

Oregon. Governor, 1870-1877 (LaFayette Grover).

Report of Governor Grover to General Schofield on the Modoc war, and reports of Maj. Gen. John F. Miller and General John E. Ross, to the governor: Also letter of the governor to the secretary of the interior on the Wallowa Valley Indian question.

Salem, Or.: M.V. Brown, state printer. 1874 68 p.; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-1518.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.448.

Reel: 400, Item No. 4039

Oregon. Military Department.

Report of the Adjutant General of Oregon for.

Salem: Henry L. Pittock. 1866

1865/66.... --; 353 p.: ill., ports.; 23 cm.

Reel: 400, Item No. 4040

Oregon. State Board of Immigration.

Oregon as it is.

Portland: [G.W. McCoy, printer]. 1885

64 p.: ill.; 21 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3120; Published for gratuitous distribution by the State board of immigration.

Reel: 400, Item No. 4041

Oregon: A brief history of the resources of the Willamette, Umpqua and Rogue River valley. Washington City: M'Gill & Witherow, printers. 1869 showing their capabilities of sustaining the Oregon central railroad.... --; 24 p.; 21.5 cm.; "Mineral resources of Oregon" (p. 21-24) signed: John A. Veatch.; Eberstadt no. III-1737.

Reel: 400, Item No. 4042

Oregon: The cost, and consequences.

Philadelphia: for sale at J.C. Clark's bookstore. 1846 By a disciple of the Washington school. --; 12 p.; 22 cm.

Reel: 400, Item No. 4043

Das Oregon-Gebiet: "Der Rechtstitel der Verein. Staaten klar un unbestreitbar": Offizielle Correspondenz des Britischen bevollmächtigten Ministers in Washington und des Staatssecretärs der Vereinigten Staaten.

Bremen: Druck von C. Schünemann. 1846

Uebersetzung. --; 114 p.; 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.111.

Reel: 400, Item No. 4050

The Oregonian, and Indian's advocate, v. 1, Oct. 1838- Aug., 1839.

[Boston: D.H. Ela]. [1838-9]

352 p.: fold. map.; 24 cm.; Caption title.; Includes

"Speech of Mr. Cushing ... on the subject of the Oregon Territory," his "Report on the Oregon Territory in the House of representatives, Jan. 4, 1839," and "Supplemental report ... Feb. 16, 1839."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.118.

Reel: 401, Item No. 4056

O'Rielly, Henry, 1806-1886.

...Memorial of Henry O'Rielly, proposing a system of intercommunication by mail and telegraph, along a military road through our own territories, between the Atlantic and Pacific states (being the plan approved by the St. Louis national convention in 1849).

[Washington: s.n.]. [1852]

34 p.; 24 cm. -- (Senate. Misc. [doc.]. - [U.S.], 32nd Cong., 1st sess.; no. 67); Caption title.; Eberstadt no. II-1102.

Reel: 401, Item No. 4057

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

O'Rielly, Henry, 1806-1886.

...Memorial of Henry O'Rielly, proposing a system of telegraphic & letter-mail communication between the Atlantic & Pacific.
[New York?: s.n.]. [1852]
13, [1] p.; 23 cm.; At head of title: Atlantic and Pacific telegraph Established under arrangements of Henry O'Rielly ...; "Atlantic and Pacific telegraph. Practicability of the project ..." (1 l.) tipped in after p. 13.; Eberstadt no. IV-685.

Reel: 401, Item No. 4058

Orozco y Berra, Manuel, 1816-1881.

Apuntes para le historia de la geografía en México.
México: Impr. de F. Diaz de Leon. 1881
por Manuel Orozco y Berra. --; 503 p.; 24 cm.

Reel: 401, Item No. 4058.1

Orr, George.

The possession of Louisiana by the French, considered as it affects the interests of those nations more immediately concerned, viz. Great Britain, America, Spain and Portugal.
London: J. Ginger. 1803
esq. --; vii, [9]-45 p.; 20.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1167.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.125.

Reel: 401, Item No. 4059

[Ortega, José de], 1700-1768.

Apostolicos afanes de la Compañía de Jesus, escritos por un padre de la misma sagrada religion de su provincia de Mexico.
Barcelona: P. Nadal. 1754
6 leaves, 452, [7] p., 1 leaf.; 20 cm.; "Resultan como autores de la obra, el p. José Ortega del libro primero, y el p. Juan Antonio Baltasar de los dos restantes, con la participación que tuvieron el p. Eusebio Francisco Kino en la redacción, el p. Francisco Javier Fluvía en la compilación y el p. Juan Francisco López, con el anterior, en la publicación."--Prologue to the edition published in Mexico, 1944.; "El diario del viaje, que hizo el padre Fernando Consag de la Compañía de Jesus en la California desde 27 grados, y 2 tercios àzia el norte entre la Sierra Madre, y el Oceano [May 22-July 3, 1751]": p. 391-429.; Signatures: §4§§2A-Lll4Mmm2[Nnn]1.; Contents.--libro I. Maravillosa reduccion, y conquista de la provincia de San Joseph del Gran Nayar, nuevo Reino de Toledo.--libro II. De los principios, progressos, y descaecimiento de la espiritual conquista de Pimeria Alta por la muerte del padre Eusebio Francisco Kino.--libro III. De nuevos progressos, varios descubrimientos, y estado presente de la Pimeria Alta.; Pub. also Mexico, 1887, with title: Historia de Mayarit.

Reel: 401, Item No. 4060

[Osborn, J.W.].

The industrial interests of California: being a series of letters relating to our home manufactures, industrial labor, agricultural progress and material interests.

San Francisco: Printed by Towne & Bacon. 1862
By an old resident. --; 94 p.; 23 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 401, Item No. 4061

Osborn, Sherard, 1822-1875.

Stray leaves from an Arctic journal: or, Eighteen months in the polar regions, in search of Sir John Franklin's expedition, in the years 1850-51.
London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans. 1852
commanding H.M.S. vessel, "Pioneer".... --; vii p., 1 leaf, 320 p.: col. front., ill., col. plates, fold. map.; 19.5 cm.; Published in 1854 with title: The polar regions.; "Report of the American arctic expedition, by Lieutenant De Haven": p. 292-320.

Reel: 401, Item No. 4062

Osswald, H.

Der Deutsche in Californien: Ein unentbehrlicher Wegweiser nach und in den Goldregionen Californiens: Oder, genaue Beschreibung der Verhältnisse dieses Landes.
New York: W. Raddle. 1853
nach authentischen Quellen bearbeitet von H.Fr. Osswald. --; 130 p.; 19 cm.; First published in 1849 with title: Californien und seine Verhältnisse.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.140.

Reel: 401, Item No. 4062.1

Ostermayer, Heinrich.

Tagebuch einer Reise nach Texas im Jahr 1848-1849.
Biberach: Im Verlage des Verfassers, in Commission der Dorn'schen Buchhandlung. 1850
1 leaf, 198, [2] p., 2 leaves of plates.; 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. U.136.

Reel: 401, Item No. 4063

Ostrander, Alson Bowles, 1849.

After 60 years: sequel to A story of the plains.
[Seattle: Gateway printing company]. [c1925]
120 p.: ill. (incl. ports.); 23.5 cm.; An account of a visit to various historical localities in Wyoming.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3134.

Reel: 401, Item No. 4064

Ostrander, Alson Bowles, 1849.

An army boy of the sixties: a story of the plains.
Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y.: World book company. 1924
illustrated with drawings by H.T. Fisk and with photographs. --; xi, [1], 272 p.: ill. (incl. ports., map, facsimiles.); 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3135.

Reel: 401, Item No. 4065

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Otero, Mariano, 1817-1850.

Comunicacion que sobre las negociaciones diplomaticas habidas en la casa de Alfaro, entre los plenipotenciarios de los Estados-Unidos y Mexico. Mexico: Imprenta de V. Garcia Torres. 1847
dirigió al Exmo. Sr. gobernador de Jalisco el Ciudadano Lic. M. Otero. --; 12 p.; 30 cm.; An attack on Pacheco's conduct of the negotiations leading to the treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 401, Item No. 4066

Otero, Miguel Antonio, 1829-1882.

Texas volunteer regiment: Speech of Hon. M.A. Otero of New Mexico, in the House of Representatives, April 18, 1860.
Washington: H. Polkinhorn, printer. [1860]
16 p.; 25 cm.; Caption-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3137.

Reel: 402, Item No. 4069

Otero, Miguel Antonio, 1859.

My life on the frontier.
New York: The Press of the pioneers, inc. 1935-39
Illustrated by Will Shuster. --; 2 v.: front., plates, ports.; 23 cm.; Vol. [1] is no. 684 of a limited edition of 750 copies signed by the author.; Contents.--[v.1.] 1864-1882, incidents and characters of the period when Kansas, Colorado, and New Mexico were passing through the last of their wild and romantic years.--v. 2. 1882-1897, death knell of a territory and birth of a state.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.141.

Reel: 402, Item No. 4067

Otero, Miguel Antonio, 1859.

The real Billy the kid, with new light on the Lincoln county war.
New York: R.R. Wilson, inc. 1936
illustrated from photographs. --; xvii p., 1 leaf, 200 p.: front., 1 ill., plates, ports.; 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.142.

Reel: 402, Item No. 4068

Ouimet, Adolphe.

La vérité sur la question métisse au Nord-ouest. Montreal, [s.n.]. 1889
biographie et récit de Gabriel Dumont sur les événements de 1885 par B.A.T. de Montigny.... --; 400 p.: front., port.; 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-49.

Reel: 402, Item No. 4070

Our friends, the Coeur d'Alene Indians.
[St. Ignatius, Mont.]: St. Ignatius' print. 1886
2 leaves, 21, [1] p.; 21 cm.; Issued by the Indian pupils of St. Ignatius school, on the Flat-Head reservation. Includes a "Petition of freeholders of Whitman county, Wash. T., and Nez Perce county, Idaho to ... the Forty-ninth congress" with the Indians' replies to the several charges printed opposite, and in addition, three articles on the Coeur d'Alene Indians reprinted from local newspapers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.41.

Reel: 402, Item No. 4071

Our great Indian war: The miraculous lives of Mustang Bill (Mr. Wm. Rhodes Decker) and Niss Marion Fannin: The brave Indian fighter among the hostile Sioux: The Custer expedition and massacre. Philadelphia: Barclay & co. [c1876]
1 leaf, 19-78 p., 1 leaf.: plates, port.; 25 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-437.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.194.

Reel: 402, Item No. 4072

[An outline history of an expedition to California: Containing the fate of the "Get all you can mining association."].

[New York: H. Long & bro.]. [1849]
32 numb. leaf of ill.; 14.5 x 24 cm.; Cover-title.; A series of satiric pictures of the overland journey, Panama, life in the gold regions, etc., with captions.; Imperfect: Cover title, leaf 29-32 wanting; title taken from Cowan.; Eberstadt no. II-652.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.50.

Reel: 402, Item No. 4073

Overland Camel Company.

Prospectus of the Overland camel company.
[New York: s.n.]. [1865]
[3] p.; 29 cm.; Caption title.; The company proposed to establish a caravan line between the head of navigation on the Missouri and Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona.

Reel: 402, Item No. 4074

Overland Mail Company.

Memorial of the Overland mail company: Butterfield & co., to the honorable Senate and House of representatives of the United States.
[Washington: Gideon, printer]. [1860]
7 p.; 21.5 cm.; Caption title.; Dated: Washington, April, 1860; signed: Alex. Holland, secretary.; Eberstadt no. IV-868.

Reel: 402, Item No. 4076

Overland Mail Company.

[Table of distances...].
Salt Lake City: [s.n.]. [186-?]
[2] p.; 7 x 11 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3142.

Reel: 402, Item No. 4077

Overland Traction Engine Company.

...Transportation by steam from Missouri river to the Rocky mountains: Reports of A.P. Robinson, esq. Boston: Wright & Potter, printers. 1865
and Edw. Warner, esq.... --; 61 p.: 2 fronts, fold. map.; 28.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-749.

Reel: 402, Item No. 4079

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Oviedo y Valdés, Gonzalo Fernández de, 1478-1557.

Historia general y natural de las Indias, islas y tierra firme del mar océano.
Madrid: Impr. de la Real academia de la historia.
1851-55

3 pts. in 4 v.: plates, maps, plans.; 32 cm.; The illustrations and the four maps are reproduced from the designs in the original manuscript.; "Obras de Oviedo y juicio crítico de las mismas. Sus principales caracteres como historiador. Catálogo cronológico de sus escritos": v. 1, p. lxxxi-cvii.; "Voces americanas empleadas por Oviedo," followed by a short bibliography of early grammars and vocabularies of Indian languages: v. 4, p. [593]-[608]; "Libro XII de la IIIa parte ... que tracta de los infortunios é naufragios": v. 4, p. [462]-592.; The "Historia" is divided into three parts containing 50 books in all. A fourth part is mentioned by the author, in his Quinquagenas, 1555, 1. pte., proh., as being in process of composition; beyond, this reference and occasional allusions to the fourth part in his "Historia" nothing is known of it. The present is the first complete edition of the three parts. The "Biographie universelle" erroneously mentions in its article on Oviedo a complete ed., published by the Marquis de los Trujillos, in 1783. The first part (books 1-19) and a few chapters of the 50th book (prohemio and chapters 1-10) were published by the author, with title "La historia general de las Indias" (on verso of t.p.: Primera parte de la historia natural y general de las indias yslas [Greek omitted] tierra firme del mar oceano; escripta por el capitan gonçalo hernandez de Ouiedo [Greek omitted] valdes ...) Colophon: Fin dela primera parte ... La qual se acabo[Greek omitted] imprimio enla muy noble [Greek omitted] muy leal cibdad de Seuilla, en la emprèta de Iuam Cromberger ... Año de mil y quinientos y treynta y cinco Años." It was republished in Salamanca, 1547, with title: Coronica delas Indias. La hystoria general de las Indias agora nueuamente impressa corregida y emendada 1547. Y con la conquista del Peru [por Francisco de Xerez] A copy without the Xerez is mentioned by Harris, Bibl. amer. vet., Add. no. 163. An Italian translation of the first part, by Ramusio, appeared in 1555 in the 3d vol. of his Navigazioni. A French translation of the first 10 books by Jean Poleur was pub. under title: Histoire naturelle et générale des Indes, isles et terres fermes de la grande mer océane ... Paris, 1555. Oviedo himself states that the first part was translated into Italian, French, German, Latin, Greek, Turkish and Arabic (cf. Vol. 1, p. lxii) Chapters 2 and 3 of the 10th, and 17 of the 16th book of the first part are quoted by Antonio, Bibl. hisp. nova, as "Dos tratados del palo de guayacan, y del palo santo;" and in Baena's Hijosilustres de Madrid, they wrongly appear as independent treatises. Latin translations of these chapters appeared in various collections of "scriptores de morbo gallico." The printing of the second part was begun in 1557, but owing to the death of the author only the 20th book appeared in print with title: Libro XX. Dela segunda parte de la general historia de las Indias. Escripita por el Capitan Gonçalo Fernandez de Ouiedo, y Ualdes ... Impresso en Ualladolid, Por Fracisco Fernandez de Cordoua ... MDLVII. This book is quoted by Antonio and Pinedo as "La historia del Estrecho de Magallanes," with the erroneous date of 1552. No other parts of the Historia were published previous to the present edition. The author's "Dela natural hystoria de la Indias," or Svmario de la natural y general istoria de las Indias,

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

1526, is not a summary of the Historia, but an independent work.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.159; por el capitan Gonzalo Fernandez de Oviedo y Valdés, primer cronista del Nuevo mundo; Publicala la Real academia de la historia, cotejada con el códice original; enriquecida con las enmiendas y adiciones del autor; é ilustrada con la vida y el juicio de las obras del mismo por D. José Amador de Los Rios.

Reel: 403, Item No. 4080

Owen, Ephraim.

...Mormons: Memorial of Ephraim Owen, jr. [Washington: T. Allen, print.]. [1838] of Davis[!] county, Missouri asking of Congress to afford protection to the people called Mormons, in the enjoyment of their civil rights as citizens of the United States and complaining of loss of property, &c., December 20, 1838 --; 5 p.; 24 cm. -- (House. Doc. - [U.S.], 25th Cong., 3d sess.; no. 42); Caption title.; Eberstadt no. I-1113.

Reel: 404, Item No. 4081

Owen, J.J.

...Santa Clara valley: its resources, climate, productions, river and railroad systems, towns and cities, public institutions and general advantages as a place of residence, with pen-sketches of prominent citizens.

San Jose, Calif.: Mercury steam print. 1873 52 p.: ill.; 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Includes advertising matter.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 404, Item No. 4082

Owen, John, 1818-1889.

The journals and letters of Major John Owen, pioneer of the Northwest, 1850-1871, embracing his purchase of St. Mary's mission, the building of Fort Owen, his travels, his relation with the Indians, his work for the government, and his activities as a western empire builder for twenty years.

New York: E. Eberstadt. 1927 with two maps and thirty plates.... --; 2 v, xxx leaves of plates (incl. fronts., ports., plan, facsim.) II fold. maps.; 24.5 cm.; Each plate accompanied by guard sheet with descriptive letterpress.; "Edition limited to 550 copies of which fifty are on large paper."; Bibliography: v. 2, p. 327-333.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.163; Transcribed and edited from the original manuscripts in the Montana historical society and the collection of W.R. Coe, esq., by Seymour Dunbar; and with notes to Owen's texts by Paul C. Phillips.

Reel: 404, Item No. 4083

Owen, Narcissa (Chisholm) 1831.

Memoirs of Narcissa Owen, 1831-1907. [Washington?: s.n.]. [1907?] 126 p.: ill., ports.; 25 cm.; Includes information concerning the Cherokee Indians, the author being of Cherokee descent.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.164.

Reel: 404, Item No. 4084

Owen, Richard, 1810-1890.

Report on the mines of New Mexico. Washington: J.S. Watts. 1865 E.T. Cox.... --; 59 p.; 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.165.

Reel: 404, Item No. 4085

Owen, Robert, 1771-1858.

Robert Owen's opening speech, and his reply to the Rev. Alex. Campbell, in the recent public discussion in Cincinnati, to prove that the principles of all religions are erroneous, and that their practice is injurious to the human race; Also, Mr. Owen's Memorial to the Republic of Mexico, and a narrative of the proceedings thereon.

Cincinnati: Pub. for R. Owen. 1829

for the purpose of establishing a new political and moral system of government, founded on the laws of nature, as explained in the above debate with Mr. Campbell. --; 6 leaves, [v]-xiii, [15]-226 p., 1 leaf.; 21.5 cm.; Pt. 4 has title: A short narrative of the author's voyage to Mexico, and proceedings relative to his application for jurisdiction over the province of Coahuila and Texas.; Streeter no. 1110.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.166.

Reel: 404, Item No. 4086

Owens, George, comp.

A general directory and business guide of the principal towns east of the Cascade Mountains, for the year 1865: including valuable historical and statistical information: together with a map of Boise Basin, embracing a portion of Ada, Owyhee, and Alturas counties.

San Francisco: Printed by Towne and Bacon. 1865 Comp. and pub. by George Owens. --; 2-210 p.: plates, fold. map.; 23.5 cm.; Advertising matter included in paging.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.171.

Reel: 404, Item No. 4088

Owens, George, comp.

A general directory and business guide of the principal towns in the upper country, embracing a portion of California: together with mining and statistical information concerning Idaho Territory, and a map of Idaho and Montana.

San Francisco: A. Gensoul. 1866 Comp. by G. Owens. --; 2-171 p.: fold. map.; 23 cm.; Advertising matter included in the paging.; Imperfect: p. 167-170, fold. map wanting.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.170.

Reel: 404, Item No. 4087

Pabor, William Edgar, 1834.

Colorado as an agricultural state: Its farms, fields, and garden lands.

New York: Orange Judd co. 1883 213 p.: ill.; 19 cm.

Reel: 404, Item No. 4090

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Pacheco, José Ramón.

Exposición del Ex-Ministro de Relaciones, con motivo de la comunicacion oficial que, acerca de las conferencias tenidas en Agosto y Setiembre con el comisionado de los Estados-Unidos, dirigió el Sr. Diputado D. Mariano Otero al Exmo. Sr. Gobernador de Jalisco.

Querétaro: Tipografía de L.G. Perez. 1847
29, [1] p.; 20 cm. in case 26 cm.; Signed: José Ramon Pacheco.; An account of the negotiations leading to the treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, in answer to an attack by Mariano Otero.

Reel: 404, Item No. 4091

Pacific Art Company, San Francisco.

History of the Mountain Meadows Massacre: or the butchery in cold blood of 134 men, women and children by Mormons and Indians, September, 1857: also a full and complete account of the trial, confession and execution of John D. Lee, the leader of the murderers.

[San Francisco]: Spaulding & Barto, book & job printers. 1877

Pub. by the Pacific art company of San Francisco, Cal. for distribution with their celebrated picture of Mountain Meadows. --; 32 p.: fold. front., ill. (port.); 24 cm.; Cover-title.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.866.

Reel: 404, Item No. 4092

Pacific Coast Petroleum Company of New York.

Prospectus of the Pacific Coast petroleum company of New-York.

New York: J.W. Amerman, printer. 1865
15 p.: front. (fold. col. map); 23 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 404, Item No. 4093

Pacific Mail Steamship Company.

A sketch of the new route to China and Japan by the Pacific mail steamship co.'s through line of steamships between New York, Yokohama and Hong Kong, via the Isthmus of Panama and San Francisco. San Francisco: Turnbull & Smith, printers. 1867
104, [4] p.; 19 cm.

Reel: 404, Item No. 4094

Pacific Publishing Company, St. Paul, Minn.

Industries of Blunt, D.T., giving sketches of town, railroads, finance, real estate, professional firms.

St. Paul, Minn.: Pacific publishing company. 1884
hotels and public places... / Compiled and published by the Pacific publishing company.... --; 51, [1] p.: ill.; 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Map on p. [4] of cover.

Reel: 405, Item No. 4095

Pacific Railroad (Missouri).

...Documents exhibiting the organization, condition and relations, of the Pacific railroad, of the state of Missouri.

New York: Baker, Godwin & co., printers. 1853
75 p.: front. (fold. map) 23 cm.; At head of title: United States of America.

Reel: 405, Item No. 4097

Pacific Railroad (Missouri).

First annual report of the board of directors of the Pacific railroad: and the report of the chief engineer upon the preliminary surveys.

St. Louis, Mo.: Printed at the Republican Book and Job Office. 1851

69 p.: ill., plates, map; 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.190.

Reel: 405, Item No. 4100

Pacific Railroad (Missouri).

History of the Pacific railroad of Missouri, from its inception to its final completion.

St. Louis: Printed at the Democrat office. 1865

Prepared from official sources; Printed for the Pacific railroad company. --; 28 p.; 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-703.

Reel: 405, Item No. 4098

Pacific Railroad (Missouri).

Pacific Railroad of Missouri: The old established and most reliable route to Kansas, Nebraska, and all points on the Missouri River: The most direct route to the newly discovered gold fields of Pike's Peak and Cherry Creek.

Chicago: [s.n.]. [1859?]

6, [2] p.: front. (fold. map); 14.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 341b.

Reel: 405, Item No. 4099

Pacific Railroad Convention, Lacon, Ill., 1853.

Proceedings of a Pacific railroad convention, at Lacon, Illinois: with the address of Col. Samuel R. Curtis.

Cincinnati: Printed by J.D. Thorpe. 1853

16 p.; 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-696.

Reel: 405, Item No. 4103

Pacific Railroad Convention, San Francisco, 1859.

...Address, to the people of the states and territories on the Pacific.

[San Francisco: Printed at the Alta book and job office]. [1859]

16 p.; 21 cm.; Caption title.; Signed: J.A. McDougall, San Francisco, H. Mills, Contra Costa [and others] committee on address.; Eberstadt no. IV-694.

Reel: 405, Item No. 4104

Pacific Railroad Convention, San Francisco, 1859.

...Memorial to the President of the United States, heads of departments, Senate and House of Representatives.

San Francisco: Printed at the Alta Job Office. 1859

13 p.; 21.5 cm.; At head of title: Doc. no. 2.; Binder's title: Reports of R.R. surveys in California.; Eberstadt no. IV-695.

Reel: 405, Item No. 4105

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Pacific railroad...A review of the reports of the committees of the Senate and House of representatives of the last session: With remarks by the author of the review.

New Orleans: [s.n.]. 1850

16, [1] p.; 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; "From De Bow's Southern review for December [1850]" Devoted mainly to Asa Whitney's railroad project.; Eberstadt no. IV-516.

Reel: 405, Item No. 4096

The Pacific railroad: A defense against its enemies, with report of the Supervisors of Placer county, and report of Mr. Montanya, made to the Supervisors of the city and county of San Francisco, December, 1864.

[s.l., s.n.]. [1864?]

35 p.; 22 cm.; An answer to an anonymous pamphlet: The great Dutch Flat swindle.; Signed: A friend to the Pacific railroad.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-698.

Reel: 405, Item No. 4102

The Pacific railroad: Congressional proceedings in the thirty-seventh, thirty-eighth, and forty-first Congresses.

West Chester, Pa.: F.S. Hickman, publisher. 1875 [iii]-viii, 332 (i.e. 335), [6] p.; 24 cm.; Compiled by Uriah Hunt Painter.; Eberstadt no. IV-702.

Reel: 405, Item No. 4101

Packard, Wellman, 1820-1903.

Early emigration to California, 1849-1850.

Bloomington, Ill.: M. Custer. 1928

2 leaves, 23 p.: ports.; 24 cm.; "The edition of this pamphlet was limited to thirty copies."; "Mr. Packard's paper 'Early emigration to California' was first published in 1899, in the 'War record of McLean county, and other papers', the edition limited ... The edition of Prof. Decis' 'The good old times in McLean county', containing Mr. Larison's biography, was also limited".--Prefatory note.; "Biographical notes": p. 17-23.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-716.; Howes U.S.IANA, no. P.6; Packard; Larison; Reprinted with supplement and notes, by Milo Custer.

Reel: 405, Item No. 4106

Paddock, Buckley B., 1844-1922, comp.

A history of central and western Texas.

Chicago; New York: The Lewis publishing company. 1911

2 v. (vii, 897 p.): fronts., ill., plates, ports., facsim.; 27.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.8; comp. from historical data supplied by commercial clubs, individuals, and other authentic sources, under the editorial supervision of Captain B.B. Paddock, of Fort Worth.

Reel: 405, Item No. 4107

[Page, Frederic Benjamin].

Prairiedom: rambles and scrambles in Texas or New Estrémadura.

New York: Paine & Burgess. 1845

2 leaves, [iii]-vi p., 1 leaf, [11]-166 p.: front. (fold. map); 18 cm.; This copy has original cover-title and leaf of "Advertisement" is bound after 2d prelim. leaf instead of following p. vi.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.9.; Streeter no. 1604; By a suthron.

Reel: 405, Item No. 4108

Pages, [Pierre Marie François] vicomte de, 1748-1793.

Travels round the world, in the years 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771.

Dublin: Printed for P. Byrne, W. McKenzie. 1791

Tr. from the French. --; xv, 437 p.; 20.5 cm.;

Translation of v. 1-2 of the author's Voyage autour du monde.; Translated by I.I.; The first six chapters describe the author's travels in Texas.

Reel: 406, Item No. 4110

Pages, [Pierre Marie François] vicomte de, 1748-1793.

Travels round the world, in the years 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771.

London: Printed for J. Murray. 1791-1792

Tr. from the French.... --; 3 v.: 2 tables (1 fold.); 21.5 cm.; Translator's preface in v. 3 signed: I.I.; A voyage towards the south pole, in the years 1773-74, v. 3, p. [1]-142. A voyage towards the north pole, in the year 1776, p. [142]-303.

Reel: 406, Item No. 4109

Pages, [Pierre Marie François] vicomte de, 1748-1793.

Voyages autour du monde, et vers les deux poles par terre et par mer, pendant les années 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1773, 1774 & 1776.

Paris: Moutard. 1782

2 v., 10 fold leaves of plates.: maps.; 20 cm.;

Contents.--t. I. Voyage autour du monde, par terre et par mer: 1. ptie. Voyage ... parla voie de l'ouest, depuis la côte de France, jusques à la ville de Batavia, dans l'isle de Java, en traversant l'océan, l'Amérique, la mer du Sud, & l'archipel de la Chine; 2. ptie. Voyage depuis Batavia, par la voie de l'ouest, jusques en France, en passant par l'océan des Indes, le pays des Marates, les provinces de Guzurat & de Bassein, le golfe l'Asie, & la mer Méditerranée. --t. 2. Voyages vers le pole du Sud, fait dans les années 1773 & 1774. Voyage vers le pole du Nord, fait dans l'année 1776.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.13.

Reel: 406, Item No. 4111

Pagett & Stinchcomb, firm.

A descriptive review of Cass county, Nebraska, showing the resources, climate, water, timber, grains, grasses, towns and people: A general letter of information for parties seeking homes in the West. Omaha, Neb.: Printed at the Daily Republican office. 1879

Published by Pagett & Stinchcomb, immigration agents. --; 36 p.: ill.; 23 cm.; Cover-title.

Reel: 406, Item No. 4112

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Paine, Albert Bigelow, 1861-1937.

Captain Bill McDonald, Texas ranger: a story of frontier reform.

New York: J.J. Little & Ives co. 1909

with introductory letter by Theodore Roosevelt.... --

Special subscription ed. --; 448 p., 7 leaves of plates (4 col.); front. (port.) facsim.; 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, No. P.14.

Reel: 407, Item No. 4113

Painter, Orrin Chalfant, 1864, comp.

William Painter and his father, Dr. Edward

Painter: sketches and reminiscences.

Baltimore: The Arundel press; J.S. Bridges & co. 1914

152 p., 1 leaf.: front., ill. (incl. ports., facsim.); 31 cm.; "The Crown cork and seal company, by John Mifflin Hood, jr.": p. 64-[79]; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.36.

Reel: 407, Item No. 4114

Palladino, Lawrence Benedict, 1837-1927.

Indian and white in the Northwest: or, A history of Catholicity in Montana.

Baltimore: J. Murphy & company. 1894

with an introduction by Right Reverend John B.

Brondel --; 3 leaves, v-xxv, 411 p.: front., plates, ports., fold. map, facsim.; 24 cm.; "References": p. 411.; Eberstadt no. I-508.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.40.

Reel: 407, Item No. 4115

Palliser, [John], 1807-1887.

Exploration--British North America: The journals, detailed reports, and observations relative to the exploration.

London: Printed by G.E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode for H.M. Stationery off. 1863

of that portion of British North America, which in latitude, lies between the British boundary line and the height of land or watershed of the northern or frozen ocean respectively, and in longitude, between the western shore of Lake Superior and the Pacific Ocean during the years 1857, 1858, 1859, and 1860 /; Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 19th May, 1863. --; 325, [1] p.: diagrs. & atlas (5 fold. maps.; 33 cm.); Original wrappers.; Atlas has date 1865 and cover-title: Index and maps to Captain Palliser's reports ...;

"Itineraries": p. 165-190; "Indian tribes and vocabularies": p. 199-215.; Eberstadt no. II-1048.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.42.

Reel: 407, Item No. 4118

Palliser, John, 1807-1887.

Exploration--British North America: Papers relative to the exploration.

London: Printed by G.E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode for H.M. Stationery off. 1859

of that portion of British North America which lies between the northern branch of the river Saskatchewan and the frontier of the United States, and between the Red river and Rocky mountains /; Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, June, 1859. --; 64 p.: 7 maps (fold.) diagr.; 34 x 21.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-1048.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.42.

Reel: 407, Item No. 4116

Palliser, John, 1807-1887.

Solitary rambles and adventures of a hunter in the prairies.

London: J. Murray. 1853

1 leaf, xiv p., 1 leaf, 326 p., 7 leaves of plates.: front.; 20 cm.; Added t.-p., engraved: "The hunter in the prairies."; Pub. also with title: The solitary hunter; or, Sporting adventures in the prairies.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.43.

Reel: 407, Item No. 4119

[Palliser, John], 1807-1887.

Exploration--British North America: Further papers relative to the exploration by the expedition under Captain Palliser of that portion of British North America which lies between the northern branch of the river Saskatchewan and the frontier of the United States, and between the Red River and the Rocky Mountains, and thence to the Pacific Ocean.

London: Printed by G.E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode for H.M. Stationery off. 1860

Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 1860. --; 75 p.: ill. (diagr.) 3 fold. maps.; 34 x 21.5 cm.; Reports of T.W. Blakiston, magnetic observer: p. 29-75.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.42.

Reel: 407, Item No. 4117

Palmer, Aaron Haight.

...Memoir, geographical, political, and commercial, on the present state, productive resources, and capabilities for commerce of Siberia, Manchuria, and the Asiatic islands of the northern Pacific ocean, and on the importance of opening commercial intercourse with those countries, &c.

[Washington: s.n.]. [1848]

105 p. 2 fold. maps.; 24.5 cm. -- (Senate Misc. [doc.]. - [U.S.], 30th Cong., 1st sess.; no. 80); Caption title.; "Policy of encouraging immigration of Chinese agricultural laborers to California--Railroad from the Mississippi to the Bay of San Francisco": p. 67-69.; "Ship canal from the Atlantic to the Pacific": p. 69-75. Extracts from Fremont's "Geographical memoir upon upper California": p. 94-99. "The Aleutian Islands": p. 103-105; Addressed to His Excellency James K. Polk, president of the United States.

Reel: 408, Item No. 4120

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Palmer, Frederick, 1873.

In the Klondyke: including an account of a winter's journey to Dawson.
New York: C. Scribner's sons. 1899
x, [2], 218 p.: front., plates.; 19 cm.; Storm,
Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no.
3169.

Reel: 408, Item No. 4121

Palmer, H.E.

The Powder River Indian expedition, 1865: A
paper read before the Nebraska commandery of the
Military order of the loyal legion of the United
States, February 2, 1887.
Omaha: The Republican company. 1887
59 p.; 22.5 cm.; Also. pub. in the Transactions of the
Nebraska State historical society, v. 2, 1887.;
Eberstadt no. II-1266.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.46.

Reel: 408, Item No. 4122

Palmer, Henry Spencer, 1838-1893.

British Columbia, Williams Lake and Cariboo:
Report on portions of the Williams Lake and Cariboo
districts, and on the Fraser River, from Fort
Alexander to Fort George.
New Westminster, British Columbia: Printed at the
Royal engineer press. 1863
2 leaves, 25 p.: 3 tables, 2 maps (1 fold.) profile.; 25
cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-1300.

Reel: 408, Item No. 4123

Palmer, Henry Spencer, 1838-1893.

Report of a journey of survey, from Victoria to
Fort Alexander, via North Bentinck Arm.
New Westminster, British Columbia: Printed at the
Royal engineer press. 1863
2 leaves., 2-30, [3] p.: 3 tables, fold. map.; 24.5 cm.;
Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-1298.

Reel: 408, Item No. 4124

Palmer, Joel, 1810-1881.

Journal of travels over the Rocky mountains, to
the mouth of the Columbia river...1845 and 1846:
containing.
Cincinnati: J.A. & U.P. James. 1847
descriptions of the valleys of the Willamette,
Umpqua, and Clamet, a general description of
Oregon territory...a list of necessary outfits for
emigrants, and a table of distances from camp to
camp on the route: Also...the organic laws of Oregon
territory, tables of about 300 words of the Chinook
jargon...&c. /; iv, [9]-189 p., 19.5 cm.; Letter of the
Rev. H.H. Spalding to Joel Palmer: Appendix, p.
165-177.; "Corrections" slip inserted at p. iii.;
Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.47.;
Eberstadt no. II-496.

Reel: 408, Item No. 4125

Palmer, Robert H.

A voyage round Cape Horn.
Philadelphia: W.S. Young, printer. 1863
31 p.: ill.; 20.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Howes, U.S.IANA,
no. P.51.

Reel: 408, Item No. 4126

Palmer, William Jackson, 1836-1909.

Report of surveys across the continent, in 1867-
'68, on the thirty-fifth and thirty-second parallels, for
a route extending the Kansas Pacific railway to the
Pacific Ocean at San Francisco and San Diego.
Philadelphia: W.B. Selheimer, printer. 1869
6, 1 leaf, 7-250 p.: front. (fold. plan) fold. map. 23
cm.; Report made to the Union Pacific railroad
company, Eastern division.; Fold. map in pocket of
cover.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.54.

Reel: 408, Item No. 4127

Palou, Francisco, 1723-1789.

Noticias de la Nueva California.
San Francisco: Impr. de E. Bosqui y cia. 1874
4 v.: mounted photos. (incl. fronts.); 24.5 cm.; "Of
one hundred copies printed, no. 43."; Introduction
signed: John T. Doyle.; Published by California
historical society.; A history of upper California and
the Franciscan missions during Father Palou's
connection with them, 1768-1783. The work was first
printed in 1857 in the "Diario oficial" of Mexico and
issued the same year as v. 6-7 in the 4th series of the
"Documentos para la historia de Mexico". cf. Winsor,
Narr. and crit. hist., v. 8, 1889, p. 258.; "Copia de la
primera expedicion de tierra al descubrimiento del
puerto de San Diego ... Diario" (Mar. 24-July 2,
1769; by Juan Crespi): v. 2, p. 37-97.; "Copia del
diario y caminata que hizo la expedicion desde el
puerto de San Diego ... hasta el de Monterey" (July
14, 1769-Jan. 24, 1770; by Juan Crespi): v. 2, p. 100-
244.; "Copia del diario que se formó en el registro
que se hizo del puerto de ... San Francisco" (Mar. 20-
Apr. 5, 1772; by Juan Crespi): v. 3, p. 3-24.; "Diario
de la expedicion de mar que hizo la fragata Santiago"
(June 6-Aug. 27, 1774; by Juan Crespi): v. 3, p. 164-
224.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
P.55; escritas por el rev. padre fr. Francisco Palou.

Reel: 408, Item No. 4128

Palou, Francisco, 1723-1789.

Relacion historica de la vida y apostolicas tareas
del venerable padre Fray Junipero Serra, y de las
misiones que fundó en la California Septentrional, y
nuevos establecimientos de Monterey.
México: en la imprenta de don Felipe de Zúñiga y
Ontiveros, Calle del Espirity Santo, año de. 1787
Escrita por el R.P.L.Fr. Francisco Palou, guardian
actual del Colegio apostólico de S. Fernando de
México, y discípulo del venerable fundador; dirigida
a su Santa provincia de la regular observancia de
Nrô. S.P.S. Francisco de la isla de Mallorca; A
expensas de varios bienhechores. --; 14 p.l. [1] plate,
344 p. ill., fold map. 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
P.56.

Reel: 409, Item No. 4129

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Pangborn, Joseph Gladding, 1844-1914.

The new Rocky mountain tourist, Arkansas valley and San Juan guide: The tour through the grain districts of the Arkansas valley, the sheep and cattle ranges and hunting grounds of southwestern Kansas, to the pleasure resorts of the Rocky mountains, the sanitariums, springs, the San Juan mines and the hunting and fishing grounds of Colorado. Chicago: Knight & Leonard. 1878
3d ed. --; 64 p.: ill.; 31.5 x 24 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-265.

Reel: 409, Item No. 4130

Panton, James Hoyes.

Rambles in the north-west, across the prairies, and in the passes of the Rocky Mountains. Guelph, Ont.: Mercury steam printing house. 1885
20 p.; 22.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-544.

Reel: 409, Item No. 4131

Paramore, H.H., comp.

The practical guide to America's new El Dorado, Klondike gold fields: being a compendium of reliable information bearing upon the gold regions of Alaska. St. Louis: S.F. Myerson print., co. 1897
64 p.: plates, fold. map.; 20.5 cm.; Map wanting.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.64.

Reel: 409, Item No. 4132

[Paredes, M.].

Proyectos de leyes sobre colonización y comercio en el estado de Sonora, presentados á la Camara de diputados por el representante de aquel estado, en la sesión extraordinaria del día 16 de agosto de 1850. México: I. Cumplido. 1850
24 p.: fold. map.; 19.5 cm.; Signed: M. Paredes.; Fold. map wanting.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.65.

Reel: 409, Item No. 4133

Parisot, Pierre Fourier, 1827.

...History of the Catholic church in the diocese of San Antonio, Texas. San Antonio, Tex.: Carrico & Bowen. [1897]
P.F. Parisot and C.J. Smith...; Containing also some historical, biographical and descriptive sketches of persons and places of particular and general interest. -; [14], 214, [14] p.; 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.66.

Reel: 409, Item No. 4134

Parisot, Pierre Fourier, 1827.

The reminiscences of a Texas missionary. San Antonio, Tex.: Johnson bros. printing co. [c1899]
227, v p.: front. (port.); 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.67.

Reel: 409, Item No. 4135

Parker, Amos Andrew, 1792.

Trip to the West and Texas: Comprising a journey of eight thousand miles, through New-York, Michigan, Illinois, Missouri, Louisiana and Texas, in the autumn and winter of 1834-5: Interspersed with anecdotes, incidents and observations. Concord, N.H.: White & Fisher. 1835
276 p., 2 leaves of plates (incl. front.); 18.5 cm.; Howes U.S.IANA, no. P.74.; Streeter no. 1172.

Reel: 409, Item No. 4136

Parker, Basil G., 1825.

The life and adventures of Basil G. Parker: an autobiography. Plano, Cal.: F.W. Reed, American printer. 1902
2 leaves, 4-88 p.: port.; 14 cm.; Includes accounts of overland journeys in 1853 and 1857, and pioneer life on the Pacific coast.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 409, Item No. 4138

Parker, Basil G., 1825.

Recollections of the Mountain Meadow Massacre. Plano, Cal.: F.W. Reed, printer. 1901
1 leaf, 2-31 p.: front. (port.); 14 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.75.

Reel: 409, Item No. 4137

Parker, Frank J., ed.

Washington territory!: The present and prospective future of the upper Columbia country, embracing the counties of Walla Walla, Whitman, Spokane and Stevens, with a detailed description of northern Idaho. Walla Walla, W.T.: Statesman book and job office. 1881
Compiled and edited by Frank J. Parker.... --; 17 p.; 23.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-998.

Reel: 409, Item No. 4139

Parker, James Monroe, 1852.

An aged wanderer: a life sketch of J.M. Parker, a cowboy on the western plains in the early days. San Angelo, Tex.: [s.n.]. [192-?]
32 p.; 21 cm.; Cover-title.; Port. on p. [2] of cover.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.78.

Reel: 409, Item No. 4141

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Parker, James W., 1797-1865.

Narrative of the perilous adventures, miraculous escapes and sufferings of Rev. James W. Parker, during a frontier residence in Texas, of fifteen years: with an impartial geographical description of the climate, soil, timber, water, &c., &c., &c. of Texas. Louisville, Ky.: Printed at the Morning Courier Office. 1844

written by himself. To which is appended a Narrative of the capture and subsequent sufferings of Mrs. Rachel Plummer (his daughter,) during a captivity of twenty-one months among the Cumanche [sic] Indians, with a sketch of their manners, customs, laws, &c.; with a short description of the country over which she travelled whilst with the Indians / written by herself. --; 95, 35 (i.e. 36) p.; 19.5 cm.; Page 36, of the Plummer narrative, misnumbered 35.; Mrs. Plummer's narrative, 2d ed., (final 35 p.) has separate t.-p. with imprint date 1839.; Imperfect: t.-p. mutilated.; Streeter no. 1525.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.80.

Reel: 409, Item No. 4142

Parker, James, 1854.

The old army: memories, 1872-1918. Philadelphia: Dorrance & company. [c1929] with an introduction by Major General Robert Lee Bullard.... --; 454 p.: front., plates, ports.; 21 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3186.

Reel: 409, Item No. 4140

Parker, Nathan Howe.

Iowa as it is in 1855: a gazetteer for citizens, and a hand-book for immigrants.

Chicago: Keen and Lee. 1855
xv, 17-264 p.: tables, front., plates, fold. map.; 19 cm.; Imperfect: map wanting.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.83.

Reel: 410, Item No. 4143

Parker, Nathan Howe.

The Kansas and Nebraska hand-book, for 1857-8, with a new and accurate map.

Boston: J.P. Jewett and company; Cleveland, O.: H.P.B. Jewett. 1857

x, 11- 189 p.: front. (fold. map); 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1047.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.84.

Reel: 410, Item No. 4144

Parker, Nathan Howe.

The Minnesota handbook, for 1856-7.

Boston: J.P. Jewett and company; New York:

Sheldon, Blakeman and company. 1857

viii, 9-159, [1] p.: front. (fold. map); 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.85.

Reel: 410, Item No. 4145

Parker, Nathan Howe.

Missouri as it is in 1867: an illustrated historical gazetteer of Missouri, embracing the geography, history, resources and prospects.

Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott & co. 1867

the new constitution, the emancipation ordinance, and important facts concerning "free Missouri": An original article on geology, mineralogy, soils, etc. / by Prof. G.C. Swallow. Also special articles on climate, grape culture, hemp, and tobacco: Illustrated with numerous original engravings /; --; 4, [v]-xvi, 17-458 p.: plates.; 24 cm.; Subject entries: Missouri.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.86.

Reel: 410, Item No. 4146

Parker, Nathan Howe.

The Missouri hand-book, embracing a full description of the State.

St. Louis: P.M. Pinckard. 1865

162 p.: 2 fold. maps (incl. fronts.); 18.5 cm.; Folded map "New map of ... Missouri. By John T. Fiala ..."; Inserted at end "A correct map of the Pennsylvania central railroad."; From the Bishop Thomas collection.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.87.

Reel: 410, Item No. 4147

Parker, Nathan Howe.

...Parker's illustrated hand book of the Great West: A record of statistics and facts, with practical suggestions for immigrants as to profitable investment of labor & capital in industrial pursuits in the Great West.

New York: American News Co.; Boston: New England News Co. 1869

162 p.: plates, fold. maps.; 22 cm.; Cover-title.; 80 pages of advertising matter interspersed.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.81.

Reel: 410, Item No. 4148

Parker, Nathan Howe.

Stranger's guide to St. Louis: or, What to see and how to see it, in and around the city, comprising notices of every object of interest to strangers.

Saint Louis: G.B. Wintle. 1867

1 leaf, [7]-8, [2], [9]-58 p.: ill., plate, fold. map.; 15.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.88.

Reel: 410, Item No. 4149

Parker, Samuel, 1779-1866.

Journal of an exploring tour beyond the Rocky mountains, under the direction of the A.B.C.F.M. performed in the years 1835, '36, and '37: containing a description of the geography, geology, climate, and productions, and the number, manners, and customs of the natives: With a map of Oregon territory.

Ithaca, N.Y.: The author. 1838

xii, [13]-371 p.: tables, front. (fold. map), plates.; 19 cm.; "Vocabulary of Indian languages" (Nez Percé, Klikitat, Calapooya, Chinook): p. 327-338.; Eberstadt no. II-293.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.89.

Reel: 410, Item No. 4150

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Parker, William B.

Notes taken during the expedition commanded by Capt. R.B. Marcy, U.S.A., through unexplored Texas, in the summer and fall of 1854.
Philadelphia: Hayes & Zell. 1856
xii, [9]-242 p.; 19.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-924.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.91.

Reel: 410, Item No. 4151

Parker, William Harwar, 1826-1896.

Recollections of a naval officer, 1841-1865.
New York: C. Scribners'[] sons. 1883
xv, 372 p.; 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.92.

Reel: 411, Item No. 4152

Parker, William Thornton, 1849.

Annals of old Fort Cummings, New Mexico, 1867-8.

Northampton, Mass.: The author. 1916
1 leaf, 56 p., 2 leaves.: 2 port. (incl. front.); 24 cm.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.93.

Reel: 411, Item No. 4152.1

Parker, William Thornton, 1849.

Personal experiences among our North American Indians from 1867 to 1885.

Northampton, Mass.: [s.n.]. 1913
232 p.: front., ports.; 24.5 cm.; Articles reprinted from various periodicals.; Eberstadt no. IV-1432.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.94.

Reel: 411, Item No. 4152.2

Parkman, Francis, 1823-1893.

The California and Oregon trail: being sketches of prairie and Rocky mountain life.

New-York; London: G.P. Putnam. 1849
448 p.: front.; 19 cm.; Added t.-p., illustrated.; Later eds. pub. under title: The Oregon trail.; Eberstadt no. II-646.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.97.

Reel: 411, Item No. 4153

Parkman, Francis, 1823-1893.

The discovery of the great West.
Boston: Little, Brown, and company. 1869
xxi p., 1 leaf, 425 p.: map; 22 cm.; Added t.-p.: France and England in North America, a series of historical narratives. By Francis Parkman ... pt. 3d); Concerns Robert La Salle's explorations in North America.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.98.

Reel: 411, Item No. 4154

[Parr, Louise Lincoln] comp.

Sketch of the life of "Dick" Parr in the far West: Great rough rider on the western plains: General Phil. Sheridan's private chief of scouts, Indian interpreter and guide during that gallant commander's Indian campaign, 1868-9.

[s.l.: s.n.]. [1901?]
62 p., 7 leaves of plates.: front. (port.); 19 cm.; Compiler's preface signed: Louise Lincoln Parr.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-1434.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.103.

Reel: 411, Item No. 4155

Parrodi, Anastasio, d. 1867.

Vindicacion del general Parrodi.
San Luis Potosi: Imprenta del estado, a cargo de V. Carrillo. 1847
[3]-17 p.; 21 cm.; Cover-title.; Mainly extracts from the proceedings of the court martial which justified Parrodi's evacuation of Tampico, published in response to a newspaper attack by Col. Ignacio Muñoz.

Reel: 411, Item No. 4157

[Parrodi, Anastasio] d. 1867.

Memoria sobre la evacuacion militar, del Puerto de Tampico de Tamaulipas.
San Luis Potosi: Imprenta del estado en Palacio, á cargo de Ventura Carrillo. 1849
53 p., 1 leaf.; 21 cm.

Reel: 411, Item No. 4156

Parrott, Marcus Junius, 1828-1879.

Kansas: a description of the country, its soil, climate & resources.
[Leavenworth, Kan.: s.n.]. [1856]
Gov. A.H. Reeder, and M.W. Delahay. --; 8 p.; 23 cm.; Caption title.

Reel: 411, Item No. 4158

Parry, Charles Christopher, 1823-1890.

Preliminary report on the physical geography, and natural resources of the country along the route of the Kansas Pacific railway on the thirty-fifth parallel (from the Rio Grande to the Pacific ocean).
Philadelphia: Review print, house. 1868
20 p.: fold. map.; 23.5 cm.

Reel: 411, Item No. 4159

Parry, Sir William Edward, 1790-1855.

Appendix to Captain Parry's Journal of a second voyage.
London: J. Murray. 1825
2 leaves, 432 p., 2 leaves of plates.; 29 cm.

Reel: 411, Item No. 4160

Parry, Sir William Edward, 1790-1855.

Journal of a second voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, performed in the years 1821-22-23, in His Majesty's ships Fury and Hecla, under the orders of Captain William Edward Parry.
London: J. Murray. 1824
4 leaves, xxx p., 1 leaf, 571, [1] p.: front., plates (4 fold.) maps (4 fold.); 29 cm.; "Vocabulary of Esquimaux words and sentences": p. [559]-571.

Reel: 412, Item No. 4160.1

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Parry, Sir William Edward, 1790-1855.

Journal of a third voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage, from the Atlantic to the Pacific, performed in the years 1824-25, in His Majesty's ships Hecla and Fury, under the orders of Captain William Edward Parry.
London: J. Murray. 1826
xxvii, [1], 186 p., 1 leaf, 151, [1], 1 leaf.: front., plates (partly fold.) maps (partly fold.); 29 cm.; The appendix contains a record of the scientific observations, and material upon the natural history of Arctic regions.

Reel: 412, Item No. 4161

Parry, Sir William Edward, 1790-1855.

Journal of a voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, performed in the years 1819-20, in His Majesty's ships Hecla and Griper, under the orders of William Edward Parry.
Philadelphia: A. Small. 1821
With an appendix...: To which is added, The North Georgia gazette, and winter chronicle. --; xxiv, [9]-278, x, [11]-78 p.: front. (fold. map); 23 cm.; "The North Georgia gazette, and winter chronicle; a newspaper, established on board the ships employed in the discovery of a north-west passage, in 1819-20. By Captain Edward Sabine, R.A.": 78 p. at end.

Reel: 412, Item No. 4163

Parry, Sir William Edward, 1790-1855.

Journal of a voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific: performed in the years 1819-20, in His Majesty's ships Hecla and Griper, under the orders of William Edward Parry.
London: J. Murray. 1821
with and appendix, containing the scientific and other observations.... --; 4 leaves, xxix p., 1 leaf, 310 p., 1 leaf, clxxix, [1] p., [14] leaves of plates: ill., maps (part. fold.); 29.5 cm.

Reel: 412, Item No. 4162

Parry, Sir William Edward, 1790-1855.

A supplement to the appendix of Captain Parry's Voyage for the discovery of the north-west passage, in the years 1819-20: Containing an account of the subjects of natural history.
London: J. Murray. 1824
5 leaves, [clxxxiii]-cccx p., 6 leaves of plates; 29.5 cm.; Contents.--Mammalia, by E. Sabine.--Birds, by E. Sabine.--Fish, by E. Sabine.--Land invertebrate animals, by W. Kirby.--Marine invertebrate animals, by E. Sabine.--Shells, by J.E. Gray.--Botany, by R. Brown.--Rock specimens, by C. König.

Reel: 412, Item No. 4163.1

Parsons, George Frederic, 1840-1893.

The life and adventures of James W. Marshall, the discoverer of gold in California.
Sacramento: J.W. Marshall and W. Burke. 1870
188 p.: front.; 17 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-111.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.105.

Reel: 413, Item No. 4164

Parsons, Kan. Board of Trade.

The wonder of the great Southwest: Parsons, Kansas, the metropolis of southeast Kansas: its importance as a manufacturing, commercial and distributing centre.
Chicago: Rand, McNally & Co., printers and engravers. 1887
Presented with compliments of Parsons Board of Trade. --; sheet. 42 x 64 cm.; Text ([14] p. ill.) on one side of sheet, with map of verso.

Reel: 413, Item No. 4169

[Parsons, R.M.].

[Report on a journey from New Westminster, B.C., to Lake La Hache.
New Westminster, B.C.: Printed at the Royal Engineer press. [1862?]
8 p.: 2 fold. maps, fold. profile.; 21 cm.; Dated: Royal Engineer camp, New Westminster, British Columbia, 16th September, 1862.; Addressed to Colonel R.C. Moody, R.E., Commanding, and signed: R.M. Parsons, captain, Royal Engineers.

Reel: 413, Item No. 4165

Parsons, Tyler.

Mormon fanaticism exposed: A compendium of the Book of Mormon, or Joseph Smith's golden Bible: Also, the examination of its internal and external evidences, with the argument to refute its pretences to a revelation from God.
Boston: Printed for the author. 1841
Argued before the Free discussion society in the city of Boston, July, 1841, between Elder Freeman Nickerson, a Mormon, and the author, Tyler Parsons. --; 102 p., 1 leaf.; 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.108.

Reel: 413, Item No. 4166

Parsons, William B.

...The new gold mines of western Kansas: being a complete description of the newly discovered gold mines, the different routes, camping places, tools and outfit, and containing everything important for the emigrant and miner to know.
Cincinnati, O.: G.S. Blanchard. 1859
63 p.; 19 cm.; At head of title: New and enlarged edition.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-1025.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.110.

Reel: 413, Item No. 4168

Parsons, William Bostwick, 1833-1885.

The gold mines of western Kansas: being a complete description of the newly discovered gold mines, different routes, camping places, tools & outfit, and containing everything important for the emigrant and miner to know.
Lawrence, Kan.: Printed for the author, at the Lawrence Republican book & job printing office. 1858
45, [3] p.; 19 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4167.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.110.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 305b.

Reel: 413, Item No. 4167

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Parvin, Theodore Sutton, 1817-1901.

Report on the climate of Iowa: embracing the result of the meteorological records of the year 1856, at Muscatine, Iowa with a synopsis of the records of the seven years from 1850 to 1856, inclusive. Muscatine: Printed by Raymond, Foote & co., Faust printing house. 1857
12 p.: tables.; 21 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3207.

Reel: 413, Item No. 4170

Past, present and future of the city of Jefferson, Marion County, Texas: its advantages as a commercial and manufacturing city. Marshall: Tri-weekly Herald Book and Job Print. 1879
42 p.; 19 cm.; Cover-title.; Advertising interspersed.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 413, Item No. 4171

Pattee, John.

Report of Major John Pattee upon a letter of charges of J.B.S. Todd, delegate in Congress from Dakota Territory, to the Adjutant general, U.S.A. made March 18th, 1863. Des Moines, Ia.: Mills brothers printers. 1863
50 p.; 18.5 cm.; Relates to affairs at Fort Randall, Dakota Territory, while company A of the 14th Iowa Infantry was stationed there.; Eberstadt no. IV-230.

Reel: 413, Item No. 4172

Patterson, A.E.

The homeseeker's guide. [Muskogee, I.T.: Republican print]. 1907
48 p: ill. (incl. ports.); 24 cm.; On cover: Compiled by A.E. Patterson and M.W. Guy.; Published to attract Negroes to Muskogee and Indian Territory. cf. p. [3]; Published under the direction of the Commercial Industrial Association of Muskogee, Indian Territory; Comp. by A.G.[!] Patterson and M.W. Guy.

Reel: 413, Item No. 4173

Patterson, E.H.N.

[Photostats (positive) of articles written from Colorado during the Pike's Peak gold rush. Oquawka, Ill.: Spectator. [1860-61]
21 pieces.; 45.5 cm.; Some have caption: From Pike's Peak; or, Chalk marks of overland travel Pike's Peakwards.; Eberstadt no. II-1150.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 378.

Reel: 413, Item No. 4174

Patterson, Lawson B.

Twelve years in the mines of California: embracing a general view of the gold region, with practical observations on hill, placer, and quartz diggings: and notes on the origin of gold deposits. Cambridge, [Mass.]: Miles & Dillingham. 1862
108 p.; 17.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.121.

Reel: 413, Item No. 4175

Patterson, Robert Wilson, 1814-1894.

A funeral discourse, delivered Nov. 5th, 1846, on the occasion of the death of Robert Stuart, Esq., who died suddenly at Chicago, on the 29th of Oct., 1848. Detroit: Harsha & Willcox, book and job printers. 1849

Published by request. --; 27 p.; 22 cm.; Although the title-page notes R.M. Patterson, Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church as author, it appears that the author was R.W. Patterson, Pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church, Chicago.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3213.

Reel: 413, Item No. 4176

Patterson, Samuel, 1785.

Narrative of the adventures and sufferings of Samuel Patterson: experienced in the Pacific Ocean, and many other parts of the world: with an account of the Feegee, and Sandwich islands.

Palmer, [Mass.]: [s.n.]. 1817
xii, [13]-144 p.; 16 cm.; Edited by Ezekiel Terry. cf. Pref.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.452.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.122.

Reel: 413, Item No. 4177

Pattie, James Ohio, 1804?.

The hunters of Kentucky: or, The trials and toils of trappers and traders, during an expedition to the Rocky mountains, New Mexico, and California. New York: W.H. Graham. 1847
100 p.; 24 cm.; Purports to be an account of the adventures of "Ben. Bilson" and his son, written by the latter, but is, in reality, a slightly altered and abridged reprint of "The personal narrative of James O. Pattie, of Kentucky, during an expedition from St. Louis, through the vast regions between that place and the Pacific ocean ... Edited by Timothy Flint", Cincinnati, 1833. The three sketches appended in the original are omitted from this re-print.

Reel: 413, Item No. 4178

Pattie, James Ohio, 1804?.

The personal narrative of James O. Pattie of Kentucky, during an expedition from St. Louis, through the vast regions between that place and the Pacific Ocean, and thence back through the city of Mexico to Vera Cruz. Cincinnati: J.H. Wood. 1831
Edited by Timothy Flint. --; xi, [13]-300 p., 5 leaves of plates.; 19.5 cm.; Error in pagination: p. 251 numbered 151.; "Inland trade with New Mexico", edited by Timothy Flint from the journal of Dr. Willard: p. [255]-288.; Eberstadt no. II-222.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.123.

Reel: 413, Item No. 4179

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Pauer, Friedrich.

Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika: nach
enfolgtem Anschluss der Republik Texas: Mit
besonderer Beziehung auf deutsche Auswanderer.
Bremen: F.C. Dubbers. 1847
viii, 256 p.; 18 cm.; Microfilm. New Haven, Conn.:
Research Publications, Inc., 1975. -- 35 mm. --
(Western Americana, Frontier History of the Trans-
Mississippi West, 1550-1900; 4181); Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. P.125.

Reel: 413, Item No. 4181

Pauer, Friedrich.

Texas: ein sichrer Führer für Auswanderer: nebst
ausführlicher Beschreibung der Viehzucht und der
Bebauung der dortigen Landes-Erzeugnisse.
Bremen: W. Kaiser [Druck von F.C. Dubbers]. 1846
nebst einem Anhang, den Mainzer Verein, zum
Schutze, deutscher Ein-wanderer in Texas
betreffend.... --; xvi, 200 p.; 18 cm.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. D.124.

Reel: 413, Item No. 4180

Paul Wilhelm, duke of Württemberg, 1797-1860.

First journey to North American in the years 1822
to 1824.

Pierre, S.D. 1938

Translated from the German by Dr. Wm. G. Bek...; In
South Dakota historical collections.; 23 cm. v. 19, p.
[7]-474.

Reel: 414, Item No. 4182

Paul Wilhelm, duke of Württemberg, 1797-1860.

Reise in Nordamerika während den Jahren 1822,
1823 und 1824.

Mergentheim: J.G. Thomm. 1828

2 v. in 1.; 27 cm.; Pub. also (1835) with title: Erste
Reise nach dem nördlichen Amerika.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. P.130.

Reel: 414, Item No. 4183

Paulson, Luther L., comp.

Hand-book and directory of Napa, Lake, Sonoma
and Mendocino counties, including a map of each
county.

San Francisco: L.L. Paulson. 1874

Comp. by L.L. Paulson. --; xvi, 296 p.: 4 maps.; 26.5
cm.; Advertisements interspersed.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. N.6.

Reel: 414, Item No. 4184

Paulson, Luther L., comp.

Handbook and directory of Santa Clara, San
Benito, Santa Cruz, Monterey and San Mateo
counties, including a map of each county.

San Francisco: L.L. Paulson. 1875

Comp. by L.L. Paulson. --; 2-447 (i.e. 455) p.: double
col. pl., 4 maps.; 24 cm.; Lining-papers and
advertising matter included in the paging.; Starred
pages 8-9, 16-17, [168]-169 inserted.; Double colored
plate has page numbers *138-*139.

Reel: 414, Item No. 4185

Paxton, Joseph.

...Letter from Dr. Joseph Paxton, of Hempstead to
Congress from the Territory of Arkansas, in relation
to the raft of Red River, February 16, 1829.

[Washington?: s.n.]. [1829]

18 p.; 22 cm. -- ([Senate. Doc.]. - [U.S.], 20th Cong.,
2d sess.; 78); Caption title.

Reel: 414, Item No. 4186

Paxton, William McClung, 1819-1916.

Annals of Platte County, Missouri, from its
exploration down to June 1, 1897: with genealogies
of its noted families, and sketches of its pioneers and
distinguished people.

Kansas City, Mo.: Hudson-Kimberly publishing co.
1897

1 leaf, 1182 p.: front. (port.); 24.5 cm.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. P.150.

Reel: 414, Item No. 4187

[Payson, George], 1824-1893.

Golden dreams and leaden realities.

New York: G.P. Putnam & co. 1853

344 p.; 19.5 cm.; "Payson came to California on the
Magnolia, arriving ... Aug. 28, 1849. This story ... of
his experiences ... whether fictional or not, presents a
highly entertaining picture."--Cowan.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. P.153; by Ralph Raven [pseud.]; with
an introductory chapter by Francis Fogie.

Reel: 415, Item No. 4188

Paz, Eduardo.

La invasión norte americana en 1846: ensayo de
historia patria-militar.

México: C. Paz. 1889

por el mayor de caballería Eduardo Paz. --; 3 leaves,
44 p.: 1 fold. tab.; 18.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 415, Item No. 4189

La Paz: o, El proximo carnaval.

[Durango: Impr. del Gobierno à cargo de Manuel
Gonzalez]. [1848]

broadside.; 32 x 22 cm.; Signed: La sombra de
Victoria.; An attack on the treaty of Guadalupe
Hidalgo.

Reel: 415, Item No. 4190

Peabody, Alfred.

The early days and rapid growth of California.

Salem, Mass.: Printed at the Salem press. 1874

32 p.; 23 cm.; "From Essex institute historical
collections, vol. XII, no. 2."; "Account of an early
California voyage. By John H. Eagleston" (p. [23]-
32) has special t.-p.; Original wrappers.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. P.156.

Reel: 415, Item No. 4191

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Peareson, Philip E., d. 1895.

Sketch of the life of Judge Edwin Waller: together with some of the more important events of the early Texas revolution, in which he participated, such as the battle of Velasco.

Galveston: Printed at the "News" steam book and job establishment. 1874

selecting the site and founding the present capital of Texas, &c., &c. /; --; 25 p.; 22.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.158.

Reel: 415, Item No. 4192

[Pearse, B.W.].

General report on the country round Nanaimo. [Victoria? B.C.: s.n.]. [1860?]

2 p.; 29.5 cm.; Caption title.; Signed: B.W. Pearse.; Eberstadt no. II-1303.

Reel: 415, Item No. 4193

Pearse, James, 1786.

A narrative of the life of James Pearse, in two parts: Part I, containing a general account of his early life, and more particularly of five years residence in the states of Mississippi and Louisiana, together with some account of that country, its inhabitants, climate and productions.

Rutland, [Vt.]: Printed by W. Fay, for the author. 1825

Part II, containing an account of his unfortunate imprisonment at Plattsburgh, in the state of New-York... /; --; vi, [7]-144 p.; 18.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.159.

Reel: 415, Item No. 4194

Pearson, Daniel C.

Notes on the Platte-Dakota campaign of 1876. [New York: The Republic press]. 1896

24 p.; 21.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.161.

Reel: 415, Item No. 4195

Pease and Cole, Chicago.

Complete guide to the gold districts of Kansas & Nebraska: containing valuable information with regard to routes, distances, etc., etc.

Chicago, Ill.: W.H. Rand, printer. 1859

20 p.: fold. map.; 16 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3229.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P. 67.

Reel: 415, Item No. 4196

Peck, John Mason, 1789-1858.

Forty years of pioneer life.

Philadelphia: American Baptist publication society. [1864]

ed. from his journals and correspondence, by Rufus Babcock. --; 360 p.: front. (port.) plates.; 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.6; Memoir of John Mason Peck.

Reel: 415, Item No. 4197

Peck, John Mason, 1789-1858.

A new guide for emigrants to the West: containing sketches of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Michigan, with the territories of Wisconsin and Arkansas, and the adjacent parts.

Boston: Gould, Kendall & Lincoln. 1836

vii, [v]-x, [11]-374 p.; 16 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.177.

Reel: 415, Item No. 4198

Peck, Simon Lewis, 1844.

History of Ira, Vermont.

Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle company. 1926

town clerk for over forty years; to which is added

The author's early experiences upon the plains and the Rockies of the great West during the years 1866-1867, from his diary of the period. --; 83 p.: ill. (incl. ports.); 23.5 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3239.

Reel: 415, Item No. 4199

The Pecos valley, the fruit belt of New Mexico.

[s.l.: s.n.]. [1891?]

70 p.: map., plates.; 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Issued by the Pecos Irrigation and Improvement Company, Eddy, N.M.

Reel: 415, Item No. 4200

Peebles, Cornelius Glen.

Exposé of the Atlantic & Pacific railroad company (extraordinary developments).

New York: [s.n.]. 1854

16 p.; 22 cm.; Advertisements: p. 15-16.; Eberstadt no. IV-710.

Reel: 415, Item No. 4201

Peeler & Maxey, firm, attorneys.

History and statement of Mercer colony case, (Preston v. Walsh), in U.S. Circuit court at Austin, Texas.

Austin: State printing office. 1882

as prepared by Messrs. Peeler & Maxey, of counsel for defendant. --; xvii, 135 p.; 22 cm.; Preston, agent for the Mercer colony, brought suit against Walsh, Commissioner of the General land office, to determine title to the Mercer land grant.; Contains a history of the Mercer colony contract, a statement of the case, covering the pleading, evidence, and decrees, and an appendix of related documents.

Reel: 415, Item No. 4202

Peirce, Arthur C.

A man from Corpus Christi: or, The adventures of two bird hunters and a dog in Texan bogs.

New York: Forest and stream publishing company. 1894

illustrated with ten pictographs.... --; 3 leaves, 3-257 p.: ill., plates.; 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.352.

Reel: 415, Item No. 4203

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Peirce, Parker I., 1845.

The adventures of "Antelope Bill" in the Indian war of 1862.

[Marshall? Minn.: s.n.]. [c1898]

243, [1] p.: ill., port.; 17.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.180.

Reel: 416, Item No. 4204

Pella, Iowa. Central University of Iowa.

First annual report of Executive Committee and proceedings of the annual meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Central University of Iowa, held June 1st & 2d A.D. 1854.

Keokuk, Iowa: Daily Whig Book & Job Office. 1854
16 p.; 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 636.

Reel: 415, Item No. 4205

Pelton, John Cotter, 1826.

Life's sunbeams and shadows: poems and prose: with appendix including biographical and historical notes in prose, volume one.

San Francisco: Printed by the Bancroft company. 1893

Introduction by Frank M. Pixley. --; 260 p., 1 leaf of ill. plates: front. (port.); 23 cm.; "A record of pioneer public school work in California": p. [247]-160.; No more published?; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.185.

Reel: 415, Item No. 4206

[Pelton, John Cotter], 1826, ed.

Origin of the free public schools of San Francisco: embracing the Report of the committee appointed by the Board of Education of the city and county of San Francisco: With letters and documents relative thereto.

San Francisco: Printed by Vandall, Carr & Co. 1865
3-121, [1], 4, 4 p.; 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Papers and testimony to prove that J.C. Pelton and not T.J. Nevins was the founder of the free public school system in San Francisco.; Issued in 6 pts.; Original paper wrappers bound in.; "Testimony of early residents," p. [2-3], and; "Opening of the first public school," p. [4], of paper cover.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.186.

Reel: 416, Item No. 4207

Pelz, Eduard.

Nachrichten über Minnesota.

Bamberg: Buchner. 1858
vi, 25 p.; 23.5 cm.

Reel: 416, Item No. 4208

Pelzer, Louis, 1879.

The cattlemen's frontier: a record of the trans-Mississippi cattle industry from oxen trains to pooling companies, 1850-1890.

Glendale, Calif.: The Arthur H. Clark company. 1936
351 p.: front., ill., plates.; 24 cm.; The Appendix (p. [249]-[312]) is a reprint of "Cattle brands owned by members of the Wyoming stock growers' association. Chicago, The J.M.W. Jones stationery & printing co., 1882" (51, 11 p.); Bibliography: p. [313]-323.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.187.

Reel: 416, Item No. 4209

Pelzer, Louis, 1879.

Marches of the dragoons in the Mississippi Valley: an account of marches and activities of the First regiment United States dragoons in the Mississippi Valley between the years 1833 and 1850. Iowa City, Ia.: The State historical society of Iowa. 1917

x, 282 p.; 23.5 cm.; "Captain Boone's journal of an expedition over the western prairies" [May 14-July 31, 1843]: p. 181-237.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.188.

Reel: 416, Item No. 4210

Pemberton, Joseph Despard, 1821-1893.

Facts and figures relating to Vancouver island and British Columbia, showing what to expect and how to get there: With illustrative maps.

London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts. 1860

ix, 171, [1] p.: fold. front., ill., fold. maps.; 22 cm.; Error in binding: front, bound after p. ix.; Eberstadt no. III-551.

Reel: 416, Item No. 4211

Pena, Juan Antonio de la.

Derrotero de la expedicion en la provincia de los Texas, nuevo reyno de Philipinas, que de orden del excmo. señor marquès de Valero, vi-rey, y capitan general de esta Nueva-España passa à executar el muy illustre señor d. Joseph de Azlor, cavallero mesnadero del reyno de Aragón, marques de S. Miguel de Aguayo, governador, y capitan general de dichas provincias de Texas, Nuevas Philipinas, y de esta de Coaguila, nuevo reyno de Estremadura.

Con licencia en Mexico: En la Imprenta nueva plantiniana de Juan Francisco de Ortega Bonilla, en la calle de Tacuba, Año de. 1722

por el rey N.S. (que Dios guarde) que escribe el br. d. Juan Antonio de la Peña. --; 1 leaf, 29 numb. leaves: fold. plans; 30.5 cm.; Title within ornamental border; head piece; initial.; Three plans replace folios 21, 24 and 26.; Descriptive letterpress on plans.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.195.

Reel: 416, Item No. 4212

Penalosa, Diego Dionisio de, 1624-1687.

The expedition of Don Diego Dionisio de Peñalosa.

New York: J.G. Shea. 1882

from Santa Fe to the river Mischiipi and Quivira in 1662 as described by Father Nicholas de Freytas, O.S.F.: With an account of Peñalosa's project to aid the French to conquer...northern Mexico, and his connection with Cavalier de la Salle... / By John Gilmary Shea. --; 101, [1] p.; 24.5 cm.; Spanish and English.; "Concocted by Peñalosa himself from the accounts of previous expeditions, chiefly those of Don Juan de Oñate". Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, p. 142.; Eberstadt no. II-17.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.381.

Reel: 416, Item No. 4213

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Pender, Rose.

A lady's experiences in the wild West in 1883.
London: G.Tucker. [1888?]
1 leaf, [v]-viii, 80 p.; 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-1436.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.196.

Reel: 416, Item No. 4214

Pendergrast, Garrett Elliott.

A physical and topographical sketch of the Mississippi territory, lower Louisiana, and a part of West Florida.

Philadelphia: Printed at the office of the Gazette of the United States. 1803

34 p.; 19.5 cm.; An inaugural dissertation, for the degree of doctor of medicine, submitted to be ... University of Pennsylvania, on the eighth day of June, 1803.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P. 197.

Reel: 416, Item No. 4215

Pennefather, John P.

Thirteen years on the prairies: from Winnipeg to Cold Lake.

London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner, & co., ltd. 1892
viii, 127, [1] p.: front., plates, port.; 19 cm.; The author's experiences in the Riel rebellion of 1885 are described on p. 20-55.; Eberstadt no. III-552.

Reel: 416, Item No. 4216

Penniger, Robert, ed.

Fest-Ausgabe zum 50-jährigen Jubiläum der Gründung der Stadt Friedrichsburg: Eine kurzgefasste Entwickelungs-Geschichte der vom Mainzer Adelsverein gegründeten deutschen Kolonien in Texas, nebst Chronik der Stadt Friedrichsburg, mit Illustrationen.

Friedrichsburg: [s.n.]. 1896
210 p.: plates, ports., fold. tab.; 21 cm.

Reel: 417, Item No. 4217

Pennington, May Amanda (Williams) "Mrs. R.E. Pennington," 1867.

The history of Brenham and Washington County. Houston, Tex.: Standard printing & lithographing company. 1915

123 p.: ill., ports.; 23.5 cm.; "The life of Richard Fox Brenham": p. 19-30.

Reel: 417, Item No. 4218

Pennsylvania Artillery. Philadelphia Grays.

The Philadelphia grays' collection of official reports of Brigadier-General George Cadwalader's services during the campaign of 1847, in Mexico. Philadelphia: T.K. and P.G. Collins, printers. 1848
63 p.; 21 cm.

Reel: 417, Item No. 4219

Penrose, Charles William, 1832.

The Mountain Meadows massacre: Who were guilty of the crime?: The subject fully discussed and important documents introduced in an address delivered in.

Salt Lake City: Printed at Juvenile instructor office. 1884

Salt Lake City, October 26, 1884 / by Elder Charles W. Penrose; reported by John Irvine. --; 80 p.; 18.5 cm.; Supplement to the lecture on the Mountain Meadows massacre. Important additional testimony recently received. Salt Lake City, Printed at Juvenile instructor office, 1885.; Eberstadt no. I-1496.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.214.

Reel: 417, Item No. 4220

People's Pacific Railroad Company.

...Charter, organization, address of the president, Josiah Perham, with the by-laws of the board of commissioners.

Boston: Printed by A. Mudge & son. 1860
24 p.; 23 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 417, Item No. 4221

People's Pacific Railroad Company.

Memorial of the People's Pacific railroad company, in aid of their petitions of April 16th and December 18th, 1860.

[Boston?: s.n.]. [1862]

By Josiah Perham, president. --; 6 p.; 23.5 cm.; Caption title.

Reel: 417, Item No. 4222

Perceval, Dean.

A thousand miles in a canoe: or, A canoe voyage from Denver, Colorado, to Leavenworth, Kansas, during the summer of 1867: A personal adventure. Bushnell, Ill.; [Peoria: Press of J.W. Franks]. 1880
60 p.; 19.5 cm.; Cover-title: A thrilling narrative; a thousand miles in a canoe.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.223.

Reel: 417, Item No. 4223

Percy, Adrian.

Twice outlawed: A personal history of Ed and Lon Maxwell, alias the Williams brothers: a record of highway robbery, horse stealing, romance, and murder, to which is added a detailed and graphic account of the arrest and lynching of Edward Maxwell at Durand, Wisconsin, November 19, 1881. Chicago: W.B. Conkey company. [1882?]
2 leaves, [7]-194 p.; 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.225.

Reel: 417, Item No. 4224

Percy, Algernon Heber.

Journal of two excursions in the British North West territory of North America.

Market Drayton, Eng.: Printed for private circulation by Bennion & Horne. [1879?]

by Mrs. Heber Percy, 1877 & 1878. --; 33 p.: 13 photos, fold. map (in pocket); 28 cm.

Reel: 417, Item No. 4225

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Perea, Estevan de, b. ca. 1565.

Verdadera relacion, de la grandiosa conversion qve ha auido en el Nuevo Mexico. [s.l.: s.n.]. [18--?] dandole cuenta [!] del estado de aquellas coverciones, y en particular de lo sucedido en el despacho que se hizo para aquellas partes.... --; [8] p.; 33 cm.; Caption title.; Facsimile reprint of the 1632 edition, "Impresso en Sevilla, por Luys Estupiñan, en la calle de las Palmas".; Facsimile "reproduced...at the instance of Buckingham Smith from a copy in the Real Academia de la Historia, Madrid."-Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 37.; "Segvnda relacion, de la grandiosa conversion qve ha auido en el Nveve Mexico", with imprint date, 1633: p. [5-8]; Embiada por el padre fray Estevan de Perea, custodio de las provincias del Nuevo Mexico; al muy reverendo P. Fr. Francisco de Apodaca.

Reel: 417, Item No. 4226

Perea, Pedro de, d. 1644.

Señor. Don Pedro de Perea, gouernador y capitan a guerra de la prouincia de Sinaloa, y la Nueva Andaluzia, dize. [Madrid?: s.n.]. [1637?] 6 numb. leaves.; 30 cm.; Caption title.; Signatures: A-C2.; Ms t.-p. added: Relacion de los serucios del teniente de gouernador y capitan general de la provincia de Sinaloa y Nueva Andalucia don Pedro de Perea sobre la conquista y pacificación de esas partes de la Nueva España.; A detailed account of his services as governor of Sinaloa from 1626-1636.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 32.

Reel: 417, Item No. 4227

Pérez de Luxán, Diego.

Expedition into New Mexico made by Antonio de Espejo, 1582-1583. Los Angeles: The Quivira society. 1929 and Agapito Rey.... --; 143 p., XVIII leaves of plates (incl. 2 fold. maps, 2 facsim.); 26 cm.; "Five hundred copies printed for the Quivira society, of which thirty copies are on large paper.--no. 35."; Eberstadt no. II-13.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.226; as revealed in the journal of Diego Pérez de Luxán, a member of the party; translated, with introduction and notes, by George Peter Hammond.

Reel: 417, Item No. 4229

Pérez de Ribas, Andrés, 1576-1655.

Historia de los trivmphos de nvestra santa fee entre gentes las mas barbaras, y fieras del Nueuo orbe, conseguidos por los soldados de la milicia de la Compañia de Iesvs en las misiones de la prouincia de Nueva-España: Refierense assimismo las costvmbres, ritos, y supersticiones que vsauan estas gentes, sus puestos, y temples, las vitorias que de algunas dellas alcançaron con las armas los catolicos espanõles, quando les obligaron à tomarlas, y las dichosas muertes de veinte religiosos de la Compañia, que en varios puestos, y a manos de varias naciones, dieron sus vidas por la predicacion del santo euangelio.

Madrid: A. de Paredes. 1645

Escrita por el padre Andres Perez de Ribas --; 20 leaves, 763, [1] p.; 29.5 cm.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 43.

Reel: 417, Item No. 4230

Perez Serrano y Aguirre, Francisco.

Exposicion de la provincia del Nuevo Mexico. Mexico: J.M. Ramos Palomera. 1822 Hecha por su diputado en Cortes. --; 20 p.; 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3733.

Reel: 417, Item No. 4231

Perez, Martin.

[Raggvaglio D'Alcve missioni dell' Indie Orientali] Extracts out of certaine letters of Father Martin Perez of the Societie of Iesus, from the new mission of the prouince of Cinoloa to the Fathers of Mexico, dated in the moneth of December, 1591: with a letter added, written 1605.

London. 1625

of later discoueries.; In Purchas, S. Purchas his pilgrimes.; 35 cm. v. 4, book viii, p. 1562-65.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 10.

Reel: 417, Item No. 4228

Perils, pastimes and pleasures of an emigrant in Australia, Vancouver's Island and California.

London: T.C. Newby. 1849

1 leaf, 404 p.; 20.5 cm.; Dedication and introduction signed: J.W.; J.W. is, apparently, James Ward, the editor of the letters of an anonymous correspondent.; The author visited Vancouver Island and California while on a whaling voyage in the 1840's. The Appendix is devoted to the California gold discoveries and their possible effects. He also discusses the desirability of an isthmian canal.; Eberstadt no. IV-113.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.406.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.267.

Reel: 418, Item No. 4232

Periodical account of Baptist missions within the Indian Territory, for the year ending December 31, 1836.

Ind. Ter. No. 1.: Shawanoe Baptist mission. [1837] Pub. by Isaac M'Coy, Shawanoe Baptist mission house. --; 52 p.; 24 cm.; Cover-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2590.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.69.

Reel: 418, Item No. 4233

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Perkins, D.A.W.

History of Osceola county, Iowa, from its organization to the present time.
Sioux Falls, S.D.: Brown & Saenger, printers. 1892
269, [27] p.: ill.; 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the
Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3248.

Reel: 418, Item No. 4234

Perkins, George William, 1804-1856.

An address to the "Pacific pioneers," on the eve of
their departure for California, March 22, 1849.
West Meriden, [Conn.]: From E. Hinman's office.
1849

16 p.; 25.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 418, Item No. 4235

[Perkins, James Handasyd], 1810-1849.

Annals of the West: embracing a concise account
of principal events which have occurred in the
western states and territories, from the discovery of
the Mississippi valley to the year eighteen hundred
and fifty-six.

[s.l.]: James R. Albach. 1857

(Pittsburgh: W.S. Haven); xl, 41-1016 p.; 24 cm.;

First edition, Cincinnati, 1846, published under title:
"Annals of the West...Comp. from the most authentic
sources. By James H. Perkins." The second edition,
St. Louis, 1850, was revised and enlarged by John M.
Peck.; "List of authorities": p. [v]-xi.; Eberstadt no.
IV-1038.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.231; Comp. from
the most authentic sources.

Reel: 418, Item No. 4236

Perkins, Nathan E.

Events and travels of Nathan E. Perkins, from
1824 to 1887.

Camden: [s.n.]. 1887

xix, 490 p.: port.; 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
P.234.

Reel: 418, Item No. 4237

Péron, captain, b. 1769.

Mémoires du capitaine Péron, sur ses voyages aux
côtes d'Afrique, en Arabie, à l'île d'Amsterdam, aux
îles d'Anjouan et de Mayotte, aux côtes nord-ouest de
l'Amérique, aux îles Sandwich, à la Chine, etc.

Paris: Brissot-Thivars. 1824

2 v. 2 leaves of folded plates.: 4 fold. maps.; 21 cm.;

Ed. from the author's manuscripts by L.S. Brissot-
Thivars.; Vol. 1, ch. 17-vol. 2, ch. 5 describes the
portion of the voyage from Juan de Fuca Strait to
Prince of Wales Island and south to Monterey.;

Eberstadt no. III-198.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.240.

Reel: 419, Item No. 4238

[Perrie, George W.].

Buckskin Mose: or, Life from the lakes to the
Pacific, as actor, circus-rider, detective, ranger, gold-
digger, Indian scout, and guide.

New York: H.L. Hinton. 1873

Ed., and with illustrations, by C.G. Rosenberg. --; 1
leaf, [5]-285 p.: plates.; 19.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-
879.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.242.

Reel: 419, Item No. 4239

Perrin du Lac, François Marie, 1766-1824.

Travels through the two Louisianas, and among
the savage nations of the Missouri, also, in the United
States, along the Ohio, and the adjacent provinces, in
1801, 1802, & 1803: With a sketch of the manners,
customs, character, and the civil and religious
ceremonies of the people of those countries.

London: Printed for R. Phillips by J.G. Barnard. 1807
Tr. from the French. --; 106, [2] p.; 22 cm.; From
Phillips, Sir Richard. A collection of modern and
contemporary voyages and travels ... London, 1805-
22, v. 6 [no. 1]; Eberstadt no. II-47.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. P.244.

Reel: 419, Item No. 4240

Perrin du Lac, François Marie, 1766-1824.

Voyage dans les deux Louisianes, et chez les
nations sauvages du Missouri, par les États-Unis,
l'Ohio et les provinces qui le bordent, en 1801, 1802
et 1803: avec un aperçu des moeurs, des usages, du
caractère et des coutumes religieuses et civiles des
peuples de ces diverses contrées.

A Lyon: Bruyset dîne et Buyrand. an XIII-1805

3 leaves., x, 479 p.: fold. plate, fold. map.; 20.5 cm.;

Eberstadt no. II-46.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.244.

Reel: 419, Item No. 4241

Perrine, Henry E., 1827.

A true story of some eventful years in Grandpa's
life.

[Buffalo, N.Y.: Press of E.H. Hutchinson]. [1885]

xii, 303 p.: front., map.; 21.5 cm.; Preface dated:

November, 1885.; Includes an account of a voyage to
California in 1849 aboard the Susan G. Owens, and
life in the mines.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.245.

Reel: 419, Item No. 4242

Perris (F.T.) & Co.

The mineral resources of Utah, with commercial
and other statistics for the year 1873.

Salt Lake City: Utah Mining Gazette Steam Book
and Job Press. 1874

Prepared and published by F.T. Perris & Co..... --; iv,
100, vii, [12] p.: plates (1 fold.) fold. map.; 21 cm.;

Original wrappers bound in.; Advertising matter: [12]
p. at. end.

Reel: 419, Item No. 4243

Perry, John A.

...Travels, scenes and sufferings in Cuba, Mexico,
and California.

Boston: Redding & co. 1853

96 p.: ill.; 22 cm.; At head of title: Thrilling
adventures of a New Englander.; Original wrappers.;

Imperfect? Preface wanting?; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
P.247a.

Reel: 420, Item No. 4244

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Peters, Charles, 1825.

The autobiography of Charles Peters, in 1915 the oldest pioneer living in California, who mined in Sacramento, Cal.: The La Grave co. [1915?] the days of '49...: Also historical happenings, interesting incidents and illustrations of the old mining towns in the good luck era, the placer mining days of the '50s. --; 3 leaves, 231 p.: ill.; 17 cm.

Reel: 420, Item No. 4245

Petersen, William John, 1901.

Steamboating on the upper Mississippi, the water way to Iowa: some river history. Iowa City, Ia.: The State historical society of Iowa. 1937
575, [1] p.; 24.5 cm.; On cover: On the upper Mississippi, the waterway to Iowa ... Steamboat history.; "Notes and references": p. 487-552.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.263.

Reel: 420, Item No. 4246

...The petition of the undersigned, citizens of the United States, dwelling eastward of the Alleghanies. [Philadelphia?: s.n.]. [1845?] 2 p.; 19.5 cm.; Caption title.; At head of title: Proposed petition. To the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, in Congress assembled.; Urges a peaceful settlement of the Oregon question.; Eberstadt no. IV-412.

Reel: 420, Item No. 4247

Petrov, Ivan, 1842.

...Population and resources of Alaska: Letter from the secretary of the interior, transmitting a preliminary report upon the population, industry, and resources of Alaska. [Washington: Govt. print. off.]. [1881] 86 p.: fold. map.; 23 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 46th Cong., 3d sess.; no. 40.); Caption title.; Letter of transmittal signed: Ivan Petroff, special agent [of the Census office].

Reel: 420, Item No. 4248

Pettijohn, Jonas 1813.

Autobiography, family history and various reminiscences of the life of Jonas Pettijohn among the Sioux or Dakota Indians. Clay center, Kan.: Dispatch printing house. 1890 104 p.; 18.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-231.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.268.

Reel: 420, Item No. 4249

Pettis, George Henry, 1834.

Frontier service during the rebellion: or, A history of Company K, First infantry, California volunteers. Providence: The Society. 1885 54 p.; 21 cm.; Added t.-p.: Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. 3d ser.-- no. 14.; "Edition limited to two hundred and fifty copies."; Eberstadt no. II-1250.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.269.

Reel: 420, Item No. 4250

Pettis, George Henry, 1834.

Kit Carson's fight with the Comanche and Kiowa Indians, at the Adobe Walls on the Canadian River, November 25th, 1864. Providence: S.S. Rider. 1878 44 p.; 21 cm.; Added t.-p.: Personal narratives of the battles of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. no. 5.; Imperfect: added t.-p. wanting.; Eberstadt no. II-1208.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.270.

Reel: 420, Item No. 4251

Petty, A.W.M.

A history of the Third Missouri cavalry from its organization at Palmyra, Missouri, 1861, up to November sixth, 1864: with an appendix and recapitulation.

Little Rock: J.W. Demby. 1865 111 p.; 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.272.

Reel: 420, Item No. 4251.1

Peyton, John Lewis, 1824-1896.

Over the Alleghanies and across the prairies: Personal recollections of the far West, one and twenty years ago. London: Simpkin, Marshall and co. 1869 xvi, 377 p.; 19.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.280.

Reel: 420, Item No. 4252

Peyton, John Lewis, 1824-1896.

Suggestions on railroad communication with the Pacific, and the trade of China and the Indian Island. Chicago: W.W. Danenhower. 1853 published in articles, over the signature of "Clinton," in the Chicago Daily democratic press, by John L. Peyton. --; 32 p.; 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.282.

Reel: 420, Item No. 4253

Phelps, John Smith, 1814-1886.

A letter from Hon. John S. Phelps, to citizens of Arkansas, in relation to a Pacific railroad. Cincinnati: Printed by C.F. Bradley & co. 1858 21 p.; 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 420, Item No. 4254

[Phelps, William Dane], 1802-1875.

Fore and aft: or, Leaves from the life of an old sailor.

Boston: Nichols & Hall. 1871

By "Webfoot" [pseud.]; With illustrations by Hammatt Billings. --; vi, [7]-359 p.: front., plates.; 18 cm.; The author commanded a ship engaged in the California trade 1840-1848, and took part in the American conquest of that state.; Eberstadt no. IV-114.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.290.

Reel: 420, Item No. 4255

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Philadelphia. Citizens.

Great Oregon meeting, on Monday evening, the 12th i&ncirc;st. [April? 1846?] several thousands of the citizens and voters of the city and county of Philadelphia.
[Philadelphia?: s.n.]. [1846?]
assembled together in public meeting, to take into consideration the situation of the country in respect to the Oregon question.... --; broadside.; 25 x 19.5 cm.; Signed: Robert Tyler, president [and others]; Eberstadt no. III-1510.

Reel: 420, Item No. 4256

Phillips, Catherine (Coffin) 1874.

Cornelius Cole, California pioneer and United States senator: a study in personality and achievements bearing upon the growth of a commonwealth.
San Francisco: Printed by J.H. Nash. 1929
vii, 379 p.: front., plates, ports., facsim. (part fold.) fold. geneal. tab.; 27.5 cm.; Bibliography: p. 367-369.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.308.

Reel: 421, Item No. 4257

Phillips, Catherine (Coffin) 1874.

Coulterville chronicle: the annals of a mother lode mining town.
San Francisco: The Grabhorn press. 1942
6 leaves, 3-275 p.: front., plates, ports. facsim.; 29 cm.; Bibliography: p. 262-268.; One of an edition of 500 copies.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.304.

Reel: 421, Item No. 4258

Phillips, Catherine (Coffin) 1874.

Jessie Benton Frémont: a woman who made history.
San Francisco: Printed by J.H. Nash. 1935
vii, 361 p.: ill., facsim.; 27 cm.; Bibliography: p. 347-352.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.310.

Reel: 421, Item No. 4259

Phillips, Catherine (Coffin) 1874.

Portsmouth plaza: the cradle of San Francisco.
San Francisco: Printed by J.H. Nash. 1932
xiv, 464 p.: front., ill. (incl. ports., map, facsim.); 27 cm.; Title and frontispiece within ornamental borders.; "Erratum" slip inserted at end.; Bibliography: p. 439-446.; Eberstadt no. IV-115.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.311.

Reel: 421, Item No. 4260

Phillips, David L., 1823-1880.

Letters from California: its mountains, valleys, plains, lakes, rivers, climate and productions: also its railroads, cities towns and people, as seen in 1876.
Springfield: Illinois state journal co. 1877
3 leaves, [iii]-viii, 171 p.; 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-116.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.312.

Reel: 421, Item No. 4261

[Phillips, Edwin D.].

Texas and its late military occupation and evacuation.
New York: D. Van Nostrand. 1862
By an officer of the army. --; 35 p.; 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 421, Item No. 4262

[Phillips, Samuel R.], 1824-1880.

Nebraska: a poem, personal and political.
Boston: J.P. Jewett and company; Cleveland, O.: Jewett, Proctor, and Worthington. 1854
42 p.; 18 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-987.

Reel: 421, Item No. 4263

Phillips, Semira Ann (Hobbs) "Mrs. T.G. Phillips".

Proud Mahaska, 1843-1900.
Oskaloosa, Iowa: Herald print. 1900
2 leaves, [13]-383 p.: 2 port. (incl. front.); 23 cm.; Laid in: ALS by the author, Nov. 6, 1905.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3276.

Reel: 421, Item No. 4264

Phillips, William Addison, 1824-1893.

The conquest of Kansas, by Missouri and her allies: A history of the troubles in Kansas, from the passage of the organic act until the close of July, 1856.
Boston: Phillips, Sampson and company. 1856
x, [11]-414 p.; 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.330.

Reel: 422, Item No. 4265

[Piatt, Guy X.] ed.

The story of Butte.
Butte, Mon.: Press of the Standard manufacturing & printing co. [1897]
92, [4] p.: ill.; 24 x 33 cm. -- (The Butte Bystander; special number); Cover-title: Oldtimers' hand book, the story of Butte illustrated.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3277.

Reel: 422, Item No. 4266

Pickard, Samuel, 1820.

Autobiography of a pioneer: or, The nativity, experience, travels, and ministerial labors of Rev. Samuel Pickard, the "converted Quaker," containing stirring incidents and practical thoughts: with sermons by the author, and some account of the labors of Elder Jacob Knapp.
Chicago: Church & Goodman. 1866
Edited by O.T. Conger.... --; xii, [13]-403 p.: ill., plates.; 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-1121.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.677.

Reel: 422, Item No. 4267

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Pickersgill, Richard.

A concise account of voyages for the discovery of a north-west passage, undertaken for finding a new way to the East-Indies: with reflections on the practicability of gaining such a passage: To which is prefixed a summary account of the rise and progress of navigation among the various nations of the world. London: Printed for the proprietor. 1782
by a sea officer. --; 1 leaf., [ix]-xxviii, 69 p.; 16 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.344.

Reel: 422, Item No. 4268

Pickett, Albert James, 1810-1858.

Eight days in New-Orleans in February, 1847. [Montgomery, Ala.: A.J. Pickett]. [1847]
40 p.; 21 cm.; Half-title.; Appeared originally in the Alabama journal, Montgomery.

Reel: 422, Item No. 4268.1

Piccolo, Francesco María, 1658-1729.

Informe del estado de la nueva cristiandad de California, que pidio por auto, la Real audiencia de Guadalajara, obedeciendo â la real cedula de N. Rey y Señor D. Phelipe v. Fecha en Madrid, á 17 de julio, de 1701: En que orden a Su Magestad, se le informe individualmente, â cerca de la nueva cristiandad, del progreso, aumento, y poblacion de aquel nuevo reyno.

[En Méjico: por Carrascosco]. [1702]

Dado, y respondido, â dicha Real audiencia de Guadalajara por el P, Francisco Maria Picolo de la Compania de Jesus; vno de los primeros fundadores de dichas misiones de California, en las quales ha vivido en compania del padre rector Jvan Maria de Salvatierra, estos cinco años que entraron en aquellas tierras. --; 16 p.; 29 cm.; Title within ornamental border.; Dated at end: Guadalajara, fecha 10. de febrero de 1702. años.; Imperfect: slightly wormed.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 74.

Reel: 422, Item No. 4269

Pierce, George Foster, 1811-1884.

Incidents of western travel, in a series of letters. Nashville, Tenn.: E. Stevenson and F.A. Owen. 1857
Ed. by Thomas O.Summers, D.D. --; x p, 1 leaf, 13-249 p.: front. (port.); 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.353.

Reel: 422, Item No. 4270

Pierce, W.H.

Thirteen years of travel and exploration in Alaska. Lawrence, Kan.: Journal Publishing Company. 1890
Edited by Prof. and Mrs. J.H. Carruth, Lawrence, Kansas. --; 2 leaves., [iii]-vii, [8]-224 p.: ill.; 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.357.

Reel: 422, Item No. 4271

Piercy, Frederick.

Route from Liverpool to Great Salt Lake valley illustrated with steel engravings and wood cuts from sketches made by Frederick Piercy. Liverpool: R.D. Richards. 1855
Together with a geographical and historical description of Utah...: also an authentic history of the Latter day saints' emigration from Europe...1855... / Ed. by James Linforth. --; viii, 120 p.: front. (fold. map) ill., plates, ports.; 32 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-903.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.359.

Reel: 422, Item No. 4272

Pigman, Walter Griffith, 1818-1892.

The journal of Walter Griffith Pigman. Mexico, Mo.: W.G. Staley. 1942
edited by Ulla Staley Fawkes. --; x, 82 p.: front. (port.) ill. (facsim.); 22 cm.; Maps on lining-papers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.361.

Reel: 422, Item No. 4273

Pike, Albert, 1809-1891.

Albert Pike's letter addressed to Major General Holmes. [Little Rock, Ark.: J.D. Butler, print.]. [1862]
8 p.; 25 cm.; Caption title.

Reel: 422, Item No. 4274

Pike, Albert, 1809-1891.

Letter of Albert Pike to the Choctaw people. Washington: Cunningham & McIntosh, printers. 1872
25, 14 p.; 22 cm.; "Appendix", 14 p. at end.; Rose printed wrappers.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3284.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.362.

Reel: 422, Item No. 4276

Pike, Albert, 1809-1891.

Prose sketches and poems: written in the western country. Boston: Light & Horton. 1834
viii, [9]-200 p.; 18.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.365.; Streeter no. 1150.

Reel: 423, Item No. 4278

[Pike, Albert], 1809-1891.

Draught of a declaration of independence, proposed to the Convention of the State of Arkansas, and withdrawn from its consideration. Little Rock, [Ark.]: R.S. Yerkes & Co., printers. 1861
13 p.; 23 cm.

Reel: 422, Item No. 4275

[Pike, Albert], 1809-1891.

Letters to the people of the northern states on the Nebraska and Kansas act, and southern slavery. Washington, D.C.: Gideon, printer. [1856]
35 p.; 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.363.

Reel: 422, Item No. 4277

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Pike, James, 1834.

The scout and ranger: being the personal adventures of Corporal Pike, of the Fourth Ohio cavalry, as a Texan ranger, in the Indian wars, delineating western adventure, afterward a scout and spy, in Tennessee, Alabama, Georgia, and the Carolinas, under Generals Mitchell, Rosecrans, Stanley, Sheridan, Lytle, Thomas, Crook, and Sherman, fully illustrating the secret service: Twenty-five full-page engravings.

Cincinnati; New York: J.R. Hawley & co. 1865
xi, 19-394 p., 1 leaf, 24 leaves of plates.: front.
(port.): 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.369.

Reel: 423, Item No. 4280

Pike, Warburton [Mayer], 1861-1915.

The barren ground of northern Canada.
London; New York: Macmillan and co. 1892
ix p., 1 leaf, 300 p.: 2 fold. maps.; 23 cm.; Eberstadt
no. III-554.

Reel: 423, Item No. 4281

Pike, Warburton Mayer, 1861-1915.

Through the subarctic forest: a record of a canoe journey from Fort Wrangel to the Pelly Lakes, and down the Yukon River to the Behring Sea.
London; New York: E. Arnold. 1896
xiv p., 1 leaf, 295 p.: front., plates., 2 fold. maps.; 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-555.

Reel: 423, Item No. 4282

Pike, Zebulon Montgomery, 1779-1813.

An account of a voyage up the Mississippi River, from St. Louis to its source.
[Washington: s.n.]. [1807?]
made under the orders of the War department, by Lieut. Pike, of the United States army, in the years 1805 and 1806; Compiled from Mr. Pike's journal. --; 68 p.; 22.5 cm.; Told in the third person. This paraphrase of Pike's journal seems to be the work of Nicholas King. The manuscript copy in the Library of Congress, Division of manuscripts, is in the handwriting of King. Its title ends with the statement, "Compiled from Mr. Pike's journal by Nich. King". The last three words are partly erased.; For an account of this rare tract see Z.M. Pike. The expeditions of Zebulon Montgomery Pike ... [ed.] by Elliott Coues, New York, 1895, v. 1, p. xxxiii-xxxv.; Pike's journal was first published in 1810, with title, "An account of expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi, and through the western parts of Louisiana, to the sources of the Arkansaw, Kans, La Platte, and Pierre Juan rivers...."; Eberstadt no. II-85.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.372.

Reel: 423, Item No. 4283

Pike, Zebulon Montgomery, 1779-1813.

An account of expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi, and through the western parts of Louisiana, to the sources of the Arkansaw, Kans, La Platte, and Pierre Juan, rivers performed by order of the government of the United States during the years 1805, 1806, and 1807: And a tour through the interior parts of New Spain, when conducted through these provinces, by order of the captain-general, in the year 1807.

Philadelphia: C. & A. Conrad, & co. 1810
Illustrated by maps and charts. --; (Baltimore: John Binns); 1 v. (Variously paged): front. (port.) 6 maps (5 fold.) tables (part. fold.); 22 cm.; Accompanied by an atlas containing duplicates of the six maps bound at the end of the text.; Streeter no. 1047.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.373.

Reel: 423, Item No. 4284

Pike, Zebulon Montgomery, 1779-1813.

...Zebulon Pike's Arkansaw journal, in search of the southern Louisiana purchase boundary line (interpreted by his newly recovered maps).
[Colorado Springs]: The Stewart commission of Colorado college; [Denver]: The Denver public library. [c1932]

xcvi, 200 p.: front. (port.) plates, maps.; 24.5 cm.; -- (Overland to the Pacific; v. 1); Half-title: Couriers and crusaders ... the Charles B. Voorhis series of Overland to the Pacific, a narrative-documentary history of the great epochs of the far West, edited by Archer Butler Hulbert.; Contents.--Introduction to Overland to the Pacific, by the general editor.--Zebulon M. Pike, his life and papers, by S.H. Hart.--The purpose of Pike's expedition, by A.B. Hulbert.--Pike's Journal of a voyage, edited by S.H. Hart and A.B. Hulbert.; Eberstadt no. II-93.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.259; Edited, with bibliographical resumé, 1800-1810, by Stephen Harding Hart and Archer Butler Hulbert.

Reel: 423, Item No. 4285

A "Pile": or A glance at the wealth of the monied men of San Francisco and Sacramento city: Also, an accurate list of the lawyers, their former places of residence, and date of their arrival in San Francisco. San Francisco: Cooke & Lecount, booksellers. 1851
15 p.; 22 cm.

Reel: 423, Item No. 4286

Pilgrim, Thomas, d. 1882.

Live boys: or, Charley and Nasho in Texas: A narrative relating to two boys of fourteen, one a Texan, the other a Mexican.
Boston: Lee and Shepard; New York: C.T. Dillingham. 1879
Taken down from Charley's narrative by Arthur Morecamp [pseud.].... --; x, [11]-308, 12 p.: front., plates.; 18 cm.; Advertising: 12 p. at end.

Reel: 424, Item No. 4288

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[Pilgrim, Thomas] d. 1882.

Live boys in the Black Hills: or, The young Texan gold hunters: a narrative in Charley's own language, describing their adventures during a second trip over the great Texas cattle trail.

Boston: Lee and Shepard; New York: C.T.

Dillingham. 1880

given in letters to Arthur Morecamp [pseud.].... --; x, [11]-363 p.: front., plates.; 18 cm.; Imperfect: p. 13-14 wanting.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.789.

Reel: 424, Item No. 4287

Pillans, J. Wilson.

Texas as a field for emigration.

Edinburgh: Printed by T. Allan & Co. 1850

manager in Edinburgh of the Universal Emigration and Colonization Company of London. --; 23 p.; 21 cm.; "Information regarding the principles on which is founded the Universal Emigration and Colonization Company of London ... what their intentions are with regard to the State of Texas."

Reel: 424, Item No. 4289

Pillow, Gideon Johnson, 1806-1878, defendant.

...Message from the President of the United States, communicating in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, the proceedings of the two Courts of inquiry in the case of Major General Pillow.

[Washington: s.n.]. [1848]

635 p.; 23.5 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. [doc.]. - [U.S.], 30th Cong., 1st sess.; 65); August 2, 1848, ordered printed.

Reel: 424, Item No. 4290

Pinal County, Arizona. Board of Supervisors.

Resources of Pinal county, Arizona.

Florence, Ariz.: Enterprise job rooms. 1889

Prepared for the Special Senate Committee on Arid Lands by authority of the Board of Supervisors. --; 23 p., 4 leaves of plates: ill., fold. map; 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.374.

Reel: 424, Item No. 4290.1

Pinart, Alphonse Louis, 1852-1911.

Voyage a la côte nord-ouest de l'Amérique exécutés durant les années 1870-72.

Paris: E. Leroux; San Francisco: A.L. Bancroft and co. 1875

51 p.: pl. A-E.; 36 x 28 cm. -- (Histoire naturelle; vol. I, ptie. I); Contents.--Minéralogie et géologie: Catalogue des échantillons et observations géognostiques, par m. Jannettaz.--Etude microscopique et analyse chimique de quelques roches de l'Alaska, par J. Léon de Cessac.

Paléontologie: Sur une dent d'Elephas primigenius trouvée sur la rivière Kouitchak, dans l'Alaska, par A. Gaudry.--Sur quelques fossiles de l'Alaska, par P.

Fischer. Zoologie: Invertébrés marins des îles

Aléoutiennes.; Mollusques et cirrhipèdes, par P.

Fischer.--Note sur une nouvelle espèce d'échinide

(Loxechinus violaceus), par E. Perrier.--Remarques

ostéologiques sur la loutre de mer (Enhydris marina),

par P. Gervais.--Remarques ostéologiques à propos

du mazame d'Amérique (Mazama americana), par P.

Gervais.; No more published; / par Alph. L. Pinart.

Reel: 424, Item No. 4291

Pine, George W.

Beyond the west, containing an account of two years' travel in the other half of our great continent far beyond the old West, on the plains, in the Rocky Mountains, and picturesque parks of Colorado: Also, characteristic features of.

Utica, N.Y.: T.J. Griffiths. 1870

California...The great continental railroad.... --; 2 leaves, [iii]-xii, [13]-444 p.: plates.; 19.5 cm.; Added t.-p., engraved.; From the Bishop Thomas collection.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.381.

Reel: 424, Item No. 4292

Pine, George W.

Two wonders of the world: Yosemite, Mammoth trees, and bird's-eye view of California.

Herkimer, N.Y.: [s.n.]. 1873

78 p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, No. P.382.

Reel: 424, Item No. 4292.1

Pino, Pedro Bautista.

Exposición sucinta y sencilla de la provincia del Nuevo México.

Cádiz: Impr. del Estado-mayor-general. 1812

hecha por su diputado en córtes don Pedro Baptista

Pino, con arreglo á sus instrucciones. --; 48, [3] p.; 20

cm.; "Aunque está en cabeza de su diputado don

Pedro Pino, la formó Cancelada por los apuntes que

este trajo de la provincia."--López Cancelada, Juan.

indice razonado. Madrid, 1814. p. 6.; Howes,

U.S.IANA, no. P.383.

Reel: 424, Item No. 4293

Pioneer Settlers' Association, Louisa Co., Iowa.

Constitution and by-laws of the Pioneer Settlers'

Association of Louisa county, Iowa, with the

proceedings of the first and second annual festivals.

Wapello, Iowa: J. Jenkins, printer. 1860

8 p.; 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D.

Graff Collection, 3299.

Reel: 424, Item No. 4294

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Pioneer Settlers' Association, Louisa Co., Iowa.

Proceedings of the Pioneer Settlers' Association, of Louisa County, Iowa, at the third annual festival, February 22, 1861.

Wapello, Iowa: W. Keach, printer. 1861

14 p.; 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3300.

Reel: 424, Item No. 4295

Pioneer Settlers' Association, Scott Co., Iowa.

Proceedings of the Pioneer Settlers' Association, of Scott county, Iowa: with a full report of the second festival, 1859.

Davenport, Iowa: Luse, Lane & co. 1859

29 p.; 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, 3301.

Reel: 424, Item No. 4296

Pioneering on the plains, journey to Mexico in 1848, the overland trip to California.

[Kaukauna, Wis.: s.n.]. [1924]

[117] p.: 2 ill. (1 port.); 26 cm.; Cover-title.; "Letters and diary ... with few exceptions written by three brothers, Alexander William, John and Samuel Finley McCoy."--Pref.; "Printed not published."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.66.

Reel: 425, Item No. 4297

Pittman, Philip.

The present state of the European settlements on the Mississippi: with a geographical description of that river.

London: Printed for J. Nourse. 1770

viii, 99 p. 4 fold. maps, 4 fold. plans.; 28 x 21.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1168.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.396.

Reel: 425, Item No. 4298

The Piute Company of California and Nevada.

The Piute company of California and Nevada, organized April 13th, 1869, incorporated June 30th, 1870.

San Francisco: E. Bosqui & co., printers. 1870

4 leaves, 23 p.: front., plates, maps, plan.; 29.5 cm.;

"The organization of the Piute company embraces the location, purchase and sale of mines, ores, timber and pasture lands ... and mining and commercial purposes generally, in Clarke district, San Bernardino County, California, and Yellow Pine district adjoining, in the states of Nevada and California."; Original wrappers.

Reel: 425, Item No. 4299

Placer county business and official directory!.

Auburn: [s.n.]. 1875

Issued by the Placer weekly argus!. --; 136 p.; 21.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.404.

Reel: 425, Item No. 4300

[Placer County Immigration Society].

Placer county California, its resources and advantages: Placer's fruit is the best, its mines the richest, its transportation facilities the most convenient, its scenery the grandest, and, its climate the healthiest and most delightful of any portion of California.

[Auburn? Calif.: s.n.]. [1886?]

38 p.: front. (map), tables.; 22 cm.; Advertisements: p. 25-38.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 425, Item No. 4301

A Plain tale: supported by authentic documents, justifying the character of General Wilkinson.

New-York: [s.n.]. 1807

By a Kentuckian. --; 24 p.; 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.431.

Reel: 425, Item No. 4302

Plan de una compañía de accionistas para fomentar con actividad el beneficio de las ricas minas de Sonora y Cinaloa, y restablecer la pesquería de perlas en el golfo de Californias.

[Mexico: s.n.]. [1771]

[8] p.; 20 cm.; Caption title.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 156.

Reel: 425, Item No. 4303

Platt, P.L.

The travellers' guide across the plains, upon the overland route to California showing distances from point to point, accurately measured by roadometer, and describing the springs, streams of water, hills, mountains, camping-places and other notable objects along the route: with an appendix, containing the routes.

Chicago: Printed at the Daily Journal Office. 1852

and a general summary of distances / by N. Slater,

A.M. --; iv, [5]-64 p.: front. (fold. map); 16 cm.;

Original wrappers have title: Platt & Slater's guide to California overland.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.417.

Reel: 425, Item No. 4304

Pleasants, William James, 1834.

Twice across the plains, 1849, 1856.

San Francisco: Press of W.N. Brunt co. 1906

160 p.: front., plates, ports.; 17.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-647.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.421.

Reel: 425, Item No. 4305

Plempel, Charles Alexander.

The Klondyke gold fields, their discovery, development and future possibilities.

Baltimore: Maryland Publishing Company. [c1897]

Illustrated by Isaac B. Beales. --; 63, [1] p.: ill., maps.; 20 cm.; Original front wrapper pasted on front board.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.422.

Reel: 425, Item No. 4306

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Plumbe, John, 1809-1857.

Memorial against Mr. Asa Whitney's railroad scheme.

[Washington]: Buell & Blanchard, printers. [1851] 48 p.; 22 cm.; Caption title.; "To the honorable the Senate and House of representatives of the United States in Congress assembled."; Eberstadt no. IV-717.

Reel: 425, Item No. 4307

Plumbe, John, 1809-1857.

Plumbe's memorial: Pacific railroad.

[s.l.: s.n.]. [1850] 8 p.; 22.5 cm.; Caption title.; A memorial to Congress praying that body to forward the work of constructing a railroad route to the Pacific; also a copy of a petition signed by P.P.F. Degrand and others for a charter and extracts from Degrand's Plan for a Pacific railroad route.

Reel: 425, Item No. 4308

Plumbe, John, 1809-1857.

Sketches of Iowa and Wisconsin, taken during a residence of three years in those territories.

St. Louis: Chambers, Harris and Knapp. 1839 3 leaves, [5]-103 p.: fold. map.; 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-718.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.426.

Reel: 425, Item No. 4309

Plummer, Clarissa.

Narrative of the captivity and extreme sufferings of Mrs. Clarissa Plummer.

New-York: Perry and Cooke. 1838 who, with Mrs. Caroline Harris...were [sic] in the Spring of 1835...taken prisoners by...the Comanche [sic] tribe of Indians, while emigrating...to Texas, and after...nearly two years in captivity...were fortunately redeemed.... --; 23, [1] p.: front.; 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Streeter no. 1320.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.427.

Reel: 425, Item No. 4310

A pocket account book and diary for 1872 and 1873, from Kansas City west, containing a calendar for 1872 and 1873, postal rates, (foreign and domestic), rates of fare on the Kansas and Denver Pacific railways, and railroads leaving Denver, with quick method of calculating interest.

Council Bluffs, Iowa: Printed at Bluff City book and job printing house. 1872

W.R. Vaughan & co., publishers. --; 72 p.; 14 cm.; Eight pages of ruled paper inserted between p. 32 and 33.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4467.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.58.

Reel: 425, Item No. 4311

Pocock, Sidney J.

Across the prairie lands of Manitoba and the Canadian North-west: A Wiltshire man's travels in the summer of 1882.

London: E. & S. Hebert. [1883] 54 p., 1 leaf.: front.; 18 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-556.

Reel: 425, Item No. 4312

[Poe, Edgar Allan], 1809-1849.

The journal of Julius Rodman: Being an account of the first passage across the Rocky Mountains of North America ever achieved by civilized man.

Philadelphia. 1840

In The Gentleman's magazine ...; 25.5 cm. Vol. VI, p. [44]-47; [80]-85; [109]-113; [179]-183; [206]-210; [255]-259. 1 illus.; "A "made-up" diary based on Townsend'd "Narrative." cf. Wagner-Camp, p. 65.; Eberstadt no. II-319.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 82.

Reel: 425, Item No. 4313

The political cabinet.

Boston. 1806-1807

96, 80 p.; In The Monthly Anthology and Boston Review.; 23 cm. v. 3-4.; Separately paged appendices to volumes three and four of the Monthly anthology, consisting of state papers and documents concerning the Lewis and Clark expedition and the Pike expedition.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 6a.

Reel: 425, Item No. 4313.1

Political, commercial, and statistical sketches of the the Spanish Empire in both Indies: reflections on the policy proper for Great Britain at the present crisis: and a view of the political question between Spain and the United States respecting Louisiana and the Floridas: with the claims of Great Britain as founded on treaty to the commercial navigation of the River Mississippi.

London: Printed for Samuel Tipper. 1809

156 p.; 20 cm.; Half-title: Political sketches of the Spanish colonies, &c.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.437.

Reel: 425, Item No. 4313.2

Polk, James Knox, pres. U.S., 1795-1849.

...The diary of James K. Polk during his presidency, 1845 to 1849, now first printed from the original manuscript owned by the Society.

Chicago: Published for the Society by A.C. McClurg & co. 1910

With an introduction by Andrew Cunningham McLaughlin.... --; 4 v.: ports., facsim.; 23 cm. --

(Chicago Historical society collections; vol. vi-x);

Eberstadt no. IV-1438.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.

P.445; Edited and annotated by Milo Milton Quaife.

Reel: 426, Item No. 4314

Pollock, J.M.

The unvarnished West: ranching as I found it.

London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & co., ltd. [1911]

4 leaves, 252 p., 1 leaf.: front. (port.). ill., plates.; 18.5 cm.

Reel: 426, Item No. 4315

Ponca City, Okla. Board of Trade.

Souvenir.

[Ponca City, O.T.]: W.G. Cronkright [Printed by]

Ponca City Democrat Print. [1895]

[90] p.: plates, ports.; 14.5 x 23.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.912.

Reel: 426, Item No. 4316

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Pond, Samuel William, 1850-1916.

Two volunteer missionaries among the Dakotas: or, The story of the labors of Samuel W. and Gideon H. Pond.
Boston; Chicago: Congregational Sunday-school and publishing society. [c1893]
xii, 278 p., 9 leaves of plates (incl. 5 port.); front., ill.; 19 cm.

Reel: 427, Item No. 4317

Ponting, Tom Candy, 1824-1916.

Life of Tom Candy Ponting.
[Decatur, Ill.: The Review Press]. [1907]
102 p.: 2 ports.; 19 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3314.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.464.

Reel: 427, Item No. 4318

Ponting, Tom Candy, 1824-1916.

Life of Tom Candy Ponting.
[Decatur, Ill.: The Review press]. [1908]
102 p.: 2 ports.; 19.5 cm.; First published 1907. One of twelve copies of the second printing (1908) bound in black cloth. cf. Introd. to 1952 edition, ed. by H.O. Brayer.

Reel: 427, Item No. 4319

Poole, DeWitt Clinton, Capt., U.S. army.

Among the Sioux of Dakota: eighteen months experience as an Indian agent.
New York: D. Van Nostrand. 1881
22d infantry, U.S.A. --; 235 p.; 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-808.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.470.

Reel: 427, Item No. 4320

Poole, Francis.

Queen Charlotte island: a narrative of discovery and adventure in the north Pacific.
London: Hurst and Blackett. 1872
ed. by John W. Lyndon [pseud.]. --; 2 leaves, [vii]-xiv p., 1 leaf, 347, [1] p., [2] leaves of plates.: front., 2 maps.; 23 cm.; John W. Lyndon, pseud. of John Wyse.; Eberstadt no. III-558.

Reel: 427, Item No. 4321

[Poor, Henry Varnum], 1812-1905.

The Pacific railroads and the relations existing between them and the government of the United States.
New York: [s.n.]. 1879
16 p.; 23 cm.; Signed: Henry V. Poor.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-721.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.473.

Reel: 427, Item No. 4322

Poor, John Alfred, 1808-1871.

The trans-continental railway: Remarks at Rutland, Vermont, June 24, 1869.
Portland: B. Thurston & company. 1869
76 p., 1 leaf.; 24.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-722.

Reel: 427, Item No. 4323

Pope, John, 1822-1892.

Report of exploration of a route for the Pacific railroad, near the thirty-second parallel of latitude, from the Red river to the Rio Grande.
Washington. 1855
corps of topographical engineers.; In U.S. War Dept. Report of the secretary of War communicating the several Pacific railroad explorations.; v. 2, report 7 (324 p.) fold. map.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.478.

Reel: 427, Item No. 4324

Pope, William F., 1814-1895.

Early days in Arkansas: being for the most part the personal recollections of an old settler.
Little Rock, Ark.: F.W. Allsopp. 1895
Arranged and ed. by his son Dunbar H. Pope; With an introduction by Hon. Sam W. Williams.... --; 330 p.: front., plates, ports.; 20.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.480.

Reel: 427, Item No. 4325

Porter, Burton B., 1832.

One of the people: his own story.
[Colton, Calif.]: The author. [c1907]
v p., 1 leaf, 382 p.: front. (port.); 19.5 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3324.

Reel: 427, Item No. 4326

Porter, Charles T.

Review of the Mexican war: embracing the causes of the war, the responsibility of its commencement, the purposes of the American government in its prosecution, its benefits and its evils.
Auburn, N.Y.: Alden & Parsons. 1849
vii, [9]-220 p.; 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.483.

Reel: 428, Item No. 4327

Porter, Lavinia Honeyman.

By ox team to California: a narrative of crossing the plains in 1860.
Oakland, Cal.: Oakland enquirer pub. co. 1910
xi, 139 p.; 24.5 cm.; "Of this edition but fifty copies were printed and bound, the type then being distributed." This copy numbered 21.; Eberstadt no. II-1094.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.488.

Reel: 428, Item No. 4328

Porter, Rufus, 1792-1884.

Aerial navigation: the practicability of traveling pleasantly and safely from New-York to California in three days.
New-York: H. Smith. 1849
16 p.: ill.; 20.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 428, Item No. 4329

Porter, William Trotter, 1809-1858, ed.

The big bear of Arkansas: and other sketches illustrative of characters and incidents in the South and South-west.
Philadelphia: T.B. Peterson and brothers. [1858]
xii, 13-181 p.; Originally published in 1846 by Carey and Hunt, Philadelphia; Ed. by William T. Porter; with illustrations by Darley.

Reel: 428, Item No. 4330

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Portillo, Esteban L.

Apuntes para la historia antigua de Coahuila y Texas.
Saltillo: Tip. "El Golfo de México" de S. Fernandez.
[1886]

Editor, Amado Prado.... --; 482 p., 1 leaf.; 21 cm.;
Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.492;
Por Esteban L. Portillo.

Reel: 428, Item No. 4331

Portland city directory.

Portland, Oregon: Printed at A.G. Walling's Book
and Job Office.

embracing a general directory of residents, a
directory of East Portland, together with a business
directory, city ordinances, and other statistical
information relative to the progress and present
condition of the city. -- 1st-8th, 10th, 1863-1870,
1872. --; 9 v.: fold. maps; 22 cm.; 1863-1869 have
title: The Portland directory. Sub-title varies slightly.;
Compiled and published by S.J. McCormick.; Imprint
varies: 1864-1866 printed at the Oregon Farmer Book
and Job Printing office.; Eberstadt no. III-1577,
1578.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.493; v. 1 - 5.

Reel: 428, Item No. 4336

Portland city directory.

Portland, Oregon: Printed at A.G. Walling's Book
and Job Office.

embracing a general directory of residents, a
directory of East Portland, together with a business
directory, city ordinances, and other statistical
information relative to the progress and present
condition of the city. -- 1st-8th, 10th, 1863-1870,
1872. --; 9 v.: fold. maps; 22 cm.; 1863-1869 have
title: The Portland directory. Subtitle varies slightly.;
Compiled and published by S.J. McCormick.; Imprint
varies: 1864-1866 printed at the Oregon Farmer Book
and Job Printing office.; Eberstadt no. III-1577,
1578.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.493; v. 6 - 9.

Reel: 429, Item No. 4336

Portland Times, Portland, Or.

Portland daily "times" news letter, Feb. 18th,
1862: containing the latest news to date from Oro
Fino and Salmon River mines.

[Portland: s.n.]. [1862]

broadside.; 26.5 x 42 cm.; In six columns.; Eberstadt
no. I-816.

Reel: 429, Item No. 4337

Portland, Or. Board of Statistics, Immigration and Labor Exchange.

Oregon, its advantages as an agricultural and
commercial state: Statistics, climate, condition of the
people, markets, price of land, wages, cost and routes
of travel, etc., etc., etc.

Portland, Or.: A.G. Walling, book and job printer.
1870

62 p.; 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D.
Graff Collection, no. 3326.

Reel: 428, Item No. 4332

Portland, Or. Board of Statistics, Immigration and Labor Exchange.

Oregon: its resources, soil, climate and
productions containing some facts for the
consideration of emigrants.

Portland, Or.: A.G. Walling, printer. 1869
12 p.; 22 cm.; Signed: Thos. Frazar.; Eberstadt no.
III-1647.

Reel: 428, Item No. 4333

Portland, Or. Board of Statistics, Immigration and Labor Exchange.

Oregon: its resources, soil, climate, productions,
containing some facts for the consideration of those
desiring to immigrate to a mild climate.

Jacksonville, Or.: Oregon Sentinel office print. 1871
12 p.: tables.; 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett
D. Graff Collection, no. 3327.

Reel: 428, Item No. 4334

Portland, Or. Citizens.

The great northwest: Proceedings of a meeting of
the people of the city of Portland, Oregon, on the
subject of the Pacific railroads, with the report and
resolutions adopted December 18, 1867.

Portland: A.G. Walling & co., printers. 1867
17 p.; 22 cm.; Signed: A.L. Lovejoy, President.;
Report made by W.W. Chapman.; Original front
wrapper.; Eberstadt no. III-1509.

Reel: 428, Item No. 4335

Portlock, Nathaniel, 1748?-1817.

A voyage round the world: but more particularly
to the north-west coast of America, performed in
1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788, in the King George and
Queen Charlotte, Captains Portlock and Dixon:
embellished with twenty copper-plates: Dedicated, by
permission, to His Majesty.

London: Printed for J. Stockdale, and G. Goulding.
1789

xii, 384, xl p., [12] leaves of plates: 2 ports., 6 fold.
maps; 31.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-205.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. P.496.

Reel: 429, Item No. 4338

[Post, Charles Clement].

Ten years a cowboy.

Chicago: Rhodes & McClure Publishing Company.
1888 [c1887]

3 leaves, 17-471, [7] p.: front., plates.; 20 cm.; Later
editions mention: addenda by Tex Bender, the
cowboy fiddler.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.500.

Reel: 429, Item No. 4339

Post, Truman Augustus.

Truman Marcellus Post, D.D.: a biography,
personal and literary.

Boston; Chicago: Congregational Sunday-school and
publishing society. [1891]

xv, 507 p.: front. (port.) plates.; 22 cm.; Inscribed by
the author.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff
Collection, no. 3331.

Reel: 429, Item No. 4340

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Poston, Charles Dibrell, 1825-1902.

Speech of Hon. Charles D. Poston, of Arizona, on Indian affairs, delivered in the House of representatives, Thursday, March 2, 1865.
New York: E. Jones & co., printers. 1865
20 p.; 23 cm.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 422.

Reel: 430, Item No. 4341

[Potter, Fannie Cora (Bellows)].

...History of Montague county.
Austin: E.L. Steck. [1912]
viii, 191 p.; At head of title: County series reader.; Preface signed: Mrs. W.R. Potter.; Contents: Era 1. Immigration.--Era 2. Organization.--Era 3. Progress.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.731.

Reel: 430, Item No. 4341.1

Potter, Jack Myers, 1864.

Cattle trails of the old West.
Clayton, N.M.: The Leader publishing company. 1935
40 p.: ill. (incl. port.) fold. map.; 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.512.

Reel: 430, Item No. 4342

Potter, Jack Myers, 1864.

Lead steer and other tales.
Clayton, N.M.: Leader Press. 1939
forward by J. Frank Dobie.... --; [4], 116, [1] p.: ill., plates, ports.; 23 cm.

Reel: 430, Item No. 4342.1

Potts, Benjamin Franklin, 1836-1887.

Climate and resources of Montana.
[Deer Lodge, Mont.: s.n.]. [1876]
broadside.; 25 x 15.5 cm.

Reel: 430, Item No. 4343

Poussin, Guillaume Tell, 1794-1876.

Question de l'Oregon.
Paris: W. Coquebert. 1846
par le major G.T. Poussin, 1846. --; 100 p.; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-1672.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.520.

Reel: 430, Item No. 4344

Powell, C. Frank.

Life of Major-General Zachary Taylor: with an account of his brilliant achievements on the Rio Grande, and elsewhere, including his defence of Fort Harrison, and battle of Okeecho-bee: With sketches of the lives.
New York: D. Appleton & Company; Philadelphia: Geo. S. Appleton. 1846
of Major Ringgold, Colonel Cross, Major Brown...and others...with portrait of General Raylor.... --; 96, [2], 33, [5] p.: front. (port.); 23 cm. -
- (Appletons' Library of popular reading; no. 4); Advertising matter: [2], 33, [5] p. at end.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.522.

Reel: 430, Item No. 4345

Powell, Cuthbert.

Twenty years of Kansas City's live stock trade and traders.
[Kansas City, Mo.: Pearl printing company]. [1893]
345 p.: ill. (incl. ports.); 20.5 cm.; Advertising matter: p. 341-345.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. p.523.

Reel: 430, Item No. 4346

Powell, Fred Wilbur, 1881.

Hall Jackson Kelley, prophet of Oregon.
Portland, Or.: The Ivy press. 1917
v, 185 p.: front. (port.) 2 fold. maps.; 24 cm.; Reprinted from Oregon historical quarterly, vol. XVIII, nos. 1-4, 1917.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-233.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.524.

Reel: 430, Item No. 4347

Powell, H.M.T.

The Santa Fé trail to California; 1849-1852: the journal and drawings of H.M.T. Powell.
San Francisco: The Book club of California. [1931]
edited by Douglas S. Watson. --; 8 leaves, 272 p.: fold. front., ill., plates (part fold.) fold. maps.; 35.5 cm.; "Three hundred copies printed ... by E. & R. Grabhorn, San Francisco, 1931."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.525.

Reel: 430, Item No. 4348

Powell, John J.

Nevada: the land of silver.
San Francisco: Bacon & company, printers. 1876
vii, 305, [1] p.: plates.; 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-674.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.526.

Reel: 430, Item No. 4349

Powell, John Wesley, 1834-1902.

Canyons of the Colorado.
Meadville, Pa.: Flood & Vincent. 1895
2 leaves, [iii]-xiv, [15]-400 p.: ill., plates.; A republications (with six additional chapters) of chapters 1-9 of part of Powell's original report, published by the Smithsonian institution in 1875, under title: Exploration of the Colorado river of the West and its tributaries.; Eberstadt no. III-322.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.527.

Reel: 430, Item No. 4350

Powell, William Henry, 1838-1901.

A history of the organization and movements of the Fourth Regiment of Infantry, United States Army, from May 30, 1796, to December 31, 1870: together with a record of the military services of all officers who have at any time belonged to the regiment.
Washington City: M'Gill & Witherow. 1871
215 p.; 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.530.

Reel: 431, Item No. 4351

Powell, Willis J.

A brief sketch of the life of Santa-Anna.
St. Louis, Mo.: Printed by Chambers & Knapp. 1844
35, [1] p.; 22 cm.; "Prospectus of a book entitled Twelve years and a half in Mexico": p. [36]; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.531.

Reel: 431, Item No. 4352

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Powers, Julius Henry, 1830-1907.

Historical, and reminiscences of Chickasaw County, Iowa.
Des Moines: Iowa printing company. 1894
332 p.: front. (port.); 19.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.536.

Reel: 431, Item No. 4353

Powers, Stephen.

Afoot and alone: a walk from sea to sea by the southern route: Adventures and observations in southern California, New Mexico, Arizona, Texas, etc.

Hartford, Conn.: Columbian book company. 1872
2 leaves, [xi]-xvi, [17]-327 p.: front., ill., plates.; 20.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1282.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.537.

Reel: 431, Item No. 4354

Poynter, J.R.

Entewa, the mountain bird: a romance of California, founded on fact.
Marysville, Cal.: Published at the office of the Marysville herald. 1852
119 p.; 25 cm.

Reel: 431, Item No. 4355

Praslow, J.

Der Staat Californien in medicinisch-geographischer Hinsicht.
Göttingen: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 1857
3 leaves, 66 p.; 22.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.550.

Reel: 431, Item No. 4356

Pratt & Hunt.

A guide to the gold mines of Kansas: containing an accurate and reliable map of the most direct railroad routes from the Atlantic cities to the farthest point west now reached by railroad communication, via Hannibal and St. Joe railroad, and from thence to the gold mines.

Chicago: Printing office of C. Scott & company. 1859

***70 p.: fold. map.; Original wrappers.; Map prepared by John J. Pratt, civil engineer.; Eberstadt no. II-1029.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.553.

Reel: 431, Item No. 4361

Pratt, Julius Howard, 1821-1909.

Reminiscences personal and otherwise.
[s.l.]: Priv. print. 1910
5 leaves, 287 p.: ill.; "An account of the last years - 1901 to 1909, by Gertrude Clifford Eaton": pp. 208-215.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.554.

Reel: 431, Item No. 4357

Pratt, Orson, 1811-1881.

Interesting items concerning the journeying of the Latter-Day Saints from the City of Nauvoo, until their location in the valley of the Great Salt Lake.
Liverpool. 1849-50

In The Latter Day Saint's Millennial Star.; Vol XI: p. 362-3, 367-70; Vol. XII: p. 1-4, 17-19, 33-35, 49-50, 65-68, 81-83, 97-100, 113-115, 129-131, 145-147, 161-166, 177-180.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 171.

Reel: 431, Item No. 4358

Pratt, Parley Parker, 1807-1857.

The autobiography of Parley Parker Pratt, one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of latter-day saints, embracing his life, ministry and travels: with extracts.

New York: Published for the editor and proprietor by Russell brothers. 1874

***from his miscellaneous writings / Edited by his son, Parley P. Pratt.... --; 502, x p.: front., ill., plates, ports.; 22.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.556.

Reel: 431, Item No. 4359

Pratt, Parley Parker, 1807-1857.

History of the late persecution inflicted by the state of Missouri upon the Mormons.

Detroit: Dawson & Bates, printers. 1839
written during eight months imprisonment in that State.... --; v, [7]-84 p.; 20 cm.; Imperfect: pp. 83-84 supplied in photostat.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.558.

Reel: 431, Item No. 4360

Pratt's river and railroad guide: with illustrated maps of the Mississippi, Missouri, Ohio, Illinois and Hudson rivers, and the connecting lines of railroad between Boston and New Orleans, with correct table of distances.

New York: F.M. Pratt. [1848]
2 leaves, 122 p.: ill., maps.; 16 cm.; Original wrappers.; First and last leaves pasted to the wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.561.

Reel: 432, Item No. 4362

[Prentiss, Charles], 1774-1820, comp.

The life of the late Gen. William Eaton: several years an officer in the United States' army, consul at the regency of Tunis on the coast of Barbary, and commander of the Christian and other forces that marched from Egypt through the Desert of Barca, in 1805.

Brookfield: Printed by E. Merriam & co. 1813
principally collected from his correspondence and other manuscripts. --; viii, [9]-448 p.: front. (port.); 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.570.

Reel: 432, Item No. 4363

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

The present state of the country and inhabitants, Europeans and Indians, of Louisiana, on the north continent of America, containing the garrisons, forts and forces, price of all manner of provisions. London: Printed for J. Millan. 1744

to which are added, letters from the governor of that province on the trade of the French and English with the natives... / by an officer at New Orleans to his friend at Paris. --; 55 p.; 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.509.

Reel: 432, Item No. 4364

Preston, William, 1816-1887.

Journal in Mexico.

[Paris]: Privately printed. [192-?]

by Lieutenant Colonel William Preston of the Fourth Kentucky Regiment of Volunteers, dating from November 1, 1847 to May 25, 1848. --; 4 leaves, 40, [2] p.; 28 cm.; "Note on the career of William Preston": 1 leaf inserted before half-title.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.579.

Reel: 432, Item No. 4365

[Pretty, Francis].

The famous voyage of Sir Francis Drake, with a particular account of his expedition in the West Indies against the Spaniards, being the first commander that ever sail'd round the whole globe: To which is added, The prosperous voyage of Mr. Thomas Candish round the world, with an account of the vast riches he took from the Spaniards, &c. London: Printed for H. Slater. 1742
2 leaves, 53 p.: front. (fold. map); 20 cm.; Dedication signed: Thomas Wright.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.707.

Reel: 432, Item No. 4366

Price, George Frederic, d. 1888.

Across the continent with the fifth cavalry. New York: D. Van Nostrand. 1883
705, [1] p.: front., ports.; 24 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-1443.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.582; compiled by George F. Price.

Reel: 432, Item No. 4367

Price, Julius Mendes, d. 1924.

From Euston to Klondike: the narrative of a journey through British Columbia and the North-west territory in the summer of 1898.

London: S. Low, Marston & co. 1898
xvi, 301, [1] p.: ill., front., plate. fold. map.; 19 cm.; "Regulations governing placer mining in the provisional district of Yukon": p. 273-287.

Reel: 432, Item No. 4368

Price, Sir Rose Lambart, bart., 1837-1899.

A summer on the Rockies. London: S. Low, Marsten & company. 1898
x, 279, [1] p.: ill., plates, fold. map.; 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.587.

Reel: 432, Item No. 4369

Price, T.M.

An historic narrative of the Bear Flag Revolution. [s.l. : s.n.]. [191-?]
[23] p.; 20 cm.; Cover-title.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.590.

Reel: 432, Item No. 4369.1

Prieto, Guillermo, 1818-1897.

...San Francisco in the seventies: the city as viewed by a Mexican political exile. San Francisco: Printed by J.H. Nash. 1938
translated and edited by Edwin S. Morby. --; xxiii, 90 p., 1 leaf, [2] leaves of plates; ill; 28 cm.; Translation of selections from the author's *Viaje a los Estados Unidos, 1877-1878*. cf. *Introd.*: "Of this edition six hundred and fifty copies have been printed."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.607.

Reel: 433, Item No. 4370

Prieto, Guillermo, 1818-1897.

Viaje a los Estados-Unidos. Mexico: Imprenta del Comercio, de Dublan y Chavez. 1877-8
Por Fidel (Guillermo Prieto). --; 3 v.: plates, port.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.607.

Reel: 433, Item No. 4370.1

Prince, Le Baron Bradford, 1840-1922.

Historical sketches of New Mexico, from the earliest records to the American occupation. New York: Leggat brothers; Kansas City: Ramsey, Millett & Hudson. 1883
327 p.: ill.; 20.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.611.

Reel: 433, Item No. 4371

Prince, Le Baron Bradford, 1840-1922.

New Mexico: Resources and business opportunities. [New York?: s.n.]. [1879?]
Chief justice Prince's letter to the Tribune. --; 4 p.; 24 cm.; Reprinted from the New York Tribune.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3364.

Reel: 434, Item No. 4372

Prince, Le Baron Bradford, 1840-1922.

New Mexico's struggle for statehood, sixty years of effort to obtain self government. Santa Fe, N.M.: The New Mexican Printing company. 1910
1st ed.--; 128 p.: front., facsim.; 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.612.

Reel: 434, Item No. 4373

Prince, Le Baron Bradford, 1840-1922.

Spanish mission churches of New Mexico. Cedar Rapids, Ia.: The Torch press. 1915
with 62 illustrations. --; 373 p.: front., ill.; 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.613.

Reel: 434, Item No. 4374

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Pritchard, John.

Narratives of John Pritchard, Pierre Chrysologue Pambrun, and Frederick Damien Heurter, respecting the aggressions of the North-west company, against the Earl of Selkirk's settlement upon Red River.

London: J. Murray. 1819

2 leaves., 91, [1] p.; 22 cm.; "The following narratives,--The originals of which are in the possession of the Hudson's Bay company,--were drawn up by persons who were eye-witnesses of the transactions they have described, and who came recently to this country for the purpose of giving information on the subject ... Copies of these narratives were submitted to His Majesty's secretary of state for the Colonial department."--Introd. note.; Eberstadt no. III-576.

Reel: 434, Item No. 4375

Proceedings of the friends of a rail-road to San Francisco, at their public meeting, held at the U.S. Hotel, in Boston, April 19, 1849: Including an address to the people of the U. States, showing. Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, printers. 1849 P.P.F. Degrand's plan.... --; 24 p.; 23.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 434, Item No. 4376

Prosch, Charles, 1820.

Reminiscences of Washington territory: Scenes, incidents and reflections of the pioneer period on Puget sound.

Seattle, Wash.: [s.n.]. 1904

2 leaves, 7-128 p.: front. (port.) plates.; 22.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-818.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.633.

Reel: 434, Item No. 4377

Prosch, Thomas Wickham, 1850-1915.

David S. Maynard and Catherine T. Maynard: biographies of two of the Oregon immigrants of 1850.

Seattle, Wash.: Lowman & Hanford stationery & printing co. [1906]

80 p.: ill., 2 port.; 23 cm.; Includes David Maynard's journal of his overland journey in 1850.; Eberstadt no. I-821.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.634.

Reel: 434, Item No. 4378

Prosch, Thomas Wickham, 1850-1915.

McCarver and Tacoma.

Seattle: Lowman & Hanford stationery and printing company. [1906]

1906. --; 1 leaf, [v]-viii, 198 p.: ill., pl. port.; 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-820.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.635.

Reel: 434, Item No. 4379

Prose and poetry of the live stock industry of the United States: With outlines of the origin and ancient history of our live stock animals: Volume I, issued in three volumes, illustrated.

Denver; Kansas City: National live stock historical association. [1905]

Prepared by authority of the National live stock historical association. --; 2 leaves, [7]-757 p.: ill., ports.; 27.5 cm.; No more published.; "The historical sections...were written by Jerome C. Smiley, of Denver, Colorado"--p. 24.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.636.

Reel: 434, Item No. 4380

A protest against the admission of Dakota as a state. [s.l.: s.n.]. [1882?]

15 p.; 23.5 cm.; Caption title.; A petition to Congress signed by holders of Yankton county bonds and relating to the repudiation of the bonds by the county.; Eberstadt no. III-809.

Reel: 435, Item No. 4381

Protest by the lawful delegates of the civilized nations of Indians of the Indian territory, (herein named,) on their behalf and on behalf of the Indian race, against the passage of a law by Congress transferring them and their property to military control, March 27, 1876.

Washington, D.C.: Gibson brothers, printers. 1876 12 p.; 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Delegates of the Cherokee, Choctaw, Creek, and Seminole Indians.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 435, Item No. 4382

Provo, the garden city of Utah: its resources and attractions.

Omaha: D.C. Dunbar & Co. 1888

Published under the auspices of the Chamber of Commerce. --; 47 p.: ill. (incl. ports.); 22 cm.; Running title: Provo illustrated.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 435, Item No. 4383

Prud'homme, Louis Arthur, 1853.

Notes historiques sur la vie de P.E. de Radisson. [Ottawa?]: Imprimerie de l'Agriculteur. [1892]

60, [2] p.; 16 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 435, Item No. 4384

Prudhommeaux, Jules, 1869.

Icarie et son fondateur, Etienne Cabet: contribution à l'étude du socialisme expérimental. Paris: E. Cornély & cie. 1907

Ouvrage illustré de 12 photogravures, 1 facsimile et 2 cartes. --; xi p., 1 leaf, 688 p., 1 leaf.: front. (port.) ill., plates, maps.; 22 cm.; "Bibliographie": p. [xiii]-xl.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.644.

Reel: 435, Item No. 4385

Puckett, James Louis, 1863.

History of Oklahoma and Indian Territory and home-seekers' guide.

Vinita, Okla.: Chieftain publishing company. 1906 1 leaf, [7]-149, [1] p., 1 leaf.: plates, ports. front.; 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.645.

Reel: 435, Item No. 4386

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Pueblo, Col. Board of Trade.

Sketch of the Pueblos and Pueblo county, Colorado.
[Pueblo]: Chieftain steam print. [1883?]
Pub. by the Board of trade. --; 60 p.: ill.; 23 cm.;
Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-293.
Reel: 435, Item No. 4387

Pueblo, Col. Board of Trade.

...The star city of the West, Pueblo, population, 25,000: largest smelting point in the world, destined to be the largest city west of the Mississippi River. Pueblo: Chieftain. 1889
folder (24 p.): ill. (map, tables); 14.5 cm.
Reel: 435, Item No. 4388

[Puelles, José María de Jesus].

Informe que se dio al Excmo. Sr. Presidente de la Republica mejicana, sobre limites de la provincia de Tejas: Con la de la Luisiana.
Zacatecas: Imprenta del supremo gobierno, à cargo del c.P. Piña. 1828
1 leaf, iii, 38 p.; 21 cm.; Signed: Fr. Jose Maria de Jesus Puelles.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.646.
Reel: 435, Item No. 4389

Puget Sound business directory, and guide to Washington Territory, 1872, comprising a correct history of Washington Territory.
Olympia: Published by Murphy & Harned. [c1872] together with a...directory of Olympia, Steilacoom, Seattle, Port Madison, Port Gamble, Port Ludlow, Port Townsend, and every town and hamlet on Puget Sound / Compiled by Murphy & Harned. -- First year of publication. --; 71, [1], [116] p.; 23 cm.;
Advertisements interspersed.; Page [1], 2d sequence, reads: The Puget Sound directory, and guide to Washington Territory [etc.]; No more published?; Eberstadt no. I-814.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.910.
Reel: 435, Item No. 4390

Puget Sound Colony.

...The Puget Sound colony as a business enterprise.
San Francisco: P.J. Thomas, printer. 1886
2 leaves, 4-16 numb. leaves, 17-31 p.: ill.; 19.5 x 9.5 cm.; At head of title: Homes for all. Free lands, water and light ...; Cover-title: Puget Sound colony. A model co-operative commonwealth. Geo. Venable Smith, projector and gen'l manager.; Portrait on cover.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-834.
Reel: 435, Item No. 4391

Pullman Pacific Car Co.

The Pullman Pacific Car Co. special hotel express, running weekly between Omaha & San Francisco, via Union and Central Pacific rail roads.
Chicago: Tower, Millard & Decker, printers. [1869?]
[4] p.: ill.; 23 cm.; Caption title.; Bill of fare: p. [2].
Reel: 435, Item No. 4392

Pumpelly, Raphael, 1837.

Across America and Asia: Notes of a five years' journey around the world, and of residence in Arizona, Japan, and China.
New York: Leypoldt & Holt. 1870
xvi, 454 p.: front., ill., plates, 3 fold. maps, fold. tab.; 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.650.
Reel: 435, Item No. 4393

Purcell, Polly Jane (Claypool) 1842.

Autobiography and reminiscences[!] of a pioneer. [Freewater? Ore.: s.n.]. [192-?]
8 leaves.; 26 cm.; Caption-title.; Signed: Mrs. Polly Jane Purcell, Freewater, Oregon.; Printed on one side of leaf only.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3402.
Reel: 436, Item No. 4394

Puter, Stephen A. Douglas, 1857.

Looters of the public domain, embracing a complete exposure of the fraudulent system of acquiring titles to the public lands of the United States.
Portland, Ore.: The Portland printing house. 1908
king of the Oregon land fraud ring, in collaboration with Horace Stevens.... --; 494 p., 1 leaf.: front., ill., ports.; 26.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1677.
Reel: 436, Item No. 4395

La Question Riel.

[s.l.: s.n.]. [1886?]
66 p., 1 leaf.; 24 cm.; Caption title.; An unsympathetic treatment of the Riel rebellion.; Eberstadt no. IV-49.
Reel: 436, Item No. 4396

Quickfall, Bob Grantham, pseud.

Western life and how I became a bronco buster, founded on facts.
London: Charles & Co. [1891?]
96 p.: port.; 19 cm.; Attributed to Quickfall in BM.
Reel: 436, Item No. 4396.1

[Quigg, Lemuel Ely], 1863-1919.

...New empires in the Northwest.
New-York: The Tribune association. [1889]
84 p.; 25.5 cm. -- (Library of Tribune extras; vol. I: August, 1889; no. 8); A collection of 37 letters on the Dakotas, Montana and Washington state, signed: L.E.O.; Imperfect: cover wanting.; Eberstadt no. IV-353.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. Q.14.
Reel: 436, Item No. 4397

[Quigg, Lemuel Ely], 1863-1919.

Opportunities for settlers in Dakota, along the lines of the Chicago and Northwestern Railway: Facts collected by a special correspondent of the New-York tribune during a special visit to Dakota in the summer of 1889.
New-York: The Tribune. 1889
32 p.; 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Map on p. [2] of wrapper.; Letters signed: L.E.Q.; Original wrappers.; Stamped on cover: Edwin A. Hill.
Reel: 436, Item No. 4398

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Quiles Galindo, Andres.

Al Excmo. señor conde de Frigiliana, de el Consejo de Estado, y Gavinete de Su Magestad (que Dios guarde) y su presidente en xefe de Real, y supremo de Indias.

[Madrid: s.n.]. [1707?]

B.R.S.M. fray Andres Quiles Galindo, lector jubulado, y procurador general de las provincias de Indias, del orden de San Francisco. --; 19 p.; 19 cm.; Caption title.; Wagner, *The Spanish Southwest*, no. 76.

Reel: 436, Item No. 4399

Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864.

Speech of the Hon. Josiah Quincy, in the House of representatives of the U.S., January 14, 1811, on the passage of the bill to enable the people of the territory of Orleans to form a constitution and state government and for the admission of such state into the Union.

Baltimore: Printed by B. Edes. 1811

23 p.; 23 cm.

Reel: 436, Item No. 4400

Quixano, Miguel, b. 1696.

Defensa juridica de las misiones de Californias como herederas de Dña. Gertrudis de la Peña, viuda de el Maestre de Campo, D. Francisco Lorens de Rada.

Mexico: Impr. del Real, y mas Antiguo Colegio de San Ildefonso. 1759

Marquès de las Torres de Rada...en el pleyto que contra los bienes de dicha Dña. Gertrudis siguen los herederos...del referido D. Francisco en demanda de cantidad de pesos que...dicen sobró del caudal de su difunto Tio, y en que quieren se verifique su herencia.... --; 1 leaf, 156 p.; 30 cm.; Wagner, *The Spanish Southwest*, no. 136.

Reel: 436, Item No. 4401

[Radebaugh, Randolph Foster], 1846-1927.

Tacoma, the Pacific terminus of the Northern Pacific railroad.

Tacoma, W.T.: The Ledger steam book and job printing house. 1884

1 leaf., 32 p., [8] leaves of plates: fold. map.; Cover-title.; Editions published in 1885 and 1889 have title: Tacoma, the western terminus of the Northern Pacific railroad.

Reel: 436, Item No. 4402

Radisson, Pierre Esprit, 1620?-1710.

Voyages of Peter Esprit Radisson: being an account of his travels and experiences among the North American Indians from 1652 to 1684:

Transcribed from original manuscripts in the Bodleian library and the British museum.

Boston: The Prince Society. 1885

vi p., 1 leaf, 385 p.; 22 x 18 cm.; Added t.-p.: The publications of the Prince Society... [v. 16]; Six personal narratives of the author's various voyages, the first five written in English, the last translated from the French.; Howes, *U.S.IANA*, no. R.6; With historical illustrations and an introduction by Gideon D. Scull.

Reel: 436, Item No. 4403

Rae, John, 1813-1893.

Narrative of an expedition to the shores of the Arctic sea, in 1846 and 1847, with maps.

London: T. & W. Boone. 1850

viii, 247, [1] p.: fold. maps (incl. front.); 23 cm.; Storm, *Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection*, no. 3415.; Wagner-Camp, *The Plains and the Rockies*, no. 187.

Reel: 436, Item No. 4404

Raht, Carlisle Graham.

The romance of Davis Mountains and Big Bend country: a history.

El Paso: The Raht-books company. [c1919]

drawings by Waldo Williams. --; 3 leaves, 381 p.: front., plates, ports., double map.; 20 cm.; Howes, *U.S.IANA*, no. R.16.

Reel: 436, Item No. 4405

Railroads of Missouri: Address to the citizens of the state, from the presidents of the Pacific railroad, St. Louis and Iron Mountain railroad, and North Missouri railroad companies, explanatory of the present position of the railroad interests of the state:

also, some articles on the same subject that have lately appeared in various papers, September, 1855.

St. Pouis[!] Republican book and job office. [1855] 27 p.; 22 cm.; Contents.--To the citizens of the state of Missouri.--Letter from Capt. J.W. Reid.--Speech of Judge Treat at the celebration of the opening of the first division of the North Missouri railroad, at St. Charles.--The railroad system of Missouri, by M. Tarver.--On the plans proposed to complete the Missouri railroads; a letter from Thomas Allen.--Cost of Pacific railroad--change of lien, by T.S. O'Sullivan.; Eberstadt no. IV-735.

Reel: 437, Item No. 4406

Railway pioneer: Platte City, Neb., Thursday, October 25, 1866.

[Platte City, Neb.: s.n.]. [1866]

[4] p.; 24 cm.; A newspaper published by the Union Pacific railroad company to commemorate the "formal opening of the Unton [!] Pacific Railroad--so far as finished--for travel and the transportation of commerce ..."; Storm, *Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection*, no. 4240.

Reel: 437, Item No. 4407

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Rainey, Thomas Claiborne.

Along the old trail, Vol. I.: pioneer sketches of Arrow Rock and vicinity. Marshall, Mo.: Marshall chapter, Daughters of the American revolution. 1914
94 p.: ports.; 20 cm.; No more published.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.18.

Reel: 437, Item No. 4409

Ramos Arizpe, Miguel, 1775-1843.

Idea general sobre la conducta politica de D. Miguel Ramos de Arizpe, natural de la provincia de Coahuila, como diputado que ha aido por esta provincla en las Córtes generalez y extraordinarias, ye en la ordinarias de la monarquía, española desde el año de 1810 hasta el de 1821.
[Mexico: s.n.]. [1822]
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.25.

Reel: 437, Item No. 4409.1

Ramos Arizpe, Miguel, 1775-1843.

Memoria.
Guadalaxara: Reimpresas en la oficina de D.J. Fruto Romero. 1813
presenta á el augusto Congreso, sobre el estado natural, politico, y civil de...[Cohauila], y las de el nuevo reyno de Leon, nuevo Santander, y los Texas, con exposicion de los defectos del sistema general, y particular de sus gobiernos, y de las reformas, y nuevos establecimientos que necesitan para su prosperidad. --; 58, [1] p.; 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.26.; Streeter no. 1050A.

Reel: 437, Item No. 4410

Ramos Arizpe, Miguel, 1775-1843.

Memorial on the natural, political, and civil state of the province of Cohauila, one of the four internal provinces of the east, in the kingdom of Mexico, and those of the new kingdom of Leon, New Santander, and Texas: with an exposition of the defects of the general system, and particularly of its governments, and of the reforms and new establishments which are necessary for its prosperity.
Philadelphia: Printed for John Melish, G. Palmer, printer. 1814

Tr. from the original Spanish, printed at Cadiz in 1812. --; 47 p.; 21 cm.; Streeter no. 1050B.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.26; Presented to the august Congress by Don Miguel Ramos de Arispe.

Reel: 437, Item No. 4411

Ramsay, David, 1749-1815.

An oration, on the cession of Louisiana, to the United States, delivered on the 12th May, 1804, in St. Michael's church, Charleston, South-Carolina. Charleston: Printed by W.P. Young. 1804
27 p.; 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1173.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.39.

Reel: 437, Item No. 4412

Ramsdell, Charles William, 1877.

Reconstruction in Texas.
[s.l.: s.n.]. 1910
325 p.; 24 cm.; Thesis--Columbia university.; Vita.; Bibliography: p. 319-320.; Pub. also as Studies in history, economics and public law, v. 36, no. 1.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.42.

Reel: 437, Item No. 4413

Ranch life in California.

London: W.H. Allen & co. 1886
extracted from the home correspondence of E.M.H. --; iv, 171, [1] p.: front., plates.; 16 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.445.

Reel: 437, Item No. 4414

Ranck, Glenn N., 1869.

Pictures from northwest history.
[Vancouver, Wash.: Independent print]. [1902]
[38] p.; 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-824.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.47.

Reel: 437, Item No. 4415

Rand, Olive.

A vacation excursion: From Massachusetts bay to Puget sound.
Manchester, N.H.: Press of J.B. Clarke. 1884
203 p.: front.; 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-826.

Reel: 437, Item No. 4416

Randolph, Edmund, 1819-1861.

Address on the history of California, from the discovery of the country to the year 1849, delivered before the Society of California pioneers, at their celebration of the tenth anniversary of the admission of the state of California into the Union.
San Francisco: Printed at the Alta California job office. 1860
San Francisco, September 10th, 1860. --; 72 p.: 2 fold. maps.; 25.5 cm.; Cover-title: An outline of the history of California ... San Francisco, A. Roman, 1860.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.56.

Reel: 437, Item No. 4417

Rankin, M. Wilson.

Reminiscences of frontier days, including an authentic account of the Thornburg and Meeker massacre.
Denver: Photo-lithographed by Smith-Brooks. [c1935]
(from his private diary).... --; 5 leaves, 140 p.: front., ill. (incl. ports.); 28 cm.; "A limited number of these books have been printed."--Introd.; "Accounts of the settlement of northwestern Colorado, and the Snake river valley of southwestern Wyoming, which occurred from 1868 until 1883."--Pref.; Eberstadt no. IV-1451.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.63.

Reel: 437, Item No. 4418

Rankin, Melinda.

Texas in 1850.
Boston: Printed by Damrell & Moore. 1850
199 p.; 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.64.

Reel: 437, Item No. 4419

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Rapida ojeada sobre la compañía que hizo el Sr. general Santa-Anna en el estado de Coahuila el mes de febrero proximo pasado.
Mexico: Impr. de Torres. 1847
por G.A. y N. --; 19 p.: front. (fold. map); 20 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 437, Item No. 4420

Rapids Convention, Burlington, Iowa.

Proceedings of the Rapids convention, held at Burlington, Iowa, on the 23d and 24th of October, 1851.
Burlington, Iowa: Printed by Morgan & McKenny. 1852
24 p.; 21 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3422.

Reel: 437, Item No. 4421

Rathbun, John C., 1854.

History of Thurston co., Washington.
Olympia, Wash.: [s.n.]. 1895
131, [1] p.; 21 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-999.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.67.

Reel: 437, Item No. 4422

Rathgeber für Auswanderer nach Californien über Klima, Ankauf und Ergiebigkeit des Bodens: Nebst den nöthigen Belehrungen über dieses Land und die Reise dorthin: Mit einer ausführlichen und genauen Karte.

Bremen: A.D. Geisler. 1849
iv, 84 p.: fold. map.; 21 cm.; "Uebersichts-Karte von Europa u Nord-America nebst zwei Specialkarten von Obercalifornien dem Gold-District und einer Seekarte mit besonderer Rücksicht für Auswanderer nach Californien nach den besten Quellen Zusammengestellt von E. Uhlenhuth"; Original wrappers bound in.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. U.7.

Reel: 437, Item No. 4423

Rattray, Alexander.

Vancouver Island and British Columbia, where they are, what they are, and what they may become: A sketch of their history, topography, climate, resources.
London: Smith, Elder & co. 1862
viii, 182 p., 3 leaves of col. plates.: col. front., 2 fold. maps, fold. tab.; 19.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-564.

Reel: 437, Item No. 4424

[Raudot, Antoine Denis], 1679-1737.

Relation par lettres de l'Amérique Septentrionale (années 1709 et 1710).
Paris: Letouzey et Ané. 1904
lxiii, 221 p.; 22 cm.; "These letters, attributed by the editor ... to Father [Antoine] Silvy, are in reality by A.D. Raudot."--Delanglez, Jean. Frontenac and the Jesuits. Chicago, 1939. p. 65, note 44.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.70; éditée et annotée par le p. Camille de Rochemonteix.

Reel: 438, Item No. 4425

Raumer, Friedrich Ludwig Georg von.

Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord America.
Leipzig: F.A. Brockhaus. 1845
Von Friedrich von Raumer. --; 2 v.: fold. tab.; 17 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.73.

Reel: 438, Item No. 4426

Ravoux, Augustin, bp., 1815-1906.

Reminiscences, memoirs and lectures of
Monsignor A. Ravoux, V.G.
St. Paul, Minn.: Brown, Treacy & co. 1890
x, 223 p.: 3 port. (incl. front.); 25.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-235.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.75.

Reel: 438, Item No. 4428

[Ravoux, Augustin] bp., 1815-1906.

The labors of Mgr. A. Ravoux among the Sioux or Dakota Indians, from the fall of the year 1841 to the spring of 1844.

[St. Paul, Minn.: Pioneer press company, printers]. [1897]

10 p.; 23 cm.; Signed: A Ravoux.; The article originally appeared in the St. Paul Pioneer Press, March 7, 1897.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3423.

Reel: 438, Item No. 4427

Rawlings, Thomas.

The confederation of the British North American provinces, their past history and future prospects, including also British Columbia & Hudson's Bay territory: with a map, and suggestions in reference to the true and only practicable route from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean.

London: S. Low, son, and Marston. 1865
ix, [1] p., 1 leaf, 244 p., [4] leaves of plates: fold. map.; 24 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-565.

Reel: 438, Item No. 4429

Rawlings, Thomas.

Emigration, with special reference to Minnesota, U.S., and British Columbia.

London: Clayton & co., printers. [1864]
24 p.: front. (fold. map); 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-566.

Reel: 438, Item No. 4430

Rawlings, Thomas.

What shall we do with the Hudson's Bay territory?: Colonize the "fertile belt," which contains forty millions of acres.

London: A.H. Baily & co. 1866
83 p.; 21 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 438, Item No. 4431

Rawson, Allen Abel, 1831-1900.

Monograph of Allen Abel Rawson, M.D.: and early days of Adams county, Iowa.

Red Oak, Iowa: T.D. Murphy. 1900
60, [2] p.: front. (port.) ill.; 19 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3427.

Reel: 438, Item No. 4432

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Raynolds, William Franklin, 1820-1894.

The Yellow Stone expedition: Preliminary report of Capt. W.F. Raynolds, Topographical engineers. Senate Exec. Doc. 1. Vol. 2. Dec. 4, 1860
In Report of the Secretary of War. 36th Cong., 2d Sess.; p. 152-155.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 363.

Reel: 438, Item No. 4433

Read, Benjamin Maurice, 1853.

Illustrated history of New Mexico.
[Santa Fe: New Mexican printing company]. c1912 tr. into English under the direction of the author, by Eleuterio Baca.... --; 812 p.: ill., pl., ports., facsim.; 26 cm.; Advertising matter: p. 805-812.; One of an ed. of 500 copies.; Translated from the 2d Spanish ed., rev., enl., corrected with notes.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.90.

Reel: 439, Item No. 4434

Read, J.A.

Journey to the gold diggings.
Cincinnati: U.P. James. [1849]
by Jeremiah Saddlebags; Illustrated by J.A. & D.F. Read. --; 63 p. of ill.; 13.5 x 22.5 cm.; Consists of a series of comic drawings with captions.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-651.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.92.

Reel: 439, Item No. 4435

Reasons to shew, that there is a great probability of a navigable passage to the western American ocean, through Hudson's streights, and Chesterfield inlet.
London: J. Robinson. 1749

from the observations made on board the ships sent upon the late discovery, supported by affidavits, which coincides with several former accounts;
Humbly offered to the consideration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. --; 23 p.; 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-210.

Reel: 439, Item No. 4436

Reavis, Logan Uriah, 1831-1889.

A change of national empire: or, Arguments in favor of the removal of the national capital from Washington city to the Mississippi valley.

St. Louis: J.F. Torrey. 1869
viii, [9]-170 p.: 2 fold. maps.; 21 cm.

Reel: 439, Item No. 4437

Reavis, Logan Uriah, 1831-1889.

The great Southwest: The southwestern railway system, the Missouri Pacific railway, its leased and operated lines.

St. Louis: Nixon-Jones printing co. 1882
Prepared and published by the authority and under the supervision of the company; 116 p.: front., ill. fold. map.; 25 cm.; Cover-title: The great empire of the West beyond the Mississippi.; Original wrappers bound in.

Reel: 439, Item No. 4438

Reavis, Logan Uriah, 1831-1889.

The life and military services of Gen. William Selby Harney.

Saint Louis: Bryan, Brand & co. 1878
Introduction by Gen. Cassius M. Clay. --; 2 leaves, [iii]-xvii, 18-477 p.: ill., plates, ports. front., ports.; 22 cm.; "The American Indian": p. 394-449.; Eberstadt no. III-1687.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.102.

Reel: 439, Item No. 4439

Reavis, Logan Uriah, 1831-1889.

The new republic: or, The transition complete, with an approaching change of national empire, based upon the commercial and industrial expansion of the great West: together with hints at national safety & social progress.

St. Louis: J.F. Torrey and Co., booksellers. 1867
65, [1] p.; 21.5 cm.

Reel: 439, Item No. 4440

Reavis, Logan Uriah, 1831-1889.

The railway and river systems of the city of St. Louis, with a brief statement of facts designed to demonstrate that St. Louis is rapidly becoming the food distributing center of the North American continent: also a presentation of the great commercial and manufacturing establishments of St. Louis.
St. Louis, Mo.: Printed by Woodward, Tiernan & Hale. 1879

335, 58 p.: front., illus., ports.; 25 cm.; Original wrappers bound in.

Reel: 439, Item No. 4441

Recollections of the United States army: A series of thrilling tales and sketches.

Boston: J. Munroe and company. 1845
By an American soldier. --; xi, [1], 167 p.: front., plates.; 16.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.257.

Reel: 440, Item No. 4442

Recollections of western Texas, descriptive and narrative (including an Indian campaign) 1852-55.
London: W. & F.G. Cash. 1857

By two of the U.S. mounted rifles. --; 88 p.; 20 cm.

Reel: 440, Item No. 4443

A Record of the stock brands and marks of Montana territory.

Helena: Helena Independent. 1879
Published by authority of an Act passed at the eleventh session of the Legislative Assembly of Montana Territory.... --; [167] p.

Reel: 440, Item No. 4443.1

Recueils de reglements, edits, declarations et arreets.
Paris: Chez les libraires associez. 1745
concernant le commerce, l'administration de la justice, la police des colonies francaises de l'Amerique ...avec Le Code Noir et l'addition audit Code. --; xvi, 220 p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.108.

Reel: 440, Item No. 4443.2

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Red river insurrection: Hon. Wm. McDougall's conduct reviewed.

Montreal: J. Lovell. 1870

[3]-69 p.; 21.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original front wrapper.; Eberstadt no. IV-49.

Reel: 440, Item No. 4444

Red River Settlement.

Memorial of the people of Red River to the British and Canadian governments, with remarks on the colonization of central British North America, and the establishment of a great territorial road from Canada to British Columbia.

Quebec: Printed for the contractors by Hunter, Rose & co. 1863

Submitted to the Canadian government, by Sandford Fleming; Printed by order of the Legislative assembly. --; 57, [1] p.; 24.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 440, Item No. 4445

[Redfield, William C.], 1789-1857.

Sketch of the geographical route of a great railway, by which it is proposed to connect the canals and navigable waters of the states of New-York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, and the Michigan, North-west, and Missouri territories, opening thereby a free communication, at all seasons of the year, between the Atlantic states and the great valley of the Mississippi.

New York: G. & C. & H. Carvill. 1829

16 p.: fold. map.; 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.113.

Reel: 440, Item No. 4446

Rednitz, L.

Getreuester und zuverlässigster Wegweiser und Rathgeber zur Reise nach und in Amerika und Californien.

Berlin: F. Schneider. 1852

viii, 151, [1] p.: ill.; 15.5 cm.; Original wrappers.;

Eberstadt no. II-801.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.118.

Reel: 440, Item No. 4447

Redpath, James, 1833-1891.

Hand-book of Kansas territory and the Rocky mountains' gold region: accompanied by reliable maps and a preliminary treatise on the pre-emption laws of the United States.

New York: J.H. Colton. 1859

By Richard J. Hinton.... --; vi, [7]-177, [1] p.: 2 fold. maps.; 15.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1031.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.120.

Reel: 440, Item No. 4448

Redsecker, Jacob H., 1839-1909.

Across the continent: letters written to the Church Advocate during the summer of 1879.

Lebanon, Pa.: [s.n.]. [1879?]

1 leaf, 98 p.; 18 cm.; Devoted largely to a description of California.; Eberstadt no. IV-123.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.122.

Reel: 440, Item No. 4449

Reed, Emily Hazen.

Life of A.P. Dostie: or, The conflict in New Orleans.

New York: W.P. Tomlinson. 1868

xi, [13]-374 p., 1 leaf.: port.; 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.125.

Reel: 440, Item No. 4450

Reed, J.W.

Map of and guide to the Kansas gold region: The map embracing both routes, the northern and southern, from the Missouri River to the gold region: The guide giving a description of the country, game, water-courses, distances from camp to camp: also, general directions for outfitting, traveling, etc.

New York: J.H. Colton. 1859

24 p.: fold. map.; 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. V-36.;

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.127.

Reel: 440, Item No. 4451

Rees, William.

Description of the city of Keokuk, Lee County, Iowa, exhibiting its geographical and local advantages, which render it the only point in sixteen hundred miles for bridging the Mississippi, and for the transit of the trade between the Atlantic & Pacific oceans: also, statement of the nature of the land titles. [Keokuk]: Keokuk dispatch print. 1854

24 p.: ill.; 24 cm.; Original wrappers.; Commercial

statistics and Keokuk business directory: p. [17]-23.; Eberstadt no. IV-741.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.139.

Reel: 441, Item No. 4452

Rees, William.

Memorial for a normal settlement: as it appears from some of the congressional reports that misapprehension exists with respect to the object as well as the nature of our application, we may be allowed to trespass a little further on public attention in explaining what is meant by--a normal settlement, we mean a settlement which is laid out in accordance with the laws of human nature in healthful action.

Keokuk, Iowa: [s.n.]. 1854

we therefore request permission[!] to locate 12,000 acres in a body for a normal settlement / signed in behalf of the memorialists[!] William Rees, secretary. --; broadside.; 31.1 x 20.5 cm.; In the same year, William Rees published his Description of the City of Keokuk ...; No other copy of the broadside has been located.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2749.

Reel: 441, Item No. 4453

Reese River mining district, Nev.

Mining laws of Reese River mining district.

[Clifton? Nev.: s.n.]. [1863]

broadside.; 20 x 45 cm.; In three columns.; Dated:

Clifton, April 20, 1863.; Eberstadt no. I-679.

Reel: 441, Item No. 4455

Reflecciones sobre la guerra entre los Estados-Unidos y Mejico y sus consecuencias.

Nueva-Orleans: [s.n.]. 1847

escritas por un Mejicano. --; 12 p.; 22 cm.

Reel: 441, Item No. 4456

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Reflections on the cause of the Louisianians.
[s.l.: s.n.]. [1804?]

respectfully submitted by their agents. --; 17 p.; 20.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1174.

Reel: 441, Item No. 4457

Reflexiones sobre la memoria del ministerio de relaciones en la parte relative á Tejas.

México: [s.n.]. 1845

40 p.; 14 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.91.; Streeter no. 1023.

Reel: 441, Item No. 4458

Register of first-class business houses in San Francisco, October, 1852.

San Francisco: Printed by F.A. Bonnard. 1852
v p., 95 numb. leaves.; 25 cm.

Reel: 441, Item No. 4460

...Regulations for the granting of land under the Spanish government of Louisiana, and Mr. Gallatin's instructions to the land commissioners in Louisiana and Missouri.

Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton. 1820
20 p.; 24.5 cm.; Printed by order of the House of representatives, January 19, 1820.

Reel: 441, Item No. 4461

Reid, Hiram Alvin, 1831.

History of Pasadena: comprising an account of the native Indian, the early Spanish, the Mexican, the American, the colony and the incorporated city, occupancies of the rancho San Pasqual, and its adjacent mountains, canyons, waterfalls, and other objects of.

Pasadena, Cal.: Pasadena history company. 1895
interest: being a complete and comprehensive histocyclopedia of all matters pertaining to this region... --; 675 p.: front., ill. (incl. ports.) plates (1 fold.) fold. plan.; 24 cm.; "Flora of Pasadena and vicinity. By Alfred James McClatchie": p. 605-649.; "List of works consulted": p. 5-7.; Two extra pages, both numbered 102.5, inserted after p. 102.; "Correction slip" inserted before p. 129.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.165.

Reel: 441, Item No. 4462

Reid, Hugo, 1811?-1853.

The Indians of Los Angeles County.
Los Angeles: Priv. print. 1926
2 leaves, 70 p.; 24 cm.; On cover: Hugo Reid's account of the Indians of Los Angeles County.; "This reprint is from the scrap-book collection of clippings from the Los Angeles star in the Bancroft library at the University of California ... Reid's title for the articles has been retained, although it is misleading, since he wrote of the Gabrielinos only, whereas within Los Angeles County in 1852 were the Serranos, Allikiiks, Fernandños Juaneños and even Indians that were alien to the Shoshonean stock."-- Foreword, signed: Arthur M. Ellis.

Reel: 441, Item No. 4463

Reid, J.M.

Sketches and anecdotes of the old settlers, and new comers, the Mormon bandits and Danite band.
Keokuk, Ia.: R.B. Ogden. 1876

177 p.: ill. (incl. ports.); 23 cm.; Cover has imprint date: 1877.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-1146.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.168.

Reel: 441, Item No. 4464

Reid, John Coleman, 1824.

Reid's tramp: or, A journal of the incidents of ten months travel through Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, Sonora, and California, including topography, climate, soil, minerals, metals and inhabitants: with a notice of the great inter-oceanic rail road.

Selma, Ala.: Printed at the Book and job office of J. Hardy & co. 1858

237 p.: 1 ill.; 21 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1001.

Reel: 441, Item No. 4465

Reid, Mayne, 1818-1883.

The Scalp hunters: or, Romantic adventures in northern Mexico.

Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & co. 1851
iv, [9]-204 p.; 23.5 cm.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and The Rockies, no. 202a.

Reel: 441, Item No. 4466

Reid, Samuel Chester, 1818-1897.

The scouting expeditions of McCulloch's Texas rangers: or, The summer and fall campaign of the army of the United States in Mexico--1846, including skirmishes with the Mexicans, and.

Philadelphia: G.B. Zieber and co. 1847
the storming of Monterey: also, the daring scouts at Buena Vista, together with anecdotes, incidents, descriptions of country, and sketches of the lives of...Hays, McCulloch, and Walker --; 251 p.: fold. plan, 2 fronts., plates, ports.; 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.175.

Reel: 441, Item No. 4467

Reiersen, Johan Reinert, 1810-1864.

Veiviser for norske emigranter til de forenede nordamerikanske Stater og Texas.

Christiania: G. Reiersens Forlag; Trykti: P.T. Mallings Officin. 1844

xxx, 166 p.; 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.177.; Streeter no. 4468.

Reel: 441, Item No. 4468

The reign of terror in Kansas[!]: as encouraged by President Pierce, and carried out by the southern slave power: by which men have been murdered and scalped!, women dragged from the homes and violated!, printing offices and private houses burned!, ministers of the Gospel tarred and feathered!, citizens robbed and driven from their homes!, and other enormities inflicted on free settlers by border ruffians.

Boston: C.W. Briggs. 1856

As related by eye witnesses of the events. --; 1 leaf, [5]-34 p.: ill.; 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-983.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.771.

Reel: 441, Item No. 4469

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Reinhard, Charles de, defendant.

Report at large of the trial of Charles de Reinhard, for murder, (committed in the Indian territories,) at a Court of Oyer and Terminer, held at Quebec, May, 1818: To which is annexed, a summary of Archibald M'Lellan's, indicted as an accessory. Montreal: Printed by J. Lane, for the reporter. 1819 By William S. Simpson, esquire. --; xii, 340 p.; 22 cm.; Reinhard, who was tried for the murder of Owen Keveny on Sept. 11, 1816, was convicted: M'Lellan was acquitted.; "The connection of the case of Mr. Keveny with the general differences that have unhappily pervaded the Indian country, has been strenuously asserted by Lord Selkirk, and as positively contradicted by the North-west company." -Pref.; Eberstadt no. II-588.

Reel: 442, Item No. 4470

Eine Reise um die Welt, von Westen nach Osten durch Sibirien und das Stille und Atlantische Meer. Aschaffenburg: C. Krebs. 1854

1 leaf, [v]-vi p., 2 leaves, 136 p.: col. front., fold. map.; 19 cm.; "Sitcha": p. 90-100.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.180.

Reel: 442, Item No. 4471

Reise- und Lebensbilder aus Neuholland, Neuseeland und Californien: Nach dem Tagebuche eines Verwandten.

Madgeburg: E. Baensch. 1853

herausgegeben von W. Schutze. --; iv, 167, [1] p.; 21.5 cm.; Author's initials, F.I.M., given in preface.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.208.

Reel: 442, Item No. 4472

Reister, J.T.

Sketches of Colorado: Valuable information obtained from personal observations of this new Eldorado.

Macon, Mo.: Examiner printing company. 1876

1 leaf, [5]-62 p.; 15 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-87.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.183.

Reel: 442, Item No. 4473

Rejón, Manuel Crecencio, 1799-1850.

Observaciones del diputado saliente Manuel Crecencio Rejon, contra los tratados de paz, firmados en la ciudad de Guadalupe el 2 del proximo pasado febrero, precedidas de la parte histórica relative a la cuestion originaria.

Queretaro: Impr. de J.M. Lara. 1848

62, [2] p.; 20 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.186.

Reel: 442, Item No. 4474

Relacam Verdadeira.

A relation of the invasion and conquest of Florida by the Spaniards, under the command of Fernando de Soto.

London: Printed for J. Lawrence. 1686

Written in Portuguese by a gentleman of the town of Elvas; now Englished; To which is subjoyned Two journeys of the present emperour of China into Tartary in the years 1682, and 1683; With some discoveries made by the Spaniards in the island of California, in the year 1683. --; 8 leaves, 272 p.; 17.5 cm.; The first part of this work, "A relation of the invasion and conquest of Florida ..." is a translation of the anon. Portuguese "Relaçam verdadeira ..." but was made from the French version by Citri de la Guette published a year previous, entitled "Histoire de la conquête de la Floride ..." Paris, 1685. The new anon. English translator was evidently ignorant of Hakluyt's translation, published in 1609 as "Virginia richly valued ..." and in 1611 as "The worthye and famovs history of the travailes, discouery, & conquest ... of Terra Florida ..." to which it is "very inferior," says W.B. Rye, "and erroneous as to numbers, distances, and names of places." He has taken even his preface and table of chapter headings from the French version, changing only the closing phrase of the French preface "... la Floride, que les François ont decouvert par les ordres du Roy ..." to "... the English plantations on that continent ..." and omitting the 5 p. "Privilege du Roy."; The "Two journeys of the present emperour of China into Tartary ..." by Ferdinand Verbiest, and "Some discoveries made by the Spaniards in the island of California ..." taken from the letters of the admiral Isidora Atondo y Antillon, are translated from "Voyages de l'empereur de la Chine dans la Tartarie, ausquels on a joint une vouelle decouverte au Mexique," Paris, 1685.; The first of Verbiest's letters has special t.-p.: "A journey of the emperor of China into East-Tartary. In the year 1682. London: Printed by F. Collins for J. Lawrence, 1686." p. [221]; The entire work was reissued with a new t.-p. which omitted all reference to the major portion of its contents, the account of Florida: "Two journeys of the present emperour of China into Tartary, in the years 1682, and 1683. With some discoveries made by the Spaniards in the island of California, in the year 1683. London, Printed for J. Lawrence, 1687." T.-p. of this edition inserted in place of the one noted above which is wanting in Yale copy.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 58b.

Reel: 442, Item No. 4475

...Relacion de las causas que influyeron en los desgraciados sucesos del día 20 de agosto de 1847.

Mexico: Imprenta de V.G. Torres. 1847

36 p.; 21 cm.; At head of title: Al pueblo mexicano.; Original back wrapper.; Relates to General Valencia's conduct in the battle of Contreras.; "Extracto de los documentos oficiales": p. [9]-36.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.187.

Reel: 442, Item No. 4477

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Relacion historica de la segunda invasion que hicieron los Americanos en Tabasco, y de la conducta que observó en ella el Comandante general de aquel Estado D. Domingo Echagaray.
Veracruz: Imprenta de J.M. Blanco. 1847
escrita por un testigo imparcial y veridico. --; 23 p.; 21 cm.

Reel: 442, Item No. 4476

Relation de la Mission du Missisipi du Seminaire de Québec en 1700.
Nouvelle York: A la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea. 1861
Par MM. de Montigny, de St. Cosme, et Thaumur de la Source. --; 3 leaves, 9-66 p., 1 leaf.; 25 cm. -- (Shea's Cramoisy press series.; no. 15); "Imprimé à 100 exemplaires. no. 24."; Contents.--Mandement de Mgr. de St. Valier. Jean Baptiste ... Evêque de Quebeq ... à tous ceux qui ces présentes verront.-- Lettre de M.J.T. Buisson St. Cosme, Ptre. Missionnaire a Monsigr. L'Evesque.--Lettre de M. de Montigny. Des Akanseas, 2 janr. 1699.--Lettre, de Chicago, ce avril, 1699.--Lettre de M. Thaumur de la Source.--Lettre du P. Jaques Gravier, a Mgr. de Laval.; J.M.J. De la Mission de St. Ignace de Michilimakinac ce 20 september, 1698.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.747.

Reel: 442, Item No. 4478

Reliable information concerning Hughes county and Pierre, South Dakota, and the great Sioux reservation. Pierre, S.D.: Free press co. 1889
[3]-17, [11] p.: ill.; 21 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Ascribed to Northwestern land association in A.H. Allen: Dakota imprints.; Advertising matter on most of the versos.; Eberstadt no. III-971.

Reel: 442, Item No. 4479

Reliable information of how to reach the Black Hills gold fields of Dakota, giving distances and rates of transportation.

Yankton, Dakota: The Dakota Herald print. 1877
14, [2] p.; 11 cm.; Advertising matter: [2] p. at end.

Reel: 442, Item No. 4480

Remarks on the western states of America or valley of the Mississippi: with suggestions to agricultural emigrants, miners, &c.
London: R.J. Kennett. 1839
45 p.; 22 cm.; Photostat reproduction, on 23 leaves, of the original in the library of Congress.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.199.

Reel: 442, Item No. 4480.1

Remington, Frederic, 1861-1909.

Done in the open.
New York: R.H. Russell. 1902
with an introduction and verses by Owen Wister. --; [90] p.: front., ill., plates (1 col.); 41.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.204.

Reel: 442, Item No. 4481

Remington, Frederic, 1861-1909.

Drawings.
New York: R.H. Russell; London: Lawrence & Bullen. 1897
3 leaves, 61 leaves of plates.; 29 x 44 cm.; "Concerning the contents" signed: Owen Wister.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.205.

Reel: 442, Item No. 4482

Remington, Frederic, 1861-1909.

Pony tracks.
New York: Harper & brothers. 1895
viii p., 1 leaf, 269 p.: ill., plates. front.; 23 cm.; Fifteen sketches of army and sporting life, chiefly in the western part of the United States and in northern Mexico.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.207.

Reel: 442, Item No. 4483

Remington, Frederic, 1861-1909.

Remington's frontier sketches.
Chicago; New York: The Werner company. [c1898]
[7] p., 15 leaves of plates.; 24.5 x 32 cm.; Each plate accompanied by guard sheet with descriptive letterpress.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.206.

Reel: 442, Item No. 4484

Remington, Frederic, 1861-1909.

The way of an Indian.
New York: Fox, Duffield & company. 1906
251, [1] p., 13 leaves of plates.: col. front.; 20.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.208.

Reel: 442, Item No. 4485

Reminiscences of the Red River rebellion of 1869.
[Toronto?: s.n.]. [1873?]
1 leaf, 7, 45 p.; 21.5 cm.; Introduction signed: G.T.D.; Extracts from various Canadian Newspapers.; Eberstadt no. III-399.

Reel: 443, Item No. 4486

[Rensburg, John Eleazer], 1848-1919.

Charley Reynolds.
[Potter, Kan.: s.n.]. [1915?]
[40] p.; 23.5 cm.; Caption title.; Reprinted from the Potter weekly Kansan, 1914-15.; Eberstadt no. IV-335.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.209.

Reel: 443, Item No. 4487

Remy, Jules, 1826.

Voyage au pays des Mormons: relation--géographie--histoire naturelle--histoire--théologie--mœurs et coutumes.
Paris: E. Dentu. 1860
Ouvrage orné de 10 gravures sur acier et d'une carte. --; 2 v., [5] leaves of plates: 3 port. (incl. fronts.) 2 facsim., fold. map.; 26 cm.; "Introduction: Du mouvement religieux aux Etats-Unis": v. 1, p. [ix]-lxxxviii.; "Bibliographie mormonne": v. 2, p. [499]-506.; "Voyage de m. Brechley à travers l'Amérique du Nord" [1850]: v. 2, p. [421]-433.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-1095.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.210.

Reel: 443, Item No. 4488

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Renick, William, 1804.

Memoirs, correspondence and reminiscences of William Renick.
Circleville, O.: Union-herald book and job printing house. 1880

3 leaves, 115 p.; front. (port.); 24 cm.; Erratum slip tipped in after p. 114.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.211.

Reel: 443, Item No. 4489

Reninger, John E.

Guide book on Kiowa, Comanche, and Apache reservation, with sectional map, also diagram of corner stones.

Burlingame, Kan.: [s.n.]. [1901]

50 p.; 16 cm.; Advertising material at end of volume.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3463.

Reel: 443, Item No. 4490

Renville, Mary Butler.

A thrilling narrative of Indian captivity.

Minneapolis, Minn.: Atlas company's book and job printing office. 1863

47 p.; 21 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-237.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.214.

Reel: 443, Item No. 4491

Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints Memorial to Congress from a Committee of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, on the claims and faith of the Church.
Plano, Ill.: Printed at the True Latter Day Saints' Herald steam book office. [1870]

8 p.; 27 cm.; Signed: Joseph Smith, President.; Caption-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3465.

Reel: 443, Item No. 4492

Reply to Executive document, no. 37.

[Portland, Or.: s.n.]. [1872]

18 p.; 22.5 cm.; "From the Catholic Sentinel."; A criticism of a collection of documents relating to missionary activities in Oregon, particularly the part the Catholic missionaries allegedly played in the Whitman massacre, made by H.H. Spaulding and issued as Senate Ex. doc. no. 37, 41st Cong., 3d sess., with title: Letter from the secretary of the interior....; Eberstadt no. III-1392.

Reel: 443, Item No. 4493

A report on the labor unions of the Coeur d'Alene county [i.e. country] with reference to the crimes committed by members of the organizations.

Wardner, Id.: [s.n.]. 1899

47 p.; 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.535.

Reel: 443, Item No. 4494

Republican Association, Washington, D.C.

...Oveland routes to the Pacific: The Butterfield contract.

[Washington: Buell & Blanchard, printers]. [1859]

8 p.; 21.5 cm.; Tract no. V. Published by the Republican association of Washington, under the direction of the Congressional republican executive committee.; Caption title.; Eberstadt no. II-1104.

Reel: 443, Item No. 4495

Residence and business directory of Billings, Montana: giving a complete list of the adult population of the city, and including class and location of the business houses: Also a history of Billings and of Yellowstone Co.

Minneapolis: Reynolds & Hammond. 1883

By Hendry & Fell. --; 96 p.: front. ill.; 22 cm.;

Advertisements: p. 52-69.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1854.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.411.

Reel: 443, Item No. 4496

Residence and business directory of the city of Seattle for the year 1882: comprising a sketch of the settlement, development and present business of the city.

[Seattle]: Elliott & Sweet. [1882]

87, [10] p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.261.

Reel: 443, Item No. 4496.1

Revere, Joseph Warren, 1812-1880.

A tour of duty in California, including a description of the gold region, and an account of the voyage around Cape Horn: with notices of Lower California, the Gulf and Pacific coasts, and the principal events attending the conquest of the Californias.

New York: C.S. Francis & co.; Boston: J.H. Francis. 1849

Ed. by Joseph N. Balestier...; with a map and plates from original designs. --; 3 leaves, [iii]-vi p., 1 leaf, 305 p.: front., plates, fold. map.; 19.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.222.

Reel: 443, Item No. 4497

A review of the boundary question, and a vindication of Governor Lane's action in asserting jurisdiction over the Messilla valley.

Santa Fé: Collins, & Kephart, printers. 1853

By Fernandez de Taos. --; 1 leaf, [5]-32 p.; 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.91.

Reel: 443, Item No. 4498

A review of the diplomatic policy adopted by the executive of the United States to negotiate in connection with the operations of the commander-in-chief of the army to conquer, a peace with Mexico.
Washington: Printed at the national Whig office.

1847

8 p.; 24 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Signed: Anti-Machiavel.

Reel: 444, Item No. 4499

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

...A review of the mercantile, manufacturing and other enterprises of the principal cities of southeastern Dakota: together with a descriptive sketch of each city, and authoritative information for capitalists, manufacturers and intending settlers. Chicago: Industrial Publishing Company. 1883 144, [2] p.; 23 cm.; At head of title: The leading industries of American cities.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 444, Item No. 4500

Révoil, Bénédic Henry, 1816-1882.

The hunter and the trapper in North America: or, Romantic adventures in field and forest. London; New York: T. Nelson and sons. 1874 vi p., 1 leaf, [9]-393 p.: front., ill.; 18.5 cm.; From the Bishop Thomas collection.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.228; From the French of Bénédic Révoil; by W.H. Davenport Adams.

Reel: 444, Item No. 4501

Revueltas, José Cristobal.

Artículos publicados en varios periódicos de la capital y de los estados de México, en defensa de los créditos de la frontera contra los Estados-Unidos del Norte por depredaciones de las tribus bárbaras. Mexico: Impr. de J.A. Godoy. 1857 28 p.; 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.230.

Reel: 444, Item No. 4502

[Reynal, Rafael].

Viage por los Estados Unidos del Norte: dedicado á los jóvenes Mexicanos de ambos sexos. Cincinnati: Impreso por E. Deming. 1834 3 leaves, 164 p.: plates; Correspondence between R. Reynal and C. Gastelu.; Imprint date partially obliterated.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.232.

Reel: 444, Item No. 4502.1

Reynolds, Jeremiah N., 1799-1858.

Exploring expedition: Correspondence between J.N. Reynolds and the Hon. Mahlon Dickerson, under the respective signatures of "Citizen" and "Friend to the navy", touching the South sea surveying and exploring expedition.

[New York: s.n.]. [1838?]

151 p.; 22.5 cm.; First printed in the New York times of July, August, and September, 1837, and in the New York courier and enquirer of December and January, 1837-38.; Included, with additional letters, in the author's Pacific and Indian oceans; or, The South Seas surveying and exploring expedition ... New York, 1841.

Reel: 444, Item No. 4503

Reynolds, Jeremiah N., 1799-1858.

Pacific and Indian oceans: or The South sea surveying and exploring expedition, its inception, progress, and objects.

New York: Harper & brothers. 1841

7 leaves, [5]-516 p.; 24 cm.; Includes reprints of two works previously published by the author: Address on the subject of a surveying and exploring expedition to the Pacific ocean and South seas ...

New York, 1836, and, Exploring expedition.

Correspondence between J.N. Reynolds and the Hon. Mahlon Dickerson, under the respective signatures of "Citizen" and "Friend to the navy", touching the South sea surveying and exploring expedition ... [New York, 1838?]; Eberstadt no. III-214.

Reel: 444, Item No. 4504

Reynolds, John George.

A conclusive exculpation of the Marine corps in Mexico, from the slanderous allegations of one of its former officers: with a full official copy of the record of the general court martial, held at Brooklyn, New York, 1852, by which he was found guilty and dismissed the service, and collateral documents. New York: Stringer & Townsend; Washington, D.C.: F. Taylor. 1853

124 p.; 22 cm.; In reply to John S. Davlin's The Marine corps in Mexico.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.239.

Reel: 444, Item No. 4505

Reynolds, Stephen W., 1782-1857.

The voyage of the New Hazard to the Northwest coast, Hawaii and China, 1810-1813.

Salem: Peabody museum. 1938

a member of the crew; edited by Judge F.W. Howay, F.R.S.C. --; xxii, 158 p., 1 leaf.: plates, port., facsim. (1 double); 26 cm.; Issued in case.; "The edition consists of one hundred copies of Sterling antique paper, numbered from 1 to 100, and five hundred copies on a special rag paper." This copy is not numbered.; Eberstadt no. III-215; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.242.

Reel: 444, Item No. 4506

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Rezanov, Nikolai; Petrovich, 1764-1807.

The Rezanov voyage to Nueva California in 1806, the report of Count Nikolai Petrovich Rezanov of his voyage to that provincia of Nueva España from New Archangel.

San Francisco, Calif.: The Private press of T.C.

Russell. 1926

4 leaves, ix-xii, 104 p., 1 leaf., 4 leaves of plates.: facsim., front. (port.); 26 cm. -- (The Russell California reprints); "This book is one of an edition of two hundred & sixty (260) numbered and signed copies ..." This copy is no. 154. Signed: Thomas C. Russell.; First published in Tikhmenev, Petr Aleksandrovich. Istoricheskoe obozrenie obrazovaniia Rossiisko-amerikanskoi kompanii ... 1863.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.244; an English translation revised and corrected, with notes etc. by Thomas C. Russell; Annotated, the Count Rezanov, the Ruscian American company, the Krusenstern expedition, the settlement in Alaska--the Doña Concepción Argüello, her family, her romantic and pathetic history--El Presidio de San Francisco, the historic, tragic, and alluring spot by the Golden Gate.

Reel: 444, Item No. 4507

Rhoades, Charley.

The pioneer stage driver.

San Francisco: T.C. Boyd. c1865

broadside.: 1 ill.; 21 x 12 cm.; Words only.; Eberstadt no. IV-125.

Reel: 444, Item No. 4508

Rice, Harvey Dwight, 1821-1903?.

Reminiscences (read before the Congregational pioneer society of Topeka).

[Topeka? Kan.: s.n.]. [189-?]

14 p.; 21 cm.; Cover-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3484.

Reel: 445, Item No. 4510

Rice, Harvey, 1800-1891.

Letters from the Pacific slope: or First impressions.

New York: D. Appleton & company. 1870

iv. [5]-135 p.; 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-652.

Reel: 444, Item No. 4509

Rice, J.M.

Idaho: How to make money in Idaho Territory: Farming, stock-raising, mining.

Omaha: The Republican, printers. 1886

and all other branches of business and labor represented.... --; 32 p.; 23 cm.; Map on p. [3] of cover.; Original wrappers.; "Issued by the Idaho colonization company ... J.M. Rice, immigration agent."; Eberstadt no. IV-264.

Reel: 445, Item No. 4511

Rice, Martin, 1814-1903.

Rural rhymes, and talks and tales of olden times: being a collection of poems and old-time stories, grave, humorous, didactic, sentimental and descriptive, written at different times and under different circumstances.

Kansas City: Ramsey, Millett & Hudson. 1882
2d ed., enl. and improved. --; 392 p.: front., ports., diagr.; 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3486.

Reel: 445, Item No. 4512

[Richards, Franklin Dewey], 1821-1899, comp.

Latter-day Saints in Utah: Opinion of the Hon. Z. Snow, judge of the Supreme court of the United States for the territory of Utah, upon the official course of His Excellency Gov. Brigham Young: Plea of George A. Smith, esq., and charge of the Hon. Judge Snow, upon the trial of Howard Egan before the United States District court, on indictment for the murder of James Monroe: Verdict: A bill to establish a territorial government for Utah: The names of the territorial officers, etc., etc.

Liverpool: F.D. Richards; London: T.C. Armstrong. 1852

iv, [5]-24 p.; 21 cm.; Preface signed: Franklin D. Richard.; "[This] compilation may be considered a complete refutation of the ... Report of the returned judges for Utah": p. iii.; Eberstadt no. I-1149.;

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.248.

Reel: 445, Item No. 4513

[Richards, Robert].

The Californian Crusoe: or, The lost treasure found: A tale of Mormonism.

London: J.H. Parker; New York: Stanford and Swords. 1854

iv, 162 p.: front.; 17.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-1346.;

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.250.

Reel: 445, Item No. 4514

Richardson, (W. & D.), firm.

Galveston directory for 1859-60: with a brief history of the island, prior to the foundation of the city, the successive mayoralities and councils.

Galveston: Printed at the "New" book and job office. 1859

also, some account of the various public institutions, improvements, commerce, &c., of the city /; --; 92 p.: front. (fold. map); 22 cm.; Table of contents mounted inside front cover.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.261a.

Reel: 446, Item No. 4523

Richardson, Albert Deane, 1833-1869.

Our new states and territories: being notes of a recent tour of observation through Colorado, Utah, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Montana, Washington Territory and California.

New York: Beadle and company. [c1866]

3 leaves, [9]-80 p.: ill.; 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-653.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.253.

Reel: 445, Item No. 4515

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Richardson, D.

...Pen pictures of West and Southwest Texas and the Rio Grande Valley, to which is added a pen picture of Texas as seen in 1878. Marshall, Tex.: Printed at the Tri-weekly Herald Office. 1878

55 p.; 20 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 445, Item No. 4516

Richardson, D.

Texas, as seen in 1870, giving reliable information on all subjects thought to be of importance to emigrants, or those contemplating seeking the State to find future homes.

Shreveport, La.: Printed at the office of the Caddo Gazette. 1870

Richardson's Correspondence and Immigration Agency, Elysian Fields, Texas.... --; 48 p.; 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.254.

Reel: 445, Item No. 4517

Richardson, Sir John, 1787-1865.

Arctic searching expedition: a journal of a boatvoyage through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea, in search of the discovery ships under command of Sir John Franklin: With an appendix on the physical geography of North America.

London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans. 1851

2 v.: col. front., ill. col. plates, fold. map.; 22.5 cm.; "On the Eskimos or Inuit": v. 1, p. 339-376; "On the Kutchin or Loucheux": p. 377-413; "Of the Tinne or Chepewyans": v. 2, p. 1-32; "Eythinyuwuk, or Crees and Chippeways": p. 33-60; "Vocabularies of North America": p. 363-402.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 203.

Reel: 445, Item No. 4518

Richardson, Sir John, 1787-1865.

Fauna boreali-americana: or, The zoology of the northern parts of British America, containing descriptions of the objects of natural history collected on the late northern land expedition, under command of Captain Sir John Franklin, R.N.

London: J. Murray. 1829-37

Assisted by William Swainson...and the Reverend William Kirby...; Published under the authority of the Right Honourable the secretary of state for colonial affairs. --; 4 v., 110 leaves (72 col.) of plates.; 28.5 x 22 cm.; Title varies.; Imprint of v. 3: London, R. Bentley; v. 4: Norwich, J. Fletcher, and sold in

London by Longman, Orme, Brown Green, & Longmans.; Vol. 4 was also issued with special title: Entomologia boreali americana ... By the Rev. William Kirby. Norwich, 1837.; Bibliographies in vols. 1, 2, and 4.; Contents.--pt. 1. The quadrupeds, by J. Richardson. 1829.--pt. 2. The birds, by W. Swainson and J. Richardson. 1831.--pt. 3. The fish, by J. Richardson. 1836.--pt. 4. The insects, by the Rev. W. Kirby. 1837.; Imperfect; wanting half-title in vol. 3.; Eberstadt no. II-211.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 39; v. 1.

Reel: 445, Item No. 4519

Richardson, Sir John, 1787-1865.

Fauna boreali-americana: or, The zoology of the northern parts of British America, containing descriptions of the objects of natural history collected on the late northern land expedition, under command of Captain Sir John Franklin, R.N.

London: J. Murray. 1829-37

Assisted by William Swainson...and the Reverend William Kirby...; Published under the authority of the Right Honourable the secretary of state for colonial affairs. --; 4 v., 110 leaves (72 col.) of plates.; 28.5 x 22 cm.; Title varies.; Imprint of v. 3: London, R. Bentley; v. 4: Norwich, J. Fletcher, and sold in London by Longman, Orme, Brown Green, & Longmans.; Vol. 4 was also issued with special title: Entomologia boreali americana ... By the Rev. William Kirby. Norwich, 1837.; Bibliographies in vols. 1, 2, and 4.; Contents.--pt. 1. The quadrupeds, by J. Richardson. 1829.--pt. 2. The birds, by W. Swainson and J. Richardson. 1831.--pt. 3. The fish, by J. Richardson. 1836.--pt. 4. The insects, by the Rev. W. Kirby. 1837.; Imperfect; wanting half-title in vol. 3.; Eberstadt no. II-211.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 39; v. 2 - 4.

Reel: 446, Item No. 4519

Richardson, Sir John, 1787-1865.

The zoology of Captain Beechey's voyage compiled from the collections and notes made by Captain Beechey, the officers and naturalist of the expedition, during a voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Straits performed in His Majesty's ship Blossom, under the command of Captain F.W. Beechey.

London: H.G. Bohn. 1839

in the years 1825, 26, 27 and 28 / by N.A.

Vigors...G.T. Lay...E.T. Bennett...Richard Owen...John E. Gray...Rev. W. Buckland...and G.B. Sowerby...; Illustrated with upwards of fifty finely coloured plates by Sowerby; Pub. under the authority of the Lords commissioners of the admiralty. --; xii, 180 p., xlv leaves of col. plates.: 3 col. maps (1 fold.); 28.5 cm.; Contents.--Mammalia; -- Ornithology; by N.A. Vigors.--Fishes; by G.T. Lay and E.T. Bennett.--Crustacea; by Richard Owen.--Reptiles; by John Edward Gray.--Batrachians; by John Edward Gray.--Molluscous animals, and their shells; by John Edward Gray.--Geology.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.259.

Reel: 446, Item No. 4520

Richardson, William H.

Journal of William H. Richardson, a private soldier in Col. Doniphan's command.

Baltimore: Printed by J. Robinson. 1847

84 p.; 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-502.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.262.

Reel: 446, Item No. 4522

Richey, James H.

A trip across the plains in 1854.

[Richey, Calif.: s.n.]. [1908]

[8] p.; 13 cm.; Cover-title.; Eberstadt no. II-872.

Reel: 446, Item No. 4524

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Richmond, William, 1797-1858.

A discourse, delivered in Grace church, in the city of New York: with reference to the mission of the bishop of the diocese of Connecticut, through the valley of the Mississippi River, in the years 1829-30. London: J. Hatchard and son. 1830
rector of St. Michaels and St. James churches, New York. --; 1 leaf, 31 p.; 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.264.

Reel: 446, Item No. 4524.1

Richter, Karl Ernst, 1795-1863.

Reisen nach Nordamerika und zurück in den Jahren 1835 bis 1848.
Leipzig, C.E. Kollmann. 1852
Von Karl Ernst Richter. --; 2 v. in 1; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.270.

Reel: 447, Item No. 4524.2

Richthofen, Ferdinand [Paul Wilhelm] freiherr von, 1833-1905.

The Comstock lode: its character, and the probable mode of its continuance in depth. San Francisco: Sutro tunnel company. 1866
83 p.; 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.271.

Reel: 447, Item No. 4525

Richthofen, Walter von, baron.

Cattle-raising on the plains of North America. New York: D. Appleton and co. 1885
102 p.; 18 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-1527.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.273.

Reel: 447, Item No. 4526

Ricketts, William Pendleton, 1859.

50 [i.e. fifty] years in the saddle. Sheridan, Wy.: Star publishing company. 1942
5 leaves, 198 p.: front. (port.) ill., plates, map.; 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3500.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.275.

Reel: 447, Item No. 4527

[Rickman, John].

Journal of Captain Cook's last voyage to the Pacific Ocean, on discovery, performed in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779.
London: E. Newbery. 1781
Faithfully narrated from the original Ms. --; 2 leaves, xlvi, 388 (i.e. 396) p.: fold. front., plates (part fold.) 1 fold. map.; 21.5 cm.; Errors in paging: p. 396 numbered 388; several other errors.; This work has also been attributed to John Ledyard, a sergeant of marines on the Resolution.; Page 225 of this copy, originally numbered 22, has been overprinted to read 225.; Eberstadt no. III-217.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.276.

Reel: 447, Item No. 4528

Riddell, C.L.

Immigrants' guide to Texas: a complete review of Texas of to-day.
[Louisville, Ky.]: Courier-Journal Book Rooms. 1875
together with a railroad map of the United States, and a railroad and county map of the State of Texas.... --; iii, 96 p.: fold. maps.; 19 cm.; Pages 77-96, advertising matter.; Imperfect: railroad map of the United States wanting.

Reel: 447, Item No. 4529

Rideing, William Henry, 1853-1918.

A-saddle in the wild West: A glimpse of travel among the mountains, lava beds, sand deserts, adobe towns, Indian reservations, and ancient pueblos of southern Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona. London: J.C. Nimmo & Bain. [1879]
2 leaves, 165, [1] p.; 16 cm.; The author was attached to the U.S. Geographical surveys west of the 100th meridian during the seasons of 1875-1876.

Reel: 447, Item No. 4530

Ridge, John Rollin, 1827-1867.

The life and adventures of Joaquin Murieta, the celebrated California bandit. San Francisco: Fred'k Mac Crellish & Co. 1871
3d ed. --; 81 p.; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 447, Item No. 4532

[Ridge, John Rollin], 1827-1867.

The life and adventures of Joaquin Murieta, the celebrated California bandit. San Francisco: W.B. Cooke and Company. 1854
by Yellow Bird. --; 91 p.: front. (port.); 22 cm.; Original wrappers (back wrapper wanting); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.902.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.279a.

Reel: 447, Item No. 4531

Ridings, Sam P.

The Chisholm trail: a history of the world's greatest cattle trail, together with a description of the persons, a narrative of the events, and reminiscences associated with the same.

Guthrie, Okla.: Co-operative publishing company. [c1936]
6 leaves, 591 p.: front. (port.) ill. fold. map.; 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.281.

Reel: 447, Item No. 4533

Riel, Louis David, 1844-1885, defendant.

The Queen vs. Louis Riel, accused and convicted of the crime of high treason: Report of trial at Regina, appeal to the Court of Queen's bench, Manitoba, appeal to the Privy council, England, petition for medical examination of the convict, list of petitions for commutation of sentence, Ottawa. Ottawa: Printed by the Queen's printer. 1886
1 leaf, 207 p.; 24 cm.; Binder's title: Rappports: insurrection du Nordouest.; Issued also in French.; Eberstadt no. III-593.

Reel: 448, Item No. 4534

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Riggs, Stephen Return, 1812-1883.

Mary and I: Forty years with the Sioux.
Chicago: W.G. Holmes. [c1880]
xx, 388 p.: 3 port. on 2 pl. (incl. front.); 19 cm.;
Eberstadt no. III-825.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.288.
Reel: 448, Item No. 4535

Riggs, Stephen Return, 1812-1883.

Tan-koo wah-kan: or, The gospel among the Dakotas.
Boston: Congregational publishing society. [1869?]
with an introduction, by S.B. Treat.... --; xxxvi, 491 p.: ill.; 18 cm.; "Written for the Congregational Sabbath-school and publishing society, and approved by the Committee of publication.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.289.
Reel: 448, Item No. 4536

Riker, John F.

Journal of a trip to California, by the overland route, containing all the principal incidents of the journey: also a description of the country, soil, climate, and the principal streams and rivers, with a summary of the entire distance from Cincinnati to San Francisco, via the plains.
[Urbana? O.: s.n.]. [1855?]
32 p.; 23 cm.; Caption title.; Extract from the journal of John Sinclair, a member of the Donner party: p. 29-32.; Eberstadt no. II-901.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.298.
Reel: 448, Item No. 4537

Rinfret, Raoul.

Le Yukon et son or.
Montreal: Imprimerie du "Cultivateur," L.J. Tarte & Frère. [1898]
Deuxième mille. --; 89 p., 2 leaves.: ill.; 18 cm.; Includes advertising matter and blank leaves for notes at end of book.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.301.
Reel: 448, Item No. 4538

Ringgold, Cadwalader, 1802-1867.

A series of charts, with sailing directions, embracing surveys of the Farallones, entrance to the bay of San Francisco, bays of San Francisco and San Pablo, straits of Carquines and Suisun Bay, confluence and delta branches of the Sacramento and San Joaquin rivers, and the Sacramento River (with the middle fork) to the American River, including the cities of Sacramento and Boston, state of California.
Washington: Printed by J.T. Towers. 1851
44 p.: front., plates, 6 fold. maps.; 29.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.303.
Reel: 448, Item No. 4539

Rio Grande and Texas Land Company.

Information to the emigrant who is desirous of settling in grants now colonizing by the Rio Grande and Texas Land Company.
[New York: s.n.]. [1834?]
8 p. 25 cm.; Caption-title.; Signed: Charles Edwards.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3508.; Streeter no.1146.
Reel: 448, Item No. 4540

Ripley, Eliza Moore (Chinn) McHatton, 1832-1912.

Social life in old New Orleans: being recollections of my girlhood.
New York; London: D. Appleton and company. 1912
6 leaves, 331, [1] p.: front., ill., plates, ports.; 21 cm.; Partly reprinted from the New Orleans Times-democrat."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.308.
Reel: 448, Item No. 4541

Ripley, Henry, 1847.

Hand-clasp of the East and West: a story of pioneer life on the western slope of Colorado.
[Denver: Press of the Williamson-Haffner engraving & printing co.]. [1914]
471 p.: front. (port. group) ill.; 19.5 cm.
Reel: 448, Item No. 4542

Ripley, Roswell Sabine.

The war with Mexico.
New York: Harper & brothers. 1849
2 v.: 14 plans.; 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.311.
Reel: 449, Item No. 4543

Rister, Carl Coke, 1889.

The southwestern frontier, 1865-1881: a history of the coming of the settlers, Indian depredations and massacres, ranching activities, operations of white desperadoes and thieves, government protection, building of railways, and the disappearance of the frontier.
Cleveland: The Arthur H. Clark company. 1928
336 p.: double front., plates, fold. maps.; 25 cm.; Bibliography: p. [311]-320.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.318.
Reel: 449, Item No. 4544

Ritch, William Gillet, 1830-1904.

Illustrated New Mexico.
[Santa Fé]: New Mexican print. & pub. co. 1883
3d ed., 11th thousand., rev. and enl.... --; xvii, [1, 19]-140, [1] p.: front., ill., plates (1 fold.) 2 fold. maps.; 21.5 cm.; Original wrappers.
Reel: 449, Item No. 4545

Ritch, William Gillet, 1830-1904, ed.

Santa Fé: ancient and modern, including its resources and industries: with numerous illustrations, and a map of the county.
[Santa Fé?]: Bureau of Immigration. 1885
Edited by W.G. Ritch. --; 68 p.: front., plates (part fold.) ill. (incl. tables); 22 cm.; Original wrappers.
Reel: 449, Item No. 4546

Ritchie, P.R.

...Manitoba and the North-west territories: being a report of a tour extending from April to September 1892.
Ottawa: Printed by S.E. Dawson, printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1893
of Essex, England. --; 52 p.; 21 cm.; At head of title: Dominion of Canada.; Original wrappers.
Reel: 449, Item No. 4547

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Ein Ritt nach Californien.

[Stuttgart: Hoffmann'sche Verlags-Buchhandlung].
[1860]

4 pts. in 1 v.: ill.; 28 cm.; Detached from Das Buch der Welt, 1860. Title page of Das Buch der Welt dated 1859, incorrectly bound with text.; Signed: Th. Gr.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 326b.

Reel: 449, Item No. 4548

Rittenhouse, Rufus, 1825.

Boyhood life in Iowa forty years ago, as found in the memoirs of Rufus Rittenhouse.

Dubuque, Ia.: C.B. Dorr, book and job printer. 1880
23 p.: ill.; 19.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.319.

Reel: 449, Item No. 4549

Ritz, Philip.

Letter upon the agricultural and mineral resources of the northwestern territories, on the route of the Northern Pacific railroad.

[Washington: Chronicle print]. [186-]

1 leaf, 8 p.; 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 449, Item No. 4550

The River Mississippi, from St. Paul to New Orleans, illustrated and described: with views and descriptions of cities connected with its trade and commerce, and other places and objects of interest in the valley of the Mississippi.

New York: A. Harthill. [1859?]

111 p., 3 leaves.: ill. (incl. maps); 24 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1806.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.263.

Reel: 449, Item No. 4551

Rivera y Villalon, Pedro de, fl. 1740.

Diario: Y derrotero de lo caminado, visto, y observado en el discurso de la visita general de precidios, situados en las provincias ynternas de Nueva España, que de orden de Su Magestad executô D. Pedro de Rivera.

Guathemala: S. de Arebalo. 1736

haviendo transitado...las provincias, de Sonora, Ostimuri, Sinaloa, y Guasteca. --; 1 leaf, [76] p.; 28 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.322.

Reel: 449, Item No. 4552

[Rivington, W.J.].

Reminiscences of America in 1869.

London: S. Low, son, and Marston. 1870

By two Englishmen. --; xx, 332 p.: ill.; 18 cm.; "W.J.

Rivington & W.A. Harris ..." in manuscript on t.-p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.328.

Reel: 450, Item No. 4553

Rivors, C.

A full and authentic account of the murders of James King, of W[illia]m, Dr. Randall, Dr. Baldwin, West and Marion: The execution of James P. Casey, Charles Cora, Philander Brace, and Joseph Heatherington, by the Vigilance committee of San Francisco.

Rochester, [N.Y.]: E. Darrow & brother. 1857

64 p.: ill.; 22.5 cm.; Original back cover with ill.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.330.

Reel: 450, Item No. 4554

Roa Bárcena, José María, 1827-1908.

Recuerdos de la invasión norte-americana, 1846-1848.

Mexico: J. Buxó y ca. 1883

3 leaves, ii, 686 p.; 23.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.333; por un joven de entónces; Obra de Don José María Roa Bárcena.

Reel: 450, Item No. 4555

Robb, John S.

Kaam: or, Daylight: The Arapahoe halfbreed, a tale of the Rocky Mountains.

Boston: "Star spangled banner" office. 1847

42 p.; 26 cm.; At head of title: Great American prize romance.; Title-vignette.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3516.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 138.

Reel: 450, Item No. 4556

Robb, John S.

Streaks of squatter life, and far-west scenes: A series of humorous sketches descriptive of incidents and character in the wild West: To which are added other miscellaneous pieces.

Philadelphia: T.B. Peterson and brothers. [c1843]

x, 11-187 p.: front., plates.; 19.5 cm. -- (Library of humorous American works); Added t.-p., illus.; Illustrated by Felix Darley.; Also published with title: Western Scenes; or, Life on the prairie.; Tales of the Missouri valley.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-913.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.335.

Reel: 450, Item No. 4557

Robert de Vaugondy, Didier, 1723-1786.

Mémoire sur les pays de l'Asie et de l'Amérique, situés su nord de la mer du Sud: Accompagné d'une carte, intitulée, Nouveau système géographique.

à Paris: Chez l'auteur, A. Boudet. 1774

par M. de Vaugondy.... --; viij, 32 p.: fold. map.; 25 cm.; On the works of Delisle and Buache.; Eberstadt no. III-267.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.61.

Reel: 450, Item No. 4558

Roberts, Daniel Webster, 1841.

Rangers and sovereignty.

San Antonio, Tex.: Wood printing & engraving co. 1914

captain Company "D" of the Texas rangers. --; 3 leaves, [11]-190 p.: 2 port. (incl. front.); 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.339.

Reel: 450, Item No. 4559

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Roberts, Lou (Conway) "Mrs. D.W. Roberts".

A woman's reminiscences of six years in camp with the Texas rangers.
Austin, Tex.: Press of Von Boeckmann-Jones co. [1928?]

"assistant commander" Company D. Texas frontier battalion. --; 64 p.: front. (ports.) plates.; 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.340.

Reel: 450, Item No. 4560

Roberts, Louisa Jewett (Raymond) 1819-1893.

Biographical sketch of Louisa J. Roberts, with extracts from her journal and selections from her writings.

Philadelphia: Press of A.J. Ferris. 1895

286 p.: front. (port.); 19 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3519.

Reel: 450, Item No. 4561

Roberts, Morley, 1857.

The western Avernus: or, Toil and travel in further North America.

London: Smith, Elder & co. 1887

4 leaves, 307 p.: front. (fold. map); 21 cm.; From the Bishop Thomas collection.

Reel: 450, Item No. 4562

Roberts, Oran Milo, 1815-1898.

A description of Texas, its advantages and resources: with some account of their development, past, present and future.

St. Louis, Mo.: Gilbert book co. 1881

1 leaf, x, 17-133 p.: front. (port.) col. pl., maps.; 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.344.

Reel: 451, Item No. 4563

Roberts, Sidney.

Great distress and loss of the lives of American citizens: An appeal to the citizens of the United States, for and in behalf of suffering humanity, in the western state of Iowa, and in the Indian Territory. [s.l.: s.n.]. 1848

iv, [5]-9, [3] p.: front., pl.; 19 cm.; Illustration on fourth page of cover.; Black line borders.; Three blank pages at end for record of subscriptions.; An appeal for contributions to relieve the sufferings of the Mormons in Iowa.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 451, Item No. 4564

Roberts, Sidney.

To emigrants to the gold region: A treatise, showing the best way to California, with many serious objections to going by sea, doubling the Cape, or crossing the Isthmus: with the constitution and articles of agreement, of the Joint stock mutual merchandizing company.

New Haven: [s.n.]. 1849

traveling agent for the company. --; 12 p. 18.5 cm.; The author advises prospective emigrants to travel by way of Salt Lake, asserting that they will receive assistance from the Mormons.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.346.

Reel: 451, Item No. 4563.1

Roberts, William Milnor, 1810-1881.

Special report of a reconnoissance of the route for the Northern Pacific railroad between Lake Superior and Puget Sound, via the Columbia River.

[Philadelphia?: s.n.]. [1869]

made in 1869.; U.S. civil engineer, under the direction of Messrs. Jay Cooke & co., bankers. --; 51 p., 2 leaves.; 22.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.349.

Reel: 451, Item No. 4565

Robertson, James Alexander, 1873, ed. and tr.

Louisiana under the rule of Spain, France, and the United States, 1785-1807: social, economic, and political conditions of the territory represented in the Louisiana purchase.

Cleveland, O. The Arthur H. Clark company. 1911

2 v.: front., maps, plans.; 24.5 cm.; Bibliography: v.

1, p. [19]-26.; Eberstadt no. III-1178.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.354; as portrayed in hitherto unpublished contemporary accounts by Dr. Paul Alliot and various Spanish, French, English, and American officials; tr. or transcribed from the original manuscripts, ed., annotated, and with bibliography and index by James Alexander Robertson; with special map of the territory and other early maps and plans.

Reel: 451, Item No. 4566

[Robertson, John Blount].

Reminiscences of a campaign in Mexico.

Nashville: J. York & co. 1849

by a member of "the Bloody-First."; Preceded by a short sketch of the history and condition of Mexico from her revolution down to the war with the United States. --; 288 p.: front. (fold. plan); 18 cm.; Preface signed: J.B. Robinson[!]; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.355.

Reel: 451, Item No. 4567

Robertson, William, Scotch writer on America.

Our American tour: being a run of ten thousand miles from the Atlantic to the Golden gate, in the autumn of 1869.

Edinburgh: W. Burness, printer. 1871

x p., 1 leaf, 148 p.: front.; 22.5 cm.; Printed for private circulation.; Imperfect: half title(?) wanting.; Eberstadt no. IV-127.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.356.

Reel: 451, Item No. 4568

Robertson, Wyndham, 1803-1888.

Oregon, our right and title: containing an account of the condition of the Oregon Territory, its soil, climate, and geographical position: together with a statement of the claims of Russia, Spain, Great Britain, and the United States, accompanied with a map.

Washington: Printed by J. & G.S. Gideon. 1846

2 leaves, ii p., 1 leaf, [5]-203, xxiv p.: front. (fold. map); 23 cm.; "Table of distances" p. 173-178.; Eberstadt no. III-1684.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.359.

Reel: 451, Item No. 4569

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Robidoux, Orral (Messmore).

Memorial to the Robidoux brothers: a history of the Robidoux in America, manuscripts, titles, quotations and illustrations.

Kansas City, Mo.: Printed by Smith-Grievess company. 1924

7 leaves, 17-311 p.: front., ill. (incl. facsim.) plates, ports., map.; 24 cm.; Includes sketches of early Missouri history.; Eberstadt no. II-399.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.360.

Reel: 451, Item No. 4570

Robin, C.C.

Voyages dans l'intérieur de la Louisiane, de la Floride occidentale, et dans les isles de la Martinique et de Saint-Domingue, pendant les années 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805 et 1806.

Paris: F. Buisson. 1807

En outre, contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus intéressant, relativement à l'établissement des Anglo-Américains à la Louisiane: Suivis de la flore louisianaise, avec une carte nouvelle, gravée en taille-douce / Por C.C. Robin.... --; 3 v.: front. (port.) fold. map, fold. plan.; 20 cm.; C.C. Robin has been variously identified as Abbé Claude Robin, Claude C. Robin and Charles Cesar Robin.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.362; v. 1.

Reel: 451, Item No. 4571

Robin, C.C.

Voyages dans l'intérieur de la Louisiane, de la Floride occidentale, et dans les isles de la Martinique et de Saint-Domingue, pendant les années 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805 et 1806.

Paris: F. Buisson. 1807

En outre, contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus intéressant, relativement à l'établissement des Anglo-Américains à la Louisiane: Suivis de la flore louisianaise, avec une carte nouvelle, gravée en taille-douce / Por C.C. Robin.... --; 3 v.: front. (port.) fold. map, fold. plan.; 20 cm.; C.C. Robin has been variously identified as Abbé Claude Robin, Claude C. Robin and Charles Cesar Robin.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.362; v. 2 - 3.

Reel: 452, Item No. 4571

[Robinson, Alfred], 1806-1895.

Life in California, during a residence of several years in that territory: comprising a description of the country and the missionary establishments, with incidents, observations, etc.

New York: Wiley & Putnam. 1846

By an American; To which is annexed a historical account of the origin, customs, and traditions, of the Indians of Alta-California; Tr. from the original Spanish manuscripts. --; xii p., 1 leaf, 341 p.: front., plates, port.; 19.5 cm.; "Chinigchinich; a historical account of the ... Indians at the missionary establishment of St. Juan Capistrano, Alta California ... By the reverend father friar Geronimo Boscana ... New York, Wiley & Putnam, 1846": p. [227]-341.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.363.

Reel: 452, Item No. 4572

[Robinson, Asa P.].

Suggestions as to the Pacific railway.

[New York: s.n.]. [1856]

15 p.; 21.5 cm.; Caption title.; Signed: A.P.

Robinson.; In the form of a letter addressed to J.M. Wood, Portland, Me.; Eberstadt no. IV-748.

Reel: 452, Item No. 4573

Robinson, Fayette.

California and its gold regions: with a geographical and topographical view of the country, its mineral and agricultural resources.

New York: Stringer & Townsend. 1849

144 p.: front., fold. map.; 20.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Imperfect: map wanting; p. 46-47 mutilated.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.366; Prepared from official and other authentic documents; with a map of the U. States and California, showing the routes of the U.S. mail steam packets to California, also the various overland routes.

Reel: 453, Item No. 4575

Robinson, Fayette, 1859.

An account of the organization of the army of the United States, with biographies of distinguished officers of all grades.

Philadelphia: E.H. Butler & co. 1848

2 v.: front., port.; 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.365.

Reel: 452, Item No. 4574

Robinson, Henry M.

The great fur land: or Sketches of life in the Hudson's bay territory.

New York: G.P. Putnam's sons. 1879

with numerous illustrations from designs by Charles Gasche. --; x p., 1 leaf, 348 p.: ill.; 20 cm.

Reel: 453, Item No. 4576

Robinson, Jacob S.

Sketches of the great West: A journal of the Santa-Fe expedition, under Col. Doniphan, which left St. Louis in June, 1846.

Portsmouth, [N.H.]: Portsmouth journal press. 1848

71 p.; 14 cm.; Original wrappers have imprint:

Portsmouth, Published by Wm. B. Lowd, 1848.;

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.368.

Reel: 453, Item No. 4577

Robinson, John Hovey, 1825.

Black Ralph, the forest fiend!: or, The wanderers of the west, a tale of wood and wild.

Boston: National Publishing Company. 1851

2 leaves, [11]-97 p.: plates. front.; 24 cm.; Imperfect: p. 25-32 wanting.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, 203a.

Reel: 453, Item No. 4578

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Robinson, Joseph W.

History of Kansas, and Railroad and steamboat sketches.
Philadelphia: J.F. Robinson. 1857
To which is added a correct account of the most direct steam route from Philadelphia to the territories of Kansas and Nebraska. --; 72, 21 p.; 19 cm.; "Railroad and steamboat sketches" (21 p. at end) also published separately.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.370.
Reel: 453, Item No. 4579

Robinson, Joseph W.

Railroad and steamboat sketches between New York and Kansas.
[Philadelphia?: s.n.]. [1858?]
22 p.; 17.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Pages 18-22 are descriptive of Missouri.; Eberstadt no. II-952.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.371.
Reel: 453, Item No. 4580

Robinson, Philip Stewart, 1849.

Sinners and saints: A tour across the states, and round them, with three months among the Mormons.
London: S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington. 1883
xii, 370 p.; 19 cm.; From the Bishop Thomas collection.
Reel: 453, Item No. 4581

Robinson, Thomas Hastings, 1828.

America's alpine region: or, A trip to Colorado and the Rocky Mountains.
Newville, Pa.: J.B. Morrow. 1875
one of the General assembly excursionists which met in St. Louis, Mo., in May, 1874. --; 54 p.; 20 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-90.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.375.
Reel: 453, Item No. 4582

Robinson, William Davis, 1774.

Memoir addressed to persons of the Jewish religion in Europe: on the subject of emigration to, and settlement in, one of the most eligible parts of the United States of North America.
London: Printed by H. Hay. 1819
40 p.; 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, No. R.379.
Reel: 453, Item No. 4582.1

Robinson, William Davis, 1774.

Memoirs of the Mexican revolution, including a narrative of the expedition of General Xavier Mina: With some observations on the practicability of opening a commerce between the Pacific and Atlantic oceans, through the Mexican isthmus in the province of Oaxaca, and at the Lake of Nicaragua, and on the future importance of such commerce to the civilized world, and more especially to the United States.
Philadelphia: Printed for the author, Lydia R. Bailey, printer. 1820
xxxvi, 396 p.; 21.5 cm.; Streeter no. 1080.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.380.
Reel: 453, Item No. 4583

Robson, Joseph.

An account of six years residence in Hudson's-bay from 1733 to 1736, and 1744 to 1747: containing a variety of facts, observations, and discoveries about Hudson's-bay to Great Britain.
London: Printed for J. Payne and J. Bouquet. 1752
And, II. The interested views of the Hudson's bay company, and the absolute necessity of laying open the trade... /; to which is added an appendix.... --; 1 leaf, vi, 84, 95 p.: 3 fold. maps. (incl. front.); 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-592.
Reel: 453, Item No. 4584

Roche, Alfred R.

A view of Russian America, in connection with the present war.
Montreal: Printed by J. Lovell. 1855
70 p.; 21 cm.; "Read before the Literary and historical society of Quebec, 7th March, 1855, and published in the Journal of the society."; Eberstadt no. IV-21.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.385.
Reel: 453, Item No. 4586

Rochemonteix, Camille de, 1834-1923.

Les Jésuites et la Nouvelle-France au xvne siècle d'après beaucoup de documents inédits.
Paris: Letouzey et Ané. 1895-96
3 v.: ports., fold. maps.; 23 cm.; At end of each volume: "Pièces justificatives" (Letters from missions, etc., etc.); Bibliographical foot-notes.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.386; par le P. Camille de Rochemonteix, de la Campagne de Jésus; Avec portraits et cartes.
Reel: 454, Item No. 4587

Rock, James L.

Southern and western Texas guide for 1878.
St. Louis, Mo.: A.H. Granger. 1878
W.I. Smith. --; 282 p.: front. (port.) ill., fold. map.; 23 cm.; Biographical sketch of T.W. Pierce: p. 7-17.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.389.
Reel: 454, Item No. 4588

Rock, Marion Tuttle.

Illustrated history of Oklahoma: its occupation by Spain and France--its sale to the United States--its opening to settlement in 1889--and the meeting of the first territorial Legislature.
Topeka, Kan.: C.B. Hamilton & son, printers. 1890
xiii, 5-277, [1] p.: front., ill., plates, ports.; 22 cm.; Imperfect: p. xiii wanting.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.390.
Reel: 454, Item No. 4589

Rockfellow, John Alexander, 1858.

Log of an Arizona trail blazer.
Tucson, Ariz.: Printed by Acme printing co. [c1933]
xv, 201 p.: front., plates, ports.; 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.392.
Reel: 455, Item No. 4590

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Rockwell, John Arnold, 1803-1861, comp.

A compilation of Spanish and Mexican law, in relation to mines, and titles to real estate, in force in California, Texas and New Mexico, and in the territories acquired under the Louisiana and Florida treaties, when annexed to the United States: Volume I, containing a translation of the mining ordinances of New Spain--Gamboa's mining ordinances--the laws in relation to mines of gold, silver and quicksilver, contained in the "Novísima recopilacion," and the "Recopilacion de las Indias," and in the decrees of the Cortes of Spain and of Ferdinand VII., also of the laws and decrees of Mexico, on the subject of mines, colonization, and the right of foreigners to hold real estate: Also, extracts from public documents, and from the laws of California, in relation to mines and mineral lands, together with a digest of the common law, on the subject of mines and mining.

New-York: J.S. Voorhies. 1851
xix p., 1 leaf, [7]-663, [1] p.; 25 cm.

Reel: 455, Item No. 4591

The Rocky Mountain directory and Colorado Gazetteer for 1871: comprising a brief history of Colorado.

Denver: S.S. Wallihan & Company. [1870]
together with a complete and accurate directory of Denver, Golden City, Black Hawk, Central City, Nevada, Idaho, Georgetown, Boulder, Greeley, Colorado City, Pueblo, Trinidad, etc. -- First year of publication. --; [7], xvi, [17]-442 p.; Unpaged advertisements interspersed through text.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.611.

Reel: 455, Item No. 4592

Rodenbough, Theophilus Francis, 1838-1912, comp.

From everglade to cañon with the second dragoons, (second United States cavalry): an authentic account of service in Florida, Mexico, Virginia, and the Indian country, including the personal recollections of prominent officers: with an appendix containing orders, reports and correspondence, military records, etc., etc., etc., 1836-1875.

New York: D. Van Nostrand. 1875
561 p.: front., ill., pl. (5 col.) 2 fold. maps.; 24.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-802.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.395; comp. by Theo. F. Rodenbough.

Reel: 455, Item No. 4593

Rodero, Gaspar, 1669-1742.

Señor. El Padre Gaspar Rodero, de la Compañia de Jesus, produrador general de Indias, en cuplimiento de lo mandado por V. Mag. sobre Californias, dice: Que para proceder con mayor claridad en el informe.

[s.l.: s.n.]. [1737?]

lo dividirá en quatro puntos: En el primero hará descripción de dichas Californias...: En el segundo tratará de lo acaecido sobre la conquista...desde su descubrimiento hasta el año de 1701: En el tercero expresará los adelantamientos de esta conquista hasta el de 1733: Y en el quarto...hará patente la rebelion...que sucedió el año de 1734 con lo demás concerniente el mencionado assumpto, hasta el año pasado de 1736.... --; 12 p.; 30 cm.; No t.-p.; title taken from first lines of text.; Prefixed to this copy is a ms. t.-p. reading: informe que el P. Gaspar Rodero da a S.M. sobre el estado y progreso de las Californias. Año de 1737.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 98A.

Reel: 455, Item No. 4594

Rodriguez de San Miguel, Juan Nepomuceno, 1808-1877.

Documentos relativos al Piadoso Fondo de Misiones para conversion y civilizacion de las numerosas tribus bárbaras de la Antigua y Nueva California.

México: Imprenta de Luis Abadiano y Valdés. 1845
60 p.; 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.400; Publicalos el Lic. Juan Rodriquez de S. Miguel.

Reel: 456, Item No. 4596

Rodriguez, Jose Policarpo, 1829.

Jose Policarpo Rodriguez "The old guide", surveyor, scout, hunter, Indian fighter, ranchman, preacher: His life in his own words.
Nashville, Tenn.; Dallas, Tex.: Publishing House of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. [1898?]
121 p.: front. (port.); 19 cm.; "Dictated to the Rev. D.W. Carter ... during the years from 1892 to 1897."; Original wrappers bound in.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.399.

Reel: 456, Item No. 4595

Roe, Elizabeth A. (Lyon) 1805.

Recollections of frontier life.
Rockford, Ill.: Gazette publishing house. 1885
295 p.; fronts. (ports.); 20 cm.; The author moved to Nebraska in 1868.; Eberstadt no. III-1057.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.402.

Reel: 456, Item No. 4597

Roe, Frances Marie Antoinette (Mack).

Army letters from an officer's wife, 1871-1888.
New York; London: D. Appleton and company. 1909
illustrated by I.W. Taber from contemporary photographs. --; x, 387 p.: ill., plates. front. (port.); 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.403.

Reel: 456, Item No. 4598

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Roemer, Ferdinand, 1818-1891.

Die Kreidebildungen von Texas und ihre organischen Einschlüsse.
Bonn: A. Marcus. 1852
4 leaves, 100 p., XI leaves of plates; 34.5 cm.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.406.

Reel: 456, Item No. 4599

Roemer, Ferdinand, 1818-1891.

Texas: Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf deutsche Auswanderung und die physischen Verhältnisse des Landes nach eigener Beobachtung geschildert.
Bonn: A. Marcus. 1849
xiv, [1], 464 p.: fold. map.; 22 cm.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. K.407.

Reel: 456, Item No. 4600

Roff, Joe T.

...A brief history of early days in north Texas and the Indian territory.
[Allen, Okla.: s.n.]. 1930
40 p.; 17.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. R.409.

Reel: 456, Item No. 4601

Rogers, A.N.

Communication relative to the location of the U.P.R.R. across the Rocky mountains through Colorado territory.
Central City: Collier & Hall. 1867
16 p.; 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 456, Item No. 4602

Rogers, Cornelius.

The journey to the Rocky Mountains.
[Boston: s.n.]. [1838]
p. 75-78; 21 cm.; Extract from the Oregonian & Indians advocate, Dec. 1838.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 72.

Reel: 456, Item No. 4603

Rogers, Justus H.

Colusa County, its history.
Orland, Cal.: [s.n.]. 1891
with a description of its resources...: Also biographical sketches of pioneers and prominent residents --; viii, 9-473, [1] p.: front. plates, ports., fold. map.; 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.415.

Reel: 456, Item No. 4604

[Rogers, Robert Clay].

My wife and I: Mementos for our children.
San Francisco: [San Francisco co-operative printing company]. 1871
For family circulation. --; 440 p.; 22.5 cm.;
"Restricted to fifty copies."; The author moved to San Francisco in 1853 and took part in California politics.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.410.

Reel: 457, Item No. 4605

Rogers, Woodes, d. 1732.

A cruising voyage round the world, first to the South-seas, thence to the East-Indies, and homewards by the cape of Good Hope, begun in 1708, and finished in 1711: Containing a journal of all the remarkable transactions, particularly, of the taking of Puna and Guiaquil, of the Acapulco ship, and other prizes: an account of Alexander Selkirk's living alone four years and four months in an island: and a brief description of several countries in our course noted for trade, especially in the South-sea: With maps of all the coast, from the best Spanish manuscript draughts and an introduction relating to the South-sea trade.

London: Printed for A. Bell and B. Lintot. 1712
commander in chief on this expedition, with the ships Duke and Dutchess of Bristol. --; xxi, [1], 428, 56, [14] p. incl. tables.: 5 fold. maps.; 20 cm.;
"Appendix, containing a description of the coast, roads, harbours ... and distances, from Acapulco ... to the island of Chiloe ... From the best Spanish manuscripts taken in the South-sea": 56 p. at end.;
Stephen calls this original edition extremely rare.;
Rogers cruised off Lower California to intercept the Acapulco galleon.; "California described": p. 312-318.; Eberstadt no. IV-130.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.421.

Reel: 457, Item No. 4606

Romspert, George W.

The western echo: a description of the western states and territories of the United States.
Dayton, O.: United brethren publishing house. 1881
As gathered in a tour by wagon by George W.
Romspert. --; 406 p.: front. (port.) ill.; 18.5 cm.;
Eberstadt no. IV-131.

Reel: 457, Item No. 4607

Ronan, Peter.

Historical sketch of the Flathead Indian nation from the year 1813 to 1890, embracing the history of the establishment of St. Mary's Indian mission in the Bitter Root valley, Mont.: With sketches of the missionary life of Father Ravalli and other early missionaries, wars of the Blackfeet and Flatheads, and sketches of history, trapping and trading in the early days.

Helena, Mont.: Journal publishing co. [c1890]
2 leaves, 80, [2] p.: front., pl., ports.; 23.5 cm.;
Ornamental red borders.; Reprinted from the Helena Montana Journal.; Eberstadt no. I-519.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. R.428.

Reel: 457, Item No. 4608

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Roosevelt, Theodore, pres. U.S., 1858-1919.

Hunting trips of a ranchman: sketches of sport on the northern cattle plains.

New York; London: G.P. Putnam's sons. 1885
Illustrated by A.B. Frost, R. Swain Gifford, J.C. Beard, Fannie E. Gifford, Henry Sandham. --; 2 leaves, iii-xvi, 318 p.: front. (port.) plates; 29 cm.; Each plate accompanied by leaf with descriptive letterpress not included in pagination.; "The Medora edition. 500 copies only printed." This copy is numbered: No. 200.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.430.

Reel: 457, Item No. 4609

Roosevelt, Theodore, pres. U.S., 1858-1919.

Ranch life and the hunting-trail.

New York: The Century co. [1888]
illustrated by Frederic Remington. --; 4 leaves, 186 p., 1 leaf.: front., ill.; 31.5 x 25 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-1470.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.432.

Reel: 457, Item No. 4610

Roosevelt, Theodore, pres. U.S., 1858-1919.

The winning of the West.

New York: London: G.P. Putnam's sons. 1889-1900
4 v.: fold. maps.; 22.5-23.5 cm.; Contents.--I. From the Alleghanies to the Mississippi, 1769-1776.--II. From the Alleghanies to the Mississippi, 1777-1783.--III. The founding of the trans-Alleghany commonwealths, 1784-1790.--IV. Louisiana and the Northwest, 1791-1807.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.433.

Reel: 458, Item No. 4611

Root, Frank Albert, 1837.

The overland stage to California: Personal reminiscences and authentic history of the great overland stage line and pony express from the Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean.

Topeka, Kan.: Pub. by the authors. 1901
By William Elsey Connelley.... --; 3 leaves, [v]-xvii, [1], 630 p.: ill., ports. front., fold map.; 23.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1139.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.434.

Reel: 458, Item No. 4612

Root, Henry, 1845.

Henry Root, surveyor, engineer and inventor: personal history and reminiscences, with personal opinions on contemporary events, 1845-1921.
San Francisco, Cal.: Printed for private circulation. 1921

3 leaves, 134 p.: front. (port.); 22 cm.; The author was an engineer for several railroads in California.; Eberstadt no. IV-753.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.435.

Reel: 458, Item No. 4613

Root, Riley.

Journal of travels from St. Josephs[!] to Oregon, with observations of that country: together with some description of California, its agricultural interests, and a full description of its gold mines.

Galesburg, [Ill.]: Gazetteer and intelligencer prints. 1850

143 p.; 25 cm.; Original wrappers.; Includes an account of the Whitman massacre "as given by H.H. Spalding".; Eberstadt no. II-723.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.436.

Reel: 458, Item No. 4614

[Ropes, Hannah Anderson (Chandler)].

Six months in Kansas.

Boston: J.P. Jewett & co.; New York: Sheldon, Blakeman & co. 1856

By a lady. --; 231 p.; 19.5 cm.; A series of letters signed: H.A.R.

Reel: 458, Item No. 4615

Roquefeuil, Camille de.

Journal d'un voyage autour du monde, pendant les années 1816, 1817, 1818 et 1819.

Paris: Ponthieu. 1823

2 v.: 2 fold maps.; 21 cm.; Extensive descriptions of California, Nootka Sound, Alaska, the Indians, etc.; Eberstadt no. III-219.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.438.

Reel: 459, Item No. 4616

Roquefeuil, Camille de.

A voyage round the world, between the years 1816-1819.

London: Sir R. Phillips and co. 1823

112 p.; 23 cm.; Colophon: Re-printed by W.

Reynolds.; An abridged translation of the author's Journal d'un voyage autour du monde.; Eberstadt no. III-220.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.438.

Reel: 459, Item No. 4617

Rose, Victor M., d. 1893.

The life and services of Gen. Ben McCulloch.
Philadelphia: Pictorial Bureau of the Press. 1888
3 leaves, [25]-260 p.: ill. (ports.); 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.443.

Reel: 459, Item No. 4618

Rose, Victor M., d. 1893.

Ross' Texas brigade: Being a narrative of events connected with its service in the late war between the states.

Louisville: Courier-Journal. 1881

185 p.: front., ports.; 20.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.444.

Reel: 459, Item No. 4619

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Rose, Victor M., d. 1893.

Some historical facts in regard to the settlement of Victoria, Texas, its progress and present status. Laredo, Texas: Daily Times print. [1883] 216 p.; 23 cm.; "Roll of Co. B, 6th Texas infantry": p. 45-47.; "Muster roll of Company C, Fourth regiment Texas M. V.--James Reiley, colonel": p. 47-50.; "Roll of January's company, Waller's battalion[!] organized in Victoria, 1862": p. 50-53.; "Biographical sketches": p. 95-216.; Original wrappers with title: Victoria county, Texas. Account of its settlement, development and its progress.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.445.

Reel: 459, Item No. 4620

Rosen, Peter.

Pa-ha-sa-pah: or, The Black Hills of South Dakota: A complete history of the gold and wonderland of the Dakotas, from the remotest date up to the present.

St. Louis: Nixon-Jones print. co. 1895
xiii, 645 p.: front., ill., plates, ports.; 24 cm.;
Eberstadt no. III-835.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.446a.

Reel: 459, Item No. 4621

Ross, Alexander, 1783-1856.

Adventures of the first settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River: being a narrative of the expedition fitted out by John Jacob Astor to establish the "Pacific fur company," with an account of some Indian tribes on the coast of the Pacific.
London: Smith, Elder & co. 1849
xv, [1], 352 p.: front. (fold. map); 19.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-653.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.448.

Reel: 460, Item No. 4622

Ross, Alexander, 1783-1856.

The fur hunters of the far West: a narrative of adventures in the Oregon and Rocky Mountains.
London: Smith, Elder and co. 1855
2 v.: fronts. (v. 2, port.) fold. map.; 19.5 cm.;
"Vocabulary of the languages spoken by the Nez Percés": v. i, p. [313]-323.; Eberstadt no. II-902.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.449.

Reel: 460, Item No. 4623

Ross, Alexander, 1783-1856.

The Red River Settlement, its rise, progress, and present state: With some account of the native races and its general history, to the present day.
London: Smith, Elder and co. 1856
xvi, 416 p.: front.; 19.5 cm.

Reel: 460, Item No. 4624

Ross, George M. von.

Der nordamerikanische Freistaat Texas: nach eigener Anschauung und nach den neuesten und besten Quellen für deutscher Auswanderer, geschildert.
Rudolstadt: G. Froebel. 1851
1 leaf, 85 p.: fold. map.; 21 cm.; "Consitution der Republik Texas": p. 4-35.; Imperfect: fold. map wanting.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.455.

Reel: 460, Item No. 4625

Ross, James, 1762-1847.

The speeches of Mr. Ross and Mr. Morris, delivered in the Senate of the United States, Thursday, the 24th of February, 1803, in support of Mr. Ross's resolution relative to the free navigation of the river Mississippi, and our right of deposit within the Spanish territory.

New Haven: Printed and published for J. Walter. 1803
48 p.; 21.5 cm.

Reel: 460, Item No. 4628

Ross, James, 1762-1847.

The speeches of Mr. Ross and Mr. Morris, delivered in the Senate of the United States, Thursday, the 24th of February, 1803, in support of Mr. Ross's resolutions relative to the free navigation of the river Mississippi and our right of deposit within the Spanish territories.

Philadelphia: Bronson & Chauncey. 1803
49 p., 1 leaf; 22 cm.

Reel: 460, Item No. 4627

Ross, James, of Madison, Wis.

From Wisconsin to California and return.
Madison: Atwood & Rublee, printers. 1869
as reported for the "Wisconsin state journal,"; and by Hon. George Gary, for the "Oshkosh journal," and the "Oshkosh northwestern". --; 132 p.; 22.5 cm.;
Original front wrapper.; Eberstadt no. IV-132.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.457.

Reel: 460, Item No. 4626

Ross, Sir John, 1777-1856.

An explanation of Captain Sabine's Remarks on the late voyage of discovery to Baffin's Bay.

London: J. Murray. 1819
2 leaves, 53, [1] p.: ill. (table).; 23 cm.

Reel: 460, Item No. 4629

Ross, Sir John, 1777-1856.

Narrative of a second voyage in search of a northwest passage, and of a residence in the Arctic regions during the years 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833.

London: A.W. Webster. 1835

Including the reports of...James Clark Ross...and the discovery of the northern magnetic pole. --; 2 v. in 1.: front (port., v. 2) plates (partly col.) maps (partly fold.) col. plan.; 31 cm.; [Vol. 2] "Appendix ..." (containing vocabularies in English, Danish and Eskimo, sketch of the Eskimos, report on the natural history, scientific observations, etc.); Eberstadt no. III-207.

Reel: 461, Item No. 4631

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Ross, Sir John, 1777-1856.

A voyage of discovery, made under the orders of the Admiralty, in His Majesty's ships Isabella and Alexander, for the purpose of exploring Baffin's Bay, and inquiring into the probability of a north-west passage.

London: J. Murray. 1819
3 leaves, xxxix, [1], 252 p., cxliv p., 25 leaves of partly col., partly fold. plates.: 3 fold. maps (incl. front.) tables.; 28 cm.; Appendixes, of scientific observations and reports, cxliv p. at end.

Reel: 461, Item No. 4632

[Ross, Sir John], 1777-1856.

A letter to John Barrow, esq., F.R.S., on the late extraordinary and unexpected hyperborean discoveries.

London: Printed by W. Pople. 1826
46 p.; 21.5 cm.; On Capt. Parry's discoveries.; "For private perusal only."; Signed: Alman.; Eberstadt no. IV-5.

Reel: 460, Item No. 4630

Ross, William Potter, 1820-1891.

The Indian territory: Arguments of William P. Ross, of the Cherokee Delegation, delivered before the Committee on Territories of the House of Representatives, in opposition to bills before the committee to establish the Territory of Oklahoma on the 1st day of February and the 5th day of March, 1872.

Washington: Chronicle Publishing Company. 1872
32 p.; 22 cm.

Reel: 461, Item No. 4633

Ross, William Potter, 1820-1891.

Indian Territory: remarks in opposition to the bill to organize the territory of Oklahoma before the Committee on Territories of the House of Representatives, February 9th, 1874.

Washington: Gibson Bros., printers. 1874
30 p.; 23 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 461, Item No. 4634

Ross, William Potter, 1820-1891.

Indian territory: remarks of William P. Ross, of the Cherokee delegation, before the committee on territories of the United States Senate, on the subjects referred to in the Resolutions of Mr. Voorhees, as delivered in part January 17, 1879, and submitted in full January 23, 1879.

Washington: Gibson brothers, printers. 1879
42 p.; 22.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 461, Item No. 4635

Ross, William Potter, 1820-1891.

The life and times of Hon. William P. Ross.
Fort Smith, Ark.: Weldon & Williams, printers. 1893
10 leaves, 272 p.: port.; 21.5 cm.; Cover-title: The life and times of Hon. Wm. P. Ross, of the Cherokee nation.; "Dedicatory" signed: Mrs. Wm. P. Ross.; Composed largely of letters and speeches of W.P. Ross, preceded by a brief biography.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.462.

Reel: 461, Item No. 4636

Ross, William Wilson.

10,000 miles by land and sea.
Toronto: J. Campbell & son. 1876
viii, [9]-284 p.; 18.5 cm.

Reel: 462, Item No. 4637

Rossi, Louis.

Six ans en Amérique (Californie et Orégon).
Paris: R. Ruffet et cie. 1863
2 leaves, iv, [9]-322 (i.e. 298), [2] p.: 2 fold. maps.; 22 cm.; Error in paging: p. 121 numbered "121-145".; With original wrappers.; Paris edition (1864) published with title: Souvenirs d'un voyage en Orégon et en Californie.; Eberstadt no. III-1686.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.463.

Reel: 462, Item No. 4638

Rossiiko-amerikanskaia kompaniia, St. Petersburg.

[Greek omitted], 1842-1861.
[Greek omitted]: [s.n.]. 1843-62
18 v.: plates (part. fold. and col.) fold. maps, fold. plans.; 34 cm.; Transliterated title: Otchet.

Reel: 462, Item No. 4639

Rouhaud, Hippolyte.

Les régions nouvelles, histoire du commerce et de la civilisation au nord de l'océan Pacifique.

Paris: E. Dentu. 1868
2 leaves, vi, 404 p.; 23 cm.; Contents.--Introduction.--Position prise par chacune des quatre grandes puissances maritimes dans l'océan Pacifique.--Les Américains et les Russes au Japon.--Les îles Sandwich.--Angleterre et ses colonies.--Le rôle du Mexique.--Californie.--La politique américaine.--Amérique Centrale et la Colombie.--Conclusion.--Pièces justificatives.; Eberstadt no. IV-133.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.470.

Reel: 463, Item No. 4640

Routes of travel in Colorado: A hand-book of information for the tourist, invalid, capitalist and immigrant: Tables of distances by rail, coach and public roads: sketches of towns, villages and cities, and points of interest to travellers.
Denver, Col.: Published at the office of the Rocky Mountain News. 1874
General information respecting Colorado, etc., etc. --; 66, [15], xvi p.; Advertisements: [15] p. at end.; Appendix: xvi p. at end.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.612.

Reel: 463, Item No. 4640.1

Rowand, Alexander.

Notes of a journey in Russian America and Siberia, during the years 1841 and 1842.
[s.l.: s.n.]. [184-?]
1 leaf, 49 p.; 21.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; The author was with Sir George Simpson's party on its journey around the world, 1841-1842.; Eberstadt no. III-222.

Reel: 463, Item No. 4641

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Rowbotham, Francis Jameson.

A trip to prairie-land: being a glance at the shady side of emigration: In two parts: part I. The life on the prairie: Part II. The farming prospects of northern Dakota.

London: S. Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington. 1885
xii, 243, [1] p.; 20 cm.

Reel: 463, Item No. 4642

[Roy, Just Jean Étienne], 1794-1870.

The adventures of a French captain, at present a planter in Texas, formerly a refugee of Camp Asylum.

New York; Cincinnati: Benziger brothers. [c1878]
By Just Girard [pseud.]; Tr. from the French by the Lady Blanche Murphy. --; 180 p.: front.; 22.5 cm.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.479.

Reel: 463, Item No. 4643

Royce, Charles C., 1845-1923.

John Bidwell, pioneer, statesman, philanthropist: a biographical sketch.

Chico, Calif.: [s.n.]. 1906-7
addresses, reminiscences, etc. of General John Bidwell.... --; 66 p.: front., ill., ports., facsim.; 25.5 cm.; "The first emigrant train to Calif [by John Bidwell]": p. 8-32.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 88.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.486.

Reel: 463, Item No. 4644

Royce, Josiah, 1855.

...California, from the conquest in 1846 to the Second vigilance committee in San Francisco [1856]: a study of American character.

Boston; New York: Houghton, Mifflin and company. 1886

xv, 513 p.: front. (map); 18 cm.; Half-title: American commonwealths.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.487.

Reel: 463, Item No. 4645

Rozier, Firmin A., 1820.

Rozier's history of the early settlement of the Mississippi Valley.

St. Louis: G.A. Pierrot & son, printers. 1890
337 p., 12 leaves of plates.: front., port.; 20 cm.; A considerable part of the work is devoted to a history of Missouri.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.488.

Reel: 463, Item No. 4646

Rua, Hernando de la, brother, fl. 1668.

Informe qve hizo al rey nvestro señor, en virtvd de sv Real cedvla.

Madrid: [s.n.]. año de 1671
año de 1669.... --; 39 numb. leaves, 2 leaves.; 30 cm.;
Signatures: [A]-V2[X]1.; Imperfect: 2 leaves at end wanting; leaf 39 mutilated, with loss of page number.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 51; el reuerendissimo padre fray Hernando de la Rua.

Reel: 464, Item No. 4647

Rübesamen, Fred.

Grenzerleben: Bilder und Skizzen aus dem "Wilden Westen".

Chicago: Selbstverlag des Verfassers, in commission bei Koelling & Klappenbach. 1894

iv p., 1 leaf, 167 p.; 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.489.

Reel: 464, Item No. 4650

Rudo ensayo, tentativa de una prevencional descripcion geographica de la provincia de Sonora, sus terminos y confines: ó mejor, coleccion de materiales para hacer-la quien lo supiere mejor: Compilada así de noticias adquiridas por el colector en sus viajes por casi toda ella, como subministradas por los padres misioneros y practicos de la tierra. San Augustin de la Florida; [Albany: Munsell, printer]. 1863

Dirigida al remedio de ella, por un amigo del bien comun. --; x, 208 p.; 34 cm.; 160 ejemplares.; Ed. by Buckingham Smith.; From a copy of a ms. in a collection, now in the Department of state, Mexico, written by an unknown Jesuit about 1761-62. cf. "Advertisement."; At the date of the original MS., Sonora included all of the present day Arizona south of the Gila River.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.578.

Reel: 464, Item No. 4649

[Ruffner, Ernest Howard].

A political problem: New Mexico and the New Mexicans.

[Fort Leavenworth: s.n.]. [1876]

By an officer of the army, October, 1876. --; 31 p.; 23 cm.; Cover-title.

Reel: 464, Item No. 4651.1

Rühl, Karl.

Californien: Ueber dessen Bevölkerung und Gesellschaftliche Zustände, politische, religiöse und shulverhältnisse, Handel, Industrie, Minen, Ackerbau, U.S.W.: Mit Berücksichtigung der Minen-regionen der benachbarten Staaten und Territorien. New York: E. Steiger. 1867

viii, 283 p.: ill., fold. map, fold. plan. 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.491.

Reel: 464, Item No. 4651

Ruppius, Otto, 1819-1864.

Der Prairie-Teufel.

St. Louis, Mo.: H. Börnstein. 1859

311 p.; 15.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1053.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.514.

Reel: 464, Item No. 4652

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Ruschenberger, William Samuel Waithman, 1807-1895.

Narrative of a voyage round the world, during years 1835, 36, and 37: including a narrative of an embassy to the sultan of Muscat and the king of Siam.

London: R. Bentley. 1838

2 v.: fronts., plates.; 23 cm.; Published also in Philadelphia with title: A voyage round the world.; Sketches in California: v. 2, p. 402-425.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.514a.

Reel: 464, Item No. 4653

Rush, Oscar.

The open range, and Bunk house philosophy. [Denver: Colorado herald publishing co.]. 1930 110 p., 1 leaf.: front. (port.) ill. plates.; 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.521.

Reel: 465, Item No. 4654

Rush, Richard, 1780-1859.

Memoranda of a residence at the court of London. Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard. 1833 envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary from the United States of America, from 1817 to 1825. --; xix, [20] 460 p.; 25 cm.; First edition, comprising events from 1817 to Jan. 1817; pub. simultaneously, with slight changes, by R. Bentley, London, under title "Narrative of a residence at the court of London." The 2d ed., rev. and enl., was pub. the same year by Key and Biddle, Philadelphia, and reprinted (?) by R. Bentley in London (cf. Sabin and Preface to 3d ed.) The 3d ed. appeared under title: Residence at the court of London ... 3d ed. Edited, with occasional notes by the author's son, Benjamin Rush ...; Also, Recollections of the Court of Louis Philippe, and the French revolution of 1848, by the same author ... London, Hamilton, Adams & co.; Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co., 1872.; A second series was pub. in 1845 by Lea & Blanchard, Philadelphia, under title "Memoranda of a residence at the court of London, comprising incidents official and personal from 1819 to 1825. Including negotiations on the Oregon question, and other unsettled questions between the United States and Great Britain;" also in London by R. Bentley (in 2 vols.) with title slightly changed. The 2d ed. of this series appeared in London, R. Bentley, 1873, under title: The court of London from 1819 to 1825.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.522.

Reel: 465, Item No. 4655

Rush, Richard, 1780-1859.

Memoranda of a residence at the court of London, comprising incidents official and personal from 1819-1825: Including negotiations on the Oregon question, and other unsettled questions between the United States and Great Britain.

Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard. 1845

envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary from the United States, from 1817 to 1825. --; xii, 640 p.; 23.5 cm.; Second series, pub. also in London, R. Bentley (2 v.) with title slightly changed. A second ed. appeared under title "The court of London from 1819 to 1825," London, R. Bentley, 1873.; The first series was pub. in 1833, simultaneously in Philadelphia under title "Memoranda of a residence at the court of London," and London under title "Narrative of a residence ..." The 2d ed. of this series, revised and enlarged, appeared the same year both in London and Philadelphia (cf. Sabin and preface to 3d ed.) The 3d ed. pub. under title "Residence at the court of London ..." was ed. by the author's son B. Rush, London and Philadelphia, 1872.; Eberstadt no. III-1688.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.523.

Reel: 465, Item No. 4656

Rusk County Immigration Society.

1876, Rusk County Texas: 1877, cheap homes for 10,000 families: Rusk County is one of the oldest settled counties in the state.

[s.l.: s.n.]. [1877?]

broadside; 43 x 28 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3607.

Reel: 465, Item No. 4657

Rusling, James Fowler, 1834-1918.

Across America: or, The great West and the Pacific coast.

New York: Sheldon & company. 1874

xx, [21]-503 p.: front., plates, port., fold. map.; 20 cm.

Reel: 465, Item No. 4658

Russell, Alexander Jamieson, 1807.

The Red river country, Hudson's bay & North-west territories, considered in relation to Canada: with the last report of S.J. Dawson.

Ottawa: G.E. Desbarats. 1869

on the line of route between lake Superior and the Red river settlement... /; --; xv, 202 p.: front. (fold. map); 21.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Apparently a second issue. cf. "Second preface" tipped-in on page [vii]; Eberstadt no. III-598.

Reel: 465, Item No. 4659

Russell, Charles Marion, 1864-1926.

More rawhides.

Great Falls, Montana: Printed by Montana Newspaper Association. 1925

with illustrations by the author. --; 3 leaves, [5]-59, [1] p.: ill.; 26 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.528.

Reel: 465, Item No. 4660

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Russell, Charles Marion, 1864-1926.

Rawhide Rawlins stories.
Great Falls, Mont.: Printed by Montana Newspaper Association. 1921
with illustrations by the author. --; 2 leaves, 60 p.: ill.; 28 cm.; "Fourth printing"; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.530.

Reel: 465, Item No. 4661

Russell, Charles Marion, 1864-1926.

Studies of western life.
New York: The Albertype co. c1890
With descriptions by Granville Stuart --; 1 leaf, 12 leaves of plates.; 18 x 24.5 cm.; Each plate preceded by leaf with descriptive letter-press, not included in the collation.; Eberstadt no. IV-1473.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.531.

Reel: 466, Item No. 4662

Russell, Majors and Waddell, firm.

A brief statement of the claim of Majors and Russell, also the evidence upon which it rests.
[Washington: s.n.]. [1860]
39 p.; 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Dated at end: Washington, February, 1860.; Original wrappers.; Relates to the Mormon expedition, 1857-1858.; Eberstadt no. IV-955.

Reel: 466, Item No. 4666

Russell, Morris Crow, 1840.

Uncle Dudley's odd hours: western sketches, Indian trail echoes, straws of humor.
Lake City, Minn.: "The Home printery". 1904 ("Uncle Dudley"). --; 256 p.: port.; 25 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-240.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.536.

Reel: 466, Item No. 4663

Russell, Osborne, 1814.

Journal of a trapper: or, Nine years in the Rocky Mountains, 1834-1843: being a general description of the country, climate, rivers, lakes, mountains, etc., and a view of the life led by a hunter in those regions.
[Boise, Id.: Syms-York co., inc.]. c1914
105, [3] p.; 22.5 cm.; Edited from the original manuscript by L.A. York.; Eberstadt no. II-301.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.537.

Reel: 466, Item No. 4664

[Russell, T.S.].

Reminiscences of a bungle.
Toronto: Grip printing and publishing co. 1887
66 p.; 19 cm.; Original wrappers.; An account of the Riel rebellion by a member of the Dominion land surveyors intelligence corps; By one of the bunglers.

Reel: 466, Item No. 4665

Russia. Komitet ob ustroistvie russkikh amerikanskikh kolonii.

[Greek omitted].
[Greek omitted]. 1863-64
2 v. in 1: tables (part. fold.); 24.5 cm.; Vol. 2 has title: [Greek omitted]...and cover-title: [Greek omitted]. II. C.-[Greek omitted], 1864.; Transliterated title: Doklad.

Reel: 466, Item No. 4667

Russia. Morskoe ministerstvo.

[Greek omitted].
[Greek omitted]. 1861
4 parts in case: fold. tables; 25 cm. -- ([Greek omitted], 1861; no. 1-4); Transliterated title: Materialy dlia istorii russkikh zaselenii po beregam Vostochnago okeana.; Contents: [Greek omitted]. 1. [Documents on north-eastern Siberia and the Russian-American Company].--[Greek omitted]. 2. [Greek omitted] B.M. [Greek omitted] 1809, 1810 [Greek omitted] 1811 [Greek omitted]. 3. [Greek omitted]. 4. [Greek omitted].

Reel: 466, Item No. 4668

Russia. Sovereigns, etc., 1796-1801 (Paul I).

[Three decrees on the establishment of the Russo-American Company].
[Greek omitted]. 1799
3 parts; 34 cm.; Original issue, printed July 19, 1799.; Contents: [Greek omitted]. [1]p.--[Greek omitted]. Dated July 8, 1799. [3] p.--[Greek omitted]. Dated July 8, 1799. 7 p.

Reel: 466, Item No. 4669

Russia. Sovereigns, etc., 1801-1825 (Alexander I).

[Four decrees renewing the rights and privileges of the Russo-American Company for 20 years].
[[Greek omitted]]. [1821]
3 parts; 34 cm.; Contents: [Greek omitted]. Undated. [Greek omitted]. Dated Sept. 13, 1821. [15] p.--[Greek omitted]. Dated Sept. 13, 1821. [5] p.--[Greek omitted]. [on the publication of the previous] Dated [blank] Sept. 1821. [1] p.; Eberstadt no. III-226.

Reel: 466, Item No. 4670

Russia. Sovereigns, etc., 1801-1825 (Alexander I).

[Three decrees regulating sailing and coastal trade in Eastern Siberia, Alaska, and the Aleutian and Kurile Islands].
[Greek omitted]. 1821
3 parts.; 34 cm.; Contents: [Greek omitted]. Dated Sept. 4, 1821. [10] p.--[Greek omitted]. Undated. [1] p.--[Greek omitted] [on the publication of the previous]. Dated [blank] September, 1821.; Eberstadt no. III-227.

Reel: 466, Item No. 4671

Russia. Sovereigns, etc., 1825-1855 (Nicholas I).

[Two decrees confirming the rights and privileges of the Russo-American Company].
[Greek omitted]. 1829
2 parts; 34 cm.; Contents: [Greek omitted]. Dated March 29, 1829. [1] p.--[Greek omitted]...Dated Nov. 24, 1828. [3] p.; Eberstadt no. III-228.

Reel: 466, Item No. 4672

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Ruxton, George Frederick Augustus, 1820-1848.

Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains.
London: J. Murray. 1847
viii, 332 p.; 18 cm. -- (Mr. Murray's home and colonial library); Eberstadt no. II-506.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.553.

Reel: 467, Item No. 4673

Ruxton, George Frederick Augustus, 1820-1848.

Life in the far West.
New York: Harper & brothers. 1849
xii, [13]-235 p.; 19.5 cm.; Published later under title: In the Old West.; First pub. serially in Blackwood's magazine, June-Oct., 1848.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.554.

Reel: 467, Item No. 4674

Ruxton, George Frederick Augustus, 1820-1848.

The Oregon question: A glance at the respective claims of Great Britain and the United States, to the territory in dispute.

London: J. Ollivier. 1846
43 p.; 21 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-507.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.555.

Reel: 467, Item No. 4675

[Ruysdale, Philip].

A pilgrimage over the prairies.
London: T.C. Newby. 1863
By the author of "The fortunes of a colonist...". --; 2 v.; 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.556.

Reel: 467, Item No. 4678

[Ryan, John George] ed.

Life and adventures of Gen. W.A.C. Ryan, the Cuban martyr, captured on the steamer Virginius, and murdered by the Spaniards at Santiago, Cuba, Nov. 4, 1873.

New York; Chicago: [Scully & company]. 1876
By an old comrade.... --; v, [1], 7-256 p.; 17 cm.; "Publisher's notice" (verso of t.-p.) signed: John Geo. Ryan.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.557.

Reel: 467, Item No. 4679

Ryan, William Redmond.

Personal adventures in Upper and Lower California, in 1848-9, with the author's experience at the mines.

London: W. Shoberl. 1850
2 v.: fronts., plates.; 20.5 cm.; The author went to California as a member of a volunteer regiment and was mustered out at Monterey in 1848.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.558.

Reel: 467, Item No. 4680

Rye, Edgar.

The quirt and the spur: vanishing shadows of the Texas frontier.

Chicago: W.B. Conkey company. [c1909]
363 p., 10 leaves of plates.: front. (port.); 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.559.

Reel: 468, Item No. 4681

Ryerson, John, 1799-1878.

Hudson's bay: or, A missionary tour in the territory of the Hon. Hudson's bay company.
Toronto: G.R. Sanderson. 1855
with brief introductory missionary memorials, and illustrations.... --; xxiv, 190 p.: front. (port.) 1 ill., plates.; 18.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-904.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 270.

Reel: 468, Item No. 4682

Sabin, Edwin Legrand, 1870.

Wild men of the wild West.
New York: Thomas Y. Crowell company. [c1929]
xiv, 363 p.: ill., plates, ports.; 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.2.

Reel: 468, Item No. 4683

Sabine, Sir Edward, 1788-1883.

Remarks on the account of the late Voyage of discovery to Baffin's Bay.

London: Printed by R. and A. Taylor for J. Booth. 1819
pub. by Captain J. Ross, R.N. --; 40 p.: ill. (table); 21 cm.

Reel: 468, Item No. 4684

Sachot, Octave Louis Marie, 1824.

La Sibérie orientale et l'Amérique russe, le pôle nord et ses habitants, récits de voyages.

Paris: P. Ducrocq. 1875
vi, 370 p., 1 leaf: ill., plates. front., fold. map.; 24 cm.; Part 2, "Le pôle nord et ses habitants", is an account of Capt. C.F. Hall's first arctic expedition.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.6.

Reel: 468, Item No. 4685

Sacramento city and county directory.

Sacramento: H.S. Crocker & co., printer. 1866-1868
1866, 1868. --; 2 v.; 23 cm.; Title varies: 1866, Sacramento directory.; Compiler: 1866-1868, R.E. Draper.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.487.

Reel: 468, Item No. 4686

Sacramento Valley Railroad Company.

Report of committee of board of directors of the Sacramento Valley railroad co., made August 7th, A.D., 1855.

San Francisco: O'Meara & Painter, printer. 1855
12 p.; 21.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 468, Item No. 4687

[Saenz de San Antonio, Matias].

Señor. Si E Pastor no escucha el quexido de la oveja, si e Padre no oye el llanto de sus hijos, si el Señor no atiende à el ay de sus Vassallos, no podrá compadecerse su obligacion amorosa en las necesidades.

[Madrid?: s.n.]. [1724]
6 numb. leaves.; 28.5 cm.; No. t.-p.; title from first lines of text.; A plea for Spanish colonization of Texas.; Signed: Madrid, y Abril 7, de 1724. Fr. Mathias Saenz de San Antonio, missionero apostolico.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 87.

Reel: 468, Item No. 4688

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[Sage, Rufus B.], 1817.

Scenes in the Rocky mountains, and in Oregon, California, New Mexico, Texas, and the grand prairies: or, Notes by the way, during an excursion of three years, with a description of the countries passed through, including their geography, geology, resources, present condition, and the different nations inhabiting them.

Philadelphia: Carey & Hart. 1846

By a New Englander. --; xii, [13]-303 p.: front. (fold. map); 19 cm.; Later issued under titles: Wild scenes in Kansas and Nebraska, the Rocky mountains, Oregon, California, New Mexico, Texas, and the grand prairies ... and Rocky mountain life ...; Original cloth binding.; Ch. 29-31 contain an account of the Snively expedition.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.16.

Reel: 469, Item No. 4689

[Saint Amant, Mme. Pierre Charles Fournier de].

Voyage en Californie, 1850-1851: Navigation sur les deux océans, passage de l'Isthme de Panama, arrivée à San-Francisco: Suivi du tarif des douanes en Californie.

Paris: Garnier frères. 1851

48 p.; 23 cm.; Letters written by Mme. de Saint Amant, with an introduction by her husband, Pierre Charles Fournier de Saint Amant.

Reel: 469, Item No. 4692

Saint Paul and Pacific Railroad Company.

Guide to the lands of the first division of the Saint Paul and Pacific railroad company: Branch line, five hundred thousand acres, in tracts to suit purchasers, at low prices for cash, or on long credit.

St. Paul, Minn.: [s.n.]. 1871

23 p.: 7 maps (incl. front.); 25 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 470, Item No. 4712

Saint Paul and Pacific Railroad Company.

Guide to the lands of the first division of the Saint Paul and Pacific railroad company: Main line, one million acres, in tracts to suit purchasers, at low prices for cash, or on long credit.

St. Paul, Minn.: [s.n.]. 1871

29 p.: front., maps (part. fold.); 25 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 470, Item No. 4711

Saint Paul city directory, for 1856-7.

Saint Paul, [Minn.]: Goodrich & Somers, Pioneer and Democrat Office. 1857

194 p.: fold. map., ill.; 19 cm.; Imperfect: Map lacking.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1586.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.40.

Reel: 470, Item No. 4713

Saint Paul, Minn.

Saint Paul and the Northern Pacific railway, grand opening, September, 1883.

St. Paul: Brown & Treacy, printers. [1883]

48 p.: ill., plates., 2 fold. maps (incl. front.); 22.5 cm.; On cover: Compliments of the city of Saint Paul.; Eberstadt no. IV-672.

Reel: 470, Item No. 4708

Saint Paul, Minn.

Saint Paul und die Northern Pacific Bahn, grosse Eröffnung, September, 1883.

[St. Paul: s.n.]. [1883]

48 p.: ill. (incl. map); 22.5 cm.; On cover:

Compliments of the city of Saint Paul.

Reel: 470, Item No. 4709

Saint Paul, Minn. Citizens.

Proceedings of a public meeting of citizens of Minnesota, in favor of a semi-weekly overland mail from Saint Paul to Puget Sound, held January 3, 1859.

Saint Paul: Pioneer printing co. 1859

16 p.; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-1127.

Reel: 470, Item No. 4710

Saint Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba Railway Company.

Facts about Minnesota, condensed and compiled from official records: Reliable, practical information for immigrants, with a valuable map.

Saint Paul, Minn.: [Pioneer press]. 1879

presented by the St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba railway co. --; 46, [2] p.: fold. map.; 22.5 cm.;

Contents on inside front cover.

Reel: 470, Item No. 4714

Saint Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba Railway Company.

Facts regarding the wheat crop of 1884: Northern Minnesota, the Red River Valley and Northern Dakota.

Saint Paul: [s.n.]. [1884?]

16 p.; 19 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 470, Item No. 4715

Saint Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba Railway Company.

The great reservation.

Chicago: Poole Bros. [1889]

48 p.: ill., fold. map, tables.; 22 cm.; Cover-title.;

Illustrations on p. [2] and [3] of cover.

Reel: 470, Item No. 4716

Saint Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba Railway Company.

Mouse River, North Dakota.

[St. Paul?: s.n.]. [1886?]

12 p.; 22 cm.; Cover title.; Map on p. [4] of cover.;

Signed: C.H. Warren, gen'l passenger agent. St. Paul, Minn.

Reel: 470, Item No. 4717

Saint-Amant, Pierre Charles Fournier de, 1800-1872.

Voyages en Californie et dans l'Oregon.

Paris: L. Maisson. 1854

lii, 651 p.: ill., 2 maps (1 fold.); 25 cm.; Eberstadt no.

III-1689.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.20.

Reel: 469, Item No. 4691

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Salazar Ylarregui, José.

Datos de los trabajos astronómicos y topográficos dispuestos en forma de diario: Practicados durante el año de 1849 y principios de 1850 por la Comision de limites Mexicana en la linea que divide esta republica de la de los Estados-Unidos.

Mexico: Impr. de J.R. Navarro. 1850
por el geometra de dicha comision, José Salazar Ylarregui. -- Edicion de la Civilizacion. --; v, [7]-123 p.: 2 fold. maps.; 23.5 cm.; Letter of transmittal to General Pedro Garcia Conde, Mexican commissioner, signed: José Salazar Ylarregui.; Eberstadt no. II-724.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.47.

Reel: 470, Item No. 4719

...The Salem directory: embracing a resident and business directory.

Salem, Or.: Snyder and Cook. 1871-1872, 1874 and the charter and ordinances of the city.... -- [1st]-2nd, 4th. 1871-1872, 1874. --; 3 v.; 22 cm.; 1871-1872 compiled by J. Henry Brown.; Publisher varies: 1871, Snyder & Cook; 1872, E.M. Waite & Frank A. Cook; 1874, E.M. Waite and W.P. Keady.; 1874 includes "History and law of titles to real estate in Salem, by J. Quinn Thornton, Esq."; Eberstadt no. III-1399, III-1400, and III-1744.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.847.

Reel: 470, Item No. 4720

[Sales, Luis], 1745-1807.

Noticias de la provincia de Californias en tres cartas de un sacerdote religioso, hijo del Real convento de predicadores de Valencia a un amigo suyo.

Valencia: Por los hermanos de Orga. 1794
3 v. in 1.: 2 fold. tab.; 16 cm.; The letters are signed: F.L.S.; "Informe que yo D. Josef Tobar y Tamáriz, primer Piloto de la Real Armada, doy al Excelentísimo Señor Virrey de Nueva España, en obediencia de superior orden comunicada con fecha de 29 de Agosto de 1789"(v. 2, p. 57-86) is a report on the Nootka Sound incident.; Eberstadt no. III-655.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.52.

Reel: 471, Item No. 4721

The Salmon River guide and Portland hotel and business advertiser: containing a correct guide to the Salmon River mines, and a list of the best hotels and business houses in Portland.

San Francisco: Magee brothers & co. [1862]
[4] p.; 36 cm.; Caption title.; Printed with the format of a newspaper.; The guide, by A. Leland, is reprinted from the Portland Times.; Eberstadt no. IV-900.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 382b.

Reel: 471, Item No. 4722

Salpointe, Jean Baptiste, abp., 1825-1898.

Soldiers of the cross: Notes on the ecclesiastical history of New-Mexico, Arizona, and Colorado. Banning, Cal.: S. Boniface's industrial school. 1898
xiv p., 1 leaf, 299, [1] p., 1 leaf., XLV leaves of plates.; Eberstadt no. III-324.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.54.

Reel: 471, Item No. 4723

Salt Lake City directory: including a business directory of Provo, Springville, and Ogden, Utah Territory.

[Salt Lake City]: G. Owen. 1867

Compiled and published by G. Owen. --; 2-18, [6], [21]-133 p.; 23 cm.; Advertising matter included in the pagination.; No more published?; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. O.161.

Reel: 471, Item No. 4728

Salt Lake City. Chamber of Commerce.

Salt Lake City: A sketch of Utah's wonderful resources.

Chicago: Rand, McNally & co., printers. [1888]
96 p.: ill.; 23 cm.; Preface signed: M.J. Forhan.; Original wrappers; prepared and pub. by the Salt Lake Chamber of commerce.

Reel: 471, Item No. 4724

Salt Lake City. Citizens.

...Memorial adopted by citizens of Salt Lake City, Utah Territory, at a mass meeting held in said city March 31, 1870: remonstrating the passage of the bill (H.R. no. 1089) "in aid of the execution of the laws in the territory of Utah, and for other purposes". Washington. 1870

In Hooper, William H. The Utah bill.; 22.5 cm. p. 33-40.; 41st Cong., 2d sess. Senate Misc. doc. no. 112.

Reel: 471, Item No. 4725

Salt Lake City. Citizens.

...Memorial of a committee of forty-five gentlemen, selected at a public meeting of non-Mormon residents and voters of Salt Lake City in the territory of Utah.

[Washington: Govt. print. off.]. [1874]
setting forth the grievances of the non-Mormon people.... --; 8 p.; 23 cm. -- (House. Misc.doc. - [U.S.], 43d Cong., 1st sess.; no. 120); Caption title.; At head of title: Non-mormon citizens of Utah.; Eberstadt no. I-1452.

Reel: 471, Item No. 4726

Salt Lake City. Women.

Mormon ladies protest against passage of Collum's [i.e., Cullom's] bill.

Salt Lake City: [s.n.]. 1870

1 leaf, 8 p.; 24 cm.

Reel: 471, Item No. 4727

Salter, William, 1821-1910.

Memoirs of Joseph W. Pickett, missionary superintendent in southern Iowa and in the Rocky Mountains for the American home missionary society.

Burlington, Iowa: J. Love; Colorado Springs, Colo.: Mrs. S.B. Pickett. 1880

1 leaf, [5]-150 p.; 19 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, 3660.

Reel: 471, Item No. 4729

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Saltiel, Emanuel H.

History and business directory of Cheyenne and guide to the mining regions of the Rocky Mountains. Cheyenne, D.T.: L.B. Joseph. 1868
1 leaf, [5]-113 p.: fold. map.; 22.5 cm.; Advertising matter interspersed.; Eberstadt no. IV-1563.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.57; Compiled by E.H. Saltiel and Geo. Barnett.

Reel: 471, Item No. 4730

Samwell, David, d. 1799.

A narrative of the death of Captain James Cook: to which are added some particulars concerning his life and character and observations respecting the introduction of the venereal disease into the Sandwich Islands.
London: Printed for G.G.J. and J. Robinson. 1786
2 leaves, 34 p.; 28.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.64.

Reel: 471, Item No. 4731

The San Diego Union.

San Diego, the California terminus of the Texas and Pacific railway: An account of the arrival and reception at San Diego, August 26, 1872, of Col. Thos. A. Scott and party, the great railroad meeting addressed by Col. Scott, Col. Forney, Gov. Throckmorton, Col. Williamson, Senator Sherman, and other distinguished speakers, the negotiations concerning location of railway depots in the city, grand ratification meeting of the citizens, etc., etc.: with brief remarks concerning the city and county of San Diego, the harbor, climate, natural advantages and prospects, etc.
[San Diego, Cal]: San Diego union. [1872]
34 p.; 23 cm.

Reel: 471, Item No. 4734

San Diego, Calif. Chamber of Commerce.

Descriptive, historical, commercial, agricultural, and other important information relative to the city of San Diego, California, illustrated with 22 photographic views: Containing also a business directory of the city.
[San Diego]: Printed at the office of the "San Diego daily union". 1874
Published by the Chamber of commerce of the city of San Diego. --; 50 p., 1 leaf.: 22 phot. (incl. front.); 22 cm.; "Among the wild flowers of San Diego, by James S. Lippincott": p. 26-32.; Twenty photographs mounted, two on each side of leaf.; Leaf with prefatory note and errata inserted between p. [4]-[5].; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.67.

Reel: 471, Item No. 4732

San Diego, Calif. Chamber of Commerce.

The Southern transcontinental railway, its Pacific terminus: A memorial of the San Diego Chamber of commerce.
San Diego: Bushyhead & Gunn, book and job printers. 1870
8 p.; 20 cm.

Reel: 471, Item No. 4733

San Francisco.

Manual of the corporation of the city of San Francisco: containing a map of the city, the Declaration of independence, the Constitution of the United States, the constitution of the state of California, the charters of the city, the revised ordinances, the general repealing ordinances, the ordinances still in force, and certain laws relating particularly to the city of San Francisco.
San Francisco: G.K. Fitch & co., printers. 1852
Published by authority. --; xlix, [6], [ix]-xvi, 261 p.: fold. map.; 23 cm.; In addition to the map of the city there is inserted: Map of the northern portion of San Francisco county, compiled from surveys, June 1st, 1852, by Clement Humphreys, county surveyor, January 1853.; On cover: Corporation manual, San Francisco, 1853.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.70.

Reel: 471, Item No. 4735

The San Francisco directory for the year 1852-53: embracing a general directory of citizens, a street directory.

San Francisco: J.M. Parker. 1852
etc. -- First publication. --; 20, [4], 31-413, [1], 32 p.: pl., double map.; 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.79.

Reel: 472, Item No. 4741

San Francisco Water Company.

Reports by engineers and others on a permanent supply of pure fresh water to the city of San Francisco.
San Francisco: E. Bosqui & co., printers. 1872
80 p.; 22.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 472, Item No. 4742

San Francisco. Board of Water Commissioners.

Report on the various projects for the water supply of San Francisco, Cal., made to the mayor, the auditor, and the district attorney, constituting the Board of water commissioners.
San Francisco: Spaulding & Barto, steam book and job printers. 1877
by G.H. Mendell, engineer of the Water commission. --; ix, 223 p.: tables., pl., fold. maps, diagrs. (part fold.); 22.5 cm.; "Errata" slip attached to t-p.

Reel: 471, Item No. 4737

San Francisco. Commission to Enquire into City Property.

Report on the condition of the beach and water lots in the city of San Francisco.
San Francisco: Printed at the office of the Evening picayune. 1850
104 p.; 22 cm.; Commissioners: Alfred Wheeler, A.A. Selover, Augustus Morris.; "Synopsis of all the beach and water lots, on the east front of the city of San Francisco": p. [55]-103.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.316; Made in pursuance of an ordinance of the Common council of said city, creating a Commission to enquire into city property.

Reel: 472, Item No. 4738

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

San Francisco. Commission to Enquire into City Property.

Report on the condition of the real estate within the limits of the city of San Francisco, and the property beyond, within the bounds of the old Mission Dolores.

San Francisco: Printed at the office of the Evening Picayune. 1851

156 p.; 22 cm.; Alfred Wheeler, A.A. Selover, Augustus Morris, commissioners.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.317.

Reel: 472, Item No. 4738.1

San Francisco. Committee of Vigilance.

Constitution and address[!] of the Committee of Vigilance of San Francisco.

San Francisco: Morning globe print. 1856
8 p.; 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3665.

Reel: 472, Item No. 4739

San Francisco. Legislative Assembly.

Minutes of the proceedings of the Legislative assembly of the district of San Francisco, from March 12th, 1849 to June 4th, 1849, and a record of the proceedings of the Ayuntamiento or Town council of San Francisco, from August 6th, 1849 until May 3d, 1850: With an appendix containing official communications.

San Francisco: Towne & Bacon, printers. 1860
together with extracts from Mexican constitutions and laws.... --; iv, [5]-296 p.; 22.5 cm.

Reel: 472, Item No. 4740

San Juan, its past and present: ways of getting there, development and prospects, gold & silver mines, water powers, timber and agricultural lands.

Denver: C.A. Warner & co. 1876
1st ed.... --; 93 p.; 16.5 cm.; Advertisements: p. 74-93.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-110.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.76.

Reel: 472, Item No. 4743

Sanders, Sue A. (Pike) 1842-1931.

A journey to, on and from the "golden shore".
Delavan, Ill.: Times printing office. 1887
118 p.; 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3667.

Reel: 472, Item No. 4744

Sands, Frank.

A pastoral prince: the history and reminiscences of J.W. Cooper.

Santa Barbara, Calif.: [s.n.]. 1893
xiv p., 1 leaf, 190 p.: front., ill. (ports.); 20 cm.; Includes an account of an overland trip in 1858 to drive a flock of sheep to California, also an account of sheep raising in that state.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.90.

Reel: 472, Item No. 4745

Sanford, Nettie.

History of Marshall County, Iowa.
Clinton, Ia.: Leslie, McAllaster & co., printers. 1867
3 leaves, [v]-viii, [9]-168 p.: front., plates, ports.; 19 cm.; Advertising matter: p. 159-168.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.96.

Reel: 472, Item No. 4747

Santa Ana Valley Immigration Association.

...The Santa Ana Valley of Southern California, its resources, climate, growth and future.

Los Angeles, Cal.: Bunton-Taney Steam Printing House. 1885

Published by the Santa Ana Valley Immigration Association, of Santa Ana, Los Angeles County, California, January, 1885. --; 34 p.; 24 cm.; Cover-title.; Map on inner back cover.; At head of title: For free distribution.

Reel: 472, Item No. 4749

Santa Anna, Antonio López de, pres. of Mexico, 1795-1876.

Apelacion al buen criterio de los nacionales y extranjeros: Informe que el Escmo. Sr.

México: [I.] Cumplido. 1849

D. Antonio López de Santa-Anna, dió por acuerdo de la sección del gran jurado, sobre las acusaciones presentadas por el señor diputado Don Ramon Gamboa: Acompañan á dicho informe diversos documentos de la mayor importancia para la historia, y de los cuales algunos no se habian publicado hasta hoy. --; viii, 184 p.; 22.5 cm.; Cover-title: Informe dirigido á la sección del gran jurado de la Cámara de diputados de Congreso nacional, por...Antonio López de Santa-Anna.

Reel: 472, Item No. 4750

Santa Anna, Antonio López de, pres. of Mexico, 1795-1876.

Detall de las operaciones ocurridas en la defensa de la capital de la Republica, atacada por el ejercito de los Estados-Unidos del Norte, ano de 1847.
Orizava: Imprenta de la Amistad. [1847?]
54 p.; 21 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 472, Item No. 4751

Santa Anna, Antonio López de, pres. of Mexico, 1795-1876.

Manifiesto del general de division, benemerito de la patria Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna, a sus conciudadanos.

Mexico: Imprenta de Navarro. 1848

12 p.; 18 cm.; Dated and signed: Tehuacan, marzo 24 de 1848. Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 472, Item No. 4752

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Santa Anna, Antonio López de, pres. of Mexico, 1795-1876.

Manifiesto que de sus operaciones en la campaña de Tejas y en su cautiverio dirige a sus conciudadanos el General Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna.

Vera Cruz: Imprenta liberal à cargo de A.M. Valdes. 1837

[3]-108 p.; 21 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.98.; Streeter no. 4753.

Reel: 472, Item No. 4753

Santa Cruz County, California: Illustrations descriptive of its scenery, fine residences, public buildings, manufactories, hotels, farm scenes, business houses, schools, churches, mines, mills, etc. San Francisco: W. W. Elliott & co. 1879

With historical sketch of the county. --; 3 leaves, 102 p.: front., ill., plates (part double) ports., maps (1 double); 38 cm.; Includes biographical sketches of leading citizens of Santa Cruz county.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.101a.

Reel: 472, Item No. 4754

[Santa Fe and the Far West].

[One page letter dated Santa Fé, July 28, 1841 and unsigned.].

Niles national register. Vol LXI, p. 209. Dec. 4, 1841 Originally published in the Evansville [Ind.] Journal.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 86.

Reel: 473, Item No. 4757

The Santa Fe gazette.

[Las Cruces or Mesilla?: s.n.]. [1864?]

published by James L. Collins and edited by John T. Russell, vs. the citizens of Doña Ana County. --; 7 p.; 22 cm.; Caption title.; "A reply to the accusation preferred by the Santa Fe gazette that the people of Doña Ana County were disloyal to the Union"-- American Imprints Inventory, no. 25, 175.

Reel: 473, Item No. 4658

Santa Fé, N.M.

Centennial celebration, Santa Fé, New Mexico, July 4, 1876: Centennial historical oration.

Santa Fé, N.M.: Williams & Shaw, printers. 1876 Toasts and sentiments... Centennial poem, by A.Z. Huggins, esq. --; 64 p.; 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.333; by ex-Governor W.F.M. Army.

Reel: 472, Item No. 4755

Santa Fé, N.M.

La villa de Santa Fé, cabecera de las provincias de la Nueva Mexico, informa à V. Sa. en el pleito que sigue contra con Diego de Vargas, Zapata, y Lvjan, Governador que fue de aquel reyno, y provincias, sobre diferentes excessos que el suso dicho, sus ministros, y criados executaron en el tiempo de su gobierno.

[Mexico: s.n.]. [1703]

29 numb. leaves.; 29 cm.; Signed Ldo Christoval Moreno Avalos.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 75.

Reel: 473, Item No. 4756

[Santangelo, Orazio Donato Gideon de Attelis] b. 1774.

The Texas question.

New York: [s.n.]. 1844

reviewed by an adopted citizen, having twenty-one years of residence in the United States. --; 28 p.; 23 cm.; Signed: S***.; "A circular to members of Congress" (Streeter no. 1530): 4 p. bound in, preceding main text.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.375.; Streeter no. 1531.

Reel: 473, Item No. 4659

Santleben, August, 1845.

A Texas pioneer: early staging and overland freighting days on the frontiers of Texas and Mexico. New York: Washington: The Neale publishing company. 1910

ed. by I.D. Affleck. --; 321 p.; 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.104.

Reel: 473, Item No. 4760

Sargent, Aaron Augustus, 1827-1887.

The Pacific railroad, how it may be built: Speech. [Washington?: s.n.]. [1862]

in the House of representatives, April 9, 1862. --; 16 p.; 23 cm.; Caption title.; Eberstadt no. IV-758.

Reel: 473, Item No. 4761

Sargent, Aaron Augustus, 1827-1887.

Speech of Hon. Aaron A. Sargent, of California, on the Pacific railroad as a military necessity, delivered in the House of representatives, January 31, 1862.

Washington: Press of G.C. Rand & Avery. 1862 16 p.; 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-757.

Reel: 473, Item No. 4762

Sargent, Alice (Applegate).

Following the flag: diary of a soldier's wife.

Kansas City, Mo.: E.B. Barnett. [1919?]

91 p.: front. (port.); 21 cm.; Inscribed to John Thomas Lee by the author.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3677.

Reel: 473, Item No. 4763

Sargent, George Barnard, 1818-1875.

Lecture on the "West", delivered by special request, at the Tremont temple, Boston, Mass., February 24, 1858.

Davenport: Luse, Lane & co. 1858

27 p.; 22.5 cm.; Devoted mainly to Iowa.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.105.

Reel: 473, Item No. 4764

[Sargent, John Osborne], 1811-1891.

Major-General Hazen, on his post of duty in the great American desert, reviewed.

New York: G.P. Putnam's sons. 1874

By an ex-surveyor-general. --; 32 p.; 22 cm.; A review of an article by Hazen in the New York tribune, declaring the northwestern states unfit for agriculture.; Eberstadt no. I-522.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.107.

Reel: 473, Item No. 4765

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Sariñana y Cuenca, Isidro, 1630?-1696.

...The Franciscan martyrs of 1680: Funeral oration over the twenty-one Franciscan missionaries killed by the Pueblo Indians, August 10, 1680. Santa Fe, N.M.: New Mexican printing company. 1906

Preached by Doctor Ysidro Sariñana y Cuenca, March 20, 1681. --; 28 p.: plates.; 21 cm. -- (Publications--Historical society of New Mexico.; no. 7); English translation of the original Spanish oration, published, Mexico, 1681, under title: Oracion fvnebre, qve dixo el doctor d. Ysidro Sariñana y Cvenca ... En las exequias de veinte y vn religiosos ... que murieron a manos de los Indios apostatas de la Nueva-Mexico.

Reel: 473, Item No. 4767

Sariñana y Cuenca, Isidro, 1630?-1696.

Oracion funebre que dixo el doctor D. Ysidro Sarinana, y Cuenca.

Mexico: Por la viuda de Bernardo Calderon. 1681 El dia 20. de Marco de 1681, presente el Exmo Señor Marqués de la Laguna...: En las exequias de veinte y un religiosos de la regular observancia de seraphico P.S. Francisco, que murieron à manos de los Indios apostatas de la Nueva-Mexico, en diez de Agosto de año de 1680.... --; [12] p., 13 leaves; 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3681.

Reel: 473, Item No. 4766

Sariñana y Cuenca, Isidro, 1630?-1696.

Oracion fvnebre, qve dixo el doctor D. Ysidro Sariñana, y Cvenca.

En Mexico: Por la viuda de Bernardo Calderon. año de 1681 el dia 20. de marco de 1681... en las exequias de veinte y vn religiosos de la Regular Observancia del Seraphico P.s. Francisco, que murieron a manos de los Indios apostatas de la Nueva-Mexico, en diez de agosto del año de 1680.... --; 6 leaves, 13 numb. leaves.; 19 cm.; Signatures: [*]4 2A-C2D4E4 (E4 [blank?] wanting); Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 54.

Reel: 473, Item No. 4768

Sarychev, Gavriil Andreevich, 1763-1831.

Account of a voyage of discovery to the north-east of Siberia, the frozen ocean, and the north-east sea. London: Printed for R. Phillips by J.G. Barnard. 1806-07

Tr. from the Russian and embellished with engravings. --; 2 v. in 1, 5 leaves of partly col., partly fold., plates.; 22 cm.; The author was an officer in Captain Billings' expedition which explored the Aleutian Islands, Bering Sea, and the northeast coast of Siberia, 1785-1793.; Eberstadt no. III-231.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.115.

Reel: 473, Item No. 4769

Sarychev, Gavriil Andreevich, 1763-1831.

[Greek omitted].

[Greek omitted]. 1802

2 v. in 1; 26 cm.; Transliterated title: Puteshestvie...; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.115.

Reel: 473, Item No. 4770

Sarychev, Gavriil Andreevich, 1763-1831.

[Greek omitted].

[Greek omitted]. 1811

1 leaf, iv, 191 p.: fold. plates, fold. maps; 25 cm.; Transliterated title: Puteshestvie Kapitana.

Reel: 473, Item No. 4771

Satterlee, Marion P.

A detailed account of the massacre by the Dakota Indians of Minnesota in 1862.

Minneapolis, Minn.: M.P. Satterlee. [1923]

2 leaves, 128 p.; 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3683.

Reel: 473, Item No. 4772

Sauer, Martin.

An account of a geographical and astronomical expedition to the northern parts of Russia, for ascertaining the degrees of latitude and longitude of the mouth of the river Kovima, of the whole coast of the Tshutski, to East Cape, and of the islands in the eastern ocean, stretching to the American coast, performed.

London: T. Cadell, jun. 1802

by Commodore Joseph Billings, in the years 1785, &c. to 1794 / The whole narrated from the original papers, --; xxvi p., 1 leaf, 332, 58 p., XIV leaves of plates.: fold. map.; 27.5 x 22 cm.; "Vocabulary of the languages of Kamtschatka, the Aleutan Islands, and of Kadiak": p. [9] 14, 2nd sequence.; Eberstadt no. III-21.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.117.

Reel: 473, Item No. 4773

Saunders, Arthur C.

The history of Bannock county, Idaho.

Pocatello, Id.: The Tribune company. 1915

3 leaves, 9-143 p.; 19.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-265.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.118.

Reel: 474, Item No. 4774

Savage, Isaac O.

A history of Republic County, Kansas, embracing a full.

Beloit, Kan.: Jones & Chubbie. 1901

account of all the leading events in its history, from its first settlement down to June 1, '01...Also the topography of the county...And other valuable information.... --; 3 leaves, 5-321, [2] p.: front., plates, ports, fold. map.; 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.121.

Reel: 474, Item No. 4775

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Savage, James Woodruff, 1826.

History of the city of Omaha, Nebraska.
New York; Chicago: Munsell & company. 1894
by J.T. Bell. South Omaha / by C.W. Butterfield. --; 1
leaf, [v]-xvi, 699 p.: ill., plates, ports. (incl. front.);
28 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.124.

Reel: 474, Item No. 4776

Savardan, Augustin.

Un naufrage au Texas: observations et
impressions recueillies pendant deux ans et demi au
Texas et à travers les États-Unis d'Amérique.
Paris: Garnier frères. 1858
2 leaves, 344 p.; 18 cm.; An account of the failure of
the Fourieristic colony which Victor Considerant
attempted to establish in Texas.; Howes, U.S.IANA,
no. S.127.

Reel: 474, Item No. 4777

Sawyer, Lorenzo, 1820-1891.

Way sketches, containing incidents of travel
across the plains from St. Joseph to California in
1850: With Letters describing life and conditions in
the gold region.
New York: E. Eberstadt. 1926
with historical notes compiled from rare sources and
an introduction by Edward Eberstadt. --; 125, [1] p.:
front. (port.); 24.5 cm.; "Edition limited to 385 copies
of which thirty-five are on large paper."; Lettered on
cover: Sawyer's journal. Across the plains in 1850.;
First published in the Family visitor of Cleveland. cf.
Foreward.; Eberstadt no. II-726.; Howes, U.S.IANA,
no. S.133.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the
Rockies, no. 191.

Reel: 474, Item No. 4778

Saxon, Isabelle.

Five years within the Golden Gate.
London: Chapman and Hall. 1868
2 leaves, [vii]-x, 315 p.; 20.5 cm.; The author was a
resident of San Francisco from 1861 to 1866.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1150.

Reel: 475, Item No. 4779

Saxton, Charles.

The Oregonian: or, History of the Oregon
territory, containing the laws of Oregon, with a
description of the political condition of the country,
as well as its climate, resources, soil, productions,
and progress in education, with a map.
Washington, D.C.: U. Ward & son; Oregon City,
[Ore.]: G. Abernathy. 1846
no. I... --; vi, [7]-48 p.; 18 cm.; Map wanting; never
pub.? cf. Sabin and Wagner-Camp.; "Policy of the
United States" and "contents" on cover.; No more
published?; Eberstadt no. II-527.; Howes, U.S.IANA,
no. S.134.

Reel: 475, Item No. 4780

Scanland, John Milton.

Life of Pat F. Garrett and the taming of the border
outlaw: A history of the "gun men" and outlaws, and
a life-story of the greatest sheriff of the old
Southwest.

El Paso, Tex.: Carleton F. Hodge. [c1908]
(El Paso, Tex.: Press of the Southwestern Printing
Co.); 1 leaf, 42 p.: ill. (incl. port.); 24 cm.; Portraits
on original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.137.

Reel: 475, Item No. 4782

[Scantlebury, Thomas].

Wanderings in Minnesota during the Indian
troubles of 1862.

Chicago: F.C.S. Calhoun, printer. 1867
1 leaf, 32 p.; 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Manuscript
corrections in the text.; Storm, Catalogue of the
Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3690.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. S.138.

Reel: 475, Item No. 4783

Scharf, John Thomas, 1843-1898.

History of Saint Louis city and county, from the
earliest periods to the present day, including
biographical sketches of representative men.
Philadelphia: L.H. Everts & co. 1883
2 v. (1943 p.): ill., plates, ports., 2 maps (1 double)
fold. plan.; 28 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.146; v.
1.

Reel: 475, Item No. 4784

Scharf, John Thomas, 1843-1898.

History of Saint Louis city and county, from the
earliest periods to the present day, including
biographical sketches of representative men.
Philadelphia: L.H. Everts & co. 1883
2 v. (1943 p.): ill., plates, ports., 2 maps (1 double)
fold. plan.; 28 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S. 146; v.
2.

Reel: 476, Item No. 4784

Scharmann, Hermann B., 1838.

Scharmann's landreise nach Californien:
Bearbeitet fuer das "Sonntagsblatt der New-Yorker
staats-zeitung".

[New York: Priv. print.]. [1908?]
125 p.: front. (port.) ill.; 16 cm.; "(Kopie aus der
'New-Yorker staats-zeitung', jahrgang 18, no. 15, 16,
17 und 19, vom 10., 17., 24. april und 1. mai 1852)";
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.149.

Reel: 476, Item No. 4785

Scharmann, Hermann B., 1838.

Scharmann's overland journey to California, from
the pages of a pioneer's diary.
[s.l.: s.n.]. [1918]
tr. from the German of H.B. Scharmann, by Margaret
Hoff Zimmermann, A.B. and Erich W. Zimmermann,
PH.D. --; 114 p.: front. (port.) ill.; 16.5 cm.;
Reprinted from New-Yorker staats-zeitung, 1852.;
Eberstadt no. II-803.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.149.

Reel: 476, Item No. 4786

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Scheer, Frederick.

A letter to Thomas Baring.
London: Effingham Wilson. 1852
on the effects of the Californian and Australian gold discoveries. --; 38 p.; 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.150.

Reel: 476, Item No. 4787

Scherpf, G.A.

Entstehungsgeschichte und gegenwärtiger Zustand des neuen, unabhängigen amerikanischen Staates Texas: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte, Statistik und Geographie dieses Jahrhunderts.
Augsburg: M. Rieger. 1841
vi p., 1 leaf, 154 p.: 2 fold. maps.; 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.157.; Streeter no. 1395; im Lande selbst gesammelt von G.A. Scherpf.

Reel: 476, Item No. 4788

Schevichaven, Samuel Reinier Johan van.

De noord-amerikaansche staat Minnesota.
Amsterdam: C.F. Stemler. 1872
2 leaves, 95 p.: fold. map.; 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.41.

Reel: 476, Item No. 4789

Schiel, Jacob Heinrich Wilhelm, 1813.

Reise durch die Felsengebirge und die Humboldtgebirge nach dem Stillen Ocean, eine Skizze.
Schaffhausen: Brodtmann'sche Buchhandlung. 1859
2 leaves, 139 p.; 20 cm.; The author was a member of Gunnison's exploring expedition in 1853-1854.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.159.

Reel: 476, Item No. 4790

Schlagintweit, Robert von, 1833-1885.

Californien: Land und Leute.
Cöln; Leipzig: E.H. Mayer; New York: E. Steiger. 1871
xvi, 380, [2] p.: ill.; 20 cm.; "Literatur": p. [369]-374.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.162.

Reel: 477, Item No. 4791

Schlagintweit, Robert von, 1833-1885.

Die Mormonen: oder, Die heiligen vom jüngsten Tage von ihrer Entstehung bis auf die Gegenwart.
Cöln; Leipzig: E.H. Mayer. 1874
von Robert von Schlagintweit; mit Illustrationen. --; xvi, 292 p.: ill. (incl. ports.); 19 cm.; "Literatur der Quellen und Hülfsmittel": p. [281]-290.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.163.

Reel: 477, Item No. 4792

Schlagintweit, Robert von, 1833-1885.

Die Pacific-eisenbahn in Nordamerika.
Cöln; Leipzig: E.H. Mayer; New York: L.W. Schmidt. 1870
xiv, 203, [1] p.: front., ill., fold. map., fold. plan; 19.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-822.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.165.

Reel: 477, Item No. 4793

Schlagintweit, Robert von, 1833-1885.

Die Prairien des amerikanischen Westens.
Cöln: E.H. Mayer. 1876
von Robert von Schlagintweit; Mit Illustrationen. --; xii, 207, [1] p.: front., ill.; 19 cm.; Appendix: p. [203]-207.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.166.

Reel: 477, Item No. 4794

Schlagintweit, Robert von, 1833-1885.

Neue Pfade vom Missouri-Strom zum stillen Meere: Ein Wegweiser durch Kansas, Colorado, Neu-Mexiko u. Arizona nach Californien.
Köln: E.H. Mayer. 1883
von Robert von Schlagintweit. --; 1 leaf, 42 p.: maps; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.164.

Reel: 477, Item No. 4792.1

Schlecht, Friedrich.

Mein Ausflug nach Texas.
Bunzlau: Appun's Buchhandlung in Kommission, Druck von C.A. Voigt. 1851
2 leaves, 204 p.; 17 cm.; Original wrappers bound in.

Reel: 477, Item No. 4795

Schmidt, Carl E.

A western trip.
[s.l.: Detroit Herald press]. [1902?]
91 p., 1 leaf: mounted photos. (part col., incl. ports); 23 cm.; "For private circulation only."; An account of a trip to Yellowstone park in the fall of 1901.; Eberstadt no. IV-1478.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.170.

Reel: 477, Item No. 4796

[Schmölder, B.].

The emigrant's guide to California, describing its geography, agricultural and commercial resources, containing a well arranged list of the commodities most desirable for exporting to that country, with a table of the duties: Also, some useful information for commanders of vessels, and for the overland travellers through Texas, together with a valuable map, on which the various routes are traced, and an authentic sketch of San Francisco: to which is appended the governor of California's (Colonel Mason's) official despatches concerning the gold districts.
London: P. Richardson. [1848?]
By a traveller recently returned from California. --; 65, xii p., 1 leaf: front. (fold. map) pl.; 22.5 cm.; Substantially a translation of the portions of the author's Neuer praktischer Wegweiser für Auswanderer nach Nord-Amerika, 1.Abt., which relate to California.; Eberstadt no. II-558.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.46.

Reel: 477, Item No. 4797

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Schmölder, B.

Neuer praktischer Wegweiser für Auswanderer nach Nord-Amerika.
Mainz: Le Roux. 1849
3 v. in 1., 3 leaves of plates: fronts. (v. 1-2, incl. port.), 3 fold. map, plan.; 23 cm.; Contents.--1. Abth. Oregon und Californien und Allgemeines über das Mississippi- und Missouri-Thal.-- 2. Abth. Die mittleren Staaten der Union.--3. Abth. Die Beschreibung des Staats- oder Congress- Landes in Iowa.; Eberstadt no. II-557.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.172.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.173.

Reel: 477, Item No. 4798

Scholte, Henricus Petrus, 1805-1868.

De roeping der rijken in betrekking tot de armen, een woord over colonisatie: Alsmede Aanmerkingen betreffende de landverhuizing naar Noord-Amerika en verslag der vergadering, den 26 augustus 11. gehouden.

Amsterdam: Hoogkamer & compe. 1846
16 p.; 23 cm.; Relates to a projected Dutch agricultural colony in the western states.

Reel: 477, Item No. 4799

Scholte, Henricus Petrus, 1805-1868.

Eene stem mit Pella.

Amsterdam: Hoogkamer & Comp. 1848
Door H.P. Scholte. --; 2 leaves, 63 p.: 2 plans.; 1 plan lacking.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.177.

Reel: 477, Item No. 4799.1

Scholte, Henry Peter.

Wegwijzer en raadgever voor landverhuizers naar Noord-Amerika, inzonderheid naar de westelijke staten, Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Wisconsin en Iowa.

Zwijndrecht: J. Boden. 1846
iv, 63, [2] p.; 19 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3697.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.179.

Reel: 477, Item No. 4800

Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, 1793-1864.

Historical and statistical information respecting the history, condition and prospects of the Indian tribes of the United States.
Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Company. 1851-57

collected and prepared under the direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs per act of Congress of March 3d, 1847; Illustrated by S. Eastman. --; 6 v.: front. (v. 6), ill., plates (part col.), ports., maps.; 34 cm.; Vols. 1-6 have added t.-p., engraved.; Vols. 1-3 have half-title: Ethnological researches respecting the red man of America.; Vol. 2-6 have title: Information respecting the history, condition and prospects of the Indian tribes of the United States ...; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.183; v. 1 - 3.

Reel: 478, Item No. 4801

Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, 1793-1864.

Historical and statistical information respecting the history, condition and prospects of the Indian tribes of the United States.
Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Company. 1851-57

collected and prepared under the direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs per act of Congress of March 3d, 1847; Illustrated by S. Eastman. --; 6 v.: front. (v. 6), ill., plates (part col.), ports., maps.; 34 cm.; Vols. 1-6 have added t.-p., engraved.; Vols. 1-3 have half-title: Ethnological researches respecting the red man of America.; Vol. 4-6 have title: Information respecting the history, condition and prospects of the Indian tribes of the United States ...; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.183; v. 4 - 6.

Reel: 479, Item No. 4801

Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, 1793-1864.

Journal of a tour into the interior of Missouri and Arkansas, from Potosi, or Mire à Burton, in Missouri Territory, in a south-west direction, toward the Rocky Mountains, performed in the years 1818-1819.

London: Sir Richard Phillips and Co. 1821
102 p.: fold. map.; 24 cm. -- (New voyages and travels, ed., by Sir R. Phillips; v. 4, no. 5); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.185.

Reel: 480, Item No. 4802

Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, 1793-1864.

Narrative of an expedition through the upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake, the actual source of this river, embracing an exploratory trip through the St. Croix and Burntwood (or Broule) rivers, in 1832.

New York: Harper & brothers. 1834
under the direction of Henry R. Schoolcraft. --; 2 leaves, [iii]-vi, [7]-307, [1] p.: front., maps (partly fold.); 22 cm.; Appendices: I. Natural history. II. Indian language. III. Official reports.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.187.

Reel: 480, Item No. 4803

Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, 1793-1864.

Personal memoirs of a residence of thirty years with the Indian tribes on the American frontiers: with brief notices of passing events, facts, and opinions, A.D. 1812 to A.D. 1842.

Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo and co. 1851
xlviii, [17]-703 p.: front. (port.); 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.190.

Reel: 480, Item No. 4804

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, 1793-1864.

Summary narrative of an exploratory expedition to the sources of the Mississippi River, in 1820, resumed and completed, by the discovery of its origin in Itasca Lake, in 1832.

Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo, & co. 1855
all the official reports and scientific papers of both expeditions; --; xx, [17]-596 p.; 22 cm.; The first part, Narrative of the expedition of 1820 (p. 37-220) is a revised edition of Schoolcraft's "Narrative journal of travels through the northwestern regions of the United States." Albany, 1821. The second part, Discovery of the actual source of the Mississippi; River (p. 221-274), is an abridgment of his "Narrative of an expedition through the upper Mississippi Valley to Itasca Lake." New York, 1834.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.192; By authority of the United States, with appendices, comprising.

Reel: 480, Item No. 4805

Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, 1793-1864.

Travels in the central portions of the Mississippi Valley: comprising observations on its mineral geography, internal resources, and aboriginal population.

New York: Collins and Hannay. 1825
performed under the sanction of the government, in the year 1821; --; iv, 459 p.: plates, fold. maps.; 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.193.

Reel: 480, Item No. 4806

Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, 1793-1864.

A view of the lead mines of Missouri: including some observations on the mineralogy, geology geography, antiquities, soil, climate, population, and productions of Missouri and Arkansas, and other sections of the western country.

New York: C. Wiley & co. 1819
299 p., 2 leaves of plates.: front.; 21.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-318.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.194.

Reel: 481, Item No. 4807

Schoonover, Thomas J.

The life and times of Gen'l John A. Sutter.
Sacramento: D. Johnston & co., printer. 1895
Illustrated pocket ed. --; 4 leaves, 136 p.: front. (port.) ill.; 15 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-135.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.196.

Reel: 481, Item No. 4808

Schreyvogel, Charles, 1861.

My bunkie, and others: pictures of western frontier life.

New York: Moffat, Yard & company. 1909
4 leaves, 36 leaves of plates.; 31 x 43 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.199.

Reel: 481, Item No. 4809

Schultz, Christian.

Travels on an inland voyage through the states of New-York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee, and through the territories of Indiana, Louisiana, Mississippi, and New-Orleans, performed in the years 1807 and 1808, including a tour of nearly six thousand miles.

New-York: Printed by Issac Riley. 1810
2 v. in 1.: fronts. (v. 1, port.) plates, fold. maps, fold. plan.; 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1179.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.202.

Reel: 481, Item No. 4811

[Schulze, Johann Ludwig], 1734-1799.

Neue Nachrichten von denen neuentdeckten Insuln in der See zwischen Asien und Amerika: aus mitgetheilten Urkunden und Auszügen verfasst.

Hamburg: F.L. Gleditsch. 1776

von J.L.S.**. --; 173 p.; 18 cm.; Also attributed, but

apparently on insufficient evidence, to August

Ludwig von Schlözer. cf. H.H. Bancroft, History of

Alaska, 1890, p. 131, note. Christian von Schlözer

does not mention the work in his "August Ludwig

von Schlözers öffentliches und Privatleben," 1828.

Also attributed to J.B. Scherer. cf. W. Engelmann,

Bibl. geographica, 1858, p. 226.; An English

translation was published in William Coxe's Account

of the Russian discoveries between Asia and

America, 3d ed., London, 1787 (p. [17]-202).;

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.207.

Reel: 481, Item No. 4812

Schütz, Kuno Damian, Freiherr von, ed.

Texas: Rathgeber für Auswanderer nach diesem Lande: Mit besonderer Unterstützung des Vereins zum Schutze Deutscher Einwanderer in Texas.

Wiesbaden: Verlag von C.W. Kreidel. 1847

Zweite durch die neuesten Nachrichten und

Veröffentlichungen vermehrte Auflage.... --; viii, 260

p.: folded map.; 19.5 cm.; Imperfect: p. 95-96

mutilated.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.201.

Reel: 481, Item No. 4810

Schwarz, Johann Ludwig.

Briefe eines Deutschen aus Kalifornien, nebst authentischen Dokumenten.

Berlin: W. Adolf and Comp. 1849

Hrsg. von J.L. Schwarz. --; [6], 54 p.; 20 cm.

Reel: 481, Item No. 4812.1

Schwarz, Julius.

Report of Mr. Julius Schwarz on the colony of Russian refugees at Cotopaxi, Colorado, established by the Hebrew emigrant aid society of the United States, 1882.

New York: Hebrew emigrant aid society of the United States. [1882]

18 p.; 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.;

Eberstadt no. I-284.

Reel: 481, Item No. 4813

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Schwatka, Frederick, 1849-1892.

Along Alaska's great river: A popular account of the travels of an Alaska exploring expedition along the great Yukon river, from its source to its mouth, in the British Northwest Territory, and in the territory of Alaska.

Chicago: The Henry Publishing Co. 1898
426 p.: ill., plates, maps (1 fold.).

Reel: 481, Item No. 4814

Scoble, John.

Texas: its claims to be recognized as an independent power by Great Britain.
London: Harvey and Darton. 1839
examined in a series of letters; --; 56 p.; 21 cm.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.217.; Streeter no. 1354.

Reel: 481, Item No. 4815

Scoresby, William, 1789-1857.

The Franklin expedition: or, Considerations on measures for the discovery and relief of our absent adventurers in the Arctic regions.

London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans. 1850

With maps /; --; 99 p.: 2 fold. maps.; 23 cm.; Original cloth cover.

Reel: 481, Item No. 4816

Scott, Harvey Whitefield, 1838-1910, ed.

History of Portland, Oregon, with illustrations and biographical sketches of prominent citizens and pioneers.

Syracuse, N.Y.: D. Mason & co. 1890
edited by H.W. Scott. --; [3]-651 p.: ports.; 26 cm.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.223.

Reel: 482, Item No. 4817

Scott, James Leander.

A journal of a missionary tour through Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin and Michigan: comprising a concise description of different sections of country, health of climate, inducements for emigration with the embarrassments, the religious condition of the people, meetings connected with the mission, and of the great western prairies.

Providence: The author. 1843
viii, [9]-203 p.; 19 cm.; The author was a missionary of the Seventh-day Baptist denomination.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.226.

Reel: 482, Item No. 4818

Scott, John A.

Encarnation: or, The prisoners in Mexico: Being an account of their capture, treatment, and travels: Also, a description of the Mexican people and country, in connexion with the above.
Louisville, Ky.: G.H. Monsarrat & Co's. Steam Press. 1848

128 p.: ill. (incl. port.); 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.231.

Reel: 482, Item No. 4819

Scott, Samuel.

Map of the Black Hills of South Dakota and Wyoming, with full descriptions of mineral resources, etc.

Custer City, S.D.: [s.n.]. 1897 [c1896]
1 leaf, 40 p.: fold. col. map.; 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.239.

Reel: 482, Item No. 4820

[Scott, William Anderson], 1813-1885.

My residence in and departure from California.

[Paris: Printed by E. Brière]. [1861]
31, [1] p.; 23 cm.; Caption title.; Signed: W.A. Scott.
Paris, 6th December, 1861.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.241.

Reel: 482, Item No. 4821

Scott, Winfield, 1786-1866.

Memoirs of Lieut.-General Scott, LLD.
New York: Sheldon & Company. 1864
2 v. (653 p.): fronts. (ports.); 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.242.

Reel: 482, Item No. 4822

[Scribner, Benjamin Franklin], 1825-1900.

Camp life of a volunteer: A campaign in Mexico, or a glimpse at life in camp.

Philadelphia: Grigg, Elliot and co.; New Albany, Ind.: J.R. Nunemacker. 1847

By "one who has seen the elephant". --; [5]-75 p.: front. (fold. map); 23 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 482, Item No. 4823

Sealsfield, Charles, 1793-1864.

Life in the New world: or, Sketches of American society.

New York: J. Winchester. [1844]
Tr. from the German by Gustavus C. Hebbe, L.L.D., and James Mackay, M.A. --; 349 p.; 21 cm.;
Translation of "Lebensbilder aus der Westlichen hemisphäre," first published under title, "Lebensbilder aus beiden hemisphären."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.504; Streeter no. 1532.

Reel: 483, Item No. 4828

[Sealsfield, Charles], 1793-1864.

The Americans as they are, described in a tour through the valley of the Mississippi.

London: Hurst, Chance, and co. 1828
By the author of "Austria as it is". --; 3 leaves, vi, [4]-218, [3] p.; 19 cm.; English version, abridged, of the author's "Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika," Stuttgart, 1827, published under the pseudonym O. Sidons.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.506.

Reel: 482, Item No. 4824

[Sealsfield, Charles], 1793-1864.

The cabin book: or, Sketches of life in Texas.
New York: J. Winchester. 1844

translated from the German by Professor Ch. Fr. Mersch. --; 2 leaves, [3]-155 p.; 23 cm. -- (His Works; v. 2); Published in 1845 under title: Life in Texas.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.502.

Reel: 483, Item No. 4825

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[Sealsfield, Charles], 1793-1864.

Das Cajütenbuch: oder, Nationale Charakteristiken.
Zurich: F. Schuthess. 1841

2 v.; 19 cm.; Half-title: Die Prairie am Jacinto.;
Streeter no. 1396.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.502;
vom Verfasser des Legitimen, des Virey, der
Lebensbilder aus beiden Hemisphären, &c.

Reel: 483, Item No. 4826

[Sealsfield, Charles], 1793-1864.

Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, nach
ihrem politischen, religiösen und gesellschaftlichen
Verhältnisse betrachtet: Mit einer Reise durch den
westlichen Theil von Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky,
Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Tennessee, das Gebiet
Arkansas, Mississippi und Louisiana.

Stuttgart; Tübingen: J.G. Cotta. 1827

Von C. Sidons [pseud.]. --; 2 v.; 21 cm.; Storm,
Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no.
3721.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.506.

Reel: 483, Item No. 4827

[Sealsfield, Charles], 1793-1864.

Nathan, der Squatter-regulator: oder, Der erste
Amerikaner in Texas.

Stuttgart: Verlag der J.B. Metzler'schen
Buchhandlung. [1837?]

Vom Verfasser des "Legitimen," des "Virey" U.S.W.
--; 2 leaves, 451 p.; 22 cm. -- (His Lebensbilder aus
beiden Hemisphären...; 6 th.); General t.-p. has
imprint: Zürich, Druck und verlag von Friederich
Schulthess, 1837.; At end of text: Ende des sechsten
und letzten Bandes der Lebensbilder.; "Nachschrift.
(Auszug eines Schreibens des Verfassers and den
Herausgeber.)" (Dated 1837): p. [445]-451.; Original
wrappers.; Streeter no. 1289.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
P.505.

Reel: 483, Item No. 4829

[Sealsfield, Charles], 1793-1864.

Scenes and adventures in central America.
Edinburgh; London: W. Blackwood and sons. 1852
2 leaves, ii p., 2 leaves, 298 p.; 18 cm.; "Rifacimenti"
from the German works of Charles Sealsfield;
published in Blackwood's magazine, v. 54-55, 1843-
44. Issued, with two additional tales, under title:
Frontier life. New York, 1856, 1857, and 1859.;
Contents.--Adventures in Louisiana [from
Lebensbilder aus der westlichen hemisphäre] I. The
cypress swamp. II. The bloody blockhouse.
Adventures in Texas [from Das kajütenbuch] I. A
scamper in the prairie. II. Lynch law. III. Twenty to
one.--Two nights in southern Mexico [from Süden
und Norden]--A sketch in the tropics [from Das
kajütenbuch] I. The fugitive. II. The blockade.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.191; ed. by Frederick
Hardman.

Reel: 484, Item No. 4830

Sears, William Henry, 1858.

Notes from a cowboy's diary.
Lawrence, Kan.: [s.n.]. [190-?]
[8] p.; 20.5 cm.; Ranching experiences at Bent's Fort
in 1876.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 484, Item No. 4831

**Seattle and Walla Walla Railroad and
Transportation Company.**

Report of the chief engineer of the Seattle and
Walla Walla railroad and transportation company, to
the trustees and stockholders, November, 1874.

Seattle, W.T.: Intelligencer book and job printing
office. 1874

48 p.: tables., front. (fold. map); Map of the city of
Seattle laid in.; Original wrappers.; Report signed:
Thos. B. Morris.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.260.

Reel: 484, Item No. 4833

Seattle, Wash. Chamber of Commerce.

Seattle and King county, Washington territory:
Statistical and descriptive report of the Seattle
Chamber of Commerce, to the governor of
Washington territory.

Seattle: Published by authority of the Chamber of
Commerce. 1884

16 p.: front. (photo); 19 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 484, Item No. 4832

A short state of the countries, and trade of North
America: Claimed by the Hudson's Bay company,
under a pretence of a charter for ever, of lands
without bounds or limits, and an exclusive trade to
those unbounded seas and countries, shewing the
illegality of the said grant, and the abuse they have
made of it, and the great benefit Britain may obtain
by settling those countries, and extending the trade
amongst the natives by civilizing and incorporating
with them.

London: Printed for J. Robinson. 1749

and the necessity there is of a parliamentary enquiry
into the pretended rights and exclusive monopoly
claimed by the said Company, and their abuse of the
grant.... --; 44 p.; 20 cm.; Standard of trade, p. 25-28.
An abstract of the weather taken at Montague-House,
near York-Fort, in Hay's-River in Hudson's-Bay in
latitude 57 20; and on board the California, August
1746-September 1747, p. 29-44.; Eberstadt no. III-
483.

Reel: 489, Item No. 4898

Shuck, Oscar Tully, 1843, comp.

The California scrap-book: a repository of useful
information and select reading, comprising choice
selections of prose and poetry, tales and anecdotes,
historical, descriptive, humorous, and sentimental
pieces, mainly culled from the various newspapers
and periodicals of the Pacific coast.

San Francisco; New York: H.H. Bancroft &
company. 1869

704 p.: front., ill., plates.; 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA,
no. S.439.

Reel: 490, Item No. 4899

Sibley, Henry Hastings, 1811-1891.

Address of Henry H. Sibley, to the people of
Minnesota Territory.

[Washington: s.n.]. [1850]

8 p.; 25 cm.; Caption-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the
Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3775.

Reel: 490, Item No. 4900

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Sibley, Henry Hastings, 1811-1891.

The Homestead bill: Speech of Hon. H.H. Sibley, of Minnesota, in the House of Representatives, April 24, 1852.

[Washington: s.n.]. [1852]

7 p.; 24 cm.; Caption-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3776.

Reel: 490, Item No. 4901

Sibley, Henry Hastings, 1811-1891.

Minnesota Territory, its present condition and prospects.

[Washington: Printed at the Globe office]. [1852]

6 p.; 24 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3777.

Reel: 490, Item No. 4902

Sibley, Henry Hastings, 1811-1891.

The unfinished autobiography of Henry Hastings Sibley: together with a selection of hitherto unpublished letters from the thirties.

Minneapolis, Minn.: The Voyageur press, F.T. Phelps. 1932

4 leaves, 3-75 p., 1 leaf.; 25 cm.; The letters herewith published were written between 1834 and 1844 to Ramsay Crooks, who succeeded John Jacob Astor as president of the American fur company. cf. p. 43.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.445; edited by Theodore C. Blegen.

Reel: 490, Item No. 4903

Siddons, Leonora, pseud.

The female warrior: an interesting narrative of the sufferings, and singular & surprising adventures of Miss Leonora Siddons, who.

New-York: E.E. & G. Barclay. 1843

joined the Texian Army...fought in the...battle of San Antonio...was captured by the Mexicans...thrown into a prison, from whence she escaped...and returned to her friends in this country in 1843... /; --; 23 p.:

front.; 24 cm.; Original wrappers.; Streeter no. 1460.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.447.

Reel: 490, Item No. 4904

Siemering, A.

Texas als Ziel deutscher Auswanderung.

Hamburg: Druck von J.F. Richter. [1882]

Zu Nutz und Frommen deutscher Auswanderer / von A. Siemering...; Hrsg. und den Deutschen präsentirt durch de Galveston, Harrisburg & San Antonio Eisenbahn-Gesellschaft, Texas. --; 50 p.: ill., fold. map; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 490, Item No. 4905

Sigerson, William & Co., St. Louis.

To cattle owners and dealers: Your attention is called to the Kansas stock yards located at Ellsworth, in Ellsworth County, Kansas: The undersigned having established large and commodious yards for the handling and shipping of Texas and Indian cattle...invite the attention of drovers and dealers to the following facts.

[s.l., s.n.]. [1869?]

Very respectfully Wm. Sigerson & co. St. Louis May 20, 1869. --; [3] p.: map; 25 x 20 cm.; Map has title: Map of Kansas.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3779.

Reel: 490, Item No. 4906

Sigüenza y Góngora, Carlos de, 1645-1700.

Trofeo de la jvsticia española en el castigo de la alevosia francesa que al abrigo de la armada de Barlovento, executaron los laneros de la isla de Santo Domingo, en los que de aquella nacion ocupan sus costas: Debido todo à providentes ordenes de ex.mo señor D. Gaspar de Sandoval Cerda Silva y Mendoza, conde de Galve, virrey de la Nueva-España.

Mexico: Herederos de la viuda de B. Calderon. 1691 4 leaves, 100 p.; 20 cm.; Chapter XII relates to La Salle's expedition to Texas.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 62; Escribelo D. Carlos de Sigüenza y Góngora.

Reel: 490, Item No. 4908

Sigüenza y Góngora, Carlos de, 1645-1700.

The Mercurio volante of Don Carlos de Sigüenza y Góngora: an account of the first expedition of Don Diego de Vargas into New Mexico in 1692.

Los Angeles: The Quivira society. 1932

89 p., facsim.: (191]-128 p.), 129-136 p.: ill. (coat of arms), plates, fold. map.; 26 cm. -- (Publications - Quivira society; vol. III); "The Mercurio volante...is here reproduced in facsimile...from an original in the possession of the John Carter Brown library of Providence, Rhode Island."--Introd., p. 46.; Facsimile has title: Mercurio volante con la noticia de la recuperacion de las provincias del Nvevo Mexico conseguida por d. Diego de Vargas, Zapata, y Luxan Ponze de Leon, governador y capitan general de aquel reyno. Escriviola por especial orden de el excelentissimo señor conde de Galve virrey, governador, y capitan general de la Nueva-Espanã, &c. don Carlos de Sigvenza, y Gongora...Con licencia en Mexico: En la Imprenta de Antuerpia de los herederos de la viuda de Bernardo Calderon, año de 1693.; The English translation (p. [49]-88) has special t.-p., a translation of the original t.-p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.455; translated, with introduction and notes by Irving Albert Leonard.

Reel: 490, Item No. 4907

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

The silver districts of Nevada.
New York: W.C. Bryant & co., printers. 1865
37 p.: fold. map.; 24 cm.; Cover-title.; Original
wrappers.; "Extracts from a report on the mineral
resources of the Reese River region, by A. Blatchly":
p. 16-35.; "Mining laws of the Reese River mining
district": p. 36-37.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.527.

Reel: 490, Item No. 4909

The silver mines of Nevada.
New York: W.C. Bryant & co., printers. 1864
76 p.: fold. map.; 22 cm.; Mainly extracts from
various sources.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.61.

Reel: 490, Item No. 4910

Silversmith, Julius.

The new Northwest: its immense mineral, metallic
and agricultural resources, commerce, manufactures,
geology, climatology, etc., the Union Pacific railroad
the territory of Wyoming, -Cheyenne the "Magic
City", &c.

Cheyenne: L.B. Joseph, publisher and book-seller.
1869

72 p.: fold. map.; 23.5 cm.; Cover-title.;
Advertisements: p. 29-72.; Original wrappers.;
Eberstadt no. IV-1490.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
S.460.

Reel: 490, Item No. 4911

Simonin, Louis Laurent, 1830-1886.

Une excursion chez les peaux-rouges.
Paris: Challamel aîné. 1868
par L. Simonin. --; 2 leaves, 73 p., 1 leaf.; 24 cm.;
"Extrait de la Revue nationale des 4, 11 et 18 a ril
1868."; Account of a meeting between the U.S.
Indian peace commission and the Crow and other
Indians at Fort Laramie in 1867; Original wrappers.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.485.

Reel: 490, Item No. 4912

Simonin, Louis Laurent, 1830-1886.

Le grand-ouest des Etats-Unis.
Paris: Charpentier. 1869
par L. Simonin; Les pionniers et les peaux-rouges, les
colons du Pacifique. --; 3 leaves, [iii]-v, 364 p.: map.;
18 cm.; From the Bishop Thomas Collection.;
Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.486.

Reel: 490, Item No. 4913

Simonin, Louis Laurent, 1830-1886.

L'homme américain: notes sur les Indiens des
États-Unis.
Paris: A. Bertrand. 1870
30 p.: 2 fold. maps.; 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.487.

Reel: 490, Item No. 4914

Simonin, Louis Laurent, 1830-1886.

...Le mineur de Californie.
Paris: L. Hachett et cie. 1866
52 p.; 15.5 cm. -- (Conférences populaires faites à
l'Asile impérial de Vincennes...); Howes, U.S.IANA,
no. S.488.

Reel: 490, Item No. 4915

Simonin, Louis Laurent, 1830-1886.

Le monde américain: Souvenirs de mes voyages
aux États-Unis.

Paris: Hachette et cie. 1876

3 leaves, ii, 395 p.; 19 cm.; Contents: New-York--
Chicago et Saint-Louis--Les Grands Lacs--Les
richesses souterraines--Les chemins de fer.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. S.489.

Reel: 491, Item No. 4916

Simonin, Louis Laurent, 1830-1886.

Les pays lointains, notes de voyage (la
Californie, Maurece, Aden, Madagascar).

Paris: Challamel Aîné. 1867

par L. Simonin. -- 2 éd. --; viii, 350 p.; 18 cm.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.490.

Reel: 491, Item No. 4917

Simple observaciones por un oficial del egercito
Norte-Americano, á los habitantes de la Republica
Mecicana.

[Puebla?: s.n.]. [1847?]

16 p.; 15 cm.; Caption title.

Reel: 491, Item No. 4918

Simpson, Alexander, 1811.

The life and travels of Thomas Simpson, the
Arctic discoverer.

London: R. Bentley. 1845

By his brother.; viii, 424 p.: front. (port.) fold. map.;
21.5 cm.

Reel: 491, Item No. 4919

Simpson, Henry I.

The emigrant's guide to the gold mines: Three
weeks in the gold mines: or Adventures with the gold
diggers of California in August, 1848, together with
advice to emigrants, with full instructions upon the
best method of getting there, living, expenses, etc.,
etc., and a complete description of the country, with a
map and illustrations.

New York: Joyce and co. 1848

of the New York volunteers. --; 30 p.: front. (fold.
map) ill.; 24 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-657.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. S.497.

Reel: 492, Item No. 4923

Simpson, James Hervey, 1813-1883.

Journal of a military reconnaissance from Santa
Fé, New Mexico, to the Navajo country, made with
the troops under command of Brevet Lieutenant
Colonel John M. Washington, chief of Ninth military
department, and governor of New Mexico, in 1849.
Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo and co. 1852
140 p., 75 (i.e. 74) leaves of plates (part col., incl.
front., ports.): fold. map.; 23 cm.; Binder's title: Santa
Fe, New Mexico, and the Navajo country.; Running
title: Simpson's journal.; Map drawn by Edward M.
Kern.; Extra plates numbered: 662, 672, 673.;
Published also in Senate Doc. no. 64, 31st Congress,
1st sess., with title: Reports of the secretary of war,
with reconnaissances of routes ... and the report of
Lieut. J.H. Simpson of an expedition into the Navaho
country.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.502.

Reel: 492, Item No. 4924

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Simpson, James Hervey, 1813-1883.

Report of Lieut. Col. James H. Simpson.
Washington: Govt. print. off. 1865
on the Union Pacific railroad and branches, Central
Pacific railroad of California, Northern Pacific
railroad, wagon roads in the territories of Idaho,
Montana, Dakota, and Nebraska, and the Washington
aqueduct / Made to Honorable James Harlan,
secretary of the interior, November 23, 1865. --; 2
leaves, 161 p.: ill., 2 fold. maps, 2 fold. plans.; 23
cm.; "Acts of Congress relating to Pacific railroads":
p. [139]-161.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-
1277.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.503.

Reel: 492, Item No. 4926

Simpson, James Hervey, 1813-1883.

Report of Lieut. Col. James H. Simpson, corps of
engineers, U.S.A., on the change of route west from
Omaha, Nebraska Territory: proposed by the Union
Pacific railroad company, made to Honorable James
Harlan, secretary of the interior, September 18, 1865,
with the President's decision thereon.
Washington: Govt. print. off. 1865
70 p., 1 leaf.: 2 fold. maps.; 22.5 cm.; Original
wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-770.; Howes, U.S.IANA,
no. S.502.

Reel: 492, Item No. 4925

Simpson, James Hervey, 1813-1883.

The shortest route to California: illustrated by a
history of explorations of the great basin of Utah with
its topographical and geological character and some
account of the Indian tribes.
Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott & co. 1869
58 p.: front. (fold. map); 21.5 cm.; Contains the
material included in the introduction to his detailed
report, pub. in 1876.; Eberstadt no. II-1003.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. S.504.

Reel: 492, Item No. 4927

Simpson, Sir George, 1792-1860.

California, its history, population, climate, soil,
productions, and harbors, from Sir George Simpson's
"Overland journey round the world.": An account of
the revolution in California, and conquest of the
country by the United States, 1846-7.
Cincinnati: J.A. & U.P. James. 1848
105 p., 1 leaf.; 18 cm.; Advertising matter: 1 leaf at
end.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.494; By John T.
Hughes.

Reel: 491, Item No. 4920

Simpson, Sir George, 1792-1860.

Fur trade and empire: George Simpson's journal:
remark connected with the fur trade in the course of a
voyage from York Factory to Fort George and back to
York Factory 1824-1825, together with
accompanying documents.
Cambridge: Harvard university press; London: H.
Milford; Oxford university press. 1931
xxxvi p., 2 leaves, 3-370 p.: fold. map (in pocket); 23
cm. -- (Harvard historical studies ...; vol. XXXI);
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.536; edited, with an
introduction by Frederick Merk.

Reel: 491, Item No. 4921

Simpson, Sir George, 1792-1860.

Narrative of a journey round the world, during the
years 1841 and 1842.
London: H. Colburn. 1847
2 v.: front. (port.) fold. map.; 22.5 cm.; The author
traveled from the Red River settlements to
Vancouver, along the coast to Sitka and back, and
thence to California.; Eberstadt no. II-508.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. S.495; v. 1.

Reel: 491, Item No. 4922

Simpson, Sir George, 1792-1860.

Narrative of a journey round the world, during the
years 1841 and 1842.
London: H. Colburn. 1847
2 v.: front. (port.) fold. map.; 22.5 cm.; The author
traveled from the Red River settlements to
Vancouver, along the coast to Sitka and back, and
thence to California.; Eberstadt no. II-508.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. S.495; v. 2.

Reel: 492, Item No. 4922

Simpson, Thomas, 1808-1840.

Narrative of the discoveries on the north coast of
America: effected by the officers of the Hudson's Bay
company during the years 1836-39.
London: R. Bentley. 1843
xix, 419, [1] p.: 2 maps (1 fold.); 22 cm.; "Memoir of
Thomas Simpson, A.M., by his brother, Alexr.
Simpson": pp. [vii]-xix.; Eberstadt no. II-371.;
Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 101.

Reel: 492, Item No. 4928

Sinclair, D., & Co., pub.

City of Winona and southern Minnesota: a sketch
of their growth and prospects, with general
information for the emigrant, mechanic, farmer, and
capitalist.
Winona, Min.: Printed at the Republican Office. 1858
36 p.; 22 cm.; Pages 27-36, advertisements.; Original
wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.570.

Reel: 492, Item No. 4929

[Sioli, Paolo] comp.

Historical souvenir of El Dorado county,
California: with illustrations and biographical
sketches of its prominent men & pioneers.
Oakland, Calif.: Paolo Sioli. 1883
4 leaves, 272 p.: plates, ports.; 29 cm.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. E.87.

Reel: 492, Item No. 4930

Sioux City and Pacific Railroad.

The Elkhorn Valley route to the free homes in
northern Nebraska on the line of the Sioux City and
Pacific R.R.
Chicago: The J.M.W. Jones Stationary & Printing
Co. [1882?]
sheet.: ill.: map, tables; 41 x 59 cm.; Text ([12] p.) on
one side of sheet, with map on verso.

Reel: 493, Item No. 4930.1

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Sioux City and Pacific Railroad.

Northern Nebraska, considered geographically, topographically, geologically and experimentally: showing the chances for investment in the eastern part, and for free homes in the west, the country traversed by the Sioux City & Pacific Railroad. Battle Creek, Mich.: Review & Herald Steam Printing House. 1883
46, [2] p.: ill., fold. map.; 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Title on front wrapper: The Elkhorn Valley route to the free homes in northern Nebraska.

Reel: 493, Item No. 4931

[Sioux City and Pacific Railroad].

Reply of J.I. Blair, president of the Sioux City Branch, Union Pacific railroad company: to a letter and resolution from the House of representatives of Dakota Territory with reference to the extension of the Sioux City and Pacific railroad company: with accompanying explanatory documents. Yankton: Printed for the use of the House of Representatives of Dakota Territory. 1868
13 p.; 23 cm.

Reel: 493, Item No. 4931.2

[Sioux City and Pacific Railroad].

Report of J.I. Blair, president of the Sioux City branch, Union Pacific railroad company: Union Pacific railroad, its progress and prospects: Completion of Cedar Rapids and Missouri River railroad, connecting with Union Pacific at Omaha. Blairstown, N.J.: [s.n.]. 1866
16 p.; 23 cm.

Reel: 493, Item No. 4931.1

Sioux City and San Juan Mining Company.

Prospectus of the Sioux City and San Juan Mining Company, incorporated at Animas Forks, Colorado, June 13th, 1876. Sioux City, Ia., Geo. D. Perkins, steam book and job printer. 1877
20 p.; 22 cm.

Reel: 493, Item No. 4932.1

Sioux Falls, South Dakota. First National Bank, appellant.

...The Sioux Falls national bank, plaintiff and respondent vs. The First national bank of Sioux Falls, Dakota, defendant and J. Leslie Thompson, as receiver. sioux falls, S.D.: Dakota Bell publishing co. 1888
226 p.; 26 cm.; Cover-title.

Reel: 493, Item No. 4932.2

Sioux Falls: the metropolis of South Dakota, the leading city of the new states. Sioux Falls: South Dakota Publishing Co. 1889
32 p.: ill.; 22 cm.; Cover-title.; At head of title: Compliments of Willey & Williams.; Map on p. 2 of cover.

Reel: 493, Item No. 4933

Siringo, Charles A., 1855-1928.

A cowboy detective: a true story of twenty-two years with a world famous detective agency, giving the inside facts of the bloody Coeur d'Alene labor riots, and the many ups and downs of the author throughout the United States, Alaska, British Columbia and Old Mexico: also exciting scenes among the moonshiners of Kentucky and Virginia. Chicago: W.B. Conkey company. 1912
2 leaves, 5-519 p.: front., plates (2 double) ports.; 20 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-365.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.515.

Reel: 493, Item No. 4935

Siringo, Charles A., 1855-1928.

...A Lone Star cowboy: being fifty years experience in the saddle as cowboy, detective and New Mexico ranger on every cow trail in the woolly old West. Santa Fe, N.M. 1919
3 leaves, 290 p.: ill.; 21 cm.

Reel: 493, Item No. 4935.1

Siringo, Charles A., 1855-1928.

Riata and spurs: the story of a lifetime spent in the saddle as cowboy and detective. Boston; New York: Houghton, Mifflin company. 1927
with an introduction by Gifford Pinchot.... --; xiv p., 1 leaf, 276 p.: front., plates, ports.; 21.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.517.

Reel: 493, Item No. 4936

Siringo, Charles A., 1855-1928.

A Texas cow-boy: or, Fifteen years on the hurricane deck of a Spanish pony, taken from real life. Chicago, Ill.: M. Umbdenstock & co. 1885
2 leaves, [ix]-xii, [13]-316 p.: port. front. (port.) ill., col. pl.; 20.5 cm.; Added t.-p., ill. in colors.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.518.

Reel: 493, Item No. 4937

Siringo, Charles A., 1855-1928.

Two evil isms, Pinkertonism and anarchism, by a cowboy detective who knows, as he spent twenty-two years in the inner circle of Pinkerton's national detective agency. Chicago, Ill.: C.A. Siringo. c1915
2 leaves, 109, [1] p.: front. (ports.) 1 ill.; 19.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.519.

Reel: 493, Item No. 4938

Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Oregon Province.

Gleanings of fifty years: The Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary in the Northwest, 1859-1909.

[Portland, Or.: Press of Glass & Prudhomme company]. [1909]

2 leaves, vii-xvi, 230 p.: ill.; 21 cm.

Reel: 493, Item No. 4938.1

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Six Indiens rouges de la tribu des Grands Osages, arrivés du Missouri au Havre, le 27 juillet, 1827, sur le navire américain, New-England, Cap. Hunt: (cette famille étrange, après avoir s'être offerte.

A Bruxelles: Chez J.B. Dupon. 1827

à la contemplation des curieux de la ville de Bruxelles, visitera...les principales villes du royaume). --; 28 p.: front., tables.; 13.5 cm.; Cover-title: Almanach des Osages.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. O.129.

Reel: 494, Item No. 4939

SIX mois chez les sauvages.

Limoges: Barbou frères. [1856?]

191 p.: ill.; 22 cm. -- (Bibliothèque chrétienne et morale; 2^{me} série); par un missionnaire.

Reel: 494, Item No. 4939.1

Skaguay Commercial Club.

Skaguay, the gateway to the Klondike: A brief history of its rapid growth from a city of tents to a city of substantial buildings.

Skaguay, Alaska: Daily Alaskan Print. 1898

[46] p.: ill.; 19 cm.; Includes advertising matter.; Original wrappers.; Backwrapper wanting.

Reel: 494, Item No. 4940

Skarstedt, Ernst Teofil, 1857-1929.

Vagabond och redaktör lefnadsöden och tidsbilder.

Seattle, Wash.: Tryckt hos Washington printing co. 1914

409, [1] p.: ill.; 21 cm.; af Ernst Skarstedt; Med förord af Jakob Bonggren, L.H.D.; Teckningar af Olof Grafström; porträtter m.m. samt titelplansch af G.N. Malm.

Reel: 494, Item No. 4940.1

Sketch of Boulder, Colorado, its resources and advantages: together with map and business directory (from Blake & Willett's Hand-book of Colorado for 1873).

Denver, Col.: Blake & Willett. 1873

15 p.: map.; 16 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 319.

Reel: 494, Item No. 4941

Sketch of Nebraska City, together with the act consolidating Nebraska, Kearney and South Nebraska cities, and incorporating Nebraska city. Nebraska City, N.T.: T. Morton & co. 1858

16 p.; 19 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 494, Item No. 4942

Sketch of St. Anthony and Minneapolis, Minnesota territory.

Minneapolis: Tho's Hall Williams; St. Anthony: William W. Wales. 1857

32 p.: front., ill. (incl. map); 18 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.22.

Reel: 494, Item No. 4943

A sketch of the early life and of the civil and military services of Maj. Gen. John W. Geary, candidate of the National union party for Governor of Pennsylvania.

[Philadelphia: King & Baird, printers]. 1866

32 p.; 22 cm. -- (Pamphlets--Philadelphia Union League; no. 115); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.90.

Reel: 494, Item No. 4944

A sketch of the life and character of Gen. Taylor, the American hero and people's man: together with a concise history of the Mexican war.

New York: N.H. Blanchard; Boston: J.B. Hall. 1847

By the one-legged sergeant. --; [3]-36 p.: ill. (incl. port.); 24 cm.; Cover-title.; Back cover included in paging.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.80.

Reel: 494, Item No. 4945

Sketch of the town of Clearwater, Wright County, Minnesota: Also, general remarks on the strong claims of Minnesota, character of her people, winter and summer, fishing and hunting, soil, climate and health, pre-emption laws, process to obtain a farm. St. Anthony, Minn.: St. Anthony Express, Book and Job Print. 1858

28 p.; 18 cm.; Advertising: p. 27-28.

Reel: 494, Item No. 4946

Sketches of the war in northern Mexico, with pictures of life, manners and scenery, in two parts.

New York: D. Appleton and co. 1848

75 p.; 14.5 cm.; Contents.--pt. 1. Sketches of the war.--pt. 2. Pictures of life.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.570.

Reel: 494, Item No. 4947

Skillman, William D., comp.

The western metropolis: or, St. Louis in 1846. St. Louis, Mo.: W.D. Skillman. 1846

26 leaves, [55]-161 p.: front. (fold. map) ill. (incl. tables); 14 cm.; Contains an almanac for 1846, and 9 pages of advertisements.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.38.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.534.

Reel: 494, Item No. 4948

Skipwith, Henry.

East Feliciana, Louisiana, past and present: Sketches of the pioneers.

New Orleans: Hopkins' printing office. 1892

[3]-61 p.; 22 cm.; Cover-title.; P. [19]-[20], 39, advertising matter.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.536.

Reel: 495, Item No. 4950

Slacum, William A., d. 1839.

...Memorial of William A. Slacum, praying compensation for his services in obtaining information in relation to the settlements on the Oregon river.

[Washington: Blair & Rives, printers]. [1837]

31 p.; 23 cm. -- (Senate. [Doc.]. - [U.S.], 25th Cong., 2d sess.; 24); Caption title.; Includes the text of the report which Slacum had been commissioned to make.; Eberstadt no. III-1700.

Reel: 495, Item No. 4951

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Slater, Nelson.

Fruits of Mormonism: or A fair and candid statement of facts illustrative of Mormon principles, Mormon policy, and Mormon character. Coloma, Cal.: Harmon & Springer. 1851 by more than forty eye-witnesses; comp. by N. Slater, A.M. --; 1 leaf, 93, [1] p.; 17 cm.; An attack on the Mormons for their alleged ill-treatment of emigrants to California.; Eberstadt no. II-754.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.542.

Reel: 495, Item No. 4952

Slaughter, Linda Warfel, 1850.

The new Northwest: A pamphlet stating briefly the advantages of Bismarck and vicinity, soil, timber, climate, settlements, business, &c., &c. [Bismarck]: Bismarck Tribune print. 1874 Published by the Burleigh County Pioneers' Association. --; 24 p.; 21 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.543.

Reel: 495, Item No. 4953

Sleeper, John, comp.

Waco and McLennan County, Texas: containing a city directory of Waco, historical sketches of the city and county, biographical sketches and notices of a few prominent citizens, information with regard to our various institutions, organizations, &c., &c. Waco, Tex.: J.W. Golledge. 1876 [by] J.C. Hutchins, compilers. --; 2 leaves, 3-171 p., 2 leaves of plates.: front.; 23 cm.; One side of each leaf from p. 117-164 is advertising.; "This work will hereafter be published annually in pocket book form, by Mr. James W. Golledge, who has the copyright for the publication of a Waco directory."--p. [1].; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.552.

Reel: 495, Item No. 4954

Sloan, Edward L.

The Salt Lake city directory and business guide. Salt Lake City, Utah: E.L. Sloan & co. 1869 53-219 p.: fold. map.; 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.555.

Reel: 495, Item No. 4955

Sloan, Robert W.

Utah gazetteer and directory of Logan, Ogden, Provo and Salt Lake cities, for 1844: containing a history of Utah, her resources, attractions, statistics, etc.: With business directory of the territory and general directories of the four principal cities. Salt Lake City, Utah: Printed for Sloan & Dunbar, by the Herald printing and publishing company. 1884 Ed. and comp. by Robert W. Sloan. --; 634 p.: front. (fold. map) fold. tab.; 26.5 cm.; Advertising matter interspersed.; "The pioneers": p. 232-253.; Eberstadt no. I-1540.

Reel: 495, Item No. 4956

Sloan, Walter B.

...History and map of Kansas & Nebraska: describing soil, climate, rivers, prairies, mounds, forests, minerals, roads, cities, villages, inhabitants, and such other subjects as relates to that region--politics excepted.

Chicago, Ill.: W.B. Sloan. 1855 3 leaves, [9]-80 p.: front. (fold. map); 21 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-905.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.557.

Reel: 495, Item No. 4957

Small, Floyd B.

Autobiography of a pioneer.

Seattle, Wash.: [s.n.]. c1916

Being an account of the personal experiences of the author from 1867 to 1916.... --; 1 leaf, 5-106 p.: ill.; 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-1280.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.56.

Reel: 495, Item No. 4958

Small, Hugh.

A home for the industrious of all nations: Oregon and her resources, from personal observation and investigation.

San Francisco: A.L. Bancroft & co., printers and lithographers. 1872

1 leaf, 130 p.: front. (fold. map); 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-1701.

Reel: 495, Item No. 4959

Smalley, Eugene Virgil, 1841-1899, ed.

History of the Northern Pacific railroad.

New York: G.P. Putnam's sons. 1883

xxiv p., 1 leaf, [5]-437 p.: front., plates, maps (1 fold.) fold. chart.; 22.5 cm.; Fold. map in pocket.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.561.

Reel: 495, Item No. 4960

Smart, Stephen F.

Leadville, Ten Mile, Eagle River, Elk Mountain, Tip Cup and all other noted Colorado mining camps, illustrated, with accurate map of the Leadville district, and Kansas and Colorado: together with U.S. and state mining laws, and rules of the national land department.

Kansas City, Mo.: Ramsey, Millett & Hudson. 1879 56 p.: ill., 2 fold. maps (incl. front.); 23.5 cm.; Cover-title: Colorado miner. An 1879 guide to Leadville ... Published by the Kansas Pacific railway.; Eberstadt no. I-100.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.562.

Reel: 496, Item No. 4961

Smead, William Henry, 1863.

Land of the Flatheads: a sketch of the Flathead reservation, Montana, its past and present, its hopes and possibilities for the future.

St. Paul, Minn.: Pioneer press mfg. depts. c1905

142 p.: front. (port.) ill. (incl. port.); 23.5 cm.; Advertising matter: p. 129-142.; Eberstadt no. I-527.

Reel: 496, Item No. 4962

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Smedley, William, 1836.

Across the plains in '62.
[Denver?: s.n.]. [1916]
2 leaves, 3-56 p.: front. (ports.), plates, map.; 21 cm.;
Eberstadt no. II-1166.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.566.
Reel: 496, Item No. 4963

Smet, Pierre Jean de, 1801-1873.

Cinquante nouvelles lettres du R.P. de Smet, de la
Compagnie de Jésus et missionnaire en Amérique.
Paris: Tournai, H. Casterman. 1858
ix, 502, [2] p.; 19.5 cm.; English translation has title
"Western missions and missionaries ...";
Bibliography of de Smet's works: p. vii-viii.;
"Tableau des différentes tribus indiennes dans le haut
Missouri": p. [105-107]; Eberstadt no. II-1004.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.281; pub. par Éd.
Terwecoren, de la même compagnie.
Reel: 496, Item No. 4964

Smet, Pierre Jean de, 1801-1873.

Letters and sketches, with a narrative of a year's
residence among the Indian tribes of the Rocky
mountains.
Philadelphia: M. Fithian. 1843
ix p., 1 leaf, [13]-252 p.: front. plates (1 fold.); 19.5
cm.; Eberstadt no. II-373.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
D.283.
Reel: 496, Item No. 4966

Smet, Pierre Jean de, 1801-1873.

Lettres des RR.PP.P. de Smet et A. Vercruysse
missionnaires belges aux montagnes Rocheuses.
[Gand: Imprimerie de la v.e A-I. vander Schelden].
[1845?]
48 p.: front. (map); 17.5 cm.; Caption title.; "Notice
sur le Couvent des soeurs de Notre Dame, dans
Sainte Marie du Wallamette": p. [47]-48.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. D.284.
Reel: 496, Item No. 4967

Smet, Pierre Jean de, 1801-1873.

Life, letters and travels of Father Pierre-Jean de
Smet, S.J., 1801-1873: missionary labors and
adventures among the wild tribes of the North
American Indians.
New York: F.P. Harper. 1905, [c1904]
edited from the original unpublished manuscript
journals and letter books and from his printed works,
with historical, geographical ethnological and other
notes; also a life of Father de Smet...by Hiram Martin
Chittenden...and Alfred Talbot Richardson.... --; 4 v.:
fronts., plates, ports., fold. map in pocket, facsim.;
24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.392; v. 1 - 3.
Reel: 496, Item No. 4968

Smet, Pierre Jean de, 1801-1873.

Life, letters and travels of Father Pierre-Jean de
Smet, S.J., 1801-1873: missionary labors and
adventures among the wild tribes of the North
American Indians.
New York: F.P. Harper. 1905, [c1904]
edited from the original unpublished manuscript
journals and letter books and from his printed works,
with historical, geographical ethnological and other
notes; also a life of Father de Smet...by Hiram Martin
Chittenden...and Alfred Talbot Richardson.... --; 4 v.:
fronts., plates, ports., fold. map in pocket, facsim.;
24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.392; v. 4.
Reel: 497, Item No. 4968

Smet, Pierre Jean de, 1801-1873.

New Indian sketches.
New York: D. & J. Sadlier & co. 1863
175 p.: front. pl.; 16 cm.; "Vocabulary of the Skalzi,
or Koetenay tribe": p. 118-125.; Contents.--Life of
Louise Sighouin.--Indian sketches.--The short Indian
catechism in use among the Flatheads, Kalispels,
Pends-d'Oreilles, and other Rocky Mountain Indians.;
Eberstadt no. II-1184.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.285.
Reel: 497, Item No. 4969

Smet, Pierre Jean de, 1801-1873.

Oregon missions and travels over the Rocky
Mountains in 1845-46.
New-York: E. Dunigan. 1847
xii, [13]-408, [4] p.: front. pl., ports. fold. map.; 18
cm.; Added t.-p., ill.; The Lord's Prayer, and a
vocabulary in several Indian languages: [4] p. at end.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.286.
Reel: 497, Item No. 4970

Smet, Pierre Jean de, 1801-1873.

Voyage au Grand désert en 1851: Lettres inédites
(Suite).
Bruxelles: Imprimerie de J. Vandereydt. 1853
71 p.; 15 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D.
Graff Collection, no. 3830.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
D.287.
Reel: 497, Item No. 4971

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Smet, Pierre Jean de, 1801-1873.

Voyages aux montagnes Rocheuses, chez les tribes indiennes du vaste territoire de l'Orégon, dépendant des États-Unis d'Amérique. Lille: L. Lefort. 1845
par le R.P. de Smet. --; 2 leaves, [vii]-xij, [9]-268 p.: front.; 17.5 cm.; First published in an English edition: Letters and sketches, with a narrative of a year's residence among the Indian tribes of the Rocky mountains, Philadelphia, 1843. The letters were arranged for publication in French (Malines, 1844) by A. van Iseghem, who says that the English edition "contient en substance les mêmes récits, mais avec beaucoup moins détails". cf. Avis, and Backer, Bibl. de la Comp. de Jésus. The present edition omits the Narrative of a year's residence, and several religious writings.; Author's presentation copy "to Mrs. General Frémont."; "Prières en langue Tête-plate et Pondéras": p. [265]-268.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.288.

Reel: 497, Item No. 4972

Smet, Pierre Jean de, 1801-1873.

Western missions and missionaries: a series of letters.
New York: J.B. Kirker. 1863
2 leaves, [7]-532 p.: front.; 19 cm.; "Biographical letters": p. 424-532.; Bibliography of de Smet's works: p. 9-10.; Front wanting.; Eberstadt no. II-1005.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.287.

Reel: 497, Item No. 4973

[Smet, Pierre Jean de], 1801-1873.

The Indian missions in the United States of America, under the care of the Missouri province of the Society of Jesus.
Philadelphia: King and Baird, printers. 1841
34 p.; 17 cm.; Signed: P.J.De Smedt, S.J.; "The report on Indian missions is written by Father Verhaegen, S.J. and Provincial of Missouri, and is dated May 3rd, 1830, but probably this is a mistake for 1840. Almost all the rest of the pamphlet was written by Father De Smet."--cf. Wagner, H.R. The Plains and the Rockies.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.282.

Reel: 496, Item No. 4965

Smiley, Jerome Constant.

History of Denver, with outlines of the earlier history of the Rocky Mountain country.
Denver: J.H. Williamson & company. 1903
978 p.: ill. (incl. ports., maps); 31 cm.; "Special autograph edition limited to 850 copies." This copy is not numbered.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.568.

Reel: 498, Item No. 4974

Smith, Abner Comstock, 1814-1880.

A random historical sketch of Meeker County, Minnesota, from its first settlement, to July 4th, 1876.
Litchfield, Minn.: Belfoy & Joubert. 1877
With an accurate map / by Henry L. Smith. --; 2 leaves, 160 p., 1 leaf.: fold. map.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.569.

Reel: 498, Item No. 4974.1

Smith, Andrew Madsen, 1841-1915.

Luck of a wandering Dane.
Philadelphia: Matlack & Harvey, printers. c1885
By Hans Lykkejaeger [pseud.], native of Denmark, citizen of the United States, soldier and sailor, moulder and merchant, tramp and trader, soap-boiler and scribe, peddler and philosopher, overseer and understrapper, jack-of-all-trades and master of fortune. --; 1 leaf, [5]-130 p.: ill.; 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.572.

Reel: 498, Item No. 4974.2

Smith, Ashbel, 1805-1886.

...Notice sur la géographie du Texas, sur la variété de ses productions, de ses animaux, de ses plantes, et de ses richesses naturelles et commerciales.
[Paris: Imp. de Bourgogne et Martinet]. [1804]
24 p.; 22 cm.; Binder's title: Ashbel Smith.
Addresses, etc.; Caption title.; "Extrait du Bulletin de la Société de Géographie."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.573.; Streeter no. 1534.

Reel: 498, Item No. 4975

Smith, Ashbel, 1805-1886.

Reminiscences of the Texas republic: Annual address delivered before the Historical society of Galveston, December 15, 1875.
Galveston, Tex.: Historical society of Galveston. 1876
with a preliminary notice of the Historical society of Galveston. --; xvi, [17]-82 p.; 23.5 cm.; Half-title: "Historical society of Galveston series. no. 1." No more published of this series.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.574.

Reel: 498, Item No. 4976

[Smith, Buckingham], 1810-1871.

Coleccion de varios documentos para la historia de la Florida y tierras adyacentes.
Londres: Trübner y compañía. [1857]
Tomo 1. --; 4 leaves, 208 p.: front. (port.) ill.; 31 cm.; No more published.; "Se han tirado 500 ejemplars por José Rodriguez Madrid, ano de 1857."; The text is preceded by 4 pages of chronological index. With the exception of the documents all the papers belong to the period 1516-1569.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.576.

Reel: 498, Item No. 4977

Smith, Charles W.

Journal of a trip to California: across the continent from Weston, Mo., to Weber Creek, Cal., in the summer of 1850.
New York: The Cadmus book shop. [1920]
edited with introduction and notes, by R.W.G. Vail.... --; 79 p.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3836.

Reel: 498, Item No. 4978

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Smith, D.N., pub.

New map: Gold in the Black Hills, with explanatory notes and extracts from official reports, with laws appended upon the subject of mines and mining.

Burlington, Iowa: D.N. Smith. 1876

40 p.: fold. map.; 17 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.584.

Reel: 498, Item No. 4979

Smith, Edward, 1818?-1874.

Account of a journey through north-eastern Texas, undertaken in 1849, for the purposes of emigration, embodied in a report: to which are appended letters and verbal communications, from eminent individuals, lists of temperature, of prices of land, produce, and articles of merchandize.

London: Hamilton, Adams & co. 1849

and the recently adopted constitution of Texas, with maps from the last authentic survey.... --; vi, [5]-188 p.: 2 fold. maps.; 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.589.

Reel: 498, Item No. 4981

[Smith, Elias].

Guide book to the gold regions of Fraser River, with a map of the different routes, and tables of distances: together with a history of the late gold discoveries, the new form of government of British Columbia, and a vocabulary of Indian words.

New York: [s.n.]. 1858

55 p.: fold. map.; 14.5 cm.

Reel: 498, Item No. 4982

Smith, Eliza Roxey (Snow) 1804-1887.

Biography and family record of Lorenzo Snow, one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of latter-day saints.

Salt Lake City, Utah: Deseret news company, printers. 1884

xvi, 581 p.: 2 port. (incl. front.); 23.5 cm.;

"Genealogies": p. 488-495.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.591; Written and compiled by his sister, Eliza R. Snow Smith.

Reel: 499, Item No. 4983

Smith, George Albert, 1817-1875.

The rise, progress, and travels of the Church of Jesus Christ of latter-day saints: being a series of answers to questions, including the revelation on celestial marriage, and a brief account of the settlement of Salt Lake Valley, with interesting statistics.

Salt Lake City: Printed at the Deseret news office. 1869

49 p.; 25.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-1157.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.595.

Reel: 499, Item No. 4984

Smith, George W., fl. 1852.

Incidents of travel, from the pencil notes of the author.

Indianapolis: Printed for George W. Smith, by the Indianapolis Journal Company. 1855

118 p.; 21 cm.; Includes an account of a trip from Indiana to Texas and return, via the Mississippi and Red rivers in 1851. The journal of this trip was originally published in 1852.--cf. Preface.; Contents.--pt. I. The life of John Proctor, senior, who is one hundred and three years old, and still alive.--pt. II. A journal of travels after him in 1852.--pt. III. A tour to Washington City, after his pension, 1852.--pt. IV. The facts in his pension claim, that is unjustly withheld from him.--pt. V. Strictures on the case by an experienced judge.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.598.

Reel: 499, Item No. 4985

Smith, Isaac, of Indianapolis.

Reminiscences of a campaign in Mexico: an account cf[!] the operations of the Indiana brigade on the line of the Rio Grande and Sierra Madre, and a vindication of the volunteers against the aspersions of officials and unofficials.

Indianapolis: Chapmans & Spann. 1848

2d ed. rev. and enl. --; 116 p.; 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.602.

Reel: 499, Item No. 4986

Smith, Jedediah Strong, 1798-1831.

[Letter from Jedediah S. Smith to General Clark describing the route from Salt Lake to Los Angeles.]. Saratoga Springs. 1827

In The Sentinel.; 48 cm. vol. IX, no. 28, p. [2].;

Reprinted from the Missouri Republican of October 11, 1827.; Eberstadt no. II-202.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 35.

Reel: 499, Item No. 4987

Smith, John V., 1844.

Incidents and events in the life of John V. Smith. Salem, Ore.: R.E. Moores & co., printers. 1893

52 p.; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; The author moved to Kansas in 1857.; Eberstadt no. III-1706.

Reel: 499, Item No. 4988

Smith, Joseph H., 1834?.

History of Harrison County, Iowa, including a condensed history of the state, the early settlement of the county.

Des Moines: Iowa printing company. 1888

together with sketches of its pioneers... /; 491 p.: front. (port.); 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.611.

Reel: 499, Item No. 4995

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Smith, Joseph, 1805-1844.

Correspondence between Joseph Smith and Col. John Wentworth.
New York: J.E. Page & L.R. Foster. 1844
Gen. James Arlington Bennet...and the Honorable John C. Calhoun...in which is given, a sketch of the life of Joseph Smith, the rise and progress of the Church of Latter day saints, and their persecutions by the state of Missouri...: to which is added a concise account of the present state and prospects of the city of Nauvoo. --; 16 p.; 22.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-1172.

Reel: 499, Item No. 4989

Smith, Joseph, 1805-1844.

Doctrine and covenants of the Church of the Latter day saints, carefully selected from the revelations of God.
Kirtland, O.: Printed by F.G. Williams & co. for the proprietors. 1835
and compiled by Joseph Smith, junior, Oliver Cowdery, Sidney Rigdon, Frederick G. Williams, [presiding elders of said church] Proprietors. --; iv, [5]-257, xxv p.; 15.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-1168.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.625.

Reel: 499, Item No. 4990

Smith, Joseph, 1805-1844.

General Joseph Smith's appeal to the Green Mountain Boys, December, 1843.
Nauvoo, Ill.: Taylor and Woodruff, printers. 1843
7 p.; 23 cm.; At head of title: Times and seasons--extra.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3855.

Reel: 499, Item No. 4992

Smith, Joseph, 1805-1844.

The pearl of great price: being a choice selection from the revelations, translations, and narrations of Joseph Smith, first prophet, seer, and revelator to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day saints.
Liverpool: F.D. Richards. 1851
viii, 56 p.: ill., fold. pl.; 21 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-1493.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.628.

Reel: 499, Item No. 4993

Smith, Joseph, 1805-1844.

The voice of truth: containing General Joseph Smith's correspondence with Gen. James Arlington Bennett, appeal to the Green Mountain boys, correspondence with John C. Calhoun.
Nauvoo, Ill.: Printed by J. Taylor. 1844
Views of the powers and policy of the government of the United States, Pacific innuendo, and Gov. Ford's letter, a friendly hint to Missouri, and a few words of consolation for the "Globe", also, correspondence with the Hon. Henry Clay.... --; 64 p.; 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-1173.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.629.

Reel: 499, Item No. 4994

Smith, Joseph, 1805-1844, defendant.

Evidence taken on the trial of Mr. Smith before the Municipal court of Nauvoo, on Saturday, July 1, 1843, respecting the late persecution of the Latter day saints, in the state of Missouri, North America.
Nauvoo: Printed by Taylor and Woodruff. [1843]
1 leaf, 38 p.; 24.5 cm.; The trial grew out of the attempt of the State of Missouri to extradite Smith.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.626.

Reel: 499, Item No. 4991

Smith, Justin Harvey, 1857-1930.

The war with Mexico.
New York: The Macmillan company. 1919
2 v.: ill. (maps), plans.; 23 cm.; "Appendix--the sources": v. 2, p. 517-562.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.636.

Reel: 500, Item No. 4996

Smith, Lucy (Mack) 1776.

Biographical sketches of Joseph Smith, the prophet, and his progenitors for many generations.
Liverpool: Published for O. Pratt by S.W. Richards. 1853
xii p., 1 leaf, [15]-297, [1] p.; 16 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-1177.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.637.

Reel: 500, Item No. 4997

Smith, Platt.

The Central Pacific railroad, connecting the great cities of the Atlantic with San Francisco and Puget Sound.
Dubuque: Times Nonpareil Book and Job printing establishment. 1859

Also, a description of the principal coalfields of the United States, most of which are traversed by this route, compiled from the Pacific Railroad surveys and other authentic sources /; 37, [1] p.: fold. map.; 23.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.650.

Reel: 500, Item No. 4998

Smith, R.F., pub.

Smith's guide to the Southwest, along the line of the Missouri, Kansas, and Texas railway, containing historical sketches of all the towns and cities on the line.

Sedalia, Mo.: R.F. Smith. 1871
216 p.: fold. map; 21.5 cm.; Cover-title: Smith's universal guide to the country along the line of the Missouri, Kansas, and Texas railway.; Advertising matter on most versos.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.652.

Reel: 500, Item No. 4999

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[Smith, Richard Penn], 1799-1854, supposed author.

Col. Crockett's exploits and adventures in Texas, wherein is contained a full account of his journey from Tennessee to the Red river and Natchitoches, and thence across Texas to San Antonio, including his many hairbreadth escapes: together with a topographical, historical, and political view of Texas. Philadelphia: T.K. and P.G. Collins. 1836
The narrative brought down from the death of Col. Crockett to the battle of San Jacinto, by an eyewitness. --; viii, 13-216 p.: front. (port.); 18 cm.; A pseudo-autobiography; the preface purports to be written by an Alex. J. Dumas, who claims that he received Crockett's manuscript from a Charles T. Beale, who wrote the final chapter. The work is generally ascribed to Richard Penn Smith. cf. Sabin. Amer. bibl., v. 20, p. 471; Burton's Gentleman's magazine, Philadelphia, 1839, v. 5, p. 119-121; Dict. Amer. biog.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.654.

Reel: 500, Item No. 5000

[Smith, Robert Hall] ed.

A series of intercepted letters, captured by the American guard at Cacubaya, August 22, 1847. Mexico: "American Star" print. 1847
37 p.; 26.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.657.

Reel: 500, Item No. 5001

Smith, Roderick A., 1831-1918.

A history of Dickinson County, Iowa: together with an account of the Spirit Lake massacre, and the Indian troubles on the northwestern frontier. Des Moines: The Kenyon printing & mfg. co. 1902
598 p.: front. (port.) ill. (incl. ports.); 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.654.

Reel: 500, Item No. 5002

Smith, Truman, 1791-1884.

Speech of Mr. Truman Smith, of Connecticut, on the physical character of the northern states of Mexico, (including the disputed territory between the Nueces and the Rio Grande, also New Mexico and upper California.).

[Washington: J. & G.S. Gideon, printers]. [1848]
and the condition of the inhabitants...: Also of the consequences which must result from the admission of any or all of such states into the Union, and showing that the present war with Mexico has been prosecuted for objects and purposes likely to prove...injurious to the American people / Delivered in the House...March 2, 1848. --; 31 p.; 25 cm.; Caption title.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.68.

Reel: 501, Item No. 5004

Smith, Walker Conger, 1885.

The Everett massacre: A history of the class struggle in the lumber industry. Chicago, Ill.: I.W.W. publishing bureau. [1920?]
3 leaves, [9]-302 p.: ill.; 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.682.

Reel: 501, Item No. 5005

[Smith, William Rudolph], 1787-1868.

Observations on the Wisconsin territory, chiefly on that part called the "Wisconsin land district.", with a map, exhibiting the settled parts of the territory, as laid off in counties by act of the Legislature in 1837. Philadelphia: E.L. Carey & A. Hart. 1838
viii, 134 p.: front. (map); 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.721.

Reel: 501, Item No. 5006

[Smith, William Stephens], 1755-1816, supposed author.

Remarks on the late infraction of treaty at New-Orleans.

New-York: Printed by Vermilye and Crooker. 1803
By Coriolanus [pseud.]. --; 44 p.; 22.5 cm.;
Attributed to Col. W. Smith by Catalogue of library of Boston athenaeum, and Cushing, Initials and pseud., 1st ser.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.724.

Reel: 501, Item No. 5007

Smithsonian Institution.

Annual report of the Board of regents of the Smithsonian Institution.

Washington: A.O.P. Nicholson, public printer. 1855
9th, 1854. --; 463 p.; 24 cm.; "Diary of an excursion to the ruins of Abó, Quarra, and Gran Quivira, in New Mexico, under the command of Major James Henry Carleton...", p. 296-316.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4399.

Reel: 501, Item No. 5008

Smithsonian Institution.

Exploration of the Colorado river of the West and its tributaries: explored in 1869, 1870, 1871, and 1872.

Washington: Govt. print. off. 1875
under the direction of the secretary of the Smithsonian institution. --; 2 leaves, xi, 291 p.: front., plates, fold. map, fold. profile.; 30 cm.; Map and profile in pocket.; J.W. Powell in charge.; The present report does not include a narrative of the second descent of the river in 1871-1872, a detailed account of which may be found in F.S. Dellenbaugh's A Canyon voyage, New York, 1908.; Chapter 1-9 of pt. 1, with 6 chapters added, were published later (Meadville, Pa., 1895) under title: Canyons of Colorado, by J.W. Powell ...; Contents.--pt. 1. History of the explorations of the cañons of the Colorado [May 24-Sept. 20, 1869] Report on a trip to the mouth of the Dirty Devil river [May 27-July 11, 1872] by A.H. Thompson.--pt. 2. On the physical features of the valley of the Colorado.--pt. 3. Zoology: Abstracts of results of a study of the genera Geomys and Thomomys, by Elliott Coues. Addendum A. The cranial and dental characters of Geomyidae, by Elliott Coues. Addendum B. Notes on the salamander of Florida (Geomys Tuezia) by G.B. Goode.; Eberstadt no. III-321.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P. 528.

Reel: 501, Item No. 5009

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Smithsonian Institution.

Report of the explorations in 1873 of the Colorado of the West and its tributaries.

Washington: Govt. print. off. 1874

by Professor J.W. Powell, under the direction of the Smithsonian institution. --; 36 p.; 25.5 cm.; Third preliminary report, dated May 1, 1874.; Also issued as House misc. doc. 265, 43d Cong., 1st sess. (Washington, 1874) under title: Professor Powell's report ...; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.529.

Reel: 501, Item No. 5010

Smithwick, Noah, 1808-1899.

The evolution of a state: or, Recollections of old Texas days.

Austin, Tex.: Gammel book company. [c1900] by (nonagenarian); Compiled by his daughter Nanna Smithwick Donaldson. --; 5 leaves, 9-354 p.: front., ill. (incl. music) ports.; 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.726.

Reel: 501, Item No. 5011

Smyth, Bernard Bryan.

The heart of the new Kansas: a pamphlet historical and descriptive of southwestern Kansas.

Great Bend, Kan.: B.B. Smyth, book and job printer. 1880

Vol. I. -- 1st ed. --; 168 p.: ill., map; 18 cm.; Original wrappers.; No more published?.

Reel: 501, Item No. 5012

Smythe, Henry.

Historical sketch of Parker county and Weatherford, Texas.

St. Louis: L.C. Lavat. 1877

vii, 476 p.; 19 cm.; "Directory of Weatherford. July 1, 1877": p. [443]-459.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.734.

Reel: 501, Item No. 5013

Snelling, William Joseph, 1804-1848.

Tales of travels west of the Mississippi.

Boston: Gray and Bowen. 1830

xvi, 162 p.: front., ill., double map.; 16 cm.; An account of the Lewis and Clark expedition and other western travels written for children.; Eberstadt no. II-215.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.739; By Solomon Bell [pseud.].

Reel: 502, Item No. 5015

[Snelling, William Joseph], 1804-1848.

Tales of the Northwest: or, Sketches of Indian life and character.

Boston: Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins. 1830

viii, 288 p.; 16 cm.; Contents.--The captive.--The Hohays.--The devoted.--Payton Skah.--Charles Hess.--The Bois Brûlé.--Weenokhenchah Wandeeteekeh.--La Butte des Morts.--Pinchon.--The lover's leap.; The author lived for a time among the Dakota Indians, and later became a trapper near Fort Snelling.; Eberstadt no. III-247.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.738; By a resident beyond the frontier.

Reel: 502, Item No. 5014

[Snively Expedition].

[Contemporary accounts of the land pirate expedition to Santa Fé, headed by Snively].

Chihuahua. 1843

In Revista Oficial.; Vol. 1.; Accounts are interspersed through the volume, which also contains notes on affairs in Texas, Sonora, New Mexico and California.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 103.

Reel: 502, Item No. 5016

Snow, William Parker, 1817-1895.

Voyage of the Prince Albert in search of Sir John Franklin: a narrative of every-day life in the Arctic seas.

London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans. 1851

3 leaves, [v]-xvi, 416 p.: col. front., col. plates, fold. map.; 19 cm.; Added t.p., ill., in colors.

Reel: 502, Item No. 5018

Société de Géographie, Paris.

Bulletin de la Société de Géographie.

Paris: Chez Arthus Bertrand. 1835

Deuxième série, Tome III, No 17. --; [298]-368 p.; 23 cm.; "Itinéraire du Nord-Mexico à la Haute-Californie...", p. 316-22.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3884.

Reel: 502, Item No. 5019

Société pour la création de propriétés foncières en Amérique.

Plan et organisation d'une société ayant pour but la création de propriétés foncières en Amérique.

Bruxelles: C. Lelong. 1855

58 p.; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; A plan for an agricultural colony in Texas.

Reel: 502, Item No. 5020

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Society for the propagation of the faith Quebec (Diocese).

Rapport sur les missions du diocèse de Québec. Québec: [s.n.]. [1839]-74
no. 1-21, jan. 1839-mai 1874. --; 21 v. in 5.: fold. pl., fold. map, fold. tab.; 18-21 cm.; Title vignettes: no. 1-15.; Nos. 1-5 were issued annually, 1839-43, forming 5 vols.; no. 6-21 were issued biennially, 1845-74, forming 16 vols. (an irregularity occurs with no. 16, 1864, which was published only one year after no. 15, 1863, hence no. 17-21 follow in biennial periods from 1866-74); Title varies: Jan. 1839, Jan. 1842 (no. 1, 4) Notice sur les missions du diocèse de Québec, qui sont secourues par l'Association de la propagation de la foi. Jan. 1840-Jan. 1841, Jan. 1843 (no. 2-3, 5) Rapport sur les missions du diocèse de Québec, qui sont secourues par l'Association de la propagation de la foi. July 1845-May 1872 (no. 6-20) Rapport sur les missions du diocèse de Québec et autres missions qui en ont cidevant fait partie (slight variations). May 1874 (no. 21) Rapport sur les missions du diocèse de Québec, du diocèse de Rimouski, et autres missions qui en ont cidevant fait partie.; The reports cover the first 36 years of the society; no reports were published after May 1874 until February 1877, when a new series was begun under title "Annales de la Propagation de la foi pour la province de Québec," combining the reports of the diocese of Quebec (numbered "38ème année," etc., in continuation of the earlier series) and of the diocese of Montreal, whose earlier reports had been published separately from 1839-76.; Eberstadt no. II-310.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.8.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 78; v. 1 - 7.

Reel: 502, Item No. 5022

Society for the propagation of the faith Quebec (Diocese).

Rapport sur les missions du diocèse de Québec. Québec: [s.n.]. [1839]-74
no. 1-21, jan. 1839-mai 1874. --; 21 v. in 5.: fold. pl., fold. map, fold. tab.; 18-21 cm.; Title vignettes: no. 1-15.; Nos. 1-5 were issued annually, 1839-43, forming 5 vols.; no. 6-21 were issued biennially, 1845-74, forming 16 vols. (an irregularity occurs with no. 16, 1864, which was published only one year after no. 15, 1863, hence no. 17-21 follow in biennial periods from 1866-74); Title varies: Jan. 1839, Jan. 1842 (no. 1, 4) Notice sur les missions du diocèse de Québec, qui sont secourues par l'Association de la propagation de la foi. Jan. 1840-Jan. 1841, Jan. 1843 (no. 2-3, 5) Rapport sur les missions du diocèse de Québec, qui sont secourues par l'Association de la propagation de la foi. July 1845-May 1872 (no. 6-20) Rapport sur les missions du diocèse de Québec et autres missions qui en ont cidevant fait partie (slight variations). May 1874 (no. 21) Rapport sur les missions du diocèse de Québec, du diocèse de Rimouski, et autres missions qui en ont cidevant fait partie.; The reports cover the first 36 years of the society; no reports were published after May 1874 until February 1877, when a new series was begun under title "Annales de la Propagation de la foi pour la province de Québec," combining the reports of the diocese of Quebec (numbered "38ème année," etc., in continuation of the earlier series) and of the diocese of Montreal, whose earlier reports had been published separately from 1839-76.; Eberstadt no. II-310.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.8.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 78; v. 8 - 21.

Reel: 503, Item No. 5022

Society of California Pioneers, San Francisco.

Misrepresentations of early California history corrected: Proceedings of the Society of California pioneers in regard to certain misrepresentations of men and events in early California history.

San Francisco: Sterett printing company. 1894
1 leaf, [4]-37 p.; 25.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.54; made in the works of Hubert Howe Bancroft and commonly known as Bancroft's histories.

Reel: 504, Item No. 5023

Sola, A.E. Ironmonger, 1868.

Klondyke: truth and facts of the new El Dorado. London: The Mining and geographical institute. [1897]

5 leaves, 102 p.: front., plates, ports., maps (1 fold.) facsim.; 28 cm.; p. 93-102, advertising matter.; Eberstadt no. III-249.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.749.

Reel: 504, Item No. 5024

Solly, Samuel Edwin, 1845-1906.

Manitou, Colorado, U.S.A.: its mineral waters and climate.

Saint Louis: J. McKittrick & co., printers. 1875
39, [1] p.; 23.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-294.

Reel: 504, Item No. 5025

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Solms-Braunfels, Karl, fürst zu, 1812-1875.

Texas: Geschildert in Beziehung auf seine geographischen, socialen und übrigen Verhältnisse mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die deutsche Colonisation: Ein Handbuch für Auswanderer nach Texas.

Frankfurt am Main: J.D. Sauerländer. 1846
von Carl, Prinzen zu Solms-Braunfels.... --; x, 134 p.:
2 fold. map.; 22 cm.; Advertisements: p. 127-134.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.751.

Reel: 504, Item No. 5026

Some considerations on the consequences of the French settling colonies on the Mississippi, with respect to the trade and safety of the English plantations in America and the West-Indies.
London: Printed for F. Roberts. 1720
2 leaves, 60 p.: fold. map.; 20.5 cm.; Binder's title:
Tracts. French colony on Mississippi. 1720.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.666; From a gentleman of America, to his friend in London.

Reel: 504, Item No. 5027

Somers, W.H.

Centennial history of Gage county, Nebraska.
Beatrice, Neb.: Express book and job printing house.
1876

18 p.; 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3890.

Reel: 504, Item No. 5028

Sommer, C. von.

Bericht über meine Reise nach Texas in Jahre 1846 die Verhältnisse und den Zustand dieses Landes Betreffend: Nebst einer lithographirten Skizze von Galveston.

Bremen: J. Heyse. 1847
vi p., 1 leaf, 83, [1] p.: front.; 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.759.

Reel: 504, Item No. 5029

Sommer, C. von.

Nachtrag zu dem Berichte über meine Reise nach Texas im Jahre 1846: Nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die nördlichen Staaten.

Braunschweig: G.C.E. Meyersen. 1847
iv p., 2 leaves, 51 p.; 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.760.

Reel: 504, Item No. 5030

Sonora Exploring and Mining Company.

First annual report of the Sonora exploring and mining company, made to the stockholders March 16, 1857.

[Cincinnati: Railroad Record Print]. [1857?]
[4] p.; Caption title.; The report contains an account of the first exploring party sent out by the company under Colonel Charles D. Poston.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 5031.

Reel: 504, Item No. 5031

Sonora Exploring and Mining Company.

Report.

Cincinnati: Railroad Record Print. 1856
made to the stockholders...1856. --; 43 p.: ill., plates, maps (part fold.); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.763.

Reel: 504, Item No. 5032

Sonora Exploring and Mining Company.

Report of Frederick Brunkow.

Cincinnati: Railroad record print. 1859
to a committee of the stockholders of the Sonora exploring & mining co., upon the history, resources, and prospects of the company in Arizona, with an appendix / by the committee. --; iv, [5]-47 p.: front., map.; 23 cm.; "Letter from Herman Ehrenberg": p. [39]-47.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.895.

Reel: 504, Item No. 5033

Sonora Exploring and Mining Company.

Second annual report of the Sonora exploring & mining co.: made to the stockholders, March 29, 1858.

Cincinnati: Railroad Record Print. 1858
16 p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.763.

Reel: 504, Item No. 5033.1

Sopori Land and Mining Company.

Charter and by-laws of the Sopori land and mining company.

Providence: Knowles, Anthony & co., printers. 1859
With a statement, giving the particulars of the estates of the company, and of the mineral regions in the territory of Arizona / By John R. Bartlett.... --; 26 p.: front. (map); 23.5 cm.

Reel: 504, Item No. 5034

Sorenson, Alfred Rasmus, 1850.

Early history of Omaha: or, Walks and talks among the old settlers: a series of sketches in the shape of a connected narrative of the events and incidents of early times in Omaha, together with a brief mention of the most important events of later years.

Omaha: Printed at the office of the Daily bee. 1876
Illustrated...by Charles S. Huntington. --; 2 leaves, 248 p.: front., ill., ports.; 22.5 cm.; P. [227]-248, advertising matter.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.765.

Reel: 504, Item No. 5035

Sorin, T.R.

Hand-book of Tucson and surroundings: embracing statistics of the mineral fields of southern Arizona.

Tucson, A.T.: Citizen print. 1880
T.R. Sorin, publisher. --; 44 p.: front. (fold. map.) fold. plan.; 18.5 cm.; Advertising matter interspersed.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 504, Item No. 5037

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Sortore, Abram.

Biography and early life sketch of the late Abram Sortore, including his trip to California and back. Alexandria, Mo.: [s.n.]. 1909
1 leaf, 10 p.; 22 cm.; An account of an overland journey in 1850.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 504, Item No. 5038

Soulé, Frank.

The annals of San Francisco: containing a summary of the history of.
New York: D. Appleton & company. 1855
California, and a complete history of...its great city: to which are added, biographical memoirs of some prominent citizens / By John H. Gihon, M.D., and James Nisbet; Illustrated with one hundred and fifty fine engravings.... --; 824 p.: front., ill., plates, ports., fold. map.; 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.769.

Reel: 504, Item No. 5039

South Dakota. Commissioner of Immigration.

1889, The territory of Dakota: The state of North Dakota: the state of South Dakota: an official statistical, historical and political abstract, agricultural, mineral, commercial, manufacturing, educational, social, and general statements. Aberdeen, S.D.: Daily news print. 1889
Pub. by Frank Hagerty, commissioner of immigration and ex-officio territorial statistician, Aberdeen, S.D. -; 119, 90, 102 p.; 23 cm.; "The state of North Dakota" and "The state of South Dakota" have special title-pages and paging.; "1869. The state of North Dakota" ... issued also separately.; "1889. The state of South Dakota" ... issued also separately.; Eberstadt no. III-967.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.14.

Reel: 505, Item No. 5042

South Dakota. Commissioner of Immigration.

1890, Facts about South Dakota: an official encyclopedia containing useful information in handy form for settlers, home-seekers and investors, in regard to soil, climate, productions, advantages and development...The great Sioux reservation recently opened for settlement, the government land laws, etc. Aberdeen, S.D.: Aberdeen news company. 1890
Pub. by the commissioner of immigration.... --; 64 p.; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 505, Item No. 5043

South Dakota. Commissioner of Immigration.

A dictionary of Dakota, conveniently arranging a multitude of facts about the resources and capabilities of the great territory soon to become two states. Aberdeen, Dak.: [s.n.]. [1889?]
Issued by Frank H. Hagerty, commissioner of immigration. --; 32 p.: ill.; 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.13.

Reel: 505, Item No. 5041

South Dakota. Commissioner of Immigration.

The year of statehood, 1889: Dakota: official guide, containing useful information in handy form for settlers and home-seekers, concerning North and South Dakota.

Aberdeen, Dakota: F.H. Hagerty. [1889]
48 p.: col. maps, tables.; 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 505, Item No. 5044

South, Colon.

Out west: or, From London to Salt Lake City and back.

London: Wyman & sons. 1884
2 leaves, [3]-269 p.; 19.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-1553.

Reel: 505, Item No. 5040

Southeastern Kansas: character of climate, quality of soil and statistics of production, with a description of the Missouri-Kansas lead mines.

Chicago: Rand, McNally. [1879?]
40 p., 1 fold. leaf of plates: maps (1 fold.); 22 cm.; "With compliments of Kansas City, Lawrence & Southern, and Kansas City, Fort Scott & Gulf Railroads."; Advertising matter: p. 38-40.; Original front wrapper.

Reel: 505, Item No. 5045

Southern Colorado: Historical and descriptive of Fremont and Custer counties with their principal towns, Cañon city, and other towns, Fremont County, Rosita, Silver Cliff, Ula, and Wet Mountain Valley, Custer County: With a description of the immense mineral regions of Fremont and Custer counties. Cañon City: Binckley & Hartwell. 1879
136 p.: front., ill. (4 double); 23.5 cm.; Pages 121-136, advertising matter.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.610.

Reel: 505, Item No. 5046

Southern Kansas Land Association.

A manual of South-eastern Kansas: her counties, cities, towns, and railroads.
Lawrence, Kan.: Journal Book and Job Printing. 1872
Presented by the Southern Kansas Land Association. --; 63, [1] p.; Advertisements included in the pagination.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.13.

Reel: 505, Item No. 5046.1

Southern Manitoba and Turtle mountain country. [Montreal?: s.n.]. [1880?]
32 p.: fold. map.; 21.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 505, Item No. 5047

Southern Pacific Railroad Company (California).

The lands of the Southern Pacific Railroad Company of California, with general information on the resources of Southern California.
San Francisco: [s.n.]. 1880

136 p.; 23 cm; Jerome Madden, land agent.

Reel: 505, Item No. 5049

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Southern Pacific Railroad Company (California).

The lands of the Southern Pacific railroad company of California: their situation, soil, climate, vegetation, present and prospective values, price, and the terms under which they are offered for sale: with general information on the resources of southern California.

San Francisco: [s.n.]. 1877

40 p.; 22.5 cm.; Bibliography: p. 39-40.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 505, Item No. 5048

Southern Pacific Railroad Company (Texas).

Charter of the Texas western railroad company, and extracts from reports of Col. A.B. Gray and secretary of war, on the survey of route, from eastern borders of Texas to California: Nature of country and climate, mineral and agricultural resources, &c., &c. Cincinnati, O.: Porter, Thrall & Chapman, printers. 1855

40 p.: fold. map.; 22 cm.; Cover-title: Texas western railroad company in connection with the southern Pacific railway.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.329.

Reel: 505, Item No. 5050

Southern Pacific Railroad Company (Texas).

First annual report to the Directors of the Southern Pacific Railroad: with notes on the advantages of the route.

New York: American Railroad Journal Office. 1856 1852/56. --; 71 p.; 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.154.

Reel: 505, Item No. 5051

Southesk, James Carnegie, earl of, 1827-1905.

Saskatchewan and the Rocky mountains: A diary and narrative of travel, sport, and adventure, during a journey through the Hudson's bay company's territories, in 1859 and 1860.

Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas. 1875 xxx, 448 p.: ill., plates, fold. maps, facsim. 22 cm.

Reel: 505, Item No. 5052

Southwest Colonization Association.

Last chance for cheap homes!: Headq'rs of the Southwest colonization association, Wichita, Kansas, January 1, 1880: My dear Sir.

Wichita, Kas.: W.B. Hutchinson, printer. 1880 for any information address the president or secretary...D.L. Payne, President, W.C. Glenn, Secretary. --; broadside; 32 x 24 cm.; One of Payne's schemes to seize control of lands in the Indian Territory.

Reel: 505, Item No. 5053

Southwest Colonization Association.

Oklahoma colony!: A colony has been organized for the purpose of opening up and settling this beautiful country.

[Wichita, Kas.: s.n.]. [1882?]

Capt. D.L. Payne, the famous Oklahoma agitator, will lecture upon this subject tonight.... --; broadside; 10 x 14 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3223.

Reel: 505, Item No. 5054

Southwest Colonization Association.

On to Oklahoma!: An opportunity is now offered to every person desirous of securing a home upon government lands.

[Wichita, Kas.: s.n.]. [1882?]

Capt. D.L. Payne, who has long been agitating the question of the settlement of this country will lecture.... --; broadside; 10 x 14 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3224.

Reel: 505, Item No. 5055

Southwest Colonization Association.

To our Oklahoma colonists: those who wish a home in that beautiful country.

[Wichita, Kas.: s.n.]. [1882]

[4] p.; 22 x 15 cm.; Caption title.; Signed at end: D.L. Payne, Pres., W.H. Osburn, Secretary. Wichita, Kansas, June 8, 1882, (Box 184).; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3226.

Reel: 505, Item No. 5056

South-Western brand book!: containing the marks and brands! of the cattle and horse raisers of southwestern Kansas, the Indian Territory and the Panhandle of Texas, for the round-up of 1883. [Medicinelodge, Kan.]: Medicinelodge Cresset, Barbour county index. 1883

84 p.; 15 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3906.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.793.

Reel: 506, Item No. 5057

South-Western Immigration Company, Austin, Texas.

A paper on the resources and capabilities of Texas: read.

[New York: Wm. H. Thomas, printer]. [1881]

before the Farmers' Club of the American Institute, Cooper Union, New York, March 8th, 1881...: To which is appended a brief summary of the advantages of the state as a field for immigration. --; 1 leaf, 5-62 p.: map, plate.

Reel: 506, Item No. 5058

A Souvenir of the trans-continental excursion of railroad agents, 1870.

Albany: Weed, Parsons, and Company, printers. 1871 By one of the party. --; 2 leaves, [3]-92 p.: plate.; 24 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-774.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.796.

Reel: 506, Item No. 5059

Sowell, Andrew Jackson, 1848.

Early settlers and Indian fighters of southwest Texas.

Austin, Tex.: B.C. Jones & co., printers. 1900 facts gathered from survivors of frontier days. --; viii, 844 p.: ill., plates, ports.; 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.797.

Reel: 506, Item No. 5060

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Sowell, Andrew Jackson, 1848.

History of Fort Bend County, containing biographical sketches of many noted characters. Houston, Tex.: W.H. Coyle & co., printers. 1904 xii, 373 p.: 2 ports. incl. front.; 22.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.798.

Reel: 506, Item No. 5061

Sowell, Andrew Jackson, 1848.

Rangers and pioneers of Texas, with a concise account of the early settlements, hardships, massacres, battles, and wars, by which Texas was rescued from the rule of the savage and consecrated to the empire of civilization.

San Antonio, Texas: Shepard bros. 1884

1 leaf, 411 p.: ill.; 20 cm.; Streeter no. 706.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.801.

Reel: 506, Item No. 5062

Spain. Legación. U.S.

[Letter to the Secretary of state, informing him of the continuance of the U.S. right of deposit at New Orleans].

Lansingburg, N.Y.: [s.n.]. [1803]

broadside.; 37 x 21.5 cm.; Signed: The Marquis of Casa Yrujo, and dated April 19, 1803.; Issued as Farmer's register extra. Wednesday, April 27th, 1803.; Originally published in the National intelligencer, April 19, 1803.

Reel: 506, Item No. 5064

Spain. Legación. U.S.

Official correspondence between Don Luis de Onís... and John Quincy Adams.

London: E. Wilson. 1818

in relation to the Floridas and the boundaries of Louisiana, with other matters in dispute between the two governments. --; 130 p.; 23 cm.; Orig. pub. in U.S. Dept. of state. Message from the president ... transmitting the correspondence between the Dept. of state and the Spanish minister.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. O.99.; Streeter no. 1063.

Reel: 506, Item No. 5065

Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1746-1759 (Ferdinand VI).

El Rey: Don Juan Francisco de Guemes y Horcasitas.

[s.l.: s.n.]. [1748]

mi Virrey... / Por Fr. Francisco Xavier Ortíz, del Orden de San Francisco, y Comissario de las Misiones de su religion de las Indias Occidentales.... --; [3] p.; 29 cm.; Caption and beginning of text used as title.; Dated and signed: Buen Retiro à diez y seis de abril de mil setecientos y quarenta y ocho. Yo el Rey. Por mandado del Rey nuestro Señor, Don Juan Antonio Valenciano.; Wagner, Spanish Southwest, no. 121.

Reel: 507, Item No. 5071

Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1759-1788 (Charles III).

Reglamento e instruccion para los presidios que se han de formar en la linea de frontera de la Nueva España, resuelto por el Rey en cedula de 10 de setiembre de 1772.

Monterey de Nuevo Leon: Impr. del Gobierno à cargo del C.L.A. de Melo. 1827

1 leaf, 54 p.; 21 cm.; Streeter no. 706A.

Reel: 507, Item No. 5069

Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1759-1788 (Charles III).

Reglamento e instruccion para los presidios que se han de formar en la linea de frontera de la Nueva España, resuelto por el Rey Nuestro Señor en cédula de 10 de setiembre de 1772.

Mexico: Reimpreso en la Oficina de la Aguila, dirigida por Jose Ximeno. 1834

30 p.; 30 cm.; Streeter no. 706B.

Reel: 507, Item No. 5070

Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1759-1788 (Charles III).

Reglamento e instruccion para los presidios que se han de formar en la linea de frontera de la Nueva España: Resuelto por el Rey Nuestro Señor en cédula de 10 de septiembre de 1772.

[s.l.: s.n.]. [1825?]

1 leaf, 46 p.; 20 cm.; Streeter no. 706.

Reel: 507, Item No. 5068

Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1759-1788 (Charles III).

Reglamento, e instruccion para los presidios que se han de formar en la linea de frontera de la Nueva España: Resuelto por el rey N.S. en cedula de 10. de septiembre de 1772: De orden de su magestad. Madrid: Por Juan de San Martin, impresor de la secretaría del Despacho Universal de Indias, año de. 1772

1 leaf, 122 p.: front. (coat of arms); 19 cm.;

Signatures: [*]1A-P4Q2 (Q2 blank); Wagner, Spanish Southwest, no. 159.

Reel: 507, Item No. 5066

Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1759-1788 (Charles III).

Reglamento, e instruccion para los presidios que se han de formar en la linea de frontera de la Nueva España: Resuelto por el rey nuestro señor en cédula de 10. de septiembre de 1772: De orden de el excelentissimo Sr. virrey de este reyno.

Reimpreso en Mexico: en la imprenta del Br. D. Joseph Antonio de Hogal. 1773

1 leaf, 132 p.; 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.225.

Reel: 507, Item No. 5067

Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1759-1788 (Charles III).

El Rey: Don Bernardo de Galvez, Cavallero pensionado de mi real, y distinguida orden de Carlos Tercero.

[Asuncion, Guatemala: Oficina de A. Sanchez Cubillas]. [1782]

Sabéd, que por las relaciones de vuestro distinguido merito.... --; xxv p.; 30 cm.; Title taken from caption and part of text.; Royal nomination of Galvez as Governor of Louisiana, with a summary of his career; presented by Josef de Galvez.

Reel: 507, Item No. 5072

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1759-1788 (Charles III).

El rey: La reyna gobernadora.
[Madrid?: s.n.]. [1759]
Por real cedula de 18. de Octubre de 1755 se previno al virrey actual de ellas, que en atencion a no haver tenido efecto la remission de los autos, formados sobre la pacificacion del levantamiento, que el año de 1751 hicieron los Indios de la Pimeria alta.... --; [3] p.; 29 cm.; Dated: 27 de Septiembre de 1759.- Yo la reyna.; Directed to the Provincial of the Jesuits in New Spain, it relates to the Indian uprising in Pimería Alta, in 1751.

Reel: 507, Item No. 5073

Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1759-1788 (Charles III).

El rey: Por quanto por Don Fray Antonio de los Reyes.
[México: s.n.]. [1787]
y Don Felipe de Neve...se me ha representado con fechas de veinte y seis de Enero, y tres de Abril de mil setecientos ochenta y quatro, y correspondientes documentos, lo ocurrido acerca de la ereccion de la Custodia de San Gabriel, y arreglo de las Misiones de Californias.... --; [2] p.; 29 cm.; Caption title.; Wagner, Spanish Southwest, no. 167a and 168b.

Reel: 507, Item No. 5074

Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1788-1808 (Charles IV).

Exmo. Señor. En papel de 21 del corriente, me dice el señor conde del Campo de Alange lo que sigue.
[México: s.n.]. [1793]
[4] p.; 30 cm.; Caption title.; Reunites the Provincias Internas under a single command, independent of the Viceroy.; Wagner, Spanish Southwest, no. 175.

Reel: 507, Item No. 5075

Spalding, Charles Carroll.

Annals of the city of Kansas, embracing full details of the trade and commerce of the great western plains: together with statistics of the agricultural, mineral and commercial resources of the country west, south, and south-west, embracing western Missouri, Kansas, the Indian country, and New Mexico.
Kansas City: Van Horn & Abeel's printing house. 1858
111 p.: front., plates.; 22.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1006.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.805.

Reel: 507, Item No. 5076

[Spalding, Henry Harmon], 1803-1874, comp.

...Letter from the secretary of the interior, communicating, in compliance with the resolution of the Senate.
[Washington: Govt. print. off.]. [1871]
information in relation to the early labors of the missionaries of the American board of commissioners for foreign missions in Oregon, commencing in 1836.... --; 81 p.; 23.5 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 41st Cong., 3d sess.; no. 37); Caption title.; A collection of documents made by H.H. Spalding and dealing in part with the Whitman massacre and the part the Catholic missionaries allegedly played in that event.; Eberstadt no. III-1707.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.806.

Reel: 507, Item No. 5077

Spanish Bar District, Idaho.

Revised laws of Spanish Bar District, Idaho Territory.
Denver: Daily mountaineer book and job office. 1861
Adopted by the miners, January 22, 1861. --; 12 p.; 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3921.

Reel: 507, Item No. 5079

Spanish Bar mining district, Col.

Revised laws of Spanish Bar district, Idaho [sic] Territory, adopted by the miners, January 22, 1861.
City of Denver: Daily Mountaineer book and job office. 1861
12 p.; 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-129.

Reel: 507, Item No. 5080

Sparks, Jared, 1789-1866.

The life of John Ledyard, the American traveller: comprising selections from his journals and correspondence.
Cambridge, [Mass.]: Hilliard and Brown; New York: G. & C. Carvill. 1828
xii, 325 p.; 22 cm.; Ledyard served as corporal of marines aboard the Resolution on Cook's third voyage.; Eberstadt no. III-149.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.818.

Reel: 507, Item No. 5081

Spears, John Randolph, 1850-1936.

Illustrated sketches of Death valley and other borax deserts of the Pacific coast.
Chicago; New York: Rand, McNally & company. 1892
226 p.: front., ill., map; 19 cm. -- (Globe Library: v. 1; no. 175); Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.821.

Reel: 507, Item No. 5082

Specialement consacre á la description du Texas, partie des Etats-Unis d'Amerique dans laquelle nous allons fonder la Communaute d'Icariee.
Paris: A Bureau du populaire. 1848
216 p.: 2 fold. maps; 14 cm.; Supplement to the 1848 edition of Alamanach icarien, astronommique..., which was edited by Etienne Cabet.

Reel: 520, Item No. 5231

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[Specie Basis Mining Company].

Gold, silver, lead, and copper, mines of Arizona. [Philadelphia?: s.n.]. [1876?] 40 p.; 12 x 8 cm.; Cover-title.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.309.

Reel: 507, Item No. 5083

Speer, John, 1817-1906.

Life of Gen. James H. Lane, "the liberator of Kansas", with corroborative incidents of pioneer history.

Garden City, Kan.: J. Speer, printer. 1896 2 leaves, [vii]-viii, [9]-336 p.: ill., ports., facsim. front.; 23.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.828.

Reel: 507, Item No. 5084

Speer, William S., ed.

The encyclopedia of the new West, containing fully authenticated information of the agricultural, mercantile, commercial, manufacturing, mining and grazing industries, and representing the character, development, resources and present condition of Texas, Arkansas, Colorado, New Mexico and Indian Territory: Also, biographical sketches of their representative men and women.

Marshall, Tex.: The United States biographical publishing company. 1881

William S. Speer, managing ed.; Hon. John Henry Brown, revising ed. --; 1014 p.: front., port.; 30 cm.; Various paging.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.854.

Reel: 508, Item No. 5085

Spence, Thomas, 1832.

Manitoba, and the north-west of the dominion: its resources and advantages to the emigrant and capitalist, as compared with the western states of America, its climate, soil, agriculture, and manufacturing facilities, its unparalleled salubrity, growth and productiveness, and the elements of its future greatness and prosperity, the land policy, latest information, cheapest and best way to get to Manitoba, what is required, and how to farm, &c. Quebec: S. Marcotte. 1876 [2d rev. ed.]. --; 36 p.: front. (fold. map); 21.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 508, Item No. 5086

Spence, Thomas, 1832.

The Saskatchewan country, of the northwest of the Dominion of Canada, presented to the world as a new and inviting field of enterprise for the emigrant and capitalist, its comparison as such with the western states and territories of America, its climate, soil, agriculture, &c.

Montreal: Printed by Lovell printing and publishing company. 1877

60 p.: front. (fold. map); 21 cm.; Advertising matter: p. 50-60.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 508, Item No. 5087

Spencer, John W., 1801-1878.

Reminiscences of pioneer life in the Mississippi Valley.

Davenport, [Iowa]: Griggs, Watson, & Day, printers. 1872

Published for complimentary distribution, by his children. --; v, [7]-73 p.: front. (mounted phot.); 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.834.

Reel: 508, Item No. 5088

Spokane Falls, W.T.: the great milling, mining, commercial, and manufacturing metropolis of eastern Washington Ty.

St. Paul: Pioneer press company. [1886?]

20 p.; 13.5 x 20 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; "From the Northwestern architect and improvement record."

Reel: 508, Item No. 5090

...Spokane Falls: A western wonder whose whole history is comprised within eight years.

St. Paul: Pioneer press company. 1888

31 p.: ill.; 20 cm.; At head of title: A marvel among cities.; Original wrappers.; "From 'St. Paul and Minneapolis pioneer press', Sunday, February 26, 1888."

Reel: 508, Item No. 5089

Spotts, David L., 1848.

Campaigning with Custer and the Nineteenth Kansas volunteer cavalry on the Washita campaign, 1868-'69.

Los Angeles, Calif.: Wetzel publishing company. 1928

comprising his daily diary of thrilling events on the winter campaign against the hostile Cheyennes, Kiowas and Comanches; edited and arranged for publication by E.A. Brininstool.... --; 4 leaves, [7]-215 p.: front., plates, ports. map.; 23 cm.; "Book no. 281." Autographed copy.; Contents.--Introductory.--Roster 19th Kansas volunteer cavalry.--Preface.--Diary.--From no man's land of the border, by T.F. Bayless.--Sketch of the life of Mrs. Ann Belle Morgan.--Sketch of the life of Sarah C. White.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.843.

Reel: 508, Item No. 5091

Springfield mining district, Calif.

Mining laws of Springfield.

[Sonora, Calif.: s.n.]. [1852]

broadside.; 27 x 19 cm.; Dated: Springfield, April 13, 1852.

Reel: 508, Item No. 5092

Sproat, Gilbert Malcolm, 1832-1913.

Scenes and studies of savage life.

London: Smith, Elder and co. 1868

xii, 317 p.: front.; 20 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-609.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.858.

Reel: 508, Item No. 5093

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Spruce Mountain mining district, Nevada.

Mining laws of Spruce Mountain mining district, Elko County Nevada: Also, Mining laws of the United States, embraced in an act of Congress for the development of mining resources of the United States.

San Francisco: Printed by B.F. Sterett. 1872
8 p.; 23 cm.; Cover-title.; "An act to promote the development of the mining resources of the United States"--p. 3-8.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 509, Item No. 5094

Spurr, Josiah Edward, 1870.

Through the Yukon gold diggings: a narrative of personal travel.

Boston: Eastern publishing company. 1900
276 p.: front., ill.; 21 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3937.

Reel: 509, Item No. 5095

St. Germain, Alfred H.

A voyage to California, with an account of the condition of the country, &c. &c. &c.

Toronto: Printed by Lovell & Gibson. 1853
24 p.; 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.30.

Reel: 469, Item No. 4693

St. John, Molyneux.

The province of British Columbia, Canada: its resources, commercial position and climate and description of the new field opened up by the Canadian Pacific railway, with information for intending settlers.

[s.l.: s.n.]. [1886?]

52 p., 4 leaves of plates: 2 fold. maps (incl. front. front.); 22 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 469, Item No. 4694

St. John, Molyneux.

The sea of mountains: an account of Lord Dufferin's tour through British Columbia in 1876.

London: Hurst and Blackett. 1877

2 v.: front. (port.); 19 cm.

Reel: 469, Item No. 4695

St. John, Percy Bolingbroke, 1821-1889.

The trapper's bride: a tale of the Rocky mountains: With The rose of Ouisconsin.

London: Hayward and Adam. 1845

2d ed. --; 4 leaves, 166 p.; 17.5 cm.

Reel: 469, Item No. 4696

The St. Louis directory and register, containing the names, professions, and residence of all the heads of families and persons in business: together with descriptive notes on St. Louis, the constitution of the U. States, and state of Missouri, with other useful information.

St. Louis: Printed for the Publisher. 1821

By John A. Paxton. --; [104] p.; 19 cm.; Preface dated May 26, 1821.; No more published?; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.148.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.37.

Reel: 470, Item No. 4704

St. Louis, Kansas City and Northern Railway Company.

...A brief description of Colorado and the principal summer retreats in the Rocky Mountain regions, also, the mining districts.

St. Louis: [Levison & Blythe, printers]. 1877

Comp. by the General passenger department of the St. Louis, Kansas City and northern railway. --; 43 p.: ill., fold. map.; 14.5 cm.; At head of title: Season of 1877.; Cover-title: The famous Rocky Mountain resorts in Colorado ...; Original wrappers.

Reel: 470, Item No. 4705

St. Louis. Chamber of Commerce.

Proceedings of the St. Louis chamber of commerce, in relation to the improvement of the navigation of the Mississippi River, and its principal tributaries and the St. Louis harbor: With a statement submitted by A.B. Chambers.

St. Louis: Chambers & Knapp. 1842
40 p.: tables.; 20 cm.

Reel: 469, Item No. 4699

St. Louis. Chamber of Commerce.

Report of the committee appointed by the Chamber of commerce, to examine the affairs of the Ohio and Mississippi railroad company.

Saint Louis: Printed by Ustick, Studley & co. 1855
94 p.; 21 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3645.

Reel: 469, Item No. 4700

St. Louis. Citizens.

Memorial of the citizens of St. Louis, Missouri, to the Congress of the United States, praying an appropriation for removing the obstruction to the navigation of the western rivers, for the improvement of the St. Louis harbor and for other purposes.

St. Louis: Printed by Chambers & Knapp. 1844
24 p.; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; A.B. Chambers, chairman.

Reel: 469, Item No. 4701

St. Louis. Citizens.

Memorial to the Senate and House of Representatives, relative to the location of the National Road, adopted at a meeting in St. Louis, on Friday, Dec. 30, 1831.

[St. Louis?: s.n.]. [1831]

8 p.; 21.5 cm.; Signed: D.D. Page, Chairman.

Reel: 469, Item No. 4702

St. Louis. Merchants' Exchange.

Annual statement of the trade and commerce of St. Louis for the year 1865, reported to the Union Merchants' exchange.

St. Louis, Mo.: R.P. Studley and co., printers. 1866
by Geo. H. Morgan, Secretary. --; 116, xv p.; 21 cm.; "Members of the Union Merchants' Exchange, January 1, 1866 ..." (xv p.); Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3645.

Reel: 470, Item No. 4703

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

St. Mary Gazette, St. Mary, Iowa.

St. Mary Gazette: Extra, St. Mary, Iowa, Tuesday, January 24, 1854: Important government instructions in regard to Indian Territory.

[St. Mary, Iowa: s.n.]. [1854]

broadside; 21 x 14 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3647.

Reel: 470, Item No. 4706

St. Peter Company.

Office St. Peter company, St. Peter, Nicollet county, M.T., July, 1856: This eligibly located and beautiful town is situated on the Minnesota River.

[St. Peter, Minn.?: s.n.]. [1856]

broadside.; 25 x 38 cm.; Includes a manuscript note signed by E.D. Ingersoll.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3651.

Reel: 470, Item No. 4718

Staehlin von Storcksburg, Jakob, 1710-1785.

An account of the new northern archipelago, lately discovered by the Russians in the seas of Kamtschatka and Anadir.

London: Printed for C. Heydinger. 1774

Tr. from the German original. --; xx, 118 p.: front. (fold. map); 22 cm.; Title vignette.; Translation by C. Heydinger, revised by Matthew Maty.; "A narrative of the singular adventures of four Russian sailors, who were cast away on the desert island of East-Spitzbergen ... By Mr. P.L.Le Roy": p. [41]-118.; Eberstadt no. III-252.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.863.

Reel: 509, Item No. 5096

Stafford Western Emigration Company.

Constitution and by-laws, of the Stafford Western Emigration Company.

Palmer, [Mass.]: Fisk & Goff, printers. 1855

11 p.; 23 cm.; The object of the company was to establish a settlement in the West.; Includes a letter by the Rev. H.N. Gates.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 509, Item No. 5098

Stafford, Mallie.

The march of empire through three decades. embracing sketches of California history, early times and scenes, life in the mines, travels by land and sea before the era of railroads, the East during the years of the civil war, life in the border states, crossing the plains with ox teams, crossing the plains on the transcontinental railway, progress and improvement of the Golden state, resources, etc., etc.

San Francisco: G. Spaulding & co., printers. 1884

189 p.: front. (port.); 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.864.

Reel: 509, Item No. 5097

Standart, Stephen H.

Colorado brand book and stockgrowers and breeders ready reference, with index of brands and index of owners, containing all stock brands on record in the office of the secretary of state of Colorado.

Denver, Colo.: S.H. Standart. [c1887]

v, [1], 317, [3] p.; 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.605a.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.870.

Reel: 509, Item No. 5099

Stanley, Clark.

The life and adventures of the American cowboy: Life in the far West.

Providence, [R.I.]: C. Stanley. 1897

39 [i.e. 57], [2] p.: ill. (incl. port.); 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Pagination irregular.; Pub. later with title: True life in the far West.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.875.

Reel: 509, Item No. 5100

Stanley, Clark.

True life in the far West.

Providence, [R.I.]: C. Stanley. [190-?]

78, [2] p.: ill.; 23 cm.; Pub. (1897) with title: The life and adventures of the American cow-boy.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.875; by the American cowboy.

Reel: 509, Item No. 5101

Stanley, Edwin James, 1848-1919.

Life of Rev. L.B. Stateler: or, Sixty-five years on the frontier, containing incidents, anecdotes, and sketches of Methodist history in the west and northwest.

Nashville, Tenn.; Dallas, Tex.: Publishing House of the M.E. Church, South, Smith & Lamar, agents. 1907

Introduction by Bishop E.R. Hendrix; illustrations by E.S. Paxson. --; xvii, 356, [1] p.: front., plates, ports.; 20 cm.; Advertising matter: 1 p. at end.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.879.

Reel: 509, Item No. 5102

Stanley, Edwin James, 1848-1919.

Rambles in wonderland: or, Up the Yellowstone, and among the geysers and other curiosities of the National park.

New York: D. Appleton & co. 1878

vii p., 1 leaf, [7]-179 p.: front. (fold. map) plates.; 20.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-528.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.880.

Reel: 509, Item No. 5103

Stanley, Edwin James, 1848-1919.

Sketch of the topography, resources and history of Montana Territory.

Kansas City, Mo.: Ramsey, Millett & Hudson, printers. 1884

31 p.; 24 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-529.

Reel: 509, Item No. 5104

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Stanley, William M.

A mile of gold: Strange adventures on the Yukon. Chicago: Laird & Lee. 1898
Illustrated with views taken on the spot. --; 219 p.: front., plates.; 18.5 cm. -- (The Pastime series...; no. 60, January 1898); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.882.

Reel: 509, Item No. 5105

Stansbury, Charles Frederick, 1854-1922.

Klondike, the land of gold, illustrated: containing all available practical information of every description concerning the new gold fields: what they are and how to reach them, a short history of Alaska, a synopsis of the personal testimony of miners who have been on the ground, a digest of the mining laws of the United States and Canada, the latest authentic maps, with a review of the famous gold rushes of the world.

New York: F. Tennyson Neely. 1897
190 p.: ill., plates. maps.; 17 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.883.

Reel: 510, Item No. 5106

Stansbury, Philip, 1802?-1870.

A pedestrian tour of two thousand three hundred miles, in North America: To the Lakes,--the Canadas,--and the New-England states, performed in the autumn of 1821.

New-York: J.D. Myers & W. Smith. 1822
xii, viii, 13-274 p.: front., plates.; 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.885.

Reel: 510, Item No. 5107

Stanton, Gerrit Smith, 1845-1927.

"When the wild wood was in flower.": A narrative covering the fifteen years' experiences of a New Yorker on the western plains.

New York: J.S. Ogilvie publishing company. [c1910]
123 p., 1 leaf.: ill. (incl. ports.); 19.5 cm.; Advertising matter: 1 leaf at end.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.886.

Reel: 510, Item No. 5108

Stanton, Irving Wallace, 1835-1921.

Sixty years in Colorado: reminiscences and reflections of a pioneer of 1860.

Denver, Col. 1922
with introduction by Thomas F. Dawson. --; 2 leaves, [9]-320 p.: front. (port.); 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.887.

Reel: 510, Item No. 5109

Stanton, Robert Brewster, 1846-1922.

Colorado river controversies.
New York: Dodd, Mead & company. 1932
edited by James M. Chalfant; foreword by Julius F. Stone.... --; xlvii, 232 p.: ill., plates, ports., maps, facsim.; 23 cm.; Contents.--pt. 1. James White's raft journey of 1867.--pt. 2. The affair at Separation rapids.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.888.

Reel: 510, Item No. 5110

Stanton, Stephen Berrien, 1864.

The Behring Sea controversy.
New York: A.B. King. 1892
3 leaves, 102 p.; 21.5 cm.; "List of authorities referred to": p. [101]-102.; An expansion of the author's doctoral thesis at Columbia University (1889) issued in 1890 with title: The Behring Sea dispute.; Eberstadt no. III-251.

Reel: 510, Item No. 5111

Staples, Thomas Starling, 1879.

...Reconstruction in Arkansas, 1862-1874.
New York: Columbia university. 1923
450 p.; 23 cm. -- (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university; vol. CIX, no. 245); Thesis--Columbia University, 1923.; Biographical footnotes.; Bibliography: p. 442-445.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.890.

Reel: 510, Item No. 5112

Stapp, William Preston.

The prisoners of Perote, containing a journal kept by the author, who was captured by the Mexicans at Mier, December 25, 1842, and released from Perote, May 16, 1844.

Philadelphia: G.B. Zieber and company. 1845
xi, [13]-164 p.; 17.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.891.; Streeter no. 1610.

Reel: 510, Item No. 5113

Starkey, James, capt.

Reminiscences of Indian depredations: The Sunrise and other expeditions.

[St. Paul: D. Ramaley & son, printers]. [1891]
before the Minnesota commandery of the Loyal legion of the United States, Hotel Ryan, St. Paul, Minn...February 10, 1891. --; 25 p.; 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.896.

Reel: 510, Item No. 5114

Starr, Emmet.

History of the Cherokee Indians and their legends and folk lore.

Oklahoma City, Okla.: The Warden company. 1921
2 leaves, [11]-680 p.: front., ill. (incl. ports., maps.); 26 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.906.

Reel: 511, Item No. 5115

Starr, Jeremiah.

A California adventure and vision.

Cincinnati: [s.n.]. 1864
prose and poetry /; 102 p.; 16 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.902.

Reel: 511, Item No. 5116.1

Starr, Kate (Nye).

A self-sustaining woman: or, The experience of seventy-two years.

Chicago: Illinois printing and binding co. 1888
161 p.: front. (port.); 18 cm.; The author was a sister of Governor Nye of Nevada and in 1862 made the trip across the plains to visit him at Carson City.; Eberstadt no. II-1165.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.232.

Reel: 511, Item No. 5117

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

A statement of the facts, pertaining to the proclamation of martial law over Pierce County, W.T., by Gov. Isaac I. Stevens and the proceedings of the court martial in the attempt to try citizens for treason, containing the governor's vindication and the trial and discharge of these citizens.

Steilacoom: [s.n.]. 1856
16 p.; 21.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-840.

Reel: 511, Item No. 5118

Statement of the Oregon and Washington delegation in regard to the war claims of Oregon and Washington.

[s.l.: s.n.]. [1860]

1 leaf, 67 p.; 26 cm.; Written in answer to: U.S. Auditor for Interior dept. Claims growing out of Indian hostilities in Oregon and Washington ... 1860.; Eberstadt no. IV-415.

Reel: 511, Item No. 5119

Statistical history of Clear Creek County, Colorado from 1859 to 1881, inclusive, showing the gold and silver production, and the natural advantages possessed as a silver mining district.

Georgetown: "Miner" print. [1881]

8 p.: fold. map.; 21 cm.; Cover-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3953.

Reel: 511, Item No. 5120

Stearns, Charles.

Facts in the life of General Taylor.

Boston, [s.n.]. 1848

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.908.

Reel: 511, Item No. 5121

Stearns, Doran H.

The official gazette and travelers' and immigrants' guide to Oregon and Washington Territory. Portland, Or.: G.H. Himes' steam printing establishment. 1877

October 1st, 1877. --; 192 p.; 21.5 x 11 cm.; Cover dated: October 1, 1876.; Original wrappers.; Advertisements included in pagination; Comp. and pub. by D.H. Stearns.

Reel: 511, Item No. 5122

Stebbins, Charles M., 1829.

The new and true religion.

Hartdale, N.Y.: C.M. Stebbins; New York: J.S. Ogilvie publishing company, printers. 1897

2d ed. --; 2 leaves, [3]-423 p.; 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3955.

Reel: 511, Item No. 5123

Steed, Thomas, 1826-1910.

The life of Thomas Steed from his own diary, 1826-1910.

[s.l.: s.n.]. [1935?]

43 p.: ill. (incl. ports.); 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Includes an account of Mormon life at Nauvoo and a journey across the plains in 1850.; Eberstadt no. I-118.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.915.

Reel: 511, Item No. 5124

Steedman, Charles John, 1856.

Bucking the sagebrush: or, The Oregon trail in the seventies.

New York; London: G.P. Putman's sons. 1904

illustrated by Charles M. Russell. --; ix, 270 p.: col. front., plates, ports., fold. map.; 21.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.916.

Reel: 511, Item No. 5125

Steele, James William, 1840-1905.

Frontier army sketches.

Chicago: Jansen, McClurg & company. 1883

329 p.; 19.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.922.

Reel: 511, Item No. 5126

Steele, James William, 1840-1905.

The Klondike: the new gold fields of Alaska and the Far North-West.

Chicago: Britton-Company. 1897

80 p.: ill. (incl. maps); 20 cm.; On cover: The Klondike and Alaska.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.920.

Reel: 512, Item No. 5127

Steele, James William, 1840-1905.

The sons of the border: Sketches of the life and people of the far frontier.

Topeka, Kan.: Commonwealth printing company. 1873

By ("Deane Monahan"). --; 260 p.; 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1059.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.922.

Reel: 512, Item No. 5129

Steele, James William, 1840-1905.

West of the Missouri.

Chicago: Rand, McNally & co. 1885

1 leaf, 5-313 p.; 19 cm.; Cover-title: West of the Missouri; sketches and stories of frontier life in the old times.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. Iv-1098.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.922.

Reel: 512, Item No. 5130

[Steele, James William], 1840-1905.

The Oklahoma opportunity: Opening of the Kiowa, Comanche and Apache reservations.

Chicago: Press of J.C. Winship Company. 1900

24 p.: ill. (incl. ports.) fold. map.; 22 cm.; "Jas. W. Steele, author."; Issued by the Great Rock Island Route.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 512, Item No. 5128

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Steele, John, 1832-1905.

Across the plains in 1850.
Chicago: Printed for the Caxton club. 1930
edited with introduction and notes by Joseph
Schafer...; illustrations from hitherto unpublished
contemporary drawings. --; xxxvii, 234 p., 1 leaf.:
front., plates, port., fold. map.; 22 cm.; Title
vignette.; "Of this book, designed by William A.
Kittredge, three hundred fifty copies have been
printed from type at the Lakeside press, R.R.
Donnelley & sons company." This copy not
numbered.; "The material reprinted in the present
volume was also printed serially in the Lodi Valley
news, the initial installment appearing April 8, the
concluding one November 18, 1899."--Introd.; "The
hitherto unpublished sketches reproduced in this
volume were made in 1849, and, on good authority,
are attributed to Lieutenant Andrew Jackson Lindsay,
of the Mounted rifle regiment, Colonel William Wing
Loring commanding."--p. xxxv.; Eberstadt no. II-
732.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.923.

Reel: 512, Item No. 5131

Steele, John, 1832-1905.

In camp and cabin: Mining life and adventure, in
California during 1850 and later.
Lodi, Wis.: J. Steele. c1901
1 leaf, 81 p.; 23.5 cm.; "In camp and cabin" is the
sequel to "Across the plains in 1850."--Introd.;
Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-733.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. S.924.

Reel: 512, Item No. 5132

Steele, John, 1832-1905.

The traveler's companion through the great
interior: A guide for the road to California, by the
South Pass in the Rocky Mountains, and Sublett's and
Headpath's cut offs: being a much better and nearer
road than the one formerly traveled by the emigrants,
containing a correct description of the road, with the
distances by actual measurement, entering California
by crossing the great Sierra Nevada, at the
headwaters of the Yuba River.
Galena: Power press of H.H. Houghton & co. 1854
v, [1], 7-54 p.; 14.5 cm.; Photostat (positive)
reproduced from the copy in the Henry E. Huntington
library.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.925.

Reel: 512, Item No. 5133

Steele's western guide book, and emigrant's directory,
containing different routes through the states of New
York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin,
Iowa, Minesota [!] etc., etc, with descriptions of the
climate, soil, productions, &c.: With an appendix
containing the routes to Oregon and California.
Buffalo: O.G. Steele. 1849
16th ed., newly arranged and greatly improved. --; 72
p.: 2 fold. maps. (incl. front.); 15 cm.; First edition,
Buffalo? 1832, published under title: Emigrant's
guide through the western states ... Second edition,
Buffalo, 1834, with title: The western guide book,
and emigrant's directory ... Third and later editions
under present title.; Eberstadt no. II-663.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. S.927.

Reel: 512, Item No. 5134

Steilacoom, Wash. Bar.

Proceedings of a meeting of the Bar, 3d judicial
district, Washington Territory on the arrest of the
Hon. Edward Lander.
Steilacoom: [s.n.]. 1856
and John M. Chapman...by an armed force under
orders of Gov. Isaac I. Stevens: Together with the
proceedings of a mass meeting of citizens of Pierce
co., W.T. --; 8 p.; 22 cm.; Issued also with title: A
brief notice of the recent outrages committed by Isaac
I. Stevens ... [Olympia, 1856]; Eberstadt no. I-842.

Reel: 512, Item No. 5135

Stein, Albert.

Letter to Samuel J. Peters, esq., president of the
New Orleans' Chamber of commerce, in relation to
the improvement of the navigation of the Mississippi
River.
Philadelphia: Printed by J. Perry. 1841
32 p.: front. (fold. map); 20 cm.

Reel: 512, Item No. 5136

Steineck, W.E.

Practical guide for the prospector and miner: with
map of route to Thunder Mountain, complete mining
laws.
Boise, Idaho: The Statesman Print. [1899?]
48 p.: fold. map; 15 x 8 cm.; Wrapper title.; Map has
title: Map of the roads and trails from railways to
Thunder Mountain.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett
D. Graff Collection, no. 3969.

Reel: 512, Item No. 5137

Steinert, W.

Nordamerika, vorzüglich Texas im Jahre 1849:
Reisebericht.
Berlin: K.W. Krüger's Verlagshandlung. 1850
Ein Buch für Auswanderer, besonders für
Auswanderungs-lustige.... --; 2 leaves, 280, [1] p.; 18
cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.933.

Reel: 512, Item No. 5138

Steller, Georg Wilhelm, 1709-1746.

G.W. Steller's.
St. Petersburg: J.Z. Logan. 1793
Reise von Kamtschatka nach Amerika mit dem
Commandeur-capitan Bering: Ein Pendant zu dessen
Beschreibung von Kamtschatka. --; 1 leaf, 133 p.; 21
cm.; An English translation appears in Golder, F.A.
Bering's voyages, v. 2., p. 9-188.; Eberstadt no. III-
253.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.935.

Reel: 513, Item No. 5140

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Steller, Georg Wilhelm, 1709-1746.

Georg Wilhelm Stellers.
Frankfurt; Leipzig: J.G. Fleischer. 1774
Beschreibung von dem Lande Kamtschatka: dessen
Einwohnern, deren Sitten, Nahmen, Lebensart un
verschiedenen Gewohnheiten / hrsg. von J.B.S. mit
vielen Kupfern. --; 4 leaves, 24, [4], 384, 71, [1] p.:
ill. (incl. music) fold. plates, fold. maps; 21 cm.; Title
vignette.; "Geographie und Verfassung von
Kamtschatka aus verschiedenen schriftlichen- und
mündlichen Nachrichten gesammelet zu Jakuzk,
1737" (signed: Müller): 58 p. at end.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. M.934.

Reel: 512, Item No. 5139

Stenhouse, Thomas B.H.

Les Mormons (Saints des Derniers-Jours), et leurs
ennemis: réponse a divers ouvrages publiés contre le
mormonisme par M.M. Duers Favez.
Lausanne: Imprimerie Larpin et Coendoz. 1854
[et.al] / par T.-B.-H. Stenhouse. --; vii, 207 p.; 18
cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.936.

Reel: 513, Item No. 5141

Stephens, Ellen.

The afflicted and deserted wife: or singular and
surprising adventures of Mrs. Ellen Stephens, who
after having experienced much cruel treatment, was
deserted by her husband, and in pursuit of whom.
New York: Printed for C.E. Daniels, publisher. 1842
dressed in male attire, and obtaining berth on board
of one of the steamers on the Mississippi river, as
cabin boy...made several passages up and down the
Mississippi River.... --; 24 p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
S.940.

Reel: 513, Item No. 5142

Stephens, Lorenzo Dow, 1827.

Life sketches of a jayhawker of '49.
[San Jose, Cal.: Printed by Nolta brothers]. 1916
actual experiences of a pioneer told by himself in his
own way. --; 2 leaves, [7]-68 p.: plates., ports.; 24
cm.; The author crossed the plains in 1849 with the
Jayhawkers, via Salt Lake City and Death Valley.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.941.

Reel: 513, Item No. 5143

Sterne, Louis, 1835.

Seventy years of an active life.
London: Printed for private circulation only [by the
Chiswick press]. 1912
2 leaves, 191 p.: front. (port.); 22.5 cm.; Includes
reminiscences of life in Texas, Utah, Buffalo Bill,
etc.; Eberstadt no. II-807.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
S.950.

Reel: 513, Item No. 5144

[Stevens, Hiram B.].

Ho, for southern Dakota! and the Black Hills:
Uncle Sam's farm is growing smaller everyday.
[Chicago: s.n.]. [1875?]
14 p.: fold. map.; 20 cm.; Signed: H.B. Stevens,
agent.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff
Collection, no. 5145.

Reel: 513, Item No. 5145

Stevens, Isaac Ingalls, 1818-1862.

Address on the Northwest, before the American
geographical and statistical society, delivered at New
York, December 2, 1858.
Washington: G.S. Gideon, printer. 1858
56 p.; 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-
1007.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.960.

Reel: 513, Item No. 5146

Stevens, Isaac Ingalls, 1818-1862.

Campaigns of the Rio Grande and of Mexico: with
notices of the recent work of Major Ripley.
New York: D. Appleton and co. 1851
108 p.; 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. S.962.

Reel: 513, Item No. 5147

Stevens, Isaac Ingalls, 1818-1862.

A circular letter to emigrants desirous of locating
in Washington Territory.
Washington: G.S. Gideon. 1858
21 p.; 22 cm.; "Letter of Governor McMullin [!] of
Washington Territory": p. 7-19; "Memorial of
citizens of Washington Territory to Congress, relative
to Gray's Harbor": p. 20-21.; Issued without
wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-1008.; Howes, U.S.IANA,
no. S.963.

Reel: 513, Item No. 5148

Stevens, Isaac Ingalls, 1818-1862.

Pacific railroad: Speech of Hon. Isaac I. Stevens,
of Washington Territory, in the House of
Representatives, May 25, 1858.
[Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe
Office]. [1858]
7 p.; 22 cm.; Caption-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the
Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3979.

Reel: 513, Item No. 5150

Stevens, Isaac Ingalls, 1818-1862.

Pacific railroad--northern route: Letter of Hon.
Isaac I Stevens.
Washington: T. McGill, printer. 1860
to the railroad convention of Washington and
Oregon, called to meet at Vancouver, W.T., May 20,
1860. --; 24 p.; 23 cm.

Reel: 513, Item No. 5149

Stevens, Isaac Ingalls, 1818-1862.

Report of exploration of a route for the Pacific
railroad, near the forty-seventh and forty-ninth
parallels, from St. Paul to Puget Sound.
[Washington: s.n.]. [1855?]
xii, 599, xv p.; 25 cm. -- (Report of...railroad
explorations, 1855 - U.S. War Dept; v.1, [Report] IV)
(House Exec. Doc. - [U.S.], 33d Cong., 1st sess.;
129); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S. 965.

Reel: 513, Item No. 5151

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Stevens, Isaac Ingalls, 1818-1862.

Speech of Hon. Isaac I. Stevens, delegate from Washington Territory, on the Washington and Oregon war claims, delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, May 31, 1858. Washington: Printed by L. Towers. 1858
16 p.; 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3980.

Reel: 513, Item No. 5152

Stevens, Isaac Ingalls, 1818-1862.

Vindication of Governor Stevens, for proclaiming and enforcing martial law in Pierce County, W.T. [Olympia, W.T.: s.n.]. 1856
8 p.; 22.5 cm.; Signed: Isaac I. Stevens ... Olympia, May 10, 1856.; Also issued with A brief notice of the recent outrages committed by Isaac I. Stevens, governor of Washington Territory. [Olympia] 1856.; Eberstadt no. I-843.

Reel: 513, Item No. 5153

Stevens, John Austin, 1827-1910.

The valley of the Rio Grande: its topography and resources.

New York: W.C. Bryant & co., printer. 1864
33 p.; 23.5 cm.; Originally published in the New York tribune under title: "Reoccupation of the Rio Grande".; Original wrappers.

Reel: 513, Item No. 5154

Stevens, John Harrington, 1820-1900.

Personal recollections of Minnesota and its people, and early history of Minneapolis, with biographical memoranda and letters to Col. John H. Stevens.

Minneapolis: [Tribune job print. co.]. 1890
selected by Marshall Robinson. --; 2 leaves, iv, 432 p., 1 leaf, [2], xi p.: plates., ports.; 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.969.

Reel: 513, Item No. 5155

[Stevens, W.H.].

Field notes: Crossing the prairies and plains from Atchison, Kansas, to Denver, through the mineral region of Colorado territory.

Philadelphia: J.B. Chandler, printer. 1865
21 p.; 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Signed: W.H. Stevens.; A report to the Board of directors of the Pioneer mining company.; "Mining laws": p. 11-15.; Eberstadt no. I-104.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.972.

Reel: 514, Item No. 5156

Stevens, Walter Barlow, 1848.

Through Texas: A series of interesting letters. [St. Louis: General Passenger Department of the Missouri Pacific Railway Co.]. 1892
special correspondent of the St. Louis globe-democrat.... --; 108 p.: ill.; 22 cm.; "Appeared in the St. Louis globe-democrat during the fall of 1892"--cf. Introduction.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.973.

Reel: 514, Item No. 5157

Stevenson, H.

A lecture on Mormonism, delivered in the Wesleyan Methodist chapel, Alston, December 7th, 1838.

Newcastle, [Eng.]: Printed by J. Blackwell and co. 1839

32 p.; 9 x 14.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; "Intended to show that the Book of Mormon is not an inspired volume, but a foolish and wicked forgery; and that Mormonism is a system of absurdities."--p. [3]-4.; Eberstadt no. I-1184.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.977.

Reel: 514, Item No. 5158

Stevenson, Jonathan Drake, 1800-1894.

Memorial and petition of Col. J.D. Stevenson of California.

San Francisco: J.R. Brodie & co., steam printers. 1886

16, 16a-16j, 17-89 p.: front. (port.); 25 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3983.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.979.

Reel: 514, Item No. 5159

Stevenson, Robert Louis, 1850-1894.

The Silverado squatters.

London: Chatto and Windus. 1883

4 leaves, 254 p., 1 leaf.: front.; 20 cm.; Publisher's binding.; Fully described in Williamson, G.M.

Catalogue of a collection ... of Robert Louis Stevenson ... New York, 1901, no. 31.;

Advertisements dated October, 1883.; Author's inscribed presentation copy to his mother.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.980.

Reel: 514, Item No. 5160

[Stewart, Sir William George Drummond, 7th bart.], 1796-1871.

Altowan: or, Incidents of life and adventure in the Rocky mountains.

New York: Harper & brothers. 1846

By an amateur traveler; Ed. by J. Watson Webb. --; 2 v.; 19.5 cm.; "The following story has been written

for the amusement of some young friends on Long Island. The sketches of Indian habits and the incidents of the chase which it contains, are taken from life, and the description of the regions where the scene is laid, in the western wilds, is drawn from nature."--Notice to the reader.; Eberstadt no. II-468.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.991.

Reel: 514, Item No. 5162

[Stewart, Sir William George Drummond] 7th bart., 1796-1871.

Edward Warren.

London: G. Walker. 1854

1 leaf, ii, [3]-724 p.; 23 cm.; "A fictitious autobiography."--Introd.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.992.

Reel: 514, Item No. 5163

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Stewart, W.M.

Eleven years' experience in the western states of America.
London: Houlston and sons; Edinburgh; Glasgow: J. Menzies and co. 1870
With an analysis of the prairie soil, by Dr. Stevenson Macadam.... --; 3 leaves, [3]-139 p.; 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1060.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.990.

Reel: 514, Item No. 5161

Stewart, William Morris, 1827-1909.

Reminiscences of Senator William M. Stewart, of Nevada.
New York; Washington: The Neale publishing company. 1908
ed. by George Rothwell Brown. --; 358 p.: front. (port.); 22.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-665.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.994.

Reel: 514, Item No. 5164

[Stiff, Edward].

A new history of Texas: being a narration of the adventures of the author in Texas, and a description of the soil, climate, productions, minerals, towns, bays, harbours, rivers, institutions, and manners and customs of the inhabitants of that country: together with the principal incidents of fifteen years revolution in Mexico, and embracing a condensed statement of interesting events in Texas, from the first European settlement in 1692, down to the present time: and a history of the Mexican war.
[Cincinnati: G. Conclin]. [c1847]
3 leaves, [9]-[328] p.: ill.; 22 cm.; Imperfect: T.-p. torn and front wanting.; Pages not numbered after p. 246.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.998.

Reel: 515, Item No. 5165

Stiff, Edward.

The Texan emigrant: being a narration of the adventures of the author in Texas, and a description of the soil, climate, productions, minerals.
Cincinnati: G. Conclin. 1840
together with the principal incidents of fifteen years revolution in Mexico, and embracing a condensed statement of interesting events in Texas, from the first European settlement in 1692, down to the year 1840 /; v, [7]-367 p.: front. (fold. map) 1 ill.; 19.5 cm.; Reissued, anonymously, in 1847 with some additions (The war with Mexico, [24] pages) under title "A new history of Texas."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.998.; Streeter no. 1367.

Reel: 515, Item No. 5166

Stillman, Jacob Davis Babcock, 1819-1888.

Seeking the Golden fleece: a record of pioneer life in California: to which is annexed Footprints of early navigators, other than Spanish, in California, with an account of the voyage of the schooner Dolphin.
San Francisco; New York: A. Roman & co. 1877
352 p.; front., plates.; 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1006.

Reel: 515, Item No. 5167

[Stinson, H.C.] comp.

Arizona: A comprehensive review of its history, counties, principal cities, resources and prospects, together with notices of the business men and firms who have made the territory.
[Los Angeles: s.n.]. 1891
144 p.: ill.; 32 cm.; Compiled by H.C. Stinson and W.N. Carter (cf. Preface); Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. f3991.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1009.

Reel: 515, Item No. 5168

Stipes, Millard Fillmore.

Fort Orleans on the Missouri: its location and history, with some account of Bourgmont's expeditions to the Padoucas.
Jamesport, Mo.: [s.n.]. 1906
1 leaf., iv, [5]-67 p.; 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1010.

Reel: 515, Item No. 5169

Stirling, Patrick James, 1809-1891.

The Australian and Californian gold discoveries, and their probable consequences: or, An inquiry into the laws which determine the value and distribution of the precious metals, with historical notices of the effects of the American mines on European prices in the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries, in a series of letters.
Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd. 1853
1 leaf, xiii, [1], [13]-279 p.: front. (fold. diagr.); 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, No. S.1013.

Reel: 515, Item No. 5170

Stocking, Moses, 1813-1881.

History of Saunders County, Nebraska.
Wahoo, Neb.: E. Andrews, printer. [1876]
41 p., 1 leaf.: front. (fold. col. map), tables.; 21.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1018.

Reel: 515, Item No. 5171

Stockton, Calif. Board of Trade.

The city of Stockton: its position, climate, commerce, resources, etc., together with a brief sketch of the great San Joaquin basin of California, of which Stockton is the natural business center.
Stockton, Cal.: "Independent" print. 1874
Published by authority of the Stockton Board of trade, and compiled by N.M. Orr, secretary. --; 64 p.; 23 cm.; Advertising matter: p. 59-64.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. O.126.

Reel: 515, Item No. 5172

Stoddard, Amos, 1762-1813.

Sketches, historical and descriptive, of Louisiana.
Philadelphia: M. Carey. 1812
viii, 488 p.; 22.5 cm.; "Aborigines": p. 409-464.; Eberstadt no. II-116.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1021.

Reel: 515, Item No. 5173

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Stone, Arthur L.

Following old trails.
Missoula, Mont.: M.J. Elrod. 1913
304 p.: front., ill.; 23 cm.; Reprinted from the
Missoularian, Missoula, Mont.; Index: [3] p. tipped in
at end.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1027.

Reel: 516, Item No. 5174

Stone, Charles Pomeroy, 1824-1887.

Notes on the state of Sonora.
Washington: Henry Polkinhorn, printer. 1861
1860. --; 28 p.; 23 cm.; "The Apaches": p. 21-24.;
Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1030.

Reel: 516, Item No. 5175

[Stone, John A.].

Put's golden songster: containing the largest and
most popular collection of California songs ever
published.
San Francisco: D.E. Appleton & co. [c1858]
By the author of "Put's original California songster." -
--; 64 p.; 14.5 cm.; Copyright by John A. Stone.;
Attributed to John A. Stone. cf. History of music
project. A San Francisco songster, 1849-1939. San
Francisco [1939]; Without music; tunes indicated by
title.; "Mining localities peculiar to California": p.
63-64.

Reel: 516, Item No. 5176

[Stone, John A.].

Put's original California songster: giving in a few
words what would occupy volumes, detailing the
hopes, trials and joys of a miner's life.
San Francisco: D.E. Appleton & co. 1868
4th ed., 18th thousand. --; vi, 7-64 p.; 15 cm.; On
cover: 5th ed., 25th thousand.; Put is pseud. of John
A. Stone.; Without music; tunes indicated by title.;
Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-121.

Reel: 516, Item No. 5177

Storey, Ormsby, Washoe, and Lyon Counties
directory, including the cities and towns of Virginia
City, Gold Hill, Carson City, Dayton, Silver City,
Empire City, Washoe City, Reno, Wadsworth,
Crystal Peak, Ophir, etc., for 1871-72.
Sacramento: H.S. Crocker & Co., Stationers and
Printers. 1871
together with a sketch of the cities and towns
mentioned above.... --; 2-16, [25]-471 p.; 23 cm.;
"Published by County Directory Publishing
Company."; Advertising matter interspersed.; No
more published?.

Reel: 516, Item No. 5178

Storrs, Augustus.

...Answers of Augustus Storrs, of Missouri, to
certain queries upon the origin, present state, and
future prospect, of trade and intercourse, between
Missouri and the internal provinces of Mexico,
propounded by the Hon. Mr. Benton.
Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton. 1825
14 p.; 22.5 cm. -- ([Senate. Doc.] - [U.S.], 18th
Cong., 2d sess.; 7); Eberstadt no. II-184.; Wagner-
Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 29.

Reel: 516, Item No. 5179

Stotler, Jacob.

Annals of Emporia and Lyon county: Historical
incidents of the first quarter of a century, 1857 to
1882.

Emporia, Kan.: [s.n.]. [1898?]
100 p.: ill. (incl. ports.); 25.5 cm.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. S.1049.

Reel: 516, Item No. 5180

Strachan, John, bp. of Toronto, 1778-1867.

A letter to the Right Honourable the Earl of
Selkirk, on his settlement at the Red river, near
Hudson's bay.
London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, &
Brown. 1816
76 p.; 22 cm.; "Prospectus for the Red River
settlement": p. 69-76.; Eberstadt no. III-589.

Reel: 516, Item No. 5181

Strahorn, Carrie Adell.

Fifteen thousand miles by stage: a woman's
unique experience during thirty years of path finding
and pioneering from the Missouri to the Pacific and
from Alaska to Mexico.
New York: G.P. Putnam's sons. 1911
with 350 illustrations from drawings by Charles M.
Russell and others, and from photographs. --; xxv p.,
1 leaf, 673 p.: front. (port.) ill., col. plates.; 23 cm.;
Each plate accompanied by guard sheet with
descriptive letterpress.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
S.1054.

Reel: 516, Item No. 5182

Strahorn, Robert Edmund, 1852.

The hand-book of Wyoming and guide to the
Black Hills and Big Horn regions, for citizen,
emigrant and tourist.
Cheyenne: [s.n.]. 1877
(Chicago: Knight & Leonard, printers); vi p., 1 leaf,
[9]-272 p.: ill., plates; 23 cm.; Advertisements: p.
251-272.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1055.

Reel: 516, Item No. 5183

Strahorn, Robert Edmund, 1852.

Montana and Yellowstone national park: Facts
and experiences on the farming, stock raising, mining
lumbering, and other industries of Montana.
Kansas City: Ramsey, Millet & Hudson. 1881
191 p.: ill.; 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-531.

Reel: 517, Item No. 5184

Strahorn, Robert Edmund, 1852.

The resources and attractions of Idaho territory:
Facts regarding climate, soil, minerals, agricultural
and grazing lands, forests, scenery, game and fish,
and reliable information on other topics applicable to
the wants of the homeseeker, capitalist and tourists.
Boise City, Id.: [Omaha Republican print]. 1881
88 p.: front. (fold. map) ill.; 24 cm.; Cover-title:
Idaho, the gem of the mountains ...; "Published and
circulated by direction of the Idaho Legislature.";
Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-371.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. S.1056.

Reel: 517, Item No. 5185

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Strahorn, Robert Edmund, 1852.

The resources of Montana territory and attractions of Yellowstone national park: Facts and experiences on the farming stock raising, mining, lumbering, and other industries of Montana, and notes on the climate, scenery, game, fish, and mineral springs, with full and reliable data on routes, distances, rates of fare, expenses of living, wages school and church privileges, society, means of acquiring homes, and other valuable and reliable information applicable to the wants of the capitalist, homeseeker, or tourist. Helena, Montana: Montana legislature. 1879
Published and circulated by direction of the Montana legislature, special act of the eleventh session. --; 77 p.: ill.; 22.5 cm.; Map on page [2] of cover.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-530.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1057.

Reel: 517, Item No. 5186

Strahorn, Robert Edmund, 1852.

To the Rockies and beyond: or A summer on the Union Pacific railroad and branches: Saunterings in the popular health, pleasure, and hunting resorts of Nebraska, Dakota, Wyoming, Colorado, Utah, Idaho, Oregon, Washington and Montana. Omaha: The New West publishing company. 1879 ("Alter Ego").... -- 2d ed., rev. and enl. --; 216 p.: ill., plates, maps (1 fold.); 23 cm.; Another issue of the same year has different arrangement of illustrations, lacks the plates and has but one map (fold.); "Appendix to third edition": p. [214]-216.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-1499.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1058.

Reel: 517, Item No. 5188

Strahorn, Robert Edmund, 1852.

To the Rockies and beyond: or A summer on the Union Pacific railway and branches: Saunterings in the popular health, pleasure, and hunting resorts of Nebraska, Dakota, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, Montana and Idaho, with descriptions of the Black hills, Big Horn and San Juan regions, and special articles on stock raising, farming, mining, lumbering and kindred industries of the Trans-Missouri region. [Omaha]: Omaha Republican print. 1878 ("Alter Ego").... --; 141 p.: ill., fold. map.; 22 cm.; Added ill. t.-p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1058.

Reel: 517, Item No. 5187

[Straley, W.] comp.

Pioneer sketches, Nebraska and Texas. Hico, Tex.: Hico printing co. 1915
3 leaves, 58 p.: front., ill., plates, ports.; 22 cm.; The first part (p. [1]-21) includes sketches of pioneer life in Nuckolls County, Nebraska.; Foreword signed: W. Straley.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1059.

Reel: 517, Item No. 5189

Strang, E.D., comp.

A glimpse at Owatonna and Steele county, Minnesota: Where they are, what they are, and the inducements they offer you, their schools and churches, their factories and farms, their dairying and stock interests.

Owatonna, Minn.: Journal print. 1884
Illustrated; Compiled and published by E.D. Strang, St. Paul, under the supervision of a Committee of the business men of Owatonna. --; 32 p.: ill.; 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4002.

Reel: 517, Item No. 5190

Strang, James Jesse, 1813-1856.

[Prophetic controversy: A letter from James J. Strang to Mrs. Corey]. [1855?]
[Saint James: Cooper & Chidester]. [1855?]
44 p.; 27 cm.; Imperfect: p. 1-2 (including t.p.?) wanting; p. 39-40 mutilated.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1063.

Reel: 517, Item No. 5192

[Strang, James Jesse], 1813-1856.

The book of the law of the Lord, consisting of an inspired translation of some of the most important parts of the law given to Moses, and a very few additional commandments, with brief notes and references.

Saint James, [Beaver Island, Mich.]: Printed by command of the King, at the Royal press, A.R.I. [1851]
viii, [9]-80 p.; 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1061.

Reel: 517, Item No. 5191

Strange, James, 1753-1840.

...James Strange's journal and narrative of the commercial expedition from Bombay to the north-west coast of America: together with a chart showing the tract of the expedition.

Madras: Printed by the superintendent, Government press. 1928
curator, Madras Record office. --; 2 leaves, 63 p.: fold. map.; 33.5 cm.; At head of title: Records of Fort St. George.; "... A copy of volume no. 37 of the Public department records called 'Public sundries' ..."; A record of a journey from Bombay to Nootka sound, B.C., and Prince William's sound, Alaska, made in the years 1785-1786.; "Additions to Captain Cook's vocabulary of the Nootka sound language in 1786": p. 46-54. "Prince William's sound language": p. 54-56.; Eberstadt no. III-255.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1064; With an introduction by A.V. Venkatarama Ayyar.

Reel: 517, Item No. 5193

Straten-Ponthoz, Gabriel Auguste van der, comte.

Recherches sur la situation des émigrants aux États-Unis de l'Amérique du Nord.
Bruxelles: Meline, Cans et compagnie. 1846
vii, 158 p.: fold. map.; 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1067; par le baron A. van der Straten Ponthoz.

Reel: 517, Item No. 5194

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Stratton, Royal B., d. 1875.

Life among the Indians: being an interesting narrative of the captivity of the Oatman girls, among the Apache and Mohave Indians, containing also an interesting account of the massacre of the Oatman family, by the Apache Indians, in 1851, the narrow escape of Lorenzo D. Oatman, the capture of Oliva A. and Mary A. Oatman.
San Francisco: Whitton, Towne & co's Excelsior steam power presses. 1857
as given by Lorenzo D. and Olive A. Oatman...to the author.... --; iv, [5]-183 p.: ill.; 19.5 cm.; Later editions have title "Captivity of the Oatman girls ..."; Eberstadt no. II-955.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1068.

Reel: 517, Item No. 5195

Street, Franklin.

California in 1850, compared with what it was in 1849.
Cincinnati: R.E. Edwards & co. 1851
Also a concise description of the overland route...including a table of distances.... --; 88 p.: front., ill.; 16.5 cm.; Original front. wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-755.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1071.

Reel: 517, Item No. 5196

Strong, Henry W.

My frontier days and Indian fights on the plains of Texas.
[Dallas, Tex.: s.n.]. [1926]
122 p.; 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Laid in: A printed photograph of the author.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4012.

Reel: 517, Item No. 5197

Strong, James Clark, 1826.

Biographical sketch of James Clark Strong.
Los Gatos, Cal.: [s.n.]. 1910
3 leaves, 106 p.: front. (port.); 19.5 cm.; On cover: Biographical sketch of General James Clark Strong, written by himself.; The author was in Washington Ter., 1850-1856, and a member of the first legislature.; Eberstadt no. I-848.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1080.

Reel: 517, Item No. 5198

Strong, William Emerson, 1840-1891.

A trip to the Yellowstone national park in July, August, and September, 1875.
Washington: [s.n.]. 1876
From the journal of General W.E. Strong. --; 143 p.: plates, ports. (mounted photos) 2 fold. maps.; 28 cm.; Presentation copy from W.E. Strong.; Eberstadt no. IV-1501.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1083.

Reel: 517, Item No. 5199

Stroud, Joseph, 1867.

Memories of old western trails in Texas longhorn days: a tale of the West that was in days when the trail herds came from the Panhandle to the Little Missouri country through the West's great pasture in the days of the open range.
[Williston, N.D.: Printed by the Interstate press]. c1932
3 leaves, 93, [3] p.: ill. (incl. ports.); 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1085.

Reel: 517, Item No. 5200

[Strubberg, Friedrich Armand], 1808-1889.

Friedrichsburg, die Colonie des deutschen Fürstenvereins in Texas.
Leipzig: F. Fleischer. 1867
2 v.; 19.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1088; Von Armand [pseud.].

Reel: 518, Item No. 5201

[Strubberg, Friedrich Armand], 1808-1889.

Scenen aus den Kämpfen der Mexicaner und Nordamerikaner.
Breslau: E. Trewendt. 1859
2 leaves, 287, [1] p.; 17 cm.; "Die Amerikaner in Mexico" (p. [5]-116) and "Der Sturm von San Antonio" (p. [117]-287) have separate half-titles.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1089; von Armand [pseud.].

Reel: 518, Item No. 5202

Stuart, Granville, 1834-1918.

Forty years on the frontier as seen in the journals and reminiscences of Granville Stuart, gold-miner, trader, merchant, rancher and politician.
Cleveland: The Arthur H. Clark company. 1925
2 v.: fronts. (v. 1, port.) plates.; 24.5 cm. -- (Half-title: Early western journals; no. 2); The author went overland to California in 1852, removing to Montana in 1857.; Eberstadt no. I-535.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. I-535.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1096; edited by Paul C. Phillips.

Reel: 518, Item No. 5203

Stuart, Granville, 1834-1918.

Montana as it is: being a general description of its resources.
New York: C.S. Westcott & co., printers. 1865
To which is appended, a complete dictionary of the Snake language, and also of the famous Chinook jargon... --; 175 p.: fold. map.; 23 cm.; "Dictionary of the Chinook jargon" has special t.-p.; Itineraries of western routes, p. [129]-175.; Eberstadt no. II-1254.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1097.

Reel: 518, Item No. 5204

Stuart, John.

The relief of the Franklin expedition: What has been done, and what may yet be done.
Edinburgh: R. Grant & son. 1852
67 p.: fold. map.; 20.5 cm.

Reel: 518, Item No. 5206

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Stuart, John, capt. U.S. army.

A sketch of the Cherokee and Choctaw Indians.
Little Rock: Printed by Woodruff & Pew. 1837
42 p.; 24.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-321.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. S.1100.

Reel: 518, Item No. 5205

Stuart, Joseph Alonzo, 1825.

My roving life: A diary of travels and adventures
by sea and land, during peace and war.
Auburn, Cal.: [s.n.]. 1895
Illustrated by photographs of original sketches and of
places visited. --; 2 v.: fronts. (v. 1, port.) ill., plates.
maps.; 18.5 cm.; Contents.--vol. I. Boyhood in the
Navy. Crossing the plains in '49. Mining life.--vol. II.
In the U.S. Navy through the Rebellion and after.;
Eberstadt no. II-666.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1102.

Reel: 518, Item No. 5207

Stuart, Robert, 1785-1848.

Voyage de l'embouchure de la Columbia à Saint-
Louis, sur le Mississippi, en 1812: précédé d'un
Voyage par mer de New-York à l'embouchure de la
Columbia, de la relation de ce qui s'est passé au fort
Astoria pendant plus d'un an (de 1811 à 1812), et
d'un Voyage de Saint-Louis au fort Astoria.
Paris. 1821

In Nouvelles annales des voyage, de la géographie et
de l'histoire ...; 20.5 cm. t.X, p. [5]-119, t.XII, p. 21-
113.; "Traduits et extraits des journaux manuscrits
tenus par les voyageurs."; "Voyage de M. Hunt et de
ses compagnons de Saint-Louis à l'Embouchure de la
Columbia par une nouvelle route à travers les Rocky
mountains": v. 10, p. 31-88.; An English translation
will be found in Stuart's The discovery of the Oregon
trail ... New York, 1935.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains
and the Rockies, no. 19.

Reel: 519, Item No. 5208

[Stuart-Wortley, Victoria].

A young traveller's journal of a tour in North and
South America during the year 1850.
London: T. Bosworth. 1852
With numerous illustrations by the authoress;
engraved by T. Bolton. --; xi, 260 p.; ill.; 17 cm.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.688.

Reel: 519, Item No. 5209

Studer, Hermann.

Auswanderung nach Hoch-Texas: II Theil, Was
wir in Texas wollen.
Zurich: [s.n.]. 1855
32 p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1106.

Reel: 519, Item No. 5210

Stulken, G.

My experiences on the plains.
Wichita, Kan.: The Grit printery. 1913
36 p.: front. (port.); 20 cm.; Original wrappers.; Deals
mainly with Colorado during the years 1861-1865.;
Eberstadt no. II-1167.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
S.1108.

Reel: 519, Item No. 5211

Sturges, J.A., 1850, ed.

Illustrated history of McDonald county, Missouri
from the earliest settlement to the present time.
Mineville, Mo.: [s.n.]. 1897
3 leaves, viii, [5]-344 p.: ill.; 18 cm.; Blank leaf
included in paging.; Pages 225-312, biographical.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1109.

Reel: 519, Item No. 5212

Sturgis, Thomas.

Common sense view of the Sioux war: with true
method of treatment, as opposed to both the
exterminative and the sentimental policy.
Cheyenne, Wy.: Leader steam book and job printing
house. 1877
52 p.; 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-
1583.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1110.

Reel: 519, Item No. 5213

Sturgis, Thomas.

The Ute war of 1879: Why the Indian bureau
should be transferred from the Department of the
interior to the Department of war.
[Cheyenne, Wyo.: Leader printing house]. [1879]
26 p.: 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Imperfect: Lower
margin trimmed; imprint wanting.; Eberstadt no. IV-
1588.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1111.

Reel: 519, Item No. 5214

Sturgis, William, 1782-1863.

The Oregon question: Substance of a lecture
before the Mercantile library association, delivered
January 22, 1845.
Boston: Jordan, Swift & Wiley. 1845
32 p.: front. (fold. map); 22.5 cm.; Original
wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-1713.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. S.1113.

Reel: 519, Item No. 5215

Sullivan, G.W.

Early days in California: The growth of the
commonwealth under American rule, with
biographical sketches of pioneers, Volume I.
San Francisco: Enterprise Publishing Co. 1888
230 p.: ill., ports.; 26 cm.; No more published.;
Contents.--Pt. 1. Descriptive.--Biographical.

Reel: 519, Item No. 5216.1

[Sullivan, John H.].

First trip up the trail.
[Valparaiso? Ind.: s.n.]. [c1908]
24 p.: ill.; 18.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no.
IV-1102.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1124; by
Broncho John [pseud.].

Reel: 519, Item No. 5217

Sullivan, John H.

Life and adventures of Broncho John [pseud.]: his
second trip up the trail.
[Valparaiso? Ind.: s.n.]. [c1908]
32 p.: ill. (incl. port.); 19.5 cm.; Cover title.; Original
wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1125.

Reel: 519, Item No. 5218

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Sullivan, Sir Edward [Robert] bart., 1826-1899.

Rambles and scrambles in North and South America.

London: R. Bentley. 1852

1 leaf, viii, [9]-424 p.; 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.119.

Reel: 519, Item No. 5216

Sullivan, W. John L., 1851.

Twelve years in the saddle for law and order on the frontiers of Texas.

Austin: Von Boeckmann-Jones co., printers. 1909
Texas ranger, Co. B., Frontier battalion. --; 4 leaves, [3]-284 p.; front., plates, ports.; 21 cm.

Reel: 520, Item No. 5219

Sully, Alfred.

[Sully's Indian Expedition].

Black Hawk, Col. Nov. 11, 1864

In the Mining Journal.; 40 cm.; Reprinted from the St. Joe Herald and Tribune.; Ovando J. Hollister and Frank Hall, editors.; Multicolored.

Reel: 520, Item No. 5220

Sulte, Benjamin, 1841.

L'expédition militaire de Manitoba, 1870.

Montréal: E. Senécal. 1871

50 p.; 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; "Cet article a paru dans les numéros de juillet et août, 1871, de la Revue canadienne."; Eberstadt no. III-610.

Reel: 520, Item No. 5221

Sumaria mandada formar a pedimento del Sr. Coronel del 4. Regimiento de Infanteria de Linea D. José Lopez Uraga, en la que se comprueba la conducta militar que observó en las acciones de guerra dadas á los tropas de los Estados-Unidos los días 8 y 9 de mayo, en los puntos de Palo-Alto y Resaca de Guerrero.

Mexico: Imprenta de Juan R. Navarro. 1846
40 p.; 23 cm.; An answer to an editorial in the Mosquito mexicano accusing Col. Lopez Uraga of cowardice.; "Los editores del Mosquito mexicano, al Coronel D. José Lopez Uraga": p. [35]-40.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.465.

Reel: 520, Item No. 5222

Summary observations and facts collected from late and authentic accounts of Russian and other navigators, to show the practicability and good prospect of success in enterprises to discover a northern passage for vessels by sea, between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, or nearly to approach the North pole.

London: J. Nourse. 1776

1 leaf, 29 p.; 25.5 cm.; "Short account of some voyages made by order of the king of Spain, to discover the state of the west American coast from California upward. Dated Madrid, 24 March, 1776": p. 28-29.; Error in binding: p. 17-24 repeated.; Eberstadt no. III-258.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.335.

Reel: 520, Item No. 5223

Summerhayes, Martha, 1846-1911.

Vanished Arizona: recollections of my army life. Philadelphia: Press of J.B. Lippincott company. 1908
269, [1] p.: front., plates, ports.; 20 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-326.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1132.

Reel: 520, Item No. 5224

Sumner, Charles Allen, 1835-1903.

'Cross the plains: The overland trip, a narrative lecture.

San Francisco: Bacon & company, printers. [1876?]
27 p.: fold. map.; 21.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Maps and folder inserted.; Eberstadt no. II-1503.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1135.

Reel: 520, Item No. 5227

Sumner, Charles Allen, 1835-1903.

A trip to Pioche: being a sketch of recent frontier travel, delivered at Dashaway Hall, August 17th, 1873.

San Francisco, Cal.: Bacon & company, printers. [1873]

13 p.; 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4031.

Reel: 520, Item No. 5228

Sumner, Charles, 1811-1874.

Justice to the land states: Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, of Massachusetts, on the Iowa land bill, in the Senate of the United States, January 27, 1852. Washington, D.C.: Buell & Blanchard, printers. 1852
15 p.; 25 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4030.

Reel: 520, Item No. 5225

Sumner, Charles, 1811-1874.

Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, of Massachusetts, on the cession of Russian America to the United States.

Washington: Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1867

48 p.: front. (map); 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1134.

Reel: 520, Item No. 5226

Sunny San Luis: a complete description of this great agricultural empire, with illustrations of the methods of irrigation.

[Denver?: s.n.]. [1889]

49 p.: ill., map.; 21.5 cm.; Original wrappers; Published under the auspices of the San Luis valley association, 1889.

Reel: 520, Item No. 5229

[Suppiger, Joseph].

Reisebericht der Familie Köpfler & Suppiger nach St. Louis am Mississippi und Gründung von New-Schweiz, im Staate Illinois.

Sursee: [Schnyder'sche Buchdruckerei]. 1833

4 leaves, 297 p.: ill., fold. map.; 18 cm.; Diary of J. Suppiger and some letters by Solomon Köpfler, ed. with an account of the settlement by Dr. Kaspar Köpfler.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.240.

Reel: 520, Item No. 5230

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Suría, Tomás de, 1761.

Journal of Tomás de Suría of his voyage with Malaspina to the northwest coast of America in 1791. Glendale, California: The A.H. Clark company. 1936 translated and edited by Henry R. Wagner. --; 1 leaf, [235]-277 p., VIII plates on 4 leaves; 26 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1141.

Reel: 520, Item No. 5232

Sutherland, Peter C.

Journal of a boyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits, in the years 1850-1851. London: Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans. 1852 under the command of Mr. William Penny, in search of the missing crews of H.M. ships Erebus and Terror... /; 2 v.: col. fronts., ill., plates (partly col.) 2 fold. maps; 21 cm; v. 2.

Reel: 521, Item No. 5233

Sutherland, Peter C.

Journal of a voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits, in the years 1850-1851. London: Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans. 1852 under the command of Mr. William Penny, in search of the missing crews of H.M. ships Erebus and Terror... --; 2 v.: col. fronts., ill., plates (partly col.) 2 fold. maps; 21 cm; v. 1.

Reel: 520, Item No. 5233

Sutherland, Thomas A.

Howard's campaign against the Nez Perce Indians, 1878. Portland, Or.: A.G. Walling, printer. 1878 47 p.; 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-1714.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1151.

Reel: 521, Item No. 5234

Sutter, John Augustus, 1803-1880.

The diary of Johann August Sutter. San Francisco: The Grabhorn press. 1932 with an introduction by Douglas S. Watson. --; 2 leaves, xx, 56 p., 1 leaf.: col. fold. plates., 2 col. port. (incl. front.) facsims.; 19 cm.; Facsimile of author's signature: p. 56.; On slip pasted on front end-paper: "This book is number 2 of the Grabhorn press series of Rare Americana.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1154.

Reel: 521, Item No. 5235

[Swaine, Charles] supposed author.

An account of a voyage for the discovery of a northwest passage by Hudson's streights, to the western and southern ocean of America, performed in the year 1746 and 1747, in the ship California, Capt. Francis Smith, commander. London: Printed and sold by Mr. Jolliffe. 1748-49 2 v., 4 leaves of plates: 6 fold. maps.; 20 cm.; Charles Swaine was the clerk of the California, according to the license issued by Samuel Ogle, governor of Maryland, dated Nov. 3, 1750, and a letter from Benjamin Franklin to Cadwallader Coldan, dated Feb. 28, 1753. Cf. Notes and queries, London, Nov. 6, 1943, p. 284-285. Theodorius Swaine Drage also has been named the clerk of the California. cf. Barrow, Sir John, bart. A chronological history of voyages... London, 1818, p. 257.; Eberstadt no. III-75; By the clerk of the California; Adorned with cuts and maps.

Reel: 521, Item No. 5236

Swalander, Carl Edvard Otto, 1815-1876.

Tillförlitliga underrättelser om Nord-Amerikas Förenta Stater och bästa sättet att utvandra: En illustrerad handbok för emigranter af alla klasser efter de nyste och säkraste källor samt egna rön. Göteborg,: Tryckt hos C. Petersen. 1853 4 leaves, [3]-168 p.: fold. plates, fold maps; 18.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1158; sammanfattad af Carl E. Swanlander.

Reel: 521, Item No. 5237

Swally, Milton.

Nebraska City, N.T., Jan. 5th, 1858, Hon. Thomas A. Hendricks, Commissioner of the general land office: Sir, in consideration that my rights are to be adjudicated[!] by your honor, I beg leave to submit the accompanying brief and ask its careful perusal by your Honor, for the reason the case is new and novel in its character, and is to settle the pretended claims of mail contractors on North and South lines west of the Mississippi River, under the act of the 3d of March, 1855.

[Nebraska City, Neb.: s.n.]. [1858?] broadside; 47 x 35 cm.; Contains much information relative to the mail routes and transportation in the early days of the Nebraska territory.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4044; By Att'y I.L. Gibbs.

Reel: 521, Item No. 5238

Swan, James Gilchrist.

The northwest coast: or, Three years' residence in Washington territory. New York: Harper & brothers. 1857 xiv p., 1 leaf, [17]-435 p.: ill., plates. front., fold. map.; 19 cm.; Running title: The northwest coast; or, Three years at Shoal-water Bay.; Eberstadt no. I-851.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1164.

Reel: 521, Item No. 5239

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Swartzell, William.

Mormonism exposed: being a journal of a residence in Missouri from the 28th of May to the 20th of August, 1838: together with an appendix, containing the revelation concerning the golden Bible, with numerous extracts from the 'Book of Covenants,' &c.

Pekin, O.: Published by the author. 1840

48 p.; 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1166.

Reel: 521, Item No. 5240

Swasey, William F.

The early days and men of California.

Oakland, Cal.; New York: Pacific press publishing company. [1891]

x, 9-406 p.: front., plates, port.; 23 cm.; The author crossed the plains in 1845. The historical portion of the book deals largely with the years 1846 and 1847.; Eberstadt no. II-427.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1167.

Reel: 522, Item No. 5241

Sweeny, Thomas W.

Military occupation of California, 1849-53.

[s.l.: s.n.]. 1909

47 p.: ill. (incl. map, ports.); 24 cm.; Notes of garrison life and Indian encounters in southern California.; "Reprinted from the Journal of the Military Service Institution, 1909."; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, S.1172; from the journal of Lieutenant Thomas W. Sweeny.

Reel: 522, Item No. 5242

Sweet, E.N.

History of Cuming county, Nebraska.

Lincoln: Journal Company. 1876

52 p.; 23 cm.; Stamp of E.G. Bruner at head of title.;

"Read at the centennial celebration at West Point, Neb."

Reel: 522, Item No. 5242.1

Sweet, Morris.

Fort Sill: a history.

Fort Sill: [s.n.]. 1921

[66] p.: ill.; 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Bibliography: p.

[66]; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1177.

Reel: 522, Item No. 5244.1

Sweet, Willis.

The carbonate camps, Leadville and Ten-Mile, of Colorado.

Kansas City, Mo.: Press of Ramsey, Millett & Hudson. 1879

83 p.: ill., plates, maps.; 17 cm.; Original wrappers.;

Eberstadt no. I-106.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1175.

Reel: 522, Item No. 5243

Sweetman Catholic Colony, in Murray County, Minnesota Letters from the pastor and others.

Currie, Murray County, Minn.: Manager's Office. 1885

31, [1] p.: 1 ill.; 22 cm.; "Reprinted from 'The Pilot' and other newspapers.

Reel: 522, Item No. 5244

Swisher, James, 1849.

How I know: or, Sixteen years' eventful experience: An authentic narrative, embracing a brief record of serious and severe service on the battle-fields of the South, a detailed account of hazardous enterprises.

Cincinnati, O.: The author. 1880

on the western frontier... --; x, [11]-384 p.: front.

(port.) ill.; 21 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-1468.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1183.

Reel: 522, Item No. 5245

Switzler, William F., 1819-1906.

Switzler's illustrated history of Missouri, from 1541 to 1877.

St. Louis: C.R. Barns. 1881

xviii, 601 p.: front., ill. plates.; 24 cm.; Ed. by C.R. Barns.; Author's initials appear in list of contents on t.-p.;

Published also as parts I-IV of The commonwealth of Missouri, ed. by C.R. Barns.; Contents.--Conant, A.J. Archaeology. The mounds and their builders.--Switzler, W.F. History.--Swallow, G.C. Physical geography. Geology, mines, minerals, waters, prairies, timber, and soils of Missouri.--Campbell, R.A. Material wealth. The resources, productions, possibilities of Missouri.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1184.

Reel: 522, Item No. 5246

Sydney Telegraph News.

Black hills gold: Full particulars of the advancement and progress of the Black Hills: New discoveries of placer diggings and quartz leads published weekly in the Sydney telegraph.

[Sydney, Neb.: s.n.]. [1875?]

broadside; 36 x 26 cm.

Reel: 522, Item No. 5249

Synge, Millington Henry.

The country v. the Company: or, Why British North America may be peopled, and how it may be done, with suggestions towards a plan for doing so to the best advantage.

London: E. Stanford. 1861

22 p.; 21 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-612.

Reel: 522, Item No. 5250

Synge, Millington Henry.

On practical communication with the Red River district, Central British America: or, "Alleged impossibility solved by example.": An illustration applied towards the unity of the Empire of Great Britain.

[London?: s.n.]. 1876

Read before the Royal Colonial Society, 17th January, 1870. --; 20 p.; 22 cm.

Reel: 522, Item No. 5251

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Synge, Millington Henry.

Proposal for a rapid communication with the Pacific and the East, viâ British North America. London: Printed by W. Clowes and son. [1852] 28 p.: fold. map.; 22 cm.; Cover-title.; "Read before the Royal geographical society of London on January 12 and 26, 1852."; Original wrappers.; A project for a transcontinental canal, river, and railroad system.; Eberstadt no. III-613.

Reel: 522, Item No. 5252

Taaeffe, G. O'Hara.

Californien som det er. Kjobenhavn: T. Michaelson & Tillge. 1869 40 p.; 21 cm.

Reel: 522, Item No. 5253

Table of distances [to forks of Thompson River] Fort Langly route.

[s.l.: s.n.]. [1858?]

Columbia River via the Dalles...Overland route from Cal'a...: Vocabulary of the Chinook jargon.... --; broadside.; 25 x 19 cm.; The Vocabulary of Chinook jargon is printed in four columns.; Eberstadt no. II-9881.

Reel: 522, Item No. 5254

Tabor, Silver Dollar, 1890-1925.

Star of blood [life of Allen Hence Downen]. Denver: [s.n.]. [1911] 74 p.: ports.; 23 cm.

Reel: 522, Item No. 5254.1

Taché, Alexandre Antonin, abp., 1823-1894.

The amnesty again: or, Charges refuted. Winnipeg: Printed at "The Standard" office. 1875 [Translated from the French]. --; 31 p.; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; A criticism of Governor-general Dufferin's report entitled: Dispatches concerning the commutation of Lépine's sentence.; "Observations on the resolutions proposed by the Honorable Mr. A. Mackenzie": p. 19-31.; Eberstadt no. IV-49.

Reel: 522, Item No. 5255

Taché, Alexandre Antonin, abp., 1823-1894.

L'amnistie. Montréal: Impr. par le journal "Le Nouveau monde". 1874 72 p.; 19 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-49.

Reel: 522, Item No. 5256

Taché, Alexandre Antonin, abp., 1823-1894.

Archbishop Taché on the amnesty question with regard to the North West difficulty, communicated to "The Times" on the 6th, 7th and 8th April, 1874. St. Boniface: Printed by The Canadian Publishing Co. 1898

60 p.; 23 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 522, Item No. 5257

Taché, Alexandre Antonin, abp., 1823-1894.

Encore l'amnistie. [s.l.]: Impr. du journal Le Metis. 1875 42 p.; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 522, Item No. 5258

Taché, Alexandre Antonin, abp., 1823-1894.

Esquisse sur le nord-ouest de l'Amérique. Montreal: Typographie du Nouveau monde. 1869 146 p.; 21 cm.

Reel: 523, Item No. 5259

Taché, Alexandre Antonin, abp., 1823-1894.

Sketch of the North-west of America. Montreal: Printed by J. Lovell. 1870 Tr. from the French, by Captain D.R. Cameron.... --; 216 p.; 22 cm.; "The Indians": p. 110-142.

Reel: 523, Item No. 5260

Taché, Alexandre Antonin, abp., 1823-1894.

Vingt années de missions dans le nord-ouest de l'Amérique. Montréal: E. Senécal. 1866 xiii, [1], 245 p.; 21 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4053.

Reel: 523, Item No. 5261

Tacoma Citizens' Klondike Free Information Bureau.

Klondike gold field routes and outfitting information.

[Tacoma: s.n.]. [1897]

folder (10 p. with map on verso); 22 x 10 cm.

Reel: 523, Item No. 5262

Tacoma. Chamber of Commerce.

Tacoma illustrated: A careful compilation of the resources, terminal advantages, institutions, climate, business, and manufacturing industries of the "City of destiny".

Chicago: Baldwin, Calcutt & co. c1889

Published under the auspices of the Tacoma chamber of commerce. --; 97, [1] p.: front., ill. (incl. maps) plates, ports.; 30 x 23 cm.

Reel: 523, Item No. 5262

Taft, Stephen Harris, 1825-1918.

The history of Humboldt, Iowa: A semi-centennial address given at Humboldt, Iowa, on the 11th day of September, 1913.

[Humboldt, Iowa: The Jaqua printing company]. [1934]

[23] p.; 21 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4055.

Reel: 523, Item No. 5264

Tait, James Selwin.

The cattle-fields of the far West: their present and future.

Edinburgh; London: W. Blackwood & sons. 1884 71 p.; 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.8.

Reel: 523, Item No. 5266

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Talbot, Theodore, d. 1862.

The Journals of Theodore Talbot, 1843 and 1849-52, with the Fremont expedition of 1843 and with the first military company in Oregon territory, 1849-1852.

Portland, Or.: Metropolitan press. 1931

edited, with notes, by Charles H. Carey. --; x p., 2 leaves, 3-153 p.; 27.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-361.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.13.

Reel: 523, Item No. 5268

Tallack, William, 1831-1908.

The California overland express, the longest stage ride in the world.

London. 1865

In The Leisure hour...; 26.5 cm.; vol. XIV, p. 11-15, 21-23, 43-45, 60-64.; An account, a journey from San Francisco to St. Louis via the southern route.; Eberstadt no. II-1258.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 425.

Reel: 523, Item No. 5269

Tallent, Annie D.

The Black Hills: or, The last hunting ground of the Dakotahs: A complete history of the Black Hills of Dakota, from their first invasion in 1874 to the present time.

St. Louis: Nixon-Jones printing co. 1899

xxii, 713 p.: front., ill., plates, ports.; 23 cm.;

Excerpts published (1925) with title: The first white woman in the Black Hills.; Eberstadt no. III-846.;

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.14.

Reel: 523, Item No. 5270

Tamaulipas, Mexico. Congreso.

Expediente formado, para tratar de la indemnizacion que solicita el Estado de Tamaulipas con motivo de las pérdidas consiguientes á la cesion de territorio á los Estados Unidos por el tratado de paz, celebrado en 2 de febrero de 1848 en Guadalupe: Con las resoluciones dictadas en el caso.

Ciudad-Victoria: Imprenta del gobierno, a cargo de A. Pizaña. 1848

1 leaf, 24 p.; 23.5 cm.

Reel: 523, Item No. 5271

Tanner, Henry, F.C.S.

British Columbia, its agricultural and commercial capabilities and the advantages it offers for emigration purposes.

Montreal: Dawson brothers. 1887

45 p.: fold. front. (map) ill.; 21 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-52.

Reel: 523, Item No. 5272

Tanner, John, 1780?-1847.

A narrative of the captivity and adventures of John Tanner, (U.S. interpreter at the Saut de Ste. Marie,) during thirty years residence among the Indians in the interior of North America.

New-York: G. & C. & H. Carvill. 1830

426 p.: front. (port.) ill.; 22.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-213.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.42; Prepared for the press by Edwin James.

Reel: 524, Item No. 5273

Tanner, Joseph Marion, 1859.

A biographical sketch of James Jensen.

Salt Lake City, Utah: Deseret news. 1911

190 p.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4063.

Reel: 524, Item No. 5274

...Tapscott's emigrants' guide to the United States, Canada & California, containing a brief description of the United States, their government, climate, soil, and production.

Liverpool: W. Tapscott and co. 1851

and a general description of Canada, California, and the Oregon territory.... --; 45 p., 1 leaf.; 18 cm.; At head of title: Fourth edition.; Original wrappers.;

Eberstadt no. III-1715.

Reel: 524, Item No. 5275

Tarascon, Louis Anastasius, 1759.

Louis Anastasius Tarascon, to his fellow citizens of the United States of America, and, through their medium, to all his other fellow human beings on earth, not any where else!!.

New York: H.D. Robinson. 1837

82 p.; 15.5 cm.; A new edition, with some additional material, of his Republican education and gradual western march... Louisville, 1836.; Eberstadt no. II-279.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.32.

Reel: 524, Item No. 5276

Tarascon, Louis Anastasius, 1759.

Petition of Lewis A. Tarascon, (and others) praying the opening of a wagon road from the river Missouri, north of the river Kansas, to the river Columbia.

Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton. 1824

12 p.; 23 cm. -- ([Senate Doc. - [U.S.], 18th Cong., 2d sess.; 2); "An act to incorporate the Missouri and Columbia road company": p. 8-12.; Eberstadt no. II-276.

Reel: 524, Item No. 5277

[Tarascon, Louis Anastasius], 1759.

Republican education, and gradual western march: or enlightened, laborious, virtuous, and happy generations, from all the present and future United States and territories of North America, through their Rocky Mountains to their north-west coasts on the Pacific Ocean.

Louisville, Ky.: Printed by S. Penn, jr. 1836

24, [23] p.; 20 cm.; A project for the settlement of the West by a series of Utopian communities.; Blank forms for subscriptions: [23] p. at end.; Pub., with additional material (St. Louis, 1837) with title: Louis Anastasius Tarascon, to his fellow citizens ...; Eberstadt no. II-278.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.31.

Reel: 524, Item No. 5278

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Tarbell, J.

The emigrant's guide to California, giving a description of the overland route from the Council Bluffs.

Keokuk: Printed at the Whig book and job office. 1853

by South Pass, to Sacramento city, including a table of distances.... --; 18 p.; 17.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-842.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 232a.

Reel: 524, Item No. 5279

Tarble, Helen Mar.

The story of my capture and escape during the Minnesota Indian massacre of 1862 with historical notes, descriptions of pioneer life, and sketches and incidents of the great outbreak of the Sioux or Dakota Indians as I saw them.

St. Paul: The Abbott printing company. 1904
65 p.: ports.; 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.34.

Reel: 524, Item No. 5280

Tassé, Elie.

The North-West: the province of Manitoba and North-West Territories, their extent, salubrity of the climate, fertility of the soil, products, regulations concerning lands, prices of cereals and farm implements, salaries and wages, travelling routes by land and water, etc.

Ottawa: Printed at "Le Canada" Office. 1880
46, [2] p.; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 524, Item No. 5281

Tassé, Joseph, 1848-1895.

Les Canadiens de l'Ouest.

Montreal: Cie. d'imprimerie canadienne. 1878
2d ed.... --; 2 v., 6 leaves of plates.: 15 port.; 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-822.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.39.

Reel: 524, Item No. 5282

Tassé, Joseph, 1848-1895.

La question Riel: discours.

[s.l.: s.n.]. [1886]
prononcé devant le "Cercle Lafontaine" d'Ottawa, le 19 février, 1886. --; 1 leaf, 13 p.; 25 cm.

Reel: 524, Item No. 5283

Tatham, William, 1752-1819.

Communications concerning the agriculture and commerce of the United States of America: being an auxiliary to a report made by William Strickland to the Board of Agriculture.

London: Printed for J. Ridgway. 1800
xi, [1], 153 p.; 21 cm.

Reel: 524, Item No. 5283.1

[Tathwell, S.L.] ed.

The old settlers' history of Bates County, Missouri, from its first settlement to the first day of January, 1900.

Amsterdam, Mo.: Tathwell & Maxey. [c1897]

212, [i.e. 206] p.: front., ill., ports., fold. map.; 23 cm.; Publishers' announcement signed: S.L. Tathwell [and] H.O. Maxey, publishers.; A short biographical sketch is given under each portrait.; Paging irregular: p. 7-9, 18-19, 64, 175 omitted in numbering; p. 112 numbered 116.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.41.

Reel: 524, Item No. 5284

Tatum, Lawrie.

Our Red brothers and the peace policy of President Ulysses S. Grant.

Philadelphia: J.C. Winston & Co. 1899

with an introduction by Thomas C. Battey; Sixteen illustrations. --; xix, 21-366 p.: front., plates, ports.; 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.42.

Reel: 525, Item No. 5285

Taylor, Alexander Smith, 1817-1876.

Discovery of California and northwest America:

The first voyage of the coast of California, made in the years 1542 and 1543, by Juan Rodriguez Cabrillo and his pilot Bartolome Ferrello.

San Francisco: Le Count & Strong. 1853

of Monterey. --; 19 p.; 25.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-144.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.44.

Reel: 525, Item No. 5286

Taylor, Bayard, 1825-1878.

Colorado: a summer trip.

New York: G.P. Putnam, and son. 1867

3 leaves, 185 p.; 19 cm.; Letters, originally published in the New York tribune. cf. Pref. note.

Reel: 525, Item No. 5287

Taylor, Bayard, 1825-1878.

Eldorado: or, Adventures in the path of empire, comprising a voyage to California, via Panama, life in San Francisco and Monterey, pictures of the gold region, and experiences of Mexican travel.

New York: G.P. Putnam. 1850

2 v.: col. fronts., col. plates.; 19 cm.; Appendix; Report of Hon. T. Butler King: v. 2, p. [199]-247.; Eberstadt no. IV-145.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.43.

Reel: 525, Item No. 5288

Taylor, Drew Kirksey, 1857.

Taylor's thrilling tales of Texas: being the experiences of Drew Kirksey Taylor.

[San Antonio: Guaranty bond printing co.]. c1926
93 p.: front. (port.) ill.; 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.47.

Reel: 525, Item No. 5289

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Taylor, Jacob N.

Sketch book of Saint Louis: containing a series of sketches of the early settlement, public buildings, hotels, railroads.

St. Louis, Mo.: G. Knapp & co., printers. 1858

By Taylor & Crooks. --; 430 p.: fold. front., ill., fold. plates.; 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.52.

Reel: 525, Item No. 5290

Taylor, James Wickes, 1819-1893.

...Northwest British America, and its relations to the state of Minnesota.

St. Paul: Newson, Moore, Foster & company, printers. 1860

41, [1] p.: ill. (map); 24 cm.; At head of title:

Legislature of Minnesota.; Cover-title: Relations of Minnesota to Northwest British America.; Original wrappers.; Issued also as a supplement to the Journal of the House of representatives, session of 1859-60.; "A report communicated to the legislature of Minnesota by Governor Ramsey..."; "Itineraries of routes from St. Paul to Pembina": p. 25-28.; Eberstadt no. II-1097.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.56.

Reel: 525, Item No. 5292

Taylor, James Wickes, 1819-1893.

The railroad system of the state of Minnesota, with its railroad, telegraphic and postal connections. Saint Paul: Pioneer printing company. 1859

Reported to the Common council of the city of St. Paul, March 31, 1859, in pursuance of a resolution of the Council, and ordered to be printed. --; 24 p.: tables.; 21 cm.; Newspaper clippings, incl. map, mounted on inside covers.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-787.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.57.

Reel: 525, Item No. 5293

Taylor, James Wickes, 1819-1893.

The Sioux war, what shall we do with it?: The Sioux Indians, what shall we do with them?: A reprint of papers communicated to the St. Paul daily press, in October, 1862.

Saint Paul, [Minn.]: Press printing company. 1862
16 p.; 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-1506.

Reel: 525, Item No. 5295

[Taylor, James Wickes], 1819-1893.

...Commercial relations with British America:

Letter from the secretary of the treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House of representatives.

[Washington: s.n.]. [1866]

calling for information in regard to commercial relations with British America. --; 36 p.; 21.5 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 39th Cong., 1st sess.; no. 128); Signed: James W. Taylor.; Includes a proposed plan for annexation of Canada.; Eberstadt no. III-503.

Reel: 525, Item No. 5291

Taylor, John W.

Iowa, the "great hunting ground" of the Indian, and the "beautiful land" of the white man:

Information for immigrants.

Dubuque: Daily times book and job printing house. 1860

July, 1860. --; 16 p.: front., ill.; 22 cm.; At head of title: John W. Taylor's descriptive pamphlet, no. 1.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4083; Published by John W. Taylor.

Reel: 525, Item No. 5296

Taylor, Joseph Henry, 1845.

Beavers, their ways, and other sketches.

Washburn, N.D.: The author. 1904

178 p., 18 leaves of plates.: front., ill.; 21.5 cm.;

Accounts of beavers and trapping in Dakota.;

Eberstadt no. III-852.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.66.

Reel: 525, Item No. 5298

Taylor, Joseph Henry, 1845.

Kaleidoscopic lives: A companion book to Frontier and Indian life.

Washburn, N. Dak.: The author. 1901

2 leaves, [1], 113 p.: front., plates, ports.; 21.5 cm.;

Most of the plates and ports. and some of the text are on tinted paper.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.67.

Reel: 525, Item No. 5299

Taylor, Joseph Henry, 1845.

Sketches of frontier and Indian life on the upper Missouri and great plains: embracing the author's personal recollections of noted frontier characters, and some observations of wild Indian life during a twenty-five years' residence in the two Dakotas and other territories, between the years 1864 and 1889. Pottstown, Pa.: The author. 1889

200 (i.e. 203) p.: ill., plates.; 20 cm.; A companion book to this work appeared in 1901 with title:

Kaleidoscopic lives.; Eberstadt no. III-848.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.68.

Reel: 526, Item No. 5300

Taylor, Joseph Henry, 1845.

Twenty years on the trap line: Being a collection of revised camp notes written at intervals during a twenty years experience in trapping: Wolfing and hunting, on the great Northwestern plains.

Bismarck, N.D.; Avondale, Pa.: The author. 1891
154 p.; 17 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.69.

Reel: 526, Item No. 5301

Taylor, Landon, 1813-1885.

The battlefield reviewed: Narrow escape from massacre by the Indians of Spirit lake.

Chicago: Published for the author. 1881

Rocky mountain history and tornado experiences:

Also remarkable and amusing incidents... /; xxiii, 375 p.: 2 port. (incl. front.); 20 cm.; Autobiography.;

Eberstadt no. IV-250.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.70.

Reel: 526, Item No. 5302

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Taylor, William, bp., 1821-1902.

California life illustrated.
New-York: Pub. for the author, by Carlton & Porter.
1858
Sixteen engravings. --; 348 p., 15 leaves of plates.:
front.; 19 cm.

Reel: 526, Item No. 5304

Taylor, William, bp., 1821-1902.

Seven years' street preaching in San Francisco,
California.
New York: Pub. for the author by Carlton Porter.
[c1856]
Edited by W.P. Strickland.... --; 394 p.: front. (port.);
19.5 cm.

Reel: 526, Item No. 5305

[Teben'kov, Mikhail Dmitrievich] d.1872.

[Greek omitted].
[[Greek omitted]: s.n.]. 1852
[Greek omitted]; 3 leaves, 39 maps; 65 cm.; [Greek
omitted] 1852.; 2 leaves, 7, 148, 17, [2] p.; 24 cm.;
[Greek omitted] last page.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
T.83, T.84.

Reel: 526, Item No. 5306

Tefft, Benjamin Franklin, 1813-1885.

The Far West, its present, past and future: an
inaugural address delivered to the trustees of the
Indian Asbury university, at the annual
commencement, August 20, 1845.
Indianapolis: Printed by E. Chamberlain. 1845
38 p.; 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1717.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. T.84.

Reel: 527, Item No. 5307

Tegoborski, Ludwik, 1792-1857.

Essai sur les conséquences éventuelles de la
découverte des gîtes aurifères en Californie et en
Australie.
Paris: J. Renouard et cie. 1853
viii, 199 p., 1 leaf.; 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
T.86.

Reel: 527, Item No. 5308

Teichmann, Emil, 1845-1924.

A journey to Alaska in the year 1868: being a
diary of the late Emil Teichmann.
Kensington: Privately printed at the Cayme press.
1925
edited with an introduction by his son Oskar. --; 272
p.: ill., (incl. map), 2 ports. (incl. front.); 21 cm.; One
of an ed. of 100 copies.; Condensed and compiled
from the original English manuscript and an
amplified German translation. cf. Pref.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. T.88.

Reel: 527, Item No. 5310

Tello, Antonio, fl. 1596-1652.

Libro segundo de la Cronica miscelanea, en que se
trata de la conquista espiritual y temporal de la Santa
provincia de Xalisco en el Nuevo reino de la Galicia
y Nueva Vizcaya y descubrimiento del Nuevo
México.
Guadalajara: Impr. de "La República literaria," de
C.L. de Guevara y ca. 1891
compuesto por fray Antonio Tello. --; 2 leaves, xxiv,
886, xxvii p.; 23 cm.; "Introduccion bibliografica"
signed: Jose Lopez Portillo y Rojas.; From a ms.
previously unpublished with the exception of some
portions of an abridgement of the work, printed in
Joaquin García Icazbalceta's "Colección de
documentos para la historia de México," Mexico,
1858-66, v. 2. p. [343]-438.; The original work is
known to have consisted of three parts of "libros," the
first treating of the Indians of New Spain, and the
third containing biographies of Franciscan
missionaries. The manuscript of the first book is lost;
that of the third is not considered by the present
editor to be of sufficient general interest for
publication.; Of the second book chapters 277-300
were composed by Fray Jaime de Rieza Gutiérrez.;
Issued in 29 "entregas" with cover-titles: Cronica
miscelanea y conquista espiritual y temporal de la
Santa provincia de Xalisco ... escrita por Fray
Antonio Tello en 1653 ... Guadalajara, 1890-91.; The
following chapters appear to be wanting in the text as
published: 4-7, 9-14, 16-17, 22-24, 72, 111, 143-144,
157-158, 177-181, 225, 231, 261.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. T.93.

Reel: 527, Item No. 5311

Terrell, Joseph Christopher, 1831.

Reminiscences of the early days of Fort Worth.
Fort Worth: Texas prt. co. 1906
3 leaves, 5-101 p.: ill. (incl. ports.); 23 cm.;
"Overland trip to California in '52, with extracts from
my old diary": p. [76]-91.; Eberstadt no. II-808.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.105.

Reel: 527, Item No. 5312

Territorial Enterprise and Virginia City News.

Territorial enterprise extra, containing a full
account of "Frank Leslie" and wife.
Virginia City, Nev.: [s.n.]. 1878
24 p.; 19 cm.; An attack on the Leslies occasioned by
some remarks unfavorable to Virginia City in Mrs.
Leslie's "California. A pleasure trip from Gotham to
the Golden Gate."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.268.

Reel: 527, Item No. 5313

Terry, David Smith, 1823-1889, defendant.

Trial of David S. Terry by the Committee of
vigilance, San Francisco.
San Francisco: R.C. Moore & co., printers. 1856
75 p.; 22 cm.; Original front wrapper.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. T.106.

Reel: 527, Item No. 5314

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Texas (Provisional government).

Journal of the proceedings of the General council of the Republic of Texas, held at San Felipe de Austin, November 14th 1835 [-March 11th, 1836]. Houston: National intelligencer office. 1839 363 p.; 21 cm.; "Report of the operations of the Provisional government: the work of Gov. Smith, Gen. Houston, and the Council, and of their dissensions."--C.W. Raines' Biography of Texas, p. 229.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.130.; Streeter no. 337.

Reel: 528, Item No. 5314.1

Texas (Provisional government).

Journals of the consultation held at San Felipe de Austin[!], October 16 [-November 14] 1835. Houston: [Telegraph power press]. 1838 Published by order of Congress. --; 54 p.; 21.5 cm.; Convention which established the Provisional government of Texas.; Appended is the Journal of the proceedings of the General council... Houston, 1839.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.69.; Streeter no. 245.

Reel: 528, Item No. 5315

Texas (Provisional government).

Ordinances and decrees of the consultation, provisional government of Texas and the convention, which assembled at Washington March 1, 1836. Houston: National banner office. 1838 By order of secretay[!] of state. --; (Houston: Niles & co.); 156 p.; 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.133.; Streeter no. 246.

Reel: 528, Item No. 5316

Texas (Republic).

Declaration of independence made at Washington, on the second of March, 1836, and the Constitution of the Republic of Texas. Houston: Printed at the office of the Telegraph. 1838 adopted by the Convention, March 17, 1836; Also the Tariff, as modified by the second Congress. --; 32 p.; 22.5 cm.; Signatures: 6 leaves. unsigned, 2634.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.119.; Streeter no. 267.

Reel: 528, Item No. 5317

Texas (Republic) Army.

The battle of San Jacinto, viewed from both an American and Mexican standpoint: Its details and incidents as officially reported by Major-General Sam. Houston of the Texas army: Also, an account of the action written.

Austin, Tex.: Institution for the deaf and dumb. 1878 by Col. Pedro Delgado, of Gen. Santa Anna's staff. --; iv, [5]-45 p.; 23 cm.; Houston's report reproduced from the edition pub. at New Orleans, 1836.; Original wrappers.; Issued by the Dept. of insurance, statistics, and history.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.73.

Reel: 528, Item No. 5318

Texas (Republic) Congress. Joint Committee on Public Lands.

Evidence in relation to land titles, taken before Joint committee on public lands. [Austin: Whiting's press]. [1840] 39 p.; 20.5 cm.; Edition of 150 copies.; Streeter no. 408.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.142; Printed by order of House of representatives.

Reel: 528, Item No. 5319

Texas (Republic) Constitution.

Constitution of the republic of Texas: To which is prefixed the declaration of independence. Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton. 1836 made in convention, March 2, 1836. --; 24 p.; 22.5 cm.; Streeter no. 1243.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.115.

Reel: 528, Item No. 5320

Texas (Republic) Dept. of State.

Report of the Secretary of State of Texas. [Austin: Whiting's Print]. [1839] 38 p.; 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.136; Streeter no. 351.

Reel: 528, Item No. 5321

Texas (Republic) General Land Office.

An abstract of the original titles of record in the General land office. Houston: National banner office. 1838 (Houston: Niles & co.); 182 (i.e. 181) p.; 31 cm.; Error in paging: p. 90 omitted in numbering.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.110.; Streeter no. 270; Printed in accordance with a resolution of the House of representatives.

Reel: 528, Item No. 5322

Texas (Republic) President, 1838-1841 (M.B. Lamar).

Address of His Excellency Mirabeau B. Lamar, to the citizens of Santa Fe. [Austin, Tex.]: Austin City Gazette office. [1841] 14 p.; 24.5 cm.; Issued also in Spanish.; An appeal, issued at the time of the Texan Santa Fé expedition, for the union of Texas and New Mexico.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.33.; Streeter no. 480.

Reel: 528, Item No. 5323

Texas Agricultural, Commercial and Manufacturing Company.

Texas, Trinity River colony. [Louisville, Ky.: s.n.]. [1843] 20 p.; 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Streeter no. 1462.

Reel: 529, Item No. 5331

Texas almanac, 1857-1873.

[Dallas]: A.H. Belo corp. 1857-1873 16 v.: ill., ports., maps (part fold., part col.); 19-22 cm.; Annual.; Title varies.; 1866 not published.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.138; v. 1 - 5.

Reel: 529, Item No. 5336

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Texas almanac, 1857-1873.
[Dallas]: A.H. Belo corp. 1857-1873
16 v.: ill., ports., maps (part fold., part col.); 19-22 cm.; Annual.; Title varies.; 1866 not published.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.138; v. 6 - 16.

Reel: 530, Item No. 5336

Texas and Pacific Railway Company.

Notes on Texas and the Texas and Pacific railway.
Philadelphia: [s.n.]. 1873
Compiled from official and other authentic data. --;
48 p.: front. (fold. map); 23 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 529, Item No. 5334

Texas as it is: or, The main facts in a nut-shell!:
containing more common sense and practical
information about Texas for twenty-five cents than
ordinarily gained for the same number of dollars.
[Weatherford? Tex.: s.n.]. [1876?]
Address...the exclusive agents Donoho, Milliken &
Co., City of Weatherford...Texas. --; [3]-41 p.: 2 fold.
maps on 1 leaf.; 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Original
wrappers.

Reel: 529, Item No. 5335

Texas Emigration and Land Company.

Emigration to Texas: Texas: being a prospectus of
the advantages offered to emigrants by the Texas
emigration and land company.
London: Richardson. [1843]
24 p.: fold. map.; 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
T.122; Streeter no. 1461.

Reel: 531, Item No. 5337

Texas Freehold Farm and Emigration Union, Ltd.

...Memorandum, and Articles of Association.
London: Waterlow & Sons Limited, printers. 1879
24 p.; 20 cm.

Reel: 531, Item No. 5338

Texas Freehold Farm and Emigration Union, Ltd.
[Prospectus].
London: [s.n.]. [1879?]
10 p.; 20 cm.

Reel: 531, Item No. 5339

Texas Immigrant Aid and Supply Company, Denison, Tex.

Immigrants' guide to Texas, showing the objects
of the Texas Immigrant Aid & Supply Company.
[Saint Louis: C.F. Chamberlin & Co., printers].
[1873]

Compiled by H.K. Needham, Secretary.... --; 32 p.;
21 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 531, Item No. 5340

Texas in 1840: or The emigrant's guide to the new
republic: being the result of observations, enquiry,
and travel in that beautiful country.
New York: W.W. Allen. 1840
xxii, [23]-275 p.; 20 cm.; Reprinted by Allen as
"Texas in 1842."; Also published under title "A
history of Texas..."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.154.;
Streeter no. 1361; By an emigrant, late of the United
States; With an introduction by Rev. A.B. Lawrence.

Reel: 531, Item No. 5341

The Texas vendetta: or, The Sutton-Taylor feud.
New York: Printed by J.J. Little & co. 1880
69 p.; 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.446.

Reel: 531, Item No. 5342

Texas. Bureau of Immigration.

Texas, the home for the emigrant, from
everywhere.

Houston: A.C. Gray, State Printer. 1875
Published by authority of the Legislature and under
the auspices of the Superintendent of Immigration of
the State of Texas, Austin, Texas, July 1, 1875. --; 43
p.: tables, front. (fold. map).; 22 cm.; Original
wrappers.

Reel: 528, Item No. 5324

Texas. Constitution.

Constitution of the State of Texas.
Austin Printed at the office of the "New era". 1845
Adopted in convention at the city of Austin, 1845. --;
32 p.; 23 cm.; Imprint cd.: Texas. Austin, 1845.;
Streeter no. 664.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.116.

Reel: 528, Item No. 5325

Texas. Constitutional Convention, 1845.

Debates of the Texas convention.
Houston: J.W. Cruger. 1846
By Wm. F. Weeks, reporter; Published by authority
of the Convention. --; 759 p.; 21 cm.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. T.118.

Reel: 528, Item No. 5326

Texas. Constitutional Convention, 1845.

Journals of the Convention assembled at the city
of Austin on the fourth of July, 1845, for the purpose
of framing a constitution for the state of Texas.
Austin: Miner & Cruger, printers to the Convention.
1845
378 p.; 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.130a.

Reel: 529, Item No. 5327

Texas. Governor, 1876-1879 (Richard B. Hubbard).

Mexican relations: Letter of Gov. R.B. Hubbard,
of Texas, to President Hayes.
[Austin?: s.n.]. [1878]
12 p.; 23 cm.; Caption title.; Autograph letter to Gen.
E.O.C. Ord laid in.

Reel: 529, Item No. 5328

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Texas. Legislature. House of Representatives.

Debates in the House of Representatives on the Santa Fe question, Thursday, Nov. 29, 1849. [Austin, Texas: Printed and Published at the South-Western American Office]. [1849?] 40 p.; 22.5 cm.; Caption title.; "Reported by W.F. Weeks."

Reel: 529, Item No. 5329

Texas. Legislature. Joint Select Committee to Investigate the Facts in Regard to the Burning of Brenham.

Report of the Joint Select Committee to investigate facts in regard to the burning of Brenham. Austin: Printed by Jo. Walker at "State gazette" office. 1866 54 p.; 21 cm.

Reel: 529, Item No. 5330

Texas: An English question. London: E. Wilson. 1837 40 p.; 22.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.139.; Streeter no. 1293.

Reel: 529, Item No. 5332

Texas: Ein Handbuch für deutsche Auswanderer: Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf diejenigen, welche ihre Ueberfahrt und Ansiedlung durch Hilfe des Vereins zum Schutze deutscher Einwanderer in Texas bewirken wollen.

Bremem: A.D. Geisler. 1846 2. verm. aufl. --; viii, 155, [1] p.: fold. col. map.; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.141.

Reel: 529, Item No. 5333

Thayer, Eli, 1819-1899.

The New England emigrant aid company, and its influence, through the Kansas contest, upon national history.

Worcester, Mass.: F.P. Rice. 1887 48 p.; 25.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 531, Item No. 5343

[Thayer, James Bradley], 1831-1902.

A western journey with Mr. Emerson. Boston: Little, Brown, and company. 1884 141 p.; 17 x 13.5 cm.; Prefactory note signed by author.; An account of a visit to California in 1871.; Eberstadt no. I-1573.

Reel: 531, Item No. 5344

Thayer, John Milton, 1820-1906.

Cheyenne County, Nebraska, the rapid development of its great agricultural resources: A letter to the "Omaha Bee," August 25th, 1885, from the Hon. John M. Thayer, General of the Nebraska forces during the war, member of Congress from Nebraska, United States Senator from Nebraska, ex-governor of Wyoming.

[Sidney, Neb.: s.n.]. [1885] [4] p.; 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4119.

Reel: 531, Item No. 5345

Thayer, John Milton, 1820-1906.

Remarks of Gen. J.M. Thayer in reply to W.H. Taylor, delivered in the Legislative Council of the Territory of Nebraska, on January 2d, 1861. [s.l.: s.n.]. [1861]

4 p.; 26 cm.; Caption-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4120.

Reel: 531, Item No. 5346

Thévenot, [Melchisédech], 1620?-1692.

Recueil de voyages de Mr. Thevenot.

Paris: E. Michallet. 1681

1 leaf, [169] p., 7 leaves of plates (2 fold.); ill., 3 fold maps.; 18 cm.; Various paging.; Contents-Avis. 16 p.--Découverte de quelques pays et nations de l'Amerique Septentrionale [par le P Marquette]. 13 p.--Explication de la carte de la decouverte de la terre d'Ielmer, an de-là de la Nouvelle Zemble, & des routes pour passer par le nord, an Japon, & aux Indes Orientales--Voyage d'un ambassadevr [S.I. Boicoof] que le tzaar de Moscovie envoya par terre a la Chine l'année 1653. 18 p.--Discours sur l'art de la navigation, avec quelques problemes qui penvent suppléer en partie ce qui manque à un art si necessaire. 32 p.--Les histoires naturelles de l'ephemere et du cancellus ou Bernard l'Hermite, décrites & représentées par figures par Mr. Swammerdam. 20, 13, 8 p.--Le cabinet de Mr. Svammerdam...ou Catalogue de toutes sortes d'insectes... 16 p.; Signatures: [*]2 ([*]1 blank, wanting) [a]4e4 A-B8C4D2a-b4c2A-D4[*]12-b4c2[+]8A4A8.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.156.

Reel: 531, Item No. 5347

[Thierry, J.B.S.] d. 1815.

Examen des droits des États-Unis et des prétentions de mr. Edouard Livingston sur la batture en face du Faubourg Ste. Marie.

Nouvelle-Orléans: De l'imprimerie de Thierry & co. 1808

49 p.; 29 x 23 cm.; Title vignette.; Signed: Thierry.; 500 copies printed in English and French at the expense of the city of New Orleans. cf. P.S. Du Ponceau. A review of the cause of the New Orleans batture. Philadelphia, 1809, p. 43.; This copy lacks plans. (cf. foot-note p. 35); Leaf inserted on which is pasted newspaper clippings relating to Jackson Sq. & the batture.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.158.

Reel: 531, Item No. 5348

This Pamphlet is true!! It is a history of the manner in which Nebraska became a state, elected its state officers and its first U.S. Senators, and entered the American Union: it is authenticated by twenty-one members of the first state legislature, who signed it at the session of 1866, July: It was not written by C.H. Gere, and it is entirely dissimilar from his narrative of the events herein recorded.

Omaha: [s.n.]. 1866

15 p.; 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4123.

Reel: 531, Item No. 5349

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Thissell, G.W.

Crossing the plains in '49.
Oakland, Cal.: [s.n.]. 1903
176 p.: front., ill., ports.; 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-668.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.160.

Reel: 531, Item No. 5351

Thom, Adam, 1802-1890.

The claims to the Oregon territory considered.
London: Smith, Elder and co. 1844
By Adam Thom, esq., recorder of Rupert's Land. --;
1v, 44 p.; 21 cm.; "To shew, from materials furnished
by the American themselves, [Greenhow's 'Memoir']
that the claim of Great Britain to the Oregon territory
is superior to theirs."--p. iv.; Eberstadt no. III-1718.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.161.

Reel: 531, Item No. 5352

Thom, Adam, 1802-1890.

A few remarks on a pamphlet, entitled "A few
words on the Hudson's Bay company," in a letter to
Alexander Christie, esq., Governor of Assiniboia.
London: Printed by E. Couchman. 1848
21, [1] p.; 21.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-619.

Reel: 531, Item No. 5353

[Thomas, Patrick J.].

Our centennial memoir: Founding of the missions:
San Francisco de Assis in its hundredth year: The
celebration of its foundation: Historical
reminiscences of the missions of California.
San Francisco: P.J. Thomas. 1877
192 p.: front., 1 ill., plates (1 fold.) ports. 2 fold.
maps.; 18 cm.; Cover-title: Founding of the missions
of California; history of the early days; San Francisco
in 1776. Second edition.; Original wrappers.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. T.179.

Reel: 531, Item No. 5354

Thomason, D.R.

Hints to emigrants: or to those who may
contemplate emigrating to the United States of
America, and California.
London: Houlston & Stoneman. 1849
Corrected and revised from the American edition. --;
5 leaves, 117 p.: ill.; 14 cm.; "Report of the executive
committee to the board of directors of the Emigrant's
friend society, established April, 1848" and
"Constitution of the society": p. 97-113.

Reel: 531, Item No. 5354.1

Thomassy, Raymond, 1810-1863.

Géologie pratique de la Louisiane.
Paris: Lacroix et Baudry. 1860
par R. Thomassy. --; lxviii, 263, [1] p., VI leaves of
fold. plates (incl. 5 maps.); 27 x 22 cm.; "Appendice
C. Cartographie de l'ancienne Louisiane": p. 205-
226.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.184.

Reel: 531, Item No. 5356

Thomassy, Raymond, 1810-1863.

De La Salle et ses relations inédites de la
découverte du Mississippi: Extrait de la Géologie
pratique de la Louisiane.
Paris: C. Douniol. 1859
3 leaves, 24 p.: front. (fold. map); 26 x 22 cm.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.183.

Reel: 531, Item No. 5355

Thomes, William Henry, 1824-1895.

On land and sea: or, California in the years 1843,
'44, and '45.
Boston: De Wolfe, Fiske & Company. 1884
Illustrated by F. Childe Hassam. --; 2 leaves, [iii]-iv,
[5]-351 p.: ill.; 20 cm.; Corrected and revised from
Ballou's monthly magazine.; Sequel: Lewey and I.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.185.

Reel: 532, Item No. 5357

Thomes, William Henry, 1824-1895.

...The whaleman's adventures in the Sandwich
Islands and California.
Boston: Lee & Shepard. [1871]
1 leaf, [2], 5-444 p.: front., plates.; 19 cm. -- (The
ocean life series); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.186.

Reel: 532, Item No. 5358

Thompson, Charles, minister of the Gospel.

Evidences in proof of the Book of Mormon: being
a divinely inspired record, written by the forefathers
of the natives whom we call Indians.
Batavia, N.Y.: D.D. Waite. 1841
together with all the objections commonly urged
against it, answered and refuted: To which is added a
proclamation and warning to the gentiles who inhabit
America.... --; 256 p.; 13 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
T.188.

Reel: 532, Item No. 5359

Thompson, David, 1770-1857.

David Thompson's narrative of his explorations in
western America, 1784-1812.
Toronto: The Champlain society. 1916
ed. by J.B. Tyrrell. --; xcvi, 582 p., 21 leaves of
plates.: 2 fold. maps.; 25 cm.; Half-title: The
publications of the Champlain society. XII.; Series
note also on added t.-p.; No. 507 of 550 copies
printed. One map in 4 sections in pocket.; Eberstadt
no. II-70.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.192.

Reel: 532, Item No. 5360

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Thompson, Francis McGee, 1833-1916.

Thompson's complete guide to the new gold regions of upper Missouri, Deer Lodge, Beaver Head, Nez Perces, Salmon River, Boise River, Powder River, John Day, Cariboo, etc., etc., etc., containing tables of distances, camping places, many words of the Blackfoot and Flat Head languages, and the complete Chinook Jargon.
St. Louis: Published by R.P. Studley and co., for H.M. Thompson. 1863
16 p.; 17 cm.; Original wrappers.; Cover-title: The new gold region of the Northwest.; Eberstadt no. II-1185.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 396.

Reel: 532, Item No. 5361

Thompson, George Alexander.

Hand book to the Pacific and California: describing eight different routes, by sea, Central America, Mexico, and the territories of the United States, particularly with reference to the ports frequented by the steamers of the Royal mail steam packet company.
London: Simpkin and Marshall. 1849
2 leaves, 108 p.: front. (port.) fold. map.; 17 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.194.

Reel: 532, Item No. 5362

[Thompson, Henry].

Texas: Sketches of character, moral and political condition of the republic, the judiciary, &c.
Philadelphia: Brown, Bicking & Guilbert, printers. 1839
95 p.; 15 cm.; "... From the columns of the 'Herald & Sentinel' of Philadelphia."--Pref.; "The author was Judge Henry Thompson."--Bangs & co., Sale catalogue, Feb. 5, 1896; and Southwestern historical quarterly, July 1912. v. 16, p. 106-107.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.195.; Streeter no. 1357; By Milam [pseud.].

Reel: 532, Item No. 5363

Thompson, Hugh B.

Directory of the City of Nevada and Grass Valley, containing a history of the city, names of its inhabitants, and everything appertaining to a complete directory.
[San Francisco]: C.F. Robbins, book and job printer. 1861
128 p.; 22 cm.; Includes advertising matter.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.196.

Reel: 532, Item No. 5364

Thompson, John Sparrow David, 1844-1894.

The execution of Louis Riel: Speech of the Hon. John S.D. Thompson, minister of justice, delivered March 22, 1886.
[s.l.: s.n.]. [1886]
31 p.; 25 cm.; Caption title.; Eberstadt no. IV-49.
Reel: 532, Item No. 5366

Thompson, Robert A.

Conquest of California: Capture of Sonoma by Bear flag men June 14, 1846: Raising the American flag in Monterey by Commodore John D. Sloat, July 7, 1846.
Santa Rosa: Sonoma democrat publishing company. 1896
Historical address delivered by R.A. Thompson in Sonoma, June 14, 1896.... --; 1 leaf, 33 p., 3 leaves of plates.: port.; 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.199.

Reel: 532, Item No. 5367

Thompson, Robert A.

Historical and description sketch of Sonoma county, California.
Philadelphia: L.H. Everts & co. 1877
104 p.: front. (fold. map); 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.200.

Reel: 532, Item No. 5368

Thompson, Robert A.

The Russian settlement in California known as Fort Ross, founded 1812, abandoned 1841: Why the Russians came and why they left.
Santa Rosa, [Cal.]: Sonoma democrat publishing company. 1896
By R.S. Thompson. --; 1 leaf, 34 p., 2 leaves of plates.: ill.; 27 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.201.

Reel: 532, Item No. 5369

Thompson, William.

Reminiscences of a pioneer.
San Francisco: [s.n.]. 1912
editor Alturas, Cal., Plaindealer. --; 3 leaves, 187 p.: plates, ports.; 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4138.

Reel: 532, Item No. 5370

Thompson, William, 1813-1897.

To the Committee on Elections.
[Iowa City?: s.n.]. [1850?]
19 p.; 22 cm.; Caption title.; Dated: June 10th, 1850.; Relates to a contested election, especially the votes cast by the Mormons at Kanesville.

Reel: 533, Item No. 5371

Thomson, Matt.

Early history of Wabaunsee County, Kansas, with stories of pioneer days and glimpses of our western border.
Alma, Kan.: [s.n.]. 1901
368, viii p.: ill., plates, port., map.; 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.214.

Reel: 533, Item No. 5372

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Thomson, Monroe.

The golden resources of California, containing the views and suggestions of a practical and experienced miner, on the origin, extent and importance of the placers of California.

New-York: Livermore & Rudd. 1856

91 p.; 19 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes,

U.S.IANA, no. T.215.

Reel: 533, Item No. 5373

Thomson, Origen.

Crossing the plains: Narrative of the scenes, incidents and adventures attending the overland journey of the Decatur and Rush county emigrants to the "far-off" Oregon, in 1852.

Greensburg, Ind.: O. Thomson, printer. 1896

122 p.; 20 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-

809.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.216; Printed from a

diary of daily events kept by the late Origen

Thomson.

Reel: 533, Item No. 5374

Thornton, Jessy Quinn, 1810-1888.

...Memorial of J. Quinn Thornton, praying the establishment of a territorial government in Oregon, and for appropriations for various purposes.

[Washington: Tippin & Streeper, printers]. [1848]

24 p.; 23 cm. -- (Senate. Miscellaneous, - [U.S.], 30th

Cong. 1st sess.; no. 143); Caption title.; Eberstadt no.

III-1719.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.223.

Reel: 533, Item No. 5376

Thornton, Jessy Quinn, 1810-1888.

Oregon and California in 1848.

New York: Harper & brothers. 1849

With an appendix, including recent and authentic

information on the subject of the gold mines of

California, and other valuable matter of interest to the

emigrant, etc; With illustrations and a map.... --; 2 v.:

fronts., plates, fold. map.; 20 cm.; The author went

overland to Oregon in 1846, part way with the

Donner party. Vol. 2 contains an extended account of

the latter group.; Eberstadt no. II-667.; Howes,

U.S.IANA, no. T.224.

Reel: 533, Item No. 5377

Thorp, Joseph.

Early days in the West: Along the Missouri one hundred years ago.

[Liberty, Mo.: I. Gilmer]. [1924]

Letters by Judge Joseph Thorp. --; 94, [1] p.; 21 cm.;

Original wrappers.; "Published in the Liberty, Mo.,

Tribune in the 80's."; Published also with title: Early

days in Missouri.; Eberstadt no. I-1205.; Howes,

U.S.IANA, no. T.231.

Reel: 533, Item No. 5378

Thorpe, Thomas Bangs, 1815-1878.

The hive of "the bee-hunter", a repository of sketches, including peculiar American character, scenery, and rural sports.

New-York: D. Appleton and company. 1854

312 p., 8 leaves of plates.: front., ill.; 19 cm.; Howes,

U.S.IANA, no. T.233.

Reel: 533, Item No. 5379

Thorpe, Thomas Bangs, 1815-1878.

The mysteries of the backwoods: or, Sketches of the Southwest, including character, scenery, and rural sports.

Philadelphia: Carey and Hart. 1846

Illustrations by Felix O.C. Darley. --; 1 leaf, 5-190 p.:

front., ill., plates.; 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-1108.;

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.234.

Reel: 534, Item No. 5380

Thorpe, Thomas Bangs, 1815-1878.

Our army at Monterey: Being a correct account of the proceedings and events which occurred to the "Army of occupation" under the command of Major General Taylor, from the time of leaving Matamoras to the surrender of Monterey with a description of the three days' battle and the storming of Monterey, the ceremonies attending the surrender: together with the particulars of the capitulation.

Philadelphia: Carey and Hart. 1848

Illustrated by a view of the city, and a map drawn by

Lieut. Benjamin, U.S.A.; 1 leaf, vii, [9]-204 p.:

front., plates, fold. map.; 20.5 cm.; Howes,

U.S.IANA, no. T.235.

Reel: 534, Item No. 5381

Thorpe, Thomas Bangs, 1815-1878.

Our army on the Rio Grande: Being a short account of the important events transpiring from the time of the removal of the "Army of occupation" from Corpus Christi, to the surrender of Matamoras, with descriptions of the battles of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma, the bombardment of Fort Brown, and the ceremonies of the surrender of Matamoras, with descriptions of the city, etc., etc.

Philadelphia: Carey and Hart. 1846

3 leaves, [v]-ix, 11-300 p.: front., ill. (incl. plan.)

plates.; 18 cm.; Added t.-p., illus.; "Battles on the Rio

Grande. Official reports [May, 1846]": p. 197-240.;

"Despatches of Gen. Taylor, previous to actual

hostilities [July 20, 1845-Apr. 22, 1846]": p. 241-

293.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.236; Illustrated by

twenty-six engravings.

Reel: 534, Item No. 5382

Thoughts in a series of letters, in answer to a question respecting the division of the states.

[s.l.: s.n.]. [1813]

By a Massachusetts farmer. --; 24 p.; 21 cm.; An

expression of hostility towards the western states and

territories.; Eberstadt no. III-1159.

Reel: 534, Item No. 5383

Thrall, Homer S., d. 1894.

The people's illustrated almanac, Texas hand-book and immigrants' guide, for 1880: being an index to Texas, her people, laws, state and local governments, schools, churches, railroads, and other improvements and institutions.

St. Louis, Mo.: N.D. Thompson & co. [1880]

with chronological history of the state for 1879... /;

201, [9] p.: front., plates, ports.; 23 cm.; Original

wrappers.; No more published?; "Books on Texas":

p. 38-47.; Advertising matter [9] p. at end.

Reel: 534, Item No. 5384

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Thrall, Homer S., d. 1894.

A pictorial history of Texas, from the earliest visits of European adventurers, to A.D. 1879, embracing the periods of missions, colonization, the revolution, the republic, and the state, also a topographical description of the country.
St. Louis: N.D. Thompson & co. 1879
also, a list of the counties, with historical and topical notes.... -- 5th ed. rev.... --; xix p., 1 leaf, [17]-861 p.: plates., ports., fold. maps.; 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.242.

Reel: 534, Item No. 5385

Thran, Jakob.

Meine Auswanderung nach Texas unter dem Schutze des Mainzer Vereins: Ein Warnungs-Beispiel für Auswanderungs-lustige.
Berlin: E. Krause. 1848
Mit einem Vorwort von Dr. A. Th. Woeniger. --; 1 leaf, viii, 121 p.; 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.243.

Reel: 534, Item No. 5386

Thummel, A.R.

Die Natur und das Leben in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika: in ihrer Licht und Schattenseite nach der Schilderungen von Augenzeugen und den Briefen aus gewanderter Landsleute.
Erlangen: Palm. 1848
dargestellt von dr. A.R. Thümmel. --; viii, 521 p.; 22 cm.; Includes extensive material on the Mississippi Valley esp. Missouri, and a chapter on the Mormons.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.249.

Reel: 534, Item No. 5387

[Thurston, Samuel Royal], 1816-1851.

...Oregon, its climate, soil, productions, etc.
Strykers American register and magazine. v. 4, p. 210-226. July, 1850
Detached from; 21.5 cm.; At head of title: Geographical statistics.; Signed: Samuel R. Thurston.; Reprinted from the National intelligencer.; Eberstadt no. II-735.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 193.

Reel: 535, Item No. 5388

[Thurston, Samuel Royal], 1816-1851.

To the electors and people of the territory of Oregon.
[Washington]: Towers, printer. [1850]
16 p.; 25 cm.; Caption title.; Signed: Samuel R. Thurston; dated: November 15th, 1850.; A report by the Oregon delegate in Congress.; Eberstadt no. III-1723.

Reel: 535, Item No. 5389

Thurston, William.

Guide to the gold regions of Upper California: With a map, and scientific designs of native gold, mode of working, &c. &c.
London: J. and D.A. Darling. 1849
70 p.: ill., fold. map.; 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.253.

Reel: 535, Item No. 5389.1

Tierney, Luke D.

History of the gold discoveries on the South Platte River.
Pacific City, Ia.: Herald office, A. Thompson, printer. 1859
to which is appended a guide of the route by Smith & Oaks; For sale by M.L. Andrews, Pacific City, Mills county, Iowa.... --; 27, [5] p.; 21 cm.; Includes advertising.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.261.

Reel: 535, Item No. 5390

Tikhmenev, Petr Aleksandrovich, d. 1888.

[Greek omitted].
[Greek omitted]. 1861-63
2 v.: plates, 3 port., 4 fold. maps.; 28 cm.; Original wrappers.; Transliterated title: Istoricheskoe obozrienie...; Historical review of the organization of the Russian-American company, and its history to the present time.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.262.

Reel: 535, Item No. 5391

Tilden, Bryant Parrot, 1817?-1859.

Notes on the upper Rio Grande.
Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1847
explored in the months of October and November, 1846, on board the U.S. steamer Major Brown, commanded by Capt. Mark Sterling, of Pittsburgh; By order of Major General Patterson.... --; v, 7-32 p.: 9 fold. maps.; 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.264.

Reel: 535, Item No. 5392

Tiling, Moritz Philipp Georg, 1851.

History of the German element in Texas from 1820-1850, and historical sketches of the German Texas singers' league and Houston turnverein from 1853-1913.
Houston, Tex.: M. Tiling. 1913
1st ed. --; viii, 225 p.: front. (port.); 21 cm.; "Works for bibliographical references": p. [183]-185.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.267.

Reel: 535, Item No. 5393

Tinkham, George Henry, 1849.

A history of Stockton from its organization up to the present time, including a sketch of San Joaquin County, comprising a history of the government, politics, state of society, religion, Fire department, commerce, secret societies, art, science, manufactures, agriculture.
San Francisco: W.M. Hinton & co., printers. 1880
within the past thirty years... --; xvi (i.e. xiv), 397 p.: plates, ports., 2 mounted phot. (incl. front.); 22.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.273.

Reel: 535, Item No. 5394

Tixier, Victor, 1815-1885.

Voyage aux prairies osages, Louisiane et Missouri, 1839-40.
Clermont-Ferrand: Perol; Paris: Roret. 1844
260, [4] p., 4 leaves of plates. (incl. music): front. (port.); 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-401.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.276.

Reel: 535, Item No. 5395

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

To the citizens of the United States and of the territory of Kansas.
[Leavenworth, Kan.: Kansas Herald, Print.]. [1855]
8 p.; 23 cm.; Caption title.; A report by a committee appointed to present the true state of affairs to the citizens of the Territory.; "Resolutions adopted by the Convention."; p. 8.

Reel: 536, Item No. 5396

To the emigrant farmer: A view of the advantages of climate, soil, product, government and institutions of Texas.

London: J. Hutton. [1849?]
comprising a candid statement of privations and difficulties to be encountered, and of the mode of culture and expenditure of labour conducive to success, with remarks on other fields of emigration / By a practical farmer. --; 24 p.; 22 cm.

Reel: 536, Item No. 5397

Todd, John, 1818-1894.

Early settlement and growth of western Iowa: or, Reminiscences by Rev. John Todd of Tabor, Iowa. Des Moines: Historical department of Iowa. 1906
203 p.; The author's recollections of early days, published after his death.; First published in the Tabor beacon, 1891.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4161.

Reel: 536, Item No. 5398

Tomlinson, William P.

Kansas in eighteen fifty-eight: Being chiefly a history of the recent troubles in the territory. New-York: H. Dayton; Indianapolis, Ind.: Dayton & Asher. 1859
3 leaves, [ix]-xii, [13]-304 p.; 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.290.

Reel: 536, Item No. 5399

Tonti, Henri de, ca. 1650-1704.

Relation of Henri de Tonty concerning the explorations of La Salle from 1678 to 1683. Chicago: The Caxton club. 1898
tr. by Melville B. Anderson. --; 5 leaves, 121 p., 1 leaf.; 24 cm. -- (Publications-The Caxton club); "This copy is one of an edition of one hundred and ninety-four copies of hand-made paper ... from type, which has been distributed."; French and English on opposite pages. The original French text is reprinted from Pierre Margry's *Origines françaises des pays d'outre-mer* (Paris, 1879).; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.295.

Reel: 536, Item No. 5400

Topeka city directory, and business mirror. Topeka, Kan.: Millison & Heil, publishers. 1868/1869. --; [2], 19-26, 25-145 p.; 22 cm.; Cover title, 1868/69: Millison & Heil's Topeka city directory.; Includes advertising matter.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.622.

Reel: 536, Item No. 5401

Toponce, Alexander, 1839-1923.

Reminiscences of Alexander Toponce, pioneer, 1839-1923.
[Ogden, Utah: Mrs. Katie Toponce]. [c1923]
248 p.: front., plates, ports.; 18 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-1575.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.299.

Reel: 536, Item No. 5402

Topping, E.S.

The chronicles of the Yellowstone: An accurate, comprehensive history of the country drained by Yellow-stone river, its Indian inhabitants, its first explorers, the early fur traders and trappers, the coming and trials of the emigrants.

St. Paul: Pioneer press company. 1883
2 leaves, 245, [1] p.: ill., plates, fold. map.; 20 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-1511.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.300.

Reel: 536, Item No. 5403

Tornel y Mendivil, José María, d. 1853.

Tejas y los Estados-Unidos de América, en sus relaciones con la República Mexicana. Mexico: Impreso por I. Cumplido. 1837
Escrito por el general Jose María Tornel. --; 98 p.; 20 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.302.; Streeter no. 932.

Reel: 536, Item No. 5404

Torquemada, Juan de, fl. 1600.

...Los veynte y un libros rituales y monarchia yndiana con el origen y guerras de los Yndios Occiden-tales de sus poblaçones, descubrimiento conquista, conuersion y otras cosas marauillosas de la mesma tierra.

En Seuilla: Por Matthias Clauijo. 1615
Compvesto por Fray Ivan de Torquemada.... --; 3 v.; 29 cm.; Illustrated titles within ornamental borders.; This text is the principal authority for the Vizcaino expedition of 1602 to California.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 18; v. 1.

Reel: 536, Item No. 5405

Torquemada, Juan de, fl. 1600.

...Los veynte y un libros rituales y monarchia yndiana con el origen y guerras de los Yndios Occiden-tales de sus poblaçones, descubrimiento conquista, conuersion y otras cosas marauillosas de la mesma tierra.

En Seuilla: Por Matthias Clauijo. 1615
Compvesto por Fray Ivan de Torquemada.... --; 3 v.; 29 cm.; Illustrated titles within ornamental borders.; This text is the principal authority for the Vizcaino expedition of 1602 to California.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 18; v. 2 & 3.

Reel: 537, Item No. 5405

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Torrens y Nicolau, Francisco.

Bosquejo histórico del insigne Franciscano, V.P.F. Junipéro Serra, fundador y apóstol de la California Septentrional. Felanitx, Estab. tip. de B. Reus. 1913 por D. Francisco Torrens y Nicolau. --; xvi, 227, [4] p., 1 leaf: plates, ports.; 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.303.

Reel: 537, Item No. 5405.1

Torres Campos, Rafael, 1853.

...España en California y en el Noroeste de América: conferencia de D. Rafael Torres Campos, leída el día 17 de mayo de 1892. Madrid: Establecimiento tip. "Sucesores de Rivadeneyra,". 1892 59 p.; 23.5 cm. -- (Ateneo de Madrid. - [Conferencias públicas...; no. 44]); Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-262.

Reel: 537, Item No. 5406

Torrey, Edwin C.

Early days in Dakota. Minneapolis: Farnham printing and stationery co. [1925] 289 p.; 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4168.

Reel: 537, Item No. 5407

Torrey, William, 1814.

Torrey's narrative: or, The life and adventures of William Torrey, who. Boston: Press of A.J. Wright. 1848 was held a captive by the cannibals of the Marquesas... --; xii, [13]-300 p.: front., ill., plates, port.; 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.305.

Reel: 537, Item No. 5408

Torrubia, José, 1698-1761.

I Moscoviti nella California, o sia Dimostrazione della verita' del passo all' America Settentrionale nuovamente scoperto dai Russi, e di quello anticamente praticato dalli popolatori, che vi trasmigrarono dall' Asia. Roma: G. Salomoni. 1759 83 p.; 15 cm.; Signatures: A-C12D6.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.306; Dissertazione storico-geografica del padre F. Giuseppe Torrubia.

Reel: 537, Item No. 5409

Townsend, John Kirk, 1809-1851.

Narrative of a journey across the Rocky Mountains, to the Columbia River, and a visit to the Sandwich Islands, Chili, &c., with a scientific appendix. Philadelphia: H. Perkins; Boston: Perkins & Marvin. 1839 viii, [9]-352 p.; 24 cm.; Pub. also with title: Sporting excursions in the Rocky mountains.; The writer was a member of Capt. N.J. Wyeth's party, 1834.; "Appendix: Catalogue of quadrupeds [and birds] found in the territory of the Oregon": p. [311]-352.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.319.

Reel: 538, Item No. 5410

Townshend, Frederick Trench, 1838-1924.

Ten thousand miles of travel, sport, and adventure. London: Hurst & Blackett. 1869 xiv, 275 p.: front.; 22.5 cm.; Title vignette.; Eberstadt no. II-1290.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.322.

Reel: 538, Item No. 5411

Townshend, Samuel Nugent, 1844-1910.

Colorado, its agriculture, stockfeeding, scenery, and shooting. London: "The Field" office. 1879 viii, 122 p.; 19 cm.; Originally published in the Field, 1876-78, under the pseud., St. Kames. cf. Pref.; Eberstadt no. I-107.

Reel: 538, Item No. 5412

Townshend, Samuel Nugent, 1844-1910.

Our Indian summer in the far West: An autumn tour of fifteen thousand miles in Kansas, Texas, New Mexico, Colorado, and the Indian Territory. London: Printed by C. Whittingham. 1880 Illustrated by J.G. Hyde. --; 2 leaves, 123 p.: front., plates.; 28.5 cm.; Plates are mounted photographs.; Eberstadt no. I-108.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.323.

Reel: 538, Item No. 5413

Tracts on the Oregon question.

New York: W. Taylor. 1846

By an American. --; 52 p.; 21 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1728.

Reel: 538, Item No. 5414

Tracy, Joshua L.

Guide to the great West: being a brief, but carefully written, description of the country bordering upon all the principal railroads of the West. St. Louis: Tracy & Eaton. 1870 3 leaves, [9]-261, [6] p.: ill., 3 fold. maps.; 18 cm.; Advertising matter included in pagination; also blank leaves for "memoranda"; Eberstadt no. IV-1111.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.325.

Reel: 538, Item No. 5415

Tracy, Joshua L.

Tracy's guide to Missouri and St. Louis. St. Louis: R.P. Studley Co's Steam Print. 1871 [38] p.: 3 fold. maps, plan, tables.; 18 cm.; Includes advertising.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.324.

Reel: 538, Item No. 5416

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Tranchepain de St. Augustin, Marie, 1733.

Relation du voyage des premières Ursulines à la Nouvelle Orléans et de leur établissement en cette ville.
Nouvelle York: Isle de Manate, De la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea. 1859
Par la Rev. Mère St. Augustin de Tranchepain, supérieure; Avec les lettres circulaires de quelques unes de ses Soeurs, et de la dite Mère. --; iv, [5]-62 p., 1 leaf.; 20 cm. -- (Shea's Cramoisy press series.; no. 8); Autograph note at end "48. J.G. Shea."; "Tiré à 100 exemplaires." This copy no. 44.; An English translation of the Relation is found in United States Catholic historical magazine, Jan. 1887, v. 1, p. 28-41.; Contents.--Avant propose.--Relation du voyage.--Lettre circulaire sur la mort de la Mère Madeleine Mahieu de St. François Xavier.--Lettre circulaire sur la mort de la Mère Marguérite Judde de St. Jean l'Évangéliste.--Lettre circulaire sur la mort de la Mère Marguérite Talaon de Ste. Thérèse.--Lettre circulaire sur la mort de la Mère Marie Tranchepain de St. Augustin.--Brevet en feveur des religieuses Ursulines de la Louisiane.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.329.

Reel: 538, Item No. 5417

The trans-continental, published daily on the Pullman hotel express, between Boston and San Francisco. Niagara Falls: [s.n.]. 1870
v. 1, no. 1-12, May 24-July 4, 1870. --; On cover: Boston board of trade, 1870. Transcontinental excursion.; W.R. Steele, editor.; No more published.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.929.

Reel: 538, Item No. 5418

The traveler's guide and Oregon railroad gazetteer. Portland, Oregon: L. Samuel. 1872
no. 1, May 1872. --; 96 p.: ill., 17 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.63.

Reel: 538, Item No. 5419

Travels in North America.
Dublin: Printed by C. Bentham. 1822
1 leaf, [9]-184 p.: front., ill.; 13.5 cm.; Purporting to narrate the experiences of one George Philips, an Irishman who left home for an extended tour in America, visiting the West Indies, thence through Mexico to St. Louis, where he joined the Lewis and Clark expedition. Philips left the party at Fort Mandan on the return journey and traveled through Canada, and the eastern United States.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.304.

Reel: 538, Item No. 5420

The travels of Capts. Lewis & Clarke, by order of the government of the United States, performed in the years 1804, 1805, & 1806: being upwards of three thousand miles, from St. Louis, by way of the Missouri, and Columbia rivers, to the Pacifick Ocean, containing an account of the Indian tribes, who inhabit the western part of the continent unexplored, and unknown before, with copious delineations of the manners, customs, religion &c. of the Indians.
Philadelphia: Hubbard Lester. 1809
xii, [13]-300 p., 5 leaves of plates.: front. (fold. map); 19 cm.; The earliest American edition of the spurious account of the Lewis and Clark expedition. It is made up of material taken principally from three sources: (A) Message from the President of the United States communicating discoveries made in exploring the Missouri, Red River and Washita, by Captains Lewis and Clark, Doctor Sibley, and Mr. Dunbar, Washington, 1806; (B) Jonathan Carver's Travels through the interior parts of North-America.... in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768; (C) Alexander Mackenzie's Voyage from Montreal ... through the continent of North America in the years 1789 and 1793.; Map wanting.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.321; Comp. from various authentic sources, and documents, to which is subjoined a summary of the Statistical view of the Indian nations, from the official communication of Meriwether Lewis.

Reel: 538, Item No. 5422

Treadwell, Edward Francis, 1875.

The cattle king: a dramatized biography.
New York: The Macmillan company. 1931
x, 367 p.: front., ports.; 22 cm.; Maps on lining-papers.; Biography of Henry Miller.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.336.

Reel: 539, Item No. 5423

Tremblay, Ernest.

Riel: Réponse à monsieur J.A. Chapleau.
St-Hyacinthe: Des presses à vapeur de "L'Union". 1885
80 p.; 22.5 cm.; Original front wrapper.; Apparently an answer to Chapleau, Sir Joseph Adolphe. La question Riel.

Reel: 539, Item No. 5424

Trény, M.

La Californie dévoilée: ou, Vérités irrécusables appuyées sur de nombreux témoignages sur cette partie du globe.
Paris: Chez tous le libraires. 1850
2. éd. --; 60 p.: ill.; 23 cm.; Title vignette.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4185.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.347.

Reel: 539, Item No. 5425

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Treu, Georg.

Das Buch der Auswanderung: enthaltend eine Sammlung der wichtigsten in den süddeutschen Staaten, in Bremen und Nordamerika erschienenen Verordnungen und diplomatischen Actenstücke, der Bekanntmachungen der deutschen Gesellschaften, des Texas-Vereins u.s.w.: ferner Staaten, nebst zweckdienlichen Rathschlägen für Auswanderer. Bamberg: Verlag der Buchdr. des Fränkischen Merkur. 1848
von Georg Treu. --; vii, 216 p.; 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.348.

Reel: 539, Item No. 5426

The Tribune, Lawrence, Kan.

Black Bob Indian lands: Supplement to the Tribune, John Speer, editor, Thursday, July 21, 1870. [Lawrence, Kan.: s.n.]. [1870]
The undersigned therefore recommends the passage of the joint resolution hereto appended / Sidney Clarke.... --; broadside; 53 x 35 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4189.

Reel: 539, Item No. 5427

The Tribune, Lawrence, Kan.

The Tribune extra, Lawrence, Kansas, Tuesday, August 27, 1872: Report on the condition of Indian affairs in the Indian Territory.
Lawrence, Kas.: [s.n.]. 1872
Enoch Hoag, Superintendent Indian affairs. --; broadside; 71 x 51 cm.; Report is signed at the end by Cyrus Beede. An additional paragraph is also signed by Beede and is dated August 26, 1872.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4190.

Reel: 539, Item No. 5428

Triggs, J.H.

History and directory of Laramie City, Wyoming territory: comprising a brief history of Laramie City from its first settlement to the present time, together with.
Laramie City: Daily sentinel print. 1875
a minute description of a portion of the mining region of the Black Hills: Also a general and business directory of Laramie City.... --; 91 p.; 22 cm.; Advertising matter included in pagination.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-1580.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.351.

Reel: 539, Item No. 5429

Triggs, J.H.

History of Cheyenne and northern Wyoming, embracing the gold fields of the Black hills, Powder river and Big Horn countries.
Omaha, Neb.: Herald steam book and job printing house. 1876
144 p.: front. (fold. map); 22 cm.; Advertisements: p. 132-144.; With the exception of the first 16 pages identical with the author's. A reliable and correct guide to the Black Hills...; Eberstadt no. IV-1513.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.352.

Reel: 539, Item No. 5430

Triggs, J.H.

A reliable and correct guide to the Black Hills, Powder river, and Big Horn gold fields!: Full description of the country, how to get to it, including a correct map to the gold regions.
Omaha, Neb.: Printed at the Herald steam book and job printing house. 1878
144 p.: fold. map.; 23 cm.; With the exception of the first 16 pages, identical with the author's History of Cheyenne and northern Wyoming.; Advertising matter: p. 132-144.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-854.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.353.

Reel: 539, Item No. 5431

Triplett, Frank, comp.

The life, times, and treacherous death of Jesse James: The only correct and authorized ed.
St. Louis, Mo.; Chicago, Ill.: J.H. Chambers & co. 1882
The facts and incidents contained in this volume, were dictated to Frank Triplett / by Mrs. Jesse James, and Mrs. Zerelda Samuel.... --; xvi, [17]-416 p.: front., plates, ports., facsim.; 19 cm.; Running title: Life and times of Jesse & Frank James.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.355a.

Reel: 539, Item No. 5432

[Triplett, Robert] d. 1853.

Roland Trevor: or, The pilot of human life: Being an autobiography of the author, showing how to make and lose a fortune, and then to make another.
Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo, and co. 1853
xvi, [13]-415, [1], 36 p.; 20 cm.; Roland Trevor, pseud. of Robert Triplett.; Bound in at end of volume: "Catalogue of valuable books, published by Lippincott, Grambo & co ..." (36 p.); Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3556.

Reel: 539, Item No. 5433

Trobriand, Philippe Régis Denis de Keredern, comte de, 1816-1897.

...Army life in Dakota: selections from the Journal of Philippe Régis Denis de Keredern de Trobriand.
Chicago: The Lakeside press, R.R. Donnelley & sons co. 1941
edited by Milo Milton Quaife.... --; 2 leaves, vii-xxxv, 387 p.: front. (port.) ill. (map) plates.; 17.5 cm. -- (The Lakeside classics; [39]); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.356; translated from the French by George Francis Will.

Reel: 540, Item No. 5434

Trobriand, Philippe Régis Denis de Keredern, comte de, 1816-1897.

...Vie militaire dans le Dakota: notes et souvenirs (1867-1869).
Paris: H. Champion. 1926
xvi, 407, [1] p.: front. (port.); 25.5 cm.; At head of title: Comte Régis de Trobriand.; Preface signed: Régis de Trobriand.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-721.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.356.

Reel: 540, Item No. 5435

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[Trotter, Isabella (Strange)], 1816-1878.

First impressions of the New world on two travellers from the Old, in the autumn of 1858. London: Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts. 1859

xi, 308 p.: front. (fold. map); 19 cm.; Published anonymously.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.358.

Reel: 540, Item No. 5436

Trout, Peter L.

Prospectors' manual: being a full and complete history and description of the newly discovered gold mines on Granite Creek, the canyon of the Tulameen River, and other new mineral discoveries in the Similkameen country, with full instructions as how to get there and what to do on arriving there: also, its many advantzges as an agricultural, stock raising and lumber country, designed for the use of emigrants, tourists, sportsmen and gold seekers, with maps. [Victoria? B.C.: s.n.]. 1886

1 leaf, 64 p.: maps.; 22 cm.; Advertising matter interspersed.; Original front wrapper.

Reel: 540, Item No. 5437

Trow, Harrison, 1843.

Charles W. Quantrell: a true history of his guerrilla warfare on the Missouri and Kansas border during the civil war of 1861-1865.

[Kansas City, Mo.: s.n.]. [c1923]

as told by Captain Harrison Trow.... --; 266 p.: ill., plates, ports.; 20.5 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 477; by John P. Burch.

Reel: 540, Item No. 5438

Trow, James, 1827.

Manitoba and North west territories: Letters by James Trow.

Ottawa: Department of Agriculture. 1878 together with information relative to acquiring Dominion lands, cost of outfit, &c. --; 100 p.: front. (fold. col. map); 21 cm.; Original wrappers.; On label: Librarie G. Ducharme, 245, rue Fullum, Montréal.

Reel: 540, Item No. 5439

Trow, James, 1827.

A trip to Manitoba.

Quebec: S. Marcotte, printer & publisher. 1875 86 p.; 15 cm.

Reel: 540, Item No. 5440

Trowbridge, Mary Elizabeth (Day) 1840-1918.

Pioneer days: the life-story of Gershom and Elizabeth Day. Philadelphia: American Baptist publication society. 1895

with introduction by Z. Grenell.... --; 160 p.: front.; 19 cm.; Rev. Mr. Day went Michigan in 1836 and served as pastor of Baptist churches in Niles and Sturgis. Considerable space is given to his tours in New England soliciting funds for his churches. In 1849 he crossed the plains to California.; Eberstadt no. II-669.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.359.

Reel: 540, Item No. 5441

Truman, Benjamin Cummings, 1835-1916.

Occidental sketches.

San Francisco: San Francisco news company. 1881 4 leaves, [11]-212 p.; 19 cm.; Contents.--Hill Beechy's dream.--Divorced on the desert.--An episode of Echo Cañon.--An hour with an antediluvian.--A midnight adventure in Nevada.--A summer in Alaska.--Three extinct citizens.--A ramble with Flora.--The Wickenburg massacre.--A matchless achievement.--A sensation in the orange groves.--The renaissance of Monterey.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.365.

Reel: 540, Item No. 5442

Truth teller: Devoted to the dissemination of truth and the suppression of humbug.

Steilacom, W.R.: [s.n.]. 1858

edited by Ann Onymous. --; [4], [4] p.; Two issues, unbound.; Only two numbers of this paper, which was a defense of the actions of certain army personnel during the affair of Leschi, were issued.; August V. Kautz, William F. Tolmie, and Frank Clark seem to have been responsible for the paper and Kautz probably did most of the writing.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4202.

Reel: 540, Item No. 5443

Tucker, Ephraim W.

A history of Oregon containing a condensed account of the most important voyages and discoveries of the Spanish, American and English navigators on the north west coast of America and of the different treaties relative to the same.

Buffalo: A.W. Wilgus. 1844

the claim of the United States to that territory.... --; viii, [9]-84 p.; 18 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1732.;

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.378.

Reel: 541, Item No. 5444

Tucker, Joseph Clarence, 1828-1891.

To the golden goal and other sketches.

San Francisco: W. Doxey. 1895

303 p.: front. (port.) plates.; 18 cm.; Contents.--Biographical sketch [of the author]--To the golden goal.--The days of gold.--Searches for Gold Lake.--Hunting in pioneer days.--A wild ride.--With Walker.--A surgeon's experience.--Glimpses of Guatemala.--Legend of squaw rock.--A tragedy of Blue Lakes.--The yacht Minnie's mark.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.381.

Reel: 541, Item No. 5445

Tucker, Louis.

Sketches of travels in America: From the Atlantic to the Pacific.

Lahore: Punjab printing company, ltd. 1871 2 leaves, 74 p.; 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-1113.

Reel: 541, Item No. 5446

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Tucker, Patrick T., 1851.

Riding the high country.
Caldwell, Id.: The Caxton printers, ltd. 1933
edited by Grace Stone Coates. --; 210 p.: front.
(facsim.) ill., plates, ports.; 19 cm.; Illustrated lining-
papers; frontispiece accompanied by guard sheet with
descriptive letterpress.; "Tommy Tucker's story of his
association with C.M. Russell during the cowboy
artist's first years on the range."--Foreword.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. T.395.

Reel: 541, Item No. 5447

[Tucker, St. George], 1752-1828.

Reflections on the cession of Louisiana to the
United States.
Washington city: Printed by Samuel Harrison Smith.
1803
By Sylvestris [pseud.]. --; 27 p.; 23 cm.; "Proof [of
authorship] ... I have Tucker's copy. In his own
handwriting ... [appears] under the word Sylvestris,
'S.G. Tucker. Written at Elm Hill, near Staunton,
August 1803'." (Letter from C. Leigh Riley,
Richmond, Va., March 26, 1935); Eberstadt no. III-
1183.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.510.

Reel: 541, Item No. 5448

Tucson and Tombstone general and business
directory, for 1883 and 1884: containing a complete
list of all the inhabitants, with their occupations and
places of residence, the public officers, secret
societies and churches, together with other useful
information concerning both cities.

Tucson, Arizona: Daily Citizen Steam Printing
Establishment. 1883
224, [2] p.; 23 cm.; "Published by Cobler & Co."; No
more published?; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.526.

Reel: 541, Item No. 5449

Tudor, Henry.

Narrative of a tour in North America: comprising
Mexico, the mines of Real del Monte, the United
States, and the British colonies: with an excursion to
the island of Cuba, in a series of letters written in the
years 1831-2.

London: J. Duncan. 1834
2 v.; 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.404.

Reel: 541, Item No. 5450

[Tufts, James], 1829-1885.

A tract descriptive of Montana Territory, with a
sketch of its mineral and agricultural resources.
New York: R. Craighead, printer. 1865
15 p.; 23 cm.; Signed: James Tufts.; Eberstadt no. I-
535.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no.
426.

Reel: 541, Item No. 5451

Tullidge, Edward Wheelock.

History of Salt Lake City.
Salt Lake City: Star printing company. 1886
publisher and proprietor. --; 1 leaf, viii, [3]-896, 172,
36 p.: front., ports.; 14 cm.; "By authority of the City
council and under the supervision of a committee
appointed by the council and author."; Contents.--
History of Salt Lake City and its founders.--
Biographies.--Appendix.; Eberstadt no. I-1579.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.409.

Reel: 542, Item No. 5452

Tullidge, Edward Wheelock.

Life of Brigham Young: or, Utah and her
founders.
New York: [s.n.]. 1876
2 leaves, iv, 458, 81 p.: front. (port.); 22.5 cm.;
"Biographical sketches, supplementary to 'Life of
Brigham Young: or, Utah and her founders'": 81 p.;
at end.; Eberstadt no. I-1578.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
T.410.

Reel: 542, Item No. 5453

Tullidge, Edward Wheelock.

Life of Joseph the prophet.
Plano, Ill.: Published by the Board of publication of
the Reorganized church of Jesus Christ of latter day
saints. 1880
xii, 827 p.: 4 port. (incl. fronts.); 22 cm.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. T.411.

Reel: 542, Item No. 5454

Tullidge, Edward Wheelock.

Tullidge's histories: (volume II.) containing the
history of all the northern, eastern and western
counties of Utah, also the counties of southern Idaho:
with a biographical appendix of representative men
and founders of the cities and counties, also a
commercial supplement, historical.
Salt Lake City, Utah: Press of the Juvenile instructor.
1889

Edw. W. Tullidge, proprietor and publisher. --; vi,
440 (i.e. 540) p., 1 leaf, 372 p.: front., ill. plates,
ports.; 25 cm.; Includes two counties of Idaho:
Oneida and Bear Lake.; Second part has half-title:
Biographies (supplemental volume); The first volume
of Tullidge's histories was apparently published
under title: "The history of Salt Lake City and its
founders, Utah, 1884" (reprinted from Tullidge's
Quarterly magazine) cf. Bancroft, H.H., Hist. of
Utah, 1890, p. 636.; Pages 537-540 incorrectly
numbered 437-440.; Eberstadt no. I-1580.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. T.412.

Reel: 542, Item No. 5455

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Turnbull, Thomas, 1812?-1869.

...T. Turnbull's travels from the United States across the plains to California.
Madison: Pub. for the Society. 1914
1 leaf, 151-225 p.: ill. (maps); 23 cm. -- ([Wisconsin. State historical society]; <Separate, no. 158>);
"Edited with introduction and notes by Frederic L. Paxson, and with typographic arrangement by Reuben G. Thwaites."; "From the Proceedings of the State historical society of Wisconsin for 1913.";
Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4207.

Reel: 543, Item No. 5456

Turner, Frederick Jackson, 1861.

The frontier in American history.
New York: H. Holt and company. 1920
4 leaves, 375 p.; 19 cm.; Contains bibliographical foot-notes.; Contents.--The significance of the frontier in American history.--The first official frontier of the Massachusetts Bay.--The old West.--The Middle West.--The Ohio Valley in American history.--The significance of the Mississippi Valley in American history.--The problem of the West.--Dominant forces in western life.--Contributions of the West to American democracy.--Pioneer ideals and the state university.--The West and American ideals.--Social forces in American history.--Middle western pioneer democracy.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.421.

Reel: 543, Item No. 5457

Turner, Frederick Jackson, 1861.

The significance of the frontier in American history.
Madison: State historical society of Wisconsin. 1894 (From Proceedings of the forty-first annual meeting of the State historical society of Wisconsin). --; 34 p.; 23.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Pub. also in the American historical association Annual report for 1893.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.422.

Reel: 543, Item No. 5458

[Turner, Timothy Gilman].

Turners' guide from the lakes to the Rocky mountains, via the Cleveland and Toledo, Michigan southern and northern Indiana, Chicago and north-western, and Union Pacific and Sioux City railroad, and the steamboats of the North-west transportation company: including a historical and statistical account of the railroads of the country, towns and cities along the route.
Chicago: Spalding & La Montes, printers. 1868
Published by T.G. & C.E. Turner.... --; 288 p.; 22 cm.; Preface signed: T.G. Turner.; Advertisements: p. [1]-12, [249]-288.; "Iowa": p. 134-196.; Eberstadt no. IV-793.

Reel: 543, Item No. 5459

[Turner, W.S.].

Notes by a wanderer from Demerara, in the United States.
Demerara, [British Guiana]: J. Thomson, "Argosy" office. 1885
2 leaves, 126 p.; 21 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4212.

Reel: 543, Item No. 5460

Turner's guide from the lakes to the Rocky mountains, via the Cleveland and Toledo, Michigan Southern and Northern Indiana, Chicago and North-western, and Union Pacific railroads: also, from Missouri valley, via the Pacific and Sioux City Railroad, and the steamboats of the North-west transportation company: including a historical and statistical account of the railroads of the country, towns and cities along the route, and notices of the connecting roads and routes.
Chicago: Spalding & LaMontes, printers. 1868
Published by T.G. & C.E. Turner. --; 288 p.; 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4211.

Reel: 543, Item No. 5461

Turner-Turner, J.

Three years' hunting and trapping in America and the great North-west.
London: Maclure & co. 1888
Illustrated by Constance Hoare. --; viii, 182 p.: front. (port.) ill., 2 maps.; 27 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-621.

Reel: 543, Item No. 5462

Turnley, Parmenas Taylor, 1821.

Reminiscences of Parmenas Taylor Turnley, from the cradle to three-score and ten.
Chicago: Donohue & Henneberry, printers. [1892] from diaries kept from early boyhood; With a brief glance backward three hundred and fifty years at progenitors and ancestral lineage. --; 5 leaves, [9]-448 p., 4 leaves of plates.: 2 port. (incl. front.); 20 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-906.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.429.

Reel: 544, Item No. 5463

Turrill, H.B.

Historical reminiscences of the city of Des Moines: together with a full description of the city and county, and an enumeration of the various advantages which the surrounding region offers to immigrants.
Des Moines, Ia.: Redhead & Dawson. 1857
viii, [9]-144 p.: fold. front., plates.; 18 cm.; Advertising matter: p. 115-144.; Eberstadt no. IV-1114.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.432.

Reel: 544, Item No. 5464

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Turrill, Henry Stuart.

...A vanished race of aboriginal founders: an address.
[New York]: The Society. [1907]
delivered before the New York society of the Order of the founders and patriots of America...New York, February, 14, 1907. --; 23 p.; 22.5 cm. --
([Publications - Order of the founders and patriots of America, New York Society]; no. 18); An account of the Apache Indians.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4219.

Reel: 544, Item No. 5465

Tuthill, Franklin, 1822-1865.

The history of California.
San Francisco: H.H. Bancroft & company. 1866
2 leaves, [vii]-xvi, 657 p.; 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.433.

Reel: 544, Item No. 5466

Tuttle, Charles Richard.

The golden North: A vast country of inexhaustible gold fields, and a land of illimitable cereal and stock raising capabilities.
Chicago: Rand, McNally & co. 1897
1 leaf, x, [5]-307 p.: maps.; 20 cm.

Reel: 544, Item No. 5467

Tuttle, Edmund Bostwick, 1815-1881.

Border tales around the camp fire, in the Rocky Mountains.
New York: E.P. Dutton and co.; London: S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington. 1878
Two illustrations by Phiz. --; xiii p., 2 leaves, 243 p.: front., ill., plates.; 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1285.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.435.

Reel: 544, Item No. 5468

Tuttle, Edmund Bostwick, 1815-1881.

The boy's book about Indians: Being, what I saw and heard for three years on the plains.
Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott & co. 1873
207 p.: front., plates, port.; 18 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4221.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.439.

Reel: 544, Item No. 5469

Tuttle, Edmund Bostwick, 1815-1881.

Six months on the plains: or, The travelers' guide to Cheyenne and the Rocky Mountains.
Chicago: Horton & Leonard, book and job printers. 1868
31 p.; 22 cm.; "Union Pacific railroad" on cover vignette.; Imprint on cover: Chicago, The Western news company, 1868.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-1283.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.438.

Reel: 544, Item No. 5470

[Tuttle, James Harvey], 1824-1903.

Wam-dus-ky: A descriptive record of a hunting trip to North Dakota, 1892.
Minneapolis: Hall, Black & co., printers. 1893
5 leaves, [5]-170 p.: front., ill., plate; 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.440.

Reel: 544, Item No. 5471

Twiss, Sir Travers, 1809-1897.

The Oregon question examined, in respect to facts and the law of nations.
London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans. 1846
ix p., 1 leaf, 391, [1] p.: front., fold. map.; 23 cm.; Also published with title: The Oregon territory, its history and discovery.; Eberstadt no. III-1733.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.442.

Reel: 545, Item No. 5472

Twitchell, Ralph Emerson, 1859-1925.

The leading facts of New Mexican history.
Cedar Rapids, Ia.: The Torch press. 1911-17
5 v.: fronts. (v. 1, col.) ill., plates (part col.) ports., fold. maps, facsim.; 25 cm.; Contains bibliographies.; On t.-p. of v. 3-5: Edited, compiled and annotated by Ralph Emerson Twitchell.; Vols. 3 and 4 include biographical sketches.; "One thousand five hundred numbered autograph copies."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.443; v. 1 - 2.

Reel: 545, Item No. 5473

Twitchell, Ralph Emerson, 1859-1925.

The leading facts of New Mexican history.
Cedar Rapids, IA.: The Torch press. 1911-17
5 v.: fronts. (v. 1, col.) ill., plates (part col.) ports., fold. maps, facsim.; 25 cm.; Contains bibliographies.; On t.-p. of v. 3-5: Edited, compiled and annotated by Ralph Emerson Twitchell.; Vols. 3 and 4 include biographical sketches.; "One thousand five hundred numbered autograph copies."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.443; v. 3 - 5.

Reel: 546, Item No. 5473

Twitchell, Ralph Emerson, 1859-1925.

Old Santa Fe: the story of New Mexico's ancient capital.
[Santa Fe, N.M.]: Santa Fe New Mfxican[!] publishing corporation. [c1925]
compiled and edited and written, with illustrations.; 4 leaves, 11-488 p.: front., plates, ports., maps, facsim.; 25 cm.; "Subscription edition, limited to 1000 copies, of which this is number 173."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.444.

Reel: 547, Item No. 5474

Twitchell, Ralph Emerson, 1859-1925, comp.

The Spanish archives of New Mexico.
[Cedar Rapids, Ia.]: The Torch press. 1914
2 v.: fronts., plates, ports., maps, facsim., coat of arms.; 25 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.445; comp. and chronologically arranged with historical, genealogical, geographical, and other annotations, by authority of the state of New Mexico, by Ralph Emerson Twitchell.

Reel: 547, Item No. 5475

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Tyler, Daniel, 1816.

A concise history of the Mormon battalion in the Mexican war, 1846-1847.
Salt Lake City: [s.n.]. 1881
1 leaf, viii, [9]-376 p.; 23 cm.; Contents.--The martyrdom of Joseph Smith, by President J. Taylor.--The Mormons, by T.L. Kane.--The Mormon battalion, and first wagon road over the great American desert, by Miss E.R. Snow.--Mormon battalion history, by D. Tayler.; Eberstadt no. II-596.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.447.

Reel: 547, Item No. 5476

Tyrrell, Joseph Burr, 1858.

A brief narrative of the journeys of David Thompson, in north-western America.
Toronto: The Copp, Clark company, Ltd., general printers. 1888
28 p.; 21 cm.; "Read before the Canadian institute March 3rd, 1888."; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-72.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.450.

Reel: 547, Item No. 5477

Tyson, James Lawrence.

Diary of a physician in California: being the results of actual experience, including notes of the journey by land and water, and observations on the climate, soil, resources of the country, etc.
New York: D. Appleton & company; Philadelphia: G.S. Appleton. 1850
92 p.; 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.541.

Reel: 547, Item No. 5478

Tyson, Philip Thomas, 1799-1877.

Geology and industrial resources of California.
Baltimore: W. Minifie & co. 1851
To which is added, the official reports of Genls. Persifer[!] F. Smith and B. Riley--including the reports of Lieuts. Talbot, Ord, Derby and Williamson, of their explorations in California and Oregon, and also of their examinations of routes for rail road communication eastward from those countries. --; xxxiv, 127, 37 p., 9 leaves of fold. plates.: 3 fold. maps (incl. front.); 23 cm.; Reprinted, with introduction, from U.S. 31st Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Ex. Doc. no. 47.; Annotated by Elisha O. Crosby, who took part in many of the events described.; Official edition published with title: Report of the secretary of war, communicating information in relation of the geology and topography of California.; Eberstadt no. IV-150.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.455.

Reel: 548, Item No. 5479

[Tyson, Philip Thomas], 1799-1877.

...Report of the secretary of war, communicating information in relation to the geology and topography of California.
Washington: [s.n.]. 1850
2 pts. in 1 v., IX leaves of fold. plates.: fold. maps.; 24 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 31st Cong., 1st sess.; 47); Caption title.; Part II has title: Report of the secretary of war, in further compliance with the resolution of the Senate calling for copies of reports on the geology and topography of California.; Published also in Baltimore in 1851, with title: Geology and industrial resources of California ...; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.455.

Reel: 548, Item No. 5480

U.S. 16th Congress. 2d sess., 1820-1821. House.

...Documents in relation to the claim of James Johnson for transportation on the Missouri and Mississippi Rivers.
Washington : Printed by Gales & Seaton. 1821
193 (i.e. 293) p. : fold. tables. ; 22.5 cm. -- ([House. Doc. - U.S., 16th Cong., 2d sess. ; no.] 110); Error in pagination: no. 293 numbered 193.

Reel: 562, Item No. 5754.3

U.S. 28th Congress, 1st sess., 1843-44. Senate.

...Proceedings of the Senate and documents relative to Texas, from which the injunction of secrecy has been removed.
[Washington : s.n.]. [1844]
119 p. ; 25.5 cm. -- (Senate. [Doc.] - [U.S.], 28th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 341); Caption title.; Includes diplomatic correspondence relating to Texan affairs.; Streeter no. 1542.

Reel: 562, Item No. 5754.4

U.S. 29th Congress, 1st sess., 1845-1846. Senate.

...Executive proceedings, correspondence, and documents, relating to Oregon, from which the injunction of secrecy has been removed.
[Washington : Ritchie & Heiss, print.]. [1846]
51 p. ; 24.5 cm. -- (Its [Doc.] ; no. 489); Caption title.; Covers sessions from June 10-August 8, 1846.; "Correspondence and documents" (p. 12-51) includes early drafts of the treaty with Great Britain and correspondence between the secretary of State and the U.S. Ambassador to Great Britain.

Reel: 562, Item No. 5754.5

U.S. 7th Congress, 2d sess., 1802-1803. Senate.

Mississippi question : Report of a debate in the Senate of the United States, on the 23d, 24th, & 25th February, 1803, on certain resolutions concerning the violation of the right of deposit in the island of New Orleans.
Philadelphia : Printed by W. Duane. 1803
1 leaf, 198 p. ; 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.517; By William Duane.

Reel: 562, Item No. 5754.1

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. 8th Congress, 1st sess., 1803-1804. House.

Debates in the House of representatives, on the bills for carrying into effect the Louisiana treaty. Washington city : Somervell & Conrad ; Petersburg : Bonsal, Conrad, & co. 1804
Philadelphia : Printed by Thomas and George Palmer, for J. Conrad & co. ; Philadelphia : M. & J. Conrad & co. ; Baltimore : Rapin, Conrad, & co.; 1 leaf, 171 p. ; 22 cm.; Debates from October 22 to October 29, 1803.; Eberstadt no. III-1113.

Reel: 562, Item No. 5754.2

U.S. Adjutant-general's Office. Military Information Division.

...Explorations in Alaska, 1899, for an all-American overland route from Cook Inlet, Pacific Ocean, to the Yukon.
Washington : Govt. print. off. 1901
77 p., 4 leaves of plates (2fold.) : ill., 3 fold. maps ; 23. cm.; War dept. doc. no. 138.; 1 map in pocket; By First Lieut. Joseph S. Herron.

Reel: 550, Item No. 5527

U.S. Adjutant-general's Office. Military Information Division.

...Reports of explorations in the territory of Alaska (Cooks Inlet, Sushitna, Copper, and Tanana rivers) 1898.
Washington : Govt. print. off. 1899
1 leaf, 464 p. : fold. map. ; 23 cm.; War dept. doc. no. 102.; Map in pocket; made under the direction of the secretary of war by Captain W.R. Abercrombie.

Reel: 550, Item No. 5528

U.S. Army.

Head-quarters of the Army, New York, November 23, 1860 : General orders, no. 11.
[New York : s.n.]. [1860]
19 p. ; 20 cm.; Caption-title.; The pamphlet was issued by command of Gen. Winfield Scott.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4318.

Reel: 550, Item No. 5531

U.S. Army.

Head-quarters of the Army, New-York, November 10, 1858 : General orders, no. 22.
[New York : s.n.]. [1858]
11 p. ; 20 cm.; Caption-title.; Accounts of skirmishes with the Indians, May 24, 1857 to October 1, 1858. Commendations were issued by Gen. Winfield Scott.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4316.

Reel: 550, Item No. 5529

U.S. Army.

Headquarters of the Army, New-York, November 10th, 1859 : General orders, no. 5.
[New York : s.n.]. [1859]
8 p. ; 20 cm.; Caption title.; Issued by command of Gen. Winfield Scott.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4317.

Reel: 550, Item No. 5530

U.S. Army. 1st Cavalry.

...Colonel Dodge's journal.
[Washington : Blair & Rives, printers]. [1836]
Report of the secretary of war...transmitting a report of the expedition of the dragoons, under the command of Colonel Henry Dodge, to the Rocky mountains during the summer of 1835....; 37 p. : 2 fold. maps. ; 22 cm. -- (House. Doc. - [U.S.], 24th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 181); Caption title.; Eberstadt no. II-274.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. K.161.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5642

U.S. Army. 1st Cavalry.

[Journal of Colonel Dodge's expedition from Fort Gibson to the Pawnee Pict village].
Washington. 1834
In Message from the President...to...Congress at the commencement of the second session of the twenty-third Congress...; 23 cm. p. 73-93.; Senate doc. - [U.S.], 23d Cong., 2d sess., no. 1.; Signed: T.B. Wheelock, 1st lieut., Dragoons.; Included among documents accompanying the report of the secretary of war.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 51.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5643

U.S. Army. 22d Infantry.

A history of the Twenty-second United States infantry.
[Manila, P.I. : Press of E.C. McCullough & co.]. [1904?]
1885 to 1898, by Captain R.L. Hamilton... ; 1898 to 1904, by Captain W.H. Wassell....; 169 p. : plates, fold. maps. ; 21 cm.; Preface signed: R.L. Hamilton, captain 22nd infantry, adjutant; compiled from official records, organization to 1885, by Major O.M. Smith.

Reel: 557, Item No. 5662

U.S. Army. Army of Mexico, 1845-1848.

El General en Gefe de los Egércitos de los Estados-Unidos de America, a la Nacion Megicana!.
[Jalapa : s.n.]. [1847]
Marcho con mi egercito para Puebla y Mégico, no os lo oculto : desde estas capitales os volveré á hablar : deseo la paz, la amistad y la union, a vosotros os toca elegir si preferis continuar la guerra....; [2] p. ; 27 cm.; Caption and part of text used as title.; Dated and signed: Mayo 11 de 1847. Winfield Scott.

Reel: 550, Item No. 5532

U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers.

Annual report upon explorations and surveys in the department of the Missouri : being appendix SS of the Annual report of the chief of engineers for 1878.
Washington : Govt. Print. off. 1878
iv, 2, [1749]-1867 p., 3 leaves of plates (incl. fold. diagr.) : 2 fold maps. ; 23.5 cm.; "Report on the San Juan reconnaissance of 1877, by Lieutenant C.A.H.M'Cauley": p. 1750-1867; by E.H. Ruffner.

Reel: 550, Item No. 5533

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers.

...Explorations and surveys in the Department of Dakota.

[Saint Paul, Minn. : s.n.]. [1877]

[1337]-1380 p. : plates (diags.); 23.5 cm.; Caption title.; At head of title: Appendix PP. Annual report of Lieutenant Edward Maguire, corps of engineers, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1877.; Engineer report for the campaign ending with the battle of the Little Big Horn.; Eberstadt no. IV-1364.

Reel: 550, Item No. 5534

U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers.

...General Patterson's route of march : Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting a report on the route of General Patterson's division from Matamoras to Victoria, December 19, 1850.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1850]

7 p. : fold. map. ; 22 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 31st Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 13); Caption title.; Report signed: G.W. Smith.

Reel: 550, Item No. 5535

U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers.

Geological report of the exploration of the Yellow-stone and Missouri rivers.

Washington : Govt. print. off. 1869

by Dr. F.V. Hayden, assistant, under the direction of Captain (now Lieut. Col. and Brevet Brig. Gen.)

W.F. Reynolds, Corps of engineers, 1859-'60.; ix, 174 p. : fold. map. ; 24 cm.; "Yellowstone and Missouri exploring expedition. Capt. W.F. Reynolds, top'l eng'rs, commanding. Report on the cretaceous and tertiary plants, by J.S. Newberry": p. [145]-174.

Reel: 550, Item No. 5536

U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers.

...Letter from the secretary of war, transmitting the report of Major J.W. Barlow, who accompanied a surveying party of the Northern Pacific railroad, in relation to Indian interference with that road.

[Washington : Govt. print. off.]. [1873]

19 p. ; 22.5 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 42d Cong., 3d sess. ; 16); Caption title.; Errata slip attached.

Reel: 550, Item No. 5537

U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers.

Preliminary report concerning explorations and surveys principally in Nevada and Arizona : prosecuted in accordance with paragraph 2, special orders no. 109, War department, March 18, 1871, and letter of instructions of March 23, 1871, from Brigadier General A.A. Humphreys, chief of engineers.

Washington : Govt. print. off. 1872

Conducted under the immediate direction of 1st Lieut. George M. Wheeler, Corps of engineers, 1871.; 96 p. : fold. map ; 30 x 24 cm.; "Mining districts": p. 34-61.

Reel: 550, Item No. 5538

U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers.

Preliminary report upon a reconnaissance through southern and southeastern Nevada, made in 1869.

Washington : Govt. print. off. 1875

assisted by First Lieut. D.W. Lockwood....; 72 p. ; 29.5 cm.; Preliminary to reports on Geographic surveys west of the 100th meridian.; Original wrappers; by First Lieut. Geo. M. Wheeler.

Reel: 550, Item No. 5539

U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers.

...Report of a reconnaissance from Carroll, Montana territory, on the upper Missouri, to the Yellowstone national park, and return, made in the summer of 1875.

Washington : Govt. print. off. 1876

U.S. Army....; 155 p., 11 leaves of plates. : ill., 3 fold. maps. ; 30.5 cm.; At head of title: War dept.;

Contents.--General report, W. Ludlow.--Trip to the Judith basin; trip from Carroll to Ellis via Yellowstone river, by R.E. Thompson.--Zoological report, by G.B. Grinnell.--Geological report, by E.S. Dana and G.B. Grinnell.--Description of new fossils, by R.P. Whitfield.; Eberstadt no. IV-1392.; Howes, U.S. IANA, no. 557; by William Ludlow, captain of engineers.

Reel: 550, Item No. 5540

U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers.

...Report of a reconnaissance in the Ute country, made in the year 1873.

Washington : Govt. print. off. 1874

1 leaf, 101 p. : fold. map. ; 23 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 43d Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 193); At head of title: War dept.; Original wrappers.; "The report ... is ... almost entirely from notes taken by Mr. Prout": p. 3; by Lieut. E.H. Ruffner.

Reel: 550, Item No. 5541

U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers.

...Report of a reconnaissance of the Black hills of Dakota, made in the summer of 1874.

Washington : Govt. print. off. 1875

121 p. : ill., plates, 3 fold. maps. ; 30 cm.; At head of title: Engineer dept., U.S. Army.; "Geological report, by N.H. Winchell": p. [21]-73; "Paleontological report [and zoological report] by George Bird Grinnell": p. [75]-102.; Eberstadt no. III-785.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.558; By William Ludlow, captain of engineers, Bvt. Lieut. Colonel, U.S. Army.

Reel: 550, Item No. 5542

U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers.

...Report of a reconnaissance of the Yukon river, Alaska territory, July to September 1869.

Washington : Govt. print. off. 1871

By Captain Charles W. Raymond, Corps of engineers, U.S. Army.; 112 p., 1 leaf ; 22.5 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 42d Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 12); "The native tribes:" p. 28-35.

Reel: 550, Item No. 5543

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers.

...Report of an examination of the upper Columbia river and the territory in its vicinity in September and October, 1881, to determine its navigability, and adaptability to steamboat transportation, made by direction of the commanding general of the Department of the Columbia.

Washington : Govt. print. off. 1882

1 leaf, 135 p. : plates, maps. ; 23 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 47th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 186); Appended is "Map of the upper Columbia river ... 25 sheets and an index sheet. From surveys and examinations made in 1881, by Lieut. Thomas W. Symons ... and Alfred Downing ... Drawn by Alfred Downing; by Lieut. Thomas W. Symons.

Reel: 550, Item No. 5544

U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers.

...Report of explorations across the great basin of the territory of Utah for a direct wagon-route from Camp Floyd to Genoa, in Carson valley, in 1859.

Washington : Govt. print. off. 1876

Made by authority of the secretary of war and under instructions from Bvt. Brig. Gen. A.S. Johnston....; 518 p., 17 leaves of plates. : 3 maps (2 fold.) 4 diagr. (3 fold.) ; 31 cm.; The material contained in the introduction was published by Simpson in 1869 with title: The shortest route to California.; Appendices include: Geological report, by Henry Engelmann; Paleontological report, by F.B. Meek; Ichthyology, by Theodore Gill; Memoir on the Indians of Utah Territory, by Garland Hurt; Report on the languages of the Indians, by C.R. Collins; and Journal of Mr. Edward Kern of his exploration of Mary's, or Humboldt River.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S. 501; by J.H. Simpson.

Reel: 551, Item No. 5545

U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers.

...Report of the exploring expedition from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the junction of the Grand and Green rivers of the great Colorado of the West, in 1859.

Washington : Govt. print. off. 1876

with geological report by Prof. J.S. Newberry....; vii, 152 (i.e. 168) p. : plates (part col.) fold. map ; 30.5 x 25.5 cm.; At head of title: Engineer dept., U.S. Army.; Contents.--General report.--Geological report.--Descriptions of cretaceous fossils, by F.B. Meek.--Descriptions of carboniferous and triassic fossils, by J.S. Newberry.; Eberstadt no. II-1043.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.179; under the command of Capt. J.N. Macomb, Corps of topographical engineers.

Reel: 551, Item No. 5546

U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers.

Report on the exploration of the Yellowstone river.

Washington : Govt. print. off. 1868

by Bvt. Brig. Gen. W.F. Raynolds ; Communicated by the secretary of war, in compliance with a resolution of Senate, February 13, 1866.; 1 leaf, 174 p. : fold. map. ; 23 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 40th Cong., 1st [i.e. 2d] sess. ; no. 77); Page [1] erroneously headed "40th Congress, 1st session."; Eberstadt no. IV-1454.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.88.

Reel: 551, Item No. 5547

U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers.

Report upon the reconnaissance of northwestern Wyoming, including Yellowstone national park, made in the summer of 1873.

Washington : Govt. print. off. 1875

by William A. Jones, captain of engineers, U.S.A. ; With appendix.; vi, 331 p. : ill., plates, fold. map, tables (1 fold.-diagr. ; 23.5 cm.; Issued also (without appendix and with shorter geological report) as House ex. doc. 285, 43d Cong., 1st sess.; Contents.--General report.--Astronomical report, by Lieut. S.E. Blunt.--Geological report, by Prof. T.B. Comstock.--Report on mineral and thermal waters, by Assistant surgeon C.L. Helzmann.--Botanical report, by Dr. C.C. Parry.--Entomological report, by J.D. Putnam.--Appendix: Correspondence relative to printing additional chapters of the geological report.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.245.

Reel: 551, Item No. 5548

U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers.

...Union and Central Pacific railways : Letter from the secretary of war, transmitting a report on the survey of the Union and Central Pacific railways.

[Washington : Govt. print. off.]. [1877]

61 p. : map. ; 23 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 44th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 38); Caption title.; Contains the reports of W.J. Twining and others and includes detailed tables of distances along the railroad.; Errata (2 p.) inserted after p. 2.

Reel: 551, Item No. 5549

U.S. Army. Corps of Topographical Engineers.

...Central Pacific railroad : Letter from the secretary of war, transmitting a report relative to Captain Gunnison's survey, &c.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1854]

10 p. ; 24.5 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 33d Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 18); Includes an account of the massacre of Gunnison and his party.; Eberstadt no. II-895.

Reel: 551, Item No. 5550

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. Army. Corps of Topographical Engineers.

An examination by direction of the Hon.
Washington : Printed by A.O.P. Nicholson. 1855
Jefferson Davis, secretary of war, of the reports of explorations for railroad routes from the Mississippi to the Pacific, made under the orders of the War department in 1853-'54, and of the explorations made previous to that time which have a bearing upon the subject / by Capt. A.A. Humphreys & Lieut. G.K. Warren, Corps topographical engineers.; 116, [1] p. ; 23.5 cm. -- (House, Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 33d Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 129); In U.S. War dept. Report of the secretary of war communicating the several Pacific railroad explorations ... Washington, 1855. v. 1 [Report] I-II.; Includes "Memoranda of railroads" by G.B. McClellan.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.791.; Eberstadt no. II-891.

Reel: 551, Item No. 5551

U.S. Army. Corps of Topographical Engineers.

...Exploration and survey of the valley of the Great salt lake of Utah, including a reconnoissance of a new route through the Rocky mountains.
Philadelphia : Lippincott, Grambo & co. 1852
487 p. : front., plates (part fold.) fold. map & atlas (2 fold. maps ; 23.5 cm.) -- (Senate. Ex. [doc.] - [U.S.], 32d Cong.] Special sess., March 1851. ; no. 3); Published also, London and Philadelphia, 1852, under title: An expedition to the valley of the Great salt lake of Utah ...; "Appendix c. Zoology. Quadrupeds and birds, by Prof. Spencer F. Baird. Reptiles, by Prof. Baird and Chas. Girard. Insects, by Prof. Haldemann": p. [305]-379.; "Appendix D. Botany. Catalogue of plants collected by the expedition. By Professor John Torrey": p. [381]-397.; "Appendix E. Letter from Professor James Hall ... containing observations on the geology and palaeontology of the country traversed by the expedition": p. [399]-414.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.884; By Howard Stansbury, captain, Corps topographical engineers, U.S. army.

Reel: 551, Item No. 5552

U.S. Army. Corps of Topographical Engineers.

[Exploration from Fort Riley to Bridger's Pass.].
Washington. 1857
In U.S. President. Message...to ... Congress at the commencement of the first session of the thirty-fifth Congress ...; 22.5 cm. vol. II, p. 455-520.; House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 35th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 2.; No t.-p.; title taken from Wagner-Camp.; The report of Lieut. F.T. Bryan, issued as appendix H to the Report of the Chief of topographical engineers, 1856/57.; Geological report by H. Engelmann, p. 489-517.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 286).

Reel: 552, Item No. 5553

U.S. Army. Corps of Topographical Engineers.

...Explorations in the Dacota country, in the year 1855.
Washington : A.O.P. Nicholson, Senate printer. 1856
By Lieut. G.K. Warren, topographical engineer of the "Sioux expedition."; 1 leaf, 79, vi p. : ill., 3 fold. maps. ; 25 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 34th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 76); Eberstadt no. II-932, IV-924.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.118.

Reel: 552, Item No. 5554

U.S. Army. Corps of Topographical Engineers.

...Letter from the secretary of war, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, a report of the survey, estimates, &c., of a route from St. Louis to the Big Bend of the Red River.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1852]

59 p. : fold. map. ; 22 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 32d Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 49); Caption title.; Eberstadt no. II-768.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.158; by Joshua Barney.

Reel: 552, Item No. 5555

U.S. Army. Corps of Topographical Engineers.

...Message from the President of the United States, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, communicating a report of an expedition led by Lieutenant Albert, on the upper Arkansas and through the country of the Camanche Indians, in the fall of the year 1845.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1846]

75 p. : plates (1 fold.) fold. maps (1 fold) ; 22.5 cm. -- (Senate. [Doc.] - [U.S.], 20th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 438); Caption title.; Report made by the Bureau of topographical engineers.; Eberstadt no. II-522.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. A.11.

Reel: 552, Item No. 5556

U.S. Army. Corps of Topographical Engineers.

...Notes of a military reconnoissance from Fort Leaven-worth, in Missouri to San Diego, in California, including part of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila rivers.

Washington : Wendell and Van Benthuyssen, printers. 1848

416 p. : plates, 3 fold. maps. ; 23 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 30th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 7); December 16, 1847, read and ordered to be printed; and that 1,000 copies in addition to the usual number, be printed for the use of the Senate.; Found also in the Congressional series of public documents, serial no. 505.; Published also, with Reports of J.W. Abert and P. St. G. Cooke, and Journal of A.R. Johnston, as House doc. 41, 30th Cong., 1st sess.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.145; By Lieut. Col. W.H. Emory, made in 1846-7, with advanced guard of the "Army of the West".

Reel: 552, Item No. 5557

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. Army. Corps of Topographical Engineers.

...Preliminary report of explorations in Nebraska and Dakota, in the years 1855-'56-'57.

Washington : Govt. print. off. 1875

125 p. : fold. map. ; 24 cm.; "Reprint."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.120.; Fold. map lacking; by Lieut. G.K. Warren, topographical engineers.

Reel: 552, Item No. 5558

U.S. Army. Corps of Topographical Engineers.

Report of a reconnaissance and survey in California, in connexion with explorations for a practical railway route from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean, in 1853.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1855?]

By Lieut. R.S. Williamson, U.S.A., Corps of topographical engineers.; 61. 80 p. : map, profiles ; 26 cm. -- (Report of... Pacific railroad explorations..., 1855. - U.S. War dept. ; v.3, [Reports x] (House Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 33d Cong., 1st sess. ; 129); Includes the "Preliminary geological report: by William Blake, geologist and mineralogist of the survey."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.504.

Reel: 552, Item No. 5559

U.S. Army. Corps of Topographical Engineers.

...Report of an expedition down the Zuni and Colorado rivers.

Washington : R. Armstrong, public printer. 1853

198 p. : plates (part fold.) fold. map. ; 23 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. [doc.] - [U.S.], 32d Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 59); Contains report on natural history and medical report by S.W. Woodhouse; report on reptiles, by E. Hallowell; report on fishes, by S.F. Baird and Charles Girard, and report on botany by John Torrey.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.521; by Captain L. Sitgreaves, Corps topographical engineers.

Reel: 552, Item No. 5560

U.S. Army. Corps of Topographical Engineers.

Report of exploration of a route for the Pacific railroad, near the thirty-second parallel of latitude, from the Red river to the Rio Grande.

Washington. 1855

by Brevet Captain John Pope, Corps of topographical engineers.; In U.S. War dept. Report of the secretary of war communicating the several Pacific railroad explorations ...; 23.5 cm. v. 2, report 7 (324 p.) fold. map.; Forms part of House Ex. doc. 129, 33d Cong., 1st sess.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.478.

Reel: 552, Item No. 5561

U.S. Army. Corps of Topographical Engineers.

Report of explorations for a railway route, near the thirty-fifth parallel of latitude from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean.

[Washington, s.n.]. [1855?]

By Lieut. A.W. Whipple, Corps of topographical engineers.; 154, vi, ii p. ; 23 cm. (Report of...Pacific railroad explorations..., [1855] - U.S. War dept. ; v.2, [report] vi) (House Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 33d Cong., 1st sess. ; 129).

Reel: 552, Item No. 5561.1

U.S. Army. Corps of Topographical Engineers.

Report of explorations for that portion of a railway route, near the 32d parallel of latitude, lying between Dona Ana, on the Rio Grande, and Pimas villages, on the Gila.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1855?]

By Lieut. Jno. G. Parke, U.S.A.; 53 p. : fold. maps, fold. profiles ; 26 cm. -- (Report of...Pacific railroad explorations... [1855] - U.S. War dept. ; v.3, [report] viii) (House Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 33d Cong., 1st sess. ; 129); "Route near the thirty-second parallel. Extract from Report of Lieutenant Colonel Emory, of a military reconnaissance made in 1846 and 1847": p. 33-53.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.73.

Reel: 552, Item No. 5562

U.S. Army. Corps of Topographical Engineers.

...Report of the secretary of war, communicating.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1852]

a reconnaissance of the gulf of California and the Colorado river / by Lieutenant Derby....; 28 p. : ill., fold. map. ; 22 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 32d Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 81); Caption title.; Eberstadt no. II-791.

Reel: 552, Item No. 5564

U.S. Army. Corps of Topographical Engineers.

...Report of the secretary of war, communicating the report of an exploration of the territory of Minnesota.

[Washington? : s.n.]. [1850]

56 p. : fold. map. ; 21.5 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 31st Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 42); Caption title.; Imperfect. fold. map wanting.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.479; by Brevet Captain Pope, Corps of topographical engineers.

Reel: 553, Item No. 5569

U.S. Army. Corps of Topographical Engineers.

...Report of the secretary of war, communicating, in answer to a resolution of the Senate, the report of Lieutenant Whipple's expedition from San Diego to the Colorado.

[Washington? : s.n.]. 1851

28 p. ; 23 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 31st Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 19); Includes glossaries of the Diegueno and Yoma languages.; Eberstadt no. II-675.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.339.

Reel: 552, Item No. 5563

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. Army. Corps of Topographical Engineers.

...Report of the secretary of war, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, a map showing the operations of the army of the United States in Texas and the adjacent Mexican states on the Rio Grande, accompanied by astronomical observations, and descriptive and military memoirs of the country.

[Washington : Printed by W.M. Belt]. [1850]

67 p., 7 leaves of plates. : 2 fold. maps, plan. ; 23.5 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 31st Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 32); Half-title: Memoir descriptive of the march of a division of the United States army, under the command of the Brigadier General John E. Wool, from San Antonio to Bexar, in Texas, to Saltillo, in Mexico. By George W. Hughes, captain Corps topographical engineers ... 1846.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.767; March 1, 1849, read ; February 18, 1850, ordered to be printed.

Reel: 552, Item No. 5566

U.S. Army. Corps of Topographical Engineers.

...Report of the secretary of war, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, Captain Simpson's report and map of wagon road routes in Utah territory.

[Washington : Govt. print. off.]. [1859]

84 p. : fold. map. ; 23.5 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 35th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 40); Appendix: "A." Geological report, by Henry Engelmann.--"B." Itinerary of new wagon route from Camp Floyd to Fort Bridger.--"C." Itinerary of a wagon route from Camp Floyd to Short-cut pass.--"D." Table of temperatures and weather.--"E." Vocabulary of English and Indian words.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.499.

Reel: 553, Item No. 5567

U.S. Army. Corps of Topographical Engineers.

...Report of the secretary of war, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, the report of Lieutenant Colonel Graham on the subject of the boundary line between the United States and Mexico.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1853]

250 p. : 2 fold. maps, fold. diagr. ; 23 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 32d Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 121); Eberstadt no. II-783.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.286.

Reel: 553, Item No. 5568

U.S. Army. Corps of Topographical Engineers.

...Report of the secretary of war, communicating, in compliance, with a resolution of the Senate, a copy of the topographical memoir and map of Colonel Wright's late campaign against the Indians in Oregon and Washington territories.

[Washington? : s.n.]. [1859]

82 p. : tables, 2 fold. maps. ; 25 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 35th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 32); Caption title.; Running title: Topographical memoir of Col. Wright's campaign.; "By Lieutenant John Mullan, United States Army, acting topographical engineer." - p. 2.; Includes Col. Wright's reports.; Imperfect. Map wanting.; Eberstadt no. III-1619.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.695.

Reel: 552, Item No. 5565

U.S. Army. Corps of Topographical Engineers.

Report on the construction of a military road from Fort Walla-Walla to Fort Benton.

Washington : Govt. print. off. 1863

By Capt. John Mullan, U.S.A.; 1 leaf, 363 p., 1 leaf. : tables, diagrs., 2 col. fronts., col. plates, fold. maps. ; 23 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 37th Cong., 3d sess. ; no. 43); Eberstadt no. II-1180.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.884.

Reel: 553, Item No. 5570

U.S. Army. Corps of Topographical Engineers.

Report upon the Colorado River of the West, explored in 1857 and 1858.

Washington : Govt. Print. Off. 1861

by Joseph C. Ives.; 1 v. (Variously paged) : front., ill., plates (part. col.) fold. maps. ; 29 cm. -- (House Exec. doc. - [U.S.], 36th Cong., 1st sess. ; [unnumbered]); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. I.92.

Reel: 553, Item No. 5571

U.S. Army. Corps of Topographical Engineers.

...Reports of the secretary of war, with reconnaissances of routes from San Antonio to El Paso.

Washington : Printed at the Union office. 1850

250 p., 75 leaves of plates (part col., part fold., incl. ports., plans) : 2 fold. maps. ; 22.5 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 31st Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 64); Plates, 2, 21 and 39 wanting.; Eberstadt no. II-702.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.170; by Brevet Lt. Col. J.E. Johnston, Lieutenant W.F. Smith, Lieutenant F.T. Bryan, Lieutenant N.H. Michler, and Captain S.G. French, of Q'rmaster's dep't ; Also, the report of Capt. R.B. Marcy's route from Fort Smith to Santa Fe ; and the report of Lieut. J.H. Simpson of an expedition into the Navajo country ; and the report of Lieutenant W.H.C. Whiting's reconnaissances of the western frontier of Texas; July 24, 1850, ordered to be printed.

Reel: 553, Item No. 5572

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. Army. Corps of Topographical Engineers.

...Route from Fort Smith to Santa Fe : Letter from the secretary of war, transmitting, in compliance with a resolution of the House of the 6th February, a report and map of Lieutenant Simpson, of the route from Fort Smith to Santa Fe : also, a report on the same subject from Captain R.B. Marcy, 5th infantry. [s.l. : s.n.]. [1850]

89 p. : plates, fold. map. ; 22.5 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 31st Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 45); Eberstadt no. II-706.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.500.

Reel: 553, Item No. 5573

U.S. Army. Corps of Topographical Engineers.

...Routes from the western boundary of Arkansas to Santa Fe and the valley of the Rio Grande : Letter from the secretary of war.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1850]

relative to the routes....; 12 p. ; 22.5 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 31st Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 67); Caption title.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 186a.

Reel: 553, Item No. 5574

U.S. Army. Corps of Topographical Engineers.

...Topographical memoir of the Department of the Pacific : Letter from the secretary of war, transmitting the topographical memoir and report of Captain T.J. Cram, relative to the territories of Oregon and Washington, in the military Department of the Pacific.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1859]

126 p. ; 25.5 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 35th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 114); Caption title.; "By Thomas Jefferson Cram, captain, Corps of topographical engineers."--p. 2.; "Indian hostilities [in Oregon]": p. 37-53.; "Military operations during the Indian war of 1855-'56 in Washington and northern Oregon": p. 89-118.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.853.

Reel: 553, Item No. 5575

U.S. Army. Courts of Inquiry. Sand Creek Massacre, 1864.

...Report of the secretary of war, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate of February 4, 1867, a copy of the evidence taken at Denver and Fort Lyon, Colorado Territory, by a military commission, ordered to enquire into the Sand Creek massacre, November, 1864.

[Washington : Govt. print. off.]. [1867]

228 p. ; 25 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 39th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 26); Eberstadt no. IV-192.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.80.

Reel: 553, Item No. 5576

U.S. Army. Department of Texas.

Headquarters Department of Texas, (Texas and Louisiana). San Antonio, Texas, November 25, 1870 : General orders, no. 77.

[San Antonio, Tex. : s.n.]. [1870]

10 p. ; 20 cm.; Caption-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4365.

Reel: 555, Item No. 5611

U.S. Army. Dept. of Arizona.

Annual report.

Albuquerque : [s.n.]. [1886?]

Department of Arizona, 1886.; 22 p. ; 20 cm.; Wrapper title.; Signed at end: Nelson A. Miles, Brigadier, U.S. Army, Commanding Department of Arizona.; Chiefly the report of operations against Geronimo's and Natchez's bands of hostile Indians. General Miles includes reports by Captain Lawton, Lieutenant Leonard Wood (Assistant Surgeon), E.J. Spencer, and others who took part in the campaign.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2785.

Reel: 553, Item No. 5578

U.S. Army. Dept. of Arizona.

Annual report of.

[Los Angeles, Calif? : s.n.]. [1885]

1885.; 41 p.; Cover-title.; Gen. George Crook, commanding officer.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.914.

Reel: 554, Item No. 5588.1

U.S. Army. Dept. of Arizona.

Annual report of.

[Prescott?, Ariz. : s.n.]. [1883]

[1883].; 43 p.; Gen. George Crook, commanding officer.; Covers the Apache campaign and the capture of Geronimo.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.913.

Reel: 554, Item No. 5588

U.S. Army. Dept. of Arizona.

Annual report of : comprising a summary of events in the Department of Arizona.

[Los Angeles, Calif.? : s.n.]. 1890

1888-1889.; 34 leaves : roster, maps.; This department embraced also New Mexico and Southern California.; Gen. G.H. Grierson, commanding officer.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.417.

Reel: 554, Item No. 5588.2

U.S. Army. Dept. of Arizona.

Annual report of Brigadier General Nelson A. Miles, U.S. Army, commanding Department of Arizona, 1887.

[Los Angeles, Calif. : s.n.]. [1888]

10, 7, 3 p. ; 19 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2786.

Reel: 553, Item No. 5579

U.S. Army. Dept. of Arizona.

Annual report of Brigadier General Nelson A. Miles, U.S. Army, commanding Department of Arizona, 1888.

[Los Angeles? : s.n.]. [1888?]

40 p. ; 20 cm.; Cover-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2787.

Reel: 553, Item No. 5580

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. Army. Dept. of Arizona.

Annual report of Bvt. Maj.-Gen. O.B. Willcox, commanding the department of Arizona, for the year 1881-82.

Whipple Barracks. 1882

Prescott, A.T. : Office of the Assistant Adjutant General; 17 p. ; 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4672.

Reel: 553, Item No. 5577

U.S. Army. Dept. of Arizona.

Annual report of Colonel August V. Kautz, (Eighth Infantry), Brevet Major-General U.S. Army, commanding Department of Arizona, for the year ending August 31, 1875.

Prescott, [Ariz. : s.n.]. 1875

12 p. ; 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2277.

Reel: 554, Item No. 5583

U.S. Army. Dept. of Arizona.

Annual report of Colonel August V. Kautz, Eighth infantry, Brevet Major-General, U.S. Army, commanding Department of Arizona, for year 1875-76.

Prescott, [Ariz. : s.n.]. 1876

14 p. ; 19 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2276.

Reel: 554, Item No. 5581

U.S. Army. Dept. of Arizona.

Annual report of Colonel August V. Kautz, Eighth U.S. Infantry, Brevet Major-General, (Assigned) commanding Department of Arizona for year 1876-77.

Prescott, [Ariz. : s.n.]. 1877

22 p. ; 19 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2279.

Reel: 554, Item No. 5582

U.S. Army. Dept. of Arizona.

Annual report of Colonel O.B. Willcox, Twelfth infantry, Brevet Major General (assigned) Commanding Department of Arizona, for 1878-79).

Prescott, Whipple Barracks : [s.n.]. 1879

6, [3] p. ; 20 cm.; Cover-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4671.

Reel: 554, Item No. 5584

U.S. Army. Dept. of Arizona.

Cuartel cabecera, Distrito de Arizona, Mesilla, a 28 de octubre, 1862 : Ordenes especiales, No 67.

[Mesilla : s.n.]. [1862?]

por orden del Coronel West. W.L. Rynerson, teniente 2 de la 1 infanA volS de calA y actE assiste aytE general.; broadside ; 23 x 17 cm.; The contents relate to authority to issue paper money for use in the military district.

Reel: 554, Item No. 5588.3

U.S. Army. Dept. of Arizona.

Cuartel general distrito de Arizona, Mesilla, diciembre 2, de 1862 : Ordenes generales No. 24.

[Mesilla : s.n.]. [1862?]

J.R. West, Coronel de 1o de infanteria voluntarios de California, comandante.; broadside ; 27 x 19 cm.;

The contents relate to rumored plans that the Confederate Texan troops will again invade the valley of the Mesilla and plans to repel them.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4268.

Reel: 554, Item No. 5588.4

U.S. Army. Dept. of Arizona.

Department of Arizona, Lieutenant-Colonel George Crook, commanding according to his commission of Brevet Major-General, headquarters, Prescott, July 1st, 1872.

[Prescott : s.n.]. [1872]

6 p. ; 19 cm.; Cover-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4270.

Reel: 554, Item No. 5585

U.S. Army. Dept. of Arizona.

Headquarters Department of Arizona, Prescott, August 2, 1870 : General orders, no. 9, the following summary of successful operations against the Indians in this department.

[Prescott : s.n.]. [1870]

is published for general information....; 4 p. ; 18 cm.; Caption-title.; Signed: E.W. Stone.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4269.

Reel: 554, Item No. 5586

U.S. Army. Dept. of Arizona.

Report of Brigadier General B.H. Grierson, brevet major general, U.S. army : comprising a summary of events, Department of Arizona, from September 1st, 1889, to July 1st, 1890.

[Los Angeles? : s.n.]. [1890?]

1 leaf, 33, 21, 8 p. : 3 fold. maps. ; 20 cm.; Original cloth binding.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1674.

Reel: 554, Item No. 5589

U.S. Army. Dept. of Arizona.

Report of operations against Apache Indians, May, 1885, to April, 1886.

[s.l. : s.n.]. [1886]

By Brigadier Gen'l. George Crook, U.S. Army.; 82 p. ; 20 cm.; Cover-title.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.914.

Reel: 554, Item No. 5590

U.S. Army. Dept. of Arizona.

Roster of troops serving in the Department of Arizona, commanded by Colonel August V. Kautz Eighth infantry, Brevet Major-General, U.S.A., Headquarters, Prescott, A.T., September, 1876.

[Prescott : s.n.]. [1876]

[14] p. ; 20 cm.; Cover-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4271.

Reel: 554, Item No. 5591

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. Army. Dept. of Arizona.

Whipple Barracks, Prescott, A.T., December 2, 1879 : to the Assistant Adjutant General, Department of Arizona, Whipple Barracks, Prescott.
[Prescott : s.n.]. [1879]
17 p. ; 21 cm.; "... in compliance with Special Orders No. 145 ..." Signed: W.R. Price, Lieut.-Col.; Caption-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4272.

Reel: 554, Item No. 5593

U.S. Army. Dept. of Arizona. District of New Mexico.

Annual report of Colonel B.H. Grierson, Tenth cavalry.
[Santa Fé, N.M.? : s.n.]. [1887-88]
commanding District of New Mexico, 1887-1888.; 2 v.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.416.

Reel: 554, Item No. 5594

U.S. Army. Dept. of California.

[Report of the part taken by the troops of the Department of Dakota in the Sioux Indian campaign during the latter part of 1890 and the early part of the present year].
[San Francisco, Calif. : s.n.]. [1891]
1 v. (various pagings) ; 19 cm.; Signed: Thomas H. Ruger.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3601.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.497.

Reel: 554, Item No. 5595

U.S. Army. Dept. of Dakota.

General orders, circulars and rosters : issued from Headquarters Dep't. of Dakota, 1870-74.
Department of Dakota. 1870-1874
St. Paul, Fort Snelling, Minn. : Adjutant General's office; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4293.

Reel: 554, Item No. 5596

U.S. Army. Dept. of Dakota.

...Letter from the secretary of war, communicating the report of Lieutenant Gustavus C. Doane upon the so-called Yellowstone expedition of 1870.
[Washington : Govt. print. off.]. [1871]
40 p. ; 23.5 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 41st Cong., 3d sess. ; no. 51); Caption title.; Eberstadt no. IV-1285.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.371.

Reel: 555, Item No. 5597

U.S. Army. Dept. of Dakota.

...Letter from the secretary of war, transmitting in compliance with a Senate resolution of February 23, 1875, a report of the expedition to the Black Hills, under command of Bvt. Maj. Gen. George A. Custer.
[Washington : Govt. print. off.]. [1875]
9 p. ; 23 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 43d Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 32); Caption title.; Eberstadt no. IV-331.

Reel: 555, Item No. 5598

U.S. Army. Dept. of Dakota.

[Reports of operations relative to the outbreak of the Sioux Indians in 1890 and 1891].
[San Francisco? : s.n.]. [1891]
[210] p. ; 20 cm.; Various pagings.; A report by General Ruger of his operations while in command of the Dept. of Dakota but dated from headquarters, Dept. of California. Reports of subordinate commanders appended.; Eberstadt no. IV-1471.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.497.

Reel: 555, Item No. 5599

U.S. Army. Dept. of Dakota.

Table of distances in the Department of Dakota.
Washington : Govt. print. off. 1875
Compiled under the direction of the Chief Quartermaster Department of Dakota, St. Paul, Minn., January 28, 1875.; 28 p. : 3 fold. tables, 3 fold. maps. ; 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4295.

Reel: 555, Item No. 5600

U.S. Army. Dept. of New Mexico.

Department General orders no. 17.
[Santa Fé, N.M. : s.n.]. [1863]
[7] p. ; 19 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4341.

Reel: 555, Item No. 5601.1

U.S. Army. Dept. of New Mexico.

General orders, no. 20., Head-quarters, Department of New Mexico, Santa Fé, N.M., August 11, 1863.
[Santa Fé, N.M. : s.n.]. [1863]
3 p. ; 20 cm.; Caption-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4342.

Reel: 555, Item No. 5601.2

U.S. Army. Dept. of New Mexico.

Headquarters Department of New Mexico, Santa Fé, N.M., October 23, 1863 : General orders, no. 27.
[Santa Fé, N.M. : s.n.]. [1863]
[2] p. ; 20 cm.; Caption-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4343.

Reel: 555, Item No. 5601.3

U.S. Army. Dept. of New Mexico.

Headquarters District of New Mexico, Fort Wingate, N.M., August 22, 1889.
[Fort Wingate, N.M. : s.n.]. [1889]
13 p. ; 19 cm.; Caption-title.; Signed: E.A. Carr.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4349.

Reel: 555, Item No. 5604

U.S. Army. Dept. of New Mexico.

Head-quarters, Department of New Mexico, Synopsis of Indian scouts and their results, for the year 1864 : General orders, no. 4.
[Santa Fé, N.M. : s.n.]. [1865]
14 p. : fold. table. ; 21 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4346.

Reel: 555, Item No. 5602

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. Army. Dept. of New Mexico.

Headquarters, Dept. of New Mexico, Santa Fé, N.M., June 15th 1863 : General orders no. 15. [Santa Fé, N.M. : s.n.]. [1863]
2 p. ; 20 cm.; Caption-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4340.

Reel: 555, Item No. 5601

U.S. Army. Dept. of New Mexico.

Head-quarters, Dept. of New Mexico, Santa Fé, New Mexico, March 25, 1864 : General orders no. 8. [Santa Fé, N.M. : s.n.]. [1864]
broadside. ; 20 x 13 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4344.

Reel: 555, Item No. 5603

U.S. Army. Dept. of New Mexico.

...Letter of the secretary of war, communicating, in answer to a resolution of the Senate, a copy of the report of Major D. Fergusson on the country, its resources, and the route between Tueson and Lobos Bay. [Washington : s.n.]. [1863]
22 p. : 3 fold. maps. ; 23 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 37th Cong., special sess. ; no. 1); Caption title.; Eberstadt no. II-1171.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.87.

Reel: 555, Item No. 5605

U.S. Army. Dept. of New Mexico.

Special report of Colonel B.H. Grierson, tenth cavalry, brevet Major-General U.S. Army, commanding District of New Mexico, with reference to removal of intruders from the Jicarilla Indian reservation, October, 1887. [Los Angeles? : s.n.]. [1887?]
6 p. ; 20 cm.; Wrapper title.; On slip tipped on wrapper: With compliment of General Grierson.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1670.

Reel: 555, Item No. 5606

U.S. Army. Dept. of New Mexico.

...Synopsis of Indian scouts and their results for the year 1863. [Santa Fe : s.n.]. [1864]
1 leaf, 16 p. ; 20.5 cm.; At head of title: General orders no. 3, Headquarters, Department of New Mexico.

Reel: 555, Item No. 5607

U.S. Army. Dept. of Texas.

Annual report of Brigadier General D.S. Stanley, U.S. Army, commanding Department of Texas. [San Antonio, Tex. : s.n.]. 1886
1 v. (various pagings) ; 21 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3943.

Reel: 555, Item No. 5607.1

U.S. Army. Dept. of Texas.

...Difficulties on southwestern frontier : Message from the President of the United States, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the House, information in reference to the difficulties on the southwestern frontier. [Washington : s.n.]. [1860]
147 p. ; 23 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 36th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 52); Caption title.; Correspondence of the commander of the Dept. of Texas and the governor of Texas with the War Dept. on the depredations of Indians and of Juan N. Cortinas; April 2, 1860, laid on the table, and ordered to be printed.

Reel: 555, Item No. 5608

U.S. Army. Dept. of Texas.

Headquarters Department of Texas, San Antonio, Texas, October 1, 1880, to Adjutant General, Military division of Missouri, Chicago, Illinois. [San Antonio, Tex. : s.n.]. [1880]
1 v. (various pagings) ; 20 cm.; Caption-title.; Signed: E.O.C. Ord, Brevet Major General, commanding.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4368.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.103.

Reel: 555, Item No. 5610

U.S. Army. Dept. of Texas.

Headquarters, Department of Texas, San Antonio, Texas, Dec. 1, 1879, Brigadier General E.O.C. Ord, commanding : Report under the resolution of the House of Representatives, dated June 25, 1879, relative to certain information connected with his department, and the security and protection of the Texas frontier. [San Antonio : s.n.]. [1879]
4, [2], 28, [4] p. : fold. table. ; 20 cm.; Cover-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4367.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.104.

Reel: 555, Item No. 5609

U.S. Army. Dept. of Texas.

Index of general orders and circulars, Department of Texas, 1874-1882. [s.l. : s.n.]. [1874-1882]
3 v. ; 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4366.

Reel: 555, Item No. 5612

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. Army. Dept. of Texas.

...Protection of the frontier of Texas : Letter from the Secretary of War, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the House, copies of correspondence between the officers of the United States government and Governor Punnels, and similar correspondence between the Secretary of War and General Twiggs.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1859]

77 p. ; 23 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 35th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 27); Caption title.; "January 6, 1859. Referred to the Committee on Military Affairs, and ordered to be printed.; Correspondence between the Army, the Governor of Texas, and Ranger officers relating to Indian raids and the incursions of Juan N. Cortinas.

Reel: 555, Item No. 5613

U.S. Army. Dept. of the Columbia.

Annual report [Nez Perce campaign].

Ft. Vancouver, W.T. : Headquarters Department of the Columbia. 1879

1878.; 61 p.; O.M. Howard commanding officer.; Eberstadt no. I-811.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H. 707.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5619

U.S. Army. Dept. of the Columbia.

Head quarters, Department of the Columbia, Portland, Oregon, July 11th, 1868 : General orders, no. 24.

[Portland : s.n.]. [1868]

broadside. ; 20 x 12 cm.; Caption-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4290.

Reel: 555, Item No. 5614

U.S. Army. Dept. of the Columbia.

Memorandum, Portland, Oregon, April 17, 1873.

[Portland : s.n.]. [1873]

4 p. ; 28 cm.; An account of the murder of General Edward Canby by Captain Jack, the Indian, in a council tent at the Lava beds, while engaged in a peace conference, April 11, 1873.

Reel: 555, Item No. 5615

U.S. Army. Dept. of the Columbia.

Report of a military reconnaissance in Alaska.

Washington : Govt. print. off. 1885

1 leaf, 121 p. : ill., 20 fold. maps. ; 23.5 cm. --

(Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 48th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 2); "Description of Indian tribes:" p. 59-118; made in 1883, by Frederick Schwatka.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5616

U.S. Army. Dept. of the Columbia.

Report of an expedition from Fort Colville to Puget Sound, Washington Territory, by way of Lake Chelan and Skagit River, during the months of August and September, 1882.

Washington : Govt. print. off. 1883

under the orders of Brig. Gen. Nelson A. Miles, commanding the Department of the Columbia.; 25 p. : fold. map. ; 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-1665.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.354; made by First Lieut. Henry H. Pierce.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5617

U.S. Army. Dept. of the Columbia.

Report of an expedition to the Copper, Tananá, and Kóyukuk rivers, in the territory of Alaska, in the year 1885, "for the purpose of obtaining all information which will be valuable and important, especially to the military branch of the government".

Washington : Gov't. print. off. 1887

172 p. : tables. plates (partly fold.) 5 fold. maps ; 23.5 cm.; Issued also as Senate Ex. doc. 125, 49th Cong., 2d sess; Made under the direction of General Nelson A. Miles, commanding the Department of the Columbia, by Lieut. Henry T. Allen.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5618

U.S. Army. Dept. of the Columbia.

Report of Brigadier-General O.O. Howard, Brevet Major-General U.S. Army, commanding Department of the Columbia, October 15, 1876.

Fort Vancouver, W.T. : s.n. 1879

53 p. ; 18 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1980.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5619.1

U.S. Army. Dept. of the Columbia.

Report of Brigadier-General O.O. Howard, Brevet Major-General, U.S. Army, commanding Department of the Columbia, September 10, 1879.

Vancouver Barracks, W.T. : [s.n.]. 1879

25, [1] p. ; 20 cm.; Front wrapper bound in volume.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1983.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.712.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5620

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. Army. Dept. of the Columbia.

...Report of the secretary of war, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, the report of Captain H.D. Wallen of his expedition, in 1859, from Dalles City to Great Salt Lake, and back. [Washington? : s.n.]. 1860
51 p. : fold. map, diagr. ; 24 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 36th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 34); Caption title.; April 12, 1860.--Referred to the Committee on military affairs and the militia. April 13, 1860.--Report in favor of printing ... agreed to.; Contains also: Report of J.C. Bonnycastle, of the country from Crooked River cañon to the Dalles; Reports of Lewis Scholl, of the country from Harney Lake, through the valley of the Owhyee River, to Salt Lake; Report of J.H. Dixon of the discharge of the duties appertaining to his department, with his views of the country and route; Report of D.C. Houston ... upon the use of the pontoon equipment in the crossing of rivers, &c.; Copy of the map of the Dept. of Oregon, with the different routes and topographical features of the country marked out upon it, from the different maps of the several exploring parties.; Eberstadt no. II-1099.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.57.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5621

U.S. Army. Dept. of the Columbia.

The status of Young Joseph and his band of Nez-Perce Indians under the treaties between the United States and the Nez-Perce tribe of Indians, and the Indian title to land.
Portland, Or. : Assistant adjutant general's office, Department of the Columbia. 1876
2 leaves, 49 p. ; 19 cm.; A report to Brig. Gen. O.O. Howard, commanding the Dept. of the Columbia, by H. Clay Wood, asst. adjutant general.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.626.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5622

U.S. Army. Dept. of the Missouri.

Annual report of Brigadier General W. Merritt, U.S. Army, commanding Department of the Missouri, 1889.
[Fort Leavenworth, Kan.? : s.n.]. [1889]
6 p. ; 20 cm.; Cover-title.; Includes a description of the opening of Oklahoma to white settlers on April 22, 1889.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2760.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5623

U.S. Army. Dept. of the Missouri.

The following distances are, in addition to those published in the Table of distances in the Department of the Missouri.
Fort Leavenworth, Kas. : Headqrs. Dept. of the Mc., Office Chief Quartermaster. 1876
broadside. ; 20 x 12.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.670; compiled in this office and published by direction of the War Department, May 20, 1874.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5624

U.S. Army. Dept. of the Missouri.

Table of distances in the Department of the Missouri.
Fort Leavenworth, Kan. : Chief Quartermaster's office, Dept. of the Missouri. 1878
broadside ; 21 x 21 cm.; In two columns.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.670.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5625

U.S. Army. Dept. of the Platte.

Colonel Carrington's official report of the Phil Kearney massacre.
[s.l. : s.n.]. [1868?]
8 p. ; 20 cm.; Caption title.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5626

U.S. Army. Dept. of the Platte.

...Letter from the secretary of war transmitting, in response to the resolution of February 11, 1887, report of Colonel Carrington on the massacre near Fort Philip Kearny.
[Washington : Govt. print. off.]. [1887]
6 p. ; 23.5 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 49th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 97); Caption title.; Eberstadt no. IV-1194.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5627

U.S. Army. Dept. of the Platte.

Resumé of operations against Apache Indians, 1882-1886.
[s.l. : s.n.]. [1886?]
25 p. ; 20 cm.; Cover-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 931.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5628

U.S. Army. Dept. of the Platte.

Tables of distances and itineraries of routes between the military posts in, and to certain points contiguous to, the Department of the Platte.
Omaha : Engineer office, Headquarters, Department of the Platte. 1877
39, [1] p. : tables (2 fold.) ; 18 cm.; Original wrappers.; Prepared by W.S. Stanton, chief engineer.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.889.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5629

U.S. Army. District of Nevada.

General orders no. 8 : Headquarters District of Nevada, Camp McGarry, Nevada, Dec. 31, 1866.
[Camp McGarry, Nev. : s.n.]. [1866]
[2] p. ; 18 cm.; Caption-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4334.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5632

U.S. Army. District of New Mexico.

Annual report.
[Santa Fe? : s.n.]. 1887
18 leaves. ; 21 cm.; Addressed to Assistant Adjutant General, Dept. of Arizona, Los Angeles, Calif.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G. 415.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5633

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. Army. District of New Mexico.

...Schedules of distances.

Fort Union, N.M. : Printed in the depot quartermaster's printing office. 1867

Compiled in the office of the general commanding the District of New Mexico.; 20 p. ; 22 cm.; Cover-title.; At head of title: Circular.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5634

U.S. Army. District of New Mexico.

Tables of distances.

Sante Fe, N.M. : [s.n.]. 1878

published for the information of the troops, serving in the district of New Mexico ; with remarks and information necessary for camping parties.; 27 p. ; 20 cm.; Cover title.; "Compiled by First Lieut. C.C. Morrison ... and revised and extended by First Lieutenant C.A. Stedman ..."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.85.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5635

U.S. Army. District of the Upper Arkansas.

Head-qrs., Dist. of the Upper Arkansas, Fort Riley, Kansas, June 29th, 1865 : General orders, no. 22.

[Fort Riley, Kan. : s.n.]. [1865]

broadside. ; 20 x 13 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4275.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5636

U.S. Army. East Sub-district of Nebraska.

Circular, no. 1, head quarters, East sub-district of Nebraska, Fort Kearney, N.T., Oct. 2nd, 1865.

[Fort Kearney? : s.n.]. [1865]

1 leaf. ; 19 cm.; Relates to the necessity for overland wagon trains keeping close order as a protection from Indian attacks.; Eberstadt no. II-1235.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5637

U.S. Army. East Sub-district of Nebraska.

Circular, no. 10, Head quarters, East sub district of the plains, Fort Kearney, N.T., August 9th, 1865.

[Fort Kearney? : s.n.]. [1865]

1 leaf, 19.5 cm.; Relates to the imminence of Indian attacks and conduct during them.; Eberstadt no. II-1234.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5638

U.S. Army. East Sub-district of Nebraska.

General orders no. 22, Head quarters, East subdistrict of the plains, Fort Kearney, N.T., August 9th, 1865.

[Fort Kearney? N.T. : s.n.]. [1865]

1 leaf. ; 19.5 cm.; Orders telegraph operators and others from furnishing the Associated press, or any other party, with dispatches pertaining to military operations in the district.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5641

U.S. Army. East Sub-district of Nebraska.

General orders, no. 10, Head quarters, East sub district of the plains, Fort Kearney, N.T., May 24th, 1865.

[Fort Kearney? : s.n.]. [1865]

1 leaf, 18 cm.; Relates to military escorts for wagon trains and stage coaches.; Eberstadt no. II-1243.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 417c.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5640

U.S. Army. East Sub-district of Nebraska.

General orders, no. 4, Headquarters, Eastern sub district of Nebraska, Fort Kearney, N.T., February 28th 1865.

[Fort Kearney? : s.n.]. [1865]

1 leaf, 18.5 cm.; Orders all post commandants of the sub district to give protection to the property of the overland stage line.; Eberstadt no. II-1143.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5639

U.S. Army. Military Division of the Missouri.

Headquarters Military Div. of the Missouri, Chicago, Illinois, November 1, 1869, Brevet Major General E.D. Townsend, Adjutant General U.S. Army, Washington, D.C.

[Chicago, Ill. : s.n.]. [1869]

4 p. ; 22 cm.; Caption-title.; Signed: P.H. Sheridan, Lieutenant General U.S. Army.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4325.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5645

U.S. Army. Military Division of the Missouri.

Headquarters Military Div. of the Missouri, Chicago, Illinois, November 1, 1869, General W.T. Sherman, General-in-Chief, Army of the United States, Washington, D.C.

[Chicago, Ill. : s.n.]. [1869]

12 p. : 2 fold. tables. ; 22 cm.; Caption-title.; Signed: P.H. Sheridan, Lieutenant General.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4325.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5645.1

U.S. Army. Military Division of the Missouri.

Headquarters Military division of the Missouri, Chicago, Illinois, September 20, 1881, Brigadier General R.C. Drum, Adjutant General United States Army, Washington D.C., General.

[s.l., s.n.]. [1881?]

5 p. ; 28 cm.; Signed at end: P.H. Sheridan, Lieutenant General Commanding.; This is the report of an expedition sent out "For the purpose of acquiring additional knowledge of the interesting country in and about the Big Horn Mountains, and the valleys of the Big Horn, Grey Bull and Stinking Water, and Clark's Fork, lying west of and between the Big Horn and main chain of the Rocky Mountains, and thence crossing the main chain to the National Park..."; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4329.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5644

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. Army. Military Division of the Missouri.

Official communications from General Pope, commanding military department of the Missouri, concerning Indian affairs.

St. Louis : Missouri democrat print. 1865

30 p. ; 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.477.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5646

U.S. Army. Military Division of the Missouri.

Outline description of the posts in the Military Division of the Missouri.

Chicago, Ill. : Headquarters Military Division of the Missouri. 1872, 1876

accompanied by tabular lists of Indian superintendencies, agencies and reservations, and a summary of certain Indian treaties, 1872, 1876.; 2 v. : maps, plans. ; 19-25 cm.; 1872, 1876: P.H. Sheridan commander.; Eberstadt no. IV-1429-1430.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.667.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.668.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.394.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5647

U.S. Army. Military Division of the Missouri.

Record of engagements with hostile Indians within the Military division of the Missouri, from 1868-1882, Lieutenant-General P.H. Sheridan, commanding.

Chicago : Headquarters, Military division of the Missouri. 1882

120 p. ; 24 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-523.; Howes, U.S.IANA, S.395.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5648

U.S. Army. Military Division of the Missouri.

Report of an exploration of parts of Wyoming, Idaho, and Montana in August and September, 1882. Washington : Govt. print. off. 1882

made by Lieut. Gen. P.H. Sheridan, commanding the Military division of the Missouri ; with the itinerary of Col. Jas. F. Gregory and a geological and botanical report by Surgeon W.H. Forwood.; 69 p. : fold. map, 2 diagr. ; 25.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-1487.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S. 396.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5649

U.S. Army. Military Division of the Missouri.

Report of Lieut. General P.H. Sheridan, dated September 20, 1881, of his expedition through the Big Horn mountains, Yellowstone national park, etc.: together with reports of Lieut.

Washington : Govt. print. off. 1882

Col. J.F. Gregory, Surgeon W.H. Forwood, and Capt. S.C. Kellogg.; 39 p. : 2 fold. maps. ; 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4330.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5650

U.S. Army. Pacific Division.

Annual report of Brigadier General Nelson A. Miles, U.S. Army, commanding the division of the Pacific, 1889.

San Francisco, Cal. : Assistant Adjutant General's Office, Division of the Pacific. 1889

74 p. ; 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 2788.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5651

U.S. Army. Pacific Division.

Annual report of the Division of the Pacific, 1886-1887.

San Francisco, Cal. : Assistant Adjutant General's Office, Division of the Pacific. [1887]

23 p. ; 19 cm.; O.M. Howard, Commander.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.708.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5651.1

U.S. Army. Pacific Division.

Interesting scout among White Mountain Apaches, some of whom sue for peace and a reservation.

[San Francisco? : s.n.]. [1869]

6 p. ; 20 cm.; Caption-title.; Signed: John Green, Major.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4355.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5652

U.S. Army. Pacific Division.

Itineraries of routes, in Arizona and southern California.

San Francisco, Cal. : Engineer office, Headquarters military division of the Pacific. 1869

Pub. by command of Major General George H. Thomas, commanding Military division of the Pacific ; Prepared by Henry M. Robert, major of engineers, U.S.A. (This is intended to accompany and supplement the photographic maps issued from this office).; 1 leaf, vi p., 21 numb. leaves., 22-24 p. : fold. map, tables. ; 19 cm.; Photostat map: tipped in on inside back cover.; "Authorities": p. 23.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5653

U.S. Army. Pacific Division.

Official report of the Owyhee reconnoissance. Jacksonville, Oregon : Oregon sentinel printing, office. 1865

made by Lieut. Colonel C.S. Drew, 1st Oregon cavalry, in the summer of 1864, pursuant to the orders of Brigadier General George Wright, commanding Department of the Pacific.; 1 leaf, 29, [3] p. : tables. ; 21.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-334.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.498.

Reel: 556, Item No. 5654

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. Army. Pacific Division.

Report of Colonel Alvan C. Gillem, 1st cavalry, Modoc war, 1873.
[Benicia? Calif. : s.n.]. [1874]
24 p. ; 19.5 cm.; Caption title.; Issued also as Senate Ex. doc. no. 1, 44th Cong., special sess., March 5, 1877.; Eberstadt no. IV-83.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G.175.

Reel: 557, Item No. 5656

U.S. Army. Pacific Division.

...Report of the secretary of war, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, of the 2d instant, correspondence in relation to the proceedings of the Vigilance Committee in San Francisco, California.
[Washington : s.n.]. [1857]
29 p. ; 26 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 34th Cong., 3d sess. ; no. 43); "Correspondence ... between officers of the army and the civil authorities of California, relative to the doings of the Vigilance Committee in San Francisco in 1856." February 10, 1857, read, ordered to lie on the table, and be printed.

Reel: 557, Item No. 5658

U.S. Army. Pacific Division.

Revised outline descriptions of the posts and stations of troops in the Military division of the Pacific, commanded by Major-General John M. Schofield, headquarters, San Francisco, Cal.
[San Francisco? : s.n.]. [1872]
3 leaves, 5, [1] p., 1 leaf, 40 numb. leaves. ; 25 cm.; "Distribution of troops serving in the Military division of the Pacific ... January 30, 1872". San Francisco, Calif., 1872. (10, [7] p.) inserted at end.; Includes a census of Indians in the Division by tribe, with information as to reservations, agents, etc.; Eberstadt no. III-1735; Prepared under instructions of the Quartermaster-general by Lieut.-Colonel R.O. Tyler, deputy Quartermaster-general.

Reel: 557, Item No. 5659

U.S. Army. Sub-district of the plains.

Head quarters, East sub-dist. of the plains. Fort Kearney, N.T., June 5th, 1865 : General orders, no. 12.
[Fort Kearney, Neb. : s.n.]. [1865]
broadside ; 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4358.

Reel: 557, Item No. 5660

U.S. Army. Sub-district of the plains.

Headquarters, East sub-dist. of the plains, Fort Kearney, N.T., May 24th, 1865 : General orders, no. 10.
[Fort Kearney, Neb. : s.n.]. [1865]
broadside; 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4357.

Reel: 557, Item No. 5661

U.S. Army. Western Division.

...Defence of the Western frontier : A plan for the defence of the Western frontier.
[Washington] : T. Allen, print. [1838]
58 p. : plan., fold. map. ; 23 cm. -- (House. Doc. - [U.S.], 25th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 311); Caption title.; Streeter no. 1328.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.7; furnished by Major General Gaines, February 28, 1838, April 6, 1838.

Reel: 557, Item No. 5663

U.S. Auditor for Interior Dept.

...Claims growing out of Indian hostilities in Oregon and Washington : Letter from the Third auditor, addressed to the chairman of the Committee on Military affairs.
[Washington : s.n.]. [1859]
77 p. ; 22.5 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 35th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 51); Caption title.

Reel: 557, Item No. 5664

U.S. Auditor for Interior Dept.

...Claims growing out of Indian hostilities in Oregon and Washington in 1855 and 1856 : Report of the Third auditor of the Treasury, in pursuance of a resolution of the House of representatives passed February 8, 1858.
[Washington, D.C. : s.n.]. [1860]
132 p. : tables. ; 22.5 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 36th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 11); Caption title.; Eberstadt no. IV-387.

Reel: 557, Item No. 5665

U.S. Board of Indian Commissioners.

Bombardment of Wrangel, Alaska.
Washington : [s.n.]. 1870
Report of the Secretary of War, Secretary of Interior, and letter to the President / by Vincent Colyer, Secretary of Board of Indian Commissioners.; 2, 10, 23 p. : ill. ; 22 cm. -- (Senate Exec. doc. - [U.S.], 41st Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 67-68); Cover-title.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 557, Item No. 5666

U.S. Board of Indian Commissioners.

Peace with the Apaches of New Mexico and Arizona.
Washington : Government Printing Office. 1872
Report of Vincent Colyer, member of Board of Indian Commissioners, 1871.; 58 p. ; 24 cm.; "Reprinted Tuscon, 1964."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.636.

Reel: 557, Item No. 5667

U.S. Board on Construction of Pacific Railroad.

Report of Board convened to determine on a standard for construction of the Pacific railroad, made to Honorable James Harlan, secretary of the interior Feb. 24, 1866, with accompanying documents.
Washington : Gov't. print. off. 1866
50 p. ; 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; J.H. Simpson, chairman of Board.; Eberstadt no. IV-700.

Reel: 557, Item No. 5668

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Appendix to the report of the Commissioner of Indian affairs.
[Washington : Wendell and Van Benthuyzen]. [1848]
[237]-249 p. ; 23 cm. -- (Senate Exec. Doc. - [U.S.], 30th Cong. 1st sess. ; no. 1., Serial 503); Contains a letter from Thomas Fitzpatrick in regard to his experiences with Captain Love's party, the attack on Hayden's party, and his interviews with Cheyenne and Apache chiefs, p. 238-249.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1344.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 33.

Reel: 557, Item No. 5668.1

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.

...Depredations and massacre by the Snake River Indians : Letter of the acting secretary of the interior transmitting a report of the commissioner of Indian affairs relative to the Indian depredations committed in the state of Oregon and territory of Washington, and the massacre of emigrants by the Snake River Indians.
[Washington : s.n.]. [1861]
16 p. ; 23 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 36th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 46); Caption title.; Eberstadt no. I-338.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 373.

Reel: 557, Item No. 5669

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.

...Encounter between Sioux Indians of the Pine Ridge agency, S. Dak., and a sheriff's posse of Wyoming : Letter from the secretary of the interior, transmitting records giving a history of the recent encounter.

[Washington : Govt. print. off.]. [1904]
January 27, 1904, referred to the Committee on Indian affairs and ordered to be printed.; 134 p. ; 23 cm. -- (Senate. Doc. - [U.S.], 58th Cong.; 2d sess. ; no. 128); Eberstadt no. III-762.

Reel: 557, Item No. 5670

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.

...Expedition against Piegan Indians : Letter from the secretary of the interior in answer to the resolution of the House.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1870]
in relation to the late expedition against the Piegan Indians.; 9 p. ; 22 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 41st Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 185); Caption title.; Eberstadt no. IV-330.

Reel: 557, Item No. 5671

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.

...Letter from the secretary of the interior, transmitting in compliance with a resolution of the Senate.

[Washington : Govt. print. off.]. [1880]
correspondence concerning the Ute Indians in Colorado.; 274 p. ; 23 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 46th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 31); Caption title.; Eberstadt no. I-114.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. U.34.

Reel: 557, Item No. 5673

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.

...Letter of the secretary of the interior communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate of the 8th instant, information touching the origin and progress of Indian hostilities on the frontier.

[Washington : Govt. print. off.]. [1867]
128 p. ; 23.5 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 40th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 13); A report of the commissioner of Indian affairs.; July 13, 1867. Read, referred to the Committee on Indian affairs, and ordered printed.; Eberstadt no. IV-1427.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. 0.153.

Reel: 557, Item No. 5672

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.

...Massacre of troops near Fort Phil. Kearney : Letter from the secretary of the interior, in answer to a resolution of the House of January 29, 1867, relative to Indian massacre of United States troops near Fort Phil. Kearney.

[Washington : Govt. print. off.]. [1867]
16 p. ; 24.5 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 39th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 71); February 5, 1867. Referred to the Committee on Indian affairs and ordered to be printed.; A report from L.V. Boggy, commissioner of Indian affairs, transmitted by the secretary of the interior.; Pub. also as Senate Ex. doc. no. 16, 39th Cong., 2d sess., with title: Letter from the secretary of the interior, communicating ... information in relation to the late massacre of United States troops by Indians at or near Fort Phil. Kearney.

Reel: 557, Item No. 5674

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.

...The official correspondence of James S. Calhoun while Indian agent at Santa Fé and superintendent of Indian affairs in New Mexico.
Washington : Govt. print. off. 1915
collected mainly from the files of the Indian office and ed., under its direction, by Annie Heloise Abel.; xiv, 554 p. : port., 4 fold. maps (in pocket), facsim.; 24 cm.; At head of title: Office of Indian affairs.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.28.

Reel: 557, Item No. 5675

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Shall Indian affairs be placed under the control and influence of the military? : Extract from the Annual report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, for the year 1868.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1868?]
24 p. ; 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-1098.

Reel: 558, Item No. 5676

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Oregon Superintendency.

The Modoc war : statement of its origin and causes, containing an account of the treaty, copies of petitions, and official correspondence.

Portland, Or. : "Bulletin" steam book and job printing office. 1873

56 p. ; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Prepared by T.B. Odeneal, superintendent of Indian affairs in Oregon.; Eberstadt no. III-1635.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. O.23.

Reel: 558, Item No. 5677

U.S. Circuit Court (9th circuit).

The invalidity of the "Queue ordinance" of the city and county of San Francisco : Opinion of the Circuit court of the United States, for the district of California, in Ho Ah know vs. Matthew Nunan, delivered July 7th, 1879.

San Francisco : J.L. Rice & co. 1879

Printed from a revised copy.; 43 p. ; 22.5 cm.;

Stephen J. Field, circuit judge.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 558, Item No. 5678

U.S. Circuit Court (9th circuit).

Power of the state to exclude foreigners from its limits, and to prevent their landing, on account of the immorality of their past lives, considered : Opinion of Mr. Justice Field, of U.S. Supreme court, delivered Sept. 21st, 1874, in the case of Ah Fong, a chinese woman, brought before the Circuit court of the United States, for the district of California, on a writ of habeas corpus.

San Francisco : E. Bosqui & company, printers. 1874
22 p. ; 22 cm.; Original front wrappers.

Reel: 558, Item No. 5679

U.S. Commission Appointed to Meet Sitting Bull.

Report of the commission appointed by direction of the President of the United States, under instructions of the Honorable the Secretary of War and the Secretary of the Interior, to meet the Sioux Indian chief, Sitting Bull, with a view to avert hostile incursions into the territory of the United States from the Dominion of Canada.

Washington : Govt. print. off. 1877

12 p. ; 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D.

Graff Collection, no. 4369.

Reel: 558, Item No. 5680

U.S. Commission Appointed to Treat with the Sioux Indians for the Relinquishment of the Black Hills.

Report of the Commission appointed to treat with the Sioux Indians for the relinquishment of the Black hills.

Washington : Govt. print. off. 1875

Commissioners, W.B. Allison, chairman, Alfred H.

Terry, A. Comingo, Samuel D. Hinman, G.P.

Beauvais, A.G. Lawrence, Wm. H. Ashby, J.S.

Collins, secretary.; 20 p. ; 23 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 558, Item No. 5681

U.S. Commission for Ascertaining and Settling Private Land claims in California.

Opinions delivered by Harry I. Thornton, as one of the commissioners of the Board to ascertain and settle private land claims, in the state of California, under the act of Congress of the 3d of March, 1851. San Francisco : Printed and published by Francis A. Bonnard. 1853

114 p. ; 20.5 cm.

Reel: 558, Item No. 5682

U.S. Commission for Ascertaining and Settling Private Land claims in California.

Organization, acts and regulations of the U.S. land commissioners for California, with the opinions of Commissioners Hall and Wilson on the regulation to allow adverse claimants to intervene in the original cases, and Commissioner Thornton's opinion, dissenting from that regulation : also a list of land titles presented to date.

San Francisco : Manson, Whitton & co., printers. 1852

43 p. ; 23 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 558, Item No. 5683

U.S. Commission for Running the Boundary Line between the United States and the Republic of Mexico, 1848.

Report of the secretary of the interior, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, a report from Mr. Bartlett on the subject of the boundary line between the United States and Mexico.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1853]

31, [1] p. : 5 fold. maps. ; 23.5 cm. -- (Senate. Ex.

doc. - [U.S.], 32d Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 41); Eberstadt no. II-845.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.203.

Reel: 558, Item No. 5684

U.S. Commission to Obtain Certain Concessions from the Sioux Indians.

...Message from the President of the United States, communicating the report and journal of proceedings of the Commission appointed to obtain certain concessions from the Sioux Indians.

[Washington : Govt. print. off.]. [1876]

90 p. ; 23.5 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 44th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 9); Caption title.; Eberstadt no. III-843.

Reel: 558, Item No. 5685

U.S. Commissioners Appointed to Treat with the Indian Tribes beyond the Mississippi.

...Expedition up the Missouri : Letter from the secretary of war, transmitting the information.

Washington : Printed by Gales & Seaton. 1826

respecting the movements of the expedition which lately ascended the Missouri River, &c....; 16 p. ; 23

cm. -- (House. Doc. - [U.S.], 19th Cong., 1st sess. ;

no. 117); Report of Gen. Henry Atkinson,

commander of the expedition.; Eberstadt no. II-188.;

Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 32.

Reel: 558, Item No. 5686

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. Commissioners to Treat with the Comanche and Other Prairie Indians.

Report of Messrs. Butler & Lewis, Commissioners to Treat with the Comanches and other Prairie Indians, under instructions from the War Department, September 13, 1845.

Washington : T. Barnard, printer. 1846
20 p. ; 22 cm.

Reel: 558, Item No. 5687

U.S. Congress. House. Committee Appointed to Inquire into the Conduct of Brigadier Gen. J. Wilkinson.

Report of the committee, appointed to inquire into the conduct of Brigadier Gen. J. Wilkinson.

Washington City : Printed by Roger C. Weightman. 1810

May 1st, 1810, read, and printed by order of the House of Representatives.; 217 p. ; 25 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.432.

Reel: 558, Item No. 5688

U.S. Congress. House. Committee Appointed to Inquire into the Conduct of General Wilkinson.

Report of the Committee appointed to inquire into the conduct of General Wilkinson.

Washington : A. & G. Way, printers. 1811
582 p. : 5 fold. tab. ; 22 cm.; E. Bacon, chairman.; February 26, 1811. Read, and ordered to be transmitted to the President.; Imperfect: 1 folded table wanting.; Eberstadt no. III-1176.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.433.

Reel: 558, Item No. 5689

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce.

...Explore pacific Ocean. &c., to accompany bill H.R. no. 719, February 7, 1835.

[Washington] : Gales & Seaton, print. [1835]
Report [on memorials from citizens of various sections of the United States, praying that an exploring expedition to the Pacific Ocean and South Seas may be authorized by Congress].; 43 p. ; 22 cm. -- (House Report. - [U.S.], 23d Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 94); Favorable report, presented by Mr. Pearce of Rhode Island.; Includes a report of J.N. Reynolds, describing certain islands, reefs, and shoals in the Pacific Ocean.

Reel: 558, Item No. 5690

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce.

...To establish ports of entry in Arkansas and Missouri, and to allow debenture, &c., to accompany bill H.R. no. 441, May 12, 1840.

[Washington, D.C.] : Blair & Rives, printers. [1840]
17 p. ; 24 cm. -- (House. Report. - [U.S.], 26th Congress, 1st session. ; no. 540); Caption title.; Documents relating to the establishment of a trade between Arkansas and Chihuahua similar to that between Missouri and Santa Fé. Includes communications from the New Orleans Chamber of Commerce, Capt. A. Harris and M. de Valois.

Reel: 558, Item No. 5691

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce and Manufactures.

Report of the Committee of commerce and manufactures, who were instructed.

[Washington? : s.n.]. [1804]

"to enquire into the expediency of authorising the President of the United States, to employ persons to explore such parts of the province of Louisiana, as he may deem proper."....; 7 p. ; 23.5 cm.; Recommends particularly the exploration of the Red River and Arkansas River.; Eberstadt no. II-45.; Streeter no. 1032.

Reel: 558, Item No. 5692

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs.

...Territory of Oregon to accompany bill H.R. no. 976.

[Washington : T. Allen, print]. [1839]

Report....; 51 p. ; 25.5 cm. -- (House. Report. - [U.S.], 25th Cong., 3d sess. ; no. 101); Caption title.; Submitted by Caleb Cushing, January 4, 1839.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.970.

Reel: 558, Item No. 5693

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Impeachment of William Blount.

Report of the committee of the House of representatives of the United States, appointed to prepare and report articles of impeachment against William Blount, a senator of the United States, impeached of high crimes and misdemeanors.

[Philadelphia] : Printed by J. Fenno. [1797]

Printed by order of the House of representatives.; 1 leaf, vi, [3]-16, clx p. ; 21.5 cm. -- (House. Doc. - [U.S.], 5th Cong., 2d sess.); Report dated November 30th, 1797; committee: S. Sitgreaves, A. Baldwin, R.G. Harper, J. Dawson, J. Bayard.; Blount was charged with conspiring to aid Great Britain in wresting the Floridas and Louisiana from Spain.; Imperfect: t.-p. wanting and supplied by a photostat copy.; Eberstadt no. III-1175.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.549.

Reel: 558, Item No. 5694

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Indian Affairs.

Mr. Thompson, from the Committee on Indian affairs, made the following report : The committee on Indian affairs, to whom was referred the petition of Bent, St. Vrain & Co., for compensation for depredations committed by the Pawnee tribe of Indians, beg leave to report.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1845]

9 p. -- (House Doc. - [U.S.], 28th Cong., 2d Sess. ; Serial 468, no. 194); Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 118a.

Reel: 558, Item No. 5695

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Indian Affairs.

...Remove Indians westward.
[Washington : Gale & Seaton, printers]. [1829]
Report [of] the Committee on Indian affairs, to which was referred so much of the President's message, transmitted to Congress at the commencement of its present session, as has reference to our Indian relations, with the documents from the War department, accompanying the same on that subject : and to whom was also referred the communication from the War department of the 12th instant, transmitting reports from the commissioners appointed under the act of Congress, passed at the last session, authorizing an exploration of the country west of the Mississippi....; 48 p. ; 21.5 cm. -- (House. Report. - [U.S.], 20th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 87); February 18, 1829. Submitted by Mr. McLean.; Includes Isaac McCoy's report of the exploring expedition west of the Mississippi, and also a table of distances made from notes taken during the expedition.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.71.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.152.

Reel: 558, Item No. 5696

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Indian Affairs.

...Sublette cut-off massacre, to accompany bill H.R. no. 127.
[Washington : s.n.]. [1860]
Report [of] the Committee on Indian affairs, to whom was referred House bill (no. 127) for the relief of the survivors of the "Sublette cut-off massacre", and for the payment of certain persons for expenses incurred by them in sending the destitute widows and orphans to their homes in the state of Missouri....; 4 p. ; 23.5 cm. -- (House. Report. - [U.S.], 36th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 330); Caption title.

Reel: 558, Item No. 5697

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Indian Affairs.

...Testimony in relation to the Ute Indian outbreak.
[Washington : Govt. print. off.]. [1880]
204, [1] p. ; 22.5 cm. -- (House. Mis. doc. - [U.S.], 46th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 38); Caption title.; Relates to the Ute outbreak of 1879 at the White River agency, Colorado.; Eberstadt no. I-115.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. U.35; taken by the Committee on Indian affairs of the House of representatives.

Reel: 558, Item No. 5698

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries.

The fur-seal and other fisheries of Alaska : Investigation.
Washington : Govt. print. off. 1889
Report from the Committee on merchant marine and fisheries of the House of representatives.; 1 leaf, L, 415 p. : plates (part fold), fold. maps. ; 23.5 cm. -- (House. Report. - [U.S.], 50th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 3883); Submitted by Mr. Dunn.

Reel: 559, Item No. 5699

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Military Affairs.

Military posts : Council Bluffs to the Pacific Ocean, to accompany bill H.R. no.465.
[Washington : s.n.]. [1843]
78 p. : fold. map. ; 22.5 cm. -- (House. Report. - [U.S.], 27th Cong., 3d sess. ; no. 31); Caption title.; Originally issued, 1842, as House report no. 830, 27th Cong., 2d sess.; Consists mainly of material descriptive of Oregon and the U.S. Claim to that territory.; Eberstadt no. II-369.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.199.

Reel: 559, Item No. 5700

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Military Affairs.

...Military posts on the route to Oregon, to accompany bill H.R. no. 27.
[Washington : Ritchie & Heiss, printers]. [1845]
Report...[on] so much of the President's message as relates to the erection of a "suitable number of stockades and block-house forts along the usual route between our frontier settlements on the Missouri and the Rocky Mountains, for the protection of emigrants whilst on their way to Oregon, and the raising of an adequate force of mounted riflemen to guard and protect them on their journey"....; 5 p. ; 23 cm. -- (House. Report. - [U.S.], 29th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 13); Caption title.

Reel: 559, Item No. 5701

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Military Affairs.

...Report of the Committee on military affairs, in relation to the expenditures.
[Washington : s.n.]. [1820]
in fitting out and prosecuting the expedition to the Yellow Stone river... together with a statement of the distribution of the Army of the United States, its total strength, and the strength of garrisons....; 10 p. : fold. tables. ; 24 cm. -- ([House. Doc. - U.S., 16th Cong., 1st sess. ; no.] 24); Caption title.; Eberstadt no. II-154.

Reel: 559, Item No. 5702

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Mines and Mining.

...Sutro tunnel.
[Washington : Gov't. print. off.]. [1872]
Report to accompany bill H.R. 2966.; 450 p., 12 fold. leaves of plates. : maps, profiles, diagrs. ; 23 cm. -- (House. Report. - [U.S.], 42d Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 94); Caption title.; Illustrative material in pocket.; Submitted by Mr. Kendall, June 3, 1872.; Includes the report of the Sutro tunnel commission (also issued as Senate Ex. Doc. no. 15, 42d Cong., 2d sess.) and a transcript of the headings before the committee.; Issued also with title: Report of the commissioners and evidence taken by the committee on mines and mining ... in regard to the Sutro tunnel ... The report of the Committee, without accompanying documents, was also issued separately with title: Report of the Committee on mines mining of the House of representatives on the Sutro tunnel.

Reel: 559, Item No. 5703

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Naval Affairs.

...Explore South Seas...accompanied by a bill, no. 240.

[Washington D.C. : s.n.]. [1828]

Report [of] the Committee on naval affairs, to which was referred a great number of memorials from citizens of various sections of the United States, praying aid from the government, in fitting out vessels for an exploring expedition to the Pacific seas....; 18 p. ; 23 cm. -- (House. Report. - [U.S.], 20th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 209); Caption title.; Submitted by Mr. Ripley, March 25, 1828.; Includes letters from J.N. Reynolds, one describing United States commerce in the Pacific Ocean, and memorials from the citizens of Nantucket and the House of delegates of Maryland.; The bill is not present in this copy.; Eberstadt no. III-211.

Reel: 559, Item No. 5704

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Naval Affairs.

...Railroad to the Pacific, to accompany bill H.R. no. 368.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1850]

Mr. F.P. Stanton, from the Committee on naval affairs, made the following report....; 36 p. ; 25 cm. -- (House. Report. - [U.S.], 31st Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 439); Caption title.; August 1, 1850.; Report on memorial of the Memphis convention for survey of routes from Mississippi valley to Pacific ocean and for aid and encouragement of ship canal across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, Panama, or Nicaragua.; Includes the memorial of the Memphis convention.; Eberstadt no. IV-780.

Reel: 559, Item No. 5705

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Naval Affairs.

United States ship Peacock.

[Washington, D.C.] : Blair & Rives, printers. [1844]

Report : The Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred the petition of William L. Hudson, Commander, and other officers of the United States ship Peacock, which was wrecked in the service of the exploring expedition, report....; 21 p. ; 24.5 cm. -- (House of Representatives. Report. - [U.S.], 28th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 427); Caption title.; "April 10, 1844. Read and laid upon the table." Includes Commander Hudson's report of the loss of the Peacock.

Reel: 559, Item No. 5706

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Private Land Claims in the Territory of New Mexico.

To accompany Bill H.R. No. 605, May 29, 1858 :

Mr. Sandidge, from the Committee on private land claims, submitted the following report.

Washington : [s.n.]. 1858

326 p. -- (House Exec. Doc. - [U.S.], 35th Cong., 1st sess. ; Serial 967, no. 457); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N. 84.

Reel: 559, Item No. 5707

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Public Lands.

...Geographical and geological surveys west of the Mississippi.

[Washington : Govt. print. off.]. [1874]

Report....; 91 p. : fold. map. ; 23 cm. -- (House.

Report. - [U.S.], 43d Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 612);

Submitted by Mr. Townsend. Ordered printed May 26, 1874.; Binder's title: Notes relating to surveys in the western territory of the United States.

Reel: 559, Item No. 5708

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Public Lands.

...Railroads in the territories, to accompany bill H.R. no. 390.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1856]

Report.; 26 p. ; 22.5 cm. -- (House. Report. - [U.S.], 34th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 324); Binder's title: Pacific railroad reports, 1853-1856.; Caption title.; "August 6, 1856. Mr. Thorington, from the Committee on public lands made the following report."

Reel: 559, Item No. 5709

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Roads and Canals.

...Railroad to the Pacific Ocean, to accompany bill H.R. no. 513.

[Washington] : Ritchie & Heiss, printers. [1846]

Report.; 48 p. ; 22 cm. -- (House. Report. - [U.S.], 29th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 773); Caption title.; "July 13, 1846. Mr. Robert Smith, from the Committee on roads and canals, made the following report."; Eberstadt no. IV-772.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.655.

Reel: 559, Item No. 5710

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Roads and Canals.

...Whitney's railroad to the Pacific.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1850]

117 p. : fold. map. ; 22 cm. -- (House. Report. -

[U.S.], 31st Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 140); Caption title.

Reel: 559, Item No. 5711

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Roads and Canals.

...Whitney's railroad to the Pacific, to accompany bill H.R. no. 186.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1852]

Report...[on] the memorial of Asa Whitney of New York praying that Congress...act upon his proposition to construct a railroad from Lake Michigan to the Pacific Ocean....; 10 p. ; 22.5 cm. -- (House. Report. - [U.S.], 32d Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 101); Caption title.; Includes Whitney's memorial.; Eberstadt no. IV-751.

Reel: 559, Item No. 5712

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary.

The Chorpennig claim : Testimony taken before the Judiciary Committee of the House of Representatives.

[Washington, D.C. : s.n.]. [1879]

18 p. ; 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4392.

Reel: 559, Item No. 5715

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on the Message of the President as Relates to an Amelioration of the Form of Government of the Territory of Louisiana.

Report of the Committee appointed the twelfth of November last, on so much of the message of the President of the United States as relates to an amelioration of the form of government of the territory of Louisiana : to whom was referred the third ultimo, a memorial in the French language, with a translation thereof, from sundry planters, merchants and other inhabitants of the said territory of Louisiana.

[Washington? : s.n.]. [1805]

7 p. ; 21 cm.; Caption title: Report [in part] of the committee to whom was referred the memorial of sundry planters, merchants, and other inhabitants of Louisiana.

Reel: 559, Item No. 5713

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on the Message of the President of the United States as Relates to the Farther Exploring of the Western Waters.

Report of the Committee appointed.

Washington : A. & G. Way, printers. 1806

on so much of the message of the President of the United States as relates to the farther exploring of the western waters....; 2 leaves. ; 21 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-49.

Reel: 559, Item No. 5714

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on the Pacific Railroad.

Papers submitted to the House committee on the Pacific railroad.

[Washington] : Gibson brothers, printers. 1869

from the Treasury and Interior department, and ordered by that committee to be printed, in the matter of the investigation provided for in the resolution of the House relative to issue of bonds to the Central Pacific railroad company.; 91 p. ; 22.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-709.

Reel: 559, Item No. 5716

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on the Policy of Obtaining New Orleans and the Floridas.

...Report of a secret committee of the American Congress on the policy of obtaining New Orleans and the Floridas.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1803?]

col. 1905-1940. ; 22.5 cm.; Caption title.; Two columns to the page.; Extracted from Public papers, vol. IV.; "An account of Louisiana": col. 1910-1940.

Reel: 559, Item No. 5717

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories.

Admission of Idaho into the union.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1890?]

Views of the minority, on the bill (H.R. 4562) "to provide for the admission into the union of the state of Idaho, and for other purposes"....; 16 p. ; 22.5 cm.; Caption title.; Submitted by Mr. Mansur.; Relates to Idaho's denial of suffrage to Mormons practising or advocating polygamy.; Eberstadt no. I-355.

Reel: 559, Item No. 5718

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories.

Admission of Utah : Report of the Committee on territories on the admission of Utah as a state, to the House of representatives, second session, fiftieth congress.

Washington : Govt. print. off. 1889

1 leaf, 12 p. ; 22.5 cm. -- (House. Report. - [U.S.], 50th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 4156); Submitted by Mr. Springer, March 2, 1889.; Eberstadt no. I-1304.

Reel: 559, Item No. 5719

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories.

Boundary of Missouri and Iowa, (to accompany H.R. bill no. 11) February 4, 1840 : Mr. G. Davis, from the Committee on the territories, to which the subject had been referred, submitted the following report.

[Washington] : Blair & Rives, printers. [1840]

11 p. ; 23 cm. -- (House. Doc. - [U.S.], 26th Cong., 1st sess. : no. 2); Caption-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection no. 4382.

Reel: 559, Item No. 5720

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories.

...Memorial of the senators and representatives, and the Constitution of the state of Kansas : also, the majority and minority reports of the Committee on territories on the said Constitution.

Washington : C. Wendell, printer. 1856

59 p. ; 24 cm.; At head of title: House of representatives, U.S.; Minority report submitted by F.K. Zollicoffer.; Contains the so-called Topeka constitution.; Eberstadt no. III-1037.

Reel: 560, Item No. 5721

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories.

Northern Boundary of Missouri, December 31, 1842, referred to the Committee on the territories.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1842]

43 p. : fold. map. ; 23 cm. -- (House. Doc. - [U.S.], 27th Cong., 3d sess. ; no. 38); Caption-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4383.

Reel: 560, Item No. 5722

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories.

...Oregon territory, to accompany bill H.R. no. 21. [Washington : Blair & Rives, print.]. [1844] Report [of] the Committee on the territories, to whom was referred the bill no. 21, "to organize a territorial government in the Oregon territory, and for other purposes"....; 27 p. ; 25.5 cm. -- (House. Report. - [U.S.], 28th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 308); Caption title.; Submitted by A.V. Brown, March 12, 1844.; Includes the text of the bill.; Eberstadt no. III-1396.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.825.

Reel: 560, Item No. 5723

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories.

...R.G. Elliott and others, of Kansas, to accompany bill H.R. no. 810, February 7, 1857, Mr. Grow, from the Committee on Territories, made the following report, the Committee on Territories, to whom was referred the memorial of R.G. Elliott and others, citizens of the Territory of Kansas, praying compensation for property destroyed in the said Territory, having had the same under consideration, beg leave to submit the following report. [Washington? : s.n.]. [1857] 18 p. ; 22 cm. -- (House. Report. - [U.S.], 34th Cong., 3d sess. ; no. 185); Relates to the attack on Lawrence, Kan., in May, 1856.

Reel: 560, Item No. 5723.1

U.S. Congress. House. Committee to Inquire What Compensation Ought to be Made to Captain Zebulon M. Pike and his Companions.

Report of the Committee. Washington : A. & G. Way, printers. 1808 to inquire what compensation ought to be made to Captain Zebulon M. Pike, and his companions....; 14 p. ; 21.5 cm.; Includes documents from the War dept. on the Pike expedition.; Eberstadt no. II-86.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4374.

Reel: 560, Item No. 5724

U.S. Congress. House. Committee to Investigate the Troubles in Kansas.

...Report of the special committee appointed to investigate the troubles in Kansas, with the views of the minority of said committee. Washington : C. Wendell, print. 1856 vii, 132, 1206 p. ; 23 cm.; Report no. 200.; Contents.-Majority report.--Minority report.--Minutes of the committee.--Testimony.

Reel: 560, Item No. 5725

U.S. Congress. House. Committee to Whom Has Been Referred a Resolution of the House of Representatives to Inquire What Compensation Ought to be Made to Messrs. Lewis and Clark.

Documents accompanying a bill making compensation to Messieurs Lewis and Clarke[!] and their companions, presented the 23d January, 1807. Washington City : A. & G. Way, printers. 1807 8 p. : fold. table. ; 21 cm. -- ([House]. - [U.S., 9th Cong., 2d sess]); Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4427.

Reel: 560, Item No. 5726

U.S. Congress. House. Select Committee on Exploration of the Northwest Coast.

...Exploration of the northwest coast. [Washington : s.n.]. [1826] Report [of] the Committee to whom "so much of the message of the President of the United States as respects the establishment of a military post at the mouth of the Columbia River, and the expediency of providing for the more perfect exploring of the northwest coast of America" was referred....; 26 p. ; 22.5 cm. -- (House. Report. - [U.S.], 19th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 35); Submitted by Francis Baylies, January 16, 1826.; Eberstadt no. II-186.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.263.

Reel: 560, Item No. 5727

U.S. Congress. House. Select Committee on Exploration of the Northwest Coast.

...Northwest coast of America. [Washington : s.n.]. [1826] Report [of] the Committee to whom "so much of the message of the President of the United States as respects the establishment of a military post at the mouth of the Columbia river, and the expediency of providing for the more perfect exploring of the northwest coast of America" was referred....; 22 p. ; 28 cm. -- (House. Report. - [U.S.], 19th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 213); Submitted by Mr. Baylies, May 15, 1826.; Includes a brief account of the journey of S.A.; Ruddock from Council Bluffs to the mouth of the Columbia in 1821.; Eberstadt no. II-187.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.264.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 31.

Reel: 560, Item No. 5728

U.S. Congress. House. Select Committee on the Memorial of Asa Whitney Relative to the Construction of a Railroad from Lake Michigan to the Pacific Ocean.

...Railroad to Oregon. [Washington : s.n.]. [1848] Report....; 77 p. ; 22 cm. -- ([House] Report. - [U.S.], 30th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 733); Caption title.; "June 23, 1848. Mr. Pollock, from the select committee to whom the subject was referred, made the following report."; "To accompany H.R. bill no. 468."; Eberstadt no. IV-720.

Reel: 560, Item No. 5729

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. Congress. House. Select Committee on the Pacific Railroad.

...Reports of the majority and minority of the Select committee on the Pacific railroad.
Washington : T.H. Ford, printer. 1860
72 p. : 1 fold. map. ; 25 cm. -- (House. Report. - [U.S.], 36th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 428); Eberstadt no. IV-701.

Reel: 560, Item No. 5730

U.S. Congress. House. Select Committee on the Transportation of Troops to the Yellowstone River.

...Report of the Select committee appointed on the 26th December, to whom was referred the documents and award, relative to the transportation of troops, &c. in the expedition ordered to the Yellow Stone River.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1821]
5 p. ; 22.5 cm. -- ([House. Doc. - U.S., 16th Cong., 2d sess. ; no.] 70); Caption title.; Relates to the claim of James Johnson for transportation of troops on the Missouri and Mississippi rivers.; Eberstadt no. II-160.

Reel: 560, Item No. 5731

U.S. Congress. House. Select Committee to Inquire into the Expediency of Occupying the Columbia River, and to Regulate the Intercourse with the Indian Tribes.

...Report.
[Washington : s.n.]. [1822]
accompanied with a bill to authorize the occupation of the Columbia river....; 15 p. ; 23.5 cm. -- ([House. Doc. - U.S., 17th Cong., 1st sess.] ; no. 18); Includes the report of the Committee to inquire into the situation of the settlements upon the Pacific Ocean, and the expediency of occupying the Columbia river, appointed in 1820.; This copy does not contain the bill.; Eberstadt no. III-1680.

Reel: 560, Item No. 5732

U.S. Congress. House. Select Committee to Inquire into the Expediency of Occupying the Mouth of the Columbia River.

...Report of the Select committee, appointed.
[Washington : s.n.]. [1824]
with instructions to inquire the expediency of occupying the mouth of the Columbia River....; 5 p. ; 25.5 cm. -- (House. [Doc.] - [U.S.], 18th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 110); Consists mainly of a letter from Thomas S. Jesup, quartermaster general.; Eberstadt no. III-1550.

Reel: 560, Item No. 5733

U.S. Congress. Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War.

Massacre of Cheyenne Indians.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1865]
vi, [3]-108 p. ; 22.5 cm.; Caption title.; An inquiry into "the facts connected with the late attack of the third regiment of Colorado volunteers, under Colonel Chivington, on a village of the Cheyenne tribe of Indians, near Fort Lyon."; Eberstadt no. I-16.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.665.

Reel: 560, Item No. 5735

U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs.

...Documents [on].

[Washington : s.n.]. [1824]
the probable expense of moving a military post...to some point between the mouth of the Yellow Stone river and the falls of Missouri...[and] the probable amount of appropriation necessary to hold treaties, for the purpose of establishing relations of trade and friendship with the Indian tribes beyond the Mississippi....; 20 p. ; 23 cm. -- ([Senate. Doc.] - [U.S.], 18th Cong., 1st sess. ; [no.] 56); Caption title.; At head of title: In the Senate of the United States, March 18, 1824.; Eberstadt no. II-179.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 26.

Reel: 560, Item No. 5736

U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs.

...In Senate of the United States, March 8, 1826, Mr. Benton, from the Committee on Indian affairs, reported a bil[l] "For the better regulation of the fur trade".

[Washington : s.n.]. [1826]
12 p. ; 23 cm. -- ([Senate. Doc.] - [U.S.], 19th Cong., 1st sess. ; [no.] 58); Caption title.; Eberstadt no. II-189.

Reel: 560, Item No. 5737

U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs.

Mr. Benton, from the Committee on Indian affairs, communicated the following documents.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1824]
20 p. ; 22 cm. -- (Senate Doc. - [U.S.], 18th Cong., 1st sess. ; 56, Serial 91); Caption title.; The text comprises principally the evidence of R. Graham and Joshua Pilcher relative to military posts on the upper Missouri River, treaties with the Indians, Indian agencies, and the fur trade.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1611.

Reel: 560, Item No. 5738

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs.

...Report [on the present condition of the fur trade and what measures are necessary for the safe prosecution of that trade by American citizens]. [Washington : s.n.]. [1829]
19 p. ; 23 cm. -- ([Senate. Doc.] - [U.S.], 20th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 67); Caption title.; Submitted by Mr. Benton, Feb. 9, 1829.; Eberstadt no. II-208.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 37.

Reel: 561, Item No. 5740

U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs.

...[Report of] the Committee on Indian affairs, to whom was referred the resolution of the Senate respecting the trade and intercourse with the Indian tribes.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1820]
9 p. ; 21.5 cm. -- ([Senate. Doc. - U.S., 16th Cong., 1st sess. ; no.] 47); Caption title.; At head of title: In Senate of the United States, February 16, 1820.; Includes views on the subject of Indian trade on the Missouri river as stated by Major Thomas Biddle and Col. Henry Atkinson.; Eberstadt no. II-149.

Reel: 561, Item No. 5739

U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Military Affairs.

...California claims, in Senate of the United States. [Washington? : s.n.]. [1848]
83 p. ; 22.5 cm. -- ([Senate] Rep. - [U.S.], 30th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 75); Caption title.; February 23, 1848. Submitted, and ordered to be printed, and that 20,000 additional copies be printed for the use of the Senate.; Contains a memorial of J.C. Frémont on claims arising from his operations in California, with the committee hearings on this and other California affairs in 1846.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.364.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.368.

Reel: 561, Item No. 5741

U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Military Affairs.

Compilation of narratives of explorations in Alaska.

Washington : Gov't print. off. 1900
1 leaf, vii, 3-856 p., 33 leaves of plates. : ill., 27 fold. maps. ; 29.5 cm.; Report submitted by Mr. Carter from the Committee on military affairs to whom was referred resolution no. 189, agreed to December 9, 1897, directing the committee to report to the Senate on the extent of explorations by the United States army in Alaska, etc.; Issued also as Senate report 1023, 56th Cong., 1st sess.; Contents.--Report of Senate Committee on military affairs.--General introduction.--Reconnaissance of the Yukon River, by C.P. [i.e. C.W.] Raymond. 1869.--A visit to Alaska in June, 1875, by Maj. Gen. O.O. Howard.--Report of Ivan Petrof on the population, resources, etc., of Alaska, from U.S. census report of 1880.--Military reconnaissance made in Alaska in 1883, by Lieut. F. Schwatka.--Alaska. 1884. International polar expedition to Point Barrow, by Lieut. P.H. Ray.--Supplementary expedition into the Copper River Valley, Alaska, 1884, by Lieut. W.R. Abercrombie.--Military reconnaissance of the Copper River Valley, Alaska, made in 1885, by Lieut. H.T. Allen.--Alaska. 1897. Relief of the destitute in gold fields, by Capt. P.H. Ray.--Alaska. 1897. Up and down the Yukon, by E.H. Wells.--Alaska. 1898. Relief of the destitute in the Yukon region, by Capt. P.H. Ray and Lieut. W.P. Richardson.--Alaska. 1898. Copper River exploring expedition, by Capt. W.R. Abercrombie.--Alaska. 1898. Tanana River exploration, by Capt. E.F. Glenn.--Alaska. 1899. Cooks Inlet exploring expedition, by Capt. E.F. Glenn.--Alaska. 1899. Yukon River exploring expedition, by Capt. W.P. Richardson.--Alaska. 1899. Copper River exploring expedition, by Capt. W.R. Abercrombie.

Reel: 561, Item No. 5742

U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Naval Affairs.

A portion of the evidence submitted to the Senate in the case of W.A. Bartlett, formerly of the Navy of the United States.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1856]
32 p.; Cover-title.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.207.

Reel: 561, Item No. 5742.1

U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Naval Affairs.

...Report, with S. Bill no. 175 [of] the Committee on naval affairs, to whom was referred a memorial from sundry citizens of Connecticut, interested in the whale fishery, praying that an exploring expedition be fitted out to the Pacific ocean and South seas.

[Washington : Gales & Seaton, print.]. [1836]
87 p. ; 25 cm. -- (Senate. [Doc.] - [U.S.], 24th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 262); Caption title.; Submitted by Mr. Southard, March 21, 1836.; Includes correspondence, memorials, etc. on the subject of the expedition.

Reel: 561, Item No. 5743

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Pacific Railroads.

The policy of extending government aid to additional railroads to the Pacific, by guaranteeing interest on their bonds : Report of the majority of the Senate committee on Pacific railroad, February 19, 1869.

Washington : Gov't print. off. 1869

31 p. : fold. map. ; 23 cm. ; Cover-title. ; Original wrappers. ; Reissue, with cover-title, of a part of Senate report no. 219, 40th Cong., 3d sess. ; Report by Mr. Stewart to accompany bill S. no. 899. ; Eberstadt no. IV-783.

Reel: 561, Item No. 5744

U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Post Offices and Post-roads.

...Report to accompany bill S. no 103 [of] the Committee on the post office and post roads, to whom was referred the resolution of the Senate of the 27th December last.

[Washington : Ritchie & Heiss, print.]. [1846]

9 p. ; 22 cm. -- (Senate. [Doc.] - [U.S.], 29th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 178) ; Caption title. ; Submitted by Mr. Semple, March 2, 1846. ; Relates to the establishment of an overland mail route to Oregon. Includes a letter from W. Gilpin to Senator Achison, setting forth the importance of such a route to the economic prosperity of the country. ; Eberstadt no. II-1100.

Reel: 561, Item No. 5745

U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Post Offices and Post-roads.

...Report to accompany bill S. no. 157.

[Washington : Richie & Heiss, print.]. [1846]

47 p. ; 22 cm. -- (Senate. [Doc.] - [U.S.], 29th Cong., 1st sess. ; [no.] 306) ; Caption title. ; Relates to the establishment of postal service to Oregon. ; Includes a letter from William Gilpin to Senator James Semple on the commercial importance of Oregon to the United States.

Reel: 561, Item No. 5746

U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Private Land Claims.

Report (to accompany bill S. 63) : The Committee on private land claims, to whom was referred the memorial of Pierre Chouteau, jr., and others, praying for confirmation of their title to certain lands, known as the "Dubuque claim," in the Territory of Iowa.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1845]

January 6, 1845. ; 36 p. ; 23 cm. -- (Senate. Doc. - [U.S.], 28th Cong., 2d sess., 1844-1845 ; no. 20.) ; Caption-title. ; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Collection, no. 4385.

Reel: 561, Item No. 5748

U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Private Land Claims.

Report (to accompany bill S. no. 193.) : The Committee on private land claims, to whom was referred the memorial of the legal representatives of Julien Dubuque, deceased, praying the confirmation of their title to certain lands in Iowa, have had the same under consideration, and beg to report, March 3, 1847.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1847]

26 p. ; 22 cm. -- (Senate. Doc. - [U.S.], 29th Cong., 2d sess., 1846-1847 ; no. 218) ; Caption-title. ; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4386.

Reel: 561, Item No. 5747

U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Public Lands.

...Report [of] the Committee on public lands, to whom was referred the "memorial of Robert Mills, proposing a plan for a railroad and telegraphic communication with the Pacific ocean.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1852]

17 p. : fold. map. ; 22 cm. -- (Senate. Rep. - [U.S.], 32d Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 344) ; Caption title. ; Includes the text of the memorial. ; Reported by Mr. Borland, August 18, 1852. ; Eberstadt no. IV-472.

Reel: 561, Item No. 5749

U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Public Lands.

...Report to accompany bill S. no. 246 [of] the Committee on public lands, to whom were referred a memorial of sundry citizens of Indians, praying the construction of a national railroad from the Mississippi to the Columbia river, and the memorial of Asa Whitney.

[Washington : G.B. Maigne, printer]. [1846]

for the construction of such road from Lake Michigan to the Pacific Ocean....; 51 p. : 2 fold. maps. ; 23.5 cm. -- (Senate. [Doc.] - [U.S.], 29th Cong., 1st sess. ; [no.] 466) ; Caption title. ; Eberstadt no. IV-476.

Reel: 561, Item No. 5750

U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Roads and Canals.

...Report to accompany bill S. no. 333...[on] the memorial of Thomas Allen and others, a committee of a meeting of delegates for several states held in St. Louis.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1850]

praying for the location and construction of a national railroad and electric telegraph from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean....; 12 p. ; 23 cm. -- (Senate. Rep. - [U.S.], 31st Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 194) ; Caption title. ; Eberstadt no. IV-479.

Reel: 561, Item No. 5751

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Territories and Insular Affairs.

...Report [of] the Committee on territories, to whom was referred so much of the annual message of the President of the United States as relates to territorial affairs, together with his special message of the 24th day of January, 1856, in regard to Kansas Territory, and his message of the 18th of February, in compliance with the resolution of the Senate of the 4th of February, 1856, requesting transcripts of certain papers relative to the affairs of the territory of Kansas.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1856]

29 p. ; 22.5 cm. -- (Senate. Rep. - [U.S.], 34th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 34); Caption title.; Report submitted by Mr. Douglas; "March 12, 1856.--Submitted, and ordered to be printed, together with the views of the minority of the committee upon the same subject." The present ed. does not include the minority report.

Reel: 561, Item No. 5753

U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Territories and Insular Affairs.

...Report to accompany bill S. 185 [of] the Committee on territories, to whom was referred the bill (S. 185), entitled "A bill to provide for the admission of the state of Dakota into the Union, and for the organization of the territory of Lincoln.

[Washington : Govt. print. off.]. [1888]

79 p. : tables. ; 22 cm. -- (Senate. Report. - [U.S.], 50th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 75); Caption title.; Appendix includes proposed constitution of South Dakota.; Eberstadt no. IV-232.

Reel: 561, Item No. 5752

U.S. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Bill to Authorize the President to Occupy the Oregon Territory.

...Report to accompany Senate bill no. 206.

[Washington] : Blair & Rives, printers. [1838]

23 p. : 2 fold. maps. ; 24.5 cm. -- (Senate. [Doc.] - [U.S.], 25th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 470); Submitted by Mr. Linn. Ordered printed June 6, 1838.; Includes also extracts from the report addressed to Congress, December 18, 1837, by Mr. Slacum, special agent employed by President Jackson, charged with the duty of examining into the political, physical and geographical condition of the Oregon Territory; also an affidavit "On the discovery and first occupation of Columbia River" signed by Charles Bulfinch.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.364.

Reel: 561, Item No. 5754

U.S. Copper River Exploring Expedition.

Alaska, 1899 : Copper River exploring expedition, Captain W.R. Abercrombie, Second U.S. infantry, commanding.

Washington : Gov't print. off. 1900

169 p. : plates. fold. map. ; 23 cm.

Reel: 562, Item No. 5755

U.S. Dept. of Justice.

...Message of the President of the United States, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, the correspondence between the judges of Utah and the Attorney general or President, with reference to the legal proceedings and condition of affairs in that territory.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1860]

64 p. ; 22.5 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 36th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 32); Caption title.; Contains material relating to the Mountain Meadows massacre.; Eberstadt no. IV-930.

Reel: 562, Item No. 5756

U.S. Dept. of State.

...American citizens captured near Santa Fe : Message from the President of the United States, transmitting the information required by the resolution of the House of representatives.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1842]

in relation to American citizens captured near Santa Fe....; 7 p. ; 23.5 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 27th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 49); Caption title.; Relates to the Texan Santa Fé expedition.; Eberstadt no. II-352.; Streeter no. 1430.

Reel: 562, Item No. 5757

U.S. Dept. of State.

...Annexation of Texas and boundary with Mexico : Message from the President of the United States, in compliance with a resolution of the House of representatives.

[Washington : T. Allen, print.]. [1837]

18, 94 p. ; 25.5 cm. -- ([House] Doc. reprint. - [U.S.], 25th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 40, 42); Caption title.; Two messages from the President to the House, Oct. 10 (i.e. Oct. 3) and Oct. 3, 1837, transmitting documents from the Dept. of state. The second has title: Boundary: United States and Mexico.; Streeter no. 1297.

Reel: 562, Item No. 5758

U.S. Dept. of State.

Communication of Hon. William H. Seward, secretary of State, upon the subject of an intercontinental telegraph connecting the eastern and western hemispheres by way of Behring's Strait, in reply to Hon. Z. Chandler, chairman of the Committee on Commerce of the U.S. Senate, to which was referred the memorial of Perry McDonough Collins.

Washington [D.C.] : Govt. Print. Off. 1864

2 leaves, [7]-52 p. : fold. map. ; 22 cm.

Reel: 562, Item No. 5759

U.S. Dept. of State.

...Correspondence with Mexico.

[Washington : Blair & Rives, printers]. [1836]

Message from the President of the United States, transmitting reports from the secretaries of state and war, in compliance with a resolution of the House of representatives....; 61 p. ; 24 cm. -- (House Doc. - [U.S.], 24th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 256); Caption title.; Relates to the Texas Revolution.; Streeter no. 1252.

Reel: 562, Item No. 5760

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. Dept. of State.

...Documents in relation to the boundary of the United States, west of the Rocky Mountains, accompanying the President's message of December 12, 1827.

Washington : Printed by D. Green. 1828
83 p. ; 24 cm.; At head of title: 20th Congress, 1st session.; Confidential.; "January 21, 1828. Ordered to be printed, in confidence, for the use of the Senate."; Largely correspondence between Henry Clay, Secretary of State, and Albert Gallatin, U.S. Ambassador to Great Britain.; Issued also as House Ex. doc. no. 199, 20th Congress, 1st session, with title: Territory west of the Rocky Mountains. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting the correspondence between this government and that of Great Britain, on the subject of the claims of the two governments.; Eberstadt no. II-186.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 36.

Reel: 562, Item No. 5761

U.S. Dept. of State.

Geographical notes upon Russian American and the Stricken River : being a report addressed to the Hon. W.H. Seward, secretary of state.
Washington : Gov't print. off. 1868
19 p. : ill., fold. map. ; 23.5 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 40th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 177, pt. 2); Original wrappers; by William P. Blake.

Reel: 562, Item No. 5762

U.S. Dept. of State.

Last letter of Mr. Buchanan to Mr. Pakenham, on the American title to Oregon.
Baltimore : Printed at the Constitution office. 1845
16 p. ; 23.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1405.

Reel: 562, Item No. 5763

U.S. Dept. of State.

Message from the President of the United States transmitting the information required by a resolution of the House of Representatives of the 16th of February last, in relation to claims set up by foreign governments to territory of the United States upon the Pacific Ocean north of the forty-second degree of latitude, &c.

Washington : Printed by Gales & Seaton. 1822
38 p. ; 24 cm.

Reel: 563, Item No. 5773

U.S. Dept. of State.

Message from the President of the United States transmitting, in compliance with a resolution of the House of representatives.
Washington : Printed by E. De Krafft. 1818
information relative to the arrest and imprisonment of certain American citizens at Santa Fé, by authority of the government of Spain....; 23 p. ; 22 cm. -- ([House. Doc. - U.S., 15th Cong., 1st sess. ; no.] 197); Includes an account by Julius De Mun of the arrest of the American party, and correspondence of the Spanish legation at Washington in relation thereto.; Eberstadt no. II-142.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.103.

Reel: 562, Item No. 5770.1

U.S. Dept. of State.

Message from the President of the United States, accompanying a report to him from the secretary of state, and sundry documents relative to the affairs of the United States on the Mississippi : the intercourse with the Indian nations, and the inexecution of the treaty between the United States and Spain.

Philadelphia : Printed by W. Ross. [1798]
91 p. ; 21 cm.; Twenty-third January, 1798, ordered to lie on the table.; Published by order of the House of representatives.; Eberstadt no. III-1087.

Reel: 562, Item No. 5764

U.S. Dept. of State.

...Message from the President of the United States, communicating a report from the Secretary of State in answer to a resolution of the Senate calling for information in relation to the negotiation between the American and Mexican Commissioners, during the suspension of hostilities after the battles of Contreras and Churubusco, February 2, 1848.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1848]
22 p. ; 22.5 cm. -- (Senate Ex. Doc. - [U.S.], 30th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 20); Caption title.;

Commissioner of the United States of America to the United Mexican States: N.P. Trist.

Reel: 562, Item No. 5765

U.S. Dept. of State.

...Message from the President of the United States, communicating the letter of Mr. Prevost and other documents, relating to an establishment made at the mouth of Columbia River.

Washington : Printed by Gales & Seaton. 1823
65 p. : tables (1 fold.) ; 23.5 cm. -- ([House. Doc. - U.S., 17th Cong., 2d sess.] ; no. 45); Includes 2 letters from John Jacob Astor and an inventory of the goods at Astoria.; Eberstadt no. IV-404.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.628.

Reel: 562, Item No. 5770

U.S. Dept. of State.

...Message from the President of the United States, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate.

[Washington, D.C. : s.n.]. [1857]
information respecting the proclamation of martial law in the territory of Washington, &c....; 56 p. ; 23 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 34th Cong., 3d sess. ; no. 41); Caption title.; Largely letters of Gibbs, Goldsborough, Lander, and Chenoweth to Secretary of state Marcy.; Eberstadt no. I-839.

Reel: 562, Item No. 5769

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. Dept. of State.

...Message from the President of the United States, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, copies of correspondence with the government of Mexico.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1842]

104 p. ; 22.5 cm. -- (Senate. [Doc.] - [U.S.], 27th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 325); Caption title.; Diplomatic correspondence relating to Americans captured with the Texan Santa Fé expedition.; Streeter no. 1433; June 15, 1842, read.

Reel: 562, Item No. 5766

U.S. Dept. of State.

...Message from the President of the United States, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, copies of the proceedings of the commissioner appointed to run the boundary line between the United States and the Republic of Texas. [Washington : T. Allen, printer]. [1842]

74, 5 p. : 6 fold. maps. ; 23 cm. -- (Senate. Doc. - [U.S.], 27th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 199.; Caption title.; 5 p. at end: "to be annexed to document 199.

Message...communicating in further compliance...copies of correspondence relative to the demarcation of the boundary line between the United States and Texas"; Also pub. as U.S. 27th Cong., 2d sess. House. Ex. doc. no. 51.; Streeter no. 1432; March 21, 1842, referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

Reel: 562, Item No. 5768

U.S. Dept. of State.

...Message from the President of the United States, transmitting the correspondence between the Department of state, and the Spanish minister residing here, showing the present state of relations between the two governments, March 14, 1818.

Washington : Printed by E. DeKrafft. 1818

91 p. ; 23 cm. -- ([House. Doc. - U.S., 15th Cong., 1st sess. ; no.] 155); Correspondence also pub. separately (London, 1818) with title: Official correspondence, between Don Luis de Onis ... and John Quincy Adams.; Relates to the boundaries of the Louisiana purchase.; Eberstadt no. III-1163.; Streeter no. 1064.

Reel: 563, Item No. 5772

U.S. Dept. of State.

...Message from the President of the United States, transmitting, pursuant to a resolution of the House of representatives.

Washington : Printed by W.A. Davis. 1816

information, respecting a demand made by the Spanish government, for a surrender of part of the state of Louisiana....; 23 p. ; 21.5 cm. -- ([House. Doc. - U.S., 14th Cong., 1st sess. ; no.] 32); Two letters from the Spanish envoy and the reply of the secretary of state, relating in part to West Florida.; Eberstadt no. III-1155.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.502.; Streeter no. 1060.

Reel: 562, Item No. 5771

U.S. Dept. of State.

...Message of the President of the United States, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1856]

copies of the papers relating to the proclamation of martial law in Washington Territory....; 31 p. ; 22.5 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 34th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 98); Largely letters of Gibbs, Goldsborough, Lander and Evans to Secretary of State Marcy.

Reel: 563, Item No. 5773.1

U.S. Dept. of State.

...Message of the President of the United States, in relation to the encroachments of the agents of the Hudson's Bay company upon the trade and territory of Alaska.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1869]

4 p. ; 22 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 40th Cong., 3d sess. ; no. 42); Caption title.; Includes correspondence with the War dept.; Eberstadt no. III-491.

Reel: 563, Item No. 5774

U.S. Dept. of State.

The northwest boundary : Discussion of the water boundary question : geographical memoir of the islands in dispute and history of the military occupation of San Juan Island, accompanied by map and cross-sections of channels.

Washington : Gov't print. off. 1868

x, 270 p. : fold. map, fold. diagr. ; 23 cm.; Also issued without t.-p., table of contents, and index, as Senate ex. doc. no. 29, 40th Cong., 2d sess.;

Contents.--Message of the president.--Report of the secretary of state.--Report of commissioner of the Northwest boundary survey: I. Discussion of the water boundary question. II. Correspondence relative to powers of the commissioners. III. Correspondence relative to military occupation of San Juan Island. IV. Geographical memoir.--Military occupation of San Juan Island: message of President Buchanan, with correspondence of Generals Scott and Harney [being reprint of Sen. ex. doc. no. 10, 36th Cong., 1st sess.]-Diplomatic correspondence--Recent difficulties between the civil and military authorities of the United States on San Juan Island.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-1632.

Reel: 563, Item No. 5775

U.S. Dept. of State.

Oregon : the claim of the United States to Oregon, as stated in the letters of the Hon. J.C. Calhoun and the Hon. J. Buchanan.

London : Wiley and Putnam. 1846

to the Right Hon. R. Pakenham...with an appendix, containing the counter statement of Mr. Pakenham to the American secretaries of state, and a map, showing the boundary line proposed by each party.; 1 leaf, iv, [3]-55, [1], 16 p. : fold. map. ; 22 cm.; On cover:

Letters on Oregon.; Eberstadt no. III-1413.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.31.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. O.113.

Reel: 563, Item No. 5776

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. Dept. of State.

...Territory west of the Rocky Mountains : message from the President of the United States, transmitting the correspondence between this government and that of Great Britain, on the subject of the claims of the two governments.

Washington : Printed by Gales & Seaton. 1828
77 p. ; 28 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 20th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 199); Largely correspondence between Henry Clay, Secretary of State, and Albert Gallatin, U.S. Ambassador to Great Britain.; Issued also with title: Documents in relation to the boundary of the United States west of the Rocky Mountains, accompanying the President's message of December 12, 1827.; Eberstadt no. III-1345.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.787.

Reel: 563, Item No. 5777

U.S. Dept. of State.

...Utah : Message from the President of the United States, transmitting information in reference to the condition of affairs in the territory of Utah.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1852]
33 p. ; 22 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 32d Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 25); Caption title.; "Report of Messrs. Brandebury, Brocchus, and Harris, to the President of the United States": p. 8-22.; Eberstadt no. I-1380.

Reel: 563, Item No. 5778

U.S. Dept. of the Interior.

...Indian tribes in the Northwest : Message from the President of the United States in answer to Resolution of the House of the 18th December last, respecting the cause of the recent outbreaks of the Indian tribes in the Northwest.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1863]
41 p. ; 23 cm. -- (House of Representatives. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 37th Cong., 3d sess. ; no. 68); Caption title.; "The Sioux war," by G.H. Spencer, p. 4-9; Annual report of T.J. Galbraith, Sioux agent, p. 9-40.

Reel: 563, Item No. 5779

U.S. Dept. of the Interior.

...Letter of the secretary of the interior, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1869]
the annual reports of the several Pacific railroad companies.; 47 p. ; 22 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 40th Cong., 3d sess. ; no. 10); Caption title.; Storm catalogue of the Everett D. Graff collection, no. 1670.

Reel: 563, Item No. 5780

U.S. Dept. of the Interior.

Maps and reports of the Fort Kearney, South Pass, and Honey Lake wagon road : Letter from the acting secretary of the interior transmitting reports and maps of the Fort Kearney, South Pass, and Honey Lake wagon road.

[Washington : Govt. print. off.]. [1861]
39 p. ; 22 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 36th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 64); Caption title.; "Reports of F.W. Lander, esq., superintendent."; Eberstadt no. II-1147.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.58.

Reel: 563, Item No. 5781

U.S. Dept. of the Interior.

...Message from the President of the United States, transmitting letter of secretary of the interior with draught of bill to forfeit certain lands granted to Oregon for wagon roads, and for other purposes.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1888]
384 p. : fold. map, tables. ; 22 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 50th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 124); Caption title.; Includes documents and testimony collected in Oregon by agents of the Dept. of the interior assigned to investigate alleged frauds on the part of Oregon road companies.; Eberstadt no. III-1430.

Reel: 563, Item No. 5782

U.S. Dept. of the Interior.

...Message of the President of the United States, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, information in relation to the massacre at Mountain Meadows, and other massacres in Utah Territory.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1860]
136 p. ; 26 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 36th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 42); May 4, 1860. Read and ordered to lie on the table. May 18, 1860. Ordered to be printed.; Report of J. Thompson, secretary of the interior.; Eberstadt no. I-1097.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.867.

Reel: 563, Item No. 5783

U.S. Dept. of the Interior.

...Pacific wagon roads : Letter from the secretary of the interior, transmitting a report upon the several wagon roads constructed under the direction of the Interior department.

[Washington : Govt. print. off.]. [1859]
125 p. : fold. maps. ; 24 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 35th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 108); Caption title.; Report prepared by A.H. Campbell, general superintendent, and others.; Eberstadt no. II-1128.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.86.

Reel: 563, Item No. 5784

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. Dept. of the Interior.

...Report of the secretary of the interior, communicating a copy of the report of William Carey Jones, special agent to examine the subject of land titles in California.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1851]

136 p. : fold. map. ; 22.5 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 31st Cong., 1st [i.e. 2d] sess. ; no. 18); April 23, 1850. Ordered to lie on the table. May 2, 1850. Referred to the Committee on public lands. January 30, 1851. Ordered to be printed.; The map has title: Official map of San Francisco, compiled from the field notes of the official re-survey made by William M. Eddy, surveyor of the town of San Francisco, California 1849. S.W. Higgins. draftn. Copied by P.M. McGill C.E. & draftn Washington.; The accompanying papers (p. 36-136) comprise regulations, acts, etc., relating to the missions, land grants, etc., chiefly translations from Mexican and Spanish documents.; Issued also in U.S. Dept. of justice. The United States vs. Henry Dalton. Appendix to appellant's brief. [Washington, 1852?]; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.248.

Reel: 563, Item No. 5785

U.S. Dept. of the Interior.

...Report of the secretary of the interior, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, a copy of the charges preferred against the present commissioner appointed to run and mark the boundary line between the United States and Mexico.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1852]

63 p. ; 25 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 32d Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 60); Caption title.; Includes Lt. Col. McClellan's charges against commissioner J.R. Bartlett and counter charges against McClellan.; Eberstadt no. II-849.

Reel: 563, Item No. 5785.1

U.S. Dept. of the Interior.

...Report on the United States and Mexican boundary survey.

Washington : C. Wendell, printer. 1857-59 made under the direction of the secretary of the interior, by William H. Emory, major First cavalry, and United States commissioner.; 2 v. in 3 : front., ill., plates (partly col.) maps (partly fold.) ; 30 x 23 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 34th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 135); Contents.--v. 1, pt. 1. Personal account. General description of the country. Lower Rio Bravo. From mouth of Devil's River to El Paso del Norte. Sketch of territory acquired by treaty of Dec. 30, 1853. From the 111th meridian of longitude to the Pacific Ocean; Report of Lieut. Michler. Astronomical and geodetic work. Meteorology.--v. 1, pt. 2. Geological reports of Dr. C.C. Parry and assistant Arthur Schott. Notes by W.H. Emory. Palaeontology and geology of the boundary, by James Hall, of Albany, N.Y. Description of cretaceous and tertiary fossils, by T.A. Conrad, esq.--v. 2, pt. 1. Botany of the boundary: Introduction by C.C. Parry, M.D. Botany, by John Torrey, M.D. Cactaceae, by George Engelmann, M.D.--v. 2, pt. 2. Zoology of the boundary: Mammals, by S.F. Baird. Birds, by S.F. Baird. Reptiles, by S.F. Baird. Fishes, by C. Girard.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.146; v. 1.

Reel: 563, Item No. 5786

U.S. Dept. of the Interior.

...Report on the United States and Mexican boundary survey.

Washington : C. Wendell, printer. 1857-59 made under the direction of the secretary of the interior, by William H. Emory, major First cavalry, and United States commissioner.; 2 v. in 3 : front., ill., plates (partly col.) maps (partly fold.) ; 30 x 23 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 34th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 135); Contents.--v. 1, pt. 1. Personal account. General description of the country. Lower Rio Bravo. From mouth of Devil's River to El Paso del Norte. Sketch of territory acquired by treaty of Dec. 30, 1853. From the 111th meridian of longitude to the Pacific Ocean; Report of Lieut. Michler. Astronomical and geodetic work. Meteorology.--v. 1, pt. 2. Geological reports of Dr. C.C. Parry and assistant Arthur Schott. Notes by W.H. Emory. Palaeontology and geology of the boundary, by James Hall, of Albany, N.Y. Description of cretaceous and tertiary fossils, by T.A. Conrad, esq.--v. 2, pt. 1. Botany of the boundary: Introduction by C.C. Parry, M.D. Botany, by John Torrey, M.D. Cactaceae, by George Engelmann, M.D.--v. 2, pt. 2. Zoology of the boundary: Mammals, by S.F. Baird. Birds, by S.F. Baird. Reptiles, by S.F. Baird. Fishes, by C. Girard.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.146; v. 2.

Reel: 564, Item No. 5786

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. Dept. of the Interior.

...Wagon road from Niobrara to Virginia city : Letter from the secretary of the interior, in answer to a resolution of the House of February 16, relative to a wagon road from Niobrara to Virginia city. [Washington : Govt. print. off.]. [1866] 32 p. ; 23.5 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 39th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 58); March 5, 1866. Laid on the table and ordered to be printed.; Contains the report of James A. Sawyer in the Niobrara and Virginia wagon road from the western boundary of Minnesota to the vicinity of the mouth of the Big Cheyenne river.; Eberstadt no. I-521.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.131.

Reel: 564, Item No. 5787

U.S. District Court. California (Northern District).

Reports of land cases determined in the United States District Court for the Northern District of California, June term, 1853 to June term, 1858, inclusive. San Francisco : Sumner Whitney. 1862 Volume I.; --; vii, [9]-458, 146 p. ; 24 cm.; No more published.; "Appendix. Table of land claims, presented to the commission, pursuant to the provisions of the act of Congress of March 3d, 1851, entitled "An act to ascertain and settle the private land claims in the state of California": 109 p. following p. 458.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.569; By Numa Hubert.

Reel: 564, Item No. 5788

U.S. District Court. Utah.

The inside of Mormonism : a judicial examination of endowment oaths administered in all the Mormon temples, by the United States district court for the third judicial district of Utah, to determine whether membership in the Mormon church is consistent with citizenship in the United States. Salt Lake City : Utah Americans. 1903 93 p. ; 23 cm.; Introduction by Henry G. McMillan;; Original wrappers.

Reel: 564, Item No. 5789

U.S. Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region.

...Report on the lands of the arid region of the United States, with a more detailed account of the lands of Utah, with maps. Washington : Govt. print. off. 1878 xiii, 195 p. : 3 fold. maps. ; 29.5 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 45th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 73); Contents.--Physical characteristics of the arid region.--The land-system needed for the arid region.--The rainfall of the western portion of the United States [based upon the "Smithsonian tables of precipitation in rain and snow"]--Water supply, by G.K. Gilbert.--Certain important questions relating to irrigable lands.--The lands of Utah.--Irrigable lands of the Salt Lake drainage system, by G.K. Gilbert.--Irrigable lands of the valley of the Sevier river, by Capt. C.E. Dutton.--Irrigable lands of that portion of Utah drained by the Colorado river and its tributaries, by Prof. A.H. Thompson.--Land grants in aid of internal improvements, by Willis Drummond, jr.; By J.W. Powell.

Reel: 564, Item No. 5790

U.S. Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian.

...Photographs showing landscapes, geological and other features, of portions of the western territory of the United States, obtained in connection with geographical and geological explorations and surveys west of the 100th meridian, seasons of 1871, 1872 and 1873, 1st Lieut. Geo. M. Wheeler. [Washington? : s.n.]. [1871-73?] in charge.; 1 leaf, 50 phot. ; 41 x 54.5 cm. & portfolio (12 photographs).; Engr. t.-p.; At head of title: War department, Corps of engineers, U.S. army.; W. Bell and T.H. O'Sullivan, photographers.

Reel: 564, Item No. 5791

U.S. Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories.

Photographs of the Yellowstone national park, and views in Montana and Wyoming territories. Washington : Govt. print. off. 1873 W.H. Jackson, photographer.; 39 leaves. : 37 mounted photos. ; 51 x 44 cm.; Each plate accompanied by leaf with descriptive letterpress.

Reel: 565, Item No. 5792

U.S. Inspector-general's Office.

Outline descriptions of the posts and stations of troops in the geographical divisions and departments of the United States. Washington : Govt. print. off. 1872 11 leaves, 324 numb. leaves. ; 28 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.278; compiled by Inspector General R.B. Marcy.

Reel: 565, Item No. 5793

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. Laws, statutes, etc.

...An act to aid in the construction of a railroad and telegraph line from the Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean, and to secure to the government the use of the same for postal, military, and other purposes.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1862]

23, [1] p. ; 31.5 cm.; Caption title.; At head of title: 37th Congress, 2d session. H.R. 364. In the Senate ...; Eberstadt no. IV-450.

Reel: 565, Item No. 5794

U.S. Laws, statutes, etc.

An act to facilitate the construction of a military and post road from the valley of the Mississippi River to San Francisco, in California, or other place on the Pacific Ocean.

[Washington? : s.n.]. [1850?]

6 p. ; 22.5 cm.; Caption title.; Draft of an act of incorporation of a Pacific railroad company.; Eberstadt no. IV-459.

Reel: 565, Item No. 5795

U.S. Laws, statutes, etc.

...An act to organize the territories of Nebraska and Kansas.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1854]

16 p. ; 23 cm. -- (Senate. Mis. doc. - [U.S.], 33d Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 72); Caption title.; At head of title: In the Senate of the United States ... Public-no. 23.

Reel: 565, Item No. 5796

U.S. Laws, statutes, etc.

An act to regulate trade and intercourse with Indian tribes, and to preserve peace on the frontiers.

[Washington, D.C. : s.n.]. [1834]

approved June 30, 1834.; 13 p. ; 24.5 cm.; Caption title.; "An act to provide for the organization of the Department of Indian affairs, approved June 30, 1834": p. [9]-13.

Reel: 565, Item No. 5797

U.S. Laws, statutes, etc.

...An act to regulate trade and intercourse with the Indian tribes, and to preserve peace on the frontiers.

[Philadelphia : Printed by Francis Childs]. [1896]

6 p. ; 34 cm.; Caption title.; At head of title: Fourth Congress of the United States: at the first session, begun and held at the city of Philadelphia ... on Monday, on the seventh of December, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-five.

Reel: 565, Item No. 5798

U.S. Laws, statutes, etc.

...A bill for the protection of the emigrant route, and a telegraphic line, and for an overland mail, between the Missouri river and the settlements in California and Oregon.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1852]

5 p. ; 30.5 cm.; Caption title.; At head of title: 32d Congress, 1st session S. 396 ...; Authorizes Henry O'Rielly's telegraph project.; Eberstadt no. II-1103.

Reel: 565, Item No. 5799

U.S. Laws, statutes, etc.

...A bill granting public lands and a loan of the credit of government to the People's Pacific Railroad Company to aid in the construction of a railroad from the Missouri River to San Francisco.

[Washington : s.n.]. 1860

and also the same to aid the construction of the Northern and Southern Pacific Railroads.; 18 p. ; 31 cm.; At head of title: 36th Cong., 2d sess. S. 527.; Caption title.; "December 24, 1860. Mr. Fessenden asked ... leave to bring in the following bill; which was ... ordered to ... be printed."

Reel: 565, Item No. 5800

U.S. Laws, statutes, etc.

...A bill to aid in the construction of a railroad and telegraph line from the Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean, and to secure to the government the use of the same for postal, military and other purposes.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1862]

28 p., 1 leaf. ; 31 cm.; Caption title.; At head of title: 37th Congress, 2d session. H.R. 364.

Reel: 565, Item No. 5801

U.S. Laws, statutes, etc.

...A bill to establish the territorial government of Oregon.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1848]

19 p. ; 31.5 cm.; Caption title.; At head of title:

Thirtieth Congress, first session. H.R. 201 ...

February 8, 1848 ...; Reported by Caleb B. Smith, from the Committee on territories.; Eberstadt no. III-1370.

Reel: 565, Item No. 5802

U.S. Legation. Mexico.

...Message from the President of the United States, communicating.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1844]

copies of correspondence with the government of Mexico, in relation to the expulsion of citizens of the United States from Upper California....; 19 p. ; 22.5 cm. -- (Senate. [Doc.] - [U.S.], 28th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 390); Caption title.; Correspondence between the U.S. minister to Mexico and the Mexican Minister of foreign affairs.

Reel: 565, Item No. 5803

U.S. Navy Dept.

...Exploring expedition : Message from the President of the United States, transmitting the information required by a resolution of the House of representatives.

[Washington : Blair & Rives, printers]. [1837]

in relation to the progress which has been made with regard to the exploring expedition, authorized at the last session of Congress....; 15 p. ; 23 cm. -- (House Doc. - [U.S.], 24th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 138); Caption title.; Eberstadt no. III-118.

Reel: 565, Item No. 5804

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. Navy Dept.

...Oregon : Report of Lieut. Neil M. Howison, United States navy, to the commander of the Pacific squadron : being the result of an examination in the year 1846 of the coast, harbors, rivers, soil, productions, climate, and population of the territory of Oregon.

[s.l. : Tippin & Streeper, printers]. [1848]
36 p. ; 28 cm. -- (House. Misc. Doc. - [U.S.], 30th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 29); Caption title.; Eberstadt no. III-1542.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.738; February 29, 1848, ordered to be printed.

Reel: 565, Item No. 5805

U.S. Post-Office Dept.

In the matter of George Chorpenning, before the Postmaster-General.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1870]
29 p. ; 22 cm.; Caption title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4402.

Reel: 565, Item No. 5808

U.S. Post-Office Dept.

...Letter from the postmaster general, to the chairman of the Committee on post offices and post roads of the Senate, in relation to the contract made with Mr. Butterfield for the transportation of a letter mail overland from the Mississippi river to San Francisco and back.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1860]
5 p. ; 24 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 36th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 26); Caption title.; Includes the opinion of the Attorney general.; Eberstadt no. II-1106.

Reel: 565, Item No. 5809

U.S. Post-Office Dept.

...Letter from the postmaster general, transmitting, in response to the resolution of the Senate...copies of contracts entered into between the United States and amounts paid on each contract through the postmaster general and Benjamin Holladay, &c.

[Washington : Govt. print. off.]. [1880]
16 p. ; 23 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 46th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 211); Caption title.; Eberstadt no. II-1133.

Reel: 565, Item No. 5810

U.S. Post-Office Dept.

...Overland mail : Letter from the postmaster general in answer to a resolution of the House...relative to the contract for carrying the overland mail.

[Washington : Govt. print. off.]. [1868]
81 p. ; 23 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 40th Cong., 3d sess. ; no. 14); Caption title.; Relates to the contract with Wells, Fargo and company to carry the mail between the termini of the Union Pacific and Central Pacific railroads.; Eberstadt no. II-1135.

Reel: 565, Item No. 5811

U.S. Post-Office Dept.

Overland mail route to California : Letter of the postmaster general to the chairman of the post office committee of the House of representatives.

Washington : [s.n.]. 1858
13 p. ; 25 cm.; Signed: Aaron V. Brown.; Eberstadt no. II-1125.

Reel: 565, Item No. 5812

U.S. Post-Office Dept.

Report from the Postmaster General : showing the names and salaries of the clerks employed in that department during the year 1839 : January 3, 1840, ordered to be printed.

[Washington] : Blair & Rives. [1840]
3 p. : tables ; 22 cm. -- (Senate [Doc.]. - [U.S.], 26th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 36); Caption title.

Reel: 565, Item No. 5814

U.S. Post-Office Dept.

Report of the Postmaster General...December 4, 1858.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1859]
[715]-862 p. : tables. ; 23 cm.; Extract from 35th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 1, pt. 4.; Pages 744-752: "San Antonio and San Diego route. Extract from a report made in March, 1858, to the Postmaster General by the superintendent of the route from San Antonio, Texas, to San Diego, California."; Caption title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4400.

Reel: 565, Item No. 5813

U.S. President, 1801-1809 (Jefferson).

An account of Louisiana : being an abstract of documents, in the offices of the departments of state, and of the Treasury.

[Washington? : s.n.]. [1803?]
1 leaf, 48 p. ; 23.5 cm.; A compilation made by direction of President Jefferson from information furnished by Dr. John Sibley of Natchitoches, La., and others. cf. Jefferson's Writings, ed. by P.L. Ford, v. 10, 1899, p. 338; and S.L. Mitchell's Discourse on ... Jefferson, 1826, p. 27.; Transmitted to Congress by Jefferson November 14, 1803.; Also found in American state papers; miscellaneous, v. 1. Washington, 1834, p. 344-356, under title: Description of Louisiana.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.493.

Reel: 565, Item No. 5815

U.S. President, 1801-1809 (Jefferson).

Appendix to An account of Louisiana : being an abstract of documents, in the offices of the departments of state, and of the Treasury.

[Washington? : s.n.]. [1803?]
1 leaf, xc p. : fold. tab. ; 21.5 cm.; [Miscellaneous pamphlets, v. 936, no. 7]; The documents are numbered I-VI.; Transmitted to Congress November 29, 1803.; Also found in American state papers; miscellaneous.; Washington, 1834, v. 1, p. 362-384, under title: Digest of the laws of Louisiana.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.495.

Reel: 565, Item No. 5815.1

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. President, 1801-1809 (Jefferson).

Documents accompanying a message from the President of the United States, December 2, 1806. Washington City : Duane & Son, printers. 1806 24 p. ; 24 cm.; Concerning a report that a Spanish force had crossed the Sabine into territory claimed by the United States.; Streeter no. 1037.

Reel: 565, Item No. 5817

U.S. President, 1801-1809 (Jefferson).

Documents accompanying a message from the President of the United States, December 6, 1805, referred to Mr. John Randolph, Mr. Nicholson, Mr. John C. Smith, Mr. Mumford, Mr. Williams, (S, Carolina) Mr. Bidwell, and Mr. Brown. City of Washington : A. & G. Way, printers. 1805 82 p. ; fold. tab. ; 24 cm.; Correspondence of United States naval officers protecting against the seizing and plundering of United States ships by the Spaniards. Also letters from the governors of the territory of Orleans and Mississippi territory, and affidavits of citizens, regarding troubles with Spanish troops remaining in those territories.

Reel: 565, Item No. 5816

U.S. President, 1801-1809 (Jefferson).

Message from the President of the United States accompanying sundry documents relative to a delivery of possession. [Washington : s.n.]. [1804] by the Commissary of the French Republic, to the Commissioners of the United States...of the Territory of Louisiana....; 12 p. ; 21 cm.; The documents include a Proclamation and Address by Claiborne, first American governor of Louisiana.; Eberstadt no. III-1144.

Reel: 565, Item No. 5818

U.S. President, 1801-1809 (Jefferson).

Message from the President of the United States to both houses of Congress, 8th November, 1804. Washington City : Printed by W. Duane & son. 1804 1 leaf, 8, [II]-13, [4], [7]-22 p. ; 23.5 cm.; Accompanied by three documents relating to the Louisiana purchase. Doc. no. 3 has title: A summary description of the lead mines in upper Louisiana ... hastily drawn at the request of Captain Amos Stoddard ... by ... Moses Austin.; Eberstadt no. III-1145.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 5a.

Reel: 565, Item No. 5821

U.S. President, 1801-1809 (Jefferson).

[Message from the President of the United States with proceedings relative to the connexion of General James Wilkinson with Aaron Burr, and his illicit intercourse with the Spanish government, 1808]. Washington, Gales and Seaton. 1834 In American state papers.; Vol. 20, Class X, Miscellaneous, Vol., I, p. 705-713.; At head of title: 10th Congress, 1st session, No. 240.

Reel: 565, Item No. 5822.1

U.S. President, 1801-1809 (Jefferson).

Message from the President of the United States, communicating discoveries made in exploring the Missouri, Red river and Washita, by Captains Lewis and Clark, Doctor Sibley, and Mr. Dunbar, with a statistical account of the countries adjacent. City of Washington : A. & G. Way, printers. 1806 February 19, 1806, Printed by order of the Senate.; 171, [7] p. : fold. tab. ; 20 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-54.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.319.

Reel: 565, Item No. 5819

U.S. President, 1801-1809 (Jefferson).

Message from the President of the United States, supplementary to his message of the sixth instant, communicating documents respecting Louisiana, December 10th, 1805, referred to Mr. J. Randolph [and others]. Washington : A. & G. Way, printers. 1805 29 p. ; 21 cm.; Correspondence and statements of various persons on affairs in Louisiana.; Streeter no. 1034.

Reel: 565, Item No. 5820

U.S. President, 1801-1809 (Jefferson).

Message from the President of the United States, transmitting information touching all illegal combination of private individuals against the peace and safety of the Union, and a military expedition planned by them against the territories of power in amity with the United States, with the measures pursued for suppressing the same. [Washington : s.n.]. [1807] 16 p. ; 21 cm. -- ([U.S., 9th Cong., 2d sess.]); Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4408.

Reel: 565, Item No. 5822

U.S. President, 1801-1809 (Jefferson).

...Message to both Houses of Congress. [Washington? : s.n.]. [1806] broadside. ; 51 x 32 cm.; Title from beginning of text.; Caption title: Providence gazette - Extra. Tuesday evening, December 9, 1806.; In four columns.

Reel: 565, Item No. 5823

U.S. President, 1817-1825 (Monroe).

...The Monroe doctrine : President Monroe's message at the commencement of the first session of the Eighteenth Congress, December 2, 1823. [Boston : Directors of the Old South work]. [1896] 20 p. ; 20 cm.; Caption title.; President Gilman's history of the development of the doctrine: p. 16-20.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.724.

Reel: 565, Item No. 5824

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. President, 1829-1837 (Jackson).

...Condition of Texas : Message from the President of the United States, upon the subject of the political, military, and civil condition of Texas. [Washington : Blair & Rives, printers]. [1836] 33 p. ; 23 cm. -- (House. Doc. no. -- [U.S.], 24th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 35); Caption title.; Published also as Senate Doc. no. 20 of the same session, with title: Message from the President ... relative to the political, military, and civil condition of Texas.; Letters from H.M. Morfit, special agent, to the secretary of state: p. 4-33.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.793.; Streeter no. 1255.

Reel: 565, Item No. 5825

U.S. President, 1829-1837 (Jackson).

Message from the President of the United States, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate concerning the fur trade, and inland trade to Mexico, February 9, 1832.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1832] 86 p. ; 23 cm. -- ([Senate. Doc.]. - [U.S.], 22d Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 90); Caption-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4411.

Reel: 565, Item No. 5826

U.S. President, 1829-1837 (Jackson).

Message from the President of the United States, in reply to a resolution of the Senate, and relating to the protection of the trade between Missouri and Mexico.

[Washington, D.C. : s.n.]. [1830] 9 p. ; 23 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 21st Cong., 1st sess., 1829-1830 ; no. 46); Includes: "Report of Major Riley of the Santa Fé Expedition", p. 2-9.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3506.

Reel: 565, Item No. 5827

U.S. President, 1837-1841 (Van Buren).

Message from the President of the United States, communicating additional information in relation to the disputed boundary line between the State of Missouri and Territory of Iowa, January 3, 1840.

[Washington] : Blair & Rives, printers. [1840] 20 ; 22 cm. -- (Senate. [Doc.]. - [U.S.], 26th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 35); Caption-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4412.

Reel: 566, Item No. 5828

U.S. President, 1841-1845 (Tyler).

Message of the President. [Washington : s.n.]. [1843] in reply to the resolution calling for information in relation to the taking...of Monterey / by Thomas Ap. Catesby Jones....; 117 p. -- (House Exec. Doc. - [U.S.], 27th Cong., 3d Sess. ; no. 156); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.47C.

Reel: 566, Item No. 5829

U.S. President, 1841-1845 (Tyler).

...Texas : Message from the President of the United States, transmitting the rejected treaty for the annexation of the Republic of Texas to the United States, together with the accompanying documents, June 11, 1844.

[Washington : Blair & Rives, printers]. [1844] 110 p. ; 22.5 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 28th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 271); Caption title.; Contains the text of the treaty and the diplomatic correspondence.; Streeter no. 1548.

Reel: 566, Item No. 5830

U.S. President, 1845-1849 (Polk).

...Message from the president. Washington : Printed by Ritchie & Heiss. 1845 December 2, 1845....; 893 p. ; 23 cm. -- (House Exec. Doc. - [U.S.], 29th Cong., 1st sess. ; No. 2, Serial 480); "Report of a summer campaign to the Rocky mountains, & c., in 1845" in the form of a letter by Stephen W. Kearny, p. 210-213.; "Abstract of journals kept by Lt. Turner, adjutant 1st dragoons, and Lt. Franklin, Top. Eng., during and expedition performed in the summer of 1845..." p. 214-217.; Because the reports in this volume include those of the Secretary of War, there are considerable materials relating the the West.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4413.

Reel: 566, Item No. 5831

U.S. President, 1845-1849 (Polk).

...Message from the President of the United States to the two houses of Congress at the commencement of the second session of the Thirtieth Congress.

Washington : Printed by Wendell and Van Benthuyzen. 1848 1275 p. : fold. maps, fold. plans, fold. tables. ; 25 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 30th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 1); "December 5, 1848. Read, and committed to the Committee of the whole House on the state of the Union, and 15,000 extra copies, with the accompanying documents, ordered to be printed."; The message (p. [3]-44) is accompanied by reports of the secretaries of state, treasury, war and navy and postmaster-general.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.446.

Reel: 566, Item No. 5833

U.S. President, 1845-1849 (Polk).

...Message of the President of the United States communicating information of the existing relations between the United States and Mexico, and recommending the adoption of measures for repelling the invasion committed by the Mexican forces upon the territory of the United States.

[Washington] : Ritchie & Heiss, print. [1846] 131 p. ; 24.5 cm. -- (Senate. [Doc.]. - [U.S.], 29th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 337); Read, and ordered printed, May 11, 1846.; "Message of the President of the United States communicating further information of the proceedings of the United States troops on the Rio del norte ...": p. [126]-131.; Pub. also as U.S. 29th Cong., 1st sess., House Doc. 196-197, with title: Hostilities by Mexico.; Includes diplomatic and military correspondence.

Reel: 566, Item No. 5832

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. President, 1845-1849 (Polk).

...Messages of the President of the United States, with the correspondence, therewith communicated, between the secretary of war and other officers of the government, on the subject of the Mexican war. Washington : Wendell and Van Benthuysen, printers. 1848

1277 p. ; 25 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 30th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 60); April 28, 1848. 10,000 copies ordered printed.; Includes reprints of the following documents: 29th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. 196. Hostilities by Mexico. May 11, 1846 (p. 4-141)--29th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. 197. Despatches from General Taylor. May 12, 1846 (p. 142-148)--29th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. 19. Occupation of Mexican territory. December 22, 1846 (p. 149-271)--29th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. 119. Correspondence with General Taylor. March 1, 1847 (p. 272-769)--30th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. 25. Refusal to furnish instructions to Mr. Slidell. January 13, 1848 (p. 770-798)--30th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. 37. Publication of the "Gaines letter." February 4, 1848 (p. 799-807)--30th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. 37. Publication of the "Gaines letter." February 4, 1848 (p. 808-810)--30th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. 56. Correspondence between the secretary of war and Generals Scott and Taylor, and between General Scott and Mr. Trist. March 20, 1848 (p. 811-1215)--30th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. 59. Correspondence between the secretary of war and General Scott. April 26, 1848 (p. 1216-1277).

Reel: 567, Item No. 5834

U.S. President, 1845-1849 (Polk).

...Occupation of Mexican territory : Message from the President of the United States, in answer to a resolution of the House of Representatives of the 15th instant, relative to the occupation of the Mexican territory, December 22, 1846. [Washington] : Ritchie & Heiss, print. [1846?] 111 p. ; 23 cm. -- (House. Doc. - [U.S.], 29th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 19); Caption title.; "Organic law of the territory of New Mexico": p. 27-73.; Correspondence of the War and Navy depts. with commanders in the field in relation to establishment of civil government in Mexican territory captured by U.S. forces.

Reel: 567, Item No. 5835

U.S. President, 1849-1850 (Taylor).

...California and New Mexico : Message from the President of the United States, transmitting information in answer to a resolution of the House of the 31st of December, 1849, on the subject of California and New Mexico.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1850]

976 p. : 7 maps (6 fold.) ; 23 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 31st Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 17); Caption title.; "January 24, 1850. Committed to the Committee of the whole house on the state of the Union and ordered to be printed ... February 6, 1850. Ordered, that 10,000 copies extra be printed."; Documents furnished by the War department: p. 233-945.; Contains documents relative to civil affairs in California and New Mexico, and the correspondence of the military governor of California, 1848-1849.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.53.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.447.

Reel: 567, Item No. 5836

U.S. President, 1849-1850 (Taylor).

...Message from the President of the United States, in answer to a resolution of the Senate, calling for further information in relation to the formation of a state government in California, and also, in relation to the condition of civil affairs in Oregon.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1850]

180 p. ; 25 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 31st Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 52); Caption title.; Contains the correspondence of Generals Bennet Riley and Persifor Smith relating to affairs in California in 1849.

Reel: 567, Item No. 5837

U.S. President, 1857-1861 (Buchanan).

Execution of Col. Crabb and associates : Message from the President communicating official information and documents.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1858]

84 p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.764.

Reel: 567, Item No. 5838

U.S. President, 1869-1877 (Grant).

Message of the President of the United States, communicating.

[Washington? D.C. : s.n.]. [1870?]

information in relation to an organized band of persons at Cheyenne...May 23, 1870....; 18 p. ; 23 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 41st Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 89); Caption title.; Running title: Encroachments upon Indians in Wyoming territory.; Concerns the Big Horn Mining and Exploring Association, whose original intention was to open unceded Indian lands for settlement, but upon the objection of the government, declared the purpose was to prospect the country.

Reel: 567, Item No. 5839

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. Quartermaster's Dept.

[Report of a trip with Colonel Steptoe from Ft. Leaven-worth to Salt Lake, June 1st to August 31st, 1854, and a trip to California, June 14, 1855].
Washington. 1856
In U.S. War dept. Report of the secretary of war, 1855.; 23.5 cm. p. 152-168. -- (House ex. doc. - [U.S.], 34th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 1); Appended to the report of the Quartermaster general.; Signed: Rufus Ingalls, Captain & Assistant Quartermaster.; Eberstadt no. II-883.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 256.

Reel: 567, Item No. 5840

U.S. Quartermaster's Dept.

Report of the Quartermaster General.
[Washington : s.n.]. [1848]
187-244 p. : tables. ; 24 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 30th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 1); Caption-title.; This extract includes information on the Mexican War, W.M.D. McKissack's report on Doniphan's expedition, the Mormon battalion, T. Swords' report on his expedition with Kearney to California, and J.H. Ralston's report on possible military roads in Texas.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4434.

Reel: 568, Item No. 5841

U.S. Quartermaster's dept.

...Report of the secretary of war, of the terms on which contracts have been made for the transportation of the troops ordered on the expedition to the Mandan villages.
Washington : Printed by Gales & Seaton. 1820
10 p. ; 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-155.

Reel: 568, Item No. 5842

U.S. Revenue-cutter Service.

...Cruise of the revenue-steamer Corwin in Alaska and the N.W. Arctic Ocean in 1881 : Notes and memoranda, medical and anthropological, botanical, ornithological.
Washington : Govt. print. off. 1883
120 p. : front., ill., plates (part col.) ; 30 cm. -- (U.S. Treasury dept. ; no. 429); Contents.--Medical and anthropological notes on Alaska, by I.C. Rosse.--Botanical notes on Alaska, by J. Muir.--Birds of Bering Sea and the Arctic Ocean. By E.W. Nelson.--List of fishes known to occur in the Arctic Ocean north of Bering Strait ... by T.H. Bean.

Reel: 568, Item No. 5843

U.S. Revenue-cutter Service.

Report of the cruise of the revenue marine steamer Corwin in the Arctic ocean in the year 1884.
Washington : Govt. print. off. 1889
128 p. : front., plates (part col.) ; 30 x 23.5 cm.;
Running title: Cruise of the steamer Corwin.; Issued also as House misc. doc. 602, 50th Cong., 1st sess.; Contents.--Report of the cruise, by M.A. Healy.--Descriptions of Bogoslov island and the new volcano in Bering sea, by J.C. Cantwell and H.W. Yemens.--A narrative account of the exploration of the Kowak river, Alaska, by J.C. Cantwell.--Exploration of the Kowak river, Alaska: Ethnological notes, by J.C. Cantwell; Notes on the natural history and resources, by S.B. McLenegan.; Ornithological notes, by S.B. McLenegan; By Capt. M.A. Healy.

Reel: 568, Item No. 5844

U.S. Revenue-cutter Service.

Report of the cruise of the U.S. revenue cutter Bear and the overland expedition for the relief of the whalers in the Arctic Ocean, from November 27, 1897, to September 13, 1898.
Washington : Govt. print. off. 1899
18, 3-144 p. : plates, ports., fold. map. ; 24 cm.;
Issued also as House doc. 511, 56th Cong., 2d sess.;
On verso of t.-p.: Treasury department, Document no. 2101. Division of revenue-cutter service.; Eberstadt no. III-207.

Reel: 568, Item No. 5845

U.S. Revenue-cutter Service.

Report of the operations of the U.S. revenue steamer Nunivak on the Yukon River station, Alaska, 1899-1901.
Washington : Gov't print. off. 1902
By First Lieut. J.C. Cantwell, R.C.S., commanding.; 325 p. : plates ; 24 cm. -- (Treasury dept. doc. ; no. 2276); Contents.--Letters of transmittal.--Department orders.--pt. I. Narrative.--pt. II. General information in regard to the Yukon Valley region.--pt. III. Mines and mining.--pt. IV. Ethnological notes.--pt. V. Explorations.--pt. VI. Medical report, by Surg. James T. White, R.C.S.--pt. VII. Appendix: A. Table of distances between settlements on the Yukon River. B. Schedule of freight and passenger rates on the Yukon River. C. List of vessels engaged in commerce on the Yukon River. D. Comparative vocabulary of the Eskimo and Ingalik tribes inhabiting the region. E. Component parts of the ration issued to the crew of the Nunivak while on the station. F. Natural history. G. Meteorological record.

Reel: 568, Item No. 5846

U.S. Special Commission on the Pacific Railroad.

Report on the Pacific railroad.
[Washington : s.n.]. [1869]
52 p. ; 22 cm.; Caption title.; Report made to the Secretary of the interior.; Eberstadt no. IV-831.

Reel: 568, Item No. 5847

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. Surgeon General's Office.

...A report on barracks and hospitals, with descriptions of military posts.
Washington : Gov't Print. Off. 1870
[By John S. Billings, assist. surgeon United States Army].; xxxiii, 494 p., 1 leaf of plates : ill., 12 plans. ; 31 x 23 cm. -- (Circular ; no. 4); At head of title: War Department, Surgeon General's Office ...;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B.450.

Reel: 568, Item No. 5847.1

U.S. Treasury Dept.

...Documents relating to the bill (S. 347) "to establish ports of entry in the states of Arkansas and Missouri, and to allow debenture on foreign goods conveyed over land from such ports to Mexico...".
[Washington : Blair & Rives, printers]. [1840]
11 p. ; 22 cm. -- (Senate. [Doc.] - [U.S.], 26th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 472); Caption title.; Includes a memorial from the Missouri legislature and two reports from the First comptroller of the Treasury.;
Eberstadt no. II-320.

Reel: 568, Item No. 5848

U.S. Treasury Dept.

...Inland trade with Mexico : Letter from the secretary of the treasury in compliance with a resolution of the House of representatives of the United States, calling for information concerning the inland trade with Mexico.
[Washington : Blair & Rives, printers]. [1840]
8 p. ; 22 cm. -- (House. Doc. - [U.S.], 26th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 191); Caption title.; Eberstadt no. II-321.

Reel: 568, Item No. 5849

U.S. Treasury Dept.

...Relations between the United States and northwest British America.
Washington : Govt. print. off. 1862
87 p. : ill., fold. map. ; 22.5 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 37th Cong., 3d sess.); Abstract of the reports of James W. Taylor, special agent of the Treasury department, and other papers relating to the subject.;
Eberstadt no. III-383.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T. 56.

Reel: 568, Item No. 5850

U.S. Treasury Dept.

Report of J. Ross Browne on the mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains, [1867].
Washington : Gov't print. off. 1868
2 leaves, 674 p. ; 23 cm.; Issued also as House ex. doc. no. 202, 40th Cong., 2d sess. Continues the report of 1866, in Reports upon the mineral resources of the United States ... Washington, 1867. Issued as Resources of the Pacific slope ... New York, 1869.; Continued (1868-1875) by the reports of R.W. Raymond, with title: Statistics of mines and mining.

Reel: 568, Item No. 5851

U.S. Treasury Dept.

Report of James W. Taylor, on the mineral resources of the United States east of the Rocky Mountains, [1867].
Washington : Gov't printing off. 1868
1 leaf, 71, [1] p. ; 23 cm.; Issued also as House ex. doc. 273, 40th Cong., 2d sess.; Continues report of 1866, in "Reports upon the mineral resources of the United States by ... J. Ross Browne and James W. Taylor."

Reel: 569, Item No. 5852

U.S. Treasury Dept.

Report on the Prybilov group : or, Seal Islands, of Alaska.
Washington : Gov't print. off. 1873
1 leaf, [125] p. : plates. ; 29 cm.; 127 copies printed.; Ornithology of the Prybilov Islands. By Dr. Elliott Coues. (Based on H.W. Elliott's manuscripts and collections): p. [80]-[115]; By Henry W. Elliott.

Reel: 569, Item No. 5853

U.S. Treasury Dept.

Reports upon the mineral resources of the United States.
Washington : Govt. print. off. 1867
by special commissioners J. Ross Browne and James W. Taylor.; 360 p. ; 23 cm.; Consists of a report of J.R. Browne upon the mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky mountains [1866] issued also as House ex. doc. no. 29, 39th Cong., 2d sess., and a report of J.W. Taylor upon gold and silver mining east of the Rocky mountains [1866] issued also as House ex. doc. no. 92, 39th Cong., 2d sess. Continued by Report of J. Ross Browne on the mineral resources of the state and territories west of the Rocky mountains [1867], and Report of James W. Taylor on the mineral resources of the United States east of the Rocky mountains [1867].

Reel: 569, Item No. 5854

U.S. Treasury Dept.

Statistics of mines and mining in the states and territories west of the Rocky mountains : being the [1st-8th] annual report of Rossiter W. Raymond, U.S. commissioner of mining statistics.
Washington : Govt. print. off. 1869-77
8 v. : ill., fold. plates, maps, tables. ; 23.5 cm.; [First] report has title: Mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky mountains ...; Subtitle varies slightly.; Continues the reports of J.R. Browne.; Continued by "Mineral resources of the United States" published by the U.S. Geological survey.; No reports made 1877-1881.; Found in the Congressional series as follows: [1st] 1868, 40th Cong., 3d sess., House ex. doc. no. 54.; [2d] 1869, 41st Cong., 2d sess., House ex. doc. 207.; [3d] 1870, 42d Cong., 1st sess., House ex. doc. no. 10.; 4th, 1871, 42d Cong., 2d sess., House ex. doc. no. 211.; 5th, 1872, 42d Cong., 3d sess., House ex. doc. no. 210.; 6th, 1873, 43d Cong., 1st sess., House ex. doc. no. 141.; 7th, 1874, 43d Cong., 2d sess., House ex. doc. no. 177.; 8th, 1875, 44th Cong., 1st sess., House ex. doc. no. 159; v. 1 - 3.

Reel: 568, Item No. 5855

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. Treasury Dept.

Statistics of mines and mining in the states and territories west of the Rocky mountains : being the [1st-8th] annual report of Rossiter W. Raymond, U.S. commissioner of mining statistics.

Washington : Govt. print. off. 1869-77

8 v. : ill., fold. plates, maps, tables. ; 23.5 cm.; [First] report has title: Mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky mountains ...; Subtitle varies slightly.; Continues the reports of J.R. Browne.; Continued by "Mineral resources of the United States" published by the U.S. Geological survey.; No reports made 1877-1881.; Found in the Congressional series as follows: [1st] 1868, 40th Cong., 3d sess., House ex. doc. no. 54.; [2d] 1869, 41st Cong., 2d sess., House ex. doc. 207.; [3d] 1870, 42d Cong., 1st sess., House ex. doc. no. 10.; 4th, 1871, 42d Cong., 2d sess., House ex. doc. no. 211.; 5th, 1872, 42d Cong., 3d sess., House ex. doc. no. 210.; 6th, 1873, 43d Cong., 1st sess., House ex. doc. no. 141.; 7th, 1874, 43d Cong., 2d sess., House ex. doc. no. 177.; 8th, 1875, 44th Cong., 1st sess., House ex. doc. no. 159; v. 4 - 8.

Reel: 569, Item No. 5855

U.S. Treasury Dept. Special Agents Division.

Report upon the customs district, public service, and resources of Alaska Territory.

Washington : Govt. print. off. 1879

By William Gouverneur Morris, special agent of the Treasury department.; 1 leaf, 163 p., 11 leaves of plates. : ill., fold. map. ; 23.5 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 45th Cong., 3d sess. ; no. 59); "Official report of James G. Swan, late special commissioner to procure articles of Indian manufacture for the Centennial exposition, being an account of the cruise of the United States revenue-cutter Wolcott, in Alaska, during the summer of 1875," published in Port Townsend Argus, September, 1877: p. [143]-163.

Reel: 570, Item No. 5856

U.S. Treasury Dept. Special Agents Division.

Seal and salmon fisheries and general resources of Alaska.

Washington : Gov't print. off. 1898

4 v. : ill., plates (partly col., partly fold.) ports., maps (partly fold.) charts. ; 23.5 cm.; Contents.--V. I. Reports on condition of seal life on the Pribilof Islands by special Treasury agents ... 1868 to 1895 ... by D.S. Jordan.--V. 2. Reports on seal and salmon fisheries ... and correspondence between the State and Treasury departments on the Bering Sea question ... 1895 to ... 1896, with comments on that portion thereof which relates to pelagic sealing by D.S. Jordan.--V. 3. Reports by H.W. Elliott and Lieut. W. Maynard, U.S.N., on the fur-seal fisheries, etc., of the Pribilof Islands, and by Rev. S. Jackson on "Reindeer in Alaska" and "Education in Alaska," with comments on Elliott's and Maynard's reports by D.S. Jordan.--V. 4. Reports by W.G. Morris, I. Petroff, C.H. Townsend, F.W. True, J.J. Brice and L. Stejneger on internal resources of Alaska and the fur-seal fisheries of the North Pacific Ocean, with comments on the reports of Townsend, True, and Brice by D.S. Jordan; v. 1 - 3.

Reel: 570, Item No. 5857

U.S. Treasury Dept. Special Agents Division.

Seal and salmon fisheries and general resources of Alaska.

Washington : Gov't print. off. 1898

4 v. : ill., plates (partly col., partly fold.) ports., maps (partly fold.) charts. ; 23.5 cm.; Contents.--V. I. Reports on condition of seal life on the Pribilof Islands by special Treasury agents ... 1868 to 1895 ... by D.S. Jordan.--V. 2. Reports on seal and salmon fisheries ... and correspondence between the State and Treasury departments on the Bering Sea question ... 1895 to ... 1896, with comments on that portion thereof which relates to pelagic sealing by D.S. Jordan.--V. 3. Reports by H.W. Elliott and Lieut. W. Maynard, U.S.N., on the fur-seal fisheries, etc., of the Pribilof Islands, and by Rev. S. Jackson on "Reindeer in Alaska" and "Education in Alaska," with comments on Elliott's and Maynard's reports by D.S. Jordan.--V. 4. Reports by W.G. Morris, I. Petroff, C.H. Townsend, F.W. True, J.J. Brice and L. Stejneger on internal resources of Alaska and the fur-seal fisheries of the North Pacific Ocean, with comments on the reports of Townsend, True, and Brice by D.S. Jordan; v. 4.

Reel: 571, Item No. 5857

U.S. Treaties, etc., 1801-1809 (Jefferson).

Message from the President of the United States, inclosing a treaty and conventions, entered into and ratified by the United States of American and the French republic, relative to the cession of Louisiana, 22d October 1803, read and referred to a committee of the whole House on Monday next.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1803]

18 p. ; 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1143.

Reel: 572, Item No. 5858

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. Treaties, etc., 1817-1825 (Monroe).

...Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a copy of a ratified treaty of amity, settlement, and limits, between the United States of America and His Catholic Majesty [the King of Spain], February 23, 1821, read.
Washington : Printed by Gales & Seaton. 1821
20 p. ; 24 cm. -- ([House. Doc. - U.S., 16th Cong., 2d sess. ; no.] 103); Text of treaty in English and Spanish.; Streeter no. 1083.

Reel: 572, Item No. 5859

U.S. Treaties, etc., 1845-1849 (Polk).

...The treaty between the United States and Mexico : the proceedings of the Senate thereon, and message of the President and documents communicated therewith : the messages, with correspondence between the executive department, General Scott and Mr. Trist, and other papers and proceedings of the Senate in relation thereto, from which the injunction of secrecy has been removed.
[Washington : Printed by Wendell and Van Benthuysen]. [1848]
384 p. ; 23 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 30th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 52); In Serial no. 509.; Text of treaty in English and Spanish.; Eberstadt no. IV-148.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.565.

Reel: 572, Item No. 5860

U.S. War Dept.

...Affairs in Oregon : letter from the Secretary of war communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the House of representatives, correspondence with General Harney relating to affairs in the department of Oregon, April 12, 1860.
[Washington : s.n.]. [1860]
269 p. : tables. ; 22 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 36th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 65); Caption title.; Includes material on the San Juan Islands dispute.

Reel: 572, Item No. 5861

U.S. War Dept.

...Correspondence with General Taylor : Message from the President of the United States, transmitting the correspondence with General Taylor since the commencement of hostilities with Mexico, not already published.
[Washington] : Ritchie & Heiss, print. [1847]
454 p. ; 24 cm. -- (House. Doc. - [U.S.], 29th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 119); "March 1, 1847. Read, and laid upon the table."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T. 79.

Reel: 572, Item No. 5862

U.S. War Dept.

Documents communicated to Congress by the President, at the opening of the second session of the twenty-third Congress, accompanying the report of the Secretary of War.
[Washington : s.n.]. [1854]
[47]-94 p. : tables. ; 23 cm. -- ([U.S.], 23d Cong., 2d sess, 1834-1835.); Includes T.B. Wheelock's journal of Col. Henry Dodge's expedition from Fort Gibson to the Pawnee Indian villages, June to August, 1854 (p. 73-93); Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4623.

Reel: 572, Item No. 5863

U.S. War Dept.

...Expedition from Fort Abercrombie to Fort Benton : Letter from the secretary of war, in answer to resolution of House...transmitting report of Captain J.L. Fisk, of the expedition to escort emigrants from Fort Abercrombie to Fort Benton.
[Washington : s.n.]. [1863]
36 p. ; 23 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 37th Cong., 3d sess. ; no. 80); Caption title.; "Itinerary of route" (p. 30-36) includes table of distances.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.154.

Reel: 572, Item No. 5864

U.S. War Dept.

...Expedition of Captain Fisk to the Rocky mountains : Letter from the secretary of war, in answer to a resolution of the House.
[Washington : s.n.]. [1864]
transmitting report of Captain Fisk of his late expedition to the Rocky mountains and Idaho.; 38 p. ; 21 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 38th Cong., 1st sess.); Caption title.; "Itinerary of route" (p. 36-38) includes distances.; Eberstadt no. II-1197.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.154a.

Reel: 572, Item No. 5865

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. War Dept.

...Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana, in the year 1852.
Washington : R. Armstrong, public printer. 1853 assisted by George B. McClellan...; With reports on the natural history of the country....; xv, 320 p. : plates, fold. maps. ; 23 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. [doc.] - [U.S.], 32d Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 54); Another ed. (Washington, B. Tucker, 1854) has t.-p. headed: 33d Congress, 1st session, Senate. Executive doc.; Appendixes: A. Meteorological observations.--B. Tables of courses and distances.--C. Mineralogy: Report on the minerals collected, by C.U. Shepard.--D. Geology: Notes upon the specimens of rocks and minerals, by Edward Hitchcock. Remarks upon the general geology of the country traversed, by George G. Shumard.--E. Palaeontology: Description of the species of carboniferous and cretaceous fossils, by B.F. Shumard.--F. Zoology: Mammals, by R.B. Marcy. Reptiles [and] fishes, by S.F. Baird and C. Girard. Shells, by C.B. Adams and G.G. Shumard. Orthopterous insects, arachnidians, myriapods, by C. Girard.--G. Botany; Description of the plants, by John Torrey.--H. Ethnology: Vocabulary of the Comanches and Wichitas, by R.B. Marcy, with some general remarks by W.W. Turner.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.276; by Randolph E. Marcy.

Reel: 573, Item No. 5866

U.S. War Dept.

Explorations in Nebraska : Preliminary report of Lieut. G.K. Warren, Topographical engineers, to Captain A.A. Humphreys, Topographical engineers, in charge of the Office of exploration and surveys, War department.; In Report of Secretary of war. 35th Cong., 2d sess. Senate Exec. Doc. no. 1, Serial 975-76. p. 620-747.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 314.

Reel: 573, Item No. 5866.1

U.S. War Dept.

Idaho, her gold fields, and the routes to them : a hand-book for emigrants.
New York : John A. Gray, printer. 1863
1863.; iv, [5]-99 p. : front. (fold. map) ; 15 cm.; Consists mainly of Fisk's official report, pub. as U.S. 37th Cong., 3d sess., House Ex. Doc. no. 80, with new title and prefatory material.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.155; By Capt. Jas. L. Fisk.

Reel: 573, Item No. 5867

U.S. War Dept.

...Indian affairs in Oregon and Washington territories, &c. : Message from the President of the United States, transmitting, in answer to a resolution of the House, correspondence and documents relating to Indian affairs in Oregon and Washington territories.
[Washington : s.n.]. [1858]
21 p. ; 23 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 35th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 112); Caption title.; Largely documents from Army Headquarters, Pacific division.

Reel: 573, Item No. 5868

U.S. War Dept.

...Indian depredations in Oregon and Washington : Letter from the secretary of war, ad interim, in answer to a resolution of the House calling for information in relation to depredations by the Indians in the territories of Oregon and Washington.
[Washington : s.n.]. [1861]
90 p. ; 22.5 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 36th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 29); Caption title.; Official correspondence of General Harney as commander of Dept. of Oregon, relating to administration of the department, possessory rights of the Hudson's Bay co., San Juan Island, Indians, etc.; Includes the correspondence originally issued as House Ex. doc. no. 98, 36th Cong., 1st sess., with title: Correspondence of General Harney.

Reel: 573, Item No. 5869

U.S. War Dept.

...Indian hostilities in Oregon and Washington : Message from the President of the United States, communicating information relative to Indian hostilities in the territories of Oregon and Washington.
[Washington, D.C. : s.n.]. [1856]
144 p. ; 22 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 34th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 93); Documents collected by the War dept. and the Office of Indian affairs, the former including many from Army headquarters, Pacific division.; Caption title.

Reel: 573, Item No. 5870

U.S. War Dept.

...Inspection by Generals Rusling and Hazen : Letter from the secretary of war.
[Washington : Govt. print. off.]. [1867]
transmitting reports of inspection made by Generals Rusling and Hazen....; 70 p. ; 22.5 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 39th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 45); Largely reports by Rusling to the Quartermaster's Dept. on the several ports inspected.; Eberstadt no. IV-1496.

Reel: 573, Item No. 5871

U.S. War Dept.

Letter from the Secretary of War, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate of December 14, 1868, further information in relation to the late Indian battle on the Washita river, January 19, 1869.
[Washington : s.n.]. [1869]
2 p. ; 24 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 40th Cong., 3d sess. ; no. 18, pt. 2); Caption-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4439.

Reel: 573, Item No. 5882.1

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. War Dept.

Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting a copy of the report of the survey of the harbor at the town of Dubuque.
[Washington, D.C. : s.n.]. 1845
9 p. : fold. map. ; 24 cm.; At head of title: 28th Congress, 2nd Session, House, Document no. 57, Serial 441.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 906.

Reel: 573, Item No. 5872

U.S. War Dept.

...Letter from the secretary of war, transmitting a report from Capt. William H. Penrose in regard to the reopening of the Mullan wagon road in Montana.
[Washington : Gov't. print. off.]. [1880]
10 p. ; 23.5 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 46th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 3, pt. 2); Caption title.; Eberstadt no. I-512.

Reel: 573, Item No. 5873

U.S. War Dept.

...Letter from the secretary of war, transmitting reports of Capt. William Mills and Lieut. William J. Turner concerning work performed on the Mullan wagon road, Montana territory.
[Washington : Govt. print. off.]. [1879]
6 p. ; 22.5 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 46th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 3); Caption title.; Eberstadt no. I-811.

Reel: 573, Item No. 5877

U.S. War Dept.

Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting the report of Col. Johnston's survey of the southern boundary line of Kansas, April 16, 1858.
[Washington : s.n.]. [1858]

3 p. : fold. map. -- (House Exec. Doc. - [U.S.], 35th Cong., 1st sess. ; Serial 958, no. 103); Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 301a.

Reel: 573, Item No. 5878

U.S. War Dept.

Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting the report of Lieutenant Mullan, in charge of the construction of the military road from Fort Benton to Fort Walla-Walla.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1861]
171 p. -- (House Exec. Doc. - [U.S.], 36th Cong., 2d sess. ; Serial 1099, no. 155); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.883.

Reel: 573, Item No. 5878.1

U.S. War Dept.

...Letter from the secretary of war, transmitting, in response to resolution.

[Washington : Govt. print. off.]. [1887]
correspondence with General Miles relative to the surrender of Geronimo.; 77 p. ; 23 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 49th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 117); Caption title.; Includes extracts from the annual reports of the commanding general, Pacific division.

Reel: 573, Item No. 5875

U.S. War Dept.

...Letter from the secretary of war, transmitting, in response to Senate resolution.

[Washington : Govt. print. off.]. [1889]
report relative to the raising volunteer troops to guard overland and other mails from 1861 to 1866.; 366 p. ; 23 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 50th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 70); Caption title.; "Correspondence ... of the War dept. with the Division commander of the Pacific and the department commanders of the Columbia and California."; Eberstadt no. II-1130.

Reel: 573, Item No. 5876

U.S. War Dept.

...Letter from the secretary of war, transmitting...a report in relation to the sums of money paid Colonel James Johnson, the balance still claimed by him, in virtue of his contract with the Quartermaster's department, and the mode in which that contract was formed.

Washington : Printed by Gales & Seaton. 1820
11 p. ; 24.5 cm. -- ([House. Doc. - U.S., 16th Cong., 1st sess. ; no.] 65); Relates to transportation of troops on the Missouri River; Eberstadt no. II-157.

Reel: 573, Item No. 5874

U.S. War Dept.

...Letter of the secretary of war, communicating.
[Washington : Govt. print. off.]. [1863]
a copy of the report and journal of Captain Medorem Crawford, commanding the emigrant escort to Oregon and Washington territory during the year 1862.....; 14 p. ; 24.5 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 37th Cong., 3d sess. ; no. 17); Caption title.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.874.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 386.

Reel: 573, Item No. 5879

U.S. War Dept.

Letter of the Secretary of War, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of December 14, 1868, further information in relation to the late Indian battle on the Washita river, January 26, 1869.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1869]
[1] p. ; 24 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. [U.S.], 40th Cong., 3d sess. ; no. 18, pt. 3); Caption-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4439.

Reel: 573, Item No. 5882.2

U.S. War Dept.

Letter of the Secretary of War, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate of December 14, 1868, information in relation to the late Indian battle on the Washita river, January 11, 1869.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1868]
48 p. ; 24 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 40th Cong., 3d sess. ; no. 18); Caption-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4439.

Reel: 573, Item No. 5882

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. War Dept.

Letter of the secretary of war, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate of the 30th ultimo, the official reports, papers, and other facts in relation to the causes and extent of the late massacre of United States troops by Indians at Fort Phil. Kearney.
[Washington : Govt. print. off.]. [1867]
15 p. ; 30 cm. -- (Senate Ex. Doc. - [U.S.], 39th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 15); Feb. 5, 1867. Read and referred to the Committee on military affairs and the militia.; Feb. 5, 1867. Committee discharged, referred to the Committee on Indian affairs, and ordered to be printed.; Eberstadt no. IV-1496.

Reel: 573, Item No. 5880

U.S. War Dept.

...Message from the President of the United States, communicating, in answer to a Senate resolution.
[Washington : Govt. print. off.]. [1878]
information in relation to the cause and probable cost of the late Nez Percés war.; 10 p. ; 23 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 45th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 14);
Caption title.; Eberstadt no. III-1526.

Reel: 573, Item No. 5883

U.S. War Dept.

...Message from the President of the United States, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, information in relation to military orders issued to the United States officers at Santa Fé, and the War department in relation to the claim of Texas to jurisdiction over that country.
[Washington]. [1850]
15 p. ; 23 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 31st Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 56); Caption title.

Reel: 573, Item No. 5884

U.S. War Dept.

...Message from the President of the United States, communicating, in further compliance with a resolution of the Senate.
[Washington, D.C.]. [1857]
information respecting the proclamation of material law in the territory of Washington....; 11 p. ; 22 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 34th Cong., 3d sess. ; no. 47); Caption title.; Eberstadt no. II-221.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.629.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 44.

Reel: 573, Item No. 5885

U.S. War Dept.

...Message from the President of the United States, in answer to a resolution of the Senate relative to the British establishments on the Columbia and the state of the fur trade, etc.
[Washington : s.n.]. [1831]
36 p. ; 24 cm. -- ([Senate. Doc.] - [U.S.], 21st Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 39); Caption title.; Includes communications from W.H. Ashley, Joshua Pilcher, J.D. Smith and William Clark to the War dept.; Eberstadt no. II-227.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.567.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 46.

Reel: 573, Item No. 5886

U.S. War Dept.

...Message from the President of the United States, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate concerning the fur trade, and inland trade to Mexico.
[Washington : s.n.]. [1832]
86 p. ; 25.5 cm. -- ([Senate. Doc.] - [U.S.], 22d Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 90); Transmitting a report of the secretary of war.; Includes information as to American citizens who have been killed or robbed while engaged in the fur trade or the inland trade with Mexico, since the late war with Great Britain ... at what places, and by what tribes."; Eberstadt no. II-216.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 41.

Reel: 573, Item No. 5887

U.S. War Dept.

...Message from the President of the United States, in reply to a resolution of the Senate, and relating to the protection of the trade between Missouri and Mexico.
[Washington : s.n.]. [1830]
9 p. ; 24 cm. -- (Senate. [Doc.] - [U.S.], 1st [i.e. 21st] Cong., 1st sess. ; [no.] 46); Caption title.; "Report of Major Riley of the Santa Fé expedition": p. 2-9.

Reel: 573, Item No. 5888

U.S. War Dept.

...Message of the President of the United States, communicating a report of the proceedings of a council held at Fort Pierre by General Harney with a delegation from nine tribes of the Sioux Indians, accompanied by other papers upon the same subject, with a recommendation for an appropriation to carry into effect the stipulations there agreed upon.
[Washington : s.n.]. [1856]
40 p. ; 22.5 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 34th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 94); Caption title.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.207.

Reel: 573, Item No. 5889

U.S. War Dept.

...Message of the President of the United States, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate.
[Washington : s.n.]. [1856]
a copy of the report and maps of Captain Marcy of his explorations of the Big Wichita and head waters of the Brazos rivers.; 48 p. : fold. map. ; 25.5 cm. -- (Senate. Doc. - [U.S.], 34th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 60); Marcy was engaged in locating lands for the Indians of Texas.; Eberstadt no. II-922.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.277.

Reel: 573, Item No. 5890

U.S. War Dept.

...Message of the President of the United States, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, the instructions and correspondence between the government and Major General Wool, in regard to his operations on the coast of the Pacific.
[Washington : s.n.]. [1855]
128 p. ; 22.5 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 33rd Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 16); Caption title.

Reel: 573, Item No. 5891

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. War Dept.

...Military expedition against the Sioux Indians.
[Washington : Govt. print. off.]. [1876]
63 p. ; 22.5 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 44th
Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 184); Caption title.; Eberstadt
no. III-692.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.512.

Reel: 574, Item No. 5892

U.S. War Dept.

...Modoc war : message from the President of the
United States, transmitting copies of the
correspondence and papers relative to the war with
the Modoc Indians in southern Oregon and northern
California, during the years 1872 and 1873.

[Washington : Govt. print. off.]. [1874]
330 p. ; 23.5 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 43d
Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 122); Caption title.; Documents
of the War dept., a military commission convened at
Fort Klamath, Or. for the trial of Captain Jack and
other Modoc prisoners, and the Dept. of the interior.;
Eberstadt no. IV-85.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.709.

Reel: 574, Item No. 5893

U.S. War Dept.

...Pacific railroad surveys : Letter from the
secretary of war, transmitting reports of surveys, &c.,
of railroad routes to the Pacific Ocean.

[Washington? : s.n.]. [1854]
118 p. ; 23.5 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 33d
Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 46); February 6, 1854--Referred
to the Select committee on the subject of the Pacific
railroad, and ordered to be printed.; Contains reports
by I.I. Stevens and J.W. Gunnison, A.W. Whipple,
R.S. Williamson and J.G. Parke of the Corps of the
topographical engineers.; Eberstadt no. IV-512.

Reel: 574, Item No. 5894

U.S. War Dept.

...Pembina settlement : Letter from the secretary
of war, transmitting report of Major Wood, relative to
his expedition to Pembina settlement, and the
condition of affairs on the north-western frontier of
the territory of Minnesota.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1850]
55 p. ; 24 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 31st
Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 51); Caption title.; Eberstadt no.
III-862.

Reel: 574, Item No. 5895

U.S. War Dept.

...Protection across the continent : Letter from the
secretary of war, in answer to a resolution of the
House of December 6, 1866, transmitting information
respecting the protection of the routes across the
continent to the Pacific from molestation by hostile
Indians.

[Washington : Govt. print. off.]. [1867]
55 p. ; 22 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 39th
Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 23); Caption title.; January 3,
1867.--Referred to the Committee on Indian affairs
and ordered to be printed.; Reports by Gen. W.T.
Sherman and D.B. Sackett.; Eberstadt no. IV-919.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.404.

Reel: 574, Item No. 5896

U.S. War Dept.

...Report from the secretary of war,
communicating in compliance with a resolution of
the Senate, of the 21st February, 1849, a copy of the
official journal of Lieutenant Colonel Philip St.
George Cooke, from Santa Fé to San Diego, &c.

[s.l. : s.n.]. [1849]
85 p. ; 22 cm. -- (Senate. [Doc.] - [U.S.], 31st Cong.]
Special sess. ; no. 2); March 19, 1849. - Read, and
ordered to be printed.; Cooke commanded the
Mormon battalion.; Eberstadt no. IV-871.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. C.739.

Reel: 574, Item No. 5897

U.S. War Dept.

Report from the secretary of war, containing the
information requested by the resolution of the Senate
of the 21st instant, in relation to "the state of the
British establishments in the valley of the Columbia,
and the state of the fur trade".

[Washington, D.C. : s.n.]. [1831]
[including communications] from Gen. W.H. Ashley,
Joshua Pilcher, J.D. Smith, D.E. Jackson and W.L.
Sublette.; 36 p. ; 23 cm. -- ([Senate. Doc.] - [U.S.],
21st Cong., 2d sess. ; 39); Transmitted in a message
from the President.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett
D. Graff Collection, no. 100.

Reel: 574, Item No. 5898

U.S. War Dept.

Report from the Secretary of War, in compliance
with a resolution of the Senate of the 11th instant, on
the subject of disturbances with the Indians on the
frontier of Arkansas.

[Washington] : Blair & Rives, printers. [1838]
4 p. ; 23 cm. -- (Senate. [Doc.] - [U.S.], 25th Cong.,
2d sess. ; [no.] 487); Storm, Catalogue of the Everett
D. Graff Collection, no. 4499.

Reel: 574, Item No. 5899

U.S. War Dept.

Report from the Secretary of War, in compliance
with a resolution of the Senate of the 14th of October,
1837, in relation to the protection of the western
frontier of the United States January 3, 1838.

[Washington] : Blair and Rives, printers. [1838]
Read, and ordered to be printed.; 19 p. : 2 fold. maps
; 23 cm. -- (Senate. [Doc.] - 25th Cong., 2d sess. ;
65); Caption-title.; J.R. Poinsett, Secretary.; Storm,
Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no.
4432.

Reel: 574, Item No. 5900

U.S. War Dept.

Report from the Secretary of War, in compliance
with a resolution of the Senate of the 7th instant, in
relation to the selection of a site for a fort on the
western frontier line of Arkansas.

[Washington] : Blair & Rives, printers. [1838]
February 21, 1838, Referred to the Committee on
military affairs, and ordered to be printed.; 24 p. : 2
fold. maps. -- (Senate. [Doc.] - [U.S.], 25th Cong., 2d
sess. ; 224); Caption-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the
Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4433.

Reel: 574, Item No. 5901

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. War Dept.

Report of an expedition up the Yellowstone River, made in 1875, by James W. Forsyth, and F.D. Grant. Washington : Gov't print. off. 1875
17 p. : plates, maps (1 fold.) ; 23 cm. ; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-1307.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. F.272.

Reel: 574, Item No. 5902

U.S. War Dept.

Report of exploration of a route for the Pacific railroad, near the 38th and 39th parallels of latitude, from the mouth of the Kansas to Sevier river, in the Great basin : Report of explorations for the Pacific railroad, on the line of the forty-first parallel of north latitude.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1855]

By Lieut. E.G. Beckwith, third artillery, 1854.; 2 leaves, 149, 136 p. ; 23.5 cm. -- (U.S. War dept. Report of the secretary of war communicating the several Pacific railroad explorations ... Washington, 1855. ; v. 2 [report] v); 33d Cong., 1st sess. House Ex. doc. 129.; Also to be found, with additional material and plates (part colored) in v. 2 of the quarto edition of the "Railroad reports".; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. B. 299.

Reel: 574, Item No. 5903

U.S. War Dept.

Report of the secretary of war on the several Pacific railroad explorations.
Washington : A.O.P. Nicholson, printer. 1855
43 p. : fold. map, 2 fold. profiles. ; 25.5 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 33d Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 129); An issue, with special t.-p., of the "Letter of transmittal" by Jefferson Davis, for "Report of the secretary of war communicating the several Pacific railroad explorations. In three volumes".; Binder's title: Pacific R.R. explorations. General reports. Jeff. Davis and Capt. Humphreys.; Bound with this are "An examination ... of the reports of explorations for railroad routes ... by Capt. A.A. Humphreys & Lieut. G.K. Warren, Corps topographical engineers," and "Report of Maj. General Thos. S. Jesup, quartermaster general, U.S. army, upon the cost of transporting troops and supplies to California, Oregon, New Mexico, etc., etc."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.3.

Reel: 574, Item No. 5909

U.S. War Dept.

Report of the Secretary of War, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate of February 2, 1857, information respecting the purchase of camels for the purposes of military transportation.

[Washington : A.O.P. Nicholson, printer]. [1857]
238 p. : ill., fold. plates. ; 23 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 34th Cong., 3d sess. ; 62); Jefferson Davis, secretary of war.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4436.

Reel: 574, Item No. 5906

U.S. War Dept.

Report of the Secretary of War, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, a reconnoissance of the Gulf of California and the Colorado river by Lieutenant Derby, June 19, 1852. [Washington, D.C. : s.n.]. [1852]
28 p. : ill, fold. map ; 26 cm. -- (Senate Exec. Doc. - [U.S.], 32nd Cong., 1st sess. ; No. 81, Serial 620); Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1059.

Reel: 574, Item No. 5904

U.S. War Dept.

...Report of the secretary of war, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, Colonel McCall's reports in relation to New Mexico, February 10, 1851.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1851]

23 p. ; 23.5 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 31st Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 26); Caption title.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M. 31.

Reel: 574, Item No. 5905

U.S. War Dept.

...Report of the secretary of war, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1856]

calling for copies of the correspondence respecting the massacre of Lieutenant Grattan and his command by Indians....; 27 p. ; 22.5 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 34th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 91); Caption title.; Eberstadt no. IV-1281.

Reel: 574, Item No. 5908

U.S. War Dept.

...Report of the secretary of war, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate.

[Washington, D.C. : s.n.]. [1856]

calling for copies of all the letters of the governor of Washington territory, addressed to him during the present year, and copies of all the correspondence relative to the Indian disturbances in the territories of Washington and Oregon....; 68 p. ; 22 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 34th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 66); Caption title.; Includes correspondence from Governor Curry of Oregon and the Department of the Pacific.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. O.108?.

Reel: 574, Item No. 5907

U.S. War Dept.

Reports of inspection made in the summer of 1877 by Generals P.H. Sheridan and W.T. Sherman of country north of the Union Pacific railroad.

Washington : Gov't print. off. 1878

110 p., 5 leaves of plates. ; 10 fold. maps. ; 23.5 cm. ; Eberstadt no. IV-1486.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.397.

Reel: 574, Item No. 5910

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

U.S. War Dept.

Reports of the secretaries of war and interior, in answer to resolutions of the Senate and House of representatives in relation to the massacre at fort Phil. Washington : Gov't print. off. 1867

Kearney, on December 21, 1866, with the views of Commissioner Lewis V. Bogy, in relation to the future policy to be pursued by the government for the settlement of the Indian question, also reports of Gen. John Pope and Col. Eli S. Parker, on same subject.; 63 p. ; 22.5 cm.

Reel: 574, Item No. 5911

U.S. War Dept.

Topographical memoir of the command against the Snake Indians, under Major E. Steen, United States dragoons, in the summer of 1860.

[Washington, D.C. : Government, Printing Office]. [1861]

by Brevet Second Lieutenant Joseph Dixon, United States topographical engineers.; 527-569 p. : fold. map. ; 23 cm.; Extract from: 37th Congress, 2d Session, Senate Doc. 1, v. 2, Serial 1118 (Report of the Secretary of War).; Caption-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 1096.

Reel: 574, Item No. 5913

U.S. War Dept.

...Troubles on Texas frontier : Letter from the Secretary of War communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the House, information in relation to the troubles on the Texas frontier.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1860]

105 p. ; 23 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 36th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 81); Caption title.; Relates to the incursions of Juan Nepomucino Cortinas along the Rio Grande.

Reel: 574, Item No. 5914

U.S. War Dept.

The Utah expedition : Message from the president of the United States, transmitting reports from the Secretaries of State, of War, of the Interior, and of the Attorney general, relative to the military expedition ordered into the territory of Utah.

Washington : [s.n.]. 1858

215 p. -- (House Exec. Doc. - [U.S.], 35th Cong., 1st sess ; Serial 956, no. 71); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. U.33.

Reel: 574, Item No. 5914.1

U.S. White River Ute Commission.

...White River Ute commission investigation : Letter from the secretary of the interior, transmitting copy of evidence taken before White River Ute commission.

[Washington : Govt. print. off.]. [1880]

84 p. ; 23 cm. -- (House. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 46th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 83); Caption title.; Relates to the Ute outbreak of 1879 at the White River agency, Colorado.; Eberstadt no. IV-191.

Reel: 575, Item No. 5916

Udell, John, 1795.

Incidents of travel to California, across the great plains, with the return trips through Central America and Jamaica, to which are added sketches of the author's life.

Jefferson, O.: For the author. 1856

viii, [9]-302 p., 1 leaf.: front. (port.); 18.5 cm.; Accounts of three overland journeys in 1850, 1852, and 1854.; Eberstadt no. II-926.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. U.3.

Reel: 548, Item No. 5481

Udell, John, 1795.

Journal of John Udell, kept during a trip across the plains, containing an account of the massacre of a portion of his party by the Mohave Indians, in 1858. Suisun City, [Calif.]: Solano County Herald, print. 1859

[3]-45 p.; 21.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; On this, his fourth overland trip, Udell went via the Santa Fé trail.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. U.4.

Reel: 548, Item No. 5482

Uhde, Adolf.

Die Länder am untern Rio Bravo del Norte.

Heidelberg: J.C.B. Mohr. 1861

viii, 431, [1] p.: map.; 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. U.6.

Reel: 548, Item No. 5484

Uhlhorn, John F., ed.

The Virginia and Truckee railroad directory, 1873-74, embracing a general directory of residents of Virginia City, Gold Hill, Silver City, Dayton, Carson, Franktown, Washoe City and Reno, together with a business directory: also an appendix, giving statistics of state, and Storey, Lyon, Ormsby and Washoe Counties.

Sacramento: H.S. Crocker & Co. 1873

392 p.; 23 cm.; Imperfect copy: some pages mutilated into text: all pages after p. 392 cut out.

Reel: 548, Item No. 5484.1

Ulloa, Francisco de.

[Relatione Dello Scoprimiento che del nome] A relation of the discovery, which in the name of God the fleete of the right noble Fernando Cortez Marques of the Vally, made with three ships.

London. 1600

of which fleete was Captaine the right worshipfull knight Francis de Ulloa borne in the citie of Merida / Taken out of the third volume of the voyages gathered by M. John Baptista Ramussio.; In Hakluyt, R. Principall Navigations.; 26 cm. v. III. p. 397-424.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 4.

Reel: 548, Item No. 5485.1

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Ulloa, Francisco de.

Relatione Dello Scoprimiento che nel nome di Dio va à far l'armata dello Illustrissimo Fernando Cortese Marchese di Valle, contre naui, chiamata, l'una Santa Agata, di grandezza de dugento guaranta botte l'altra, la Trinita, di grandezza di settanta, & la terza san Tomaso, di quarata, dellaquale armata fu Capitano il molto Magnifico Caualliero Francesco di Villoa habitator della città di Merida. Venetia. 1556

In Ramusio, Giovanni Battista. Navigationi et Viaggi.; 33 cm. folios 339-354.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 4.

Reel: 548, Item No. 5485

Ultimas notas del gobierno de los Estados-Unidos al supremo de México, y protesta de varios señores diputados, contra la instalacion del Consejo de Gobierno.

[Mexico: Imprenta del Aguila]. [1847]

[2] p.; 34 x 26 cm.; Endorsed: Son copias. Mexico, Junio 23 de 1847. O. Monasterio.

Reel: 548, Item No. 5486

Umfreville, Edward.

The present state of Hudson's bay: containing a full description of that settlement, and the adjacent country, and likewise of the fur trade, with hints for its improvement, &c., &c.: To which are added, remarks and observations made in the inland parts, during a residence of near four years, a specimen of five Indian languages, and a journal of a journey from Montreal to New-York.

London: Printed for C. Stalker. 1790

2 leaves, vii, 230 (i.e. 266) p.: 2 fold. tab.; 20 cm.; Nos. 129-132 omitted in pagination; text continuous.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. U.10.

Reel: 548, Item No. 5487

[Underbrink, William G.].

A journal of the route from Fort Smith, Ark. to Calif. in the year 1849, with a full account of the trail, necessary equipment, and many other interesting fact[!] as experienced on route. Bowling Green, Mo.: Printed by Job office. 1850 [i.e. 1939?]

By Joseph Taylor, Bear Creek, Ill. --; 15 p.; 16 cm.; A forgery, although apparently based on the Lasselle papers in the Indiana State Library. For additional information, see Wagner Camp 192b and Graff's account of his purchase and discovery of the fraud, which is laid in this pamphlet.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4084.

Reel: 548, Item No. 5488

Union Colony of Colorado, Greeley, Col.

First annual report of the Union colony of Colorado: including a history of the town of Greeley, from its date of settlement to the present time, with descriptive chapters on agriculture, irrigation, climate, mountain scenery, flora, churches, schools, societies, &c.

New-York: G.W. Southwick. 1871

40 p.; 22.5 cm.; No more published.; Written by William E. Pabor.; Eberstadt no. I-301.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.608.

Reel: 548, Item No. 5489

Union Emigration Society, Washington, D.C.

Constitution of the Auxiliary union emigration society.

[Washington?: s.n.]. [1855?]

broadside.; 32 x 19 cm.; A printed form to be filled in by any auxiliary of the Union emigration society.; Eberstadt no. III-1004.

Reel: 548, Item No. 5491

Union Emigration Society, Washington, D.C.

[A printed letter describing the organization, objects and plans of the Union emigration society].

[Washington: s.n.]. [1854]

[2] p.; 25 cm.; Signed: J.Z. Goodrich, president.; Eberstadt no. III-1006.

Reel: 548, Item No. 5490

Union mining district, Col.

Laws and regulations of Union district, Clear Creek County, C.T., passed October 21, 1861.

Central, C.T. : Collier & Wells, printers. 1864

19 p.; 16 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-144.

Reel: 548, Item No. 5492

Union Pacific Railroad Company.

The great Union Pacific railroad excursion to the hundredth meridian : from New York to Platte City. Chicago : The Republican company. 1867

Prepared at the request of the excursionists.; 64 p. : front. ; 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-802.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. G. 350.

Reel: 548, Item No. 5493

Union Pacific Railroad Company.

Guide to the Union Pacific railroad lands : 12,000.000 acres best farming and mineral lands in America, for sale by the Union Pacific railroad company, in tracts to suit purchasers and at low prices, Omaha, Nebraska.

[Omaha] : Land department, Union Pacific railroad building. 1870

44 p. : 2 maps (incl. front.) ; 23 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 548, Item No. 5494

Union Pacific Railroad Company.

Letter of J.L. Williams on location and progress of Union Pacific railroad.

[Fort Wayne, Ind. : s.n.]. [1864]

6 p. ; 23 cm.; Caption title.; Eberstadt no. II-1213.

Reel: 548, Item No. 5495

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Union Pacific Railroad Company.

Progress of the Union Pacific railroad west from Omaha, Nebraska, across the continent, making, with its connections, an unbroken line from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean : 820 miles completed Sept. 20, 1868.

New York : The Company. [1868]

40 p. : front. (map) ill. ; 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 548, Item No. 5496

Union Pacific Railroad Company.

Report of Peter A. Dey, engineer in charge of preliminary surveys.

[s.l. : s.n.]. [1865]

6 p. ; 22 cm.; Caption title.; Relates to the route from the Missouri river to Great Salt Lake.; Eberstadt no. II-1194.

Reel: 549, Item No. 5499

Union Pacific Railroad Company.

Report of the Chief engineer : with accompanying reports of division engineers, for 1866.

Washington, D.C. : Philp & Solomons. 1866

123 p. : fold. maps, plates, tables ; 24 cm.; Chief engineer, 1866: G.M Dodge.; At head of title: Union Pacific Railroad.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D. 396.

Reel: 549, Item No. 5498

Union Pacific Railroad Company.

Report of the consulting engineer on the location between Omaha City and Platte Valley.

[New York : s.n.]. [1865]

9 p. ; 22 cm.; Caption title.; Signed: Silas Seymour, consulting engineer.; Eberstadt no. IV-765.

Reel: 549, Item No. 5500

Union Pacific Railroad Company.

...Report of the organization and proceedings of the Union Pacific railroad co.

New York : W.G. Bryant & co., printers. 1864

3 leaves, [112] p. : 2 fold. maps. ; 23 cm.; Variously paged.; At head of title: United States of America.; Eberstadt no. II-1121.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.360.

Reel: 549, Item No. 5497

Union Pacific Railroad Company.

The Union Pacific railroad : Acts of Congress relating thereto, and amendments, by-laws of the company, and mortgages executed for the security of the first mortgage, land grant, income, bridge, and sinking fund bonds.

Boston : [s.n.]. 1874

129 p., 1 leaf. ; 20.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-784.

Reel: 549, Item No. 5501

Union Pacific Railroad Company.

Union Pacific railroad : Report of G.M. Dodge, chief engineer, to the Board of directors, on a branch railroad line from the Union Pacific railroad to Idaho, Montana, Oregon, and Puget's sound.

Washington, D.C. : Philp & Solomons. 1868

13 p. : front. (fold. map) ; 22 cm.; One of two editions published in same year. This has single short rule under Union Pacific Railroad on t.-p.; G.M. Dodge, chief engineer is in one line. Text entirely reset, with slight variations indicating this to be a correct edition.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 549, Item No. 5503

Union Pacific Railroad Company.

Union Pacific railroad : Report of Gen. G.M. Dodge, chief engineer, on lines crossing the Rocky mountains.

New York : W.C. Bryant & co., printers. 1867

33 p. : plates (1 fold.) diagrs. ; 23.5 cm.; "Report of the geological formations along the Crow Creek line" (p. [25]-33) signed: David Van Lennep.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-537.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.395.

Reel: 549, Item No. 5502

Union Pacific Railroad Company.

Union Pacific railroad : Report of Jas. A. Evans of exploration from Camp Walbach to Green River.

[s.l. : s.n.]. [1865]

24 p. ; 22.5 cm.; Caption title.; Dated: Montrose, Penna., Jan. 3, 1865.; Eberstadt no. II-1229.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.223.

Reel: 549, Item No. 5504

Union Pacific Railroad Company.

Union Pacific railroad : Report of Samuel B. Reed, of surveys and explorations from Green River to Great Salt Lake City.

[New York : s.n.]. [1865]

15 p. ; 22 cm.; Caption title.; Signed: Samuel B. Reed, division engineer.; Eberstadt no. II-1209.

Reel: 549, Item No. 5505

Union Pacific Railroad Company.

Union Pacific railroad : Report of the chief engineer on bridging the Missouri River.

New York : D. Van Nostrand. 1867

18 p. : front. (fold. map) ; 22 cm.; Signed: G.M. Dodge, chief engineer.; Eberstadt no. IV-536.

Reel: 549, Item No. 5506

Union Pacific Railroad Company.

Union Pacific railroad : Report of the consulting engineer on the location and construction of a bridge across the Missouri River, dated December 31, 1866.

New York : D. Van Nostrand. 1867

1 leaf, 27 p. : front. (fold. map) ; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Signed by Silas Seymour, consulting engineer.; Eberstadt no. IV-766.

Reel: 549, Item No. 5507

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Union Pacific Railroad Company.

Union Pacific railroad : Report of Thomas C. Durant, vice-president and general manager, to the Board of directors, in relation to the operations of the Engineer department, and the construction of the road, up to the close of the year 1865.

New York : W.C. Bryant & co., printers. 1866
1 leaf, 19, 18, 23, 18, 64 p. : plates (part fold.) tables.
; 23 cm.; Appendix: A. Instructions to division engineers, and correspondence respecting surveys, 1865. - B. Report of James A. Evans, division engineer, on surveys made in 1865. - C. Report of S. Seymour, consulting engineer, on the location between Omaha city and Platte Valley.; Eberstadt no. II-1228.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D. 592.

Reel: 549, Item No. 5508

Union Pacific Railroad Company.

Union Pacific railroad : Report of Thomas C. Durant, vice-president and general manager, to the Board of directors, in relation to the surveys made up to the close of the year 1864.

New York : W.C. Bryant & co., printers. 1866
1 leaf, 8, 24, 11, 15 p. : plates, fold. maps. ; 23 cm.; Appendix: A. Report of James A. Evans, division engineer, of exploration from Camp Walbach to Green River, made in 1864. --B. Report of F.M. Case, division engineer, on surveys of Cache La Poudre and South Platte routes; and other mountain passes in Colorado, made in 1864. --C. Report of Samuel B. reed, division engineer, on surveys and explorations from Green to Great Salt Lake City, made in 1864.; Eberstadt no. II-1196.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.593.

Reel: 549, Item No. 5509

Union Pacific Railroad Company.

Union Pacific railroad : the great national highway between the Missouri River and California : The direct route to Colorado, Idaho, Utah, Montana, Nevada, and California, open from Omaha to the mountains.

Chicago : Horton & Leonard, printers. 1868
12, [2] p. ; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Cover-title: Omaha to the mountains. The Union Pacific railroad...; Another issue has 12, [4] p.; Map on p. 4 of cover.

Reel: 549, Item No. 5511

Union Pacific Railroad Company.

The Union Pacific railroad company, chartered by the United States : Progress of their road west from Omaha, Nebraska, across the continent, making, with its connections, an unbroken line from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean : Five hundred miles completed October 25, 1867.

New York : Brown & Hewitt, printers. 1867
24 p. : front. (map) ; 22.5 cm.; Cover-title: Union Pacific rail road across the continent, west from Omaha, Nebraska, 1865, 1870.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-797.

Reel: 549, Item No. 5510

Union Pacific Railway Company.

Idaho, its resources and advantages, facts and statistics concerning farming, stockraising, mining. Omaha, Neb. : Published by the General passenger department, Union Pacific ry. 1887
and all other branches of business and labor....; 48 p. ; 21 cm.; Map on p. [3] of cover.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-262.

Reel: 549, Item No. 5512

[Union Pacific Railway Company].

The immigrants' guide to the most fertile lands of Kansas : The best part of the West in which to buy a grain farm, to buy a stock farm, to buy a sheep ranch, to open a store, or to practice a profession.

Chicago : The J.M.W. Jones Stationery & Printing Co. [1880?]

folder ([6] p.) : ill. (map). ; 19 cm.

Reel: 549, Item No. 5513

Union Pacific Railway Company.

Kansas, its crops, its climate, its lands and other information for settlers, applying particularly to the famous golden belt, the greatest cereal producing region of the West.

[Omaha] : Omaha Republican print. 1886

Issued by the Passenger and Land Departments, Union Pacific Ry.; 28, [4] p. : ill. ; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 549, Item No. 5514

Union Pacific Railway Company.

...Nebraska land guide, 1881.

Omaha : Republican print. [1881]

16 p. : ill. (maps) ; 22 cm.; Cover-title.; At head of title: The Union Pacific Ry. Cheap homes.; Farms. 3,000,000 acres.

Reel: 549, Item No. 5515

Union Pacific Railway Company.

The new gold fields.

[Omaha, Neb. : Omaha Republican Steam Print]. [1877]

Two million dollars in gold from the Black Hills placers in the season of 1876....; folder (4 p.) ; 21.5 cm.; Advertisement of the railway on verso. 38 x 21.5 cm.

Reel: 549, Item No. 5516

Union Pacific Railway Company.

The resources and attractions of Colorado, for the home seeker, capitalist and tourist : facts on climate, soil, farming, stock-raising, dairying, fruit-growing, lumbering, mining, scenery, game and fish.

Omaha : [s.n.]. 1888

4 leaves, 5-91 p. : tables. ; 21.5 cm.; Cover-title: Colorado. A complete and comprehensive description...; Largely prepared by J.G. Brown.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-276.

Reel: 549, Item No. 5517

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Union Pacific Railway Company.

The resources and attractions of Idaho : facts on farming, stock raising, mining, lumbering, and other industries, and notes on climate, scenery, game, fish, and health and pleasure resorts.

Omaha : [s.n.]. 1888

72 p. ; 21 cm.; Cover-title: Idaho. A complete and comprehensive description...; Much of the original matter was prepared by Robert E. Strahorn. of. p. [2].

Reel: 549, Item No. 5518

Union Pacific Railway Company.

The resources and attractions of Washington for the home seeker, capitalist and tourist : Facts on climate, soil, farming.

Chicago : Rand McNally & co., printers. 1889
game and fish... -- 2d ed., rev. and enl.; 80 p. ; 21 cm.; Cover-title: Washington; a complete and comprehensive description of the agricultural, stock raising and mineral resources of this territory...; Map on verso of front cover.; Much of the original matter prepared by Robt. E. Strahorn.

Reel: 549, Item No. 5519

Union Pacific Railway Company.

The resources and attractions of Wyoming for the home seeker, capitalist, and tourist : Facts on farming, stock raising, mining, lumbering, and other industries, and notes on climate, scenery, game, fish, and health and pleasure resorts.

Battle Creek, Mich. : W.C. Gage & son, printers. 1890

88 p. 21.5 cm.; Cover-title: Wyoming; a complete and comprehensive description...; Map on verso of front cover.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-1461; with the compliments of the Passenger department.

Reel: 549, Item No. 5520

Union Pacific Railway Company.

The resources of Montana.

Chicago : Rand, McNally & co., printers. 1889
68 p. ; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Cover-title: Montana; a complete and comprehensive description of the agricultural, stock raising and mineral resources of Montana...; Map on verso of front cover.; "With the compliments of the Passenger Department."; Much of the original matter was prepared by Robert E. Strahorn. cf. p. [2].

Reel: 549, Item No. 5521

Union Pacific Railway Company.

To the gold fields of the Black Hills! via Omaha & Sidney, or Cheyenne : the Union Pacific R.R. offers the quickest, safest and most reliable route to the new Eldorado!.

[Omaha, Neb.] : Omaha Republican steam print. [1877]

broadside. ; 52 x 21 cm.; "The new gold fields. Their mineral and agricultural resources as indicative of their future wealth", printed on verso.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4242.

Reel: 549, Item No. 5522

Union Pacific Railway Company.

Union Pacific railroad : Report of F.M. Case, of surveys of Cache La Poudre & South Platte routes, and other mountain passes in Colorado.

[Omaha, Neb. : s.n.]. [1864?]

11 p. ; 22 cm.; Signed: Francis M. Case, Div. Engr.; Caption-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4243.

Reel: 549, Item No. 5523

Union Pacific Railway Company.

Union Pacific railroad : the great national highway between the mountains and the east : The direct route to Colorado, Utah, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, and California, open from Omaha to Julesburg.

Chicago : Horton & Leonard, book and job printers. 1867

16 p. : fold. map. ; 20 cm.; Cover-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4252.

Reel: 549, Item No. 5524

[Union Pacific Railway Company].

Union Pacific system, descriptive and illustrated.

[s.l. : s.n.]. [1892?]

261, iv p. : ill. ; 27 x 36.5 cm.; Map on t.-p.; Eberstadt no. IV-691.

Reel: 549, Item No. 5525

United Order of Enoch.

[Articles of association, by-laws and rules for a local branch of the Order].

[Salt Lake City? : s.n.]. [187-?]

40 p. ; 18 cm.; Form to be completed in ms. by the local branch.; Includes correspondence between the branch at St. George and Brigham Young.

Reel: 549, Item No. 5526

United States Freehold Land and Emigration Company.

Land-und Einwanderungs-Gesellschaft der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika.

[s.l. : Druck von C.A. Spin & Sohn]. [1870]

[4] p. ; 29 cm.; Caption title.; Prospectus.

Reel: 575, Item No. 5917

[Upham, Charles Wentworth], 1802-1875.

Life, explorations, and public services of John Charles Fremont.

Boston : Ticknor and Fields. 1856

viii, 9-356 p. : front. plates, port. ; 18 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-928.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 282.

Reel: 575, Item No. 5918

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Upham, Samuel Curtis, 1819-1885.

Notes of a voyage to California via Cape Horn, together with scenes in El Dorado, in the year 1849-'50, with an appendix containing reminiscences. Philadelphia : The author. 1878
together with the articles of association and roll of members of "The associated pioneers of the territorial days of California" / By Samuel C. Upham, with forty-five illustrations....; xxii, 23-594 p. : 2 fronts, ill., plates, ports. ; 23.5 cm.; On cover: Scenes in El Dorado in the years 1849-'50.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. U.23.

Reel: 575, Item No. 5919

Upper Missouri Mining and Prospecting Company.

Prospectus of the Upper Missouri mining and prospecting company, organized.
New York : C.S. Wescott & co., printers. 1865
for the purpose of purchasing, working, and selling gold, silver, and other mines, in Montana territory....; 11 p. ; 23 cm.

Reel: 575, Item No. 5920

Upton, Charles Elmer.

Pioneers of El Dorado.
Placerville, Cal. : C.E. Upton. 1906
3 leaves, [3]-201 p., 5 leaves of plates. ; 21 cm.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. U.25.

Reel: 575, Item No. 5921

Urquhart, David, 1805-1877.

Annexation of the Texas, a case of war between England and the United States.
London : J. Maynard. 1844
By D. Urquhart, esq.; 104 p. ; 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. U.28.; Streeter no. 1554.

Reel: 575, Item No. 5922

Urrea, José.

Diário de las operaciones militares de la division que al mando del general Jose Urrea hizo la campaña de Tejas.
Victoria de Durango : Impr. del gobierno a cargo de M. Gonzalez. 1838
Publicalo su autor, con algunas observaciones para vindicarse ante sus conciudadanos.; 136 p. ; 20 cm.;
Original wrappers.; An answer to Vincente Filísola's Representacion dirigida al supremo gobierno ... 1836.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. U. 31.; Streeter no. 940.

Reel: 575, Item No. 5923

Utah (Ter.) Citizens.

...Against the admission of Utah as a state : Memorial of the citizens of Utah against the admission of that territory as a state.
[Washington, D.C. : s.n.]. [1872]
May 6, 1872, referred to the Committee on Territories and ordered to be printed.; 82 p. ; 23 cm. -
- (House Misc. Doc. - [U.S.], 42nd Cong., 2d sess ; no 208); Caption title.

Reel: 575, Item No. 5924

Utah (Ter.) Constitutional Convention, 1856.

...Letter of the delegate of the territory of Utah in Congress, enclosing the memorial of delegates of the convention which assembled in Great Salt Lake City, and adopted a constitution with a view to the admission of Utah into the Union as a state, together with a copy of that constitution.
[Washington : s.n.]. [1858]
10 p. ; 22.5 cm. -- (Senate. Mis. doc. - [U.S.], 35th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 240); Caption title.; Eberstadt no. IV-927.

Reel: 575, Item No. 5925

Utah (Ter.) Constitutional Convention, 1872.

Constitution of the state of Deseret, with accompanying memorial to Congress, adopted March 2, 1872.
Salt Lake City : Printed at the Deseret news book and job establishment. [1872]
21 p. ; 23 cm.; Cover-title.

Reel: 575, Item No. 5926

Utah (Ter.) Constitutional Convention, 1887.

Constitution of the state of Utah, and memorial to Congress, asking admission into the Union.
[Salt Lake City? : s.n.]. 1887
27 p. ; 21 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-585.

Reel: 575, Item No. 5927

Utah (Ter.) Legislative Assembly.

Constitution of the state of Deseret : Memorials of the Legislature and Constitutional convention of Utah territory, praying the admission of said territory into the Union as the state of Deseret.
[Washington : s.n.]. [1862]
11 p. ; 22 cm. -- (House. Mis. doc. - [U.S.], 37th Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 78); Caption title.

Reel: 575, Item No. 5928

Utah (Ter.) Legislative Assembly.

...Utah : Memorial of the members and officers of the Legislative assembly of the territory of Utah, setting forth their grievances, and praying Congress to give them a voice in the selection of their rulers.
[Washington : s.n.]. [1858]
5 p. ; 22 cm. -- (House. Mis. doc. - [U.S.], 35th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 100); Caption title.; A protest against the administration of the government of the territory and the sending of U.S. troops to Utah.; Eberstadt no. IV-952.

Reel: 575, Item No. 5929

Utah (Ter.) Mormon women.

Memorial of the Mormon women of Utah to the President and the Congress of the United States : The outrages of which they complain, the justice they demand, April 6, 1886.
Washington : [s.n.]. 1886
8 p. ; 23 cm.; Signed: Mrs. Sarah M. Kimball, Mrs. M. Isabella Horne, Mrs. Elmina S. Taylor [and others]; Eberstadt no. I-1080.

Reel: 575, Item No. 5930

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Utah directory and gazetteer for 1879-80 : containing the name and occupation of every resident in the towns and cities of Salt Lake, Utah, Weber and Davis counties and a.

Salt Lake City, Utah : Printed by J.C. Graham & Co. list of the merchants, manufacturers, professional men and officials : together with... statistics, distances, data, history, population, area, valuation, resources...etc., etc., of...Utah Territory; 389 p. ; 23 cm.; Advertising matter included in paging.; Compiled and published by H.L. Culmer.; No more published?; Eberstadt no. IV-935.

Reel: 575, Item No. 5932

Utah statehood : Reasons why it should not be granted.

Salt Lake City : Tribune print. 1887 embracing, The Mormon preliminary movement, the Democratic and Republican refusal to take part...Utah commission report, Governor West in opposition, review of the proposed Mormon constitution, its failure to meet the requirements of the occasion.; 16 p., 1 leaf, [3]-71, [1] p.; "Report of the Utah commission to the Secretary of the interior, for the year 1887": p. [1]-50 at end, has special t.-p.; Eberstadt no. I-1588.

Reel: 575, Item No. 5933

Utah. Board of Trade.

The resources and attractions of the territory of Utah.

Omaha, Neb. : Republican publishing house. 1879 Prepared by the Utah board of trade.; 74 p. : front., plates. ; 23.5 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 575, Item No. 5931

Vahl, Jens, 1828-1898.

Alaska : folket og missionen.
Kjobenhavn : G.E.C. Gads boghandel. 1872
108 p. ; 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.2.

Reel: 575, Item No. 5934

Vail, Albert Lenox, 1844.

A memorial of James M. Haworth, superintendent of United States Indian schools.

Kansas City : Press of N.H. Farey & co. 1886
Prepared for his family by Rev. A.L. Vail.; 178 p. : front. (port.) ; 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.3.

Reel: 576, Item No. 5935

Vail, Eugène A.

Notice sur les Indiens de l'Amérique du Nord, ornée de quatre portraits coloriés, dessinés d'après nature, et d'une carte.

Paris : A. Bertrand. 1840
246 p. : 4 col. ports., fold. map. ; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-1116.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.7.

Reel: 576, Item No. 5936

[Valcourt-Vermont, Edgar de].

The Dalton brothers and their astounding career of crime.

Chicago : Laird & Lee. c1892
220 p. : fronts (4 plates on 2 leaves), ill. (incl. ports., plan, facsim.) ; 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.39a; by an eye witness.

Reel: 576, Item No. 5937

Valencia, Gabriel.

Gabriel Valencia a sus conciudadanos.

[Toluca? México : s.n.]. [1847]
10 p. ; 23 cm.; Caption title.; Relates to the battle of Contreras.

Reel: 576, Item No. 5938

[Vallejo, Mariano Guadalupe], 1808-1890.

Ecsposicion[!] que hace el comdanate[!] general interino de la Alta California al gobernador de la misma.

[Sonoma, Cal. : s.n.]. [1837]
21 p. : plates. ; 14 cm.; Signed: Mariano G. Vallejo.

Reel: 576, Item No. 5939

[Vallette Laudun, de].

Journal d'un voyage a la Louisiane, fait en 1720.

A La Haye, et se trouve a Paris : Chez Musier, fils, & Fournier. 1768

Par M****, capitaine de vaisseau du roi.; 8, 316 p. ; 16 x 9.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.12.

Reel: 576, Item No. 5940

Van Cleve, Charlotte Ouisconsin (Clark) 1819-1907.

"Three score years and ten" : life-long memories of Fort Snelling, Minnesota, and other parts of the West.

[Minneapolis : Printing house of Harrison & Smith]. 1888

by Charlotte Ouisconsin Van Cleve.; 176 p. : port. ; 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.21.

Reel: 576, Item No. 5941

Van Diest, P.H.

The Grand Island mining district of Boulder county, Colorado : its situation, its lodes, its production and its prospects.

Denver, Colo. : The Mining review publishing company. 1876

25 p. : fold. map. ; 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4459.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.29.

Reel: 577, Item No. 5947

Van Gundy, John C., 1846.

Reminiscences of frontier life on the upper Neosho in 1855 and 1856.

[Topeka, Kansas : The College press]. [c1925]
2 leaves, 7-41 p. : ill. (incl. port.) ; 19 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.33.

Reel: 577, Item No. 5949

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[Van Ness, William Peter], 1778-1826.

An examination of the various charges exhibited against Aaron Burr, esq., vice-president of the United States, and a development of the characters and views of his political opponents.

Philadelphia : Printed for the author. 1803

77 p. ; 19 cm.; A reply to James Cheetham's "A view of the political conduct of Aaron Burr", New York, 1802.; Imperfect: bled at top, with loss of page number.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.37; By Aristides [pseud.].

Reel: 577, Item No. 5950

Van Sickle, S.S., 1826.

A story of real life on the plains!.

[Bull City? Kan. : s.n.]. [1875?]

1 leaf, [5]-50 p. : ill. (port.) ; 19 cm.; Buffalo hunting in southwestern Kansas.; Eberstadt no. II-1261.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.42; Written by Capt. S.S. Van Sickle, during a short period of his life on the plains, giving an account of some of his experiences with the Indians and his narrow escape from death during one of the severest storms ever known on the plains.

Reel: 577, Item No. 5951

Van Tramp, John C.

Prairie and Rocky Mountain adventures : or, Life in the West, to which will be added a view of the states and territorial regions of our western empire, embracing history, statistics and geography, and descriptions of the chief cities of the West.

Columbus : Pub. and sold exclusively by subscription by J. & H. Miller. 1858

By John C. Van Tramp.; vi, [7]-640 p. : front., ill., plates. ; 22.5 cm.; Part of plates printed on both sides.; Eberstadt no. II-109.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.43.

Reel: 577, Item No. 5952

Van Woert, William T.

Fifteen years of frontier life : an autobiographical sketch of the life of Wm. T. Van Woert.

Dubuque, Iowa : The author. 1870

80 p. ; 21 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4463.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.46.

Reel: 577, Item No. 5953

Vancouver, George, 1757-1798.

A voyage of discovery to the North Pacific ocean, and round the world, in which the coast of north-west America has been carefully examined and accurately surveyed, undertaken by His Majesty's command, principally with a view to ascertain the existence of any navigable communication between the North Pacific and North Atlantic oceans, and performed in the years 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, and 1795, in the Discovery sloop of war, and armed tender Chatham, under the command of Captain George Vancouver.

London : Printed for G.G. and J. Robinson. 1798
3 v. 17 leaves of plates. : map. ; 30 x 24 cm. & atlas (16 leaves of plates, 10 fold. charts ; 55cm.); Edited by J. Vancouver.; Eberstadt no. III-265.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.23; v. 1 - 3.

Reel: 576, Item No. 5942

Vancouver, George, 1757-1798.

A voyage of discovery to the North Pacific ocean, and round the world, in which the coast of north-west America has been carefully examined and accurately surveyed, undertaken by His Majesty's command, principally with a view to ascertain the existence of any navigable communication between the North Pacific and North Atlantic oceans, and performed in the years 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, and 1795, in the Discovery sloop of war, and armed tender Chatham, under the command of Captain George Vancouver.

London : Printed for G.G. and J. Robinson. 1798
3 v. 17 leaves of plates. : map. ; 30 x 24 cm. & atlas (16 leaves of plates, 10 fold. charts ; 55 cm.); Edited by J. Vancouver.; Eberstadt no. III-265.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.23.

Reel: 577, Item No. 5942 Atlas

Vancouver, Wash. Board of Trade.

Clarke county, Washington territory : its manufacturing, lumber, agricultural, fruit, grazing and other resources.

Vancouver, W.T. : [s.n.]. [1889?]
sheet ; 24 x 57 cm. fold to 24 x 10 cm.; Text [12] p;
Issued by the Vancouver Board of Trade.

Reel: 577, Item No. 5943

Vandeleur, John, pseud.?.

A history of the voyages and adventures of John Van Delure, giving an account of his being left on the N.W. coast of America.

Montpelier : Wright and Sibley. 1812

Written by his own hand, and sent to his uncle in Philadelphia, in the year 1796.; 96 p. ; 14 cm.;

Running title: Western travels.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.24.

Reel: 577, Item No. 5944

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Vandeleur, John, pseud.?

A narrative of the travels of John Vandeleuer, on the Western continent, containing an account of the conversion of an Indian chief and his family to Christianity : Being a letter written by him to his uncle in Philadelphia, in the year 1796. Hallowell, [Me.] : Printed by E. Goodale. 1817 87 p. ; 14 cm.; A fictitious account which in some editions has the pseudonym of Alonso Descalves, and in others purports to have been written by James Van Leason. - cf. Sabin.; T.p. and other pages mutilated by worms.; Eberstadt no. II-38.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.25.

Reel: 577, Item No. 5946

[Vandeleur, John] pseud.?

A narrative of a voyage. Ballston Spa, [N.Y.] : Printed for the purchaser. 1816 Also, an account of Mr. Vandeleur's being left behind on the continent....; 45 p. ; 18 cm.; A fictitious account which in some editions has the pseudonym of Alonso Descalves, and in others purports to have been written by James Van Leason.--cf. Sabin.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.35; taken by Capt. James Vanleason, from Amsterdam to China, and from there to the western continent of North-America.

Reel: 577, Item No. 5945

[Vanéechout, Édouard Polydore], 1824.

Campagnes et stations sur les côtes de l'Amerique du Nord. Paris : E. Dentu. 1864 par L. Du Hailly [pseud.]; 2 leaves, 294 p., 1 leaf. ; 18 cm.; Reprinted from *Revue des deux mondes*, 1858, 1859, and 1862.; Contents.--Les Américains sur l'Atlantique.--Les Américains sur le Pacifique.--Une campagne dans l'océan Pacifique. I. L'expédition de Petropavlosk. II. Les escadres alliées dans les mers du Japon et de la Tartarie.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-76.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.32.

Reel: 577, Item No. 5948

[Vaughan, Benjamin], 1751-1835.

Remarks on a dangerous mistake made as to the eastern boundary of Louisiana. Boston : J.T. Buckingham. 1814 28 p. ; 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.55.

Reel: 577, Item No. 5954

Vaughan, Robert, 1836.

Then and now : or, Thirty-six years in the Rockies : Personal reminiscences of some of the first pioneers of the state of Montana : Indians and Indian wars : The past and present of the Rocky Mountain country, 1864-1900. Minneapolis : Tribune printing company. 1900 By Robert Vaughn.; 3 leaves, [13]-461 p. : front. (port.) ill. ; 22.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-538.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.60.

Reel: 577, Item No. 5958

Vaughan, W.R., comp.

Business guide and emigrants' hand book for the Kansas Pacific R.R. from Kansas City to Denver, and Denver Pacific R.R. from Denver to Cheyenne, also the D. & B.V. R.R., C.C. R.R., and D. & R.G.R.R. Council Bluffs, Ia. : Bluff City book and job printing house. 1872 160 p. : 2 fold. maps. ; 21.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Advertising matter interspersed.; Eberstadt no. IV-1519.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.57.

Reel: 577, Item No. 5955

Vaughan, W.R., comp.

Union Pacific Railroad business hand book and emigrants' guide from Omaha to Salt Lake and Corinne, Utah. Council Bluffs, Iowa : Bluff City Book and Job Printing House. 1871 W.R. Vaughan, compiler and publisher.; 1 leaf, 216 p. : fold. col. map. ; 22 cm.; Includes advertising matter.; Original front wrapper.

Reel: 577, Item No. 5956

Vaughn, Jerome H., comp.

Resources of Graham County. Solomonville, Arizona : [Clifton Clarion Print]. 1888 31 p. ; 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.59; Printed by authority of the Board of Supervisors.

Reel: 577, Item No. 5957

Vazquez de Coronado, Francisco.

[Relatione che Mandò Francesco Vazquez di Coronado]. London. 1600

The relation of Francis Vazquez de Coronado, Capitaine generall of the people which were sent in the name of the Emperours maiestie to the countrey of Cibola newly discouered, which he sent to Don Antonio de Mendoza Viceroy of Mexico, of such things as happened in his voyage from the 22. of April in the year 1540. which departed from Culiacan forward, and of such things as hee found in the countrey which he passed.; In Hakluyt, R. Principall Navigations. London, 1600. 29 cm. v. III, p. 373-380.; Wagner, *The Spanish Southwest*, no. 5.

Reel: 578, Item No. 5959

Vazquez de Coronado, Francisco.

Svmmario di lettere del Capitano Francesco Vazquez di Coronado, scritte ad vn Secretario del Illustriss. Don Antonio di Mendoza Vecere dellla nuoua Spagna, date à Culnacan MDXXXIX. alli otto di Marzo.; In Ramusio, Giovanni Battista. *Navigazioni et Viaggi*. Venetia, 1556. 33 cm. folio 354.; Wagner, *The Spanish Southwest*, no. 5.

Reel: 578, Item No. 5959.1

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Velasco, José Francisco.

Noticias estadísticas del estado de Sonora : acompañadas de ligeras reflexiones, deducidas de algunos documentos y conocimientos practicos. México : Impr. de I. Cumplido. 1850
Su autor José Francisco Velasco.; ix p., 1 leaf, [13]-350 (i.e. 340) p. : fold. map. ; 22 cm.; Paging irregular: nos. 270-279 omitted.; Includes material on Arizona, New Mexico, and California, and on the Apache Indians.; Eberstadt no. III-329.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.66.

Reel: 578, Item No. 5960

Velasco, José Francisco.

Sonora, its extent, population, natural productions, Indian tribes, mines, mineral lands, etc.
San Francisco : H.H. Bancroft and company. 1861
Tr. from the Spanish of Francisco Velasco by Wm. F. Nye.; vi p., 1 leaf, [9]-190 p. ; 18 cm.; A greatly abridged translation of his Noticias estadísticas del estado de Sonora.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.231.

Reel: 578, Item No. 5961

Venegas, Miguel, 1680-1764?.

El apostol Mariano representado en la vida del V.P. Juan Maria de Salvatierra, de la Compañia de Jesus, fervoroso misionero en la provincia de Nueva-España, y conquistador apostolico de las Californias.
Mexico : En la imprenta de Doña Maria de Ribera. 1754
Y reducida â breve compendio por el P. Juan Antonio de Oviedo....; 6 leaves, 316, [6] p. ; 20 cm.; Imperfect: slightly wormed.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.68; Escrita difusa, y eruditamente por el P. Miguel Venegas.

Reel: 578, Item No. 5962

Venegas, Miguel, 1680-1764?.

A natural and civil history of California, containing an accurate description of that country, its soil, mountains, harbours, lakes, rivers and seas, its animals, vegetables, minerals, and famous fishery for pearls, the customs of the inhabitants, their religion, government, and manner of living, before their conversion to the Christian religion by the missionary Jesuits : Together with accounts of the several voyages and attempts made for settling California and taking actual surveys of that country, its gulf, and coast of the South-sea, illustrated with copper plates, and an accurate map of the country and the adjacent seas.

London : J. Rivington and J. Fletcher. 1759
2 v., 2 leaves of plates. : fronts., fold. map. ; 19 cm.; Spanish original edited by A.M. Burriel.; Map has title: "An accurate map of California, drawn by the Society of Jesuits & dedicated to the King of Spain, 1757."; Appendix I, A short description of the outward coast of California, by Gomara: v. 2, p. 225-227.; Appendix II, Narrative of the voyage of captain Sebastian Vizcaino in the year 1602, for surveying the outward, or western coast of California on the South-sea [Extract from Lib. V. of the Monarchia Indiana, by Father Juan de Torquemada]: v. 2, p. 227-308.; Appendix III, Account of the voyage of father Fernando Consag, missionary of California, performed for surveying the eastern coast of California ... in the year 1746: v. 2, p. 308-353.; Appendix IV, a description of California, by captain Woods Rogers, an Englishman, and of his voyage to the South-sea in the year 1710: v. 2, p. 353-361.; Appendix V: Extract of some passages in the voyage of commodore Anson; with a vindication of the Jesuits: v. 2, p. 361-387.; Eberstadt no. III-660.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.69.

Reel: 578, Item No. 5963

Venegas, Miguel, 1680-1764?.

Noticia de la California, y de su conquista temporal, y espiritual hasta el tiempo presente : Sacada de la historia manvscrita, formada en Mexico año de 1739.
Madrid : En la imprenta de la viuda de m. Fernandez, y del Supremo consejo de la Inquisicion. 1757
por el padre Miguèl Venegas, de la Compañia de Jesus ; y de otras noticias, y relaciones antiguas, y modernas [por Andrés Marcos Burriel].; 3 v. : 4 fold. maps. ; 20.5 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-659.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.69; Tr. from the original Spanish of Miguel Venegas, a Mexican Jesuit, published at Madrid 1758.

Reel: 578, Item No. 5964

Vera Cruz, Mexico (State).

El estado de Veracruz a todos los de la federacion megicana : Tributo a la verdad sobre los sucesos y el estado político de la república desde 16 de agosto de 1846 hasta 30 de junio de 1847.
Veracruz : Imprenta de J.M. Blanco. 1847
143 p. ; 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Denounces the political and military conduct of Santa Anna and the Mexican government.; Attributed to Gen. Juan Morales.

Reel: 579, Item No. 5965

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

La Verdad desnuda sobre la guerra de Tejas, o Sea contestacion al folleto titulado : La guerra de Tejas sin máscara.

Mexico : Impreso en papel mexicano, calle de la Palma numero 4. 1845

42 p. ; 22 cm.; Signed: Los defensores de la integridad del territorio mexicano.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.92.; Streeter no. 1025.

Reel: 579, Item No. 5966

Verein zum Schutze Deutscher Einwanderer in Texas.

Comite-Bericht des Vereines zum Schutze deutscher Einwanderer in Texas.

Wiesbaden : J.A. Stein'sche Buchdruckerei. [1850] 47 p. ; 21 cm.; A folded notice of a committee of the Verein announcing the publication of a book on Texas and listing the Verein members inserted between p. [2] and [3].; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.113.

Reel: 579, Item No. 5967

Verein zum Schutze Deutscher Einwanderer in Texas.

Gesammelte Aktenstücke des Vereins zum Schutze deutscher Einwanderer in Texas.

Mainz : V. von Zabern. 1845

2 leaves, [3]-80, [4] p. : fold. map. ; 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; "Uebersicht der Litteratur über Texas": p. [76]-80.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.124.; Streeter no. 1625.

Reel: 579, Item No. 5968

Verein zum Schutze Deutscher Einwanderer in Texas.

Instruction für deutsche Auswandere nach Texas. Wiesbaden : Selbst-Verlag des Vereins-Comite. 1851 26 p. : 3 fold. maps. ; 36 cm.; Text and maps in portfolio. Title taken from cover of portfolio.; Also laid in is a "Denkschrift" (1 leaf) signed by the president of the Verein, Prince Hermann zu Wied, dated May 12th, 1851.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.129.

Reel: 579, Item No. 5969

[Vergara, Agustín de].

Manifiesto que saca a luz, el defensor de los bienes del marques de Villpuente, en representacion de la marquesa de las Torres, ambos difuntos, para el desagravio y vindicacion de las imposturas, injurias, y agravios, de d. Joseph Lorenz de Rada, con que à offendido su buena memoria, en el pleyto, que sigue en la Real Audencia, sobre addicciones, aprecio, y otros articulos, contra los inventarios que se hizieron, por muerte del marques de las Torres de Rada.

En la Puebla de los Angeles : En la imprenta de la viuda de Miguel de Ortega. 1741

1 leaf, 138 p. ; 28 cm.; Signatures: [*]1A-Jj2Kk1.; Signed: Dr. D. Augustin de Vergara.; Relates to the Pious fund of the Californias.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 113.

Reel: 579, Item No. 5971

Vergara, Vicente Sanchez.

Contestacion que da el ciudadano.

Mexico.; Impreso por J.M. Lara. 1840

a los articulos que sobre algunos puntos relativos a la pacificacion de Nuevo Mexico en los años de 837 a 838 : Ha publicado en su contra el teniente coronel D. Cayetano Justiniani.; 28 p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.73.

Reel: 579, Item No. 5971.1

Vergennes, Charles Gravier, comte de, 1719-1787.

Mémoire historique et politique sur la Louisiane.

Paris : Lepetit jeune. 1802

xxiv, [25]-315 p. : front. (port.) ; 20.5 cm.; Lettre de m. le chevalier Turgot, à m. le duc de Choiseuil, 10 octobre, 1765, p. [273]-300.; The "Mémoire ... sur la Louisiane" was written about 1777. For discussion of its authenticity, see American historical review, January 1905, v. 10, p. 250.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.74; par m. de Vergennes, ministre de Louis XVI ; accompagné d'un précis de la vie de ce ministre, et suivi d'autres mémoires sur l'Indostan, Saint-Domingue, la Corse et la Guyane.

Reel: 579, Item No. 5970

Vermilya, Lucius H.

The battles of Mexico.

Prattville, [N.Y.] : Printed by J.L. Hackstaff. 1849 32 p. : ill. (incl. port.) ; 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.75.

Reel: 579, Item No. 5974

Vernon Times, Vernon, Texas.

Early-day history of Wilbarger County.

Vernon, Tex. : [s.n.]. 1933

208 p. : ill., ports. ; 25 cm.

Reel: 579, Item No. 5976.1

[Vernon, Francis V.].

Voyages and travels of a sea officer.

Dublin : Printed by Wm. M'Kenzie. 1792

xxiv, [3]-306 p. ; 22 cm.; "Dedication to my country" signed: Francis V. Vernon.; "Subscribers names": p. [xi]-xxiv.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.76.

Reel: 579, Item No. 5975

[Vernon, Joseph Stanton], 1890.

Along the Old trail : a history of the old and a story of the new Santa Fe trail.

Cimarron, Kan. ; Larned, Kan. : Tucker-Vernon company. [c1910]

1 leaf, 190 p. : ill., plates. 2 fronts. (1 col.) col. plates. ; 22 cm.; "History of Pawnee county ... by Henry Booth, rev. 1889 by Isabel Worrel Ball": p. [113]-[134]. "Larned and Pawnee county at present, by C.E. Lobdell and Harvey Eckert": p. [135]-190.; Eberstadt no. II-908.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.77.

Reel: 579, Item No. 5976

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Verwyst, Chrysostom, 1841.

Life and labors of Rt. Rev. Frederic Baraga, first bishop of Marquette, Mich., to which are added short sketches of the lives and labors of other Indian missionaries of the Northwest.

Milwaukee, Wis. : M.H. Wiltzius & co. 1900
xv, 476 p. : front., plates, ports., facsim. ; 19 cm. ;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.79.

Reel: 579, Item No. 5977

Vestal, Stanley, 1887-1957.

Sitting Bull, champion of the Sioux : a biography.
Boston : New York : Houghton Mifflin company.
1932

by Stanley Vestal.; xvi p., 2 leaves, [3]-350 p. : front.,
ill. (map) plates, ports., facsim. ; 21 cm. ;
Bibliography: p. [327]-328.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
V.82.

Reel: 579, Item No. 5978

Vetancurt, Augustin de, 1620-1700.

Chronica de la provincia del Santo Evangelio de
Mexico : Quarta parte del Teatro Mexicano de los
sucessos religiosos.
En México : Por Doña Maria de Benavides viuda de
Iuan de Ribera. 1697

6 leaves, 136, [2] p. ; 28 cm. ; Parte 4 of his Teatro
mexicano.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff
Collection, no. 4476.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.83.

Reel: 580, Item No. 5979

Vetancurt, Augustin de, 1620-1700.

Menologio franciscano de los varones
massenalaldos, que con fus vidas exemplares,
perfeccion religiosa, ciencia, predicacion evangelica,
en su vida, y muerte ilustraron la Provincia de el
Santo Evangelio de Mexico.

[México : s.n.]. [1697]

1 leaf, 156 p. ; 28 cm. ; Forms part of the author's
Teatro mexicana.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D.
Graff Collection, no. 4476.

Reel: 580, Item No. 5979.1

Vetancurt, Augustin de, 1620-1700.

Teatro mexicano : Descripcion breve de los
svcessos exemplares, historicos, politicos, militares, y
religiosos del Nuevo mundo occidental de las Indias.
En México : Por Doña Maria de Benavides viuda de
Iuan de Ribera. 1698 [1697]

Dispvesto por el r.p. fr. Avgvstin de Vetancvrt....; 4
pts. in 2 v. ; 29 cm. ; Parts 2 and 3 paged
continuously.; Part 4 (also issued separately) has title:
Chronica de la provincia del Santo Evangelio de
Mexico. Quarta parte del Teatro mexicano de los
sucessos religiosos... En Mexico, por Doña Maria de
Benavides viuda de Iuan de Ribera, 1697.; Contents:
pte. 1. Svcessos naturales: tratado 1. De la naturaleza,
temple, sitio, nombre, longitud, fertilidad, y otras
grandezas de ei Nuevo mundo; tratado 2. De la
fertilidad, y riqueza en comun de este Nuevo mundo.-
-pte. 2.Sucessos politicos: tratado 1. De los que
habitaron latierra de la Nueva-España antes del
diluvio, del origen de sus naciones despues, y de sus
primeros pobladores; tratado 2. De el gobierno
politico, y domestico de los naturales en su
gentilidad. Calendario de los años segun la quenta de
los Mexicanos; tratado 3. De los nombres de los
falsos dioses, templos, sirvientes, y ritos gentilicos de
los naturales de las Indias. Manifiesto del zelo de vn
religioso ministro de los naturales a cerca de el estado
de la republica de los Indios con el pulque, que
beben, y la perdicion quetienen.-- pte. 3. Svcesos
militares: tratado 1. De los sucesos militares de las
armas; tratado 2. De las batallas, y conquistas, que
hizo el exercito de Españoles, y Tlaxcaltecas en
Mexico, y sus contornos. Indice de los tratados.
[Apendice]: Tratado de la ciudad de Mexico, y las
grandezas que la ilustran despues que la fundaron
Españoles. Tratado de la ciudad de la Puebla de los
Angeles, y grandezas que la ilustran.--pte. 4.
Chronica de la provincia del Santo Evangelio de
Mexico... [Appendice]: Menologio franciscano de los
varones mas señalados, que con sus vidas
exemplares...ilustraron la provincia de el Santo
Evangelio de Mexico.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.84.

Reel: 580, Item No. 5980

Vetancurt, Augustin de, 1620-1700.

Tratado de la ciudad de Mexico, y las grandezas
que la ilustran despues que la fundaron españoles.
[México : s.n.]. [1697]

56 p. ; 28 cm. ; Caption-title.; Forms part of the
author's Teatro mexicana.; P. 54 mispaginated 45.;
Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection,
no. 4476.

Reel: 580, Item No. 5979.2

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Viana, Francisco Javier de.

Diario del viage explorador de las corbetas españolas "Descubierta" y "Atrevida," en los años de 1789 á 1794.

Cerrito de la Victoria : Impr. del ejército. 1849
Llevado por el teniente de navio D. Francisco Javier de Viana, y ofrecido para su publicacion; en su original inédito, por el Sr. D. Francisco Javier de Viana, y demas hijos del autor.; 2 leaves, 3-360 p. ; 20.5 cm.; Added t.-p.: Diario del teniente de navio D. Francisco Xavier de Viana, trabajado en el viage de las corbetas de S.M.C. "Descubierta" y "Atrevida," en los años de 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792 y 1793 ... Cerrito de la Victoria, Impr. del Ejército, 1849.; Expedition under the command of Alessandro Malaspina.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.85.

Reel: 580, Item No. 5981

Victor, Frances (Fuller) 1826-1902.

All over Oregon and Washington : Observations on the country, its scenery, soil, climate, resources, and improvements, with an outline of its early history.

San Francisco : Printed by J.H. Carmany & co. 1872
Also, hints to immigrants and travelers concerning routes, the cost of travel, the price of land, etc. / By Mrs. Frances Fuller Victor....; vi, [7]-368 p. ; 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.87.

Reel: 580, Item No. 5982

Victor, Frances (Fuller) 1826-1902.

The early Indian wars of Oregon, compiled from the Oregon archives and other original sources, with muster rolls.

Salem, Or. : F.C. Baker. 1894
By Frances Fuller Victor.; xii p., 1 leaf, 719 p. ; 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1739.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.88.

Reel: 580, Item No. 5983

Victor, Frances (Fuller) 1826-1902.

The river of the West : Life and adventure in the Rocky mountains and Oregon, embracing events in the life-time of a mountain-man and pioneer, with the early history of the north-western slope, including an account of the fur traders.

Hartford, Conn. : R.W. Bliss & co. ; San Francisco, Cal. : R.J. Trumbull & co. 1870
Also, a description of the country....; 2 leaves, 602 p. : front. (port.) ill., plates. ; 22 cm.; A large portion of this work was afterwards published in her Eleven years in the Rocky mountains.; A biography of Joseph L. Meek.; Eberstadt no. II-288.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.89.

Reel: 581, Item No. 5984

Victor, William B.

Life and events.

Cincinnati : Applegate & co. 1859
By William B. Victor.; viii, [9]-232 p. ; 22 cm.; A political history of the United States.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.90.

Reel: 580, Item No. 5985

Victor, William B.

Memorial to the Legislature of Texas.

Cincinnati : Wrightson & company, printers. 1859
by Wm. B. Victor.; 35, 3 p. ; 22 cm.; A memorial asking compensation for the services of Joseph H. Hawkins, an associate of Moses Austin and Stephen H. Austin in the establishment of the first colony in Texas.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.91.

Reel: 581, Item No. 5986

Victoria, B.C.

Victoria illustrated : published under the auspices of the corporation of the city of Victoria, containing a general description of the province of British Columbia, and a review of the resources, terminal advantages, general industries, and climate of Victoria, the "Queen city," and its tributary country. Victoria, B.C. : Ellis & co. 1891

96 p. : front., ill., ports. ; 30 cm.

Reel: 581, Item No. 5987

Victoria, B.C. Chamber of Commerce.

Reply of the Victoria, V.I. Chamber of commerce to His Excellency Frederick Seymour, governor of British Columbia, forwarded to the secretary of state for the colonies.

[Victoria] : Daily colonist and chronicle print. 1866
47 p. : tables. ; 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Relates to the union of the colony of Vancouver Island with British Columbia; includes the text of Gov. Seymour's dispatch.; Eberstadt no. II-1312.

Reel: 581, Item No. 5988

Vielé, Teresa (Griffin) 1832.

"Following the drum" : a glimpse of frontier life.

New York : Rudd & Carleton. 1858
By Mrs. Vielé.; 256 p. ; 19 cm.; The writer's husband was a lieutenant in the 1st U.S. infantry at the time, and stationed on the Texas frontier.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.92.

Reel: 581, Item No. 5989

View of the political and civil situation of Louisiana, from the thirtieth of November, 1803, to the first of October, 1804.

Tr. from the French. -- Philadelphia : Printed for the author. 1804

36 p. ; 20 cm.; First pub. New Orleans, 1804 with title: Esquisse de la situation politique et civile de la Louisiane.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.512; By a native.

Reel: 581, Item No. 5990

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Vigil, Donaciano, 1802-1877.

Breve exposicion que da al publico el Ciudadano Donacion Vigil, capitan de la compaña del Bado, como vocal de la exma. asamblea, manifestando los motivos que le impelieron a votar por el empréstito forzoso, que á pedimento del Exmo.

[Santa Fé] : Imprenta particular á cargo de J.M.B. [1845]

Sr. Gobernador y Comandante Gral. D. Mariano Martineq : decretó la misma honorable asamblea en 14 de Febrero del corriente año. de 1845.; 14 p. ; 20 cm.; Cover-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4479.

Reel: 581, Item No. 5991

Vigna dal Ferro, Giovanni.

Un viaggio nel Far West americano.

Bologna : Stab. tipografico successori Monti. 1881
impressioni di G. Vigna dal Ferro, Estratto dal giornale La Patria.; 51 p. ; 20.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-998.

Reel: 581, Item No. 5992

Vilaplana, Hermenegildo de.

Vida portentosa del americano septentrional apostol el V.P. Fr. Antonic Margil de Jesus.
Mexico : En la Imprenta de la Bibliotheca mexicana. 1763

Relacion historica de sus nuevas, y antiguas maravillas / escrita por el R. padre fray Hermenegildo de Vilaplana... ; Dedicada al rey nuestro señor D. Carlos III...el M.R.P. Fr. Manuel de Naxera....; 17 leaves., 336 p. : port. ; 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.98.

Reel: 581, Item No. 5993

Villagrá, Gaspar Pérez de, d. 1620.

Historia de la Nueva México.

México : Impr. del Musec nacional. 1900

2 v. : port. ; 23.5 cm.; Poem in 34 cantos.; A reprint of the 1st edition printed at Alcalá de Henares in 1610, containing photographic reproductions of the original t.-p. and portrait of the author. Issued as supplements to the Anales del Museo nacional.; T. 2. Apéndice 1: Documentos relativos á Gaspar de Villagrá, compilados por d. José Fernando Ramírez.-- Apéndice 2: Benavides, Alonso de. Memorial que fr. Juan de Santander ... presenta á la majestad catolica del rey don Felipe Cuarto, Madrid 1630. Reimpreso. 1899-- Apéndice 3: Documentos inéditos, tomados de un volumen de papeles varios que se conserva en la Biblioteca del Museo nacional y que perteneció al pbro. D. Augustin Fisch Ficher.--Apéndice 4: Sigvénsa y Góngora, Carlos de. Mercurio volante, con la noticia de la recuperación de las provincias del Nvevo Mexico, 1693. Reimpreso. 1900.; "Los documentos que forman el Apéndice I., colectados por el ... lic. d. J.F. Ramírez, constan en los tomos IV y X, integro, de la colección de Opúsculos históricos que de él conserva el Museo nacional, y proporcionan datos desconocidos para escribir la biografía de G.P. Villagrá."--t. 1, p. v. The documents in the 3d appendix relate mostly to risings of the Indians; they are followed by "Fragmentos referentes al Nuevo México, tomados del libro 'Historia de las cosas mas notables, ritos y costumbres del gran reyno de la China, hecha y ordenada por ... Iuan Gonzales de Mendoza ...' Madrid ... 1586" (p. [101]-118); "Apéndices" paged separately, 2d and 4th with special title-pages; 1st and 3d, half-titles only; por el capitán Gaspar de Villagrá ; Reimpresa por el Museo nacional de México, con un apéndice de documentos y opúsculos.

Reel: 582, Item No. 5995

Villagrá, Gaspar Pérez de, d. 1620.

Historia de la Nveva Mexico, del capitan Gaspar de Villagra : Dirigida al rey d. Felipe nuestro señor tercero deste nombre : Con privilegio.

En Alcala : por Luys Martinez Grande, a costa de Baptista Lopez, mercader de libros, Año. 1610
24 leaves, 287 numb. leaves, 1 leaf : 1 ill. (port.) ; 15 cm.; Colophon: Impresso en Alcala de Henares, por Luys Martinez Grade. Año. 1610.; Coat of arms on t.-p.; Thirty-four cantos in blank verse.; Wagner, The Spanish Southwest, no. 14.

Reel: 581, Item No. 5994

Villagrá, Gaspar Pérez de, d. 1620.

History of New Mexico.

Los Angeles : The Quivira society. 1933
by Gaspar Pérez de Villagrá, Alcalá, 1610 ; translated by Gilberto Espinosa ; introduction and notes by F.W. Hodge.; 308 p. : front. (port.) plates, facsim. ; 25.5 cm. -- (Publications - Quivira Society ; Vol. IV); With facsimile reproduction of the original t.-p.; "Six hundred and sixty-five copies printed for the Quivira society of which this is no. 213."; The Spanish original is in verse, the present translation in prose.; Eberstadt no. II-14.

Reel: 582, Item No. 5996

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[Villagra, Gaspar Pérez de] d. 1620.

Seruicios que a su Magestad ha hecho el Capitan Gaspar de Villagrà : para que V.M. le Haga merced. [Madrid : s.n.]. [1615]

4 leaves ; 30 cm.; Caption title.

Reel: 582, Item No. 5997

Villard, Henry, 1835-1900.

A journey to Alaska.

[New York : s.n.]. [1899?]

By Henry Villard--Reprinted from "The New York evening post"; 48 p. ; 22.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-269.

Reel: 582, Item No. 5998

Villard, Henry, 1835-1900.

Memoirs of Henry Villard, journalist and financier, 1835-1900.

Boston ; New York : Houghton, Mifflin and company. 1904

2 v. : front., ports., maps. ; 22 cm.; Contents.--v. 1. 1835-1862.--v. 2. 1863-1900.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.100.

Reel: 582, Item No. 5999

Villard, Henry, 1835-1900.

The past and present of the Pike's Peak gold regions, with maps and illustrations.

St. Louis, Mo. : Sutherland & McEvoy. 1860

112 p. : front., 2 fold. maps. ; 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-1098.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.101.

Reel: 582, Item No. 6000

Villaseñor y Sánchez, José Antonio de.

Theatro americano : descripcion general de los reynos, y provincias de la Nueva-España, y sus jurisdicciones : dedicala al rey señor el señor d. Phelipe Quinto, monarca de las Españas.

México : Impr. de la viuda de d. J. Bernardo de Hogal. 1746-48

Quien la escribió de orden del excelentissimo señor conde de Fuen-Clara, virrey gobernador, y capitan general de esta Nueva-España, y presidente de su Real audiencia, &c.; 2 v. : 2 plates ; 30cm.; Title in red and black, within ornamental border. Text in parallel columns.; Sub-title and imprint of v. differ slightly.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.99; Su author d. Joseph Antonio de Villa-Señor, u Sanchez.

Reel: 582, Item No. 6001

Villavicencio, Juan Joseph de, 1709-1767.

Vida, y virtudes de el venerable y apostolico padre Juan de Ugarte de la Compañia de Jesus, missionero de las Islas Californias, y uno de sus primeros conquistadores.

Mexico : Impressa en la imprenta del real, y mas antiguo. Colegio de San Ildefonso, año de. 1752

6 leaves, 214, [2] p. ; 20 cm.; Signatures: [a]2*-

**2A-Hhh2.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.104; Escrita por el p. Juan Joseph de Villavicencio.

Reel: 583, Item No. 6002

Villiers du Terrage, Marc, baron de, 1867.

...La découverte du Missouri et l'histoire du Fort d'Orléans (1673-1728).

Paris : H. Champion. 1925

2 leaves, 138 p., 1 leaf. : 2 maps : 24 x 18 cm.; At head of title: Baron Marc de Villiers.; "Tiré à trois cent cinquante exemplaires sur papier vergé d'Auvergne à la cuve 185."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.105.

Reel: 583, Item No. 6004

Villiers du Terrage, Marc, baron de, 1867.

...Les dernières années de la Louisiane française : le chevalier de Kerlérec, d'Abbadie--Aubry, Laussat.

Paris : E. Guilmoto. [1903?]

2 p., v, [1], 468 p. : ill. ; 25.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.106.

Reel: 583, Item No. 6005

Villiers du Terrage, Marc, baron de, 1867.

L'expédition de Cavelier de La Salle dans le Golfe du Mexique (1684-1687).

Paris : Adrien-Maison-neuve. 1931

235 p., 1 leaf. : maps (part. fold.) ; 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.107.

Reel: 583, Item No. 6006

Villiers du Terrage, Marc, baron de, 1867.

Histoire de la fondation de la Nouvelle-Orléans (1717-1722).

Paris : Imprimerie nationale. 1917

xv, [1], 129, [1] p. : ill., plates, ports., maps. plans. ; 28 cm.; "Cette édition a été tirée à mille exemplaires. Les en-têtes, lettres ornées et culs-de-lampe ont été composés par M. Henri Guillaume. Exemplaire no 757."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.108; par le baron Marc de Villiers ; avec une préface de M. Gabriel Hanotaux.

Reel: 583, Item No. 6003

[Vincent de Paul], 1768-1853.

Relation de ce qui est arrive à deux religieux de la Trappe, pendant leur séjour auprès des sauvages.

Paris : Chez Rusand, libraire, rue de l'Abbaye Saint-Germain, No. 2. 1824

168 p. ; 18 cm.; Contents.--Mémoire de ce qui est arrivé au P. Vincent de Paul ... et ses observations lorsqu'il étoit en Amerique (p. [5]-84).--Lettre ou journal du R.P. Marie Joseph ... en 1823, etc.; concernant ses voyages, et la mission qu'il a faite dans la Louisiane et dans le pays des Illinois, depuis l'année 1805 (p. 85-167).; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.729.

Reel: 583, Item No. 6007

[Vinet, A.].

Buena Vista and tributary mining camps : A sketch of the mines of Cottonwood and La Plata districts, Chaffee county, Colorado.

Buena Vista, Colo. : Times book and job rooms. 1882

[5]-37 p. ; 16.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Signed: A. Vinette.; Includes advertising matter.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.937.

Reel: 583, Item No. 6008

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Vinton, Stallo, 1876.

John Colter, discoverer of Yellowstone park : an account of his exploration in 1807 and of his further adventures as hunter, trapper, Indian fighter, pathfinder and member of the Lewis and Clark expedition.

New York : E. Eberstadt. 1926
by Stallo Vinton....; 5 leaves, [17]-114 p., 1 leaf. : front., map. ; 24 cm.; "This edition consists of five hundred and thirty copies, of which thirty are on large paper."; Eberstadt no. II-136, 137.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.114.

Reel: 583, Item No. 6009

Vischer, Edward, 1809-1879.

Briefe eines Deutschen aus Californien : Aus damals nach der Heimath geschriebenen der California Chronik als Beitrag Übergebenen Briefen. San Francisco, Calif. : [s.n.]. 1873

31 p. ; 24 cm.; The letters describe Vischer's first visit to California in 1842.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4491.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.128a.

Reel: 583, Item No. 6010

Vischer, Edward, 1809-1879.

...The mammoth tree grove, Calaveras county, California, and its avenues. San Francisco, Cal. [1862]

1 leaf, [4] p., 12 leaves of plates. ; 35 cm. -- (His Views of California); In portfolio.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.132.

Reel: 583, Item No. 6011

Vischer, Edward, 1809-1879.

Missions of upper California, 1872. San Francisco : Winterburn & co., printers and electrotypers. 1872

Notes on the California missions, a supplement to Vischer's pictorial of California....; 2 leaves, [3]-44, viii, iv p. ; 24 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.129.

Reel: 583, Item No. 6012

Vischer, Edward, 1809-1879.

Sketches of the Washoe mining region : photographs, reduced from originals, twenty-five numbers.

San Francisco : Valentine & co. 1862
24 p. & atlas (25 (i.e. 26) photos. with index. ; 26 cm.); Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-670.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.130.

Reel: 583, Item No. 6014

Vischer, Edward, 1809-1879.

Vischer's pictorial of California, landscape, trees and forest scenes : Grand features of California scenery, life, traffic and customs : Photographs from the original drawings, in five series of twelve numbers each, with a supplement, and contributions from reliable sources, San Francisco, April, 1870. [San Francisco] : Printed by J. Winterburn & company. [1870]

5 leaves, 132, iii p. ; 30.5 x 24 cm. & atlas.; Added t.-p., in color.; "Synopsis of Vischer's pictorial of California.; Miniature illustrations ... Author's complimentary edition ..." (1 leaf, 146 photos on 5 leaves.) in picket at end.; 3 leaves inserted between p. 8 and p. 9.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.131.

Reel: 583, Item No. 6013

Visit of Hon. John S. Phelps, to the territory of New Mexico, by invitation of the legislative assembly. Quincy, [Ill.] : Geiger & Miller, printers. 1859
27 p. ; 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. P.287.

Reel: 583, Item No. 6015

A Visit to Texas : being the journal of a traveller through those parts most interesting to American settlers.

New-York : Goodrich & Wiley. 1836
2d ed., with an appendix, containing a sketch of the late war.; xi, 262 p. ; 15 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.145.; Streeter no. 1155A.

Reel: 583, Item No. 6017

A Visit to Texas : being the journal of a traveller through those parts most interesting to American settlers, with descriptions of scenery, habits, &c. &c. New York : Goodrich & Wiley. 1834
iv, [9]-264, [4] p., 4 leaves of plates. : front. (fold. map) ; 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.145.; Streeter no. 1155.

Reel: 583, Item No. 6016

[Vissier, Paul].

Histoire de la tribu des Osages, peuplade sauvage de l'Amérique septentrionale, dans l'état du Missouri. Paris : C. Béchét. 1827

Ecrit d'après les six Osages actuellement à Paris par M.P.V....; 92 p. ; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-1073.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.133.

Reel: 584, Item No. 6018

Vivian, Arthur Pendarves.

Wanderings in the western land. London : S. Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington. 1879

With illustrations from original sketches by Mr. Albert Bierstadt and the author.; xvi, 426 p. : front., ill., plates, maps (1 fold.) ; 22.5 cm.; Title vignette.

Reel: 584, Item No. 6019

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[Vizetelly, Henry], 1820-1894.

Four months among the gold-fingers in Alta California : being the diary of an expedition from San Francisco to the gold districts.
London : D. Bogue. 1849
By J. Tyrwhitt Brooks, M.D. [pseud.]; xviii, 207 p. : front. (map) ; 20.5 cm.; "A fictitious narrative." cf. Vizetelly (the author's) "Glances back through seventy years", vol. I (1893) p. 343-347.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.134.

Reel: 584, Item No. 6020

[Vollmer, Carl Gottfried Wilhelm], 1797-1864.

Astoria : oder, Reisen und Abenteuer der Astorexpeditionen.
Leipzig : A.H. Payne. [1858?]
Von Dr. W.F.A. Zimmermann [pseud.]; iv, 575 p. : ill.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.139.

Reel: 584, Item No. 6021.1

[Vollmer, Carl Gottfried Wilhelm], 1797-1864.

Kalifornien och guldfebern : Guldgräfvärnes, mormonernas och indianernas seder och bruk, antecknade under en resa i vestra Nordamerika.
Stockholm : C.H. Fahlstedt. [1862]
4 leaves, 662 p., 8 col. leaves of plates : ill. ; 19 cm.; Imperfect: 1 plate wanting.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.140; af dr. W.F.A. Zimmermann [pseud.] ; Öfversatt och bearbetadt af J.E. Thimgren.

Reel: 584, Item No. 6021

Voltenburg Kansas Association.

Information for emigrants and others in regard to Kansas.
Boston : Printed by C.C.P. Moody. 1857
8 p., 1 leaf. ; 23.5 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Prospectus of a proposed agricultural colony.; Eberstadt no. III-1013.

Reel: 584, Item No. 6022

Voorhees, Luke, 1838.

Personal recollections of pioneer life on the mountains and plains of the great West.
[s.l. : s.n.]. [1920?]
76 p. : port. ; 22.5 cm.; Dedication signed: Luke Voorhees. Cheyenne, Wyo., July 1, 1920.; "Appendix: The Voorhees family inherits the famous Lewis & Clark manuscripts; new material discovered in Captain Clark's diary": p. 49-76.; Title within a double rule border.; Bound in green cloth stamped in black.; Eberstadt no. II-957.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. V.142.

Reel: 584, Item No. 6023

A Voyage round the world, in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788, performed in the King George, commanded by Captain Portlock, and the Queen Charlotte, commanded by Captain Dixon.
London : R. Randal. 1789
under the direction of the incorporated Society for the Advancement of the Fur Trade.; 3 leaves, 151 (i.e. 146) p. : front. ; 22 cm.; Preface signed: C.L.; Apparently based on William Beresford's A voyage round the world ... London, 1789.; Includes an account of the voyage along the northwest coast of North America from Cook's Inlet to Nootka Sound.; Error in paging: p. 145-149 omitted.; Eberstadt no. III-86.

Reel: 584, Item No. 6024

Vrangel, Ferdinand Petrovich, baron, 1796-1870.

[Greek omitted].
[Greek omitted]. 1836
117 p. ; 19 cm.; Transliterated title: Ocherk puti iz Sitkhi v S. Peterburg.

Reel: 585, Item No. 6026

Vrangel, Ferdinand Petrovich, baron, 1796-1870.

Narrative of an expedition to the Polar sea, in the years 1820, 1821, 1822, and 1823.
New York : Harper and brothers. 1841
1 leaf, xvii, [19]-302 p. : front. (fold. map). ; 10 cm. - (Harper's family library. ; no. 148); "The English copy, from which this is taken, was edited by Major Sabine."--Publishers' advertisement.; Translated from G. Engelhardt's German translation of the then unpublished Russian manuscript.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.151; Commanded by Lieutenant, now Admiral Ferdinand Wrangell.

Reel: 584, Item No. 6025

Vrangel, Ferdinand Petrovich, baron, 1796-1870.

Reise des kaiserlich-russischen Flotten-Lieutenants Ferdinand V. Wrangel längs der Nordküste von Sibirien und auf dem Eismeere, in den Jahren 1820 bis 1824.
Berlin : Verlag der Voss'schen Buchhandlung. 1839
Hrsg. nebst einem Vorwort von C. Ritter... ; Mit Tafeln der Temperatur-Verhältnisse und einer Landkarte.; 2 v. in l. : fold. map, tables. ; 22 cm.; (Magazin von merkwürdigen neuen Reisebeschreibungen, 38.-39. Bd.) (Neues Magazin von merkwürdigen; Nach den handschriftlichen Journalen und Notizen bearb. von G. Engelhardt.. Reisebeschreibungen, 14.-15. Bd.); Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.151.

Reel: 585, Item No. 6027

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Vrangel, Ferdinand Petrovich, baron, 1796-1870.

Statistische und ethnographische Nachrichten über die Russischen Besitzungen an der Nordwestküste von America.

St. Petersburg : Buchdr. der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. 1839

Gesammelt von dem ehemaligen Oberverwalter dieser Besitzungen; Contre-admiral v. Wrangell ; auf Kosten der Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften herausgegeben und mit den Berechnungen was Wrangell's Witterungsbeobachtungen und andern Zusätzen vermehrt von K.E. v. Baer.; xxxvii, [2], 332 p. : fold. map, fold. tab. ; 23 cm.; Added t.-p.: Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Russischen Reiches...hrsg. von K.E. von Baer und G. v. Helmersen. 1 bd.; Imperfect? Fold. map and added t.-p. wanting?; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.689.

Reel: 585, Item No. 6028

Waddington, Alfred, 1801-1872.

The Fraser mines vindicated : or, The history of four months.

Victoria, [B.C.] : Printed by P. DeGarro Wharf Street. 1858

49 p., 1 leaf. ; 21 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Second issue; with only one correction noted in errata, p. [51].

Reel: 585, Item No. 6030

Waddington, Alfred, 1801-1872.

Overland route through British North America : or, The shortest and speediest road to the East, with a coloured map.

London : Longmans, Green, Reader, and Dyer. 1868
48 p. : front. (fold. col. map) ; 21.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-824.

Reel: 585, Item No. 6031

Wadsworth, S.

Wadsworth's map and guide of Cariboo, Saskatchewan, Nez perces and Salmon river gold fields and the surrounding country.

San Francisco : A. Rosenfield, Agent. 1862
made and compiled from recent reliable explorations and government surveys.; folded broadside.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 383c.

Reel: 585, Item No. 6032

Wadsworth, William.

The national wagon road guide, from St. Joseph and Council Bluffs, on the Missouri River, via South Pass of the Rocky Mountains, to California.

San Francisco : Whitton, Towne & co. 1858
viii, [9]-160 p. : front., ill. fold. map. ; 16.5 cm.

Reel: 585, Item No. 6033

Wager, J.P.

Umatilla county, the heart of the great "inland empire" : A brief description.

Pendleton, Or. : East Oregonian publishing company. 1885

Prepared for the Umatilla county Board of immigration.; 11 p. ; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-1742.

Reel: 585, Item No. 6034

Wagner, Glendolin (Damon) 1894.

Old Neutriment.

Boston, Mass. : Ruth Hill. [c1934]

256 p. : front., plates, ports. ; 20 cm.; John Burkman ("Old Neutriment") was a soldier of Troop A, Seventh U.S. cavalry, serving under Gen. George A. Custer.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.5.

Reel: 585, Item No. 6035

Wagner, Henry Raup, 1862-1957.

Juan Rodríguez Cabrillo, discoverer of the coast of California.

San Francisco : California historical society. 1941
3 leaves, 5-94 p., 1 leaf : col. front. ; 29 cm. -- (California Historical Society. Special publication ; no. 17); With this are bound a prospectus of the work, two typewritten drafts of the MS (24 and 23 numb. l.) and 5 carbon copies of letter from the author, and 11 letters to him, Jan. 4-July 16, 1941 relating to the work. Copies of two reviews published in The American neptune, July, 1942, and The Geographical journal, Aug., 1942 laid in.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.8.

Reel: 585, Item No. 6037

Wagner, Henry Raup, 1862-1957.

Sir Francis Drake's voyage around the world, its aims and achievements.

San Francisco, Calif. : J. Howell. 1926

2 leaves, iii-x p., 1 leaf, 543 p. : front., ill. plates, ports., maps (part fold.) facsim. ; 30 cm.; "List of printed works cited": p. 515-520.; Contents.--pt. I. The voyage--pt. II. Documentary. "No. 74 of one hundred copies extra-illustrated."; Eberstadt no. IV-152.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.9.

Reel: 585, Item No. 6038

Wagner, Henry Raup, 1862-1957.

Spanish explorations in the strait of Juan de Fuca. Santa Ana, Calif. : Fine arts press. 1933

v, 323, [1] p. : maps. (part fold.) ; 28 cm.; "Printed on white Strathmore Broadcaster text ... Four hundred and twenty-five copies have been printed.";

"Documentary" (p. [75]-299) include translations of the original diaries of Spanish exploration on the north-west coast, and related correspondence.;

"Sources": p. 67-73.; Contents.--Introduction.--The Quimper expedition of 1790.--The Eliza expedition of 1791.--The Galiano-Valdés expedition of 1792.--The Spanish establishment of Neah bay. --

Documentary.; Eberstadt no. III-271.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.10.

Reel: 586, Item No. 6039

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Wagner, Henry Raup, 1862-1957.

Spanish voyages to the northwest coast of America in the sixteenth century.
San Francisco : California historical society. 1929
viii, 571 p. : ill., maps (part fold.) ; 28 cm. -- (Special Publication--California historical society. ; no. 4);
Appendix includes "such facsimiles of the original accounts ... as their nature of length permit". cf. Pref.;
"List of printed works cited": p. 533-538; contains also bibliographical notes.; Contents.--The voyage of Francisco de Ulloa.--Mendoza and Alvalado, partners.--The voyage of Francisco de Bolaños.--The voyage of Juan Rodriguez Cabrillo.--The occupation of the Philippines and the discovery of the return route.--The voyage of Alvaro de Mendaña.--Juan de la Isla and Francisco Gali.--The voyage of Pedro de Unamuno.--The voyage of Sebastian Rodriguez Cermeño.--The antecedents of Sebastian Vizcaino's voyage of 1602.--Father Antonio de la Ascension's account of the voyage of Sebastian Vizcaino.--The project to settle Monterey.--Conclusion.--Notes.--Appendix.; Eberstadt no. III-270.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.II.

Reel: 586, Item No. 6040

Wagner, Henry Raup, 1862-1957, ed.

California voyages, 1539-1541.
San Francisco : J. Howell. 1925
95, [3] p. : ill. (maps) ; 26 cm.; "Published in December, 1924, as no. 4 of vol. III of the Quarterly of the California historical society."; Contents.--The voyage of Francisco de Ulloa.--The voyage of Hernando de Alarcon.--The voyage of Francisco de Bolaños.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.6; translation of original documents.

Reel: 585, Item No. 6036

Wagstaff, Alexander E., comp. and ed.

Life of David S. Terry, presenting an authentic, impartial and vivid history of his eventful life and tragic death.
San Francisco, Cal. : Continental publishing company. 1892
xvi, 15-526 p. : front. (port.) plates. ; 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.14.

Reel: 586, Item No. 6041

Wakefield, Sarah F.

Six weeks in the Sioux tepees : a narrative of Indian captivity.
Minneapolis : Atlas printing company. 1863
54 p. : 20 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-251.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.22.

Reel: 586, Item No. 6042

Wakeman, Edgar.

The log of an ancient mariner : Being the life and adventures of Captain Edgar Wakeman.
San Francisco : A.L. Bancroft & co., printers. 1878
378 p. : front. (port.) ill. ; 22 cm.; Dedication signed: Minnie Wakeman-Curtis.; The author was in California 1850-1853.; Eberstadt no. IV-153.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.23; Written by himself ; and ed. by his daughter.

Reel: 586, Item No. 6043

Walgamott, Charles Shirley, 1856.

Reminiscences of early days : a series of historical sketches and happenings in the early days of Snake River valley.
[Twin Falls, Id. : The Idaho citizen]. [c1926-7]
2 v. : ill. (1 mount.) plates, ports. ; 23.5 cm.;
Eberstadt no. I-372.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.31.

Reel: 586, Item No. 6044

Walke, Henry, 1808-1896.

Naval scenes and reminiscences of the civil war in the United States, on the southern and western waters during the years 1861, 1862 and 1863, with the history of that period.
New York : F.R. Reed & co. 1877
xii, 480 p. : plates, port., diagr. ; 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.32; Compared and corrected from authentic sources.

Reel: 586, Item No. 6045

Walker, Judson Elliott.

Campaigns of General Custer in the North-west, and the final surrender of Sitting Bull.
New York : Jenkins & Thomas, printers. 1881
139 p. : front., ports. ; 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.40.

Reel: 587, Item No. 6046

Walker, Robert James, 1801-1869.

Letter of Mr. Walker, of Mississippi, relative to the annexation of Texas, in reply to the call of the people of Carroll County, Kentucky, to communicate his views on that subject.
Washington : Printed at the Globe Office. 1844
32 p. ; 25 cm.; Streeter no. 1556.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.42.

Reel: 587, Item No. 6046.1

Walker, W.S.

Glimpses of hungryland : or, California sketches : comprising sentimental and humorous sketches, poems, etc., a journey to California and back again, by land and water, incidents of every-day life on the Pacific coast, why I came, what I saw, and how I like it.
Cloverdale, Cal. : Reveille publishing house. 1880
78 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4515.

Reel: 587, Item No. 6047

Wall, Oscar Garrett.

Recollections of the Sioux massacre : an authentic history of the Yellow Medicine incident, of the fate of Marsh and his men, of the siege and battles of Fort Ridgely, and of other important battles and experiences, together with a historical sketch of the Sibley expedition of 1863.
[Lake City, Minn. : Printed at "The Home printery"]. 1909
1 leaf, v, [9]-282, iii p. : ill. (incl. map, plan) plates, ports. front. ; 20 cm.; Plates printed on both sides.; Eberstadt no. III-857.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.46.

Reel: 587, Item No. 6048

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Walla Walla, Washington (Ter.) Board of Immigration.

Eastern Washington territory : or, The Walla Walla country : A general description of its climate, soil, productions and advantages.

"Walla Walla Union" job printing establishment. 1875

16 p. ; 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 587, Item No. 6049

Wallace, Charles, comp.

The cattle queen of Montana : A story of the personal experience of Mrs. Nat Collins.

St. James, Minn. : C.W. Foote. 1894

in which is included narratives of thrilling adventures...and descriptions of the plains, the mines, cattle raising industry and other features of western life, learned from forty years' residence in the far West.; 1 leaf, [xi]-xiii, [15]-249 p. : front., ill., plates. ; 19 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4521.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.596.; This account as related by Mrs. Collins and written cf. Preface.

Reel: 587, Item No. 6050

Wallace, Edward J.

The Oregon question determined by the rules of international law.

London : A. Maxwell & sons. 1846

39 p. ; 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1745.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.51.

Reel: 587, Item No. 6051

Wallace, Henry, 1836-1916.

Uncle Henry's own story of his life : personal reminiscences.

Des Moines, Ia. : The Wallace publishing company. 1917-19

3 v. : ill., ports. ; 24 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.52.

Reel: 587, Item No. 6051.1

Wallace, Joseph, 1834-1904.

The history of Illinois and Louisiana under the French rule, embracing a general view of the French dominion in North America with some account of the English occupation of Illinois.

Cincinnati : R. Clarke & co. 1893

ix, 433 p. ; 24 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1195.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.55.

Reel: 587, Item No. 6052

Wallis, Jonnie (Lockhart).

Sixty years on the Brazos : the life and letters of Dr. John Washington Lockhart.

Los Angeles : Privately printed. 1930

336 p. : plates, ports. ; 25 cm.

Reel: 587, Item No. 6052.1

Walpole, Frederick, 1822-1876.

Four years in the Pacific : In Her Majesty's ship "Collingwood," from 1844 to 1848.

London : R. Bentley. 1849

2 v. : front., ill. ; 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.62.

Reel: 587, Item No. 6053

Walsh, C.C.

Early days on the western range : a pastoral narrative.

Boston : Sherman, French & company. 1917

8 leaves, 81 p. : front., plates. ; 20 cm.; Poems.;

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.64.

Reel: 588, Item No. 6054

Walter, James.

Notes and sketches during an overland trip from New York to San Francisco, made on first opening of the Central and Union Pacific railways, in May, 1869.

[s.l.]: Reprinted from "The Liver pool, Albion office. 1869

88 p. ; 19 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-827.

Reel: 588, Item No. 6055

Walters, Lorenzo D.

Tombstone's yesterday.

Tucson, Ariz. : Acme printing co. 1928

7 leaves, [III]-203 p. : front., ill. (incl. ports.) ; 23 cm.;

"Tombstone's yesterday has been appearing as a serial in the 'Progressive Arizona and the great Southwest', a Ward Shelby publication, during the past two years and has now been revised and enlarged and offered to the public in book form.";

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.73.

Reel: 588, Item No. 6056

Walther, Charles F.

The state of Nebraska, its resources and advantages : Where to emigrate and why?.

Nebraska City : Morning chronicle book and job office. 1871

22 p. : 2 fold maps. ; 20 cm.; Original wrappers.;

Eberstadt no. III-1088.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.

W.74; Written by order of the Board of Immigration of the state of Nebraska.

Reel: 588, Item No. 6057

Walther, F.E.

Texas in sein wahres Licht gestellt, als geeignetster Colonisationsplatz für deutsche Auswanderer, und als dasjenige Land, wo Capitalien am vortheilhaftesten angelegt werden können.

Dresden ; Leipzig : Arnoldische Buchhandlung. 1848

Nach dem Englischen des Richard Rowed und nach den neuesten Berichten aus Texas, bearbeitet von....;

1 leaf, 69, [1] p. : front. (fold. map) fold. plan. ; 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. w.75.

Reel: 588, Item No. 6058

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Walton, Daniel.

The book needed for the times : containing the latest well-authenticated facts from the gold regions : also, a geographical and historical view of California, with the different routes, by land and water, and their difficulties, a list of necessary articles for those who go, and the mode of sending letters to and from there, also cautionary remarks to the community and The California cry, a spirited original poem.
 Boston : Stacy, Richardson & co., printers. 1849
 32 p. ; 23 cm.; Cover-title: Wonderful facts from the gold regions; also valuable information desirable to those who intend going to California.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-154.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.77.

Reel: 588, Item No. 6059

Walton, Josiah Proctor, 1826-1899, comp.

Scraps of Muscatine history, containing facts and stories told at old settlers' meetings and other places. [s.l. : s.n.]. 1893
 [Ill] p. : ill. ; 23 cm.; Various paging.; "Not 'reprints, 'but [addresses] ... printed at different times."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.79; by Rev. A.B. Robbins, Capt. W.L. Clark, John Mahin, J.A. Parvin, T.S. Parvin, G.W. Van Horne, J. Bridgman, Peter Jackson, E.U. Cook, S.W. Stewart, W.S. Fultz and J.P. Walton.

Reel: 588, Item No. 6060

Walton, William M.

Life and adventures of Ben Thompson, the famous Texan : Including a detailed and authentic statement of his birth, history and adventures by one who has known him since a child.
 Austin : The author. 1884
 229 p. : ill., port., plates ; 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.82.

Reel: 588, Item No. 6061

Walz, Edgar A., 1859.

"Retrospection".
 [Coronado, Calif. : s.n.]. [1931?]
 31 p. : ill. ; 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.83.

Reel: 588, Item No. 6062

Wandell, Charles W.

History of the persecutions!! endured by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter day saints in America.
 Sydney : Printed by A. Mason. [185-?]
 64 p. ; 21 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-1214.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.84; compiled from public documents and drawn from authentic sources.

Reel: 588, Item No. 6063

Wappaus, Johann Eduard, 1812-1879.

Deutsche Auswanderung und Colonisation.
 Leipzig : Verlag der J.C. Hinrichs. 1846
 vii, 152 p. ; 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.88; Herausgegeben, bevorwortet und mit einigen Zusätzen begleitet.

Reel: 588, Item No. 6063.1

Ward, Dillis Burgess, 1838-1922.

Across the plains in 1853.
 Seattle, Wash. : [Bull bros.]. [1911]
 2 leaves, 3-55 p. : port. ; 18 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-843.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.94.

Reel: 588, Item No. 6064

Ward, James.

A history of gold as a commodity and as a measure of value, its fluctuations both in ancient and modern times, with an estimate of the probable supplies from California and Australia.
 London : W.S. Orr and co. ; Dublin : J. McGlaschan. [1853?]
 3 leaves, [9]-144 p. : col. front., fold. col. map. ; 17 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.95.

Reel: 588, Item No. 6065

Wardman, George, 1838.

A trip to Alaska : a narrative of what was seen and heard during a summer cruise in Alaskan waters.
 San Francisco : S. Carson & co. ; Boston : Lee and Shepard. 1884
 2 leaves, 237 p. ; 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.102.

Reel: 588, Item No. 6066

Wardner, James F., 1846.

Jim Wardner, of Wardner, Idaho.
 New York : The Anglo-American publishing co. 1900
 By himself.; 4 leaves, 154 p., 1 leaf of ill. plate. : 2 port (incl. front.) ; 18 cm.; The author engaged in a wide variety of activities ranging from mining to real estate promotion and from Arizona to Alaska.; Eberstadt no. I-373.

Reel: 588, Item No. 6067

Ware, Eugene Fitch, 1841-1911.

The Lyon campaign in Missouri : Being a history of the First Iowa infantry.
 Topeka, Kan. : Printed by Crane & company. 1907
 Together with a birdseye view of the conditions in Iowa preceding the great Civil War of 1861.; xi, 377 p. : front. (facsim.) maps, ports. ; 20 cm.; Laid in is an autograph letter, signed by the author, Topeka, Kan. (no date); Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4537.

Reel: 588, Item No. 6068

Ware, Joseph E.

The emigrants' guide to California, containing every point of information for the emigrant, including routes, distances, water, grass.
 St. Louis, Mo. : J. Halsall. [1849]
 with a large map of routes, and profile of country, &c, with full directions for testing and assaying gold and other ores vi, [7]-56 p. : ill., fold. map. ; 14 cm.; Title vignette.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.104.

Reel: 589, Item No. 6069

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Warner & Foote, Minneapolis.

The leading business men of Dakota cities, accompanying the map of Dakota territory. Minneapolis : Warner & Foote. 1883 [105] p. ; 23 cm.; Advertising matter interspersed.
Reel: 589, Item No. 6075

Warner, C.C.

Products, resources, opportunities for capital and advantages to emigrants of Nevada. Reno, Nev. : Gazette book and job print. 1889 2 leaves, [3]-26 p. ; 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-671; Indorsed by Wm. Thompson.
Reel: 589, Item No. 6070

[Warner, Frank W.] comp.

Montana Territory : History and business directory, 1879. Helena : Fisk brothers, printers. [1879] Distances, fares, and altitudes, counties, towns, mining camps, commercial, mineral and agricultural interests, with a sketch of the Vigilantes.; 2 leaves, 218 p., 4 leaves of plates. : ill., fold. map. ; 21 cm.; Prefatory note signed: F.W. Warner.; Advertising leaves interspersed (in part unpagged).; Eberstadt no. I-601.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.108.
Reel: 589, Item No. 6071

[Warner, Juan José], 1807-1895.

An historical sketch of Los Angeles county, California : from the Spanish occupancy, by the founding of the mission San Gabriel Archangel, September 8, 1771, to July 4, 1876. Los Angeles, Cal. : L. Lewin & co. 1876 88 p. ; 23 cm.; Prepared by a committee appointed by the Literary committee of the Los Angeles centennial celebration. cf. p. [3]; "Chapter I. was prepared. Chapter II. by Benjamin Hayes. Chapter III. by Dr. J.P. Widney."-- p. 88.; "Appendix. The first centennial celebration of the declaration of independence by the United States of America, at the city of Los Angeles ... California, July fourth, 1876": p. [73]-88.; Eberstadt no. II-463.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.110.
Reel: 589, Item No. 6072

Warner, M.M.

Warner's history of Dakota County, Nebraska, from the days of the pioneers and first settlers to the present time, with biographical sketches, and anecdotes of ye olden times. Lyons, [Neb.] : Mirror job office. 1893 2 leaves, [xi]-xxiii, [1], [31]-387 p. : ill., plates, ports. front. ; 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-1075.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.111.
Reel: 589, Item No. 6073

Warner, Matt, 1864-1938.

The last of the bandit riders. Caldwell, Id. : The Caxton printers, ltd. 1940 as told to Murray E. King.; 337 p. : front., plates, ports. ; 23.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.112.
Reel: 589, Item No. 6074

Warre, Henry James.

Sketches in North America and the Oregon territory. [London : Dickinson & co.]. [1848] 2 leaves, 5 p., 20 col. plates on 16 leaves. : map.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.114.
Reel: 589, Item No. 6076

Warren, Eliza (Spalding) 1837-1919.

Memoirs of the West : the Spaldings. [Portland, Or. : Press of the Marsh printing company]. [1916?] 153 p. : front., plates, ports. ; 20 cm.; Contents.--I. Foreword.--II. The miracle of the Nez Perces.--III. Reminiscences of Eliza Spalding Warren.-- IV. Letters from friends.--V. In retrospect, by Martha J. Wigle.--VI. Diary of Mrs. H.H. Spalding.--VII. Letters from H.H. Spalding.--VIII. Excerpts from lectures of H.H. Spalding.--IX. Joseph, chief of the Nez Perces.; Eberstadt no. II-290.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.117.
Reel: 589, Item No. 6077

Warren, Gouverneur Kemble, 1830-1882.

Geographical surveys in the United States : Remarks upon Professor J.D. Whitney's article in the North American review, July, 1875, concluding with an account of the origination of the Pacific railroad. Washington : Printed by Judd & Detweiler. 1877 28 p. ; 23 cm.
Reel: 589, Item No. 6079

Warren, Gouverneur Kemble, 1830-1882.

Preliminary report of exploration in Nebraska and Dakota in the years 1855-'56-'57. Washington : Government printing office. 1875 125 p. : fold. map.; Reprint. Originally published in 1859.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.119.
Reel: 589, Item No. 6079.1

Warren, Henry, of Weatherford, Texas.

Statement of Henry Warren : claims for Indian depredations, Kiowa and Cheyenne tribes. Weatherford, Tex. : [s.n.]. 1872 8 p. ; 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4547.
Reel: 589, Item No. 6080

Washburn, Cephas, 1793-1860.

Reminiscences of the Indians many years superintendent of the Dwight mission among the Cherokees of the Arkansas ; With a biography of the author, by Rev. J.W. Moore... ; And an introduction by Rev. J.L. Wilson. Richmond : Presbyterian committee of publication. [1869] 4, [v]-viii, 9-236 p. ; 19.5 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.127.
Reel: 589, Item No. 6082

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[Washburn, Cephas], 1793-1860.

Cherokees "west," 1794-1839.
Claremore, Okla. : Emmet Starr. 1910
3 leaves, [9]-164 p. ; 23.5 cm.; Reprint in part of
Reminiscences of the Indians. Richmond, [1869];
Contents.--Cherokees--Acts, etc., approved by John
Jolly, principal chief. 1820-1835.-- Historical notes
on western Cherokees.--Texas Cherokees.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. S.898.

Reel: 589, Item No. 6081

Washington (Ter.) Board of Immigration.

Washington territory its soils, climate, productions
and general resources.

Olympia : Printed at the office of the Washington
standard. 1875
iv, [5]-64 p. ; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt
no. I-850.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. S.1091.

Reel: 589, Item No. 6083

Washington (Ter.) District Court (3d district).

Opinion of Hon. F.A. Chenoweth, delivered on
24th May 1856, on the return of the marshal to his
service of writs of habeas corpus, for the bodies of
Chief Justice Lander and others, at Steilacoom W.T. :
Also a letter to members of the Bar.
Steilacoom : [s.n.]. 1856
14 p. ; 22 cm.

Reel: 589, Item No. 6084

Washington (Ter.) Governor, 1853-1857 (Isaac I. Stevens).

...Letter from the secretary of state, to the
chairman of the Committee on foreign relations,
communicating the report of Governor Stevens, of
Washington Territory, to the Department of state, of
June 21, 1854, relative to the property of the
Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound company in that
Territory.

[Washington : s.n.]. [1855]
22 p. ; 22 cm. -- (Senate. Ex. doc. - [U.S.], 33d
Cong., 2d sess. ; no. 37).

Reel: 589, Item No. 6085

Washington (Ter.) Governor, 1853-1857 (Isaac I. Stevens).

Message of the Governor of Washington Territory
: Also, the correspondence with the secretary of war,
Major Gen. Wool, the officers of the regular army,
and of the volunteer service of Washington Territory.
Olympia : Edward Furste, public printer. 1857
1 leaf, xvii, 406 p., 1 leaf, xvii, p. ; 22 cm.; Relates to
the Indian wars of 1855-56.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
S.964.

Reel: 590, Item No. 6086

Washington (Ter.) Immigrant Aid Society.

Washington Territory : facts regarding its climate
and soil, mineral, agricultural, manufacturing and
commercial resources : Information for immigrants.
Seattle, W.T. : Hanford & M'Claire, book and job
printers. 1879

50 p. : fold. map., tables. ; 21 cm.; Original
wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-858.

Reel: 590, Item No. 6087

Wasson, Jos.

Bodie and Esmeralda : being an account of the
revival of affairs in two singularly interesting and
important mining districts, including something of
their past history, and the gist of the reports of Prof.
Benj. Silliman and Wm. P. Blake [and others].
San Francisco : Spaulding, Barto & co. 1878
Also, general resources of Mono and Esmeralda
counties.; 60 p. : ill., fold. map, fold. plan. ; 18 cm.;
Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-156.

Reel: 590, Item No. 6088

[Waters, William Elkanah], 1833.

Life among the Mormons, and a march to their
Zion : to which is added a chapter on the Indians of
the plains and mountains of the West.
New York : Moorhead, Simpson & Bond. 1868
xv, 219 p. : front. (port.) plates. ; 19 cm.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. W.157; By an officer of the U.S.
army.

Reel: 590, Item No. 6089

Watson, Douglas Sloane, 1875.

California in the fifties : fifty views of cities and
mining towns in California and the West.
San Francisco : J. Howell. 1936
originally drawn on stone by Kuchel & Dresel and
other early San Francisco lithographers ; Introduction
& explanatory text.; [113] p., 50 leaves of plates
(incl. front.) ; 32 x 38 cm.; "Issued by John Howell in
an edition of 1,000 copies." This is one of "850
copies from Highway text, bound in deep wine
buckram."; "Errata" slip inserted between plate 50
and p. [113]; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.164.

Reel: 590, Item No. 6090

[Watson, Douglas Sloane], 1875.

West wind : the life story of Joseph Reddeford
Walker, knight of the golden horseshoe.
Los Angeles, Calif. : Priv. print. for his friends by
P.H. Booth. 1934
4 leaves, 109, [3] p. : front. (port.) ill., fold. map. ; 27
cm.; cf. Pref.; Bibliography: p. [111-112]; Eberstadt
no. II-287.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.165.

Reel: 590, Item No. 6091

Watson, May (Mathis) Green.

Taft ranch : a history of the fifty years of
development sponsored by Coleman-Fulton pasture
company with sketches of Gregory and Taft, the two
towns it created.
[s.l. : s.n.]. [1936?]

by May M. Green Watson [and] Alex Lillico.; [36] p.
: ill. (incl. ports.) ; 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. W.172.

Reel: 590, Item No. 6091.1

Watson, William J.

Journal of an overland journey to Oregon, made in
the year 1849.

Jacksonville : E.R. Roe, printer. 1851
48 p. ; 18 cm.; Original wrappers.; Negative
Photostat.; Eberstadt no. II-758.; Howes, U.S.IANA,
no. W.174.

Reel: 590, Item No. 6092

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Watts, John Sebrie, 1816-1876.

Indian depredations in New Mexico.
Washington, D.C. : [s.n.]. 1858
66 p. : tables. ; 23 cm. ; "Reprinted, Tucson 1964,
Territorial Press."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.178.

Reel: 590, Item No. 6093

Watts, William J., 1840.

Cherokee citizenship and a brief history of
internal affairs in the Cherokee Nation, with records
and acts of National Council from 1871 to date :
Together with decisions of the United States Interior
Department, reports of special inspectors and agents,
Garland's decision and other documentary evidence.
Muldrow, Indian Territory : Register Print. 1895
144, [2] p. : port. ; 20 cm. ; Cover-title.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. W.180.

Reel: 590, Item No. 6094

Waugh, Lorenzo, 1808.

Autobiography of Lorenzo Waugh.
Oakland, Cal. : Pacific press, printers. 1883
xi, [13]-311 p. : front. (port.) ill., plates. ; 20 cm. ; The
author was a Methodist minister in Missouri and
California.; Eberstadt no. II-812.; Howes, U.S.IANA,
no. W.181.

Reel: 590, Item No. 6095

Weaver, Benjamin.

The first settling of Kansas in the year 1854.
[St. Joseph, Mo. : E.B. Weaver]. [1898]
41 p., 1 leaf. ; 13 cm. ; Original wrappers.; Caption
title: The first settling of Atchison co. Kansas.;
Eberstadt no. III-1076.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
W.185.

Reel: 590, Item No. 6096

Webber, Charles Wilkins, 1819-1856.

The gold mines of the Gila : A sequel to Old
Hicks the guide.
New York : DeWitt & Davenport. 1849
2v. in 1. ; 19.5 cm. ; Paged continuously.; A novel of
Texas border life.; Eberstadt no. II-672.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. W.195.

Reel: 590, Item No. 6097

Webber, Charles Wilkins, 1819-1856.

The hunter-naturalist : Romance of sporting : or,
Wild scenes and wild hunters.
Philadelphia : J.W. Bradley. [c1851]
6, 8, 17-610 p. : col. front., plates, plates (part col.) ;
27 cm. ; Part of the plates from drawings of A.J.
Miller.; Vol. 1 of a projected series of seven
volumes.; No more published?; Published later with
title: Wild scenes and wild hunters.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. W.1960.

Reel: 591, Item No. 6098

Webber, Charles Wilkins, 1819-1856.

Old Hicks, the guide : or, Adventures in the
Comanche country in search of a gold mine.
New York : Harper & brothers. 1848
2 leaves, [ix]- x p., 1 leaf, [13]-356 p. ; 19 cm. ;
Sequel: The gold mines of the Gila.; Eberstadt no. II-
560.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.198.

Reel: 591, Item No. 6100

Webber, Charles Wilkins, 1819-1856.

Tales of the southern border.
Philadelphia : Lippincott, Grambo & co. 1853
400 p. : front., ill. plates. ; 21 cm. ; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. W.199.

Reel: 591, Item No. 6101

[Webber, Charles Wilkins], 1819-1856.

Jack Long : or, Shot in the eye : A true story of
Texas border life.
New York : W.H. Graham. 1846
30 p. ; 22 cm. ; Pub. also with title: The shot in the
eye.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.197.

Reel: 591, Item No. 6099

Webster, Kimball, 1828-1916.

The gold seekers of '49 : a personal narrative of
the overland trail and adventures in California and
Oregon from 1849 to 1854.
Manchester, N.H. : Standard Book company. 1917
with an introd. and biographical sketch by George
Waldo Browne ; illustrated by Frank Holland and
others.; 1 leaf, 7-240 p. : plates, 2 port. (incl. front.) ;
20 cm. ; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff
Collection, no. 4571.

Reel: 591, Item No. 6102

Webster, W.A.

A Canadian farmer's report : Minnesota and
Dakota compared with Manitoba and Canadian
North-West : The facts as personally seem by a
Canadian farmer.
Ottawa : Printed by the Citizen Printing and
Publishing Company. 1888
16 p. ; 21 cm. ; Original wrappers.

Reel: 591, Item No. 6103

Weed, Joseph.

A view of California as it is : containing reliable
information on the natural resources of the state, its
agricultural, mining, and manufacturing industries, its
commerce, climate...etc.
San Francisco : Bynon & Wright. 1874
192 p. ; 14 cm. ; On cover: Second edition.; Original
wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.215.

Reel: 591, Item No. 6104

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Weightman, Richard Hanson.

Speech of Hon. Richard H. Weightman, of New Mexico, delivered in the House of representatives, March 15, 1852, vindictory of the course of Governor James S. Calhoun, of New Mexico, and of the character of the people of that country.

Washington : Congressional Globe office. 1852
exposing the character of the military government...and the machinations of the American and foreign anti-slavery society to stir up the New Mexicans...to treason and rebellion against the government of the United States, and in reply to the Hon. Mr. Phelps, of Missouri, who...charged Governor James S. Calhoun, of New Mexico, with corrupt interference in the election, with fomenting disorder among the...inhabitants, with...protecting Mexicans in...the murder of Americans, and particularly specifying the murder of William C. Skinner, of St. Louis, Missouri.; 29 p. ; 23 cm.;
Caption title.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.223.

Reel: 591, Item No. 6105

Weightman, Richard Hanson.

To the Congress of the United States.
Washington : Printed by Gideon and co. 1851
Requesting the passage of a bill declaring New Mexico one of the United States of America on certain conditions.; 1 leaf, 25 p. ; 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.224.

Reel: 591, Item No. 6106

Weik, Johann.

Californien wie es ist : oder, Handbuch von Californien : mit besonderer Berücksichtigung für Auswanderer.

Philadelphia ; Leipzig : E. Schäfer. 1849
Diesem Werk ist beigelegt eine praktische Anweisung das Gold zu reinigen.; 107 p. ; 15 cm.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.225.

Reel: 591, Item No. 6107

Welch, Charles A., 1860.

History of the Big Horn basin, with stories of early days, sketches of pioneers and writings of the author.

[Salt Lake City : Printed by the Deseret news press].
[1940]

March 25, 1940.; 276 p. : ill. (incl. ports.); 24 cm.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.232.

Reel: 591, Item No. 6108

Welles, Alonzo Merritt.

Reminiscent ramblings.
Denver, Colo. : The W.F. Robinson printing co. 1905
Illustrations by the author.; 459 p. : ill. ; 19 cm.;
Eberstadt no. I-304.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.238.

Reel: 592, Item No. 6109

Welles, C.M.

Three years' wanderings of a Connecticut Yankee, in South America, Africa, Australia, and California, with descriptions of the several countries, manners, customs and conditions of the people, including miners, natives, etc., also, a detailed account of a voyage around the world, attended with unusual suffering.

New York : American subscription publishing house. 1859

etc., also, various incidents of life on shipboard
Illustrated with beautiful steel plate engravings.; 358 p. : front., plates. ; 19 cm.; The author's visit to California and Nevada in 1854-55 is described on p.264-342.; Eberstadt no. I-1599.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.239.

Reel: 592, Item No. 6110

Wells, Charles Knox Polk, 1851.

Life and adventures of Polk Wells (Charles Knox Polk Wells) the notorious outlaw, whose acts of fearlessness and chivalry kept the frontier trails afire with excitement, and whose robberies[!] and other depredations in the Platte purchase and elsewhere, have been a most frequent discussion to this day, all of which transpired during and just after the civil war.

[Halls, Mo.] : G.A. Warnica. [1907]

Written by himself.; 259 p. : front., ill. (incl. ports.) ; 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1168.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.243.

Reel: 592, Item No. 6111

Wells, Charles Wesley, 1841.

A frontier life : being a description of my experience on the frontier the first forty-two years of my life, with sketches and incidents of homes in the West, hunting buffalo and other game, trouble with the Indians, and my early work in the ministry.

Cincinnati : Jennings & Pye. [c1902]
313 p. ; 19 cm.; The author's life in Nebraska, 1862-1880.; Eberstadt no. IV-1531.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.244.

Reel: 592, Item No. 6112

Wells, Edmund W., 1846.

Argonaut tales, stories of the gold seekers and the Indian scouts of early Arizona.

New York : F.H. Hitchcock. [c1927]

with illustrations by Evan T. Wilson.; 3 leaves, 9-478 p. : front., plates, ports. ; 22.5 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4581.

Reel: 592, Item No. 6113

Wells, Fargo and Co.

Instructions to agents and employes of Wells, Fargo & co.'s overland express, with tariff of rates, etc.

New York : J.O. Seymour & co., printers. 1868
83 p. : tables. ; 20 cm.; "Tables of distances": p. 76-83.; Eberstadt IV-1060.

Reel: 593, Item No. 6123

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Wells, Harry Laurenz, 1854.

Alaska and the Klondike : the new gold fields and how to reach them.

Portland, Ore. : H.L. Wells. 1897

72, [4] p. : front., ill., plates, maps (1 fold.) ; 23 cm. ; Original wrappers.

Reel: 592, Item No. 6114

Wells, Harry Laurenz, 1854.

A popular history of Oregon from the discovery of America to the admission of the state into the Union.

Portland, Or. : D. Steel. 1889

xv, [16]-480 p. : ill., plates, facsim. ; 25 cm. ;

Running title: History of Willamette Valley. ;

Eberstadt no. III-1748. ; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.

W.248.

Reel: 593, Item No. 6116

[Wells, Harry Laurenz], 1854.

History of Nevada County, California : with illustrations descriptive of its scenery, residences, public buildings, fine blocks, and manufactories.

Oakland, Cal. : Thompson & West. 1880

vi, [11]-234 p. : plates, map. ; 29 x 38 cm. ;

"Biographical sketches" : p. 211-234. ; Howes,

U.S.IANA, no. N.60.

Reel: 592, Item No. 6115

Wells, James Monroe, 1838.

"With touch of elbow" : or, Death before dishonor : a thrilling narrative of adventure on land and sea.

Philadelphia ; Chicago : The J.C. Winston co. 1909

1 leaf, iii, [2] p., 1 leaf, 362 p. : plates, ports., facsim. ; 20 cm. ; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.249.

Reel: 593, Item No. 6117

Wells, John G.

Wells' Pocket hand-book of Iowa : past, present, and prospective, comprising a concise delineation of the state.

New York : J.G. Wells. 1857

to which is prefixed preemption laws relating to the public lands, a copious synopsis of all U.S. land laws, and blank forms of documents....; vi, [7]-136 p. : fold. maps. ; 15 cm. ; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.250.

Reel: 593, Item No. 6118

Wells, John G.

Wells' pocket hand-book of Nebraska, past, present and prospective, comprising a concise delineation of the state.

New York : J.G. Wells. 1857

with ample descriptions of the towns and counties

...to which is prefixed preemption laws relating to the public lands....; viii, [9]-90 p. : 3 fold. maps. ; 15 cm. ;

Eberstadt no. III-1077. ; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.251.

Reel: 593, Item No. 6119

Wells, Proctor R.

Memories of early days.

San Jose, Cal. : Press of F.M. Eley. 1904

39 p. : front. (port.) ; 17 cm. ; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4586. ; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.252.

Reel: 593, Item No. 6120

Wells, Rolla, 1856.

Episodes of my life.

[St. Louis : W.J. McCarthy, printer]. [1933]

6 leaves, 510 p. : front., ill. (music), plates (1 fold.)

ports., facsim. ; 26 cm. ; Plate facing p. 384 wanting. ;

Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.254.

Reel: 593, Item No. 6121

Wells, William [Franklin].

Western scenery : or, Land and river, hill and dale, in the Mississippi valley.

Cincinnati, O. : O. Onken. 1851

52 p., 17 leaves of plates. ; 30 cm. ; Engr. t.-p. ; Issued

in 6 parts; in original paper wrappers. ; Howes,

U.S.IANA, no. W.255.

Reel: 593, Item No. 6122

Welsh, Herbert, 1851.

The Apache prisoners in Fort Marion, St.

Augustine, Florida.

Philadelphia : Office of the Indian rights association.

1887

62 p. ; 22.5 cm. -- (Publications--Indian right association ; 1st series) ; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.257.

Reel: 593, Item No. 6124

Welsh, Herbert, 1851.

Report of a visit to the Navajo, Pueblo, and Hualapais Indians of New Mexico and Arizona.

Philadelphia : The Indian rights association. 1885

48 p. ; 23 cm. -- (Publications - Indian Rights

association ; 1st series) ; Storm, Catalogue of the

Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4588.

Reel: 593, Item No. 6125

[Welsh, William], 1807-1878, comp.

Journal of the Rev. S.D. Hinman, missionary to the Santee Sioux Indians, and Taopi.

Philadelphia : McCalla & Staveland, printers. 1869

xviii, 87 p. ; 19.5 cm. ; Published also under title:

Taopi and his friends. Howes, U.S.IANA, no. H.510; by Bishop Whipple.

Reel: 593, Item No. 6126

Wenner, Fred L.

Home-seekers' guide : how to take a claim, with a sectional map of the Kiowa and Comanche Indian reservation, provisions of treaty, etc.

Guthrie, Okla. : [s.n.]. 1900

23 p. : fold. col. map. ; 15 cm. ; Cover title. ; Howes,

U.S.IANA, no. W.258.

Reel: 593, Item No. 6127

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Werner, Herman.

On the Western frontier with the United States Cavalry fifty years ago.

[s.l. : s.n.]. [c1934]

98 p. : front. (port.) ; 21 cm.; Reminiscences of scouting in Montana in the eighties, and a brief account of the Modoc War.; Original wrappers. Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.259.

Reel: 593, Item No. 6128

Werth, John J.

A dissertation on the resources and policy of California, mineral, agricultural and commercial, including a plan for the disposal of the mineral lands. Benicia, Cal. : St. Clair & Pinkham. 1851

viii, 87 p. ; 19 cm.; Copyright secured.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.262.

Reel: 593, Item No. 6129

West Texas (Proposed state) Constitution.

Constitution of the state of West Texas.

[s.l. : s.n.]. [186-?]

35, [1] p. ; 20 cm.; Cover-title.; An unofficial proposal.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.117.

Reel: 594, Item No. 6138

West, D. Porter, 1831.

D. Porter West's early history of Pope county : a story.

[Dover? Ark. : s.n.]. [1906?]

1 leaf, [5]-53 p. ; 22 cm.; "Muster roll of Captain West's company [Company B, in the battalion regiment of Arkansas volunteers, 1846]": p. 52-53.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.272.

Reel: 594, Item No. 6130

[West, G.R.].

Commerce of Dubuque in 1853.

[Dubuque : Printed at the Herald book and job office]. [1854]

4 p. : tables ; 22 cm.; Caption-title.; Reprint from the Herald.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4594.

Reel: 594, Item No. 6131

West, Goldsmith B.

The golden Northwest : a historical, statistical and descriptive account of northern Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Dakota, Montana and Manitoba. Chicago : The Rollins publishing company. 1878

5 leaves, 9-117 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-539.

Reel: 594, Item No. 6133

West, Harriet (Cline), 1838.

The life and travels of Harriet Cline West.

Kahoka, Mo. : H.C. West. 1910

reviewed and prepared for the press by James H.

Hiatt.; 1 leaf, 5-176 p., 1 leaf. : front. (port.) ill. ; 17 cm.; Includes and account of Kansas in the 70's and a journey to the Pacific coast in 1904-1905.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.276.

Reel: 594, Item No. 6134

West, John Camden, 1834.

A Texan in search of a fight : Being the diary and letters of a private soldier in Hood's Texas brigade. Waco, Tex. : Press of J.S. Hill & co. 1901

189, 8 p., 1 leaf. : port. ; 19 cm.; Appendix: Passed to the higher life. Mrs. Mary Eliza West, of Wacc-her good works and the end (8 p.) By A. R. McCollum in the Waco tribune, April 18, 1903.--8 p. at end.; Portrait of author and poem "We would not, if we could, forget" inserted.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.278.

Reel: 594, Item No. 6135

West, John, Chaplain to the Hudson's Bay Company.

The substance of a journal during a residence at the Red river colony, British North America, and frequent excursions among the North-west American Indians, in the years 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823.

London : Printed for L.B. Seeley and son. 1824

[1], 210 p., 1 leaf. : front., plates. ; 22 cm.; Error in paging: viii numbered vi.; Eberstadt no. III-275.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 27.

Reel: 594, Item No. 6136

West, Simon Henry, 1827.

Life and times of S.H. West, with an appendix on revolution, religion and spiritual phenomena.

[Bloomington, Ill. : Printed by Pantagraph printing and stationery co.]. [c1908]

298 p. : 2 fronts., plates, ports. ; 23.5 cm.; Includes accounts of trips to California in 1852 and 1859, and through Kansas in 1856.; Eberstadt no. II-688.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.281.

Reel: 594, Item No. 6137

...The Western miscellany.

Dayton, O. : B.F. Ells. 1848-49

Ed. by B.F. Ells. -- v. 1, July 1848-June 1849.; 384 p. : ill., ports. ; 24 cm.; Monthly.; No more published?;

Contains (p. 209-213, 269-273, 356-358) an anonymous "History of Oregon."; Eberstadt no. III-1475.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. E.127.

Reel: 594, Item No. 6140

The Western shore gazetteer and commercial directory for the state of California containing the names of all the adult male citizens of the state.

Woodland, [Ca.] : C.P. Sprague & H.W. Atwell. [1870]

Yolo County....; viii, 602 p. ; 24 cm.; Advertising matter interspersed.

Reel: 594, Item No. 6141

Western Stage Company.

Western Stage Co. great western & southern mail & passenger routes! : Important to passengers going west and south of Dubuque, regular daily lines of four horse post coaches leave Dubuque every morning.

Dubuque : Express and Herald Job Print. [18--]

Wm. Jackson, Agent....; broadside ; 35 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4609.

Reel: 594, Item No. 6142

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Western Texas, the Australia of America : or, The place to live.

Cincinnati : For sale by E. Mendenhall. 1860

By a six years' resident.; iv, vii, 9-235 p. ; 19 cm.;

Original wrappers.; "T.F. Buck" in pencil on front cover as author ascription?.

Reel: 594, Item No. 6143

Western Town Company.

The first annual report of the Western town company.

[Dubuque? : s.n.]. [1857]

3 p.; Caption title.; Signed at end: George P Waldron, Secretary. Dubuque, Iowa, October 1st 1857.;

Apparently this company developed plans for and established Sioux Falls, Iowa.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4611.

Reel: 594, Item No. 6144

Western, pseud.

Biography of Joseph Lane.

Washington : Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1852

40 p. ; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-788.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.65.

Reel: 594, Item No. 6139

Weston, Silas, 1804?-1866.

Four months in the mines of California : or, Life in the mountains.

Providence : B.T. Albro, printer. 1854

--2d ed., rev.; 46, [1] p. ; 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.292.

Reel: 594, Item No. 6145

Weston, William, 1844-1920.

Weston's guide to the Kansas Pacific railway : containing a full and reliable description of the cities and towns, lands, minerals, climate, hunting grounds, etc., along the line of this great national highway, from Kansas City, Mo., and Leavenworth, Kansas, to Denver, Colorado.

Kansas City, Mo. : Bulletin Steam Printing and Engraving House. 1872

Contains a map of the railway and its connecting lines : Also a map of the lands belonging to the company... / W. Weston, editor....; 208, [16] p. : ill., plate, 2 ports., 2 fold. maps (incl. front.) ; 17 cm.; Advertising matter: [16] p. at end.; "Notes by the way": 6 blank leaves inserted between p. 96 and 97.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.294.

Reel: 595, Item No. 6146

The Westward march of emigration in the United States, considered in its bearing upon the near future of Colorado and New Mexico, March 1874.

Lancaster, Pa. : Inquirer printing and publishing company. 1874

53 p. ; 22.5 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-111.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.614.

Reel: 595, Item No. 6147

Wetherbee, John, jr.

A brief sketch of Colorado Territory and the gold mines of that region.

Boston : Wright & Potter, printers. 1863

24 p. ; 19 cm.; Includes officers and by-laws of the Excelsior mining company, of Colorado.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-199.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.295.

Reel: 595, Item No. 6148

Wetmore, Alphonso, comp.

Gazetteer of the state of Missouri, with a map of the state.

St. Louis : C. Keemle. 1837

To which is added an appendix, containing frontier sketches, and illustrations of Indian character, with a frontispiece, engraved on steel....; 2 leaves, [lx]-xvi, [17]-382 p. : front., fold. map. ; 21 cm.; "Constitution of the state of Missouri [1820]": p. [351]-382.; Eberstadt no. II-292.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.296.

Reel: 595, Item No. 6149

Wetmore, Helen (Cody).

Last of the great scouts : the life story of Col. William F. Cody ("Buffalo Bill").

[Duluth, Minn. : The Duluth press printing co.]. [1899]

as told by his sister, Helen Cody Wetmore.; 3 leaves, v-xiii, 267 p. : front., ill., plates, port. ; 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-1241.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.297.

Reel: 595, Item No. 6150

[Wharton, George M.].

The New Orleans sketch book.

Philadelphia : T.B. Peterson. [18--]

7, viii, 21-202 p. : front. ; 19.5 cm.; Added t.-p., illus.; Copyright date: 1873. Preface signed 1852.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.301; By "Stahl" [pseud.].

Reel: 595, Item No. 6151

Wharton, Junius E.

History of the city of Denver from its earliest settlement to the present time.

Denver, Col. : Byers & Dailey, printers. 1866

to which is added a full and complete business directory of the city, by D.O. Wilhelm.; 184 p. ; 20 cm.; Includes advertising matter.; Eberstadt no. I-151.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.303.

Reel: 595, Item No. 6152

Wharton, William Harris, 1802-1839.

Texas : Address.

New York : Printed by W.H. Colyer. 1836

delivered in New York, on Tuesday, April 26, 1836, also, address of the Honorable Stephen F. Austin, delivered in Louisville, Kentucky, on the 7th March, 1836, together with other documents explanatory of the origin, principles and objects of the contest in which Texas is at present engaged / Pub. by order of the New York Texas committee.; 56 p. ; 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.304.; Streeter no. 1260.

Reel: 595, Item No. 6153

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Whatcom, Wash. Board of Trade.

A descriptive article of Whatcom County, Washington Territory, showing its wonderful natural resources and commercial advantages, with a short sketch of the city of Whatcom!, the future Pacific termini of the Great Canadian and Northern Pacific Railways, on Bellingham Bay.

Whatcom : Whatcom Reveille Book and Job Print. 1885

11 p. ; 23 cm.; Cover-title.

Reel: 595, Item No. 6154

[Wheat, Marvin].

Travels on the western slope of the Mexican cordillera, in the form of fifty-one letters, descriptive of much of this portion of the republic of Mexico, of some of its chief cities and towns, of the constitutional aspect and topographical features of that region, and of its productions and capabilities, embracing its commerce, agriculture, manufactures, industry, mineral and forest resources, as well as the manners and customs of the people.

San Francisco : Whitton, Towne, & co. 1857

By Cincinnatus.; xvi, [17]-438 p. : front., ill. ; 19 cm.; Copyrighted.; An account by H.S. Washburn of a trip through southern Arizona in 1856 is given on p. 338-351.; Eberstadt no. II-934.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.313.

Reel: 595, Item No. 6156

Wheeler, Alfred, 1822-1903.

Land titles in San Francisco, and the laws affecting the same, with a synopsis of all grants and sales of land within the limits claimed by the city.

San Francisco : Alta California steam printing establishment. 1852

127, [1] p., 1 leaf. : fold. map. ; 27.5 cm.; Imperfect: folded map and title-page mutilated, with loss of text on folded map only.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.315.

Reel: 595, Item No. 6157

Wheeler, Andrew Carpenter, 1835-1903.

The iron trail : A sketch (the "Nym Crinkle" of the N.Y. World).

New York : F.B. Patterson. 1876

46 p. : ill. ; 19 x 16 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-835.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.319.

Reel: 595, Item No. 6158

Wheeler, Homer Webster, 1848.

The frontier trail : or, From cowboy to colonel : an authentic narrative of forty-three years in the old West as cattleman, Indian fighter and army officer.

Los Angeles : Times-mirror press. 1923

with an introduction by Major-General James G. Harbord....; 9 leaves, [15]-334 p. : front., ill. (facsim.) plates, ports. ; 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.322.

Reel: 595, Item No. 6159

Wheeler, Olin Dunbar, 1852.

The trail of Lewis and Clark, 1804-1904 : a story of the great exploration across the continent in 1804-6, with a description of the old trail, based upon actual travel over it, and of the changes found a century later.

New York ; London : G.P. Putnam's sons. 1904 with 200 illustrations....; 2 v. : col. fronts., ill. (incl. facsim.) fold. maps. ; 21 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-131.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.325.

Reel: 596, Item No. 6160

Wheelock, Harrison.

Guide and map of Reese River and Humboldt : containing correct and valuable information of the country and mines, process of testing and assaying ores.

San Francisco : Towne & Bacon, printers. 1864 and table of distances....; 43 p. : front. (fold. map) tables. ; 18 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1212.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.335.

Reel: 596, Item No. 6161

Wheildon, William Willder, 1805-1892.

Scientific excursion across the state of Iowa, from Dubuque to Sioux City and Springvale.

Concord, Mass. : [s.n.]. 1873

1 leaf, 11 p. ; 23 cm.; At head of title: American association for the advancement of science. Appendix to the "Proceedings", August 1872.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4624.

Reel: 596, Item No. 6162

Whipple-Haslam, Lee.

Early days in California : scenes and events of the '50s as I remember them.

Jamestown, Calif. : [s.n.]. [c1925]

34 p. : ill. (port. group) ; 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Includes a brief account of an overland journey in 1852.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.342.

Reel: 596, Item No. 6164

Whitaker, Arthur Preston, 1895.

The Spanish-American frontier, 1783-1795 : the west-ward movement and the Spanish retreat in the Mississippi Valley.

Boston : Houghton Mifflin. 1927

With an introd. by Samuel Eliot Morison and with maps.; viii, 255 p. : front., maps. ; 23 cm.; "Notes": p. 223-245.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.345.

Reel: 596, Item No. 6165

[Whitaker, John Smith], 1817-1895.

Sketches of life and character in Louisiana : the portraits selected principally from the bench and bar.

New Orleans : Ferguson & Crosby. 1847

85 p., 1 leaf. ; 22 cm.; Originally published in the Bee and Jeffersonian over the signature of "W". They have been extended, revised and collected. cf. Pref.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.346.

Reel: 596, Item No. 6166

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[White, D.D.].

Ho! for the Idaho gold regions!! : I will despatch, on or about April 1st, a large mule train from [!] Nebraska City, N.T., for Bannock and Virginia Cities, Idaho [i.e. Montana].
[Chicago? : s.n.]. [1862?]
broadside. ; 25 x 32.5 cm.; Signed: D.D. White.; Eberstadt no. I-335.

Reel: 596, Item No. 6167

White, Elijah, d. 1879.

A concise view of Oregon territory : its colonial and Indian relations.
Washington : T. Barnard, printer. 1846
72 p. ; 23 cm.; Cover-title.; Eberstadt no. II-528.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.349; compiled from official letters and reports, together with the organic laws of the colony.

Reel: 596, Item No. 6168

White, Elijah, d. 1879.

Testimonials and records, together with arguments in favor of special action for our Indian tribes.
Washington : Printed by R.A. Waters. 1861
2 leaves, iii, [2], 6-84 p. ; 23 cm.; Testimonials of the author's 25 years' experience with the Pacific Coast Indians, showing his fitness to become a special agent in that region.; Eberstadt no. II-528.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.350.

Reel: 596, Item No. 6169

White, John M.

The newer Northwest : A description of the health resorts and mining camps of the Black hills of South Dakota and Big Horn mountains in Wyoming.
St. Louis, Mo. : Self-culture publishing co. 1894
1 leaf, 205 p. : front. (port.) ill. (incl. ports., map) ; 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.360.

Reel: 596, Item No. 6171

White, John, 1839.

Sketches from America : part I, Canada : part II, A picnic to the Rocky mountains : part III, The Irish in America.

London : S. Low, son and Marston. 1870
viii, 373 p. ; 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-1538.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.358.

Reel: 596, Item No. 6170

White, Owen Payne, 1879.

Out of the desert : the historical romance of El Paso.
El Paso, Tex. : The McMath company. 1923
6 leaves, 442 p., 2 leaves. : ill. (incl. ports.) plates. ; 24 cm.; "Section two: Biographical": p. [327]-442.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.364.

Reel: 596, Item No. 6172

White, Owen Payne, 1879.

Trigger fingers.
New York ; London : G.P. Putnam's sons. 1926
vii, 323 p. ; 19.5 cm.; Contents.--Gun-men: old and new.--James Kirker.--Clay Allison of the Washita.--Dallas Stoudenmire.--John Wesley Hardin.--John Selman.--Jim Dillett.--Sam Bass.--Billie the Kid.--Bill Longley.--Wild Bill of Abilene.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.365.

Reel: 597, Item No. 6173

[White, William Francis], 1829-1891?.

A picture of pioneer times in California, illustrated with anecdotes and stories taken from real life.
San Francisco : Printed by W.M. Hinton & co. 1881
By William Grey [pseud.]. -- Author's ed.; vii, 677 p. ; 22 cm.; Includes three tales, illustrative of life in California: Ellen Harvey; or The Wife's disappointment (p. [213]-291); Ada Allen; or, The husband's surprise (p. [293]-399); Minnie Wagner; or, The forged note (p. [401]-677).; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.372.

Reel: 597, Item No. 6174

Whitford, William Clarke, 1828-1902.

Colorado volunteers in the civil war : the New Mexico campaign in 1862.
Denver : The State historical and natural history society. 1906
2 leaves, 9-159 p. : front., ill. (incl. ports., maps); 24 cm. -- (Publications of the State historical and natural history society of Colorado--Historical series ; I); Preface by Jerome C. Smiley.; Eberstadt no. I-305.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.378.

Reel: 597, Item No. 6176

[Whitmer, David], 1805-1888.

An address to all believers in Christ.
Richmond, Mo. : D. Whitmer. 1887
By a witness to the divine authenticity of the Book of Mormon.; 75 p. ; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-1217.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.381.

Reel: 597, Item No. 6177

Whitney, Asa, 1797-1872.

Address.
Harrisburg, Pa. : I.G. M'Kinley & J.M.G. Lescure, printers. 1848
before the legislature of Pennsylvania, on his project for a railroad from Lake Michigan to the Pacific.; 20 p. : 2 fold. maps. ; 22 cm.; Imperfect, maps wanting.; Eberstadt no. IV-841.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.382.

Reel: 597, Item No. 6178

Whitney, Asa, 1797-1872.

...Memorial of A. Whitney praying a grant of public land to enable him to construct a railroad from Lake Michigan to the Pacific Ocean, Feb. 24, 1846, referred to the Committee on public lands.
[Washington] : Ritchie & Heiss, print. 1846
10 p. : fold. map. ; 25 cm. -- (Senate. doc. - [U.S.], 29th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 161); Caption title.; Eberstadt no. IV-839.

Reel: 597, Item No. 6179

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Whitney, Asa, 1797-1872.

National railroad connecting the Atlantic and Pacific.

Washington : [s.n.]. 1845

4 p. ; 23 cm.; Caption title.; Memorial presented to the House of representatives, Jan. 28, 1845.

Reel: 597, Item No. 6180

Whitney, Asa, 1797-1872.

A project for a railroad to the Pacific.

New York : Printed by G.W. Wood. 1849

viii, 112 p. : 2 fold. maps (fronts.) ; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-840.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.383.

Reel: 597, Item No. 6181

Whitney, Asa, 1797-1872.

To the people of the United States.

[s.l. : s.n.]. [1845]

12 p. ; 20 cm.; Caption title.; Dated, New York, 5th May, 1845.; National railroad, connecting the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. Memorial: p. 7-11.; U.S. Congress. House. Committee on roads and canals.; Railroad to Oregon. Report. (20th Cong., 2d sess.; House. Rep. 198): p. 11-12.; Eberstadt no. IV-838.

Reel: 597, Item No. 6182

Whitney, Caspar, 1862-1929.

Charles Adelbert Canfield.

New York : Priv. print. 1930

viii, 217, [1] p., 1 leaf. : plates, ports. ; 21 cm.; "Of this book, twenty-five copies bound in leather and one hundred and seventy-five bound in boards were printed by D.B. Updike, the Merrymount press, Boston, in December, 1930."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.384.

Reel: 597, Item No. 6183

Whitney, Everett C.

History and capture of Geronimo and Apache Indians, prisoners in Fort Marion, St. Augustine, Fla., 1887.

[St. Augustine: s.n.]. [c1887]

48 p. : ill. ; 15 cm.; Pages 35-48, advertising matter.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.385.

Reel: 597, Item No. 6184

Whitney, James Parker, 1835-1913.

Colorado, in the United States of America :

Schedule of ores contributed by sundry persons to the Paris universal expedition of 1867, with some information about the region and its resources.

London : Printed by Cassell, Petter, and Galpin. 1867

61 p. : 2 fronts. (fold. maps) ; 27 x 21 cm.; Large paper edition.; Issued also in French and German.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.387.

Reel: 597, Item No. 6185

Whitney, James Parker, 1835-1913.

Silver mining regions of Colorado, with some account of the different processes now being introduced for working the gold ores of that territory.

New York : D. Van Nostrand. 1865

107 p. ; 19 cm.; Cover-title.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-306.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.388.

Reel: 597, Item No. 6186

Whittaker, Milc Lee.

Pathbreakers and pioneers of the Pueblo region, comprising a history of Pueblo from the earliest times.

[Pueblo, Col.] : The Franklin press company. 1917

160 p. : plates, ports. ; 24 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-118.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.393.

Reel: 597, Item No. 6187

Whymper, Frederick.

Travel and adventure in the territory of Alaska, formerly Russian America, now ceded to the United States, and in various other parts of the north Pacific.

London : J. Murray. 1868

xix, [1], 331 p., 16 leaves of plates. : ill., fold. map. ; 22.5 cm.; Title vignette.; The author visited also California, Vancouver Island, and British Columbia.; "Indian dialects of northern Alaska:" p. 318-328.

Reel: 597, Item No. 6188

Wied-Neuwied, Maximilian Alexander Philipp, prinz von, 1782-1867.

Reise in das innere Nord-America in den jahren 1832 bis 1834.

Coblenz : J. Hoelscher. 1839-41

2 v. : ill. ; 32 cm. & atlas.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.443a.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 76.; Atlas microfilmed with No. 6190; English translation only.

Reel: 598, Item No. 6189

Wied-Neuwied, Maximilian Alexander Philipp, prinz von, 1782-1867.

Travels in the interior of North America.

London : Ackermann and co. 1843

Tr. from the German, by H. Evans Lloyd ; To accompany the original series of eighty-one elaborately-coloured plates....; x, [2], 520 p. : ill. ; 32 cm. and atlas (2 leaves, 81 col. leaves of plates. ; 62 cm.); The appendix on Indian languages and some matters of detail are omitted in translation.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.443a.

Reel: 599, Item No. 6190

Wied-Neuwied, Maximilian Alexander Philipp, prinz von, 1782-1867.

Verzeichniss der Reptilien, welche auf einer Reise im nördlichen America beobachtet wurden.

Dresden : Druck von E. Blochmann & sohn. 1865

Eingegangen bei der Akademie am 1, juni 1865.; viii, 141 p., 2 leaves, VII col. leaves of plates : 30 cm.; Reprinted from K. Leopoldinisch-Carolinische Deutsch Akademie der Naturforscher. Nova acta.

Reel: 599, Item No. 6192

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Wied-Neuwied, Maximilian Alexander Philipp, prinz von, 1782-1867.

Verzeichniss der auf seiner Reise in Nord-Amerika beobachteten Säugethiere.
Berlin : Nicolaische verlags-buchhandlung. 1862
Von Maximilian, Prinzen zu Wied, mit vier Tafeln.; 1 leaf, [5]-240 p., IV leaves of plates ; 22 cm.; "Abdruck aus dem Archiv für Naturgeschichte."
Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 7.
Reel: 599, Item No. 6191

[Wiegand, Conrad].

Dr. Scott, the Vigilance committee and the church : A lecture.
San Francisco : Whitton, Towne & co., printers. 1856
52 p. ; 22 cm.; Original front cover; by W. Carroll [pseud.] delivered in Musical hall, San Francisco, Oct. 21, 1856.
Reel: 599, Item No. 6193

Wierzbicki, Felix Paul, 1815-1860.

California as it is, and as it may be : or, A guide to the gold region.
San Francisco : Printed by Washington Bartlett. 1849
1st ed.; 60, [1] p. ; 20 cm.; Original wrappers.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.405.
Reel: 599, Item No. 6194

Wilbarger, J.W.

Indian depredations in Texas : Reliable accounts of battles, wars, adventures, forays, murders, massacres, etc., etc., together with biographical sketches of many of the most noted Indian fighters and frontiersmen of Texas.
Austin, Tex. : Hutchings printing house. 1889
xii, 672 p. : front., plates, ports. ; 22.5 cm.; Imperfect: p. XI-XII missing.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.407.
Reel: 599, Item No. 6195

Wilber, Charles Dana, 1831-1893?.

The great valleys and prairies of Nebraska and the Northwest.
Omaha, Neb. : Daily Republican print. 1881
1st ed.; viii, 382 p. : ill., plates, fold. map ; 20 cm.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.408.
Reel: 600, Item No. 6196

Wilcox, Cadmus Marcellus, 1826-1890.

History of the Mexican war.
Washington, D.C. : Church news publishing co. 1892
by General Cadmus M. Wilcox ; Ed. by his niece Marry Rachel Wilcox.; x, 711 p. : front., plates, port., plans. ; 23 cm.; Appendices: A. Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo.--B. The court of inquiry.--C. Roster of army officers serving in Mexico.--D. Roster of volunteer officers serving in Mexico.--E. Roster of navy officers serving in Mexico.-- F. Names of the original members of the Aztec club ... 1847.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.409.
Reel: 600, Item No. 6197

Wilder, Daniel Webster.

The annals of Kansas.
Topeka : G.W. Martin. 1875
691 p. ; 23 cm.; Contains the Topeka, Lecompton, and Leavenworth Constitutions; also the Constitution of the state of Kansas, adopted July 29, 1859.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.411.
Reel: 600, Item No. 6198

Wilhelm, Thomas.

History of the Eighth U.S. infantry, from its organization, in 1838.
[New York?] : Printed at headquarters, 8th inf. 1873
2d ed.; 2 v. : ill., plates, maps. ; 20 cm.;
"Reminiscences of the internal affairs of the regiment" are contributed by Arthur T. Lee, U.S.A.;
Eberstadt no. IV-1539.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.413.
Reel: 600, Item No. 6199

[Wilhelm, Thomas].

Memorandum from the Adjutant's Office, 8th Infantry.
[Fort Whipple, Arizona Territory : s.n.]. [1874?]
128 p. ; 19 cm.; Caption title.; Title on label on cover: Memoranda from the Adjutant's Office. 8th Inf. 1873-1874.; A continuation of his History of the Eighth U.S. Infantry.
Reel: 601, Item No. 6200

Wilkes, Charles, 1798-1877.

Narrative of the United States exploring expedition, during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842.
Philadelphia : Printed by C. Sherman. 1844
By Charles Wilkes, U.S.N., commander of the expedition; 5 v., 62 leaves of plates. : fronts. (v. 1-2, 4-5, ports.) ill., 9 double maps, plans tables. & atlas (2 leaves, 5 fold. maps. ; 32.5 x 24 cm.); Half-title: United States exploring expedition.; [During the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. Under the command of Charles Wilkes, U.S.N. Vol. I-V.]; On half-title: By authority of Congress.; Atlas has title: Atlas. Narrative ... By authority of Congress.; By act of Congress, Aug. 26, 1842, the edition of the reports of the U.S. Exploring expedition were limited to 100 copies. Mr. Wilkes.; Eberstadt no. III-276: Haskell no. 1.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.414; v. 1 . 4.
Reel: 601, Item No. 6201

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Wilkes, Charles, 1798-1877.

Narrative of the United States exploring expedition, during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842.

Philadelphia : Printed by C. Sherman. 1844

By Charles Wilkes, U.S.N., commander of the expedition; 5 v., 62 leaves of plates. : fronts. (v. 1-2, 4-5, ports.) ill., 9 double maps, plans tables. & atlas (2 leaves, 5 fold. maps. ; 32.5 x 24 cm.); Half-title: United States exploring expedition.; [During the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. Under the command of Charles Wilkes, U.S.N. Vol. I-V.]; On half-title: By authority of Congress.; Atlas has title: Atlas. Narrative ... By authority of Congress.; By act of Congress, Aug. 26, 1842, the edition of the reports of the U.S. Exploring expedition were limited to 100 copies. Mr. Wilkes.; Eberstadt no. III-276; Haskell no. 1.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.414; v. 5 & Atlas.

Reel: 602, Item No. 6201

Wilkes, Charles, 1798-1877.

Synopsis of the cruise of the U.S. exploring expedition, during the years 1838, '39, '40, '41 & '42, delivered before the National institute on the twentieth of June 1842, to which is added a list of officers and scientific corps attached to the expedition.

Washington : Printed by P. Force. 1842

56 p. : fold. map. ; 24 cm.; Original front cover.;

Eberstadt no. III-278.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.415.

Reel: 602, Item No. 6202

Wilkes, Charles, 1798-1877.

Western America, including California and Oregon, with maps of those regions, and of "the Sacramento Valley".

Philadelphia : Lee & Blanchard. 1849

By Charles Wilkes, U.S.N.; 1 leaf, v-ix, 13-130 p. : 3 fold. maps. ; 24 cm.; Original wrappers.; "Routes of communication with California and Oregon": p. 106-116.; Eberstadt no. IV-420.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.416.

Reel: 602, Item No. 6203

Wilkes, George, 1817-1885.

The history of Oregon, geographical and political. New York : W.H. Colyer. 1845

By George Wilkes ; Embracing an analysis of the old Spanish claims, the British pretensions, the United States title...a thorough examination of the project of a national railroad, from the Atlantic to the Pacific ocean ; To which is added a journal of the events of the...emigrating expedition of 1843...by a member of the...Oregon legislature...with an appendix, containing the treaties, diplomatic correspondence and negotiations between Spain, Russia, Great Britain, and the United States, in relation to the North west coast.; 127, [1] p. : front. (fold. map) ; 22 cm.; To somewhat altered English edition was published anonymously with title: An account and history of the Oregon territory.; "The account of the 1843 expedition is by Peter Burnett and is taken from letters by him published in the New York Herald"--Wagner-Camp, no. 119.; Eberstadt no. II-428.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.418.

Reel: 602, Item No. 6204

Wilkes, George, 1817-1885.

Project of a national railroad from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean for the purpose of obtaining a short route to Oregon and the Indies.

New York : The author. 1845

2d ed., republished from "The history of Oregon," by the same author.; 23 p. ; 22 cm.; On verso of t.p.: To the people of the United States.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.419.

Reel: 602, Item No. 6205

Wilkeson, Samuel, 1817-1889.

Wilkeson's notes on Puget Sound : Being extracts from notes of a reconnaissance of the proposed route of the Northern Pacific railroad made in the summer of 1869.

[s.l. : s.n., 187-].

47 p. ; 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.420.

Reel: 602, Item No. 6206

Wilkie, Franc Bangs, 1832-1892.

Davenport, past and present : including the early history, and personal and anecdotal reminiscences of Davenport.

Davenport : Luse, Lane, & co. 1858

333, [1] p. : fold. front., plates, ports. ; 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4658.

Reel: 602, Item No. 6207

Wilkie, Franc Bangs, 1832-1892.

The Iowa First : Letters from the war.

Dubuque : Herald book and job establishment. 1861

114 p. ; 22 cm.; Originally published in the Dubuque Herald.; Blue printed wrappers.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4659.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.422.

Reel: 602, Item No. 6208

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Wilkins, Ben C.

Cruise of the "Little Nan," five hundred miles down the Mississippi River.
Huron, Dakota : Huronite publishing house. 1886
-- 2d ed.; 88, [1] p. : front. (port.) ill. ; 15 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4661.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.424.

Reel: 602, Item No. 6209

Wilkinson, James, 1757-1825.

A brief examination of testimony, to vindicate the character of General James Wilkinson against the imputation of a sinister connexion with the Spanish government, for purposes hostile to his own country, with a glance at several topics of minor import.
Washington City : W. Cooper, printer. 1811
32, 80 p. ; 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.426.

Reel: 602, Item No. 6210

Wilkinson, James, 1757-1825.

Memoirs of General Wilkinson, Volume II.
Washington City : Printed for the author. 1811
3 leaves, 3-18, [3]-99, 136 p. ; 23 cm.; "[The author] has deemed it expedient to offer the second volume of his memoirs to the public, before the first has been committed to the press."--Intro.; General Wilkinson from the Weekly register, pp. 469-474 inserted.; Caption title (p. [3] following introd., p. 18): Examination of General Wilkinson's conduct, in relation to Burr's conspiracy.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.428.

Reel: 602, Item No. 6211

Wilkinson, James, 1757-1825.

Memoirs of my own times.
Philadelphia : Printed by Abraham Small. 1816
3 v. : 3 fold. facsim., fold. tab., diagrs. ; 24 cm.; ----
Diagrams and plans, illustrative of the principal battles and military affairs, treated of in Memoirs of my own times -- Philadelphia : Printed by Abraham Small, 1816.; 4 leaves : maps (part. fold.) plans ; 29 x 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.429.

Reel: 603, Item No. 6212

Will there be war? : Analysis of the elements which constitute, respectively, the power of England and the United States, result, and consequences of an obstinate war between the two countries, cursory remarks on the tone and tactics of the British organs in America, strictures on the Ashburton treaty, the development of a possible emergency, that would inevitably, be the cause of war, comments on the President's message, the proper course to secure, peaceably, the whole of the Oregon, etc., etc., etc.
New York : W. Taylor. 1846

By an adopted citizen.; 44 p. ; 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-1716.

Reel: 602, Item No. 6213

Willard, J.A.

...Blue Earth country, its advantages to settlers : A description of its history, progress, climate, soil, agricultural, manufacturing and commercial facilities, to which is added a brief description of the other counties of southwestern Minnesota.

Mankato, Minn. : J.C. Wise. 1868
1 leaf, 20 p. ; 21 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 603, Item No. 6214

Willcox, James K. Hamilton.

Wyoming : the true cause and splendid fruits of woman suffrage there.
New York : [s. n.]. 1890
correcting the errors of Horace Plunkett and Professor Bryce, and supplying omissions in the history of woman suffrage / by Mrs. Stanton, Mrs. Gage and Miss Anthony. ...; 28 p. ; 22 cm.; Eberstadt no. IV-1540.

Reel: 603, Item No. 6215

Willcox, R.N.

Reminiscences of California life : being an abridged description of scenes which the author has passed through in California and other lands, with quotations from others authors : A short lecture on psychic science : An article on church and state.
[Avery, Ohio] : Willcox print. 1897
1 leaf, 290 p. : front. (port.) ; 22 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4673.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.436.

Reel: 603, Item No. 6216

Willey, Samuel Hopkins.

Decade sermons : Two historical discourses occasioned by the close of the first ten years' ministry in California, preached in the Howard street Presbyterian church, San Francisco, March, 1859.
San Francisco : Towne & Bacon. 1859
By Samuel H. Willey, paster.; 46 p. ; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.442;
By Samuel H. Willey, pastor.

Reel: 604, Item No. 6217

Willey, Samuel Hopkins.

A historical paper relating to Santa Cruz, California, prepared in pursuance of the resolutions of Congress for the national centennial celebration, July 4, 1876.
San Francisco : A.L. Bancroft & company. 1876
At the request of the Common council of Santa Cruz.; 37 p. ; 22 cm.; Original front cover.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.440.

Reel: 604, Item No. 6218

Willey, Samuel Hopkins.

Thirty years in California : a contribution to the history of the state from 1849 to 1879.
San Francisco : A.L. Bancroft & co., printers. 1879
By S.H. Willey, D.D.; 76 p. ; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.441.

Reel: 604, Item No. 6219

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[Willey, Worcester], 1808-1899.

A tale of home and war.
Portland, Me. : Brown, Thurston & company. 1888
By E.P.H.; 200 p. : front. (port.) ; 20 cm.; Running
title: Addie and I among the Cherokees.; This was
substantially written, of Andover, a former Indian
missionary (whose portrait appears as the
frontispiece) and was revised by Mrs. Howland.;
Experiences of a missionary among the Cherokees
during the Civil War.

Reel: 604, Item No. 6219.1

Williams, Albert, 1809-1893.

A pioneer pastorate and times, embodying
contemporary local transactions and events.
San Francisco : Wallace & Hassett, printers. 1879
founder and first pastor of the First Presbyterian
church, San Francisco.; xiv, 240 p. : front. (port.) ;
21.5 cm.

Reel: 604, Item No. 6220

Williams, Alfred Mason, 1840-1896.

Sam Houston and the war of independence in
Texas.
Boston : Mifflin and company. 1893
vii p., 1 leaf, 405 p. : front. (port.) fold. map. ; 21
cm.; Bibliography: p. [397]-400.; Howes, U.S.IANA,
no. W.446.

Reel: 604, Item No. 6221

[Williams, C.].

A brief circular relating to Rice County,
Minnesota, showing its resources, advantages, and
the inducements it offers to those seeking homes in
the West.
Faribault, Minn. : Holley & Brown, printers. 1860
20 p. ; 21 cm.; Prefatory note signed: Original
wrappers.

Reel: 604, Item No. 6222

Williams, C.M.

The experience of a mail carrier in a Dakota
blizzard.
Kansas City, Mo. : Rigby-Ramsey printing co. [188-]
[8] p. ; 15 cm.; Cover-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the
Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4675.

Reel: 604, Item No. 6223

Williams, Chauncey Pratt, 1860.

Lone Elk : the life story of Bill Williams, trapper
and guide of the far West.
Denver, Col. : J. Van Male. 1935-36
2 v. ; 27 cm. -- (The old West series ; no. 6-7); "First
edition, of 500 copies."; Bibliographical foot-notes;
bibliography: pt. 2, p. 33-35.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
W.449.

Reel: 604, Item No. 6224

Williams, Ellen.

Three years and a half in the army : or, History of
the Second Colorados.
New York : Pub. for the author by Fowler & Wells
co. [c1885]
2 leaves, 178 p. : front. (port.) ; 19 cm.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. W.452.

Reel: 604, Item No. 6225

Williams, Henry Llewellyn, 1842.

"Buffalo Bill" (The Hon. William F. Cody) : rifle
and revolver shot : pony express rider.
London ; New York : G. Routledge and sons. 1887
vi, [7]-192 p. : front. (port.) ; 22 cm.; Original
wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-1242.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. W.454.

Reel: 604, Item No. 6226

Williams, Henry T.

Williams' tourists' guide and map of the San Juan
mines of Colorado.
[New York :]. [1877?]
47, [1] p. : plates, fold. map. ; 24 cm.; Cover-title.;
Includes advertising.

Reel: 604, Item No. 6227

Williams, James, 1825.

Life and adventures of James Williams, a fugitive
slave, with a full description of the Underground
railroad.
San Francisco : Women's union print. 1873
3 leaves, [9]-108 p. ; 23 cm.; Preface signed: John
Thomas Evans (Formerly) now James Williams.;
Includes narratives of the escape of several fugitive
slaves.; Contains brief accounts of the author's
experiences in California, 1851-1873.; Eberstadt no.
II-760.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.456.

Reel: 604, Item No. 6228

Williams, Jesse.

A description of the United States lands in Iowa :
being a minute description of every section and
quarter section, quality of soil, groves of timber,
prairies, ledges of rock, coal banks, iron and lead
ores, water-falls, mill-seats, etc., etc., etc., with an
appendix.

New York : J.H. Colton. 1840
180 p. : fold. col. map. ; 16 cm.; "The
descriptions...have been...compiled from the original
field notes now on file in the surveyor-General's
Office at Dubuque."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.459.

Reel: 604, Item No. 6229

[Williams, John Fletcher], 1834-1895, ed.

The guide to Minnesota ; containing full
information for the traveler, pleasure seeker and
immigrant, concerning all routes of travel to and in
the state, sketches of the towns and cities on the
same, etc., etc.
Saint Paul, Minn. : Published by E.H. Burritt & Co.
1868
2 leaves, [7]-81, [13] p. : ill. (incl. tables) ; 15 cm.;
Original wrappers.; Advertising matter: [13] p. at
end.; Preface signed: Howes, U.S.IANA, no. M.643.

Reel: 604, Item No. 6230

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Williams, John Grandison, 1824.

The adventures of a seventeen-year-old lad and the fortunes he might have won.
Boston : Printed for the author by the Collins press. 1894

x, [11]-308 p. : front. (port.) ill. ; 24 cm.; Includes accounts of gold mining in California and the Fraser River district, B.C.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.465.

Reel: 604, Item No. 6231

Williams, Joseph.

Narrative of a tour from the state of Indiana to the Oregon territory, in the years 1841-2.

Cincinnati: J.B. Wilson. 1843

48 p. ; 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.471.

Reel: 604, Item No. 6232

Williams, Llew.

The Dalton brothers in their Oklahoma cave : a tale of adventure in the Indian territory.

Chicago : Donchue, Henneberry. [c1893]

234 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.473.

Reel: 604, Item No. 6233

Williams, Mary Ann (Barnes) 1886.

Pioneer days of Washburn, N. Dak. and vicinity.
[Washburn, N.D. : Washburn Leader]. [c1936]

2 leaves, 120 p. : ill., ports. ; 21 cm.; Title-vignette.; Inscribed by the author.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4685.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.474.

Reel: 605, Item No. 6234

Williams, O.T.B.

...Seward County, its description, resources and advantages.

Milford, Nebr. : Culver & Parsons. 1872

38 p. ; 22 cm.; Advertising matter: p. 27-38.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-1095.

Reel: 605, Item No. 6235

Williams, R.H., 1831.

With the border ruffians : memories of the far West, 1852-1868, sometime lieutenant in the Kansas rangers and afterwards captain in the Texan rangers.
London : J. Murray. 1907

xiv p., 1 leaf, xv-xviii, 478 p., 4 leaves of plates : 2 port. (incl. front.) ; 22 cm.; Printed in England.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.475.

Reel: 605, Item No. 6236

Williams, W.H.

Manitoba and the northwest : journal of a trip from Toronto to the Rocky Mountains, via Lake Superior, Thunder Bay, Rat Portage, Winnipeg, Qu'Appelle, Prince Albert, Battleford, Fort Calgary and Fort McLeod, and return via Edmonton, Touchwood Hills, etc.

Toronto : Hunter, Rose & co. 1882

xi, [9]-258 p. ; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; The author was a member of the party of the Marquis of Lorne.; Eberstadt no. III-636.

Reel: 605, Item No. 6237

Williams, Wellington.

The traveller's and tourist's guide through the United States of America, Canada, etc. : containing the routes of travel by steamboat, stage and canal.
Philadelphia : Lippincott, Grambo & co. 1851
Accompanied by and entirely new and authentic map of the United States...and a map of the island of Cuba.; 216 p. : fold. map. ; 15 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4687.

Reel: 605, Item No. 6238

[Williston, H.C.].

California characters, and Mining scenes and sketches.

San Francisco : Bonnestell & Willison, Wide West office. [1855]

24 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.; Cover-title.; Caption title: California characters, by Whittlestick.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.507.

Reel: 605, Item No. 6240

Willrich, Georg.

Erinnerungen aus Texas : Wahrheit und Dichtung : Aufgezeichnet während der Untersuchungshaft zu Hannover.

Leipzig : Verlag von C.E Kollmann. 1854

Deutsches Original....; 3 v. ; 16 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.509.

Reel: 605, Item No. 6241

Wills, John A.

Chorpenning case : Before the 43d Congress, 1st session, in the matter of the award of Postmaster General Cresswell in favor of George Chorpenning vs. the United States : Could Congress legally or constitutionally repeal or set aside that award, &c.? : Argument of John A. Wills, of Counsel.

Washington, D.C. : M'Gill & Witherow. [1873?]
40 p. ; 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4699.

Reel: 605, Item No. 6242

Willson, Beckles, 1869.

The Great company (1667-1871) : being a history of the Honourable company of merchant-adventurers trading into Hudson's Bay.

London : Smith, Elder & co. 1900

2 v. : fronts., ill., ports., fold. map, fold. facsim. ; 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.511; compiled from the Company's archives from diplomatic documents and state papers of France and England, from the narratives of factors and traders, and from many accounts and memoirs ; with an introduction by Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal.

Reel: 605, Item No. 6243

Wilson, Edward.

An unwritten history : a record from the exciting days of early Arizona.

[Phoenix, Ariz. : s.n.]. [1915]

77, [1] p. ; 17 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4701.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.519.

Reel: 605, Item No. 6243.1

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Wilson, Elijah Nicholas, 1842-1915.

Among the Shoshones.
Salt Lake City, Utah : Skelton publishing company.
[c1910]
("Uncle Nick").; 222 p. : front. (port.) plates. ; 21 cm.; "Original edition. Rigidly suppressed."--
Eberstadt.; Contains material on pioneer life in Utah and the Northwest, the Pony express, etc.; Eberstadt no. II-736.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.520.

Reel: 606, Item No. 6244

Wilson, H.B.

Reminiscences of the Indian war of 1862 : Lecture delivered.
Red Wing : Red Wing printing co. 1886
before the M.E. Literary society, Red Wing, Minn.;
15 p ; 23 cm.; Original wrappers.; An account of the action of the 6th regiment, Minnesota Infantry.;
Eberstadt no. IV-260.

Reel: 606, Item No. 6245

Wilson, Homer T.

Historical sketch of Santa Fé, New Mexico.
Chicago, Ill. : The Hotel world publishing co.
[1880?]
73, [33] p. : front., ill. (incl. ports.) ; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; "Chronological annals of New Mexico, etc. Compiled by Hon. W.G. Ritch": p. 8-22.;
Advertising matter: p. [84-106]; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.523.

Reel: 606, Item No. 6246

Wilson, James C.

Address on the occasion of removing the remains of Captains Walker and Gillespie, on the twenty-first of April, A.D. 1856.
[San Antonio, Tex] : Printed at the office of the San Antonio Ledger. [1856]
Published by a committee of citizens.; 18 p. ; 21 cm.;
Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4704.

Reel: 606, Item No. 6247

Wilson, James Harrison, 1837-1925.

The life and services of Brevet Brigadier-General Andrew Jonathan Alexander, United States army : A sketch from personal recollections, family letters and the records of the great rebellion.
New York : [s.n.]. 1887
135 p. : front. (port.) ; 26 x 20.5 cm.; Gen. Alexander served at various posts in the West after the Civil War.; Eberstadt no. IV-1133.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.528.

Reel: 606, Item No. 6248

Wilson, Jane Adeline (Smith) 1837.

...Captivity of Jane Wilson.
St. Louis : Jefferson Memorial. 1939
1 leaf, 83-98 p. ; 24 cm.; First published in the Missouri Republican, Jan. 26, 1854.; Reprinted from Missouri Historical Society. Glimpses of the past, v. 6, nos. 7-9.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.529.

Reel: 606, Item No. 6249

[Wilson, John Albert], 1832.

History of Los Angeles county, California, with illustrations descriptive of its scenery, residences, fine blocks and manufactories.
Oakland, Cal. : Thompson & West. 1880
vi, 192 p. : ill., map.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.531.

Reel: 606, Item No. 6950

Wilson, Lewis A., comp.

Wilson's history and directory for southeast Missouri and southern Illinois, giving descriptions of counties, towns, and villages, with valuable historical and statistical information, also, a U.S. Legal directory, giving the address of one reliable attorney and the county seat of every county in the United States, and the population of state and country.
Cape Girardeau, Mo. 1875-76
343, [7] p. : ill., fold. map. ; 23 cm.; Map attached to back cover.; Advertising matter interspersed.; On spine: Wilson's history and directory. Vol. I.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.532.

Reel: 606, Item No. 6251

Wilson, Lycurgus Arnold, 1856.

Life of David W. Patten, the first apostolic martyr.
Salt Lake City, Utah : The Deseret News. 1904
viii, 72 p. ; 16 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4706.

Reel: 606, Item No. 6252

Wilson, Obed Gray, 1836.

My adventures in the Sierras.
Franklin, O. : The Editor publishing co. 1902
1 leaf, 215 p. : port. ; 19 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-1011.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.533.

Reel: 606, Item No. 6253

Wilson, Richard Lush.

Short ravelings from a long yarn : or, Camp and march sketches of the Santa Fe trail.
Chicago : Geer & Wilson. 1847
From the notes of 64 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.; Edited by Benjamin F. Taylor. cf. H.R. Wagner's Foreword to the 1936 reprint.; Eberstadt no. II-518.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. T.45.

Reel: 606, Item No. 6254

Wilson, Veazie, d. 1895?.

Glimpses of Alaska : a collection of views of the interior of Alaska and the Klondike district.
Chicago : Rand, McNally & co. 1897
From photographs ; Compiled by Miss Esther Lyons.; 1 leaf, 3-96 numb. leaves. : ill. (incl. ports.) ; 12.5 x 18 cm.; On cover: Oriental library, v. 1, no. 15, October, 1897.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. L.540.

Reel: 606, Item No. 6255

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Wilson, Veazie, d. 1895?.

Guide to the Yukon gold fields, where they are and how to reach them.
Seattle, [Wash.] : The Calvert company. 1895
with maps and many illustrations.; xv, [17]-72 p. :
ill., plates., fold. maps. ; 22 cm.; Advertising matter
at end includes "Seattle wholesale houses, 1895," and
"Juneau business directory, 1895."; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. W.541.

Reel: 606, Item No. 6256

Wilstach, Frank Jenners, 1865.

Wild Bill Hickok, the prince of pistoleers.
Garden City, N.Y. : Doubleday, Page & company.
1926
xviii p., 1 leaf, 304 p. : front., plates, ports. ; 21 cm.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.545.

Reel: 607, Item No. 6257

Wiltsee, Ernest Abram.

The pioneer miner and the pack mule express.
San Francisco : California historical society. 1931
vii, [2], 112 p. : plates, map., front., fold. map,
facsim. ; 27 cm. -- (Special Publication-California
historical society ; no. 5); Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
W.547.

Reel: 607, Item No. 6258

Wimmel, Heinrich.

Californien, sein Minen-Bergbau, seine
Hilfsquellen und seine sozialen Verhältnisse.
Cassel : Druck und Verlag von Tröner & Dietrich.
1867
3 leaves, [iii]-vi, 200 p. : front., 1 ill. ; 20 cm.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.549; nach dem Englischen
frei bearbeitet von.

Reel: 607, Item No. 6259

Winchester, James D.

Capt. J.D. Winchester's experience on a voyage
from Lynn, Massachusetts, to San Francisco, Cal.,
and to the Alaskan gold fields.
Salem, Mass. : Newcomb & Gauss, printers. 1900
251 p. : front., ill., plates. ; 24 cm.; The author was a
member of the Lynn mining company.; Eberstadt no.
III-281.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.556.

Reel: 607, Item No. 6260

Wing, Jack.

The great Union stock yards of Chicago : Their
railroad connections, bank and exchange, the Hough
house, the water supply, and general features : Also,
a sketch of the live stock trade and the old yards.
Chicago : Printed by the Religio-philosophical
publishing association. 1866
Revised edition.; 32 p. : ill. (plan) ; 21 cm.

Reel: 607, Item No. 6260.1

Winget, De Witt Harris, 1850.

Anecdotes of Buffalo Bill which have never
before appeared in print.
Clinton, Ia. : [s.n.]. 1912
4 leaves, 11-224 p. : ill., plates, ports. ; 19 cm.;
Eberstadt no. IV-1245.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no.
W.564.

Reel: 607, Item No. 6261

Winnipeg Daily Sun.

The land of immeasurable promise : Manitoba and
the North-West : Happy homes for the millions
secured by tickling the rich prairie soil : facts from
actual settlers.

Winnipeg : Sun Printing Company. [1883]
21 p. ; 22 cm.; Cover-title.; Reprinted from the
Winnipeg Daily Sun, May 12.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 607, Item No. 6262

Winona and St. Peter Railroad Company.

Guide to homes in the new northwest, in southern
Minnesota and eastern Dakota, more than 1000,000
acres of the most desirable lands in the great wheat
belt of America, for sale, on the most liberal terms
and at extremely low prices.

[Chicago? : s.n.]. [1880?]
1 leaf., [5]-40 p. : ill., 2 fold. maps (1 col.) ; 19 cm.;
Cover title: Guide to an unsurpassed farming region
in southern Minnesota and eastern Dakota along the
line of the Winona & St. Peter R.R.

Reel: 607, Item No. 6263

Winser, Henry Jacob, 1833-1896.

The great Northwest : a guide-book and itinerary
for the use of tourists and travellers over the lines of
the Northern Pacific railroad, the Oregon railway and
navigation company and the Oregon and California
railroad.

New York : G.P. Putnam's sons. 1883
with map and many illustrations; 276 p. : front., ill.,
plates, fold. map. ; 18.5 cm.; Map in pocket of cover.;
Eberstadt no. IV-858.

Reel: 607, Item No. 6264

Winsor, Justin, 1831-1897.

The Mississippi basin.
Boston ; New York : Houghton, Mifflin and
company. 1895
The struggle in America between England and France
1697-1763, with full cartographical illustrations from
contemporary sources ; ix, 484 p. : ill. (incl. ports.,
maps) ; 23 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.577.

Reel: 607, Item No. 6266

Winsor, M.

History of Jewell county, Kansas : with a full
account of its early settlements, and the Indian
atrocities committed within its borders.
Jewell City, Kan. : "Diamond" printing office. 1878
and James A. Scarbrough.; [40] p. ; 23 cm.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. W.551.

Reel: 607, Item No. 6266.1

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Winthrop, Theodore, 1828-1861.

The canoe and the saddle : adventures among the north-western rivers and forests, and Isthmiana. Boston : Ticknor and Fields. 1863
375 p. ; 19 cm.; A narrative of travel in Washington Territory in 1853 and on the Isthmus of Panama in the preceding year.; "A partial vocabulary of the Chinook jargon": p. [299]-302.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.584.

Reel: 607, Item No. 6267

Winthrop, Theodore, 1828-1861.

John Brent.
Boston : Ticknor and Fields. 1862
iv, [5]-359 p. ; 19 cm.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 396a.

Reel: 608, Item No. 6268

Wirt, William, 1772-1834.

The two principal arguments of William Wirt, esquire, on the trial of Aaron Burr, for high treason, and on the motion to commit Aaron Burr and others, for trial in Kentucky.

Richmond : [s.n.]. 1808

From the press of Samuel Pleasants, jun.; 2 leaves, 221 p. ; 15 cm.; Portrait of Wirt tipped in.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.587.

Reel: 608, Item No. 6269

Wise, Henry Augustus, 1819-1869.

Los gringos : or, An inside view of Mexico and California, with wandering in Peru, Chili, and Polynesia.

New York : Baker and Scribner. 1849

U.S.A.; xvi, 453 p. ; 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.593.

Reel: 608, Item No. 6270

Wishart, Andrew.

The Behring Sea question, the arbitration treaty and the award.

Edinburgh : W. Green. [1893]

54 p. : fold. map. ; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. III-282.

Reel: 608, Item No. 6271

Wislizenus, Adolphus, 1810-1889.

Ein Ausflug nach den Felsen-gebirgen im Jahre 1839.

St. Louis, Mo. : W. Weber. 1840

122, [4] p. : fold. map ; 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.596.

Reel: 608, Item No. 6272

Wislizenus, Adolphus, 1810-1889.

...Memoir of a tour to northern Mexico, connected with Col. Doniphan's expedition, in 1846 and 1847, with a scientific appendix and three maps.

Washington : Tappin & Streeper, printers. 1848

141 p. : fold. plates, 2 fold. maps. ; 24 cm.; --

(Senate. Misc. - [U.S.], 30th Cong., 1st sess. ; no. 26); "Botanical appendix" by George Engelmann: p. 87-115.; Eberstadt no. II-564.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.597.

Reel: 608, Item No. 6273

Wistar, Isaac Jones, 1827-1905.

Autobiography of 1827-1905.

Philadelphia : Printed by the Wistar institute of anatomy and biology. 1914

2 v. : fronts., ill. (mounted coat of arms) plates, ports., fold. map. ; 28 cm.; Edition of 250 copies.

This copy numbered 167.; Contents.--I. 1827-1858, including narrative of an overland trip to California in 1849 and life in California, 1849-1857.--II. 1858-1892, including civil war experiences.; Eberstadt no. II-677.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.598.

Reel: 608, Item No. 6274

Witlenborger, J.

Der Rathgeber und Wegweiser für Auswanderer nach den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika und Texas in Beziehung auf Ueberfahrt, Ankunft.

Heilbronn : C. Drechsler'sche Buchhandlung. 1848
2., verm. und verb. Aufl.; 2 leaves, 141, [2] p. : fold. map. ; 14 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.603.

Reel: 608, Item No. 6275

Wixson, Franklin.

The Black Hills gold mines : Being a compend of authentic information relative to the gold fields of Dakota, with an appendix, containing the mining laws.

Yankton, Dak. : Taylor bros. 1875

3 leaves, [9]-100 p. : front., ill., maps. ; 21 cm.;

Original wrappers.; "Statutes of Dakota concerning mines": p. 82-88.; Eberstadt no. III-910.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.605.

Reel: 608, Item No. 6276

Wixson, Franklin.

The miner's manual : A ready-reckoner, and reference-book of useful information, for the convenience of miners and all dealers in gold.

Yankton, Dak. : The Dakota print. 1877

15 p. ; 13 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4727.

Reel: 608, Item No. 6277

Woelmont, Arnold de, baron, 1849-1903.

Ma vie nomade aux Montagnes rocheuses.

Paris : Firmin-Didot et cie. 1878

3 leaves, 366 p. : front., fold. map. ; 18 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-206.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.607.

Reel: 608, Item No. 6278

Woelmont, Arnold de, baron, 1849-1903.

Souvenirs du Far-West.

Paris : E. Plon et cie. 1883

3 leaves, 269 p. ; 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.608.

Reel: 608, Item No. 6279

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Wogan, Emile, baron de, 1817.

Six mois dans le Far-West : voyages & aventures par le baron de Wogan.
Paris : Didier et cie. 1875
2. éd.; 3 leaves, 325, [1] p. : front. (port.) ; 19 cm.;
From the Bishop Thomas collection.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. W.609.

Reel: 609, Item No. 6280

Wolfe, J.M., comp.

Lincoln city directory, for 1873-74 : Containing historical sketches of the city.
Lincoln, Neb. : J.M. Wolfe. 1873
1 leaf, 146 p. : ill.; Unpaged advertisements throughout.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.615.

Reel: 609, Item No. 6281.1

Wolfe's mercantile guide, gazetteer, and business directory of cities, towns, villages, stations, and government forts, located upon the line of the Omaha Republican Book and Job Printing House. 1878
railroads...and towns in the Black Hills, also including general description of...Nebraska, Colorado, Wyoming, Utah, Idaho and Dakota... /
Compiled and published -- Omaha, Neb.; 360 p. : fold. map. ; 24 cm.; On spine: 1878-9.; No more published?; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.613.

Reel: 608, Item No. 6282

Wolfe's Omaha city directory.
Omaha : J.M. Wolfe.
[1st], 6th, 8th, 1874/75, 1879/80, 1881/82.; 3 v. : maps. ; 21-24 cm.; Includes advertising matter, some on colored paper.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.616.

Reel: 609, Item No. 6283

[Woll, Adrian].

Expedicion hecha en Tejas, por una parte de la 2.a Division del cuerpo de Egercito[!] del Norte.
Monterey : Impr. por F. Molina. 1842
60 p. : 2 fold. tables. ; 22 cm.; A collection of proclamations and orders issued by the commander,
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.619.; Streeter no. 989.

Reel: 609, Item No. 6284

The Wonders of Nevada, where they are and how to get them : A guide for tourists to the great silver mines, the lakes, the towns, and the mountains.
Virginia, Nev. : Enterprise book and job printing house. 1878
32 p. : 1 fold. map. ; 16 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. N.62.

Reel: 609, Item No. 6285

Wood, Ellen (Lamont).

George Yount, the kindly host of Caymus rancho.
San Francisco : The Grabhorn press. 1941
6 leaves, 3-125, [1] p. : front. (port.) plates, fold. geneal. tab. ; 28 cm.; "200 copies printed."; Bibliographical references included in "Notes" (p. 117-[123]); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.624.

Reel: 609, Item No. 6286

Wood, George W.

Report of Mr. Wood's visit to the Choctaw and Cherokee missions, 1855.
Boston : Press of T.R. Marvin. 1855
24 p. ; 19 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. W.625.

Reel: 609, Item No. 6287

Wood, Harvey.

Personal recollections of.
[Angels Camp, Calaveras County, Cal. : Mountain Echo Job Printing Office]. [1878?]
18 p. ; 19 cm.; The author went overland in 1849 via Galveston and the southern route with the Carson Association.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 609, Item No. 6288

Wood, John.

Journal of, as kept by him while traveling from Cincinnati to the gold diggings in California in the spring and summer of 1850.
Chillicothe : Press of A. Bookwalter. 1852
Also, an account of each tribe of Indians, description of the country passed through each day, quality of soil, &c., &c. : together with a table of distances....; 76 p. ; 18 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.633.

Reel: 609, Item No. 6290

[Wood, John Philip] d.1838.

A sketch of the life and projects of John Law of Lauriston, comptroller general of the finances in France.
Edinburgh : Printed for Peter Hill ; London : George Kearsley. 1791
ii, 48 p.; Introduction signed: I.P.W.; Contains an account of the establishment of the Mississippi Company, by letters patent, dated in August, 1717, under the name of the Company of the West.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.634.

Reel: 610, Item No. 6290.1

Wood, L.K.

The discovery of Humboldt Bay : a narrative.
[San Francisco : s.n.]. [1932]
22 p. ; 19 cm.; Cover-title.; Originally published in the Humboldt times, beginning April 26, 1856, reprinted by the Society of California Pioneers.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4734.

Reel: 610, Item No. 6291

Wood, William D., 1828.

Reminiscences of reconstruction in Texas : and reminiscences of Texas and Texans fifty years ago. [s.l. : s.n.]. 1902
58 p.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.645.

Reel: 610, Item No. 6293.1

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Wood, William Maxwell, d. 1880.

Wandering sketches of people and things in South America, Polynesia, California, and other places visited, during a cruise on board of the U.S. ships Levant, Portsmouth, and Savannah.
Philadelphia : Carey and Hart. 1849
x, [13]-386 p. ; 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.646.

Reel: 610, Item No. 6294

Wood, William, 1808-1894.

Autobiography of.
New York : J.S. Babcock. 1895
2 v. : fronts., port. ; 24 cm.; Continued and edited after the author's death by his daughter, Mrs. Elizabeth D. Kane. cf. v. 2, p. 380.; "Printed for private circulation."; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.643.

Reel: 610, Item No. 6293

Woodbury, Frank Stillman.

Tourists' guide book to Denver, 1882.
Denver : Times steam printing house. 1882
2 leaves, [iii]-iv, 74 p., 1 leaf. ; 15 cm.

Reel: 610, Item No. 6295

Woodman, David, jr.

Guide to Texas emigrants.
Boston : Printed by M. Hawes. 1835
vi, [13]-192 p. : front. (fold. map), plates. ; 19 cm.; "Introductory remarks to the pamphlet ... published by the Galveston Bay and Texas land company, in January, 1831": p. [13]-75.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.647.; Streeter no. 1177.

Reel: 610, Item No. 6296

Woodruff, Wilford, 1807-1898.

Leaves from my journal.
Salt Lake City, Utah : Juvenile instructor office. 1882
Designed for the instruction and encouragement of young Latter-day saints. -- 2d ed.; 4 leaves, 96 p. : 18 cm. -- (Faith-promoting series ; v. 3); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.649.

Reel: 610, Item No. 6297

Woods, Daniel B.

Sixteen months at the gold diggings.
New York : Harper & bros. 1851
1 leaf, [v]-viii, [9], 199 p. ; 19 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.651.

Reel: 610, Item No. 6298

Woodward, John.

Argument and observations on the Empresario contracts in Texas.
New York : J. Harine, printer. 1837
35 p. ; 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.660.; Streeter no. 1304.

Reel: 610, Item No. 6299

Woodward, John.

The Empresario rights in Texas of, late consul general of that republic.
New York : Narine & Co's Print. 1841
24 p. ; 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.661.; Streeter no. 1403.

Reel: 610, Item No. 6300

Woolley, Lell Hawley, 1825.

California, 1849-1913 : or, The rambling sketches and experiences of sixty-four years' residence in that state.
Oakland, Calif. : DeWitt & Snelling. 1913
48 p. : front. (port.) ; 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4745.

Reel: 610, Item No. 6301

Woolworth, James M.

Nebraska in 1857.
Omaha city, N.T. : C.C. Woolworth ; New York : A.S. Barnes & co. 1857
105 p. : front. (fold. map) ; 17 cm.; Eberstadt no. II-959.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.670.

Reel: 610, Item No. 6302

Wooten, Dudley Goodall, ed.

A comprehensive history of Texas, 1685 to 1897.
Dallas : W.G. Scarff. 1898
2 v. : front., ill., plates (1 col.); Includes the text of Yoakum's History of Texas.; Map of Texas, to face p. 74 of v. 2, wanting.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.673.

Reel: 611, Item No. 6303

Worcester, Samuel Melancthon, 1801-1866.

California : Outlines of an address before the Naumkeag mutual trading and mining company, at the Tabernacle church in Salem, on Sabbath evening, Jan. 14, 1849.
[Salem? Mass. : s.n.]. [1849]
11 p. ; 19 cm.; Caption title.; Includes sections of the by-laws of the company.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 611, Item No. 6304

Work, John, 1792-1861.

Fur brigade to the Bonaventura : California expedition, 1832-1833, for the Hudson's bay company.
San Francisco : California historical society. 1945
edited by Alice Bay Maloney from the original manuscript journal in the provincial archives of British Columbia ; with a foreword by Herbert Eugene Bolton, and a hitherto unpublished letter of John Work from the archives of the Hudson's bay company.; xxii, 112 p., 1 leaf. : plates, 2 port. (incl. front.) fold. map. ; 28 cm. -- (Special publication-- California historical society ; no. 19); "500 copies printed."; "Reprinted from California historical society quarterly, volume XXII, nos. 2, 3, and 4, and volume XXII, nos. 1 and 2, with the addition of a foreword and appendix D."; Bibliography: p. 97-98.

Reel: 611, Item No. 6305

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Work, John, 1792-1861.

The journal of John Work, a chief-trader of the Hudson's Bay co., during his expedition from Vancouver to the Flatheads and Blackfeet of the Pacific Northwest.
Cleveland : The Arthur H. Clark company. 1923 edited, and with an account of the fur trade in the Northwest, and life of Work, by William S. Lewis and Paul C. Phillips.; 5 leaves, [15]-209 p. : front. (port.), plates, map. ; 24 cm. -- (Early western journals ; no. 1); "One thousand copies printed direct from type, and the type distributed."; "A bibliography of the fur trade in the Northwest"; p. [185]-190.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.675.

Reel: 611, Item No. 6306

Workman, James.

A letter to the respectable citizens, inhabitants of the county of Orleans, together with several letters to Governor Claiborne, and other documents relative to the extraordinary measures lately pursued in this territory.
New York. 1809
His Essays and letters on various political subjects.; 2d American ed.; 16.5 cm. p. [107]-148.; Published separately, New Orleans, 1807.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.678.

Reel: 611, Item No. 6307

Workman, James, defendant.

The trials of the, and Col. Lewis Kerr, before the United States' court, for the Orleans district, on a charge of high misdemeanor, in planning and setting on foot, within the United States, an expedition for the conquest and emancipation of Mexico.
New Orleans : Printed by Bradford & Anderson. 1807
180 p. ; 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. C.226.

Reel: 612, Item No. 6308

Worrell, John.

A diamond in the rough : embracing anecdote, biography, romance and history.
Indianapolis : W.B. Burford, printer. 1906
282 p. : ill. ; 18 cm.; Contains brief sketches of General Sam Houston, the Texan war of independence, New Harmony, Ind., Evangeline and the Acadians in the U.S., Civil War reminiscences, etc.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.679.

Reel: 612, Item No. 6309

Wrede, Friedrich W. von.

Lebensbilder aus den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika und Texas.
[s.l.] : Selbstverlag. 1844
In der Fortsetzung nach Tagebüchern und mündlichen Mittheilungen bearbeitet von E.D. Cassel.; 1 leaf, iv, 160, [2], iii-v, 161-324 p. ; 22 cm.; Issued in 2 parts. The table following t.-p. gives contents to p. 160 only. "Vorwort," signed Emil Drescher, and continuation of the table of contents, with one page repeated, are inserted before p. 161.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.690.; Streeter no. 1560.

Reel: 612, Item No. 6310

Wright House, Chamberlain, D.T.

Wright House, Geo. Wright, proprietor, Chamberlain, Dakota : Its Advantages : This hotel has been built and arranged for special comfort and convenience of the traveling public.
[s.l., s.n.]. [18--]
broadside ; 26 x 14 cm.; The humorous rules of the house are followed on the second page by a mock menu, including such delicacies as Elephant, a la Tusk Sauce.; Turkey, stuffed with rubber shoes; Baked Chignons; and Sawdust Pudding, a la Pine Sauce.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4760.

Reel: 613, Item No. 6322

Wright, E.W., ed.

Lewis & Dryden's marine history of the Pacific North-west : an illustrated review of the growth and development of the maritime industry, from the advent of the earliest navigators to the present time, with sketches and portraits of a number of well known marine men.
Portland, Or. : The Lewis & Dryden printing company. 1895
xxiii, 494 p. : front., ill., ports. ; 35 cm.; Eberstadt no. 1-929.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.693.

Reel: 612, Item No. 6311

[Wright, George B.].

Coarse fodder, (bran, chips and sawdust mostly).
Minneapolis : Johnson, Smith & Harrison. 1881
raked up by Old Settler ; being facts, figures and things relating to Fergus Falls, Minn.; 24 p. : maps (1 fold.) ; 23 cm.; Cover-title: Fergus Falls and Otter Tail county Minnesota.

Reel: 612, Item No. 6311.1

Wright, George G., 1820-1896.

An address delivered before the Pioneer Association of Van Buren county, August 28th, 1872.
[Keosauqua] : Keosauqua Republican print. [1872]
36 p. ; 21 cm.; Cover-title.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4754.

Reel: 612, Item No. 6312

Wright, John A.

A paper on the character and promise of the country on the southern border, along or near the 32d parallel, its adaptation to the building and support of a railway, and why the general government should grant aid to its construction.
Philadelphia : Review printing house. 1876
1 leaf, ii p., 1 leaf, [5]-114 p. ; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Arguments in favor of the construction of the Texas and Pacific railway.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.699.

Reel: 612, Item No. 6313

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

[Wright, John W.].

Chivington massacre of the Cheyenne Indians.
[Washington : Gideon & Pearson, printers]. [1865]
6 p. ; 22 cm.; Caption title.; Signed J.W. Wright.; A
letter to Hon. S.S. Pomeroy.; Mounted clippings from
the Congressional globe report of Senate proceedings
relative to the Sand Creek massacre bound in at end.;
Eberstadt no. II-1265.; Wagner-Camp, The Plains
and the Rockies, no. 428.

Reel: 612, Item No. 6314

Wright, Julia (MacNair) 1840-1903.

Among the Alaskans.
Philadelphia : Presbyterian board of publication.
[c1883]
3 leaves, 5-351 p. : ill., plates, 2 maps (incl. front.) ;
18 cm.

Reel: 612, Item No. 6315

Wright, Marcus Joseph, 1831.

Some account of the life and services of William
Blount.
Washington : E.J. Gray. [c1884]
Together with a full account of his impeachment and
trial in Congress, and his expulsion from the U.S.
Senateiv p., 1 leaf., [7]-142 p. : front. (port.) ; 23 cm.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.704.

Reel: 612, Item No. 6316

Wright, Robert Marr, 1840.

Dodge City, the cowboy capital : and the great
South-west in the days of the wild Indian, the buffalo,
the cowboy, dance halls, gambling halls and bad
men.
[Wichita, Kan. : Wichita eagle press]. [c1913]
344 p. : col. front., plates, ports. ; 20 cm.; Eberstadt
no. III-1083.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.706.

Reel: 613, Item No. 6317

Wright, William, 1829-1898.

History of the big bonanza : an authentic account
of the discovery, history, and working of the world
renowned Comstock silver lode of Nevada.
Hartford, Conn. : American publishing company ;
San Francisco, Cal. : A.L. Bancroft & co. 1876
And a full exposition of the production of pure
silver....; xvi, 17-569 p. : plates, ports., double front.,
plates, ports, ill. ; 23 cm.; Eberstadt no. I-672.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.710.

Reel: 613, Item No. 6318

[Wright, William] English writer.

Recollections of western Texas, descriptive and
narrative (including an Indian campaign) 1852-55,
interspersed with illustrative anecdotes.
London : W. & F.G. Cash. 1857
By two of the U.S. mounted rifles.; 88 p. ; 18 cm.;
Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection,
no. 4759.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.709.; Wagner-
Camp, The Plains and the Rockies, no. 295a.

Reel: 613, Item No. 6321

[Wright, William], 1829-1898.

A history of the Comstock silver lode & mines,
Nevada and the great basin región, Lake Tahoe and
the high Sierras.
Virginia Nev. : F. Boegle. [1889]
The mineral and agricultural resources of
"Silverland"... / By Dan De Quille [pseud.]; x, 11-
158 p. ; 18 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-
674.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.711.

Reel: 613, Item No. 6320

Wulsten, Carl.

The silver region of the Sierra Mojada (Wet
Mountain) and Rosita, Fremont County, Colorado :
its geography, topography, geognosy and
oryktognosy, natural and argentiferous resources,
history, development and commerce, its mines and
works, with topographical map of the same.
Denver : Tribune steam printing house. 1876
Pub. under the auspices of the bank of Rosita,
January, 1876.; 101 p. : fold. maps, tab. ; 22 cm.;
Contains advertising matter.; Original front wrapper.;
Eberstadt no. I-119.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.712.

Reel: 613, Item No. 6323

Wyatt, William N., 1805-1868.

Wyatt's travel diary, 1836, with comment.
Chicago : Priv. print. 1930
78, [2] p. : front. (port.) 2 fold. maps. ; 20 cm.;
Frontispiece accompanied by guard sheet with
descriptive letterpress.; Travels through Arkansas.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.715; by Mrs. Addie Evans
Wynn and W.A. Evans (grandchildren of W.N.
Wyatt) ; The maps used were obtained from the
Library of Congress.

Reel: 613, Item No. 6324

Wyeth, John B.

Oregon : or, A short history of a long journey
from the Atlantic Ocean to the region of the Pacific
by land.
Cambridge [Mass.]. 1833
drawn up from the notes and oral information of John
B. Wyeth who left Mr. Nathaniel J. Wyeth, July 28th,
1832, four days' march beyond the ridge of the Rocky
mountains, and the only one who has returned to
New England.; 2 leaves, 87 p. ; 20 cm.; Written in
collaboration with Benjamin Waterhouse.; Howes,
U.S.IANA, no. W.717.

Reel: 613, Item No. 6325

Wyeth, Nathaniel Jarvis, 1802-1856.

...The correspondence and journals of Captain
Nathaniel J. Wyeth, 1831-6 : a record of two
expeditions for the occupation of the Oregon country,
with maps, introduction and index.
Eugene, Ore. : University press. 1899
Ed. by F.G. Young....; xix, 262 p. : 2 fold. maps. ; 24
cm. -- (Sources of the history of Oregon... ; v. I : pt.
3-6); Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. II-236.;
Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.718.

Reel: 613, Item No. 6326

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Wyld, James, 1812-1887.

A guide to the gold country of California : An authentic and descriptive narrative of the latest discoveries in that country compiled from the official despatches of Colonel Mason, Lieutenant-Colonel Fremont, and other government authorities.

London : W. Strange ; Manchester : Haywood. [1849?]

vi, [7]-62 p. : ill., fold. map. ; 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.720.

Reel: 613, Item No. 6326.1

Wylie, William Wallace.

Yellowstone national park : or, The great American wonderland, a complete description of all the wonders of the park.

Kansas City, Mo. : Ramsey, Millett & Hudson. 1882
A complete hand, or guide book for tourists.; 99 p. : front., ill. (incl. map) ; 17 x 13 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4765.

Reel: 613, Item No. 6327

Wyoming (Ter.) Board of Immigration.

The territory of Wyoming, its history, soil, climate, resources, etc.

Laramie City : Daily sentinel print. 1874

83, [1] p. ; 22 cm.; "Travel and emigration" (letters by E.A. Curley taken from the London Field). p. 49-83.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-1577.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. J.85.

Reel: 614, Item No. 6328

Wyoming (Ter.) Constitutional Convention.

Memorial to the President and Congress for the admission of Wyoming Territory to the Union, with appendices showing the action taken by the people, and the Constitution, as adopted.

Cheyenne, Wyo. : Bristol & Knabe printing company. 1889

xiv, [2], 75, [1] p. ; 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 4772.

Reel: 614, Item No. 6329

Wyoming (Ter.) Secretary's Office.

Resources of Wyoming, 1889 : An official publication.

Cheyenne, Wyo. : The Daily sun electric print. 1889
compiled by the secretary of the territory, under authority granted by the Territorial legislature ; containing descriptive statements and general information relating to the soil, climate, productions, advantages and development, agricultural, manufacturing, commercial and mineral, geography and topography of the territory ; The vacant public lands and how to obtain them ; together with a map of Wyoming, illustrations, the mining laws of the territory and descriptions of each county separately.; 77, [1] p. : ill., map ; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.

Reel: 614, Item No. 6330

Wyoming (Ter.) Surveyor-General's Office.

Report of the Surveyor General of Wyoming Territory, 1867/70.

Washington : Govt. Print. Off. 1870

1 v. ; 24 cm. -- (House of Representatives. Misc. Doc. - [U.S.], 41st Congress. 3d Session ; no. 40); Howes, U.S.IANA, no. R.132.

Reel: 614, Item No. 6331

Wyoming Stock Growers Association, Cheyenne, Wyoming.

Brand book.

Cheyenne : Northwestern Livestock journal. 1882-1887

1st - 5th ed.. 1882-1885, 1887.; 5 v. ; 17 - 20 cm.; Title varies: 1882, Cattle brands owned 1883, Cattle brands.; 1882-1883 printed in Chicago by the J.M.W. Jones Stationary & Printing Co.; Eberstadt no. IV-1552.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W. 727.

Reel: 614, Item No. 6332

Wyoming Stock Growers Association, Cheyenne, Wyoming.

Letters from old friends and members of the Wyoming Stock Growers Association.

Cheyenne : S.A. Bristol Co. [1923]

55 p. ; 24 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.729.

Reel: 614, Item No. 6333

Wyse, Francis.

America, its realities and resources, comprising important details connected with the present social, political, agricultural, commercial, and financial state of the country, its laws and customs, together with a review of the policy of the United States that led to the war of 1812, and peace of 1814--the right of "search", the Texas and Oregon questions, etc., etc.

London : T.C. Newby. 1846

3 v. ; 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. W.730.

Reel: 614, Item No. 6334

Xántus, János, 1825-1894.

...Levelei Ejszakamerikából.

Pest : Lauffer és Stolp. [1858]

Közli Prépost István.; 175, [1] p. : front., ill., plates. ; 22.5 cm.; J. Xántus's letters from North America.

Published by Stephen Prépost.; Author's name at head of title.; Eberstadt no. II-1012.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. X.1.

Reel: 615, Item No. 6335

Xántus, János, 1825-1894.

Utazás Kalifornia déli részeiben.

Pesten : Lauffer és Stolp. 1860

5 leaves, 191 p. : front., ill., plates, fold. map. ; 22.5 cm.; Original boards.; Eberstadt no. II-1013.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. X.2.

Reel: 615, Item No. 6336

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Yoakum, Henderson K., 1810-1856.

History of Texas from its first settlement in 1685 to its annexation to the United States in 1846. New York : Red-field. 1856
2 v. : fronts., ports., maps (partly fold.) fold. facsim. ; 22 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. Y.10.

Reel: 615, Item No. 6337

Young Pioneer Settlers' Association, Scott Co., Iowa.

Organization and proceedings of the Young Pioneer Settlers' Association of Scott county, Iowa, with a full report of the first festival, 1859. Davenport, Iowa : Luse, Lane & co. 1859
8 p. ; 23 cm.; Storm, Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection, no. 3301.; Lacking "Full report of the first festival".

Reel: 616, Item No. 6343

Young, Brigham, 1801-1877.

A series of instructions and remarks Tabernacle, March 21, 1858. [Salt Lake City : s.n.]. [1858]
19 p. ; 19 cm.; Caption title.; "Reported by Geo. D. Watts."; Advises the burning and abandonment of Salt Lake City on the approach of federal troops.; Eberstadt no. I-1294.

Reel: 615, Item No. 6338

[Young, Francis Crissey], 1844.

Across the plains in '65 : A youngster's journal from "Gotham" to "Pike's Peak". [Souvenir ed.]. -- Denver, Col. : [Lanning bros.]. 1905
3 leaves, vi, 3 leaves, [3]-224 p. : fold. map. ; 17 cm.; "This edition of 200 copies privately printed." This copy not numbered.; Eberstadt no. I-121.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. Y.25.

Reel: 615, Item No. 6339

[Young, Francis Crissey], 1844.

Echoes from Arcadia : The story of Central City. Denver, Col. : [Lansing brothers]. 1903
For private circulation.; 2 leaves, iii, [1] p., 3 leaves, 220 p. ; 17 x 13 cm.; "200 copies printed. This is no. III."; Eberstadt no. IV-200.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. Y.26; as told by one of "The Clan".

Reel: 615, Item No. 6340

Young, Harry, 1849.

Hard knocks : a life story of the vanishing West. Portland, Or. : [Wells & company]. 1915
242 p. : plates, ports. ; 20 cm.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. IV-1560.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. Y.27.

Reel: 616, Item No. 6341

Young, John R., 1837.

Memoirs of John R. Young, Utah pioneer, 1847. Salt Lake City, Utah : The Desert news. 1920
written by himself.; viii, [9]-341 p. : front., ports. ; 19.5 cm.; Young served as a missionary to the Hawaiian Islands.; Eberstadt no. I-1616.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. Y.29.

Reel: 616, Item No. 6342

Youngblood, Charles L., 1826.

Adventures of Chas. L. Youngblood during ten years on the plains. Boonville, Ind. : Boonville standard co., printers. 1882
Comp. from his own journal.; 199 p. : front. (port.) ; 20 cm.; Frontier life and hunting experiences, mainly in western Kansas.; Another edition, Chicago, 1890, pub. under title: A mighty hunter ...; Eberstadt no. II-1268.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. Y.34.

Reel: 616, Item No. 6344

Youngman, William Ernest.

Gleanings from western prairies. Cambridge : Jones & Piggott. 1882
2 leaves, [vii]-xv, 214 p. : diagr. ; 19.5 cm.; A narrative of ranch life in Neosho County, Kansas, with chapters on the Jesuit mission to the Osage Indians in that county.

Reel: 616, Item No. 6345

The Yukon Territory.

London : Downey & co. 1898
Extracts from the report of an exploration made in 1896-1897 / by Wm. Ogilvie... ; introduction by F. Mortimer Trimmer, F. R.G.S. ; with map of the territory, fifty woodcuts and twenty-two full-page illustrations.; xiv, 438 p. : ill., plates, fold. map ; 25 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. D.24; the narrative of W.H. Dall, leader of the expeditions to Alaska in 1866-1868. The narrative of an exploration made in 1887 in the Yukon district / by George M. Dawson.

Reel: 616, Item No. 6346

Zagoskin, Lavrentii Aleksieevich, 1808-1890.

[Greek omitted]. [Greek omitted]. 1847-48
2 pt. in 1 v. : fold. tables, fold. map. ; 21 cm.; Transliterated title: Peshekhodnaia opis'...; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. Z.1.

Reel: 616, Item No. 6347

Zahm, John Augustine, 1851.

The great Southwest : its attractions, resources and people.

Notre Dame, Ind. : University press. 1883
delivered before the students of Notre Dame university, May 25, 1883.; 39 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

Reel: 616, Item No. 6347.1

Zevallos, Francisco, 1704-1770.

Carta del Padre Provincial Francisco Zevallos sobre la apostolico vida, y virtudes del P. Fernando Konsag, insigne misionero de la California. Mexico : Impresa en el Real Colegio de San Ildefonso. 1764
3 leaves, 31, [1] p. ; 20 cm.; Eberstadt no. III-330.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. Z.9.

Reel: 616, Item No. 6348

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900

Author Index

Ziegenfuss, C.O.

Western Montana : a review of the mineral, timber and agricultural resources of the counties of Silver Bow, Jefferson, Madison, Beaverhead, Deer Lodge and Missoula, with special reference to Butte City, the greatest mining camp on earth.

Butte, Mont. : Press of Inter mountain publishing company. 1886

176 p. : fold. map., tables. ; 21 cm.; Advertising matter on most of the versos.; Original wrappers.; Eberstadt no. I-547.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. Z.10.

Reel: 617, Item No. 6349

Entry Cancelled.

Reel: 2, Item No. 39

Entry Cancelled.

Reel: 9, Item No. 156

Entry Cancelled.

Reel: 12, Item No. 178

Entry Cancelled.

Reel: 16, Item No. 263

Entry Cancelled.

Reel: 21, Item No. 318

Entry Cancelled.

Reel: 56, Item No. 540

Ziegler, Alexander, 1822-1887.

Skizzen einer Reise durch Nordamerika und Westindien, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des deutschen Elements.

Dresden ; Leipzig : Arnold. 1848

in dem neuen Staate Wisconsin....; 2 v. ; 18 cm.; The author's visit to Nauvoo in 1846 is described in chapter 7.; Eberstadt no. I-1230.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. Z.12.

Reel: 617, Item No. 6350

Entry Cancelled.

Reel: 63, Item No. 621

Entry Cancelled.

Reel: 65, Item No. 636

Zimmermann, Heinrich, of Wiesloch, 18th cent.

Heinrich Zimmermanns von Wiszloch in der Pfalz, Reise um die Welt, mit Captain Cook.

Mannheim : Bei C.F. Schwan, Kuhrfürstl.

Hofbuchhändler. 1781

110 p. ; 21 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. Z.14.

Reel: 617, Item No. 6351

Entry Cancelled.

Reel: 69, Item No. 695

Entry Cancelled.

Reel: 77, Item No. 786

Entry Cancelled.

Reel: 81, Item No. 821

Entry Cancelled.

Reel: 83, Item No. 833

Zimmermann, Heinrich, of Wiesloch, 18th cent.

...Zimmermann's account of the third voyage of Captain Cook, 1776-1780.

Wellington : W.A.G. Skinner, government printer. 1926

under the direction of Johannes C. Andersen...with a few explanatory notes ; Published by the Alexander Turnbull library, under the authority of the Hon. the Minister of internal affairs.; 49, [1] p., 2 leaves of plates. : facsim., fold. map ; 25 cm. -- (Bulletin-Alexander Turnbull library ; no. 2); Contains reproduction of original t.-p., also a t.-p. with title translated into English; Translated by Miss U. Tewsley.

Reel: 617, Item No. 6352

Entry Cancelled.

Reel: 86, Item No. 858

Entry Cancelled.

Reel: 88, Item No. 891

Zirckel, Otto.

Tagebuch geschrieben während der nordamerikanisch-mexikanischen Campagne in den Jahren 1847 und 1848 auf beiden Operationslinien.

Halle : H.W. Schmidt. 1849

2 leaves, 179 p. ; 22 cm.; Original wrappers.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. Z.17.

Reel: 617, Item No. 6353

Entry Cancelled.

Reel: 89, Item No. 926

Entry Cancelled.

Reel: 92, Item No. 974

Zuñiga, Ignacio.

Rapida ojeada al estado de Sonora dirigida y dedicada al supremo gobierno de la nacion.

Méjico : Impreso por J. Ojeda. 1835

66 p. ; 20 cm.; Howes, U.S.IANA, no. Z.25.

Reel: 617, Item No. 6354

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900
Author Index

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 92, Item No. 976

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 94, Item No. 1001

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 97, Item No. 1043

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 97, Item No. 1044

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 99, Item No. 1060

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 99, Item No. 1070

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 99, Item No. 1071

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 106, Item No. 1122

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 106, Item No. 1126

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 109, Item No. 1173

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 109, Item No. 1174

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 109, Item No. 1175

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 109, Item No. 1193

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 114, Item No. 1237

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 114, Item No. 1245

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 119, Item No. 1297

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 120, Item No. 1318

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 124, Item No. 1371

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 126, Item No. 1392

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 129, Item No. 1428

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 140, Item No. 1481

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 140, Item No. 1486

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 142, Item No. 1505

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 143, Item No. 1521

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 144, Item No. 1530

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 149, Item No. 1581

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 150, Item No. 1602

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 150, Item No. 1605

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 150, Item No. 1609

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 157, Item No. 1677

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 159, Item No. 1722

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 160, Item No. 1725

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900
Author Index

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 169, Item No. 1768

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 169, Item No. 1773

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 170, Item No. 1786

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 172, Item No. 1802

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 172, Item No. 1806

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 174, Item No. 1827

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 181, Item No. 1908

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 185, Item No. 1941

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 186, Item No. 1949

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 189, Item No. 1982

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 199, Item No. 2053

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 199, Item No. 2054

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 199, Item No. 2058

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 221, Item No. 2238

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 222, Item No. 2253

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 224, Item No. 2275

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 225, Item No. 2284

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 226, Item No. 2297

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 229, Item No. 2338

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 230, Item No. 2345

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 230, Item No. 2349

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 234, Item No. 2399

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 243, Item No. 2498

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 252, Item No. 2561

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 271, Item No. 2677

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 272, Item No. 2690

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 279, Item No. 2768

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 280, Item No. 2788

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 280, Item No. 2794

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 281, Item No. 2797

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 283, Item No. 2817

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 286, Item No. 2848

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900
Author Index

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 291, Item No. 2912

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 294, Item No. 2945

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 294, Item No. 2957

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 303, Item No. 3054

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 308, Item No. 3088

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 313, Item No. 3131.1

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 316, Item No. 3156

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 317, Item No. 3169

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 319, Item No. 3191

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 328, Item No. 3254

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 337, Item No. 3335

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 344, Item No. 3395

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 357, Item No. 3485

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 361, Item No. 3511

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 366, Item No. 3570

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 374, Item No. 3683

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 388, Item No. 3836

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 398, Item No. 4003

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 402, Item No. 4075

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 402, Item No. 4078

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 404, Item No. 4089

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 423, Item No. 4279

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 437, Item No. 4408

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 441, Item No. 4454

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 441, Item No. 4459

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 446, Item No. 4521

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 453, Item No. 4585

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 464, Item No. 4648

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 467, Item No. 4676

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 467, Item No. 4677

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 469, Item No. 4690

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 469, Item No. 4697

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900
Author Index

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 469, Item No. 4698

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 470, Item No. 4707

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 471, Item No. 4736

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 472, Item No. 4746

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 472, Item No. 4748

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 475, Item No. 4781

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 493, Item No. 4932

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 493, Item No. 4934

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 495, Item No. 4949

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 498, Item No. 4980

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 501, Item No. 5003

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 502, Item No. 5017

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 502, Item No. 5021

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 504, Item No. 5036

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 506, Item No. 5063

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 507, Item No. 5078

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 511, Item No. 5116

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 522, Item No. 5247

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 522, Item No. 5248

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 523, Item No. 5265

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 523, Item No. 5267

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 525, Item No. 5294

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 525, Item No. 5297

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 526, Item No. 5303

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 527, Item No. 5309

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 531, Item No. 5350

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 532, Item No. 5365

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 533, Item No. 5375

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 548, Item No. 5483

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 554, Item No. 5587

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 554, Item No. 5592

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 556, Item No. 5630

Western American Frontier History, 1550-1900
Author Index

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 556, Item No. 5631

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 556, Item No. 5655

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 557, Item No. 5657

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 560, Item No. 5734

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 562, Item No. 5767

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 565, Item No. 5806

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 565, Item No. 5807

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 573, Item No. 5881

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 574, Item No. 5912

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 574, Item No. 5915

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 579, Item No. 5973

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 585, Item No. 6029

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 589, Item No. 6078

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 594, Item No. 6132

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 595, Item No. 6155

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 596, Item No. 6163

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 597, Item No. 6175

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 605, Item No. 6239

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 607, Item No. 6265

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 609, Item No. 6281

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 609, Item No. 6289

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 610, Item No. 6292

Entry Cancelled.
Reel: 613, Item No. 6319